US Laws, statutes, etc.

UNITED STATES STATUTES AT LARGE

CONTAINING THE

LAWS AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS
ENACTED DURING THE FIRST SESSION OF THE
NINETIETH CONGRESS
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1967

AND

REORGANIZATION PLANS, TWENTY-FIFTH AMENDMENT
TO THE CONSTITUTION, AND PROCLAMATIONS

VOLUME 81

IN ONE PART



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1968

AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

KF50
.U5
9+hset
vol. 81

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF LAW UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ADMINISTRATOR OF GENERAL SERVICES BY THE OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL REGISTER, NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office. Washington. D.C. 20402
Price $9 (Buckram)

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Bills Enacted into Public Law	V
List of Public Laws	VII
List of Reorganization Plans	XXI
List of Bills Enacted into Private Law	XXIII
List of Private Laws	XXV
List of Concurrent Resolutions	XXXI
List of Proclamations	XXXIII
Public Laws	3
Reorganization Plans	947
Twenty-Fifth Amendment to the Constitution	983
Private Laws	987
Concurrent Resolutions	1053
Proclamations	1065
Guide to Legislative History of Public Laws	1147
Tables of Laws Affected in Volume 81	1159
Subject Index	A1
Individual Index	A57

LIST OF BILLS ENACTED INTO PUBLIC LAW

THE NINETIETH CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

FIRST SESSION, 1967

Bill No.	Public Law No.
S. 16	90–77
S. 188	90–100
S. 219	90–139
S. 223	90–135
S. 270	90–18
S. 281	90–79
S. 303	90–16
S. 320	90–192
S. 343	90–186
S. 376	90–2
S. 423	90–142
S. 602	90–103
S. 617	90–41
S. 665	90–5
S. 666	90–22
S. 676	90–123
S. 706	90–177
S. 714	90–44
S. 763	90–43
S. 764	90–172
S. 770	90–173
S. 780	90–148
S. 814	90–209
S. 828	90–90
S. 830	90–202
S. 853	90–55
S. 953	90–91
S. 1003	90–189
S. 1031	90–175
S. 1039	90–15
S. 1085	90–188
S. 1111	90–72
S. 1136	90–193
S. 1160	90–129
S. 1161	90–20
S. 1165	90–94
S. 1177	90–11
S. 1191	90–60
S. 1226	90–53
S. 1281	90–69
S. 1296	90–67
S. 1320	90–105
S. 1352	90–29
S. 1391	90–143
S. 1432	90–40
S. 1465	90–92
S. 1477	90–233
S. 1552	90–150
S. 1564	90–106
S. 1566	90–244
S. 1601	90–89
S. 1633	90–84
S. 1648	90–62
S. 1649	90–46
S. 1657	90–95
S. 1701	90–71
S. 1722	90–243
S. 1762	90–66
S. 1785	90–221
S. 1862	90–104
S. 1872	90–137
S. 1933	90–117
S. 1956	90–87
S. 1972	90–93
S. 2121	90–111
S. 2126	90–210
S. 2162	90–107
S. 2171	90–237
S. 2179	90–140
S. 2195	90–191
S. 2211	90–183
S. 2247	90–214
S. 2310	90–108
S. 2388	90–222
S. 2428	90–166
S. 2514	90–181
S. 2565	90–204
S. 2644	90–190
S.J. Res. 4	90–4
S.J. Res. 10	90–70
S.J. Res. 16	90–1
S.J. Res. 26	90–160
S.J. Res. 33	90–146
S.J. Res. 35	90–185
S.J. Res. 42	90–19
S.J. Res. 49	90–12
S.J. Res. 58	90–27
S.J. Res. 65	90–10
S.J. Res. 81	90–54
S.J. Res. 88	90–58
S.J. Res. 98	90–61
S.J. Res. 101	90–194
S.J. Res. 109	90–101
S.J. Res. 112	90–118
S.J. Res. 114	90–141
H.R. 2	90–168
H.R. 158	90–81
H.R. 168	90–164
H.R. 169	90–163
H.R. 286	90–14
H.R. 399	90–25
H.R. 472	90–98
H.R. 480	90–205
H.R. 547	90–85
H.R. 664	90–234
H.R. 678	90–114
H.R. 743	90–65
H.R. 834	90–33
H.R. 845	90–136
H.R. 1006	90–165
H.R. 1141	90–240
H.R. 1282	90–73
H.R. 1341	90–245
H.R. 1499	90–125
H.R. 2138	90–215
H.R. 2152	90–208
H.R. 2154	90–182
H.R. 2275	90–196
H.R. 2517	90–157
H.R. 2518	90–158
H.R. 2519	90–156
H.R. 2529	90–176
H.R. 2531	90–76
H.R. 2532	90–63
H.R. 2536	90–9
H.R. 2730	90–197
H.R. 2828	90–199
H.R. 2834	90–159
H.R. 3349	90–48
H.R. 3351	90–167
H.R. 3631	90–64
H.R. 3652	90–49
H.R. 3799	90–155
H.R. 3973	90–115
H.R. 3979	90–109
H.R. 3982	90–246
H.R. 4241	90–50
H.R. 4496	90–68
H.R. 4573	90–3
H.R. 4717	90–32
H.R. 4765	90–225
H.R. 4772	90–122
H.R. 4880	90–36
H.R. 4903	90–126
H.R. 4920	90–184
H.R. 5091	90–138
H.R. 5357	90–23
H.R. 5424	90–37
H.R. 5615	90–45
H.R. 5702	90–52
H.R. 5709	90–212
H.R. 5784	90–151
H.R. 5787	90–152
H.R. 5788	90–153
H.R. 5876	90–83
H.R. 5894	90–130
H.R. 6056	90–78
H.R. 6098	90–59
H.R. 6111	90–219
H.R. 6133	90–30
H.R. 6167	90–224
H.R. 6418	90–174
H.R. 6430	90–170

Bill No.	Public Law No.
H.R. 6431	90–31
H.R. 6692	90–149
H.R. 6950	90–26
H.R. 7123	90–8
H.R. 7362	90–74
H.R. 7501	90–47
H.R. 7819	90–247
H.R. 7965	90–24
H.R. 7977	90–206
H.R. 8265	90–51
H.R. 8338	90–216
H.R. 8363	90–17
H.R. 8376	90–217
H.R. 8547	90–235
H.R. 8569	90–134
H.R. 8580	90–229
H.R. 8582	90–178
H.R. 8629	90–187
H.R. 8632	90–161
H.R. 8715	90–223
H.R. 8718	90–120
H.R. 9029	90–28
H.R. 9481	90–21
H.R. 9547	90–88
H.R. 9837	90–86
H.R. 9960	90–121
H.R. 10105	90–128
H.R. 10160	90–127
H.R. 10196	90–132
H.R. 10242	90–228
H.R. 10345	90–133
H.R. 10368	90–57
H.R. 10442	90–171
H.R. 10509	90–113
H.R. 10566	90–80
H.R. 10595	90–203
H.R. 10730	90–42
H.R. 10738	90–96
H.R. 10783	90–226
H.R. 10805	90–198
H.R. 10867	90–39
H.R. 10918	90–56
H.R. 10943	90–35
H.R. 10964	90–227
H.R. 11395	90–220
H.R. 11456	90–112
H.R. 11542	90–241
H.R. 11565	90–211
H.R. 11627	90–144
H.R. 11641	90–147
H.R. 11722	90–110
H.R. 11767	90–119
H.R. 11945	90–82
H.R. 12080	90–248
H.R. 12121	90–213
H.R. 12144	90–201
H.R. 12257	90–99
H.R. 12474	90–131
H.R. 12505	90–231
H.R. 12638	90–195
H.R. 12910	90–179
H.R. 12912	90–200
H.R. 12961	90–236
H.R. 13026	90–97
H.R. 13048	90–154
H.R. 13165	90–145
H.R. 13212	90–124
H.R. 13273	90–242
H.R. 13510	90–207
H.R. 13606	90–180
H.R. 13833	90–232
H.R. 13893	90–249
H.R. 13933	90–238
H.R. 14397	90–239
H.J. Res. 267	90–7
H.J. Res. 273	90–6
H.J. Res. 516	90–116
H.J. Res. 543	90–13
H.J. Res. 601	90–34
H.J. Res. 652	90–38
H.J. Res. 804	90–75
H.J. Res. 853	90–102
H.J. Res. 859	90–169
H.J. Res. 888	90–218
H.J. Res. 936	90–162
H.J. Res. 960	90–230

LIST OF PUBLIC LAWS

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME

Public Law		Date	Page
90–1	*Economic Report, time extension.* JOINT RESOLUTION Extending the dates for transmission of the Economic Report and the report of the Joint Economic Committee	Jan. 20, 1967	3
90–2	*Joint Economic Committee, composition.* AN ACT Fixing the representation of the majority and minority membership of the Joint Economic Committee	Jan. 25, 1967	4
90–3	*Public debt limit, temporary increase.* AN ACT To provide for the period ending on June 30, 1967, a temporary increase in the public debt limit set forth in section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act	Mar. 2, 1967	4
90–4	*National CARIH Asthma Week.* JOINT RESOLUTION Authorizing the President to proclaim "National CARIH Asthma Week"	Mar. 14, 1967	4
90–5	*Armed Forces, supplemental appropriation authorization, 1967.* AN ACT To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1967 for procurement of aircraft, missiles, and tracked combat vehicles, and research, development, test, evaluation, and military construction for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes	Mar. 16, 1967	5
90–6	*Tobacco acreage allotments.* JOINT RESOLUTION To amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, with respect to the lease and transfer of tobacco acreage allotments	Mar. 29, 1967	6
90–7	*India, emergency food assistance.* JOINT RESOLUTION To support emergency food assistance to India	Apr. 1, 1967	7
90–8	*Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967.* AN ACT Making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and for other purposes	Apr. 4, 1967	8
90–9	*Indian Claims Commission, termination.* AN ACT To terminate the Indian Claims Commission, and for other purposes	Apr. 10, 1967	11
90–10	*Railroad-labor negotiations, extension.* JOINT RESOLUTION To extend the period for making no change of conditions under section 10 of the Railway Labor Act applicable in the current dispute between the railroad carriers represented by the National Railway Labor Conference and certain of their employees	Apr. 12, 1967	12
90–11	*Confederated Salish and Kootenai Indians, judgment funds.* AN ACT To provide for the disposition of a judgment against the United States recovered by the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of Indians of the Flathead Reservation in Montana	Apr. 22, 1967	13
90–12	*Rush-Bagot Agreement Days, designation.* JOINT RESOLUTION To designate April 28–29, 1967, as "Rush-Bagot Agreement Days"	Apr. 27, 1967	13
90–13	*Railway Labor Act, negotiations.* JOINT RESOLUTION To further extend the period provided for under section 10 of the Railway Labor Act applicable in the current dispute between the railroad carriers represented by the National Railway Labor Conference and certain of their employees	May 2, 1967	13
90–14	*Dicyandiamide and limestone, duty-free entry.* AN ACT To permit duty-free treatment pursuant to the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 of dicyandiamide and of limestone when imported to be used in the manufacture of cement	May 5, 1967	14
90–15	*Postmaster General; leasing authority, extension.* AN ACT To extend the authority of the Postmaster General to enter into leases of real property for periods not exceeding thirty years, and for other purposes	May 8, 1967	14

Public Law		Date	Page
90–16	*Pacific Trust Territory, civil government.* AN ACT To amend the Act of June 30, 1954, as amended, providing for the continuance of civil government for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for other purposes	May 10, 1967	15
90–17	*River Basin Monetary Authorization Act of 1967.* AN ACT Authorizing additional appropriations for prosecution of projects in certain comprehensive river basin plans for flood control, navigation, and other purposes	May 12, 1967	15
90–18	*Water desalting plant, California.* AN ACT To provide for the participation of the Department of the Interior in the construction and operation of a large prototype desalting plant, and for other purposes	May 19, 1967	16
90–19	*National Housing Act, technical amendments.* JOINT RESOLUTION To amend the National Housing Act, and other laws relating to housing and urban development, to correct certain obsolete references	May 25, 1967	17
90–20	*John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site, Mass.* AN ACT To establish the John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts	May 26, 1967	29
90–21	*Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1967.* AN ACT Making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and for other purposes	May 29, 1967	30
90–22	*Armed Forces; appropriation authorization, 1968.* AN ACT To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1968 for procurement of aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, and tracked combat vehicles, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes	June 5, 1967	52
90–23	*Public information.* AN ACT To amend section 552 of title 5, United States Code, to codify the provisions of Public Law 89–487	June 5, 1967	54
90–24	*Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont.* AN ACT To transfer title to tribal land on the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, and for other purposes	June 5, 1967	56
90–25	*Batavia, N.Y., land conveyance.* AN ACT To authorize the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to convey certain real property to the city of Batavia, New York	June 7, 1967	57
90–26	*Taxes, investment credit.* AN ACT To restore the investment credit and the allowance of accelerated depreciation in the case of certain real property	June 13, 1967	57
90–27	*Smithsonian Institution.* JOINT RESOLUTION To provide for the reappointment of Jerome C. Hunsaker as Citizen Regent of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution	June 16, 1967	58
90–28	*Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the Department of the Interior and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	June 24, 1967	59
90–29	*Silver certificates, accounting and adjustment.* AN ACT To authorize adjustments in the amount of outstanding silver certificates, and for other purposes	June 24, 1967	77
90–30	*Saline water conversion program.* AN ACT To authorize appropriations for the saline water conversion program, to expand the program, and for other purposes	June 24, 1967	78
90–31	*Mental Health Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To amend the public health laws relating to mental health to extend, expand, and improve them, and for other purposes	June 24, 1967	79
90–32	*Memphis State University, Tenn., land conveyance.* AN ACT To authorize the conveyance of certain lands owned by the United States to the State of Tennessee for the use of Memphis State University, Memphis, Tennessee	June 28, 1967	80
90–33	*D.C., escheat cases.* AN ACT To amend section 5 of the Act of February 11, 1929, to remove the dollar limit on the authority of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims of the District of Columbia in escheat cases	June 28, 1967	81
90–34	*Urban mass transportation program, emergency extension.* JOINT RESOLUTION Extending for four months the emergency provisions of the urban mass transportation program	June 28, 1967	81
90–35	*Higher Education Act of 1965, amendment.* AN ACT To amend and extend title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965	June 29, 1967	81

Public Law		Date	Page
90-36	*Tariffs; Social Security Act provisions.* AN ACT To extend the time within which certain requests may be filed under the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965	June 29, 1967	94
90-37	*Coast Guard; appropriation authorization.* AN ACT To authorize appropriations for procurement of vessels and aircraft and construction of shore and offshore establishments for the Coast Guard	June 30, 1967	95
90-38	*Continuing appropriations, 1968.* JOINT RESOLUTION Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes	June 30, 1967	97
90-39	*Public debt limit, increase.* AN ACT To increase the public debt limit set forth in section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, and for other purposes	June 30, 1967	99
90-40	*Universal Military Training and Service Act, amendments.* AN ACT To amend the Universal Military Training and Service Act, and for other purposes	June 30, 1967	100
90-41	*North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington,* AN ACT To authorize the States of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington to use the income from certain lands for the construction of facilities for State charitable, educational, penal, and reformatory institutions	June 30, 1967	106
90-42	*Older Americans Act Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 so as to extend its provisions	July 1, 1967	106
90-43	*D.C., motor vehicle registration.* AN ACT To amend the Act approved August 17, 1937, so as to facilitate the addition to the District of Columbia registration of a motor vehicle or trailer of the name of the spouse of the owner of any such motor vehicle or trailer	July 3, 1967	108
90-44	*Federal Reserve banks and Federal credit unions.* AN ACT To amend section 22(g) of the Federal Reserve Act relating to loans to executive officers by member banks of the Federal Reserve System, and to amend the Federal Credit Union Act to modify the loan provisions relating to directors, members of the supervisory committee, and members of the credit committee of Federal credit unions	July 3, 1967	109
90-45	*Metal scrap, duty suspension.* AN ACT To continue until the close of June 30, 1969, the existing suspension of duties for metal scrap	July 3, 1967	111
90-46	*U.S. Army; water resource projects.* AN ACT Authorizing the change in name of certain water resource projects under jurisdiction of the Department of the Army	July 4, 1967	111
90-47	*Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments, the Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	July 7, 1967	113
90-48	*Nickel, duty suspension.* AN ACT To continue until the close of September 30, 1967, the existing suspension of duties on certain forms of nickel	July 7, 1967	119
90-49	*Manganese ore, duty suspension.* AN ACT To continue until the close of June 30, 1970, the existing suspension of duties on manganese ore (including ferruginous ore) and related products	July 7, 1967	119
90-50	*Reconstruction Finance Corporation.* AN ACT To extend for two years the period for which payments in lieu of taxes may be made with respect to certain real property transferred by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and its subsidiaries to other Government departments	July 7, 1967	119
90-51	*Tobacco; acreage allotments and acreage-poundage quotas, transfer.* AN ACT To amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, to authorize the transfer of tobacco acreage allotments and acreage-poundage quotas	July 7, 1967	120
90-52	*Tobacco, acreage allotment.* AN ACT To remove the five-acre limitation on the amount of tobacco allotment acreage which may be leased	July 7, 1967	121
90-53	*D.C., marriage licenses, authority.* AN ACT To transfer from the United States District Court for the District of Columbia to the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions the authority to waive certain provisions relating to the issuance of a marriage license in the District of Columbia	July 7, 1967	122

Public Law		Date	Page
90–54	*Railroad-labor negotiations, Special Board.* JOINT RESOLUTION To provide for the settlement of the labor dispute between certain carriers by railroad and certain of their employees	July 17, 1967	122
90–55	*Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel, extension.* AN ACT To extend the life of the Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel	July 20, 1967	124
90–56	*Atomic Energy Commission, appropriation authorization.* AN ACT To authorize appropriations to the Atomic Energy Commission in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and for other purposes	July 26, 1967	124
90–57	*Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the Legislative Branch for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	July 28, 1967	127
90–58	*XII World Boy Scout Jamboree.* JOINT RESOLUTION Authorizing the operation of an amateur radio station by participants in the XII World Boy Scout Jamboree at Farragut State Park, Idaho, August 1 through August 9, 1967	July 29, 1967	144
90–59	*Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967.* AN ACT To provide an extension of the interest equalization tax, and for other purposes	July 31, 1967	145
90–60	*Ute Tribe of Indians, judgment funds.* AN ACT To provide for the distribution of judgment funds among members of the Confederated Bands of the Ute Indian Tribes	Aug. 1, 1967	164
90–61	*National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders.* JOINT RESOLUTION Authorizing the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders to compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of evidence	Aug. 2, 1967	164
90–62	*Balance-of-payments.* AN ACT To extend the authority for exemptions from the antitrust laws to assist in safeguarding the balance-of-payments position of the United States	Aug. 9, 1967	165
90–63	*Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma, judgment funds.* AN ACT To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma in docket numbered 303 of the Indian Claims Commission, and for other purposes	Aug. 11, 1967	166
90–64	*Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, Calif.* AN ACT To provide for the dedication of certain streets on the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation and to convey title to certain platted streets, alleys, and strips of land	Aug. 11, 1967	166
90–65	*Central Valley proje t, Calif.; irrigation canals.* AN ACT To amend the Act of September 26, 1950, authorizing the Sacramento Valley irrigation canals, Central Valley project, California, in order to increase the capacity of certain project features for future irrigation of additional lands	Aug. 19, 1967	167
90–66	*Housing Act of 1964, amendments.* AN ACT To amend section 810 of the Housing Act of 1964 to extend for three years the fellowship program authorized by such section	Aug. 19, 1967	167
90–67	*National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1968.* AN ACT To authorize appropriations to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for research and development, construction of facilities, and administrative operations, and for other purposes	Aug. 21, 1967	168
90–68	*Brooklyn Center, Minn., relief.* AN ACT For the relief of the village of Brooklyn Center, Minnesota	Aug. 21, 1967	171
90–69	*Alaska; development planning, appropriation.* AN ACT To authorize the appropriation of funds to carry out the activities of the Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska	Aug. 21, 1967	171
90–70	*Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission.* JOINT RESOLUTION To establish the Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission	Aug. 21, 1967	172
90–71	*Indians; Battle Mountain Colony, Nev.* AN ACT To declare that the United States holds in trust for the Indians of the Battle Mountain Colony certain lands which are used for cemetery purposes	Aug. 21, 1967	173
90–72	*Central Valley project, Calif., San Felipe division.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the San Felipe division, Central Valley project, California, and for other purposes	Aug. 27, 1967	173

Public Law		Date	Page
90–73	*Taxes; wine unfit for beverage use.* AN ACT To provide for the withdrawal of wine from bonded wine cellars without payment of tax when rendered unfit for beverage use, and for other purposes	Aug. 29, 1967	175
90–74	*Colonial National Historical Park, Va.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to acquire certain properties within the Colonial National Historical Park, in Yorktown, Virginia, and for other purposes	Aug. 29, 1967	176
90–75	*Continuing appropriations, 1968.* JOINT RESOLUTION Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes	Aug. 29, 1967	177
90–76	*Indians; Creek Nation of Oklahoma, judgment funds.* AN ACT To provide for the disposition of the unclaimed and unpaid share of the Loyal Creek Judgment Fund, and to provide for disposition of estates of intestate members of the Creek Nation of Oklahoma or estates of members of the Creek Nation of Oklahoma dying without heirs	Aug. 29, 1967	177
90–77	*Veterans' Pension and Readjustment Assistance Act of 1967.* AN ACT To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to increase the rates of pension payable to certain veterans and their widows, to provide additional readjustment assistance for veterans of service after January 31, 1955, and for other purposes	Aug. 31, 1967	178
90–78	*Income taxes.* AN ACT To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide rules relating to the deduction for personal exemptions for children of parents who are divorced or separated	Aug. 31, 1967	191
90–79	*American Academy in Rome.* AN ACT To increase the amount of real and personal property which may be held by the American Academy in Rome	Aug. 31, 1967	192
90–80	*Sac and Fox Indians, judgment funds.* AN ACT To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay judgments in favor of the Sac and Fox Indians, and for other purposes	Aug. 31, 1967	193
90–81	*Maritime Administration.* AN ACT To amend section 209 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, so as to require future authorization of funds for certain programs of the Maritime Administration	Sept. 5, 1967	193
90–82	*College work-study program.* AN ACT To amend the college work-study program with respect to institutional matching and permissible hours of work	Sept. 6, 1967	194
90–83	*United States Code, technical amendments.* AN ACT To amend titles 5, 14, and 37, United States Code, to codify recent law, and to improve the Code	Sept. 11, 1967	195
90–84	*D.C., Potomac interceptor sewer.* AN ACT To amend the Act of June 12, 1960, relating to the Potomac interceptor sewer, to increase the amount of the Federal contribution to the cost of that sewer	Sept. 11, 1967	224
90–85	*Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, Calif.; relocation.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to sell the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center in Alameda County, California, and to provide for the establishment of a plant materials center at a more suitable location to replace the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, and for other purposes	Sept. 11, 1967	225
90–86	*House of Representatives; travel expenses.* AN ACT To amend the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1959, as it relates to transportation expenses of Members of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes	Sept. 17, 1967	226
90–87	*Interest and dividends, regulation.* AN ACT To extend for one year the authority for more flexible regulation of maximum rates of interest or dividends, higher reserve requirements, and open market operations in agency issues	Sept. 21, 1967	226
90–88	*Inter-American Development Bank.* AN ACT To amend the Inter-American Development Bank Act to authorize the United States to participate in an increase in the resources of the Fund for Special Operations of the Inter-American Development Bank, and for other purposes	Sept. 22, 1967	226
90–89	*Missouri River Basin; appropriation authorization.* AN ACT To increase the appropriation authorization for continuing work in the Missouri River Basin by the Secretary of the Interior	Sept. 22, 1967	228

Public Law		Date	Page
90–90	*U.S. district judges, Pennsylvania.* AN ACT To amend section 5(b) of the Act of March 18, 1966 (Public Law 89–372), so as to make the prohibition contained therein on the filling of certain vacancies in the office of district judge for the eastern district of Pennsylvania inapplicable to the first vacancy occurring after the enactment of such Act	Sept. 23, 1967	228
90–91	*Food Stamp Act of 1964, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964	Sept. 27, 1967	228
90–92	*U.S. district court, Ackerman, Miss.* AN ACT To provide for holding terms of the District Court of the United States for the eastern division of the Northern District of Mississippi in Ackerman, Mississippi	Sept. 27, 1967	229
90–93	*Emigrant New York Indians, Wis., judgment funds.* AN ACT To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Emigrant New York Indians in Indian Claims Commission Docket Numbered 75, and for other purposes	Sept. 27, 1967	229
90–94	*Chippewa Indians, judgment funds.* AN ACT To provide for the disposition of judgment funds now on deposit to the credit of the Minnesota Chippewa Tribe of Indians on behalf of the Mississippi Bands and the Pillager and Lake Winnibigoshish Bands of Chippewa Indians	Sept. 27, 1967	230
90–95	*Dairy farmers; indemnity payments program, extension.* AN ACT To extend for one year the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to make indemnity payments to dairy farmers who are directed to remove their milk from commercial markets because it contains residues of chemicals registered and approved for use by the Federal Government	Sept. 28, 1967	231
90–96	*Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Sept. 29, 1967	231
90–97	*Social Security; medical insurance.* AN ACT To extend through March 1968 the first general enrollment period under part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act (relating to supplementary medical insurance benefits for the aged), and for other purposes	Sept. 30, 1967	249
90–98	*Southmost College, Brownsville, Tex.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to purchase certain land from Texas Southmost College, Brownsville, Texas	Oct. 2, 1967	250
90–99	*Vocational Rehabilitation Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To amend the Vocational Rehabilitation Act to extend and expand the authorization of grants to States for rehabilitation services, to authorize assistance in establishment and operation of a National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, and to provide assistance for migrants	Oct. 3, 1967	250
90–100	*Commission on Obscenity and Pornography.* AN ACT Creating a commission to be known as the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography	Oct. 3, 1967	253
90–101	*Langley Research Center, Va., 50th Anniversary.* JOINT RESOLUTION To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation commemorating fifty years of service to the Nation by the Langley Research Center	Oct. 3, 1967	255
90–102	*Continuing appropriations, 1968.* JOINT RESOLUTION Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes	Oct. 5, 1967	256
90–103	*Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To revise and extend the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, and to amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	Oct. 11, 1967	257
90–104	*Small Business Act Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To amend the authorizing legislation of the Small Business Administration, and for other purposes	Oct. 11, 1967	268
90–105	*Federal employees, career status.* AN ACT To provide for the acquisition of career status by certain temporary employees of the Federal Government, and for other purposes	Oct. 11, 1967	273
90–106	*Tobacco allotments, marketing quota.* AN ACT To amend the marketing quota provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended	Oct. 12, 1967	275
90–107	*Indians, Fort McDermitt, Nev.* AN ACT To amend the Act of January 17, 1936 (49 Stat. 1094), reserving certain public domain lands in Nevada and Oregon as a grazing reserve for Indians of Fort McDermitt, Nevada	Oct. 12, 1967	275

Public Law		Date	Page
90-108	*U.S. Capitol Buildings and Grounds, security.* AN ACT To provide more effectively for the regulation of the use of, and for the preservation of safety and order within, the United States Capitol Buildings and the United States Capitol Grounds, and for other purposes	Oct. 20, 1967	275
90-109	*Postal Service.* AN ACT To amend section 6409(b)(1) of title 39, United States Code, which relates to transportation compensation paid by the Postmaster General	Oct. 21, 1967	278
90-110	*Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968.* AN ACT To authorize certain construction at military installations and for other purposes	Oct. 21, 1967	279
90-111	*Mining claims, extension of provisions.* AN ACT To extend the provisions of the Act of October 23, 1962, relating to relief for occupants of certain unpatented mining claims	Oct. 23, 1967	311
90-112	*Department of Transportation Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Oct. 23, 1967	311
90-113	*Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Oct. 24, 1967	319
90-114	*Upper and Lower Chehalis Indians, judgment funds.* AN ACT To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Upper and Lower Chehalis Tribes of Indians in Claims Commission docket numbered 237, and for other purposes	Oct. 24, 1967	335
90-115	*D.C., physicians, licensing exemptions.* AN ACT To amend the Healing Arts Practice Act, District of Columbia, 1928, and the Act of June 6, 1892, relating to the licensing of dentists in the District of Columbia, to exempt from the licensing requirements of such Acts physicians and dentists while performing services in the employ of the District of Columbia	Oct. 24, 1967	336
90-116	*House of Representatives; electric typewriters.* JOINT RESOLUTION To amend the joint resolution of March 25, 1953, to increase the number of electric typewriters which may be furnished to Members by the Clerk of the House	Oct. 24, 1967	337
90-117	*Cheyenne-Arapaho Indian Tribes, Okla.; judgment funds.* AN ACT To provide for the disposition of judgment funds now on deposit to the credit of the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma	Oct. 31, 1967	337
90-118	*Commission on Urban Problems.* JOINT RESOLUTION Extending the time for filing report of Commission on Urban Problems	Oct. 31, 1967	338
90-119	*U.S. Naval Station, Long Beach, Calif.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to adjust the legislative jurisdiction exercised by the United States over lands comprising the United States Naval Station, Long Beach, California	Nov. 2, 1967	339
90-120	*D.C. Federal Payment Authorization and Borrowing Authority Act of 1967.* AN ACT To increase the annual Federal payment to the District of Columbia and to provide a method for computing the annual borrowing authority for the general fund of the District of Columbia	Nov. 3, 1967	339
90-121	*Independent Offices and Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for sundry independent executive bureaus, boards, commissions, corporations, agencies, offices, and the Department of Housing and Urban Development for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Nov. 3, 1967	341
90-122	*Uniformed services; savings deposits program.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretaries concerned to direct the initiation of allotments of the pay and allowances of certain members of the Armed Forces for the purpose of making deposits under section 1035 of title 10, United States Code	Nov. 3, 1967	361
90-123	*Obstruction of criminal investigations, prohibition.* AN ACT To amend chapter 73, title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the obstruction of criminal investigations of the United States	Nov. 3, 1967	362

Public Law		Date	Page
90–124	*San Diego, Calif.; 200th anniversary medals.* AN ACT To provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the founding of San Diego	Nov. 4, 1967	362
90–125	*Father J. Marquette; explorations, 300th anniversary medals.* AN ACT To provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the three hundredth anniversary of the explorations of Father Jacques Marquette in what is now the United States of America	Nov. 4, 1967	363
90–126	*Ryukyu Islands; funds, increase.* AN ACT To amend the Act providing for the economic and social development in the Ryukyu Islands	Nov. 4, 1967	363
90–127	*American Legion, 50th anniversary medals.* AN ACT To provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the American Legion	Nov. 4, 1967	364
90–128	*State of Mississippi; 150th anniversary medals.* AN ACT To provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the State of Mississippi	Nov. 4, 1967	364
90–129	*Public Broadcasting Act of 1967.* AN ACT To amend the Communications Act of 1934 by extending and improving the provisions thereof relating to grants for construction of educational television broadcasting facilities, by authorizing assistance in the construction of noncommercial educational radio broadcasting facilities, by establishing a nonprofit corporation to assist in establishing innovative educational programs, to facilitate educational program availability, and to aid the operation of educational broadcasting facilities; and to authorize a comprehensive study of instructional television and radio; and for other purposes	Nov. 7, 1967	365
90–130	*Armed Forces; women officers.* AN ACT To amend titles 10, 32, and 37, United States Code, to remove restrictions on the careers of female officers in the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps, and for other purposes	Nov. 8, 1967	374
90–131	*National Aeronautics and Space Administration Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Nov. 8, 1967	384
90–132	*Departments of Labor, and Health, Education and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Nov. 8, 1967	386
90–133	*Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, and Judiciary and related agencies Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Nov. 8, 1967	410
90–134	*District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of said District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Nov. 13, 1967	435
90–135	*Alaska Communications Disposal Act.* AN ACT To authorize the disposal of the Government-owned long-lines communication facilities in the State of Alaska, and for other purposes	Nov. 14, 1967	441
90–136	*Missouri River Basin project.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Nebraska Mid-State division, Missouri River Basin project, and for other purposes	Nov. 14, 1967	444
90–137	*Foreign Assistance Act of 1967.* AN ACT To amend further the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and for other purposes	Nov. 14, 1967	445
90–138	*Needles, Calif.; mineral rights, conveyance.* AN ACT To amend Public Law 87–752 (76 Stat. 749) to eliminate the requirement of a reservation of certain mineral rights to the United States	Nov. 15, 1967	463
90–139	*Lander, Wyo., sale of land.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to sell certain land in Lander, Wyoming, and for other purposes	Nov. 16, 1967	464

Public Law		Date	Page
90–140	*Armed Forces and veterans hospitals, milk programs.* AN ACT To extend for three years the special milk programs for the Armed Forces and veterans hospitals	Nov. 16, 1967	464
90–141	*Copyright terms, extension.* JOINT RESOLUTION Extending the duration of copyright protection in certain cases	Nov. 16, 1967	464
90–142	*Manele Bay harbor, Lanai, Hawaii.* AN ACT Authorizing the use of additional funds to defray certain increased costs associated with the construction of the small-boat harbor at Manele Bay, Lanai, Hawaii, and for other purposes	Nov. 16, 1967	465
90–143	*Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont.* AN ACT To cancel certain construction costs and irrigation assessments chargeable against lands of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana	Nov. 16, 1967	465
90–144	*Maryland; additional bridges and tunnels, authorization.* AN ACT To amend the Act of June 16, 1948, to authorize the State of Maryland, by and through its State roads commission or the successors of said commission, to construct, maintain, and operate certain additional bridges and tunnels in the State of Maryland	Nov. 17, 1967	466
90–145	*Secret Service protection.* AN ACT To extend the period during which Secret Service protection may be furnished to a widow and minor children of a former President	Nov. 17, 1967	466
90–146	*National Commission on Product Safety.* JOINT RESOLUTION To establish a National Commission on Product Safety	Nov. 20, 1967	466
90–147	*Public Works and Atomic Energy Commission Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for certain civil functions administered by the Department of Defense, the Panama Canal, certain agencies of the Department of the Interior, the Atomic Energy Commission, the Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission, the Delaware River Basin Commission, Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, the Tennessee Valley Authority, and the Water Resources Council, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Nov. 20, 1967	471
90–148	*Air Quality Act of 1967.* AN ACT To amend the Clean Air Act to authorize planning grants to air pollution control agencies; expand research provisions relating to fuels and vehicles; provide for interstate air pollution control agencies or commissions; authorize the establishment of air quality standards, and for other purposes	Nov. 21, 1967	485
90–149	*Bayou Lafourche, La.; nonnavigable waterway.* AN ACT Declaring a portion of Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana, a nonnavigable waterway of the United States	Nov. 22, 1967	507
90–150	*Highway Safety Act of 1966, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the Highway Safety Act of 1966	Nov. 24, 1967	507
90–151	*Molybdenum, disposal.* AN ACT To authorize the disposal of molybdenum from the national stockpile	Nov. 24, 1967	508
90–152	*Rare-earth materials, disposal.* AN ACT To authorize the disposal of rare-earth materials from the national stockpile and the supplemental stockpile	Nov. 24, 1967	508
90–153	*Bismuth, disposal.* AN ACT To authorize the disposal of bismuth from the national stockpile and the supplemental stockpile	Nov. 24, 1967	509
90–154	*Library Services and Construction Act, amendments.* AN ACT To make certain technical amendments to the Library Services and Construction Act	Nov. 24, 1967	509
90–155	*Pawtucket, R. I.* AN ACT For the relief of the city of Pawtucket, Rhode Island	Nov. 28, 1967	509
90–156	*Bankruptcy Act, amendment.* AN ACT To amend sections 334, 355, 367, and 369 of the Bankruptcy Act	Nov. 28, 1967	510
90–157	*Bankruptcy Act, priority of debts.* AN ACT To amend sections 64a, 238, 378, and 483 of the Bankruptcy Act and to repeal sections 354 and 459 of the Act	Nov. 28, 1967	511
90–158	*Bankruptcy Act, amendment.* AN ACT To amend sections 337 and 338 of the Bankruptcy Act and to add new section 339	Nov. 28, 1967	516
90–159	*International Criminal Police Organization.* AN ACT To amend the Act of June 10, 1938, relating to the participation of the United States in the International Criminal Police Organization	Nov. 28, 1967	517

Public Law		Date	Page
90–160	*American History Month, designation.* JOINT RESOLUTION Designating February, 1968 as "American History Month"	Nov. 28, 1967	517
90–161	*Bankruptcy Act; filing fee.* AN ACT To amend sections 40c(1) and 52a of the Bankruptcy Act so as to reallocate part of the filing fee from the clerk's earnings to the Referees' Salary and Expense Fund	Nov. 28, 1967	518
90–162	*Continuing appropriations, 1968.* JOINT RESOLUTION Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes	Nov. 28, 1967	518
90–163	*Lighthouse Service; widows' benefits.* AN ACT To increase the amount of benifits payable to widows of certain former employees of the Lighthouse Service, and thereafter to provide for cost-of-living increases in benefits payable to such widows and to such former employees	Nov. 29, 1967	518
90–164	*Lighthouse Service; employees, retirement age.* AN ACT To amend the Act of June 20, 1918, relating to the retirement age requirements of certain personnel of the Coast Guard	Nov. 29, 1967	519
90–165	*Lighthouse Service: retirement pay increase.* AN ACT To provide an increase in the retired pay of certain members of the former Lighthouse Service	Nov. 29, 1967	519
90–166	*State of Washington, land conveyance.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of the Army to convey to the State of Washington certain lands in the counties of Yakima and Kittitas, Washington, in exchange for certain other lands, and for other purposes	Nov. 29, 1967	519
90–167	*Lighthouse Service; widows' annuity benefits.* AN ACT To amend the Act of August 19, 1950, to provide annuity benefits for an additional number of widows of employees of the Lighthouse Service	Nov. 29, 1967	520
90–168	*Reserve Forces Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act.* AN ACT To amend titles 10, 32, and 37, United States Code, to strengthen the reserve components of the armed forces, and for other purposes	Dec. 1, 1967	521
90–169	*Urban mass transportation program, emergency extension.* JOINT RESOLUTION Extending for one year the emergency provisions of the urban mass transportation program	Dec. 1, 1967	526
90–170	*Mental Retardation Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To amend the public health laws relating to mental retardation to extend, expand, and improve them, and for other purposes	Dec. 4, 1967	527
90–171	*Public schools; land exchanges in national forests.* AN ACT To facilitate exchanges of land under the Act of March 20, 1922 (42 Stat. 465), for use for public schools, and for other purposes	Dec. 4, 1967	531
90–172	*D.C., motor vehicle title certificates.* AN ACT To amend section 6 of the District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925, as amended, and to amend section 6 of the Act approved July 2, 1940, as amended, to eliminate requirements that applications for motor vehicle title certificates and certain lien information related thereto be submitted under oath	Dec. 4, 1967	532
90–173	*D.C.; public crematorium, establishment.* AN ACT To amend an Act to provide for the establishment of a public crematorium in the District of Columbia	Dec. 4, 1967	532
90–174	*Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To amend the Public Health Service Act to extend and expand the authorizations for grants for comprehensive health planning and services, to broaden and improve the authorization for research and demonstrations relating to the delivery of health services, to improve the performance of clinical laboratories, and to authorize cooperative activities between the Public Health Service hospitals and community facilities, and for other purposes	Dec. 5, 1967	533
90–175	*Peace Corps, appropriation authorization.* AN ACT To amend further the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), as amended	Dec. 5, 1967	542
90–176	*Washington Channel waterfront.* AN ACT To amend the Act of September 8, 1960, relating to the Washington Channel waterfront	Dec. 6, 1967	542
90–177	*Shipping Act, amendment.* AN ACT To amend section 27 of the Shipping Act, 1916	Dec. 6, 1967	544
90–178	*D.C. Court of Appeals, judges.* AN ACT To amend chapter 7 of title 11 of the District of Columbia Code to increase the number of associate judges on the District of Columbia Court of Appeals from two to five, and for other purposes	Dec. 8, 1967	544

Public Law		Date	Page
90–179	*U.S. Navy; Judge Advocate General's Corps, establishment.* AN ACT To establish a Judge Advocate General's Corps in the Navy, and for other purposes	Dec. 8, 1967	545
90–180	*Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for military construction for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Dec. 8, 1967	550
90–181	*Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection Flood Prevention District Compact.* AN ACT To grant the consent of Congress to the Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact	Dec. 8, 1967	553
90–182	*Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz., leases.* AN ACT To provide long-term leasing for the Gila River Indian Reservation	Dec. 8, 1967	559
90–183	*Passenger vessels in domestic trade.* AN ACT To amend section 509 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to provide for construction aid for certain passenger vessels operating on the inland rivers and waterways	Dec. 10, 1967	559
90–184	*San Carlos Apache Reservation, Ariz., leases.* AN ACT To amend the Act of August 9, 1955, to authorize longer term leases of Indian lands on the San Carlos Apache Reservation in Arizona	Dec. 10, 1967	560
90–185	*Interstate oil and gas compact.* JOINT RESOLUTION Consenting to an extension and renewal of the interstate compact to conserve oil and gas	Dec. 11, 1967	560
90–186	*Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building, designation.* AN ACT To provide that the Federal office building to be constructed in Detroit, Michigan, shall be named the "Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building" in memory of the late Patrick V. McNamara, a United States Senator from the State of Michigan from 1955 to 1966	Dec. 12, 1967	566
90–187	*American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.* AN ACT To amend the Act of July 4, 1966 (Public Law 89–491)	Dec. 12, 1967	567
90–188	*Federal Credit Union Act, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the Federal Credit Union Act to modernize the loan and dividend provisions	Dec. 13, 1967	567
90–189	*Flammable Fabrics Act, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the Flammable Fabrics Act to increase the protection afforded consumers against injurious flammable fabrics	Dec. 14, 1967	568
90–190	*Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and the EURATOM Cooperation Act of 1958, as amended	Dec. 14, 1967	575
90–191	*Rice; excess marketing quota.* AN ACT To amend the marketing quota provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended	Dec. 14, 1967	578
90–192	*North Carolina; land use restriction, release.* AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of the Army to release certain use restrictions on a tract of land in the State of North Carolina in order that such land may be used in connection with a proposed water supply lake, and for other purposes	Dec. 14, 1967	579
90–193	*Timber and other forest resources of U.S., surveys.* AN ACT To amend section 9 of the Act of May 22, 1928 (45 Stat. 702), as amended and supplemented (16 U.S.C. 581h), relating to surveys of timber and other forest resources of the United States, and for other purposes	Dec. 14, 1967	579
90–194	*Kaiulani, restoration.* JOINT RESOLUTION Amending title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to authorize the Secretary of Commerce to guarantee certain loans made to the National Maritime Historical Society for the purpose of restoring and returning to the United States the last surviving American square-rigged merchant ship, the Kaiulani, and for other purposes	Dec. 14, 1967	580
90–195	*Guam; vessels exchange authorization.* AN ACT To authorize the exchange of certain vessels for conversion and operation in unsubsidized service between the west coast of the United States and the Territory of Guam	Dec. 14, 1967	581
90–196	*Congressional redistricting; Dr. R. V. Samala, relief.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Ricardo Vallejo Samala and to provide for congressional redistricting	Dec. 14, 1967	581

Public Law		Date	Page
90-197	*Temple, Tex., land conveyance.* AN ACT Authorizing the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to convey certain property to Temple Junior College, Temple, Texas	Dec. 14, 1967	582
90-198	*Civil Rights Commission, extension.* AN ACT To extend the life of the Civil Rights Commission	Dec. 14, 1967	582
90-199	*Indians; Iowa Tribes of Kans.-Nebr.-Okla.* AN ACT To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Iowa Tribes of Kansas and Nebraska and of Oklahoma in Indian Claims Commission dockets numbered 138 and 79, and for other purposes	Dec. 14, 1967	583
90-200	*Ohio, bus taxation agreement.* AN ACT To give the consent of Congress to the State of Ohio to become a party to the agreement relating to bus taxation proration and reciprocity as set forth in title II of the Act of April 14, 1965 (79 Stat. 60), and consented to by Congress in that Act and in the Acts of November 1, 1965 (79 Stat. 1157), and November 2, 1966 (80 Stat. 1156)	Dec. 14, 1967	583
90-201	*Wholesome Meat Act.* AN ACT To clarify and otherwise amend the Meat Inspection Act, to provide for cooperation with appropriate State agencies with respect to State meat inspection programs, and for other purposes	Dec. 15, 1967	584
90-202	*Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967.* AN ACT To prohibit age discrimination in employment	Dec. 15, 1967	602
90-203	*National banks, prohibited activities.* AN ACT To prohibit certain banks and savings and loan associations from fostering or participating in gambling activities	Dec. 15, 1967	608
90-204	*Agriculture, loan interest rates.* AN ACT To amend the Federal Farm Loan Act and the Farm Credit Act of 1933, as amended, and for other purposes	Dec. 15, 1967	612
90-205	*Wetlands acquisition program, extension.* AN ACT To amend the Act of October 4, 1961, relating to the acquisition of wetlands for conservation of migratory waterfowl, to extend for an additional eight years the period during which funds may be appropriated under that Act, and for other purposes	Dec. 15, 1967	612
90-206	*Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967.* AN ACT To adjust certain postage rates, to adjust the rates of basic compensation for certain officers and employees in the Federal Government, and to regulate the mailing of pandering advertisements, and for other purposes	Dec. 16, 1967	613
90-207	*Uniformed services, salary increase.* AN ACT To increase the basic pay for members of the uniformed services, and for other purposes	Dec. 16, 1967	649
90-208	*Disabled American Veterans; annual audit.* AN ACT To amend the Act incorporating the Disabled American Veterans so as to provide for an annual audit of their accounts	Dec. 18, 1967	655
90-209	*National Park Foundation.* AN ACT To establish the National Park Foundation	Dec. 18, 1967	656
90-210	*Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the Food and Agriculture Act of 1965	Dec. 18, 1967	657
90-211	*Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, amendment.* AN ACT To amend section 358 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, to authorize the transfer of peanut acreage allotments	Dec. 18, 1967	658
90-212	*District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949; sick and emergency leave.* AN ACT To amend the District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949 to remove certain limitations, and for other purposes	Dec. 18, 1967	659
90-213	*Public Land Law Review Commission, extension.* AN ACT To amend the Act of September 19, 1964 (78 Stat. 983), establishing the Public Land Law Review Commission, and for other purposes	Dec. 18, 1967	660
90-214	*Vessels; large tugs and barges, mortgage insurance.* AN ACT To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to increase the Federal ship mortgage insurance available in the case of certain oceangoing tugs and barges	Dec. 18, 1967	660
90-215	*Immigration and Nationality Act, amendment.* AN ACT To amend section 319 of the Immigration and Nationality Act to permit naturalization for certain employees of United States nonprofit organizations engaged in disseminating information which significantly promotes United States interest, and for other purposes	Dec. 18, 1967	661

Public Law		Date	Page
90–216	*Courts; Western District, Texas.* AN ACT To create a new division for the Western District of Texas, and for other purposes	Dec. 18, 1967	661
90–217	*Courts; Eastern District, N. Y.* AN ACT To provide that the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York shall be held at Brooklyn, New York, and Mineola, New York	Dec. 18, 1967	662
90–218	*Continuing appropriations, 1968.* JOINT RESOLUTION Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes	Dec. 18, 1967	662
90–219	*Federal Judicial Center, establishment.* AN ACT To provide for the establishment of a Federal Judicial Center, and for other purposes	Dec. 20, 1967	664
90–220	*National Capital Transportation Act of 1965, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the National Capital Transportation Act of 1965 authorizing the prosecution of a transit development program for the National Capital region and to further the objectives of the Act of July 14, 1960	Dec. 20, 1967	670
90–221	*Federal employees; benefits for hazardous duty, increase.* AN ACT To improve certain benefits for employees who serve in high-risk situations, and for other purposes	Dec. 23, 1967	671
90–222	*Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To provide an improved Economic Opportunity Act, to authorize funds for the continued operation of economic opportunity programs, and for other purposes	Dec. 23, 1967	672
90–223	*D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act to limit the amount of wines, spirits, and beer that may be brought into the District of Columbia	Dec. 26, 1967	728
90–224	*Naval vessels, loan extension.* AN ACT To authorize the extension of certain naval loans now in existence and new loans, and for other purposes	Dec. 26, 1967	729
90–225	*Taxes; bank holding company distributions.* AN ACT To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the income tax treatment of certain distributions pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and for other purposes	Dec. 27, 1967	730
90–226	*D.C., crime and criminal procedure.* AN ACT Relating to crime and criminal procedure in the District of Columbia	Dec. 27, 1967	734
90–227	*D.C.; medical assistance program, Federal aid.* AN ACT To enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program, and for other purposes	Dec. 27, 1967	744
90–228	*Armed Forces; Medical and Dental Corps officers.* AN ACT To amend title 10 United States Code, relating to the authorized strengths by grade for medical and dental officers on active duty in the Army, Navy, and Air Force	Dec. 28, 1967	745
90–229	*Squaxin Island Indian Reservation, Wash.* AN ACT To declare that certain lands are held in trust for the Squaxin Island Indian Tribe	Dec. 29, 1967	746
90–230	*90th Congress, second session.* JOINT RESOLUTION Establishing that the second regular session of the Ninetieth Congress convene at noon on Monday, January 15, 1968	Dec. 29, 1967	746
90–231	*D.C.; public school teachers, retirement.* AN ACT To provide that a District of Columbia public school teacher may retire on a full annuity at age fifty-five after thirty years of service or at age sixty after twenty years of service, and for other purposes	Dec. 29, 1967	747
90–232	*Charles A. Buckley Post Office and Federal Office Building, N.Y., designation.* AN ACT To provide that the post office and Federal office building to be constructed in Bronx, New York, shall be named the "Charles A. Buckley Post Office and Federal Office Building" in memory of the late Charles A. Buckley, a Member of the United States House of Representatives from the State of New York from 1935 through 1964	Dec. 29, 1967	751
90–233	*Agriculture; national advisory committee, meetings.* AN ACT To amend section 301 of title III of the Act of August 14, 1946, relating to the establishment by the Secretary of Agriculture of a national advisory committee, to provide for annual meetings of such committee	Dec. 29, 1967	752

Public Law		Date	Page
90-234	*Bagpipes, duty-free entry.* AN ACT To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 to provide that bagpipes and parts thereof shall be admitted free of duty	Dec. 30, 1967	752
90-235	*Armed Forces; laws, simplification.* AN ACT To amend title 10, United States Code, to simplify laws relating to members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps, and for other purposes	Jan. 2, 1968	753
90-236	*Uniformed services; household effects, storage.* AN ACT To amend title 37, United States Code, to authorize the non-temporary storage of household effects of members of a missing status	Jan. 2, 1968	764
90-237	*Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950 so as to accord with certain decisions of the courts	Jan. 2, 1968	765
90-238	*Highways, Interstate System.* AN ACT To amend section 103 of title 23, United States Code, to authorize modifications or revisions in the Interstate System	Jan. 2, 1968	772
90-239	*Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Jan. 2, 1968	773
90-240	*Armed Forces; duty-free gifts.* AN ACT To continue the duty-free status of certain gifts by members of the Armed Forces serving in combat zones, and for other purposes	Jan. 2, 1968	776
90-241	*Marshall County, Ind.* AN ACT For the relief of Marshall County, Indiana	Jan. 2, 1968	780
90-242	*Resources and Engineering Development Act of 1966, amendment.* AN ACT To amend the Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act of 1966, as amended, to extend the period of time within which the Commission on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resources is to submit its final report and to provide for a fixed expiration date for the National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development	Jan. 2, 1968	780
90-243	*Wheat; acreage allotments, adjustment.* AN ACT To amend the wheat acreage allotment provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended	Jan. 2, 1968	781
90-244	*Interoceanic canal site.* AN ACT To amend sections 3 and 4 of the Act approved September 22, 1964 (78 Stat. 990), providing for an investigation and study to determine a site for the construction of a sea-level canal connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans	Jan. 2, 1968	781
90-245	*Armed Forces; leave, additional accumulation.* AN ACT To amend section 701 of title 10, United States Code, to authorize additional accumulation of leave in certain foreign areas	Jan. 2, 1968	782
90-246	*Armed Forces; house trailers, etc., transportation.* AN ACT To amend section 409 of title 37, United States Code, relating to the transportation of house trailers and mobile dwellings of members of the uniformed services	Jan. 2, 1968	782
90-247	*Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To strengthen, improve, and extend programs of assistance for elementary and secondary education, and for other purposes	Jan. 2, 1968	783
90-248	*Social Security Amendments of 1967.* AN ACT To amend the Social Security Act to provide an increase in benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system, to provide benefits for additional categories of individuals, to improve the public assistance program and programs relating to the welfare and health of children, and for other purposes	Jan. 2, 1968	821
90-249	*Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968.* AN ACT Making appropriations for Foreign Assistance and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes	Jan. 2, 1968	936

LIST OF REORGANIZATION PLANS

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME

Plan No.		Effective Date	Page
1	Certain functions relating to ship mortgages	May 9, 1967	947
3	Government of the District of Columbia	Aug. 11, 1967	948

LIST OF BILLS ENACTED INTO PRIVATE LAW

NINETIETH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION

Bill No.	Private Law No.
S. 39	90–50
S. 43	90–105
S. 60	90–29
S. 62	90–142
S. 63	90–106
S. 64	90–107
S. 65	90–5
S. 66	90–20
S. 67	90–30
S. 95	90–74
S. 117	90–94
S. 118	90–31
S. 130	90–6
S. 131	90–7
S. 132	90–32
S. 133	90–8
S. 134	90–9
S. 135	90–10
S. 163	90–89
S. 164	90–33
S. 165	90–11
S. 167	90–12
S. 168	90–42
S. 173	90–13
S. 174	90–194
S. 175	90–14
S. 221	90–108
S. 256	90–51
S. 280	90–47
S. 287	90–161
S. 294	90–195
S. 324	90–48
S. 327	90–34
S. 371	90–43
S. 439	90–15
S. 440	90–109
S. 445	90–139
S. 462	90–35
S. 464	90–36
S. 465	90–37
S. 477	90–92
S. 499	90–38
S. 501	90–16
S. 534	90–93
S. 636	90–91
S. 650	90–75
S. 652	90–39
S. 653	90–90
S. 733	90–110
S. 741	90–111
S. 808	90–143
S. 809	90–162
S. 819	90–44
S. 821	90–112
S. 822	90–49
S. 863	90–144
S. 866	90–204
S. 904	90–45
S. 906	90–87
S. 975	90–113
S. 985	90–95
S. 996	90–40
S. 1021	90–114
S. 1045	90–46
S. 1105	90–145
S. 1106	90–115
S. 1108	90–140
S. 1109	90–146
S. 1110	90–116
S. 1197	90–117
S. 1269	90–118
S. 1278	90–41
S. 1279	90–119
S. 1280	90–120
S. 1410	90–163
S. 1448	90–88
S. 1458	90–121
S. 1471	90–122
S. 1482	90–123
S. 1525	90–124
S. 1556	90–152
S. 1557	90–125
S. 1647	90–126
S. 1678	90–127
S. 1709	90–128
S. 1748	90–129
S. 1781	90–160
S. 1938	90–130
S. 2119	90–196
S. 2153	90–197
S. 2167	90–147
S. 2168	90–149
S. 2192	90–148
S. 2206	90–198
S. 2265	90–199
H.R. 1516	90–21
H.R. 1517	90–60
H.R. 1526	90–17
H.R. 1532	90–52
H.R. 1564	90–61
H.R. 1566	90–65
H.R. 1572	90–98
H.R. 1587	90–1
H.R. 1592	90–165
H.R. 1612	90–53
H.R. 1619	90–76
H.R. 1646	90–2
H.R. 1653	90–99
H.R. 1674	90–97
H.R. 1703	90–22
H.R. 1724	90–62
H.R. 1763	90–23
H.R. 1764	90–24
H.R. 1765	90–25
H.R. 1814	90–54
H.R. 1818	90–63
H.R. 1886	90–66
H.R. 1894	90–184
H.R. 1948	90–131
H.R. 1960	90–132
H.R. 1963	90–153
H.R. 2036	90–77
H.R. 2048	90–18
H.R. 2464	90–133
H.R. 2470	90–82
H.R. 2477	90–100
H.R. 2668	90–78
H.R. 2757	90–151
H.R. 2762	90–28
H.R. 2978	90–134
H.R. 3029	90–67
H.R. 3031	90–192
H.R. 3032	90–185
H.R. 3195	90–79
H.R. 3221	90–64
H.R. 3403	90–154
H.R. 3430	90–135
H.R. 3474	90–155
H.R. 3497	90–136
H.R. 3516	90–166
H.R. 3522	90–55
H.R. 3523	90–26
H.R. 3525	90–167
H.R. 3528	90–168
H.R. 3717	90–86
H.R. 3727	90–156
H.R. 3737	90–68
H.R. 3866	90–169
H.R. 3881	90–80
H.R. 3889	90–186
H.R. 4064	90–3
H.R. 4374	90–4
H.R. 4445	90–19
H.R. 4534	90–137
H.R. 4538	90–150
H.R. 4809	90–83
H.R. 4833	90–72
H.R. 4930	90–27
H.R. 4934	90–69
H.R. 4974	90–170
H.R. 4977	90–70
H.R. 4983	90–164
H.R. 5186	90–171
H.R. 5187	90–172
H.R. 5216	90–138
H.R. 5224	90–56
H.R. 5364	90–141

Bill No.	Private Law No.	Bill No.	Private Law No.	Bill No.	Private Law No.
H.R. 5575	90–191	H.R. 6670	90–174	H.R. 8256	90–179
H.R. 5853	90–187	H.R. 6766	90–175	H.R. 8258	90–180
H.R. 5862	90–57	H.R. 7043	90–73	H.R. 8407	90–181
H.R. 5967	90–84	H.R. 7324	90–103	H.R. 8476	90–193
H.R. 5996	90–58	H.R. 7427	90–201	H.R. 8485	90–71
H.R. 6088	90–173	H.R. 7516	90–81	H.R. 8738	90–182
H.R. 6096	90–188	H.R. 7599	90–158	H.R. 9080	90–59
H.R. 6189	90–96	H.R. 7811	90–159	H.R. 9081	90–183
H.R. 6324	90–157	H.R. 7890	90–176	H.R. 9574	90–189
H.R. 6326	90–200	H.R. 7896	90–177	H.R. 10397	90–202
H.R. 6452	90–85	H.R. 7898	90–178	H.R. 10449	90–190
H.R. 6663	90–101	H.R. 8254	90–104	H.R. 11292	90–203
H.R. 6666	90–102				

LIST OF PRIVATE LAWS

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME

Private Law		Date	Page
90–1	*Richard L. Bass.* AN ACT For the relief of Richard L. Bass	May 29, 1967	987
90–2	*Mrs. A. E. Housley.* AN ACT For the relief of Mrs. A. E. Housley	May 29, 1967	988
90–3	*Agnes C. Stowe.* AN ACT For the relief of Agnes C. Stowe	June 3, 1967	988
90–4	*John Johnson.* AN ACT To remove a cloud on the title of certain real property in the State of Oregon owned by John Johnson	June 5, 1967	988
90–5	*Dr. Miguel Alberto Rojas-Machado.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Miguel Alberto Rojas-Machado	June 14, 1967	989
90–6	*Dr. Maria Y. R. Miranda y Monteagudo.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Maria Yolanda Rafaela Miranda y Monteagudo	June 14, 1967	989
90–7	*Dr. Julio Valdes-Rodriguez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Julio Valdes-Rodriguez	June 14, 1967	989
90–8	*Dr. Hector J. Sanchez-Hernandez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Hector Jesus Sanchez-Hernandez	June 14, 1967	989
90–9	*Dr. Rafael A. Penalver.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Rafael A. Penalver	June 14, 1967	990
90–10	*Dr. Hilario Anido-Fraguio.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Hilario Anido-Fraguio	June 14, 1967	990
90–11	*Dr. Ramon B. Hernandez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Ramon Baez Hernandez	June 14, 1967	990
90–12	*Dr. Anselmo S. Alvarez-Gomez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Anselmo S. Alvarez-Gomez	June 14, 1967	990
90–13	*Dr. Luis G. Dediot.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Luis G. Dediot	June 14, 1967	991
90–14	*Dr. Sherif Shafey.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Sherif Shafey	June 14, 1967	991
90–15	*Dr. Rafael J. Nobo y Pividal* (Rafael Nobo). AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Rafael Jacinto Nobo y Pividal (Rafael Nobo)	June 14, 1967	991
90–16	*Dr. Fernando O. Garcia-Hernandez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Fernando O. Garcia-Hernandez	June 14, 1967	991
90–17	*Cecil A. Rhodes.* AN ACT For the relief of Cecil A. Rhodes	June 26, 1967	992
90–18	*William J. Masterton and Louis V. Nanne.* AN ACT For the relief of William John Masterton and Louis Vincent Nanne	June 26, 1967	992
90–19	*Aurex Corporation.* AN ACT For the relief of Aurex Corporation	June 28, 1967	992
90–20	*Dr. Alfredo Reboredo-Newhall.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Alfredo Reboredo-Newhall	July 3, 1967	993
90–21	*Giuseppe Tocco.* AN ACT For the relief of Giuseppe Tocco	July 7, 1967	993
90–22	*Angiolina Condello.* AN ACT For the relief of Angiolina Condello	July 7, 1967	993
90–23	*Dr. Raul E. Bertrán.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Raul E. Bertrán	July 7, 1967	993
90–24	*Dr. Ernesto M. Campello.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Ernesto M. Campello	July 7, 1967	994
90–25	*Dr. Ubaldo G. Catasús-Rodriguez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Ubaldo Gregorio Catasús-Rodriguez	July 7, 1967	994
90–26	*Chang-You Wu.* AN ACT For the relief of Chang-You Wu, doctor of medicine	July 7, 1967	994
90–27	*Robert A. Owen.* AN ACT For the relief of Mr. Robert A. Owen	July 7, 1967	994
90–28	*CWO Bernhard Vollmer.* AN ACT For the relief of Chief Warrant Officer Bernhard Vollmer, United States Navy (retired)	July 18, 1967	995
90–29	*Dr. Oton Socarraz.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Oton Socarraz	July 18, 1967	995

Private Law		Date	Page
90-30	*Dr. Juan R. D. Z. Bazan.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Juan Ramon Diaz Zayas Bazan	July 18, 1967	995
90-31	*Dr. Amparo Castro.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Amparo Castro	July 18, 1967	996
90-32	*Dr. Alberto Fernandez-Bravo y Amat.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Alberto Fernandez-Bravo y Amat	July 18, 1967	996
90-33	*Dr. Cesar A. Mena.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Cesar A. Mena	July 18, 1967	996
90-34	*Dr. Carlos Victor De La Concepcion Garcia.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Carlos Victor De La Concepcion Garcia	July 18, 1967	996
90-35	*Dr. Jesus L. Lastra.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Jesus L. Lastra	July 18, 1967	997
90-36	*Dr. Guillermo N. Hernandez, Jr.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Guillermo N. Hernandez, Junior	July 18, 1967	997
90-37	*Dr. Mario Guillermo Martinez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Mario Guillermo Martinez	July 18, 1967	997
90-38	*Dr. Manuel A. Zuniga.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Manuel A. Zuniga	July 18, 1967	997
90-39	*Puget Sound Naval Shipyard employees.* AN ACT For the relief of certain employees of the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard	July 18, 1967	998
90-40	*Dr. Esther Yolanda Lauzardo.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Esther Yolanda Lauzardo	July 18, 1967	998
90-41	*Dr. Floriberto S. Puente.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Floriberto S. Puente	July 18, 1967	998
90-42	*Maria Jordan Ferrando.* AN ACT For the relief of Maria Jordan Ferrando	July 20, 1967	999
90-43	*Mrs. Mary T. Brooks.* AN ACT For the relief of Mrs. Mary T. Brooks	July 20, 1967	999
90-44	*Charles H. Thurston.* AN ACT For the relief of Charles H. Thurston	July 20, 1967	999
90-45	*Doreen Delmege Willis.* AN ACT For the relief of Doreen Delmege Willis	July 20, 1967	1000
90-46	*Alton R. Conner.* AN ACT For the relief of Alton R. Conner	July 20, 1967	1000
90-47	*Rosa Agostino.* AN ACT For the relief of Rosa Agostino	July 27, 1967	1001
90-48	*Jesse C. Johnson.* AN ACT For the relief of Jesse C. Johnson	July 27, 1967	1001
90-49	*Hye Suk Paeng and Mi Kung Paeng.* AN ACT For the relief of Hye Suk Paeng and Mi Kung Paeng (Patricia Ann)	July 27, 1967	1002
90-50	*Athanasia Argere.* AN ACT For the relief of Athanasia Argere	July 29, 1967	1002
90-51	*Rosa Anna Genovese.* AN ACT For the relief of Rosa Anna Genovese	July 29, 1967	1002
90-52	*Dr. Alfredo A. Navarro.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Alfredo A. Navarro	Aug. 4, 1967	1002
90-53	*John Joseph Shea.* AN ACT For the relief of John Joseph Shea	Aug. 4, 1967	1003
90-54	*Giovanni and Francesco Urga-Ferraro.* AN ACT For the relief of Giovanni and Francesco Urga-Ferraro	Aug. 4, 1967	1003
90-55	*Dr. Rafael F. Suarez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Rafael F. Suarez	Aug. 4, 1967	1003
90-56	*Dr. Guillermo Fresco De Jongh.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Guillermo Fresco De Jongh	Aug. 4, 1967	1003
90-57	*Dr. Juan F. Chaves.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Juan F. Chaves	Aug. 4, 1967	1004
90-58	*Dr. Bernardino D. Marcelo.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Bernardino D. Marcelo	Aug. 4, 1967	1004
90-59	*Federico de la Cruz-Munoz.* AN ACT For the relief of Federico de la Cruz-Munoz	Aug. 4, 1967	1004
90-60	*Mrs. Matteo Groppo.* AN ACT For the relief of Mrs. Matteo Groppo	Aug. 9, 1967	1004
90-61	*Antonina R. Asci.* AN ACT For the relief of Antonina Rondinelli Asci	Aug. 9, 1967	1005
90-62	*Hwang Duk Hwa.* AN ACT For the relief of Hwang Duk Hwa	Aug. 9, 1967	1005
90-63	*Marina P. Restos.* AN ACT For the relief of Marina Panagiotis Restos	Aug. 9, 1967	1005
90-64	*Dr. Alexander D. Cross.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Alexander D. Cross	Aug. 9, 1967	1005
90-65	*Northfield and Mount Hermon Schools.* AN ACT To provide for the free entry of a four octave carillon for the use of the Northfield and Mount Hermon Schools, East Northfield, Massachusetts	Aug. 11, 1967	1006

Private Law		Date	Page
90–66	*Princeton University.* AN ACT To provide for the free entry of certain articles for the use of Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey	Aug. 11, 1967	1006
90–67	*Lutheran Church of the Covenant.* AN ACT To provide for the free entry of one ship model for the use of the Lutheran Church of the Covenant, Maple Heights, Ohio	Aug. 11, 1967	1006
90–68	*University of California at Riverside.* AN ACT To provide for the free entry of a carillon for the use of the University of California at Riverside	Aug. 11, 1967	1007
90–69	*Indiana University.* AN ACT To provide for the free entry of one mass spectrometer for the use of Indiana University	Aug. 11, 1967	1007
90–70	*Northwestern University.* AN ACT To provide for the free entry of a triaxial apparatus and rheogoniometer for the use of Northwestern University	Aug. 11, 1967	1007
90–71	*Eddie Garman.* AN ACT For the relief of Eddie Garman	Aug. 13, 1967	1008
90–72	*Ralph J. Litchard.* AN ACT To provide for the conveyance of certain real property of the United States situated in the State of Pennsylvania	Aug. 21, 1967	1008
90–73	*Wallace P. Smith, Jr.* AN ACT To authorize and direct the Secretary of the Department under which the United States Coast Guard is operating to cause the vessel Northwind, owned by Wallace P. Smith, Junior, of Centreville, Maryland, to be documented as a vessel of the United States with coastwise privileges	Aug. 21, 1967	1009
90–74	*Capt. Rey D. Baldwin.* AN ACT For the relief of Captain Rey D. Baldwin	Aug. 21, 1967	1009
90–75	*T. Sgt. Anthony J. Corso.* AN ACT For the relief of Technical Sergeant Anthony J. Corso, United States Air Force (retired)	Aug. 21, 1967	1010
90–76	*Rene Hugo Heimann.* AN ACT For the relief of Rene Hugo Heimann	Aug. 25, 1967	1010
90–77	*Carlos R. Flores-Vasquez.* AN ACT For the relief of Carlos Rogelio Flores-Vasquez	Aug. 25, 1967	1010
90–78	*Sevasti Diakides.* AN ACT For the relief of Sevasti Diakides	Aug. 25, 1967	1011
90–79	*Eli Eleonora Bianchi.* AN ACT For the relief of Eli Eleonora Bianchi	Aug. 25, 1967	1011
90–80	*Christina Hatzisavvas.* AN ACT For the relief of Christina Hatzisavvas	Aug. 25, 1967	1011
90–81	*Song Sin Taik and Song Kyung Ho.* AN ACT For the relief of Song Sin Taik and Song Kyung Ho	Aug. 25, 1967	1011
90–82	*Scientific instruments and apparatus, free entry.* AN ACT To provide for the free entry of certain scientific instruments and apparatus for the use of Tufts University, Mount Holyoke College, and the Massachusetts Division of the American Cancer Society	Aug. 28, 1967	1012
90–83	*Mrs. Willifred S. Shirley.* AN ACT For the relief of Mrs. Willifred S. Shirley	Aug. 29, 1967	1012
90–84	*Albert P. Morell.* AN ACT For the relief of Albert P. Morell	Aug. 29, 1967	1013
90–85	*John E. Coplin.* AN ACT For the relief of John E. Coplin	Aug. 29, 1967	1013
90–86	*Mrs. M. M. Richwine.* AN ACT For the relief of Mrs. M. M. Richwine	Sept. 11, 1967	1014
90–87	*Luis Tapia Davila.* AN ACT For the relief of Luis Tapia Davila	Sept. 17, 1967	1014
90–88	*Roy A. Parker.* AN ACT For the relief of Roy A. Parker	Sept. 17, 1967	1014
90–89	*CWO Charles M. Bickart.* AN ACT For the relief of Chief Warrant Officer Charles M. Bickart, United States Marine Corps (retired)	Sept. 22, 1967	1014
90–90	*Capt. Robert C. Crisp.* AN ACT For the relief of Captain Robert C. Crisp, United States Air Force	Sept. 22, 1967	1015
90–91	*Mrs. Chin Shee Shiu.* AN ACT For the relief of Mrs. Chin Shee Shiu	Sept. 26, 1967	1015
90–92	*Loretta C. Pepoon.* AN ACT For the relief of the widow of Albert M. Pepoon	Sept. 27, 1967	1016
90–93	*Setsuko Wilson.* AN ACT For the relief of Setsuko Wilson (nee Hiranaka)	Oct. 10, 1967	1016
90–94	*Martha Blankenship.* AN ACT For the relief of Martha Blankenship	Oct. 11, 1967	1016
90–95	*Warren F. Coleman, Jr.* AN ACT For the relief of Warren F. Coleman, Junior	Oct. 18, 1967	1017
90–96	*Fred W. Kolb, Jr.* AN ACT For the relief of Fred W. Kolb, Junior	Oct. 25, 1967	1018

Private Law		Date	Page
90–97	*Frank I. Mellin, Jr.* AN ACT For the relief of Frank I. Mellin, Junior	Oct. 25, 1967	1018
90–98	*Mercedes De Toffoli.* AN ACT for the relief of Mercedes De Toffoli	Oct. 27, 1967	1019
90–99	*Omer Penner.* AN ACT For the relief of Omer Penner	Oct. 27, 1967	1019
90–100	*John J. McGrath.* AN ACT For the relief of John J. McGrath	Oct. 27, 1967	1020
90–101	*Jesse W. Stutts, Jr.* AN ACT For the relief of Jesse W. Stutts, Junior	Oct. 27, 1967	1020
90–102	*Mrs. Marilyn Shorette.* AN ACT For the relief of Mrs. Marilyn Shorette	Oct. 27, 1967	1021
90–103	*Dr. Alfredo F. Mendez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Alfredo F. Mendez, doctor of medicine	Oct. 27, 1967	1021
90–104	*Jan Drobot.* AN ACT For the relief of Jan Drobot	Oct. 27, 1967	1021
90–105	*Mi Soon Oh.* AN ACT For the relief of Mi Soon Oh	Oct. 31, 1967	1022
90–106	*Dr. Enrique Alberto Rojas-Vila.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Enrique Alberto Rojas-Vila	Oct. 31, 1967	1022
90–107	*Dr. Luis O. Martinez-Farinas.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Luis Osvaldo Martinez-Farinas	Oct. 31, 1967	1022
90–108	*Dr. Armando Perez Simon.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Armando Perez Simon	Oct. 31, 1967	1022
90–109	*Dr. Julio A. Solano.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Julio Alejandro Solano	Oct. 31, 1967	1023
90–110	*Sabiene Elizabeth DeVore.* AN ACT For the relief of Sabiene Elizabeth DeVore	Oct. 31, 1967	1023
90–111	*Rumiko Samanski.* AN ACT For the relief of Rumiko Samanski	Oct. 31, 1967	1023
90–112	*Dr. Julio D. Hernandez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Julio Domingo Hernandez	Oct. 31, 1967	1023
90–113	*Mitsuo Blomstrom.* AN ACT For the relief of Mitsuo Blomstrom	Oct. 31, 1967	1024
90–114	*Antonio Luis Navarro.* AN ACT For the relief of Antonio Luis Navarro	Oct. 31, 1967	1024
90–115	*Dr. David Castaneda.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor David Castaneda	Oct. 31, 1967	1024
90–116	*Dr. Manuel A. Seisdedos.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Manuel Alpendre Seisdedos	Oct. 31, 1967	1024
90–117	*Dr. Lucio A. Travieso y Perez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Lucio Arsenio Travieso y Perez	Oct. 31, 1967	1025
90–118	*Dr. Gonzalo G. Rodriguez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Gonzalo G. Rodriguez	Oct. 31, 1967	1025
90–119	*Dr. Francisco Montes.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Francisco Montes	Oct. 31, 1967	1025
90–120	*Dr. Alfredo Pereira.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Alfredo Pereira	Oct. 31, 1967	1025
90–121	*Lee Duk Hee.* AN ACT For the relief of Lee Duk Hee	Oct. 31, 1967	1026
90–122	*Dr. Hugo Gonzalez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Hugo Gonzalez	Oct. 31, 1967	1026
90–123	*Dr. Ernesto N. Prieto.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Ernesto Nestor Prieto	Oct. 31, 1967	1026
90–124	*Dr. Mario R. Garcini.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Mario R. Garcini	Oct. 31, 1967	1026
90–125	*Dr. Carlos E. Garciga.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Carlos E. Garciga	Oct. 31, 1967	1027
90–126	*Dr. Maria del Carmen Trabadelo de Arias.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Maria del Carmen Trabadelo de Arias	Oct. 31, 1967	1027
90–127	*American Petrofina Company of Texas and James W. Harris.* AN ACT For the relief of American Petrofina Company of Texas, a Delaware corporation, and James W. Harris	Oct. 31, 1967	1027
90–128	*Dr. Antonio M. Ruiz del Castillo.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Antonio Martin Ruiz del Castillo	Oct. 31, 1967	1027
90–129	*Dr. Ramiro de la Riva Dominguez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Ramiro de la Riva Dominguez	Oct. 31, 1967	1028
90–130	*Dr. Orlando H. Maytin.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Orlando Hipolito Maytin	Oct. 31, 1967	1028
90–131	*Lim Ai Ran and Lim Soo Ran.* AN ACT For the relief of Lim Ai Ran and Lim Soo Ran	Oct. 31, 1967	1028
90–132	*Angelique Kousoulas.* AN ACT For the relief of Angelique Kousoulas	Oct. 31, 1967	1028
90–133	*Yoo Young Hui and Ok Young.* AN ACT For the relief of Yoo Young Hui, and her daughter, Ok Young	Oct. 31, 1967	1029

Private Law		Date	Page
90–134	*Yong Ok Espantoso.* AN ACT For the relief of Yong Ok Espantoso	Oct. 31, 1967	1029
90–135	*Yim Mei Lam.* AN ACT For the relief of Yim Mei Lam	Oct. 31, 1967	1029
90–136	*Ramiro V. Huerta.* AN ACT For the relief of Ramiro Velasquez Huerta	Oct. 31, 1967	1030
90–137	*Mary Bernadette Linehan.* AN ACT For the relief of Mary Bernadette Linehan	Oct. 31, 1967	1030
90–138	*Roberto M. Del Campo.* AN ACT For the relief of Roberto Martin Del Campo	Oct. 31, 1967	1030
90–139	*Rosemarie G. Neth.* AN ACT For the relief of Rosemarie Gauch Neth	Nov. 2, 1967	1030
90–140	*Dr. Felix C. Caballol.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Felix C. Caballol	Nov. 2, 1967	1031
90–141	*William M. Ransom and Kerry E. Ransom.* AN ACT To provide for the conveyance of the interest held by the United States in certain real property situated in the State of Georgia	Nov. 9, 1967	1031
90–142	*Dr. Pablo E. Tabio.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Pablo E. Tabio	Nov. 17, 1967	1032
90–143	*Dr. Menelio S. D. Padron.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Menelio Segundo Diaz Padron	Nov. 17, 1967	1032
90–144	*Dr. Cesar A. Lugones.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Cesar Abad Lugones	Nov. 17, 1967	1032
90–145	*Dr. G. F. Valdes-Fauli.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor G. F. Valdes-Fauli	Nov. 17, 1967	1032
90–146	*Dr. Ramon E. Oyarzun.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Ramon E. Oyarzun	Nov. 17, 1967	1033
90–147	*Dr. Rolando Pozo y Jimenez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Rolando Pozo y Jimenez	Nov. 17, 1967	1033
90–148	*Dr. Rafael de la Portilla Lavastida.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Rafael de la Portilla Lavastida	Nov. 17, 1967	1033
90–149	*Dr. Pedro Pina y Gil.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Pedro Pina y Gil	Nov. 18, 1967	1033
90–150	*Dr. John E. Yannakakis.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor John E. Yannakakis	Nov. 18, 1967	1034
90–151	*Comdr. Albert G. Berry, Jr.* AN ACT For the relief of Commander Albert G. Berry, Junior	Nov. 22, 1967	1034
90–152	*Dr. Orlando O. Lopez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Orlando O. Lopez	Nov. 24, 1967	1034
90–153	*General Services Administration employees.* AN ACT For the relief of employees of General Services Administration	Nov. 28, 1967	1035
90–154	*Harry LeRoy Jones.* AN ACT For the relief of Harry LeRoy Jones	Nov. 28, 1967	1035
90–155	*Ike Ignac Klein.* AN ACT To require the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission to determine the amount and validity of the claim of Ike Ignac Klein against the Government of Hungary, and for other purposes	Nov. 28, 1967	1036
90–156	*Elpidio D. and Natividad S. Damazo.* AN ACT For the relief of Elpidio Dimacali Damazo and Natividad Simsuangco Damazo	Nov. 28, 1967	1036
90–157	*John A. Danisch.* AN ACT For the relief of John A. Danisch	Nov. 28, 1967	1036
90–158	*Dr. Emanuel Marcus.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Emanuel Marcus	Nov. 28, 1967	1037
90–159	*Richard Alan White.* AN ACT For the relief of Richard Alan White	Nov. 28, 1967	1037
90–160	*Kyong Hwan Chang.* AN ACT For the relief of Kyong Hwan Chang	Nov. 29, 1967	1037
90–161	*Wen Shi Yu.* AN ACT For the relief of Wen Shi Yu	Dec. 4, 1967	1038
90–162	*Dr. Youssef (Joseph) S. Hasbani.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Youssef (Joseph) Selim Hasbani	Dec. 14, 1967	1038
90–163	*Tran Van Nguyen.* AN ACT For the relief of Tran Van Nguyen	Dec. 14, 1967	1038
90–164	*Arizona, land conveyance.* AN ACT To disclaim any right, title, or interest by the United States in certain lands in the State of Arizona	Dec. 14, 1967	1038
90–165	*Dr. Rene Jose Triay.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Rene Jose Triay	Dec. 15, 1967	1039
90–166	*Andres M. Candela.* AN ACT For the relief of Andres Mauricio Candela, doctor of medicine	Dec. 15, 1967	1039
90–167	*Israel Mizrahy.* AN ACT For the relief of Israel Mizrahy, doctor of medicine	Dec. 15, 1967	1039
90–168	*Isaac Chervony.* AN ACT For the relief of Isaac Chervony, doctor of medicine	Dec. 15, 1967	1039

Private Law		Date	Page
90–169	*Dr. Eduardo E. Ramos.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Eduardo Enrique Ramos	Dec. 15, 1967	1040
90–170	*Dr. Manuel A. Turbat.* AN ACT For the relief of Dr. Manuel A. Turbat	Dec. 15, 1967	1040
90–171	*Dr. Armando Cobelo.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Armando Cobelo	Dec. 15, 1967	1040
90–172	*Dr. Hector A. Planas-Pina.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Hector Alfredo E. Planas-Pina	Dec. 15, 1967	1040
90–173	*Dr. Manuel Jose Coto.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Manuel Jose Coto	Dec. 15, 1967	1041
90–174	*Dr. Virgilio A. Ganganelli Valle.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Virgilio A. Ganganelli Valle	Dec. 15, 1967	1041
90–175	*Dr. Raul G. F. Docal.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Raul Gustavo Fors Docal	Dec. 15, 1967	1041
90–176	*Dr. Josefina Q. Marcelo.* AN ACT For the relief of Dr. Josefina Quintos Marcelo	Dec. 15, 1967	1041
90–177	*Dr. José A. Rico Fernández.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor José A. Rico Fernández	Dec. 15, 1967	1042
90–178	*Dr. Nemesio V. Fernandez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Nemesio Vazquez Fernandez	Dec. 15, 1967	1042
90–179	*Dr. Hermes Q. Cuervo.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Hermes Q. Cuervo	Dec. 15, 1967	1042
90–180	*Jorge G. Lazcano.* AN ACT For the relief of Jorge Gabriel Lazcano, doctor of medicine	Dec. 15, 1967	1042
90–181	*Dr. Raquel M. Cruz-Flores.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Raquel Maria Cruz-Flores	Dec. 15, 1967	1043
90–182	*Guillermo R. P. Sela.* AN ACT For the relief of Guillermo Ramon Palacio Sela	Dec. 15, 1967	1043
90–183	*Dr. Josefina E. Kouri-Barreto de Pelleya.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Josefina Esther Kouri-Barreto de Pelleya	Dec. 15, 1967	1043
90–184	*Our Lady of Pillar Catholic Church.* AN ACT For the relief of Our Lady of Pillar Catholic Church in Santa Ana, California	Dec. 18, 1967	1043
90–185	*Mrs. Karen W. Davila.* AN ACT For the relief of Mrs. Karen Wood Davila	Dec. 18, 1967	1044
90–186	*Standard Meat Company.* AN ACT For the relief of the Standard Meat Company	Dec. 18, 1967	1044
90–187	*Raymond E. Grail.* AN ACT For the relief of Raymond E. Grail	Dec. 18, 1967	1044
90–188	*Mrs. Inge H. Hilton.* AN ACT For the relief of Mrs. Inge Hemmersbach Hilton	Dec. 18, 1967	1045
90–189	*Joseph J. Wojcik.* AN ACT For the relief of Joseph J. Wojcik	Dec. 18, 1967	1045
90–190	*Camille A. Dobson.* AN ACT For the relief of Camille Anita Dobson	Dec. 18, 1967	1046
90–191	*Panagiotis Paulus.* AN ACT For the relief of Panagiotis Paulus	Dec. 28, 1967	1046
90–192	*Mr. and Mrs. Christos Photinos-Svoronos.* AN ACT For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Christos Photinos-Svoronos	Dec. 29, 1967	1046
90–193	*Pfc. Alfred Sevenski.* AN ACT To confer United States citizenship posthumously upon Private First Class Alfred Sevenski	Dec. 29, 1967	1047
90–194	*Dr. Eduardo Gonzalez.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Eduardo Gonzalez	Dec. 29, 1967	1047
90–195	*Eloy C. Navarro.* AN ACT For the relief of Eloy C. Navarro	Dec. 29, 1967	1047
90–196	*Dr. Octavio Suarez-Murias.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Octavio Suarez-Murias	Dec. 29, 1967	1047
90–197	*Dr. Jose R. Montalvo y Urrutibeascoa.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Jose Rafael Montalvo y Urrutibeascoa	Dec. 29, 1967	1048
90–198	*Dr. Jorge R. Guerra-Reyes.* AN ACT For the relief of Doctor Jorge Rolando Guerra-Reyes	Dec. 29, 1967	1048
90–199	*Christopher N. Rushton.* AN ACT For the relief of Christopher Nicholas Rushton	Dec. 29, 1967	1048
90–200	*Chrisanthe S. Karatapanis.* AN ACT For the relief of Chrisanthe Savas Karatapanis	Jan. 2, 1968	1048
90–201	*Maria Kolometroutsis.* AN ACT For the relief of Maria Kolometroutsis	Jan. 2, 1968	1049
90–202	*Nguyen Van Be.* AN ACT For the relief of Nguyen Van Be (James Be Roellig)	Jan. 2, 1968	1049
90–203	*Jung Soo Bok.* AN ACT For the relief of Jung Soo Bok	Jan. 2, 1968	1049
90–204	*Giuseppe P. Biancarosso.* AN ACT For the relief of Giuseppe Pacino Biancarosso	Jan. 2, 1968	1050

LIST OF CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME

	Con. Res.	Date	Page
Congress. Joint meeting	H. Con. Res. 1	Jan. 10, 1967	1053
Joint Committee on the Organization of the Congress. Continuation	S. Con. Res. 2	Jan. 31, 1967	1053
Canadian Centennial. Congratulations of United States	H. Con. Res. 280	Mar. 21, 1967	1054
Congress. Adjournment from March 23-April 3, 1967	H. Con. Res. 292	Mar. 22, 1967	1054
"The Federal System as Seen by Federal Aid Officials." Printing of additional copies	S. Con. Res 6	May 11, 1967	1054
"State and Local Public Facility Needs and Financing." Printing of additional copies	S. Con. Res. 7	May 11, 1967	1054
"Federal Programs for the Development of Human Resources." Printing of additional copies	S. Con. Res. 17	May 11, 1967	1055
"An Economic Profile of Mainland China." Printing of additional copies	S. Con. Res. 18	May 11, 1967	1055
The Constitution of the United States. Printing as House document	H. Con. Res. 200	May 19, 1967	1055
"Metropolitan America: Challenge to Federalism." Printing of additional copies	H. Con. Res. 279	May 19, 1967	1055
House Committee on Government Operations. Printing of additional copies of hearings	H. Con. Res. 291	May 19, 1967	1055
World Communist Movement Publications. Printing as House document	H. Con. Res. 309	May 19, 1967	1056
"How Our Laws Are Made." Printing as House document	H. Con. Res. 221	May 22, 1967	1056
National Coal Association. Golden anniversary	S. Con. Res. 20	May 25, 1967	1056
Commonwealth of Kentucky. Anniversary of admission to the Union	H. Con. Res. 204	June 1, 1967	1056
Joint Committee on the Organization of the Congress. Continuation	S. Con. Res. 32	June 12, 1967	1057
"Federal Role in Urban Affairs." Printing of additional copies	S. Con. Res. 23	June 27, 1967	1057
"Mineral and Water Resources of Alaska." Reprinting	S. Con. Res. 30	June 27, 1967	1057
Congress. Adjournment from June 29–July 10, 1967	H. Con. Res. 393	June 29, 1967	1057
Enrolled Bills, etc. Signing during June 29–July 10, 1967 adjournment	H. Con. Res. 394	June 29, 1967	1057
Maps and Indicia Relating to Vietnam and the Asian Continent. Printing as a House document	H. Con. Res. 253	July 17, 1967	1058
"Our Flag." Printing as House document	H. Con. Res. 346	July 17, 1967	1058
"Summary of Veterans Legislation Reported, Ninetieth Congress, First Session." Printing of additional copies	H. Con. Res. 348	July 17, 1967	1058
Publications of Select Committee on Small Business. Printing of additional copies	H. Con. Res. 369	July 17, 1967	1058
Congress. Adjournment from August 31–September 11, 1967	H. Con. Res. 497	Aug. 29, 1967	1059
Enrolled Bills, etc. Signing during August 31–September 11, 1967 adjournment	H. Con. Res. 498	Aug. 29, 1967	1059
Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf. Printing proceedings as Senate document	S. Con. Res. 40	Nov. 16, 1967	1059
"Housing Legislation of 1967." Printing of additional copies	S. Con. Res. 42	Nov. 16, 1967	1059
"Retirement and the Individual." Printing of additional copies	S. Con. Res. 46	Nov. 16, 1967	1059
Congress. Adjournment from Nov. 22–27, 1967	S. Con. Res. 51	Nov. 21, 1967	1060
Finland. Congressional congratulations on fiftieth anniversary of independence	S. Con. Res. 49	Nov. 27, 1967	1060

	Con. Res.	Date	Page
"Study of the U.S. Office of Education." Printing as House document	H. Con. Res. 487	Nov. 30, 1967	1060
Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel. Printing of additional copies of hearings	H. Con. Res. 519	Nov. 30, 1967	1060
The Constitution of the United States and the Declaration of Independence. Printing as House document	H. Con. Res. 557	Nov. 30, 1967	1061
Illinois. Congressional commendation of anniversary celebration	S. Con. Res. 43	Dec. 13, 1967	1061
Congress. Adjournment sine die	H. Con. Res. 604	Dec. 15, 1967	1061
Enrolled Bills, etc. Signing after adjournment of Congress	H. Con. Res. 605	Dec. 15, 1967	1061

LIST OF PROCLAMATIONS

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME

No.		Date	Page
3753	American Education Week, 1966	Oct. 26, 1966	1065
3754	Effective Date of the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966	Nov. 3, 1966	1066
3755	Migratory Waterfowl Day	Nov. 28, 1966	1067
3756	Pearl Harbor Day	Dec. 1, 1966	1068
3757	Wright Brothers Day, 1966	Dec. 1, 1966	1069
3758	Bill of Rights Day—Human Rights Day—Human Rights Week	Dec. 5, 1966	1070
3759	Youth for Natural Beauty and Conservation Year	Dec. 28, 1966	1071
3760	American History Month	Jan. 6, 1967	1072
3761	Correction of Error in Tariff Schedules of United States Concerning Watch Movements and Termination of Increased Duties on Watch Movements	Jan. 11, 1967	1073
3762	Reduction of Increased Duties on Imports of Sheet Glass	Jan. 11, 1967	1076
3763	American Heart Month, 1967	Jan. 24, 1967	1078
3764	National Safe Boating Week, 1967	Jan. 24, 1967	1079
3765	Red Cross Month, 1967	Jan. 30, 1967	1080
3766	National Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week, 1967	Feb. 14, 1967	1081
3767	National Poison Prevention Week, 1967	Feb. 14, 1967	1082
3768	National Farm Safety Week, 1967	Feb. 16, 1967	1083
3769	Save Your Vision Week, 1967	Mar. 4, 1967	1084
3770	Law Day, U.S.A., 1967	Mar. 10, 1967	1085
3771	World Trade Week, 1967	Mar. 24, 1967	1086
3772	Youth Temperance Education Week	Mar. 24, 1967	1088
3773	Senior Citizens Month, 1967	Mar. 30, 1967	1089
3774	Pan American Day and Pan American Week, 1967	Mar. 31, 1967	1091
3775	Loyalty Day, 1967	Apr. 6, 1967	1094
3776	Cancer Control Month, 1967	Apr. 7, 1967	1095
3777	National CARIH Asthma Week	Apr. 7, 1967	1096
3778	Steelmark Month	Apr. 8, 1967	1097
3779	Modifying Proclamation 3279 Adjusting Imports of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	Apr. 10, 1967	1098
3780	Discover America Planning Week	Apr. 15, 1967	1099
3781	Rush-Bagot Agreement Days	Apr. 27, 1967	1100
3782	National Maritime Day, 1967	May 9, 1967	1101
3783	Small Business Week, 1967	May 9, 1967	1102
3784	Mother's Day, 1967	May 10, 1967	1103
3785	Prayer for Peace, Memorial Day, 1967	May 22, 1967	1104
3786	Citizenship Day and Constitution Week, 1967	May 24, 1967	1105
3787	White Cane Safety Day, 1967	May 29, 1967	1107
3788	Flag Day and National Flag Week, 1967	June 10, 1967	1108
3789	National Coal Week	June 15, 1967	1109
3790	Amending Part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States with Respect to the Importation of Agricultural Commodities	June 30, 1967	1110
3791	World Law Day, 1967	July 3, 1967	1113
3792	Copyright Extension: Germany	July 12, 1967	1114
3793	Captive Nations Week, 1967	July 12, 1967	1116
3794	Modifying Proclamation 3279 Adjusting Imports of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	July 17, 1967	1117
3795	Law and Order in the State of Michigan	July 24, 1967	1119
3796	National Day of Prayer for Reconciliation	July 27, 1967	1119
3797	United Nations Day, 1967	Aug. 1, 1967	1120
3798	Fire Prevention Week, 1967	Aug. 2, 1967	1121
3799	American Education Week, 1967	Aug. 12, 1967	1122
3800	Thirtieth Anniversary of the Bonneville Project Act	Aug. 18, 1967	1123
3801	"Stay in School"	Aug. 25, 1967	1124
3802	National Employ the Physically Handicapped Week, 1967	Aug. 28, 1967	1125

85-622 O-68—3

No.		Date	Page
3803	National School Lunch Week, 1967	Aug. 30, 1967	1126
3804	National Highway Week, 1967	Sept. 23, 1967	1127
3805	Veterans Day, 1967	Sept. 25, 1967	1128
3806	Child Health Day, 1967	Sept. 25, 1967	1129
3807	General Pulaski's Memorial Day, 1967	Sept. 26, 1967	1130
3808	Leif Erikson Day, 1967	Sept. 27, 1967	1131
3809	National Farm-City Week, 1967	Sept. 28, 1967	1132
3810	National Forest Products Week, 1967	Oct. 2, 1967	1133
3811	Fiftieth Anniversary of the Langley Research Center	Oct. 3, 1967	1134
3812	National Day of Prayer, 1967	Oct. 6, 1967	1135
3813	Columbus Day, 1967	Oct. 9, 1967	1136
3814	Human Rights Week and Human Rights Year	Oct. 11, 1967	1137
3815	Extension of Increased Duty on Imports of Carpets and Rugs	Oct. 11, 1967	1138
3816	Extension of Remaining Increased Duties on Imports of Sheet Glass	Oct. 11, 1967	1139
3817	National UNICEF Day	Oct. 27, 1967	1141
3818	Termination of Further Staging of Certain Concessions in Interim Trade Agreements with Canada, the United Kingdom, and Japan	Nov. 6, 1967	1141
3819	Thanksgiving Day, 1967	Nov. 9, 1967	1143
3820	Modifying Proclamation 3279 Adjusting Imports of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	Nov. 9, 1967	1144
3821	Wright Brothers Day, 1967	Dec. 6, 1967	1146

PUBLIC LAWS

PUBLIC LAWS

Public Laws

ENACTED DURING THE

FIRST SESSION OF THE NINETIETH CONGRESS

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Begun and held at the City of Washington on Tuesday, January 10, 1967, and adjourned sine die on Friday, December 15, 1967. LYNDON B. JOHNSON, *President.* HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, *Vice President.* JOHN W. MCCORMACK, *Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

Public Law 90-1

JOINT RESOLUTION

January 20, 1967
[S. J. Res. 16]

Extending the dates for transmission of the Economic Report and the report of the Joint Economic Committee.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 20, 1946, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1022), the President shall transmit to the Congress not later than January 30, 1967, the 1967 Economic Report; and (b) notwithstanding the provisions of clause (3) of section 5(b) of the Act of February 20, 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1024 (b)), the Joint Economic Committee shall file its report on the President's Economic Report with the Senate and House of Representatives not later than March 20, 1967.

Economic Report.
Time extension.
70 Stat. 289.

62 Stat. 16.

Approved January 20, 1967.

Public Law 90-2

January 25, 1967
[S. 376]

AN ACT

Fixing the representation of the majority and minority membership of the Joint Economic Committee.

Joint Economic Committee.
Composition.
73 Stat. 3.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 5(a) of the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1024(a)) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) There is established a Joint Economic Committee, to be composed of ten Members of the Senate, to be appointed by the President of the Senate, and ten Members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. In each case, the majority party shall be represented by six Members and the minority party shall be represented by four Members."

Approved January 25, 1967.

Public Law 90-3

March 2, 1967
[H. R. 4573]

AN ACT

To provide, for the period ending on June 30, 1967, a temporary increase in the public debt limit set forth in section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act.

Public debt limit.
Temporary increase.
80 Stat. 221.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, during the period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on June 30, 1967, the public debt limit set forth in the first sentence of section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b) shall be temporarily increased to $336,000,000,000.

Approved March 2, 1967, 10:45 p.m.

Public Law 90-4

March 14, 1967
[S. J. Res. 4]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Authorizing the President to proclaim "National CARIH Asthma Week".

National CARIH Asthma Week.
Proclamation.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States is hereby authorized and requested to issue a proclamation (1) designating the week beginning May 1, 1967, as "National CARIH Asthma Week", (2) inviting the Governors of the States and territories of the United States to issue proclamations for like purposes, and (3) recognizing the outstanding contributions being made in asthma treatment, care, and research by the Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital (CARIH), the national facility at Denver.

Approved March 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-5

AN ACT

March 16, 1967
[S. 665]

To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1967 for procurement of aircraft, missiles, and tracked combat vehicles, and research, development, test, evaluation, and military construction for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Armed Forces. Supplemental appropriation authorization, 1967. 80 Stat. 275.

SEC. 101. In addition to the funds authorized to be appropriated under Public Law 89-501, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated during the fiscal year 1967 for the use of the Armed Forces of the United States for procurement of aircraft, missiles, and tracked combat vehicles in amounts as follows:

Aircraft

For aircraft: for the Army, $533,100,000; for the Navy and the Marine Corps, $1,784,300,000; for the Air Force, $1,303,000,000.

Missiles

For missiles: for the Army $6,100,000; for the Navy, $48,700,000; for the Marine Corps, $2,100,000; for the Air Force, $45,000,000.

Tracked Combat Vehicles

For tracked combat vehicles: for the Army, $62,200,000; for the Marine Corps, $4,200,000.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

SEC. 201. In addition to the funds authorized to be appropriated under Public Law 89-501, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated during the fiscal year 1967 for the use of the Armed Forces of the United States for research, development, test, and evaluation, as authorized by law, in amounts as follows:

For the Army, $40,000,000;
For the Navy (including the Marine Corps), $40,000,000;
For the Air Force, $33,000,000; and
For Defense Agencies, $22,000,000.

TITLE III—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Development of facilities for southeast Asia.

SEC. 301. The Secretary of each military department may establish or develop military installations and facilities by acquiring, constructing, converting, rehabilitating, or installing permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisition, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment, which are necessary in connection with military activities in southeast Asia, or in support of such activities, in the total amount as follows:

Department of the Army, $288,500,000;
Department of the Navy, $140,000,000; and
Department of the Air Force, $196,000,000.

SEC. 302. The Secretary of each military department may proceed to establish or develop installations and facilities under this Act with-

70A Stat. 269, 590.

out regard to section 3648 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 529) and sections 4774(d) and 9774(d) of title 10, United States Code. The authority to place permanent or temporary improvements on land includes authority for surveys, administration, overhead, planning, and supervision incident to construction. That authority may be exercised before title to the land is approved under section 355 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (40 U.S.C. 255), and even though the land is held temporarily. The authority to acquire real estate or land includes authority to make surveys and to acquire land, and interests in land (including temporary use), by gift, purchase, exchange of Government-owned land, or otherwise.

Limitations.

SEC. 303. There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary for the purposes of this title, but the appropriations for public works authorized by section 301 shall not exceed: Department of the Army, $288,500,000; Department of the Navy, $140,000,000; Department of the Air Force, $196,000,000, or a total of $624,500,000.

Contracts, competitive bids.

SEC. 304. The Secretary of Defense is hereby directed that insofar as practicable all contracts shall be formally advertised and awarded on a competitive bid basis to the lowest responsible bidders.

TITLE IV—STATEMENT OF CONGRESSIONAL POLICY

SEC. 401. The Congress hereby declares—

(1) its firm intentions to provide all necessary support for members of the Armed Forces of the United States fighting in Vietnam;

(2) its support of efforts being made by the President of the United States and other men of good will throughout the world to prevent an expansion of the war in Vietnam and to bring that conflict to an end through a negotiated settlement which will preserve the honor of the United States, protect the vital interests of this country, and allow the people of South Vietnam to determine the affairs of that nation in their own way; and

(3) its support for the convening of the nations that participated in the Geneva Conferences or any other meeting of nations similarly involved and interested as soon as possible for the purpose of pursuing the general principles of the Geneva accords of 1954 and 1962 and for formulating plans for bringing the conflict to an honorable conclusion.

14 UST 1104.

Approved March 16, 1967.

Public Law 90-6

March 29, 1967
[H. J. Res. 273]

JOINT RESOLUTION

To amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, with respect to the lease and transfer of tobacco acreage allotments.

77 Stat. 81; 79 Stat. 1210. 7 USC 1314b.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 316(a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, is amended by striking out the last sentence thereof.

Approved March 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-7

JOINT RESOLUTION

April 1, 1967
[H. J. Res. 267]

To support emergency food assistance to India.

Whereas the Congress has declared it to be the policy of the United States to combat hunger and malnutrition and to encourage economic development in the developing countries; and

Whereas two years of drought have caused a grave food shortage in India which threatens the lives and health of millions of people; and

Whereas the urgency of the need of the Indian people and the time needed for congressional deliberation have required the United States already to commit three million six hundred thousand tons of grain valued at $275,000,000 as a part of the eight to ten million tons of grain estimated to be required during the calendar year 1967 from outside India to prevent irreparable hardship to the people of India; and

Whereas the programs of economic and agricultural development which have been launched by the Government of India would be seriously impaired if the international community failed to act promptly and on an adequate scale to meet the urgent needs of the people of India: Therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Congress approves the participation of the United States in cooperation with other countries and with multilateral organizations, including the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, the Food and Agriculture Organization, and others, in urgent international efforts designed to—

India.
Emergency food assistance.

(a) develop a comprehensive self-help approach to the war on hunger based on a fair sharing of the burden among the nations of the world;

(b) encourage and assist the Government of India in achieving food self-sufficiency; and

(c) help meet India's critical food and nutritional needs by making available agricultural commodities or other resources needed for food procurement or production.

Because uncertainty in connection with Public Law 480 transactions tends to depress market prices, it is the sense of Congress that, in carrying out this Aid to India program, the Administration should, subject to the requirement of section 401 of Public Law 480 with respect to the availability of the commodity at the time of exportation, make announcements of intention, purchases and shipments of commodities on schedules and under circumstances which will protect and strengthen farm market prices to the maximum extent possible.

68 Stat. 454.
7 USC 1691 note.

80 Stat. 1535.
7 USC 1731.

The Congress endorses the President's policy of equal participation on the part of the United States with all other nations, under terms and conditions set forth in Public Law 480, as amended, in assisting the Government of India to meet these needs.

Equal participation by U.S.

Further, the Congress recommends, on the basis of estimates now available, that the United States provide an additional amount of food grain not to exceed three million tons at an estimated cost of $190,000,000 as the United States share toward meeting the India food deficit, provided it is appropriately matched, and specifically extends its support to the allocation of approximately $190,000,000 of funds

Additional food grain.

available to the Commodity Credit Corporation in calendar year 1967 which will be required to accomplish this purpose.

Additional emergency food relief.

The Congress further recommends that the President provide an additional $25,000,000 of emergency food relief for distribution by CARE and other American voluntary agencies.

Approved April 1, 1967, 12:22 p.m.

Public Law 90-8

April 4, 1967
[H. R. 7123]

AN ACT

Making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and for other purposes.

Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply supplemental appropriations (this Act may be cited as the "Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967") for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and for other purposes, namely:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

MILITARY PERSONNEL

MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Military personnel, Army", $650,500,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

For an additional amount for "Military personnel, Navy", $220,800,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for "Military personnel, Marine Corps", $58,400,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "Military personnel, Air Force", $403,700,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Reserve personnel, Army", $14,900,000.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for "National Guard personnel, Army", $15,280,000.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "National Guard personnel, Air Force", $290,000: *Provided*, That not less than twenty-five National Guard airlift groups shall be maintained during fiscal year 1968.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Operation and maintenance, Army", $1,933,050,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For an additional amount for "Operation and maintenance, Navy", $620,100,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for "Operation and maintenance, Marine Corps", $96,700,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "Operation and maintenance, Air Force", $528,000,000: *Provided*, That not less than forty Air Force Reserve troop carrier and airlift groups shall be maintained during fiscal year 1968.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE AGENCIES

For an additional amount for "Operation and maintenance, Defense Agencies", $85,800,000.

CLAIMS, DEFENSE

For an additional amount for "Claims, Defense", $9,000,000.

PROCUREMENT

PROCUREMENT OF EQUIPMENT AND MISSILES, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Procurement of equipment and missiles, Army", $2,115,000,000, to remain available until expended.

PROCUREMENT OF AIRCRAFT AND MISSILES, NAVY

For an additional amount for "Procurement of aircraft and missiles, Navy", $1,752,000,000, to remain available until expended.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for "Other procurement, Navy", $287,000,000, to remain available until expended.

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for "Procurement, Marine Corps", $253,000,000, to remain available until expended.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "Aircraft procurement, Air Force", $1,303,000,000, to remain available until expended.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "Missile procurement, Air Force", $45,000,000, to remain available until expended.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For additional amount for "Other procurement, Air Force", $536,000,000, to remain available until expended.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Research, development, test, and evaluation, Army", $40,000,000, to remain available until expended.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, NAVY

For an additional amount for "Research, development, test, and evaluation, Navy", $35,500,000, to remain available until expended.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "Research, development, test, and evaluation, Air Force", $17,000,000, to remain available until expended.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE AGENCIES

For an additional amount for "Research, development, test, and evaluation, Defense Agencies", $17,000,000, to remain available until expended.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Military construction, Army", $288,500,000, to remain available until expended.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVY

For an additional amount for "Military construction, Navy", $140,000,000, to remain available until expended.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "Military construction, Air Force", $196,000,000, to remain available until expended.

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

ARMY STOCK FUND

For the Army stock fund, $351,000,000.

NAVY STOCK FUND

For the Navy stock fund, $77,000,000.

DEFENSE STOCK FUND

For the Defense stock fund, $107,000,000.

Approved April 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-9

AN ACT

To terminate the Indian Claims Commission, and for other purposes.

April 10, 1967
[H. R. 2536]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 23 of the Act entitled "An Act to create an Indian Claims Commission, to provide for the powers, duties, and functions thereof, and for other purposes", approved August 13, 1946 (60 Stat. 1049, 1055), as amended (75 Stat. 92; 25 U.S.C. 70v), is hereby amended to read as follows:

Indian Claims Commission.

"SEC. 23. The existence of the Commission shall terminate at the end of ten years from and after April 10, 1962, or at such earlier time as the Commission shall have made its final report to the Congress on all claims filed with it. Upon its dissolution the records of the Commission shall be delivered to the Archivist of the United States."

Termination date.

SEC. 2. Subsection (a) of section 3 of said Act, as amended (25 U.S.C. 70b), is further amended to read as follows:

60 Stat. 1050.

"SEC. 3. (a) The Commission shall consist of five Commissioners who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The President shall designate one Commissioner as Chairman. At all times at least three Commissioners shall be members of the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States in good standing. No more than three Commissioners shall be of the same political party. Each Commissioner shall take an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and to discharge faithfully the duties of his office.

Membership.

"The persons holding the offices of Chief Commissioner and Associate Commissioner of the Indian Claims Commission on April 9, 1967, shall continue in office serving as Commissioners of the Indian Claims Commission until June 30, 1968, unless prior to that date the President shall appoint them pursuant to this section."

SEC. 3. Subsection (d) of said section 3, as amended, is further amended by striking out "Two members" and inserting in lieu thereof "Three Commissioners" and by striking out "two members" and inserting in lieu thereof "three Commissioners."

SEC. 4. Sections 6 and 18 of said Act (25 U.S.C. 70e and 70q) are each amended by striking out "Chief Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Chairman".

SEC. 5. The Act of August 13, 1946, as amended (25 U.S.C. 70–70v.), is amended by adding at the end thereof a new section as follows:

"TRIAL CALENDAR

"SEC. 27. (a) The Commission shall, not later than one year after the effective date of this section, prepare a trial calendar which will set a date, not later than December 31, 1970, for the trial of each claim pending before the Commission.

"(b) If a claimant fails to proceed with the trial of its claim on the date set for that purpose, the Commission shall enter an order dismissing the claim with prejudice unless for good cause the Commission grants a continuance, which continuance shall be for a period of not more than six months. No further continuances shall be granted upon motion of the same party except upon a showing that unforeseeable events beyond the control of the party have occurred which make it imperative that such further continuances be granted, and in no event shall such further continuances exceed an aggregate of six months. If, upon the expiration of the final period of continuance granted, the claimant fails to proceed with the trial of its claim, the Commission

shall enter an order dismissing the claim with prejudice. The Commission may, however, stay the entry of any such order if it finds that a final compromise of the claim is being negotiated in good faith by the parties."

80 Stat. 464.

SEC. 6. Section 5316 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking out paragraph (46) and by amending paragraph (47) to read as follows:

"(47) Commissioners, Indian Claims Commission (5).".

Approved April 10, 1967.

Public Law 90-10

April 12, 1967
[S. J. Res. 65]

JOINT RESOLUTION

To extend the period for making no change of conditions under section 10 of the Railway Labor Act applicable in the current dispute between the railroad carriers represented by the National Railway Labor Conference and certain of their employees.

Whereas disputes exist between the carriers represented by the National Railway Labor Conference and certain of their employees represented by the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers; International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Shipbuilders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers; Sheet Metal Workers' International Association; International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers; Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of America; International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers functioning through the Railway Employees' Department, AFL-CIO, labor organizations; and

Whereas the President of the United States, pursuant to the provisions of section 10 of the Railway Labor Act, by Executive Order No. 11324 of January 28, 1967, created an Emergency Board to investigate these disputes and report its findings; and

44 Stat. 586.
45 USC 160.
32 F. R. 1075.

Whereas the Emergency Board has reported and the statutory period for making no change of conditions, as extended by agreement of the parties, is about to expire, without the parties having resolved the issues in dispute, thereby continuing to threaten substantially to interrupt interstate commerce to a degree such as to deprive the country of essential transportation services; and

Whereas it is essential to the national interest, including the national health and defense, that essential transportation services be maintained; and

Whereas the Congress finds that an emergency measure is essential to security and continuity of transportation services by such carriers; and

Whereas it is desirable to achieve the above objectives in a manner conducive to resolution of the disputes through collective bargaining: Therefore be it

Railroad-labor negotiations, extension.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of the final paragraph of section 10 of the Railway Labor Act (45 U.S.C. 160) shall be extended for an additional period with respect to the disputes referred to in Executive Order No. 11324 of January 28, 1967, so that no change, except by agreement, shall be made by the carriers represented by the National Railway Labor Conference, or by their employees, in the conditions out of which such disputes arose prior to 12:01 a.m. of May 3, 1967.

Approved April 12, 1967.

Public Law 90-11

AN ACT

April 22, 1967
[S. 1177]

To provide for the disposition of a judgment against the United States recovered by the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of Indians of the Flathead Reservation in Montana.

Confederated Salish and Kootenai Indians. Judgment funds.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the unexpended balance of funds on deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of Indians of the Flathead Reservation that were appropriated by the Act of October 27, 1966 (80 Stat. 1065), to pay a judgment by the Indian Claims Commission in docket numbered 61, and the interest thereon, less payment of attorneys fees and expenses, may be invested, expended, or advanced for any purpose that is authorized by the tribal governing body and approved by the Secretary of the Interior. Any part of such funds that may be distributed to the members of the tribes shall not be subject to Federal or State income taxes.

Approved April 22, 1967.

Public Law 90-12

JOINT RESOLUTION

April 27, 1967
[S. J. Res. 49]

To designate April 28–29, 1967, as "Rush-Bagot Agreement Days".

8 Stat. 231.

Whereas the Rush-Bagot Agreement was signed on April 28–29, 1817, providing for naval disarmament between Canada and the United States along the Great Lakes and Lake Champlain; and

Whereas this agreement is still in existence one hundred and fifty years later, making it the oldest arms limitation treaty in effect in the world today; and

Whereas Canada and the United States share the longest unfortified boundary in the world as a result of such agreement; and

Whereas the commemoration of the signing of such agreement would serve as a reminder of the lasting friendship between Canada and the United States: Now, therefore, be it

Rush-Bagot Agreement Days. Proclamation.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President is authorized and requested to issue a proclamation designating April 28–29, 1967, as "Rush-Bagot Agreement Days" and inviting the Governors of the several States and the chief officials of local governments and the people of the United States to observe such days with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

Approved April 27, 1967.

Public Law 90-13

JOINT RESOLUTION

May 2, 1967
[H. J. Res. 543]

To further extend the period provided for under section 10 of the Railway Labor Act applicable in the current dispute between the railroad carriers represented by the National Railway Labor Conference and certain of their employees.

Railroad labor negotiations.
Ante, p. 12.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Public Law 90–10 (Ninetieth Congress, S.J. Res. 65), April 12, 1967, is hereby amended by striking out "prior to 12:01 a.m. of May 3, 1967" and inserting "prior to 12:01 a.m., June 19, 1967".

Approved May 2, 1967, 1:10 p.m.

Public Law 90-14

May 5, 1967
[H. R. 286]

AN ACT

To permit duty-free treatment pursuant to the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 of dicyandiamide and of limestone when imported to be used in the manufacture of cement.

Dicyandiamide and limestone. Duty-free entry.

76 Stat. 872. 19 USC 1821.

77A Stat. 186. 19 USC 1202.

80 Stat. 1748.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for purposes of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, section 201(b)(1) (relating to limit on decrease in duty), sections 221, 223, and 224 (relating to certain requirements concerning negotiations), and section 253 (relating to staging requirements) of such Act shall not apply with respect to dicyandiamide provided for in item 425.40 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, and shall not apply with respect to limestone, when imported to be used in the manufacture of cement, provided for in item 513.34 of such Schedules.

Approved May 5, 1967.

Public Law 90-15

May 8, 1967
[S. 1039]

AN ACT

To extend the authority of the Postmaster General to enter into leases of real property for periods not exceeding thirty years, and for other purposes.

Postmaster General. Leasing authority, extension.

74 Stat. 590.

73 Stat. 479.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the portion of section 2103(a), title 39, United States Code, which precedes paragraph (2) thereof is amended to read as follows:

"(a) Whenever the Postmaster General determines after consultation with the Administrator of General Services, that it is not desirable or feasible to construct a postal facility under the provisions of the Public Buildings Act of 1959, as amended (40 U.S.C. 601–615), the Postmaster General, in addition to the authority conferred upon him by section 2102 of this title may—

"(1) negotiate and enter into lease agreements which do not bind the Government for periods exceeding thirty years, on such terms as the Postmaster General deems to be in the best interest of the United States, for the erection by the lessor of special-purpose post office buildings on lands sold, leased, or otherwise disposed of by the Postmaster General to or otherwise acquired by, the lessor;".

(b) Section 2103, title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

Definition.

"(d) As used in this section the term 'special purpose post office building' means a building which has the following characteristics:

"(1) it is situated in a particular geographical location to make it convenient for processing mail;

"(2) it is designed in a particular configuration to make it convenient for processing mail; and

"(3) it is not readily usable or convertible to use as a general-purpose office building.

Report to congressional committees.

"(e) At least thirty days prior to entering into a lease agreement under this section or under section 2102 of this title for a special purpose post office building having gross floor space exceeding twenty thousand square feet, the Postmaster General shall transmit to the Committee on Public Works of the Senate and the Committee on Post

Office and Civil Service of the House of Representatives a report which includes a full and complete statement concerning the need for such an agreement and the facts relating to the proposed transaction.

"(f) A statement in the lease agreement that the requirements of subsections (d) and (e) have been met, or that the lease agreement is not subject to these subsections, is conclusive."

(c) The text of section 2109, title 39, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "Agreements may not be entered into under sections 2104 and 2105 of this title after July 22, 1964, and under section 2103 after June 30, 1972."

Time limitation. 80 Stat. 882.

Approved May 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-16

AN ACT

May 10, 1967 [S. 303]

To amend the Act of June 30, 1954, as amended, providing for the continuance of civil government for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 2 of the Act of June 30, 1954 (68 Stat. 330), as amended (76 Stat. 171), is hereby amended to read as follows:

Pacific Trust Territory, civil government. Appropriation. 48 USC 1681 note.

"SEC. 2. There are authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $25,000,000 for fiscal year 1967 and $35,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1968 and 1969, to remain available until expended, to carry out the provisions of this Act and to provide for a program of necessary capital improvements and public works related to health, education, utilities, highways, transportation facilities, communications, and public buildings: *Provided*, That except for funds appropriated for the activities of the Peace Corps no funds appropriated by any Act shall be used for administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands except as may be specifically authorized by law."

SEC. 2. Any appointment hereafter made to the office of the High Commissioner of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands shall be made by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

High Commissioner, appointment.

Approved May 10, 1967.

Public Law 90-17

AN ACT

May 12, 1967 [H. R. 8363]

Authorizing additional appropriations for prosecution of projects in certain comprehensive river basin plans for flood control, navigation, and other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, (a) in addition to previous authorizations, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the prosecution of the comprehensive plan of development of each river basin under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Army referred to in the first column below, which was basically authorized by the Act referred to by date of enactment in the second column below,

River Basin Monetary Authorization Act of 1967.

an amount not to exceed that shown opposite such river basin in the third column below:

Basin	Act of Congress	Amount
Alabama-Coosa River	Mar. 2, 1945	$34,000,000
Arkansas River	June 28, 1938	170,000,000
Brazos River	Sept. 3, 1954	9,000,000
Central and Southern Florida	June 30, 1948	14,000,000
Columbia River	June 28, 1938	153,000,000
Missouri River	do	20,000,000
Ohio River	June 22, 1936	38,000,000
Ouachita River	May 17, 1950	8,000,000
San Joaquin River	Dec. 22, 1944	2,000,000
South Platte River	May 17, 1950	2,000,000
Upper Mississippi River	June 28, 1938	4,000,000
West Branch Susquehanna River	Sept. 3, 1954	9,000,000
White River	June 28, 1938	2,000,000

Appropriation.

(b) The total amount authorized to be appropriated by this section shall not exceed $465,000,000.

SEC. 2. In addition to the previous authorization, the completion of the initial phase of the bank erosion control works and setback levees on the Sacramento River, California, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1960, is hereby authorized at an estimated cost of $7,000,000.

74 Stat. 488.

SEC. 3. The plan of improvement for the Brazos River Basin, Texas, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1954, is hereby modified to provide that all additional construction costs occasioned by the occurrence of the slide in the embankment of Waco Dam on the Bosque River during the fall of 1961 shall be borne by the United States.

68 Stat. 1259.

Short title.

SEC. 4. This Act may be cited as the "River Basin Monetary Authorization Act of 1967".

Approved May 12, 1967.

Public Law 90-18

May 19, 1967
[S. 270]

AN ACT

To provide for the participation of the Department of the Interior in the construction and operation of a large prototype desalting plant, and for other purposes.

Water desalting plant, Calif.
Interior Department participation.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to participate in the development of technology for a large-scale desalting plant by providing financial, technical, or other assistance to the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California for the design, development, construction, and operation of a water treatment and desalting plant to be constructed as a part of a dual-purpose electrical power generation and desalting project in the southern California area.

Evaluation project.

SEC. 2. Before providing any assistance as authorized by this Act, the Secretary shall first determine that the value of the anticipated technical knowledge and experience in desalting to be derived from his participation in the construction and operation of this facility will be not less than the amount of such assistance.

Contract.
Terms and conditions.
31 USC 529.

SEC. 3. In order to provide the assistance authorized by this Act, the Secretary may, without regard to the provisions of Revised Statutes 3648, enter into a contract with the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California containing such terms and conditions as he deems appropriate and covering such periods of time as he may consider necessary but under which the liability of the United States shall be

contingent upon appropriations being available therefor. No such contract, however, shall be executed by the Secretary until 45 calendar days after it has been transmitted to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, which 45 days shall not include days on which either the Senate or the House of Representatives is not in session because of an adjournment for more than three days to a day certain or an adjournment sine die. The contract shall provide that any financial assistance by the United States under this Act toward the construction of the Bolsa Island or the facilities thereon shall be contingent upon the parties concerned obtaining, prior to the start of construction of the Bolsa Island, a construction permit from the United States Atomic Energy Commission for the construction of the nuclear reactors on the said island. The contract shall also provide that the United States, its officers and employees shall have a permanent right to access to said island and the desalting project located thereon for all official purposes.

Report to Congress.

SEC. 4. The Secretary of the Interior shall report to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives on or before March 1 of each year on his operations under this Act and on the results obtained by the United States from participation in the desalting and electrical power generation project pursuant to this Act.

Appropriation.

SEC. 5. To carry out the purposes of this Act, there are authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $57,200,000, which shall remain available until expended.

Approved May 19, 1967.

Public Law 90-19

JOINT RESOLUTION

May 25, 1967
[S. J. Res. 42]

To amend the National Housing Act, and other laws relating to housing and urban development, to correct certain obsolete references.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the National Housing Act is amended—

Housing laws, amendments.
48 Stat. 1246.
12 USC 1701 and note.

(1) by striking out "Federal Housing Administration" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development";

(2) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(3) by striking out "Commissioner" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary"; and

(4) by striking out "Commissioner's" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary's".

12 USC 1702.

(b) The heading of section 1 of such Act is amended by striking out "CREATION OF FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION" and inserting in lieu thereof "ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS".

(c)(1) The first sentence of section 1 of such Act is amended to read as follows: "The powers conferred by this Act shall be exercised by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (hereinafter referred to as the 'Secretary')."

(2) The next to the last sentence of such section is amended by striking out "Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department".

12 USC 1703, 1710, 1739, 1750c.

(d) Sections 2(c)(2), 204(g), 604(g), and 904(f) of such Act are amended by striking out "the Commissioner or by any Assistant Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "an officer".

12 USC 1712.

(e) The first sentence of section 206 of such Act is amended by striking out "shall be deposited" and inserting in lieu thereof "related to insurance under section 203 shall be deposited".

12 USC 1715.

(f) The first sentence of section 209 of such Act is amended by adding "in connection with the insurance programs" after "made".

70 Stat. 1102. 12 USC 1715k.

(g) Section 220(d)(1)(A) of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(2) by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary";

(3) by striking out "certification to the Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "determination"; and

(4) by striking out "certified to the Commissioner" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "determined".

68 Stat. 605. 12 USC 1715n.

(h) Section 223(a)(2) of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Public Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(2) by striking out "and Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

12 USC 1715q.

(i) The heading of section 226 of such Act is amended by striking out "FHA".

12 USC 1717.

(j)(1) Section 302(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "a constituent agency of the Housing and Home Finance Agency" and inserting in lieu thereof "in the Department of Housing and Urban Development".

12 USC 1718.

(2) The last sentence of section 303(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "Secretary's" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of the Treasury's".

79 Stat. 494. 12 USC 1721.

(k) Section 306(e) of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency or its Administrator, or by such Agency's constituent units or agencies or the heads thereof" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

(l) Sections 303(g) and 308 of such Act are amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

(m) Section 308 of such Act is further amended by striking out "said Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "the Secretary". 68 Stat. 620. 12 USC 1723.

(n) The third paragraph of section 603(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "in any field office of" and inserting in lieu thereof "by". 64 Stat. 57. 12 USC 1738.

(o) The second paragraph of section 610 of such Act is amended— 12 USC 1745.

(1) by striking out "Public Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary"; and

(2) by striking out "said Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(p) Section 803(b)(2) of such Act is amended— 69 Stat. 647; 70 Stat. 1109. 12 USC 1748b.

(1) by striking out "Secretary or his designee" in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Defense or his designee";

(2) by striking out "certified by the Secretary" in the third sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "certified by the Secretary of Defense";

(3) by striking out "require the Secretary" in the third sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "require the Secretary of Defense"; and

(4) by striking out "Secretary to guarantee" in the fourth sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Defense to guarantee".

(q) Section 807 of such Act is amended by striking out the second sentence. 12 USC 1748f.

(r) Section 809 of such Act is amended— 70 Stat. 273. 12 USC 1748h-1.

(1) by striking out "Secretary or his designee" in subsections (a) and (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Defense or his designee";

(2) by striking out "Secretary to guarantee" in subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Defense to guarantee";

(3) by striking out "'Secretary or his designee', and 'Secretary'" in subsection (g)(2)(i) and inserting in lieu thereof "'Secretary of Defense or his designee', and 'Secretary of Defense'"; and 74 Stat. 915.

(4) by striking out "such Administration" in both places it appears in subsection (g)(2)(iii) and inserting in lieu thereof "the National Aeronautics and Space Administration".

(s) Section 903(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". 65 Stat. 296. 12 USC 1750b.

(t) Section 903(d) of such Act is amended by striking out ", with the approval of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator,".

(u) Section 1003(b)(3) of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary". 79 Stat. 463. 12 USC 1749cc.

SEC. 2. (a) The United States Housing Act of 1937 is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary". 50 Stat. 888. 42 USC 1430.

50 Stat. 889.
42 USC 1403 notes.

(b) Section 3 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

"SEC. 3. There is hereby created in the Department of Housing and Urban Development a body corporate of perpetual duration to be known as the United States Housing Authority, which shall be an agency and instrumentality of the United States. The functions, powers, and duties of the Authority are vested in and shall be exercised by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (hereinafter referred to as the 'Secretary'). No officer or employee of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, in the performance of any such functions, powers, or duties, shall participate in any matter affecting his personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he is directly or indirectly interested."

42 USC 1404.

(c) Section 4 of such Act is amended by striking out subsections (a) and (b) and redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as subsections (a) and (b).

42 USC 1405.

(d) Section 5(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "shall sue" and inserting in lieu thereof "may sue".

(e) Section 5 of such Act is further amended by striking out subsection (c) and redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as subsections (c) and (d), respectively.

68 Stat. 643.
42 USC 1407.

(f) Section 7(b) of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary"; and

(2) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development".

50 Stat. 895.
42 USC 1413.

(g) Section 13(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "4(d)" and inserting in lieu thereof "4(b)".

42 USC 1416.

(h) Section 16(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "suits shall" in the proviso and inserting in lieu thereof "suits may".

(i) Section 16 of such Act is further amended by striking out paragraphs (3) and (4) and redesignating paragraph (5) as paragraph (3).

63 Stat. 425.
42 USC 1421a.

(j) Section 22(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "first" in the proviso.

63 Stat. 441.
D.C. Code 5-717a.

SEC. 3. Section 20 of the District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945 is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator (hereafter in this section referred to as the Administrator)" in subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (hereinafter in this section referred to as the Secretary)"; and

(2) by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

59 Stat. 597.
31 USC 846.

SEC. 4. Section 101 of the Government Corporation Control Act is amended by striking out "Federal Public Housing Authority (or Public Housing Administration)" and inserting in lieu thereof "United States Housing Authority".

63 Stat. 431.
12 USC 1701e.

SEC. 5. (a) Section 301 of the Housing Act of 1948 is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(2) by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears in subsections (a) and (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary"; and

(3) by striking out the last two sentences of subsection (a).

(b) Section 302 of such Act is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary". 63 Stat. 432. 12 USC 1701f.

(c) Section 304 of such Act is repealed. Repeal. 12 USC 1701f-1.

(d) Section 502 of such Act is amended— 62 Stat. 1283. 12 USC 1701c and note.

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" in subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(2) by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears in subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary";

(3) by striking out the next to the last sentence in subsection (a);

(4) by striking out "Public Housing Administration" each place it appears in the first and fourth sentences of subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "United States Housing Authority"; 42 USC 1404a.

(5) by striking out "Administration" each place it appears in the third sentence of subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "Authority";

(6) by striking out "shall sue" in the first sentence of subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "may sue";

(7) by striking out the second sentence of subsection (b);

(8) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator, the Home Loan Bank Board" where it first appears in subsection (c) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board"; 12 USC 1701c and note.

(9) by striking out "Home Loan Bank Board), the Federal Housing Commissioner, and the Public Housing Commissioner" in subsection (c) and inserting in lieu thereof "Federal Home Loan Bank Board)";

(10) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator, the Home Loan Bank Board, the Federal Housing Commissioner, and the Public Housing Commissioner" in subsection (c)(3) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board";

(11) by striking out "said officers or agencies" in subsection (c)(3) and inserting in lieu thereof "such officer or agency";

(12) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator, the Federal Housing Commissioner, and the Public Housing Commissioner, respectively, may utilize funds made available to them" in subsection (d) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may utilize funds made available to him"; and 75 Stat. 192. 12 USC 1701c and note.

(13) by striking out "of the respective agencies" in subsection (d).

SEC. 6. (a) Section 2 of the Housing Act of 1949 is amended by striking out "The Housing and Home Finance Agency and its constituent agencies" and inserting in lieu thereof "The Department of Housing and Urban Development". 63 Stat. 413. 42 USC 1441.

(b) Title I of such Act is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary". 42 USC 1450 *et seq.*

(c) Section 101(c) of such Act is amended by striking out "to the constituent agencies affected".

(d) The last sentence of section 103(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "paid or accrued to the Secretary" and inserting in lieu thereof "paid or accrued to the Secretary of the Treasury".

(e) Section 106(a) of such Act is amended by striking out paragraph (1) and redesignating paragraphs (2) and (3) as (1) and (2), respectively.

78 Stat. 786.
42 USC 1457.

(f) Section 107(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "Public Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

68 Stat. 629.
42 USC 1460.

(g) Section 110(j) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(j) 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

68 Stat. 645.
12 USC 1701h.

(h) Section 601 of such Act is amended (A) by striking out "The Housing and Home Finance Administrator and the head of each constituent agency of the Housing and Home Finance Agency" and inserting in lieu thereof "The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development", and (B) by striking out "each" and inserting in lieu thereof "he".

Repeal.
63 Stat. 440.
12 USC 1701d-1.

(i) Section 605 of such Act is repealed.

42 USC 1445 note.

(j) Section 612 of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development".

63 Stat. 402; 64 Stat. 583.
40 USC 474.

SEC. 7. Section 602(d)(11) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 is amended by striking out "the Housing and Home Finance Agency, or any officer or constituent agency therein," and inserting in lieu thereof "the Department of Housing and Urban Development or any officer thereof".

64 Stat. 77.
12 USC 1749-1749c.

SEC. 8. (a) Title IV of the Housing Act of 1950 is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(b) Section 402(c)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "Federal Security Agency" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Health, Education, and Welfare".

(c) Section 404(f) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(f) 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development."

(d) Section 507 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Public Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development", and

(2) by striking out "said Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "the Secretary".

12 USC 1701*l*.

(e) Section 508 of such Act is amended by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

64 Stat. 347.
48 USC 1408c.

SEC. 9. Section 304 of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

68 Stat. 629.
42 USC 1450 note, 1452a; 40 USC 461, 462.
12 USC 1715n note.

SEC. 10. (a) Sections 312, 314, 701, and 702 of the Housing Act of 1954 are amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(b) Section 125 of such Act is amended by striking out "Commissioner" in both places where it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

(c) Section 314(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

40 USC 460.

(d) Section 703 of such Act is amended by striking out clause (2) and inserting in lieu thereof "(2) the term 'Secretary' shall mean the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development;".

12 USC 1701j-1.

(e) Section 801 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(2) by striking out "Commissioner" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(f) Section 802(a) of such Act is amended— 79 Stat. 502. 12 USC 1701o.

(1) by striking out "FHA";

(2) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(3) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development".

(g) Section 811 of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency, including its constituent agencies" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development". 68 Stat. 646. 12 USC 1701n.

(h) Section 814 of such Act is amended— 75 Stat. 191. 42 USC 1434.

(1) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(2) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency (or any official or constituent thereof)" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development";

(3) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency (or such official or constituent thereof)" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(4) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency or any official or constituent agency thereof" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development".

(i) Section 816 of such Act is amended by striking out "Public Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". 68 Stat. 647. 42 USC 1435.

(j) Section 817 of such Act is amended— 12 USC 1701p.

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(2) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development".

SEC. 11. Sections 32 and 62 a. of the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955 are amended by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". 69 Stat. 474; 70 Stat. 653. 42 USC 2322, 2362.

SEC. 12. (a) Section 113 of the Housing Amendments of 1955 is repealed. Repeal. 69 Stat. 642. 12 USC 1701d-2 note.

(b) Title II of such amendments is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary". 42 USC 1491-1497.

(c) Section 202(a) of such amendments is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

(d) Section 403 of such amendments is amended by striking out "Commissioner" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". 42 USC 1594.

(e) Section 404 of such amendments is amended— 70 Stat. 1111. 42 USC 1594a.

(1) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(2) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner's" in subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development's"; and

(3) by striking out "Commissioner" each place it appears in subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

69 Stat. 653.
42 USC 1594c.

(f) Section 406 of such amendments is amended—

(1) by striking out "Public Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(2) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(3) by striking out "Federal Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development".

42 USC 1594e.

(g) Section 409(a) of such amendments is amended by striking out "or 'Secretary'."

(h) Title IV of such amendments is further amended by inserting "of Defense" after "Secretary"—

42 USC 1594.

(1) in the fourth and sixth sentences of section 403(a);

(2) in section 403(b);

(3) in the last three sentences of section 403(d);

70 Stat. 1111.
42 USC 1594a.

(4) in the proviso in section 404(a);

(5) in the next to last sentence of section 404(c)(2);

(6) where it first appears in section 404(e);

(7) in the third proviso in section 406; and

(8) in the last two sentences of section 406.

70 Stat. 1093.
12 USC 1701h-1.

SEC. 13. (a) Section 104(d) of the Housing Act of 1956 is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

12 USC 1701d-3.

(b) Section 602 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" in subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(2) by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary"; and

(3) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency" in subsection (c) and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development".

71 Stat. 296.
12 USC 1709a.

SEC. 14. (a) Section 104 of the Housing Act of 1957 is amended by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

12 USC 1701d-4.

(b) Section 604 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(2) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development".

12 USC 1709b note.

(c) Section 605 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(2) by striking out "Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

78 Stat. 506.
48 USC prec. 21 note.

SEC. 15. (a) Sections 52, 53, and 56 of the Alaska Omnibus Act are amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

(b) Section 53 of such Act is further amended by striking out "Administrator" in the second paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary". 78 Stat. 506. 48 USC prec. 21 note.

SEC. 16. (a) Section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 is amended— 73 Stat. 667. 12 USC 1701q.

(1) by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary";

(2) by striking out in subsection (c)(2) ", except" and all that follows down through and including "section 513"; and

(3) by changing subsection (d)(6) to read as follows:

"(6) The term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development."

(b) Section 306(b) of such Act is amended— 12 USC 1721 note.

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(2) by striking out "Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(c) Sections 802(a) and 808 of such Act are amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

SEC. 17. Section 5 of the Act of September 8, 1960 (74 Stat. 872), is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". D.C. Code 5-724.

SEC. 18. (a) Sections 207 and 312 of the Housing Act of 1961 are amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". 75 Stat. 165. 42 USC 1436; 1452b.

(b) Section 312 of such Act is further amended by striking out "Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(c) Title VII of such Act is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary". 42 USC 1500-1500e.

(d) Section 702(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator (hereinafter referred to as the 'Administrator')" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (hereinafter referred to as the 'Secretary')".

(e) Section 905 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator and the Public Housing Administration are" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development is"; and

(2) by striking out "Administration" both places it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

SEC. 19. Section 2 of the Senior Citizens Housing Act of 1962 is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Agency" in the second sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development". 76 Stat. 670. 12 USC 1701r.

SEC. 20. (a) The Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary". 78 Stat. 302. 49 USC 1601 note.

(b) Section 12(c)(3) of such Act is amended to read as follows: 49 USC 1608.

"(3) the term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development;".

SEC. 21. (a) Section 107(g) of the Housing Act of 1964 is amended by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". 78 Stat. 776. 12 USC 1713 note.

(b) Section 312 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary";

(2) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" in subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(3) by changing subsection (b)(4) to read as follows:

"(4) the term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development."; and

(4) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" in subsection (c)(4)(A) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

78 Stat. 793.
40 USC 461 note.

(c) Section 318 of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

20 USC 801-811.

(d) Title VIII of such Act is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(e) Section 805(a) of such Act is amended by striking out " 'Administrator' means the Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof " 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

(f) Section 810 of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" in subsections (a) and (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

(g) Section 1005 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(2) by striking out "Federal Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development".

(h) Section 1006 of such Act is amended by striking out "Public Housing Commissioner" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

(i) Section 1007 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator and the Public Housing Commissioner are" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development is"; and

(2) by striking out "Public Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

79 Stat. 451.
12 USC 1701s; 42 USC 1456 note, 1453 note, 3072, 3074.

SEC. 22. (a) The Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears in sections 101 (c), (d), (e), and (g); 301(b); 313(b); 315(a)(8); 402; and 404(a), and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance "Secretary".

42 USC 3101-3108.

(b) Title VII of such Act is amended by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(c) Section 101 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator (hereinafter referred to as the 'Administrator')" in subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (hereinafter referred to as the 'Secretary')"; and

(2) by striking out all of the second sentence of subsection (g) and inserting in lieu thereof "Nothing contained in this section shall affect the authority of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development with respect to any housing assisted under this section, section 221(d)(3), or section 231(c)(3) of the National Housing Act, or section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, including the authority to prescribe occupancy requirements under other provisions of law or to determine the portion of such housing which may be occupied by qualified tenants."

75 Stat. 150; 73 Stat. 665.
12 USC 1715l, 1715v.
73 Stat. 667.
12 USC 1701q.

(d) Section 301 of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" in the third sentence of subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". 79 Stat. 474. 42 USC 1456 note.

(e) Section 315 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" in subsection (a)(8) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development";

(2) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator and Public Housing Commissioner are" in subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development is"; and

(3) by striking out "Public Housing Administration" in subsection (b)(1) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(f) Section 401(5) of such Act is amended to read as follows: 42 USC 3071.

"(5) the term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development."

(g) Section 702(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator (hereinafter in this title referred to as the 'Administrator')" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (hereinafter in this title referred to as the 'Secretary')". 42 USC 3102.

(h) Section 1113 of such Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". 12 USC 1701d-3 note.

SEC. 23. Section 501 of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1966, is amended— 79 Stat. 811.

(1) by striking out "Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency" in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(2) by striking out "Administrator" in the second sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

SEC. 24. (a) Sections 493, 657, and 1006 of title 18, United States Code, are amended by striking out "Federal Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development". 62 Stat. 711.

(b) The eighth paragraph of section 709 of such title is amended to read as follows: 68 Stat. 609.

"Whoever uses as a firm or business name the words 'Department of Housing and Urban Development', 'Housing and Home Finance Agency', 'Federal Housing Administration', 'Federal National Mortgage Association', 'United States Housing Authority', or 'Public Housing Administration' or the letters 'HUD', 'FHA', 'PHA', or 'USHA', or any combination or variation of those words or the letters 'HUD', 'FHA', 'PHA', or USHA' alone or with other words or letters reasonably calculated to convey the false impression that such name or business has some connection with, or authorization from, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Housing and Home Finance Agency, the Federal Housing Administration, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the United States Housing Authority, the Public Housing Administration, the Government of the United States, or any agency thereof, which does not in fact exist, or falsely claims that any repair, improvement, or alteration of any existing structure is required or recommended by the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Housing and Home Finance Agency, the Federal Housing Administration, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the United States Housing Authority, the Public Housing Admin-

istration, the Government of the United States, or any agency thereof, for the purpose of inducing any person to enter into a contract for the making of such repairs, alterations, or improvements, or falsely advertises or falsely represents by any device whatsoever that any housing unit, project, business, or product has been in any way endorsed, authorized, inspected, appraised, or approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Housing and Home Finance Agency, the Federal Housing Administration, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the United States Housing Authority, the Public Housing Administration, the Government of the United States, or any agency thereof; or".

62 Stat. 751.

(c) Section 1010 of such title is amended—

(1) by changing the section heading to read as follows:

"§ 1010. Department of Housing and Urban Development and Federal Housing Administration transactions.";

(2) by striking out "Federal Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(3) by striking out "such Administration" both places it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "such Department".

65 Stat. 720.

(d) Section 1012 of such title is amended—

(1) by changing the section heading to read as follows:

"§ 1012. Department of Housing and Urban Development transactions.";

(2) by striking out "Public Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(3) by striking out "such Administration" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "such Department".

(e) The analysis of chapter 47, title 18, United States Code, immediately preceding section 1001, is amended—

(1) by striking out the item relating to section 1010 and inserting in lieu thereof

"1010. Department of Housing and Urban Development and Federal Housing Administration transactions.";

and

(2) by striking out the item relating to section 1012 and inserting in lieu thereof

"1012. Department of Housing and Urban Development transactions."

SEC. 25. Title 38, United States Code, is amended—

72 Stat. 1203; 73 Stat. 156.

(1) by striking out "Federal Housing Administration approved mortgagee designated by the Federal Housing Commissioner" in section 1802(d) and inserting in lieu thereof "mortgagee approved by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and designated by him"; and

72 Stat. 1206; 79 Stat. 473.

(2) by striking out "Federal Housing Commissioner" in subsections (b), (d), and (e) of section 1804 and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

38 Stat. 273; 68 Stat. 525. 12 USC 371.

SEC. 26. The fourth paragraph of section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act is amended by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development".

SEC. 27. (a) The penultimate sentence of paragraph seventh of section 5136 of the Revised Statutes (12 U.S.C. 24) is amended—

(1) by striking out "Federal Housing Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (hereafter in this sentence referred to as the 'Secretary')";

(2) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary";

(3) by striking out "Administrator" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary"; and

(4) by striking out "Public Housing Administration" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

(b) Paragraph (11) of section 5200 of the Revised Statutes (12 U.S.C. 84) is amended—

(1) by striking out "Housing and Home Finance Administrator or the Public Housing Administration" and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development"; and

(2) by striking out "Administrator or Administration" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary".

SEC. 28. Any function or authority vested in or exercisable by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, the Chairman thereof, or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation immediately before the enactment of this Act shall not by this section or anything therein be affected or impaired, or subjected to any restriction or limitation to which it was not then subject.

Approved May 25, 1967.

Public Law 90-20

AN ACT

May 26, 1967
[S. 1161]

To establish the John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in order to preserve in public ownership and for the purpose of establishing the birthplace of John Fitzgerald Kennedy as a national historic site, the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to acquire by donation the property in the town of Brookline, county of Norfolk, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, with the improvements thereon, situated on Beals Street, shown on a plan entitled "Subdivision lot 47 Plan Beals' Estate, Brookline, Oct. 1897, Joseph R. Carr, C.E." recorded with Norfolk Deeds, book 1080, page 461, and bounded and described as follows:

John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site, Mass.

northwesterly by Beals Street, 50 feet;

northeasterly by lot 50 on plan recorded with said deeds at the end of book 800, 72.46 feet;

southeasterly by lot 48 on said last mentioned plan, 50.51 feet; and

southwesterly by a part of lot 47 on said last mentioned plan conveyed by Robert M. Goode to Estille C. Ralph, by deed recorded with said deeds, book 1092, page 53, 80.33 feet,

such property having erected thereon a dwelling which is the birthplace of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy. The Secretary is further authorized to acquire personal property used and to be used in connection therewith.

SEC. 2. The Secretary shall administer the John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site in accordance with the Act approved August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), as amended and supplemented, and the Act approved August 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 666), as amended.

16 USC 1.
16 USC 461-467.

Approved May 26, 1967.

Public Law 90-21

May 29, 1967
[H. R. 9481]

AN ACT

Making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and for other purposes.

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1967.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply supplemental appropriations (this Act may be cited as the "Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1967") for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and for other purposes, namely:

TITLE I

CHAPTER I

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Research Service

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", as follows: "Research", $2,595,000, and "Plant and animal disease and pest control", $2,077,000, and in addition not to exceed $25,000 of the amount made available under the appropriation head "Payments to States and Puerto Rico" of Public Law 89–556 may be transferred to and merged with this appropriation for the administration of Public Law 89–544, approved August 24, 1966.

80 Stat. 689, 690.
21 USC 129.
80 Stat. 350.
7 USC 2131-2154.

Extension Service

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION WORK, PAYMENTS AND EXPENSES

Of the amount made available under this head in the Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1967, for "Payments to States and Puerto Rico", $166,000 shall be transferred to the subappropriation for "Retirement and employees' compensation costs for extension agents".

80 Stat. 691.

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

CROPLAND ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM

For an additional amount for "Cropland adjustment program", $12,000,000.

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

For an additional amount for "Conservation reserve program", $650,000, to remain available until expended.

CHAPTER II

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Operation and Maintenance

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Operation and maintenance, Army", $93,000,000, and the amount under this heading for emergencies and extraordinary expenses is hereby increased by $546,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For an additional amount for "Operation and maintenance, Navy", $67,000,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "Operation and maintenance, Air Force", $66,000,000.

GENERAL PROVISION

Section 606 of the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1967, is amended by deleting "$490" and inserting in lieu thereof "$515". 80 Stat. 991.

CHAPTER III

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

For additional amounts for "Federal payment to the District of Columbia" for the general fund of the District of Columbia, $8,000,000, and for loans to the District of Columbia for the general fund for capital outlay, $6,046,000, which together with balances of previous appropriations for this purpose, shall remain available until expended.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS

OPERATING EXPENSES

General Operating Expenses

For an additional amount for "General operating expenses", $550,500, of which $5,000 shall be payable from the highway fund (including $1,500 from the motor vehicle parking account), and $900 from the water fund.

Public Safety

For an additional amount for "Public safety", $4,507,400, of which $331,600 shall be payable from the highway fund.

Parks and Recreation

For an additional amount for "Parks and recreation," $311,200.

Settlement of Claims and Suits

For payment of claims in excess of $250, approved by the Commissioners in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 11, 1929, as amended (45 Stat. 1160; 46 Stat. 500; 65 Stat. 131), $18,600. D.C. Code 1-902 to 1-906.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

For an additional amount for "Capital outlay," to remain available until expended, $4,600,000, of which $229,000 shall be available for construction services by the Director of Buildings and Grounds or by contract for architectural engineering services, as may be determined by the Commissioners: *Provided*, That $750,000 of the funds appropriated from the general fund under the heading "Capital outlay" in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1967, shall be payable from the sanitary sewage works fund. 80 Stat. 1171.

DIVISION OF EXPENSES

The sums requested herein for the District of Columbia shall unless otherwise specifically provided for, be paid out of the general fund of the District of Columbia, as defined in the District of Columbia Appropriations Act for the fiscal year involved.

CHAPTER IV

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for "Administrative and other expenses", for additional expenses necessary for relocation of the Mission to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization from France to Belgium, $840,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Loan to the United Nations" and to remain available until June 30, 1968.

CHAPTER V

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

Alaska Mortgage Indemnity Grants

For terminating the matching grants to the State of Alaska authorized by section 57 of the Alaska Omnibus Act, as amended (78 Stat. 507), $2,600,000.

48 USC prec. 21 note.

DISASTER RELIEF

For an additional amount for "Disaster relief", including expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of section 9 of the Disaster Relief Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–769), $9,550,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed 3 per centum of the foregoing amount shall be available for administrative expenses.

80 Stat. 1320.
42 USC 1855ee.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", including not to exceed $3,000 for performing the duties imposed upon the Commission by chapter 15 of title 5, United States Code, $500,000, together with an additional amount of not to exceed $331,000, for necessary expenses of the retirement and insurance programs, to be transferred from the "Civil Service retirement and disability fund", "Employees life insurance fund", "Employees health benefits fund", and the "Retired employees health benefits fund", in such amounts as may be determined by the Civil Service Commission.

80 Stat. 403.
5 USC 1501-1508.

GOVERNMENT PAYMENT FOR ANNUITANTS, EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS

For an additional amount for "Government payment for annuitants, employees health benefits", $4,914,000, to remain available until expended.

COMMISSION ON POLITICAL ACTIVITY OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $100,000, to remain available until June 30, 1968.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

OPERATING EXPENSES, FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

For an additional amount for "Operating expenses, Federal Supply Service", $5,000,000.

GENERAL SUPPLY FUND

To increase the General Supply Fund established by the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (5 U.S.C. 630g), $45,000,000.

63 Stat. 382.
40 USC 756.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

PAYMENT OF LOAN GUARANTIES

For payments required to be made as a consequence of loan guaranties made by the Interstate Commerce Commission under section 503 of the Interstate Commerce Act, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1233), $17,400,000.

72 Stat. 569.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Not to exceed $1,000,000 of the appropriation granted under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1967, shall be available for expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 998).

80 Stat. 676.
33 USC 1121 note.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $7,000,000.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

COMPENSATION AND PENSIONS

For an additional amount for "Compensation and pensions", $100,000,000, to remain available until expended.

LOAN GUARANTY REVOLVING FUND

During the current year an additional amount of not to exceed $26,750,000 shall be available in the "Loan guaranty revolving fund" for expenses for property acquisition and other loan guaranty and insurance operations under chapter 37, title 38, United States Code, except administrative expenses, as authorized by section 1824 of such title.

72 Stat. 1203; 80 Stat. 25.
38 USC 1801-1826.
74 Stat. 533.

GRANTS TO THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

For an additional amount for "Grants to the Republic of the Philippines", $750,000, of which $500,000 shall remain available until expended for grants for hospital equipment, plant and facilities rehabilitation.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

PUBLIC HOUSING PROGRAMS

ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

For additional amounts for "Annual contributions", $21,597,000 for the fiscal year 1966, and $5,000,000 for the fiscal year 1967.

CHAPTER VI

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PUBLIC LAND MANAGEMENT

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT OF LANDS AND RESOURCES

For an additional amount for "Management of lands and resources", $7,426,000.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

For an additional amount for "Resources management", $1,100,000.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

For an additional amount for "Management and protection", $1,550,000.

PARKWAY AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For an additional amount for "Parkway and road construction (liquidation of contract authorization)", $2,500,000, to remain available until expended.

OFFICE OF TERRITORIES

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

For an additional amount for "Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands", $1,700,000, to remain available until expended.

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $16,000.

RELATED AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FOREST SERVICE

FOREST PROTECTION AND UTILIZATION

For additional amounts for "Forest protection and utilization", as follows:

"Forest land management", $27,557,000;

"Forest research", $746,000; and

"State and private forestry cooperation", $54,000.

TEMPORARY STUDY COMMISSIONS

NATIONAL VISITOR CENTER STUDY COMMISSION

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act of November 7, 1966 (80 Stat. 1424), $10,000, to remain available until June 30, 1968. 40 USC 71 note.

CHAPTER VII

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

WAGE AND LABOR STANDARDS

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION CLAIMS AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Employees' compensation claims and expenses," $12,196,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $1,685,000.

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

NATIONAL TEACHER CORPS

For an additional amount for "National Teacher Corps", $3,823,700: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph for training purposes shall be available until the authorization to pay teachers in fiscal year 1968 is enacted into law.

EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED

For an additional amount for "Educational improvement for the handicapped", for planning grants to States under title VI of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C. 871–880), and not to exceed $50,000 for salaries and expenses 80 Stat. 1204.

in connection therewith, $2,475,000: *Provided*, That the allotments for each of the States, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia shall not be less than $20,000, and the allotments for each of the territories of Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands shall be not less than $10,000.

ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION

For an additional amount for "Assistance for school construction", $30,000,000, as authorized by Public Law 815, 81st Congress, as amended.

72 Stat. 548.
20 USC 631-645.

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

For an additional amount for "Higher education facilities construction", $2,122,775, for payments under section 408 of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended: *Provided*, That the Federal contribution shall not exceed 50 per centum of the eligible costs: *Provided further*, That section 408(a) of such Act is amended by inserting after the parenthetical phrase "(subject to the provisions of this section)" the following ", but not to exceed one-half of the costs of such restoration or replacement,".

80 Stat. 1318.
20 USC 758.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION

GRANTS FOR REHABILITATION SERVICES AND FACILITIES

For an additional amount for "Grants for rehabilitation services and facilities", for grants to States for vocational rehabilitation services under section 2 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act, as amended, $14,500,000: *Provided*, That $500,000 of the amount heretofore appropriated for the current fiscal year for innovation project grants under section 3 of said Act shall be available for the purposes of grants under section 2 of said Act: *Provided*, That an additional allotment, not exceeding $100,000, for grants under section 2 of said Act may be made, in accordance with regulations of the Secretary, to the District of Columbia for vocational rehabilitation services to handicapped individuals.

79 Stat. 1282.
29 USC 32.
29 USC 33.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION AND UTILIZATION

To carry out section 861 of the Public Health Service Act, $500,000, to remain available until June 30, 1968.

80 Stat. 1236.
42 USC 298c.

Grants and payments for the next succeeding fiscal year: For making, after March 31 of the current fiscal year, grants and payments under part G of title VII and part D of title VIII of the Act for the first quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary, and the obligations incurred and expenditures made hereunder shall be charged to the appropriation for that purpose for such fiscal year: *Provided*, That such payments pursuant to this paragraph may not exceed 50 per centum of the amount authorized in such part G of title VII and part D of title VIII for these purposes for the next succeeding fiscal year.

80 Stat. 1222, 1236.
42 USC 295h-295h-5, 298c-298c-8.

HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION FUND

For the health professions education fund, as authorized by section 744(d) of the Public Health Service Act, $10,000,000, to remain available until expended.

80 Stat. 1231.
42 USC 294d.

NURSE TRAINING FUND

For the nurse training fund, as authorized by section 827(d) of the Public Health Service Act, $2,000,000, to remain available until expended. 80 Stat. 1234. 42 USC 297f.

AIR POLLUTION

For an additional amount for "Air pollution", $4,500,000: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under this head, $4,040,000 shall remain available for obligation until December 31, 1967.

MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND SERVICES

For expenses necessary to carry out the responsibilities of the Surgeon General under the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 1438), $1,500,000, to remain available through December 31, 1967. 42 USC 3401 note.

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AND SERVICES

To carry out, to the extent not otherwise provided, section 314 of the Public Health Service Act, $4,250,000, of which $2,500,000 shall be available until June 30, 1968, for grants pursuant to subsection 314(a) of such Act. 80 Stat. 1181. 42 USC 246.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Limitation on salaries and expenses, Social Security Administration", $13,976,000, to be expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act, as amended, from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein. 79 Stat. 338. 42 USC 401.

PAYMENT TO TRUST FUNDS FOR HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED

For an additional amount for "Payment to trust funds for health insurance for the aged", $91,103,000.

WELFARE ADMINISTRATION

GRANTS TO STATES FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for "Grants to States for public assistance", $470,000,000.

SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

For an additional amount for "Freedmen's Hospital", $446,000.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

LIMITATION ON SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board (trust fund)", $1,800,000, of which $1,470,000 shall be derived from the railroad retirement account, and $330,000 shall be derived from the railroad retirement supplemental account, as authorized by Public Law 89-699, approved October 30, 1966. 80 Stat. 1074. 45 USC 228c.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

For an additional amount for "Economic opportunity program", $75,000,000: *Provided*, That no part of these funds may be used for establishing or operating a general coverage newspaper, magazine, radio station, or television station.

CHAPTER VIII

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

SENATE

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

Miscellaneous Items

For an additional amount for miscellaneous items, $90,000, including $30,000 for payment to the Architect of the Capitol in accordance with section 4 of Public Law 87–82, approved July 6, 1961: *Provided*, That effective January 1, 1967, and thereafter, the contingent fund of the Senate is made available for the reimbursement to each Senator of strictly official telephone service charges incurred outside of the District of Columbia in each fiscal quarter not exceeding $300, said payment to be made in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate.

75 Stat. 199.
40 USC 174j-4.

Stationery (Revolving Fund)

For an additional amount for stationery for Senators and the President of the Senate, $53,400: *Provided*, That effective with the fiscal year 1967 and thereafter the allowance for stationery for each Senator and the President of the Senate shall be at the rate of $3,000 per annum.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

For payment to Luise M. Fogarty, widow of John E. Fogarty, late a Representative from the State of Rhode Island, $30,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

For an additional amount for "Furniture", $1,885,000, to be expended in compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, and the appropriation under this head for the current fiscal year shall remain available until expended.

42 USC 5.

Telegraph and Telephone

For an additional amount for "Telegraph and telephone", $450,000.

Stationery (Revolving Fund)

For an additional amount for "Stationery (revolving fund)", $261,600.

The provisions of House Resolution 112, Ninetieth Congress, shall be the permanent law with respect thereto.

Attending Physician's Office

For an additional amount for "Attending physician's office", $5,000.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

For an additional amount for "Capitol buildings", $64,000, to remain available until June 30, 1968.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Salaries and Expenses

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $175,000.

CHAPTER IX

PUBLIC WORKS

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CEMETERIAL EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $2,050,000, of which $643,000 shall remain available until expended.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION

For an additional amount for "Construction and rehabilitation", $450,000, to remain available until expended and to be nonreimbursable.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For an additional amount for "Operation and maintenance", $1,350,000, to be derived from the Reclamation fund.

CHAPTER X

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $3,900,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Loan to the United Nations".

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND CONFERENCES

CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

For an additional amount for "Contributions to international organizations", $3,300,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Loan to the United Nations".

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $6,860,000.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $3,335,000.

FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

SUPPORT OF UNITED STATES PRISONERS

For an additional amount for "Support of United States prisoners", $230,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Salaries and expenses, United States Attorneys and Marshals".

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $163,000.

PATENT OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $1,550,000.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

For an additional amount for "Research and technical services", $576,000.

RELATED AGENCIES

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON REFORM OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL LAWS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

80 Stat. 1516.
18 USC prec. 1 note.

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act of November 8, 1966 (Public Law 89–801), including hire of passenger motor vehicles, $200,000, to be available from March 16, 1967, and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That $150,000 of the foregoing amount shall not be available until July 1, 1967.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES CONTROL BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $9,500.

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $3,420,000.

CHAPTER XI

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS

For grants-in-aid for airports pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Airport Act, as amended, $66,000,000, for the fiscal year 1968, to remain available until expended. 60 Stat. 170. 49 USC 1101 note.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Limitation on General Administrative Expenses

In addition to the amount heretofore made available for administration and research, $1,782,000 shall be available, in accordance with law, for such expenses during the current fiscal year.

Public Lands Highways (Liquidation of Contract Authorization)

For an additional amount for "Public lands highways (liquidation of contract authorization)", to remain available until expended, $4,400,000, which sum is a part of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1966.

CHAPTER XII

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

FUND FOR PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT LOSSES IN SHIPMENT

For an additional amount for "Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment", $265,000, to remain available until expended.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT

ADMINISTERING THE PUBLIC DEBT

For an additional amount for "Administering the public debt", $1,900,000.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $1,003,000.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

(Out of postal fund)

OPERATIONS

For an additional amount for "Operations", $333,600,000.

TRANSPORTATION

For an additional amount for "Transportation", $35,700,000.

BUILDING OCCUPANCY AND POSTAL SUPPLIES

For an additional amount for "Building Occupancy and Postal Supplies", $3,500,000.

RELATED AGENCY

JOINT COMMISSION ON THE COINAGE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Joint Commission on the Coinage, as authorized by Public Law 89–81, approved July 23, 1965, including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and for compensation of members of the Commission from private life at the rate of $100 per diem when actually employed, to remain available until expended, $200,000 to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Mint" 1967.

79 Stat. 258.
31 USC 301 *et seq.*
80 Stat. 416.

CHAPTER XIII

CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS

For payments of claims settled and determined by departments and agencies in accord with law and judgments rendered against the United States by the United States Court of Claims and United States district courts, as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 25 and House Document Numbered 109, Ninetieth Congress, $21,343,762, together with such amounts as may be necessary to pay interest (as and when specified in such judgments or provided by law) and such additional sums due to increases in rates of exchange as may be necessary to pay claims in foreign currency: *Provided*, That no judgment herein appropriated for shall be paid until it shall become final and conclusive against the United States by failure of the parties to appeal or otherwise: *Provided further*, That unless otherwise specifically required by law or by the judgment, payment of interest wherever appropriated for herein shall not continue for more than thirty days after the date of approval of the Act.

TITLE II

INCREASED PAY COSTS

For additional amounts for appropriations for the fiscal year 1967, for increased pay costs authorized by or pursuant to law, as follows:

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Senate:

"Compensation of the Vice President and Senators", $2,570;

"Salaries, officers and employees", $251,325;

"Office of the Legislative Counsel of the Senate", $8,665;

Contingent expenses of the Senate:

"Senate policy committees", $11,730;

"Automobiles and maintenance", $1,040;

"Inquiries and investigations", $147,590, including $3,720 for the Committee on Appropriations;

"Folding documents", $1,185;

"Miscellaneous items", $82,715; including $58,000 for payment to the Architect of the Capitol in accordance with section 4 of Public Law 87-82, approved July 6, 1961; 75 Stat. 199. 40 USC 174j-4.

House:

"Office of the Speaker", $3,750;

"Office of the Parliamentarian", $3,125;

"Compilation of precedents", $290;

"Office of the Chaplain", $455;

"Office of the Postmaster", $15,225;

"Committee employees", $100,000;

"Six minority employees", $3,550;

"Democratic steering committee", $835;

"Republican conference", $835;

"Majority floor leader", $2,900;

"Minority floor leader", $2,650;

"Majority whip", $1,950;

"Minority whip", $1,950;

"Printing clerks", $485;

"Technical assistant in the office of the attending physician", $425;

"Official reporters of debates", $7,700;

"Official reporters to committees", $7,725;

"Appropriations investigating committee", $21,000;

"Legislative counsel", $9,280;

"Members' clerk hire", $500,000;

Contingent expenses of the House:

"Special and select committees", $90,000;

"Office of the Coordinator of Information", $4,100;

"Speaker's automobile", $370;

"Majority leader's automobile", $370;

"Minority leader's automobile", $370;

Joint Items:

"Joint Committee on Reduction of Nonessential Federal Expenditures", $1,100, to remain available until expended;

Contingent expenses of the Senate:

"Joint Economic Committee", $11,000;

"Joint Committee on Atomic Energy", $9,000;

"Joint Committee on Printing", $5,000;

Contingent expenses of the House:

"Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation", $13,300;

"Joint Committee on Immigration and Nationality Policy", $725;

"Joint Committee on Defense Production", $2,000;

Other joint items:

"Education of Senate and House Pages", $6,395;

"Detailed Metropolitan Police", $71,500;

Architect of the Capitol:

Office of the Architect of the Capitol: "Salaries", $11,800;

Capitol buildings and grounds:

"Capitol buildings", $18,900;

"Capitol grounds", $7,800;

"Senate office buildings", $56,000;

"Senate garage", $1,000;

"House Office Buildings", $60,000;

"Capital power plant", $10,400;

"Library buildings and grounds, structural and mechanical care", $19,800;

Botanic Garden: "Salaries and expenses", $8,700;

Library of Congress:

"Salaries and expenses": Not to exceed $308,500 of the amount allocated for rental of space in the District of Columbia under this heading, fiscal year 1967, may be used for increased pay costs.

Copyright Office: "Salaries and expenses", $63,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation "Salaries and expenses", Library of Congress, fiscal year 1967;

Legislative Reference Service: "Salaries and expenses", $72,500, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation "Salaries and expenses", Library of Congress, fiscal year 1967;

Distribution of catalog cards: "Salaries and expenses", $84,600, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation "Salaries and expenses", Library of Congress, fiscal year 1967;

Books for the Blind: "Salaries and expenses", $9,100, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation "Salaries and expenses", Library of Congress, fiscal year 1967;

Government Printing Office:

Superintendent of Documents: "Salaries and expenses", $93,800;

THE JUDICIARY

Supreme Court of the United States: "Care of the Building and Grounds", $5,600;

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals: "Salaries and expenses", $6,000.

Court of Claims: "Salaries and expenses", $15,000;

Courts of Appeals, District courts and other judicial services:

"Salaries of supporting personnel", $940,000;

"Administrative Office of the United States Courts", $40,000;

"Salaries of referees", $4,500, to be derived from the "Referees' salary and expense fund";

"Expenses of referees", $170,000, to be derived from the "Referees' salary and expense fund":

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

Economic Assistance:

"Administrative expenses", Agency for International Development, $1,194,000, to be derived by transfer from appropriations for "Economic assistance", fiscal year 1967;

"Administrative and other expenses", Department of State, $60,000, to be derived by transfer from appropriations for "Economic assistance", fiscal year 1967;

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Cooperative State Research Service: "Payments and expenses", $36,000;

Extension Service: "Cooperative extension work, payments and expenses": Of the amount made available under this head in the Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1967, for "Payments to States and Puerto Rico" $74,000 shall be transferred to the subappropriation for "Federal extension service"; 80 Stat. 691.

Farmer Cooperative Service: "Salaries and expenses", $29,000;

Soil Conservation Service:

"Conservation operations", $3,195,200, of which $3,080,000 shall be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "International wheat agreement", Department of Agriculture;

"Watershed planning", $200,000, to remain available until expended;

"Watershed protection", $130,700, to remain available until expended;

"Flood prevention", $41,400, to remain available until expended;

"Great plains conservation program", $4,300, to remain available until expended;

"Resource conservation and development", $90,600, to remain available until expended;

Economic Research Service: "Salaries and expenses", $289,000;

Statistical Reporting Service: "Salaries and expenses", $310,000;

Consumer and Marketing Service:

"Consumer protective, marketing, and regulatory programs", $2,191,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "International wheat agreement", Department of Agriculture;

"Packers and Stockyards Act", $67,300; 42 Stat. 159. 7 USC 181.

Foreign Agricultural Service: "Salaries and expenses", $223,000;

Commodity Exchange Authority: "Salaries and expenses", $36,000;

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: "Expenses, agricultural stabilization and conservation service", $1,394,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "International wheat agreement", Department of Agriculture, and, not to exceed $602,900, to be derived by transfer from the Commodity Credit Corporation fund;

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation: "Administrative and operating expenses", $246,000;

Rural Electrification Administration: "Salaries and expenses", $223,800;

Farmers Home Administration: "Salaries and expenses", $1,400,000, of which not to exceed $846,400 shall be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "International wheat agreement", Department of Agriculture;

Rural Community Development Service: "Salaries and expenses", $15,000;

Office of the Inspector General: "Salaries and expenses", $250,000;

Office of Information: "Salaries and expenses", $31,000;

National Agricultural Library: "Salaries and expenses", $46,000;
Office of Management Services: "Salaries and expenses", $67,000;
General Administration: "Salaries and expenses", $93,000;

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

General Administration: "Salaries and expenses", $74,000;
Office of Business Economics: "Salaries and expenses", $50,000;
Bureau of the Census:
"Salaries and expenses", $394,000;
"1964 Census of agriculture", $46,000, to remain available until December 31, 1967;
International activities:
"Salaries and expenses", $108,000;
"Export control", $43,000, of which not to exceed $20,000 may be advanced to the Bureau of Customs, Treasury Department, for enforcement of the export control program;
Environmental Science Services Administration:
"Salaries and expenses", $3,313,000;
"Research and development", $287,000, to remain available until expended;
Maritime Administration: "Maritime training", $88,900, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Salaries and expenses", Maritime Administration, fiscal year 1967;

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Military personnel:
"Military personnel, Army", $78,500,000;
"Military personnel, Navy", $77,700,000;
"Military personnel, Marine Corps", $24,300,000;
"Military personnel, Air Force", $81,300,000;
"Reserve personnel, Army", $6,200,000;
"Reserve personnel, Navy", $800,000;
"Reserve personnel, Marine Corps", $800,000;
"Reserve personnel, Air Force", $1,100,000;
"National Guard personnel, Army", $8,520,000;
"National Guard personnel, Air Force", $1,910,000;
"Retired pay, Defense", $59,000,000;
Operation and maintenance:
"Operation and maintenance, Marine Corps", $2,300,000;
"Operation and maintenance, Defense Agencies", $20,300,000;
"Operation and maintenance, Air National Guard", $1,400,000:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL

Department of the Army:
Corps of Engineers—Civil: "General expenses", $464,000;
Ryukyu Islands, Army: "Administration", $55,000;
United States Soldiers' Home: "Operation and maintenance", $252,000, to be paid from the Soldiers' Home permanent fund;
Panama Canal:
"Canal Zone Government", $1,342,000;
Panama Canal Company: "Limitation on general and administrative expenses" (increase of $278,000 in the limitation on the amount available for general and administrative expenses);

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Education:
"Salaries and expenses", $740,000;
"Civil rights educational activities", $28,000;
Public Health Service:
"Hospitals and medical care", $2,478,000;
"Foreign quarantine activities", $180,000;
"Indian health activities", $1,865,000;
Saint Elizabeths Hospital: "Salaries and expenses", the total amount available for "Salaries and expenses" in the "Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1967", is hereby increased from $31,558,000 to $32,605,000; 80 Stat. 1395.
Howard University: "Salaries and expenses", $190,000;
Gallaudet College: "Salaries and expenses", $22,000;
Office of the Secretary:
"Salaries and expenses", including $49,000 to carry out the civil rights functions of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, $163,000, together with $23,000 to be transferred to such appropriation as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein: 79 Stat. 338. 42 USC 401.
"Office of Audit, Salaries and Expenses", $95,000, together with $10,000 to be transferred to such appropriation as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein;
"Surplus property utilization", $30,000;
"Office of Field Administration, salaries and expenses", $72,000, together with $25,000 to be transferred to such appropriation as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein;

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Office of the Secretary: "Salaries and expenses", $215,000;
"Urban renewal programs", $395,000;
"Administrative expenses, urban transportation activities", $15,000;
"Rehabilitation loan fund", $26,000;
Public housing programs: "Administrative expenses", $150,000;
"Limitation on administrative and nonadministrative expenses, public housing programs" (increase of $150,000 in the limitation for administrative expenses);
"Limitation on administrative expenses, college housing loans" (increase of $54,000 in the limitation on the amount available for administrative expenses);
"Limitation on administrative and nonadministrative expenses, housing for the elderly or handicapped" (increase of $32,000 in the limitation for administrative and nonadministrative expenses);
"Limitation on administrative expenses, public facility loans" (increase of $30,000 in the limitation on the amount available for administrative expenses);
"Limitation on administrative and nonadministrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration" (increase of $150,000 in the limitation for administrative expenses);

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Indian Affairs:

"Education and welfare services", $1,789,000;

"General administrative expenses", $150,000;

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation: "Salaries and expenses", $80,000;

Geological Survey: "Surveys, investigations, and research", $1,577,000;

Bureau of Mines:

"Conservation and development of mineral resources", $355,000;

"Health and safety", $105,000;

"General administrative expenses", $40,000;

Office of Oil and Gas: "Salaries and expenses", $25,800;

Bureau of Commercial Fisheries:

"Management and investigations of resources", $298,000;

"Federal aid for commercial fisheries, research and development", $4,300;

"General administrative expenses", $21,000;

"Administration of Pribilof Islands", $27,700, to be derived from the Pribilof Island fund;

"Limitation on administrative expenses, fisheries loan fund", (increase of $7,000 in the amount for general administrative expenses);

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife:

"Management and investigations of resources", $856,000;

"General administrative expenses", $64,000;

National Park Service:

"Maintenance and rehabilitation of physical facilities", $1,051,000;

"General administrative expenses", $7,200;

Office of the Solicitor: "Salaries and expenses", $117,000;

Office of the Secretary: "Salaries and expenses" $167,000;

Bureau of Reclamation: "General administrative expenses", $267,000;

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Legal activities and general administration:

"Salaries and expenses, general administration", $143,000;

"Salaries and expenses, general legal activities", $131,000;

"Salaries and expenses, antitrust division", $86,000;

"Salaries and expenses, United States attorneys and marshals", $404,000;

Federal Prison System: "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons", $2,112,000;

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Manpower Administration: "Office of Manpower Administrator, salaries and expenses", $97,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967;

Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training: "Salaries and expenses", $79,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967;

Bureau of Employment Security: "Salaries and expenses", $245,000, to be derived from the employment security administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund;

Labor-Management Relations: "Labor-Management Services Administration, salaries and expenses", $68,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967;

Wage and Labor Standards:

"Wage and Hour Division, salaries and expenses", $481,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967;

"Bureau of Labor Standards, salaries and expenses", $45,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967;

"Women's Bureau, salaries and expenses", $23,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967;

Bureau of Employees' Compensation: "Bureau of Employees' Compensation, salaries and expenses", $141,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967, together with not to exceed $2,000, to be derived from the fund created by section 44 of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 944); 44 Stat. 1444.

Bureau of Labor Statistics: "Salaries and expenses", $243,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967;

Bureau of International Labor Affairs: "Salaries and expenses", $20,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967;

Office of the Solicitor: "Salaries and expenses", $140,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen", fiscal year 1967, together with not to exceed $4,000, to be derived from the employment security administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund:

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

(Out of the postal fund)

"Administration and regional operation", $2,000,000.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

"Missions to international organizations", $70,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Loan to the United Nations";

International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico: "Salaries and expenses", $20,000, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Loan to the United Nations";

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Coast Guard:
"Operating expenses", $5,034,000;
"Retired pay", $500,000;
"Reserve training", $466,000;
Federal Aviation Administration:
"Operations", $18,000,000;
"Operations and maintenance, Washington National Airport", $90,000;
"Operations and maintenance, Dulles International Airport", $105,000;

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Office of the Secretary: "Salaries and expenses", $127,000;
Bureau of Customs: "Salaries and expenses", $2,485,000;
Bureau of Narcotics: "Salaries and expenses", $137,000;
Internal Revenue Service:
"Salaries and expenses", $296,000;
"Revenue accounting and processing", $3,500,000;
"Compliance", $11,107,000, of which $5,107,000 shall be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Mint" fiscal year 1967;

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

"Operating expenses, Public Building Service", $4,091,000;
"Operating expenses, National Archives and Record Service", $321,000;
"Strategic and critical materials", $244,000, to be derived from sales of strategic and critical materials;
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Administrator", $47,000;

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

"General operating expenses", $3,787,000;
"Medical administration and miscellaneous operating expenses", $312,000;
"Medical and prosthetic research", $629,000, to remain available until expended;
"Medical care", $27,438,000;

OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

American Battle Monuments Commission: "Salaries and expenses", $68,000;
Civil Aeronautics Board: "Salaries and expenses", $200,000;
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: "Salaries and expenses", $40,000;
Farm Credit Administration: "Limitation on administrative expenses" (increase of $62,000 in the limitation on the amount available for administrative expenses);
Federal Communications Commission: "Salaries and expenses", $513,800;
Federal Maritime Commission: Salaries and expenses", $44,000;

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service: "Salaries and expenses", $110,000;

Federal Power Commission: "Salaries and expenses", $220,000;

Federal Trade Commission: "Salaries and expenses", $378,000;

General Accounting Office: "Salaries and expenses", $850,000;

Indian Claims Commission: "Salaries and expenses", $12,000;

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: "Salaries and expenses", $8,000;

Interstate Commerce Commission: "Salaries and expenses", $720,000;

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities: "Salaries and expenses", $19,500, to remain available until expended;

National Labor Relations Board: "Salaries and expenses", $588,000;

Renegotiation Board: "Salaries and expenses", $60,000;

Securities and Exchange Commission: "Salaries and expenses", $300,000;

Smithsonian Institution: "Salaries and expenses", $176,000;

National Gallery of Art: "Salaries and expenses", $104,000;

Tariff Commission: "Salaries and expenses", $62,000;

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(Out of District of Columbia funds)

"Education", $5,082,000;

"Health and Welfare," $1,480,000;

"Highways and traffic," $105,000, of which $94,500 shall be payable from the highway fund (including $6,000 from the motor vehicle parking amount);

"Sanitary engineering", $560,000, of which $143,100 shall be payable from the water fund, $150,200 from the sanitary sewage works fund, and $1,200 from the metropolitan area sanitation sewage works fund.

DIVISION OF EXPENSES

The sums appropriated in this title for the District of Columbia shall, unless otherwise specifically provided for, be paid out of the general fund of the District of Columbia, as defined in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1967. 80 Stat. 1167.

GENERAL PROVISION

SEC. 201. Except where specifically increased or decreased elsewhere in this Act, the restrictions contained within appropriations, or provisions affecting appropriations or other funds, available during the fiscal year 1967, limiting the amounts which may be expended for personal services, or for purposes involving personal services, or amounts which may be transferred between appropriations or authorizations available for or involving such services, are hereby increased to the extent necessary to meet increased pay costs authorized by or pursuant to law.

TITLE III

GENERAL PROVISION

SEC. 301. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Approved May 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-22

June 5, 1967
[S. 666]

AN ACT

To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1968 for procurement of aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, and tracked combat vehicles, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Armed Forces.
Appropriation authorization, 1968.

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

SEC. 101. Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated during the fiscal year 1968 for the use of the Armed Forces of the United States for procurement of aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, and tracked combat vehicles, as authorized by law, in amounts as follows:

Aircraft

For aircraft: For the Army, $768,700,000; for the Navy and the Marine Corps, $2,527,100,000; for the Air Force, $5,770,000,000.

Missiles

For missiles: For the Army, $769,200,000; for the Navy, $625,600,000; for the Marine Corps, $23,100,000; for the Air Force, $1,343,000,000.

Naval Vessels

For naval vessels: For the Navy, $1,605,900,000, of which amount $249,600,000 is authorized only for the construction of two nuclear powered guided-missile frigates. The contracts for the construction of the two nuclear powered guided-missile frigates shall be entered into as soon as practicable unless the President fully advises the Congress that their construction is not in the national interest.

Tracked Combat Vehicles

For tracked combat vehicles: For the Army, $424,700,000; for the Marine Corps, $5,100,000.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

SEC. 201. Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated during the fiscal year 1968 for the use of the Armed Forces of the United States for research, development, test, and evaluation, as authorized by law, in amounts as follows:

For the Army, $1,539,000,000;

For the Navy (including the Marine Corps), $1,864,118,000. Due regard shall be given in all appropriate naval research programs to benefits which may accrue therefrom to the American Merchant Marine;

For the Air Force, $3,313,514,000, of which amount $51,000,000 is authorized only for the development of an advanced manned strategic aircraft;

For the Defense agencies, $464,000,000.

SEC. 202. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Defense during fiscal year 1968 for use as an emergency fund for research, development, test, and evaluation or procurement or production related thereto, $125,000,000.

TITLE III—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Funds, availability for Vietnamese forces, etc.

SEC. 301. Subsection (a) of section 401 of Public Law 89-367 approved March 15, 1966 (80 Stat. 37), is hereby amended to read as follows: "Funds authorized for appropriation for the use of the Armed Forces of the United States under this or any other Act are authorized to be made available for their stated purposes to support (1) Vietnamese and other free world forces in Vietnam, (2) local forces in Laos and Thailand; and for related costs, during the fiscal year 1968, on such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Defense may determine."

TITLE IV

Army Chief of Staff. Appointment, term of office. 70A Stat. 162.

SEC. 401. Section 3034(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"The Chief of Staff shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for a period of four years, from the general officers of the Army. He serves during the pleasure of the President. In time of war or national emergency declared by the Congress after December 31, 1968, he may be reappointed for a term of not more than four years."

Chief of Naval Operations. Appointment, term of office.

SEC. 402. Section 5081(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"There is a Chief of Naval Operations, appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to serve at the pleasure of the President, for a term of four years, from officers on the active list in the line of the Navy, eligible to command at sea and not below the grade of rear admiral. In time of war or national emergency declared by the Congress after December 31, 1968, he may be reappointed for a term of not more than four years."

Air Force Chief of Staff. Appointment, term of office.

SEC. 403. Section 8034(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"The Chief of Staff shall be appointed for a period of four years by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, from the general officers of the Air Force. He serves during the pleasure of the President. In time of war or national emergency declared by the Congress after December 31, 1968, he may be reappointed for a term of not more than four years."

Commandant of the Marine Corps. Appointment, term of office.

SEC. 404. Section 5201(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"There is a Commandant of the Marine Corps, appointed by the President, for a term of four years, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to serve at the pleasure of the President, from officers on the active list of the Marine Corps, not below the rank of colonel. In time of war or national emergency declared by the Congress after December 31, 1968, he may be reappointed for a term of not more than four years."

Effective date.

SEC. 405. The amendments made by this title shall take effect as of January 1, 1969.

Approved June 5, 1967.

Public Law 90-23

June 5, 1967
[H. R. 5357]

AN ACT

To amend section 552 of title 5, United States Code, to codify the provisions of Public Law 89-487.

Public information.
80 Stat. 383.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. That section 552 of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read:

"§ 552. Public information; agency rules, opinions, orders, records, and proceedings

"(a) Each agency shall make available to the public information as follows:

Publication in Federal Register.

"(1) Each agency shall separately state and currently publish in the Federal Register for the guidance of the public—

"(A) descriptions of its central and field organization and the established places at which, the employees (and in the case of a uniformed service, the members) from whom, and the methods whereby, the public may obtain information, make submittals or requests, or obtain decisions;

"(B) statements of the general course and method by which its functions are channeled and determined, including the nature and requirements of all formal and informal procedures available;

"(C) rules of procedure, descriptions of forms available or the places at which forms may be obtained, and instructions as to the scope and contents of all papers, reports, or examinations;

"(D) substantive rules of general applicability adopted as authorized by law, and statements of general policy or interpretations of general applicability formulated and adopted by the agency; and

"(E) each amendment, revision, or repeal of the foregoing.

Except to the extent that a person has actual and timely notice of the terms thereof, a person may not in any manner be required to resort to, or be adversely affected by, a matter required to be published in the Federal Register and not so published. For the purpose of this paragraph, matter reasonably available to the class of persons affected thereby is deemed published in the Federal Register when incorporated by reference therein with the approval of the Director of the Federal Register.

Inspection and copying.

"(2) Each agency, in accordance with published rules, shall make available for public inspection and copying—

"(A) final opinions, including concurring and dissenting opinions, as well as orders, made in the adjudication of cases;

"(B) those statements of policy and interpretations which have been adopted by the agency and are not published in the Federal Register; and

"(C) administrative staff manuals and instructions to staff that affect a member of the public;

unless the materials are promptly published and copies offered for sale. To the extent required to prevent a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, an agency may delete identifying details when it makes available or publishes an opinion, statement of policy, interpretation, or staff manual or instruction. However, in each case the justification for the deletion shall be explained fully in writing. Each agency also shall maintain and make available for public inspection and copying a current index providing identifying information for the public as to any matter issued, adopted, or promulgated after July 4, 1967, and required by this paragraph to be made available or published. A final order, opinion, statement of policy, interpretation, or staff manual

Conditions.

or instruction that affects a member of the public may be relied on, used, or cited as precedent by an agency against a party other than an agency only if—

"(i) it has been indexed and either made available or published as provided by this paragraph; or

"(ii) the party has actual and timely notice of the terms thereof.

"(3) Except with respect to the records made available under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection, each agency, on request for identifiable records made in accordance with published rules stating the time, place, fees to the extent authorized by statute, and procedure to be followed, shall make the records promptly available to any person. On complaint, the district court of the United States in the district in which the complainant resides, or has his principal place of business, or in which the agency records are situated, has jurisdiction to enjoin the agency from withholding agency records and to order the production of any agency records improperly withheld from the complainant. In such a case the court shall determine the matter de novo and the burden is on the agency to sustain its action. In the event of noncompliance with the order of the court, the district court may punish for contempt the responsible employee, and in the case of a uniformed service, the responsible member. Except as to causes the court considers of greater importance, proceedings before the district court, as authorized by this paragraph, take precedence on the docket over all other causes and shall be assigned for hearing and trial at the earliest practicable date and expedited in every way.

"(4) Each agency having more than one member shall maintain and make available for public inspection a record of the final votes of each member in every agency proceeding.

"(b) This section does not apply to matters that are— Nonapplicability.

"(1) specifically required by Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy;

"(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;

"(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute;

"(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;

"(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;

"(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

"(7) investigatory files compiled for law enforcement purposes except to the extent available by law to a party other than an agency;

"(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or

"(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

"(c) This section does not authorize withholding of information or limit the availability of records to the public, except as specifically stated in this section. This section is not authority to withhold information from Congress." Congressional reservation.

80 Stat. 380.

SEC. 2. The analysis of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking out:

"552. Publication of information, rules, opinions, orders, and public records."

and inserting in place thereof:

"552. Public information; agency rules, opinions, orders, records, and proceedings."

Repeal.

SEC. 3. The Act of July 4, 1966 (Public Law 89-487, 80 Stat. 250), is repealed.

Effective date.

SEC. 4. This Act shall be effective July 4, 1967, or on the date of enactment, whichever is later.

Approved June 5, 1967.

Public Law 90-24

June 5, 1967
[H. R. 7965]

AN ACT

To transfer title to tribal land on the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, and for other purposes.

Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont.
Land conveyance.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to issue a patent conveying to School District No. 45 and 45A, Roosevelt County, Montana, or any other local authority in Montana empowered to take title for the construction of a public school on the land, all right, title, and interest of the Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation and of the United States in and to a tract of land containing 20.62 acres, more or less, on the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Roosevelt County, Montana, located in the southeast quarter of section 16, township 27, north range 47 east, principal meridian Montana, and more particularly described as follows:

From the southeast corner of section 16, township 27 north, range 47 east, principal meridian Montana, proceed north 00 degrees 12 minutes 45 seconds west, along the section line, 1,325.5 feet; thence south 89 degrees 48 minutes west, 600.00 feet to the true point of beginning; thence north 00 degrees 12 minutes west, 625.60 feet; thence south 75 degrees 20 minutes 10 seconds west, along the Great Northern Railroad right-of-way line, 920.66 feet; thence south, 875.93 feet; thence east, 1,007.78 feet; thence north 27 degrees 42 minutes 59 seconds west, 197.45 feet; thence north 22 degrees 41 minutes 32 seconds west, 59.90 feet; thence north, 253.36 feet to the true point of beginning;

Mineral rights.

reserving to the tribes all minerals, including oil and gas: *Provided*, That the patent shall not be delivered to the grantee until School District Numbered 45 and 45A, Roosevelt County, Montana, has conveyed to the United States in trust for the Fort Peck tribes, lands in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in Resolution Numbered 545B-67-3, adopted March 17, 1967, by the Fort Peck Tribal Executive Board and until all other terms and conditions of that resolution are fully satisfied.

Approved June 5, 1967.

Public Law 90-25

AN ACT

June 7, 1967
[H. R. 399]

To authorize the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to convey certain real property to the city of Batavia, New York.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall convey by quitclaim deed, without monetary consideration, to the city of Batavia, New York, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to certain real property consisting of forty-four acres, more or less, at the Veterans' Administration Hospital, Batavia, New York, which has been determined to be in excess of the needs of the Veterans' Administration and surplus to the needs of all other Federal agencies. Such real property was donated to the United States by the city of Batavia, New York, and the county of Genesee, New York. The exact legal description of the real property to be conveyed pursuant to this Act shall be determined by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Batavia, N.Y.
Land conveyance.

SEC. 2. Any deed of conveyance made pursuant to this Act shall—

Provisions.

(a) provide that the land conveyed shall be used by the city of Batavia, New York, in a manner that will not, in the judgment of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, or his designate, interfere with the care and treatment of patients in the Veterans' Administration Hospital, Batavia, New York;

(b) contain such additional terms, conditions, reservations, easements, and restrictions as may be determined by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to be necessary to protect the interest of the United States;

(c) provide that if the city of Batavia, New York, violates any provision of the deed of conveyance or alienates or attempts to alienate all or any part of the parcel so conveyed, title thereto shall revert to the United States; and that a determination by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs of any such violation or alienation or attempted alienation shall be final and conclusive; and

(d) provide that in the event of such reversion improvements shall vest in the United States without payment of compensation therefor.

Approved June 7, 1967.

Public Law 90-26

AN ACT

June 13, 1967
[H. R. 6950]

To restore the investment credit and the allowance of accelerated depreciation in the case of certain real property.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That sections 48(j) and 167(i)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (defining suspension period) are each amended by striking out "December 31, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "March 9, 1967".

Taxes.
Real property.
80 Stat. 1513.
26 USC 48, 167.

SEC. 2. (a) Section 48(h)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (defining suspension period property) is amended by striking out subparagraphs (A) and (B) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Investment credit.

"(A) the physical construction, reconstruction, or erection of which (i) is begun during the suspension period, or (ii) is

begun, pursuant to an order placed during such period, before May 24, 1967, or

"(B) which (i) is acquired by the taxpayer during the suspension period, or (ii) is acquired by the taxpayer, pursuant to an order placed during such period, before May 24, 1967.

In applying subparagraph (A) to any section 38 property, there shall be taken into account only that portion of the basis which is properly attributable to construction, reconstruction, or erection before May 24, 1967."

Depreciation allowance.

(b) Section 167(i)(1) of such Code (relating to limitation on certain methods of depreciation) is amended—

(1) by striking out "if—" and all that follows in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "if the physical construction, reconstruction, or erection of such property by any person begins during the suspension period, or begins, pursuant to an order placed during such period, before May 24, 1967."; and

(2) by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "In applying this paragraph to any property, there shall be taken into account only that portion of the basis which is properly attributable to construction, reconstruction, or erection before May 24, 1967."

76 Stat. 967.

SEC. 3. Section 48(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to property used outside the United States) is amended by inserting before the semicolon at the end of subparagraph (B)(i) "or is operated under contract with the United States".

Effective date.

SEC. 4. The amendments made by the first three sections of this Act shall apply to taxable years ending after March 9, 1967.

Presidential Election Campaign Fund Act of 1966, guidelines.

80 Stat. 1587.

SEC. 5. (a) Funds which become available under the Presidential Election Campaign Fund Act of 1966 shall be appropriated and disbursed only after the adoption by law of guidelines governing their distribution. Section 6096 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 shall become applicable only after the adoption by law of such guidelines.

(b) Guidelines adopted in accordance with this section shall state expressly that they are intended to comply with this section.

Approved June 13, 1967.

Public Law 90-27

June 16, 1967
[S. J. Res. 58]

JOINT RESOLUTION

To provide for the reappointment of Jerome C. Hunsaker as Citizen Regent of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution.

Smithsonian Institution.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. That the vacancy in the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, of the class other than Members of Congress, occurring by the expiration of the term of Jerome C. Hunsaker, of Boston, Massachusetts, on March 29, 1967, be filled by the reappointment of the present incumbent for the statutory term of six years.

Approved June 16, 1967.

Public Law 90-28

AN ACT

June 24, 1967
[H. R. 9029]

Making appropriations for the Department of the Interior and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Department of the Interior and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PUBLIC LAND MANAGEMENT

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT OF LANDS AND RESOURCES

For expenses necessary for protection, use, improvement, development, disposal, cadastral surveying, classification, and performance of other functions, as authorized by law, in the management of lands and their resources under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, $49,253,000.

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

For acquisition, construction and maintenance of buildings, appurtenant facilities, and other improvements, and maintenance of access roads, $3,900,000, to remain available until expended.

PUBLIC LANDS DEVELOPMENT ROADS AND TRAILS (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For liquidation of obligations incurred pursuant to authority contained in title 23, United States Code, section 203, $2,600,000, to remain available until expended.

72 Stat. 906.

OREGON AND CALIFORNIA GRANT LANDS

For expenses necessary for management, protection, and development of resources and for construction, operation, and maintenance of access roads, reforestation, and other improvements on the revested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands, on other Federal lands in the Oregon and California land-grant counties of Oregon, and on adjacent rights-of-way; and acquisition of rights-of-way and of existing connecting roads on or adjacent to such lands; an amount equivalent to 25 per centum of the aggregate of all receipts during the current fiscal year from the revested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the amount appropriated herein for the purposes of this appropriation on lands administered by the Forest Service shall be transferred to the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture: *Provided further*, That the amount appropriated herein for road construction on lands other than those administered by the Forest Service shall be transferred to the Bureau of Public Roads, Department of Transportation: *Provided further*, That the amount appropriated herein is hereby made a reimbursable charge against the Oregon and California land-grant fund and shall be reimbursed to the general fund in the Treasury

43 USC 1181f.

in accordance with the provisions of the second paragraph of subsection (b) of title II of the Act of August 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 876).

RANGE IMPROVEMENTS

48 Stat. 1270; 61 Stat. 790.

For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements pursuant to the provisions of sections 3 and 10 of the Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (43 U.S.C. 315), sums equal to the aggregate of all moneys received, during the current fiscal year, as range improvements fees under section 3 of said Act, 25 per centum of all moneys received, during the current fiscal year, under section 15 of said Act, and the amount designated for range improvements from grazing fees from Bankhead-Jones lands transferred to the Department of the Interior by Executive Order 10787, dated November 6, 1958, to remain available until expended.

49 Stat. 1978.

3 CFR 1954-1958 Comp., p. 424.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations for the Bureau of Land Management shall be available for purchase of one passenger motor vehicle for replacement only; purchase of two aircraft, of which one shall be for replacement only; purchase, erection, and dismantlement of temporary structures; and alteration and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities to which the United States has title: *Provided*, That of appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Land Management expenditures in connection with the revested Oregon and California Railroad and reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands (other than expenditures made under the appropriation "Oregon and California grant lands") shall be reimbursed from the 25 per centum referred to in subsection (c), title II, of the Act approved August 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 876), of the special fund designated the "Oregon and California land-grant fund" and section 4 of the Act approved May 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 754), of the special fund designated the "Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund": *Provided further*, That appropriations herein made may be expended on a reimbursable basis for (1) surveys of lands other than those under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management and (2) protection and leasing of lands and mineral resources for the State of Alaska.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION AND WELFARE SERVICES

For expenses necessary to provide education and welfare services for Indians, either directly or in cooperation with States and other organizations, including payment (in advance or from date of admission), of care, tuition, assistance, and other expenses of Indians in boarding homes, institutions, or schools; grants and other assistance to needy Indians; maintenance of law and order, and payment of rewards for information or evidence concerning violations of law on Indian reservations or lands; and operation of Indian arts and crafts shops; $126,478,000.

RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

For expenses necessary for management, development, improvement, and protection of resources and appurtenant facilities under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including payment of irrigation assessments and charges; acquisition of water rights; advances for Indian industrial and business enterprises; operation of Indian arts and crafts shops and museums; and development of Indian arts and crafts, as authorized by law; $47,179,000.

CONSTRUCTION

For construction, major repair, and improvement of irrigation and power systems, buildings, utilities, and other facilities; acquisition of lands and interests in lands; preparation of lands for farming; and architectural and engineering services by contract; $40,770,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used for the acquisition of land within the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, South Dakota, and Utah outside of the boundaries of existing Indian reservations except lands authorized by law to be acquired for the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the acquisition of land or water rights within the States of Nevada, Oregon, and Washington either inside or outside the boundaries of existing reservations except such lands as may be required for replacement of the Wild Horse Dam in the State of Nevada: *Provided further*, That such amounts as may be available for the construction of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project may be transferred to the Bureau of Reclamation; *Provided further*, That $450,000 shall be for assistance to the Tularosa School District Numbered 4, New Mexico, for construction of a junior-senior high school facility.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For liquidation of obligations incurred pursuant to authority contained in title 23, United States Code, section 203, $18,000,000, to remain available until expended. 72 Stat. 906.

REVOLVING FUND FOR LOANS

For payment to the revolving fund for loans, for loans as authorized in section 1 of the Act of November 4, 1963, as amended (25 U.S.C. 70n–1), $450,000. 77 Stat. 301; 80 Stat. 814.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the general administration of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including such expenses in field offices, $4,627,000.

TRIBAL FUNDS

In addition to the tribal funds authorized to be expended by existing law, there is hereby appropriated $3,000,000 from tribal funds not otherwise available for expenditure for the benefit of Indians and Indian tribes, including pay and travel expenses of employees; care, tuition, and other assistance to Indian children attending public and private schools (which may be paid in advance or from date of admission); purchase of land and improvements on land, title to which shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the tribe for which purchased; lease of lands and water rights; compensation and expenses of attorneys and other persons employed by Indian tribes under approved contracts; pay, travel, and other expenses of tribal officers, councils, and committees thereof, or other tribal organizations, including mileage for use of privately owned automobiles and per diem in lieu of subsistence at rates established administratively but not to exceed those applicable to civilian employees of the Government; relief of Indians, without regard to section 7 of the Act of May 27, 1930 (46 Stat. 391), including cash grants; and employment of a curator for the Osage Museum, who shall be appointed with the approval of the Osage Tribal Council and without regard to the clas- 18 USC 4124 and note.

sification laws: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount appropriated herein, tribal funds may be advanced to Indian tribes during the current fiscal year for such purposes as may be designated by the governing body of the particular tribe involved and approved by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in this paragraph or in any other provision of law shall be construed to authorize the expenditure of funds derived from appropriations in satisfaction of awards of the Indian Claims Commission and the Court of Claims, except for such amounts as may be necessary to pay attorney fees, expenses of litigation, and expenses of program planning, until after legislation has been enacted that sets forth the purposes for which said funds will be used: *Provided, however*, That no part of this appropriation or other tribal funds shall be used for the acquisition of land or water rights within the States of Nevada, Oregon, and Washington, either inside or outside the boundaries of existing Indian reservations, if such acquisition results in the property being exempted from local taxation, except as provided for by the Act of July 24, 1956 (70 Stat. 627).

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations for the Bureau of Indian Affairs (except the revolving fund for loans) shall be available for expenses of exhibits; purchase of not to exceed fifty-five passenger motor vehicles, of which fifty shall be for replacement only, which may be used for the transportation of Indians; advance payments for service (including services which may extend beyond the current fiscal year) under contracts executed pursuant to the Act of June 4, 1936 (25 U.S.C. 452), the Act of August 3, 1956 (70 Stat. 986), and legislation terminating Federal supervision over certain Indian tribes; and expenses required by continuing or permanent treaty provisions.

49 Stat. 1458.
25 USC 309, 309a.

BUREAU OF OUTDOOR RECREATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, not otherwise provided for, $4,190,000.

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 (78 Stat. 897), including $2,775,000 for administrative expenses of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation during the current fiscal year, and acquisition of land or waters, or interests therein, in accordance with the statutory authority applicable to the State or Federal agency concerned, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund, established by section 2 of said Act, and to remain available until expended, not to exceed $119,191,000, of which (1) not to exceed $65,000,000 shall be available for payments to the States to be matched by the individual States with an equal amount; (2) not to exceed $32,269,000 shall be available to the National Park Service; (3) not to exceed $15,247,000 shall be available to the Forest Service; (4) not to exceed $1,900,000 shall be available to the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife; and (5) not to exceed $2,000,000 shall be available to the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation for supplemental allocations to the above agencies: *Provided*, That in the event the receipts available in the Land and Water Conservation Fund are insufficient to provide the full amounts specified herein, the amounts available under clauses (1) through (4) shall be reduced proportionately.

16 USC 460*l*-4 note.
16 USC 460*l*-5.

For a repayable advance to the "Land and Water Conservation Fund," as authorized by section 4(b) of the Act of Sept. 3, 1964 (78 Stat. 900), $9,191,000, to remain available until expended. 16 USC 460*l*-7.

OFFICE OF TERRITORIES

ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES

For expenses necessary for the administration of Territories and for the departmental administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior, including expenses of the offices of the Governors of Guam and American Samoa, as authorized by law (48 U.S.C., secs. 1422, 1661(c)); salaries of the Governor of the Virgin Islands, the Government Secretary, the Government Comptroller, and the members of the immediate staffs as authorized by law (48 U.S.C. 1591, 72 Stat. 1095); compensation and mileage of members of the legislature in American Samoa as authorized by law (48 U.S.C. sec. 1661(c)); compensation and expenses of the judiciary in American Samoa as authorized by law (48 U.S.C. 1661(c)); grants to American Samoa, in addition to current local revenues, for support of governmental functions; loans and grants to Guam, as authorized by law (Public Law 88–170); and personal services, household equipment and furnishings, and utilities necessary in the operation of the houses of the Governors of Guam and American Samoa; $15,613,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Territorial and local governments herein provided for are authorized to make purchases through the General Services Administration: *Provided further*, That appropriations available for the administration of Territories may be expended for the purchase, charter, maintenance, and operation of aircraft and surface vessels for official purposes and for commercial transportation purposes found by the Secretary to be necessary.

64 Stat. 386; 45 Stat. 1253. 68 Stat. 503. 48 USC 1641. 77 Stat. 302.

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

For expenses necessary for the Department of the Interior in administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands pursuant to the Trusteeship Agreement approved by joint resolution of July 18, 1947 (61 Stat. 397), and the Act of June 30, 1954 (68 Stat. 330), as amended (76 Stat. 171), including the expenses of the High Commissioner of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; compensation and expenses of the Judiciary of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; grants to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in addition to local revenues, for support of governmental functions; $24,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That all financial transactions of the Trust Territory, including such transactions of all agencies or instrumentalities established or utilized by such Trust Territory, shall be audited by the General Accounting Office in accordance with the provisions of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921 (42 Stat. 23), as amended, and the Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950 (64 Stat. 834): *Provided further*, That the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is authorized to make purchases through the General Services Administration: *Provided further*, That appropriations available for the administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands may be expended for the purchase, charter, maintenance, and operation of aircraft and surface vessels for official purposes and for commercial transportation purposes found by the Secretary to be necessary in carrying out the provisions of article 6(2) of the Trusteeship Agreement approved by Congress.

61 Stat. 3301. 48 USC 1681 and notes. 31 USC 1. 31 USC 65 note. 61 Stat. 3302.

MINERAL RESOURCES

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SURVEYS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND RESEARCH

For expenses necessary for the Geological Survey to perform surveys, investigations, and research covering topography, geology, and the mineral and water resources of the United States, its Territories and possessions, and other areas as authorized by law (72 Stat. 837 and 76 Stat. 427); classify lands as to mineral character and water and power resources; give engineering supervision to power permits and Federal Power Commission licenses; enforce departmental regulations applicable to oil, gas, and other mining leases, permits, licenses, and operating contracts; control the interstate shipment of contraband oil as required by law (15 U.S.C. 715); administer the minerals exploration program (30 U.S.C. 641); and publish and disseminate data relative to the foregoing activities; $85,499,000, of which $14,460,000 shall be available only for cooperation with States or municipalities for water resources investigations, and $216,000 shall remain available until expended, to provide financial assistance to participants in minerals exploration projects, as authorized by law (30 U.S.C. 641–646), including administration of contracts entered into prior to June 30, 1958, under section 303 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay more than one-half the cost of any topographic mapping or water resources investigations carried on in cooperation with any State or municipality.

43 USC 31.

49 Stat. 30.

72 Stat. 700.

65 Stat. 133.

50 USC app. 2093.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The amount appropriated for the Geological Survey shall be available for purchase of not to exceed forty-six passenger motor vehicles, for replacement only; reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard service for protection of confidential files; contracting for the furnishing of topographic maps and for the making of geophysical or other specialized surveys when it is administratively determined that such procedures are in the public interest; construction and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities; acquisition of lands for gaging stations and observation wells; expenses of U.S. National Committee on Geology; and payment of compensation and expenses of persons on the rolls of the Geological Survey appointed, as authorized by law, to represent the United States in the negotiation and administration of interstate compacts.

BUREAU OF MINES

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES

For expenses necessary for promoting the conservation, exploration, development, production, and utilization of mineral resources, including fuels, in the United States, its Territories, and possessions; and developing synthetics and substitutes; $35,821,000, and in addition $400,000 to be derived by transfer from the appropriation "Appalachian Region Mining Area Restoration", Bureau of Mines.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

For expenses necessary for promotion of health and safety in mines and in the minerals industries, and controlling fires in coal deposits, as authorized by law; $10,721,000.

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

For expenses necessary to carry out the functions of the Secretary of the Interior under the Solid Waste Disposal Act, $3,367,000, to remain available until expended. 79 Stat. 997. 42 USC 3251 note.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for general administration of the Bureau of Mines; $1,532,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations and funds available to the Bureau of Mines may be expended for purchase of not to exceed seventy passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; purchase and bestowal of certificates and trophies in connection with mine rescue and first-aid work: *Provided*, That the Secretary is authorized to accept lands, buildings, equipment, and other contributions from public and private sources and to prosecute projects in cooperation with other agencies, Federal, State, or private: *Provided further*, That the Bureau of Mines is authorized during the current fiscal year, to sell directly or through any Government agency, including corporations, any metal or mineral product that may be manufactured in pilot plants operated by the Bureau of Mines, and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

HELIUM FUND

The Secretary is authorized to borrow from the Treasury for payment to the helium production fund pursuant to section 12(a) of the Helium Act Amendments of 1960 to carry out the provisions of the Act and contractual obligations thereunder, including helium purchases, to remain available without fiscal year limitation, $16,200,000, in addition to amounts heretofore authorized to be borrowed. 74 Stat. 923. 50 USC 167j.

OFFICE OF COAL RESEARCH

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to encourage and stimulate the production and conservation of coal in the United States through research and development, as authorized by law (74 Stat. 337), $10,980,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed $380,000 shall be available for administration and supervision. 30 USC 661-668.

OFFICE OF OIL AND GAS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to enable the Secretary to discharge his responsibilities with respect to oil and gas, including cooperation with the petroleum industry and State authorities in the production, processing, and utilization of petroleum and its products, and natural gas, $740,000.

BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS OF RESOURCES

For expenses necessary for scientific and economic studies, conservation, management, investigation, protection, and utilization of commercial fishery resources, including whales, sea lions, and related aquatic plants and products; collection, compilation, and publication

of information concerning such resources; promotion of education and training of fishery personnel; and the performance of other functions related thereto, as authorized by law; $23,809,650.

MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS OF RESOURCES (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department shall determine to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for necessary expenses of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, as authorized by law, $100,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available, in addition to other appropriations to such agency, for payments in the foregoing currencies.

CONSTRUCTION

For construction and acquisition of buildings and other facilities required for the conservation, management, investigation, protection, and utilization of commercial fishery resources and the acquisition of lands and interests therein, $1,730,000, to remain available until expended.

CONSTRUCTION OF FISHING VESSELS

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act of June 12, 1960 (74 Stat. 212), as amended by the Act of August 30, 1964 (78 Stat. 614), to assist in the construction of fishing vessels, $6,000,000, to remain available until expended.

46 USC 1401 note.

FEDERAL AID FOR COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 197), $4,714,000, of which not to exceed $214,000 shall be available for program administration and $400,000 shall be available until expended pursuant to the provisions of section 4(b) of the Act: *Provided*, That the sum of $4,100,000 available for apportionment to the States pursuant to section 5(a) of the Act shall remain available until the close of the fiscal year following the year for which appropriated.

16 USC 779 note.

ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act of October 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 1125), $2,428,000.

16 USC 757a-757f.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for general administration of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, including such expenses in the regional offices, $693,000.

ADMINISTRATION OF PRIBILOF ISLANDS

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of November 2, 1966 (80 Stat. 1091–1099), there are appropriated amounts not to exceed $2,496,000, to be derived from the Pribilof Islands fund.

16 USC 1151 note.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FISHERIES LOAN FUND

During the current fiscal year not to exceed $336,000 of the Fisheries loan fund shall be available for administrative expenses.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations and funds available to the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries shall be available for purchase of not to exceed seventeen passenger motor vehicles, of which sixteen shall be for replacement only (including one for police-type use which may exceed by $300 the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year); publication and distribution of bulletins as authorized by law (7 U.S.C. 417); 34 Stat. 690.
rations or commutation of rations for officers and crews of vessels at rates not to exceed $6.50 per man per day; options for the purchase of land at not to exceed $1 for each option; and maintenance and improvement of aquaria, buildings, and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries to which the United States has title, and which are utilized pursuant to law in connection with management and investigations of fishery resources.

BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS OF RESOURCES

For expenses necessary for scientific and economic studies, conservation, management, investigation, protection, and utilization of sport fishery and wildlife resources, except whales, seals, and sea lions, and for the performance of other authorized functions related to such resources; operation of the industrial properties within the Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge (61 Stat. 770); and maintenance of the herd of long-horned cattle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge; $44,148,800.

CONSTRUCTION

For construction and acquisition of buildings and other facilities required in the conservation, management, investigation, protection, and utilization of sport fishery and wildlife resources, and the acquisition of lands and interests therein, $4,475,600, and in addition $400,000 to be derived by transfer from the appropriation "Appalachian Region Fish and Wildlife Restoration Projects", Bureau of Sports Fisheries and Wildlife, to remain available until expended.

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION ACCOUNT

For an advance to the migratory bird conservation account, as authorized by the Act of October 4, 1961 (16 U.S.C. 715k–3, 5), $7,500,000, 75 Stat. 813.
to remain available until expended.

ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act of October 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 1125), $2,425,000. 16 USC 757a-757f.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for general administration of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, including such expenses in the regional offices, $1,572,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations and funds available to the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife shall be available for purchase of not to exceed one hundred and thirty-three passenger motor vehicles, of which one hundred and twenty-five are for replacement only (including sixty-seven for police-type use which may exceed by $300 each the general

purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year); purchase of not to exceed one aircraft, for replacement only; not to exceed $50,000 for payment, in the discretion of the Secretary, for information or evidence concerning violations of laws administered by the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife; publication and distribution of bulletins as authorized by law (7 U.S.C. 417); rations or commutation of rations for officers and crews of vessels at rates not to exceed $6.50 per man per day; insurance on official motor vehicles, aircraft and boats operated by the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife in foreign countries; repair of damage to public roads within and adjacent to reservation areas caused by operations of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, options for the purchase of land at not to exceed $1 for each option; facilities incident to such public recreational uses on conservation areas as are not inconsistent with their primary purposes; and the maintenance and improvement of aquaria, buildings and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife and to which the United States has title, and which are utilized pursuant to law in connection with management and investigation of fish and wildlife resources.

34 Stat. 690.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

For expenses necessary for the management and protection of the areas and facilities administered by the National Park Service, including protection of lands in process of condemnation; plans, investigations, and studies of the recreational resources (exclusive of preparation of detail plans and working drawings) and archeological values in river basins of the United States (except the Missouri River Basin); and not to exceed $88,000 for the Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, $40,672,000.

MAINTENANCE AND REHABILITATION OF PHYSICAL FACILITIES

For expenses necessary for the operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of roads (including furnishing special road maintenance service to trucking permittees on a reimbursable basis), trails, buildings, utilities, and other physical facilities essential to the operation of areas administered pursuant to law by the National Park Service, $29,821,800.

CONSTRUCTION

For construction and improvement, without regard to the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended (16 U.S.C. 451), of buildings, utilities, and other physical facilities; the repair or replacement of roads, trails, buildings, utilities, or other facilities or equipment damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, or storm, or the construction of projects deferred by reason of the use of funds for such purposes; land for East Glacier Airport, Montana; and the acquisition of water rights; $11,627,000, to remain available until expended.

37 Stat. 460; 54 Stat. 36.

PARKWAY AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For liquidation of obligations incurred pursuant to authority contained in title 23, United States Code, section 203, $38,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds herein provided shall be expended for planning or construction on the following: Fort Washington and Greenbelt Park, Maryland, and

72 Stat. 906.

Great Falls Park, Virginia, except minor roads and trails; and Daingerfield Island Marina, Virginia, and extension of the George Washington Memorial Parkway from vicinity of Brickyard Road to Great Falls, Maryland, or in Prince Georges County, Maryland.

PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES

For expenses necessary in carrying out a program for the preservation of additional historic properties throughout the Nation, as authorized by law (80 Stat. 915), $770,000, to remain available until expended. 16 USC 470-470m.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for general administration of the National Park Service, including such expenses in the regional offices, $2,569,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations for the National Park Service shall be available for the purchase of not to exceed one hundred and thirty-five passenger motor vehicles of which one hundred and eleven shall be for replacement only, including not to exceed seventy-nine for police-type use which may exceed by $300 each the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year.

OFFICE OF SALINE WATER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out provisions of the Act of July 3, 1952, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1951–1958), authorizing studies of the conversion of saline water for beneficial consumptive uses, to remain available until expended, $7,500,000, of which not to exceed $1,550,000, shall be available for administration and coordination during the current fiscal year. 75 Stat. 628.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For operation and maintenance of demonstration plants for the production of water suitable for agricultural, industrial, municipal, and other beneficial consumptive uses, as authorized by the Act of September 2, 1958, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 1958a–1958g), $2,300,000, of which not to exceed $212,000 shall be available for administration. 72 Stat. 1706.

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 329), $11,130,000, of which not to exceed $530,000 shall be available for administrative expenses. 80 Stat. 129, 130. 42 USC 1961 note.

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Solicitor, $5,100,000, and in addition, not to exceed $152,000 may be reimbursed or transferred to this appropriation from other accounts available to the Department of the Interior: *Provided*, That hereafter hearing officers appointed

for Indian probate work need not be appointed pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act (60 Stat. 237), as amended.

5 USC 551 *et seq.*

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary of the Interior, including teletype rentals and service, and not to exceed $2,000 for official reception and representation expenses, $6,881,500.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Emergency reconstruction.

SEC. 101. Appropriations made in this title shall be available for expenditure or transfer (within each bureau or office), with the approval of the Secretary, for the emergency reconstruction, replacement, or repair of aircaft, buildings, utilities, or other facilities or equipment damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, storm, or other unavoidable causes: *Provided*, That no funds shall be made available under this authority until funds specifically made available to the Department of the Interior for emergencies shall have been exhausted.

Forest or range fires.

SEC. 102. The Secretary may authorize the expenditure or transfer (within each bureau or office) of any appropriation in this title, in addition to the amounts included in the budget programs of the several agencies, for the suppression or emergency prevention of forest or range fires on or threatening lands under jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior: *Provided*, That appropriations made in this title for fire suppression purposes shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred during the preceding fiscal year, and for reimbursement to other Federal agencies for destruction of vehicles, aircraft or other equipment in connection with their use for fire suppression purposes, such reimbursement to be credited to appropriations currently available at the time of receipt thereof.

Operation of warehouses, etc.

SEC. 103. Appropriations made in this title shall be available for operation of warehouses, garages, shops, and similar facilities, wherever consolidation of activities will contribute to efficiency or economy, and said appropriations shall be reimbursed for services rendered to any other activity in the same manner as authorized by the Act of June 30, 1932 (31 U.S.C. 686): *Provided*, That reimbursements for costs of supplies, materials and equipment, and for services rendered may be credited to the appropriation current at the time such reimbursements are received.

47 Stat. 417.

Employment of experts, etc.

SEC. 104. Appropriations made to the Department of the Interior in this title or in the Public Works Appropriations Act, 1968, shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, when authorized by the Secretary, in total amount not to exceed $300,000; hire, maintenance and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchase of reprints; payment for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; and the payment of dues, when authorized by the Secretary, for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members.

80 Stat. 416.

Uniforms or allowances.

SEC. 105. Appropriations available to the Department of the Interior for salaries and expenses shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299 and D.C. Code 4–204).

80 Stat. 508.

43 Stat. 175.

TITLE II—RELATED AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FOREST SERVICE

FOREST PROTECTION AND UTILIZATION

For expenses necessary for forest protection and utilization, as follows:

Forest land management: For necessary expenses of the Forest Service, not otherwise provided for, including the administration, improvement, development, and management of lands under Forest Service administration, fighting and preventing forest fires on or threatening such lands and for liquidation of obligations incurred in the preceding fiscal year for such purposes, control of white pine blister rust and other forest diseases and insects on Federal and non-Federal lands; $185,618,000, of which $5,000,000 for fighting and preventing forest fires and $1,910,000 for insect and disease control shall be apportioned for use, pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, to the extent necessary under the then existing conditions: *Provided*, That not more than $2,480,000 of this appropriation may be used for acquisition of land under the Act of March 1, 1911, as amended (16 U.S.C. 513–519): *Provided further*, That funds appropriated for "Cooperative range improvements", pursuant to section 12 of the Act of April 24, 1950 (16 U.S.C. 580h), may be advanced to this appropriation.

31 USC 665.

36 Stat. 962.

64 Stat. 85.

Forest research: For forest research at forest and range experiment stations, the Forest Products Laboratory, or elsewhere, as authorized by law; $41,257,000, and in addition $400,000 to be derived by transfer from the appropriation "Timber Development Organization Loans and Technical Assistance", Forest Service.

State and private forestry cooperation: For cooperation with States in forest-fire prevention and suppression, in forest tree planting on non-Federal public and private lands, and in forest management and processing, and for advising timberland owners, associations, wood-using industries, and others in the application of forest management principles and processing of forest products, as authorized by law; $19,751,000.

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For expenses necessary for carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, sections 203 and 205, relating to the construction and maintenance of forest development roads and trails, $110,000,000, to remain available until expended, for liquidation of obligations incurred pursuant to authority contained in title 23, United States Code, section 203: *Provided*, That funds available under the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U.S.C. 501), shall be merged with and made a part of this appropriation: *Provided further*, That not less than the amount made available under the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, shall be expended under the provisions of such Act.

72 Stat. 906.

37 Stat. 843.

ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS

SPECIAL ACTS

For acquisition of land to facilitate the control of soil erosion and flood damage originating within the exterior boundaries of the following national forests, in accordance with the provisions of the following Acts, authorizing annual appropriations of forest receipts for

such purposes, and in not to exceed the following amounts from such receipts, Cache National Forest, Utah, Act of May 11, 1938 (52 Stat. 347), as amended, $20,000; Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah, Act of August 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 866), as amended, $20,000; Toiyabe National Forest, Nevada, Act of June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1205), as amended, $8,000; Angeles National Forest, California, Act of June 11, 1940 (54 Stat. 299), $32,000; in all, $80,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for acquisition of any land which is not within the boundaries of the national forests and/or for the acquisition of any land without the approval of the local government concerned.

58 Stat. 227.

COOPERATIVE RANGE IMPROVEMENTS

For artificial revegetation, construction, and maintenance of range improvements, control of rodents, and eradication of poisonous and noxious plants on national forests in accordance with section 12 of the Act of April 24, 1950 (16 U.S.C. 580h), to be derived from grazing fees as authorized by said section, $700,000, to remain available until expended.

64 Stat. 85.

ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR TREE PLANTING

For expenses necessary to carry out section 401 of the Agricultural Act of 1956, approved May 28, 1956 (16 U.S.C. 568e), $1,000,000, to remain available until expended.

70 Stat. 207.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, FOREST SERVICE

Appropriations to the Forest Service for the current fiscal year shall be available for: (a) purchase of not to exceed two hundred and fifty-nine passenger motor vehicles of which one hundred and sixty-five shall be for replacement only, and hire of such vehicles; operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed four for replacement only; (b) employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $25,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109; (c) uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); (d) purchase, erection, and alteration of buildings and other public improvements (58 Stat. 742); (e) expenses of the National Forest Reservation Commission as authorized by section 14 of the Act of March 1, 1911 (16 U.S.C. 514); and (f) acquisition of land and interests therein for sites for administrative purposes, pursuant to the Act of August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 428a).

7 USC 2225.
80 Stat. 416.
80 Stat. 508.
7 USC 2250.
36 Stat. 963.
70 Stat. 1034.

Except to provide materials required in or incident to research or experimental work where no suitable domestic product is available, no part of the funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be expended in the purchase of twine manufactured from commodities or materials produced outside of the United States.

Funds appropriated under this Act shall not be used for acquisition of forest lands under the provisions of the Act approved March 1, 1911, as amended (16 U.S.C. 513–519, 521), where such land is not within the boundaries of an established national forest or purchase unit.

36 Stat. 962.

FEDERAL COAL MINE SAFETY BOARD OF REVIEW

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Coal Mine Safety Board of Review, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $162,000. 80 Stat. 416.

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses made necessary by the Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts (40 U.S.C. 104), including payment of actual traveling expenses of the members and secretary of the Commission in attending meetings and Committee meetings of the Commission either within or outside the District of Columbia, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the Commission, $115,000. 36 Stat. 371.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

INDIAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES

For expenses necessary to enable the Surgeon General to carry out the purposes of the Act of August 5, 1954 (68 Stat. 674), as amended; purchase of not to exceed seventeen passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; purchase of reprints; payment for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; and the purposes set forth in sections 301 (with respect to research conducted at facilities financed by this appropriation), 321, 322(d), 324, and 509 of the Public Health Service Act; $82,005,000, of which $350,000 shall be available for payments on account of the Menominee Indian people as authorized by section 1 of the Act of October 14, 1966 (80 Stat. 903). 42 USC 2001-2004a. 42 USC 241, 248, 249, 251, 227. 25 USC 891 note.

CONSTRUCTION OF INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES

For construction, major repair, improvement, and equipment of health and related auxiliary facilities, including quarters for personnel; preparation of plans, specifications, and drawings; acquisition of sites; purchase and erection of portable buildings; purchase of trailers; and provision of domestic and community sanitation facilities for Indians, as authorized by section 7 of the Act of August 5, 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2004a); $16,848,000, to remain available until expended. 73 Stat. 267.

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

ARTS AND HUMANITIES EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

For carrying out sections 12 and 13 of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, $1,000,000. 79 Stat. 854. 20 USC 961, 962.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Appropriations contained in this Act, available for salaries and expenses, shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

80 Stat. 416.

SEC. 1002. Appropriations contained in this Act available for salaries and expenses shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901, 80 Stat. 299).

80 Stat. 508.

SEC. 1003. Appropriations contained in this Act available for salaries and expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings which are concerned with the functions or activities for which the appropriation is made or which will contribute to improved conduct, supervision, or management of those functions or activities.

INDIAN CLAIMS COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the purposes of the Act of August 13, 1946 (25 U.S.C. 70), as amended (81 Stat. 11), creating an Indian Claims Commission, $500,000, of which not to exceed $10,000 shall be available for expenses of travel.

60 Stat. 1049.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by the National Capital Planning Act of 1952 (40 U.S.C. 71–71i), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); $995,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds provided herein shall be used for foreign travel.

66 Stat. 781.

NATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Not to exceed $250,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation granted under "Construction, Rail Rapid Transit System" shall be available during the current fiscal year for salaries and expenses.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, to remain available until expended, $11,200,000, of which $4,500,000 shall be available for carrying out section 5(c) and functions under Public Law 88–579; $3,500,000 for carrying out section 7(c); and $2,000,000 for carrying out section 5(h) of the Act: *Provided*, That, in addition, there is appropriated for the purposes of section 11(b) of the Act, amounts equal to the total amounts of gifts, bequests and devises of money, and other property received by each Endowment, during the current fiscal year, under the provisions of section 10(a)(2) of the Act, but not to exceed a total of

79 Stat. 845.
20 USC 951 note.

78 Stat. 905.
20 USC 781 note.

$1,000,000: *Provided further*, That not to exceed three percent of the funds appropriated for the purposes of Section 5(c) and not to exceed three percent of the funds appropriated for the purposes of Section 7(c) shall be available for program development and evaluation.

79 Stat. 846.
20 USC 954.
20 USC 956.

PUBLIC LAND LAW REVIEW COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Public Land Law Review Commission, established by Public Law 88-606, approved September 19, 1964, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed $750 for official reception and representation expenses, $860,000, to remain available until expended.

78 Stat. 982.
43 USC 1391-1400.
80 Stat. 416.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, including research; preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from Government and other sources; international exchanges; anthropological research; maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory and making necessary observations in high altitudes; administration of the National Collection of Fine Arts and the National Portrait Gallery; including not to exceed $35,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards and elevator operators, and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901, 80 Stat. 299), for other employees; repairs and alterations of buildings and approaches; and preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations for publications; $23,913,000.

80 Stat. 508.

MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department shall determine to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for necessary expenses for carrying out museum programs and related research in the natural sciences and cultural history under the provisions of section 104(k) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704k), $2,316,000, to remain available until expended and to be available only to United States institutions: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available, in addition to other appropriations to Smithsonian Institution, for payments in the foregoing currencies.

80 Stat. 1528.

CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENTS, NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

For necessary expenses of planning, construction, remodeling, and equipping of buildings and facilities at the National Zoological Park, $400,000, to remain available until expended.

RESTORATION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

For necessary expenses of restoration and renovation of buildings owned or occupied by the Smithsonian Institution, as authorized by section 2 of the Act of August 22, 1949 (63 Stat. 623), including not to exceed $10,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $1,125,000, to remain available until expended.

20 USC 53a.

CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses of the preparation of plans and specifications for the construction of the Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, $803,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such sums as are necessary may be transferred to the General Services Administration for execution of the work.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

For the upkeep and operation of the National Gallery of Art, the protection and care of the works of art therein, and administrative expenses incident thereto, as authorized by the Act of March 24, 1937 (50 Stat. 51), as amended by the public resolution of April 13, 1939 (Public Resolution 9, Seventy-sixth Congress), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; payment in advance when authorized by the treasurer of the Gallery for membership in library, museum, and art associations or societies whose publications or services are available to members only, or to members at a price lower than to the general public; purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards and elevator operators and uniforms, or allowances therefor, for other employees as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901, 80 Stat. 299); purchase, or rental of devices and services for protecting buildings and contents thereof, and maintenance, alteration, improvement, and repair of buildings, approaches, and grounds; and not to exceed $20,000 for restoration and repair of works of art for the National Gallery of Art by contracts made, without advertising, with individuals, firms, or organizations at such rates or prices and under such terms and conditions as the Gallery may deem proper; $3,054,000.

53 Stat. 577.
20 USC 71-74, 75.
80 Stat. 416.
80 Stat. 508.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON MARINE RESOURCES AND ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT, AND COMMISSION ON MARINE SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, AND RESOURCES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of the Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–454, approved June 17, 1966), including services as authorized by the Act of August 2, 1946 (5 U.S.C. 3109), and hire of passenger motor vehicles, $1,300,000.

80 Stat. 203.
33 USC 1101 note.

FEDERAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMITTEES FOR ALASKA

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Development Planning Committees for Alaska, established by Executive Order 11182 of October 2, 1964, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $240,000.

3 CFR 1964 Supp., p. 194.

LEWIS AND CLARK TRAIL COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Lewis and Clark Trail Commission, established by Public Law 88–630, approved October 6, 1964, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $25,000.

78 Stat. 1005.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, RELATED AGENCIES

SEC. 202. The per diem rate paid from appropriations made available under this title for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 or other law, shall not exceed $88. 80 Stat. 416.

TITLE III—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

This Act may be cited as the "Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968." Short title.

Approved June 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-29

AN ACT

June 24, 1967
[S. 1352]

To authorize adjustments in the amount of outstanding silver certificates, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to determine from time to time the amount of silver certificates (not exceeding $200,000,000 in aggregate face value), issued after June 30, 1929, which in his judgment have been destroyed or irretrievably lost, or are held in collections, and will never be presented for redemption. In the case of each determination he shall credit the appropriate receipt account with an equivalent amount, and shall reduce accordingly the amount of silver certificates outstanding on the books of the Treasury. Silver certificates. Accounting adjustment.

SEC. 2. Silver certificates shall be exchangeable for silver bullion for one year following the enactment of this Act. Thereafter they shall no longer be redeemable in silver but shall be redeemable from any moneys in the general fund of the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. Exchange limitation.

SEC. 3. Effective upon the expiration of one year after the date of enactment of this Act, section 2 of the Act of June 4, 1963, as amended (31 U.S.C. 405a–1), is amended to read as follows: 77 Stat. 54; 79 Stat. 257.

"SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to use for coinage, or to sell on such terms and conditions as he may deem appropriate, any silver of the United States (other than silver transferred to the stockpiles established pursuant to the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act) at a price not less than the monetary value of $1.292929292 per fine troy ounce." 60 Stat. 596. 50 USC 98-98h.

SEC. 4. From and after the date of enactment of this Act, and until transferred to the stockpiles established pursuant to the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act in accordance with this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall hold as a reserve for purposes of the common defense not less than one hundred and sixty-five million fine troy ounces of silver. Upon the expiration of one year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer not less than one hundred and sixty-five million fine troy ounces of silver to the stockpiles established pursuant to the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act. For the purposes of that Act, the silver shall be deemed to have been transferred pursuant to that Act. Silver held in reserve. Transfer to stockpiles.

SEC. 5. The last sentence of section 3517 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 324) is repealed. Repeal.

Approved June 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-30

June 24, 1967
[H. R. 6133]

AN ACT

To authorize appropriations for the saline water conversion program, to expand the program, and for other purposes.

Saline water conversion program.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of July 3, 1952 (66 Stat. 328), as amended (42 U.S.C. 1951 et seq.), is hereby further amended as follows:

Appropriations.
75 Stat. 628;
79 Stat. 509.
42 USC 1958.

(a) In section 8 strike out "$90,000,000, plus such additional sums as the Congress may hereafter authorize and appropriate but not to exceed $185,000,000," and insert "$105,782,000, plus such additional sums as the Congress may hereafter authorize and appropriate but not to exceed $169,218,000,".

42 USC 1952.

(b) In subsection 2(b) after "laboratory," insert "test bed,".

Report to congressional committees.

(c) At the end of subsection 2(b) change the semicolon to a colon and add the following: "*Provided*, That a detailed report concerning any test bed plant, module, or component costing in excess of $1,000,000 shall be submitted to the respective Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs of the Senate and the House of Representatives: *Provided further*, That the five demonstration plants authorized by the Act of September 2, 1958 (70 Stat. 1706), as amended (42 U.S.C. 1958(d)), shall hereafter be regarded as test beds subject to the provisions of this Act, but the provisions of sections 3 and 6 of such Act and those provisions of section 4 relating to the method of disposal and disposition of the proceeds of sale shall continue to be applicable to them;".

72 Stat. 1706.
42 USC 1958c, 1958f.
42 USC 1958d.

(d) In subsection 2(c) strike out "demonstration" and insert "prototype".

Short title.

(e) By adding a new section 9 to read as follows: "This Act may be cited as the 'Saline Water Conversion Act'."

Remaining appropriation balance, distribution.

SEC. 2. Of the amount of $105,782,000 authorized to be appropriated by section 8 of the Saline Water Conversion Act, the unappropriated balance of $23,282,000 may be appropriated and combined with $3,500,000 heretofore appropriated but remaining unobligated at the end of fiscal year 1967, to carry out the program during the fiscal year 1968, as follows:

(i) Research and development operating expenses, not more than $18,532,000;

(ii) Design, construction, acquisition, modification, operation, and maintenance of saline water conversion test beds and test facilities, not more than $4,298,000;

(iii) Design, construction, acquisition, modification, operation, and maintenance of saline water conversion modules, not more than $2,190,000;

(iv) Administration and coordination, not more than $1,762,000:

Provided, however, That expenditures and obligations under any of these items except the last may be increased by not more than 10 per centum if such increase is accompanied by an equal decrease in expenditures and obligations under one or more of the other items, including the last.

Approved June 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-31

AN ACT

June 24, 1967
[H. R. 6431]

To amend the public health laws relating to mental health to extend, expand, and improve them, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Mental Health Amendments of 1967".

Mental Health Amendments of 1967.

GRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

SEC. 2 (a) Section 201 of the Community Mental Health Centers Act (42 U.S.C. 2681) is amended by striking out "and $65,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof, "$65,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, $50,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $60,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $70,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970".

77 Stat. 290.

(b) Section 207 of such Act is amended (1) by striking out "three", and (2) by striking out "1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "1970".

42 USC 2687.

GRANTS FOR INITIAL STAFFING OF COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

SEC. 3. (a) Section 221(b) of the Community Mental Health Centers Act (42 U.S.C. 2688a(b)) is amended by striking out "1968" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "1970".

79 Stat. 428.

(b) The first sentence of section 224 of such Act is amended by striking out "and $30,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "$30,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $26,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $32,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970". The second sentence of such section is amended by striking out "five" and inserting in lieu thereof "seven".

42 USC 2688d.

MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

SEC. 4. (a) Section 401(e) of the Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963 (42 U.S.C. 2691) is amended by inserting "acquisition," after "new buildings,".

77 Stat. 296.

(b) Paragraph (7) of section 204 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 2684), is amended by inserting before the semicolon at the end thereof "and, effective July 1, 1969, provide for enforcement of such standards with respect to projects approved by the Secretary under this part after June 30, 1967".

PROJECT GRANTS TO FEDERAL INSTITUTIONS

SEC. 5. Effective July 1, 1968, title V of the Public Health Service Act is amended by adding after section 506 (42 U.S.C. 224) the following new section:

58 Stat. 710.

"GRANTS TO FEDERAL INSTITUTIONS

"SEC. 507. Appropriations to the Public Health Service available for research, training, or demonstration project grants pursuant to this Act shall also be available, on the same terms and conditions as

apply to non-Federal institutions, for grants for the same purpose to hospitals of the Service, of the Veterans' Administration, or of the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice, and to Saint Elizabeths Hospital."

Approved June 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-32

June 28, 1967
[H. R. 4717]

AN ACT

To authorize the conveyance of certain lands owned by the United States to the State of Tennessee for the use of Memphis State University, Memphis, Tennessee.

Memphis State University, Tenn. Land conveyance.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs is authorized and directed to convey, without consideration, to the State of Tennessee for the use of Memphis State University, Memphis, Tennessee, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to that tract of land constituting a portion of the grounds of the Kennedy Veterans' Hospital in Memphis, Tennessee, including the improvements thereon, containing 129 acres, more or less, and being the same tract of land acquired by the United States for hospital purposes and paid for by the city of Memphis and county of Shelby, Tennessee, and which, upon completion of a new veterans' hospital presently under construction at another site in the city of Memphis, will be excess to the needs of the Veterans' Administration.

Time limitation.

SEC. 2. (a) The conveyance authorized by the first section of this Act shall be made not later than December 31, 1970, and may be made at any time prior to such date if the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs determines that the property to be conveyed is no longer needed by the Veterans' Administration.

Conditions.

(b) The Administrator of Veterans' Affairs is authorized to convey any portion or portions of the tract referred to in the first section of this Act prior to the time that he determines that the entire tract is no longer needed by the Veterans' Administration, if he determines that (1) such portion or portions are no longer needed by the Veterans' Administration, (2) the conveyance of such portion or portions will not interfere with activities of the Veterans' Administration still being carried out on the lands at the Veterans' Administration not yet conveyed, and (3) the conveyance of such portion or portions will facilitate the conversion of such property to educational uses by Memphis State University.

SEC. 3. Any deed of conveyance made pursuant to this Act shall contain such additional terms, conditions, reservations, easements, and restrictions as may be determined by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to be necessary to protect the interest of the United States.

Use of property.

SEC. 4. The property conveyed pursuant to this Act shall be used solely for educational purposes, and if such property is ever used for purposes other than educational purposes, title thereto shall revert to, and become the property of, the United States which shall have the right of immediate entry thereon.

Surveys cost.

SEC. 5. Memphis State University shall pay the cost of such surveys as may be necessary to determine the exact legal description of the real property to be conveyed and shall bear all other expenses in connection with the preparation and recording of the necessary legal documents.

Approved June 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-33

AN ACT

June 28, 1967
[H. R. 834]

To amend section 5 of the Act of February 11, 1929, to remove the dollar limit on the authority of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims of the District of Columbia in escheat cases.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first proviso of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia", approved February 11, 1929 (D.C. Code, sec. 1–906), is amended by inserting ", except, with the approval of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, a claim or suit under section 19–701 of the District of Columbia Code," immediately after "no claim or suit so compromised".

D.C. Escheat cases.

65 Stat. 131.

79 Stat. 701.

Approved June 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-34

JOINT RESOLUTION

June 28, 1967
[H. J. Res. 601]

Extending for four months the emergency provisions of the urban mass transportation program.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 5 of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 is amended by striking out "July 1, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "November 1, 1967".

78 Stat. 304.
49 USC 1604.

Approved June 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-35

AN ACT

June 29, 1967
[H. R. 10943]

To amend and extend title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it is the purpose of this Act to coordinate, broaden, and strengthen programs for the training and improvement of the qualifications of teachers and other educational personnel for all levels of the American educational system so as to provide a better foundation for meeting the critical needs of the Nation for personnel in these areas.

Higher Education Act of 1965, amendment.

AMENDMENTS TO PART A (GENERAL PROVISIONS) OF TITLE V OF HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

79 Stat. 1254.
20 USC 1091-1118.

SEC. 2. Title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by—

(a) striking out "TEACHER PROGRAMS" in the heading of such title and inserting in lieu thereof "EDUCATION PROFESSIONS DEVELOPMENT";

(b) redesignating section 502 as section 508; and

(c) striking out section 501 and inserting in lieu thereof the following sections:

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 501. The purpose of this title is to improve the quality of teaching and to help meet critical shortages of adequately trained educational personnel by (1) developing information on the actual needs for educational personnel, both present and long range, (2) providing a broad range of high quality training and retraining opportunities, responsive to changing manpower needs; (3) attracting a greater number of qualified persons into the teaching profession; (4) attracting persons who can stimulate creativity in the arts and other skills to undertake short-term or long-term assignments in education; and (5) helping to make educational personnel training programs more responsive to the needs of the schools and colleges.

"NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON EDUCATION PROFESSIONS DEVELOPMENT

"SEC. 502. (a) The President shall, within ninety days after the enactment of this section, appoint a National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development (hereafter in this section referred to as the 'Council'), for the purpose of reviewing the operation of this title and of all other Federal programs for the training and development of educational personnel, and evaluating their effectiveness in meeting needs for additional educational personnel, and in achieving improved quality in training programs as evidenced in the competency of the persons receiving such training when entering positions in the field of education. The Council shall, in addition, advise the Secretary and the Commissioner with respect to policy matters arising in the administration of this title and any other matters, relating to the purposes of this title, on which their advice may be requested.

Membership.

"(b) The Council shall be appointed by the President, without regard to the civil service and classification laws, and shall consist of fifteen persons. The members, one of whom shall be designated by the President as Chairman, shall include persons broadly representative of the fields of education, the arts, the sciences, and the humanities, and of the general public, and a majority of them shall be engaged in teaching or in the education of teachers.

"(c) The Council shall make an annual report of its findings and recommendations (including recommendations for changes in this title and other Federal laws relating to educational personnel training) to the President and the Congress not later than January 31 of each calendar year beginning after the enactment of this section. The President is requested to transmit to the Congress such comments and recommendations as he may have with respect to such report. Report to President and Congress.

"(d) Members of the Council who are not in the regular full-time employ of the United States shall, while serving on the business of the Council, be entitled to receive compensation at rates fixed by the President, but not exceeding $100 per day (or, if higher, the rate specified at the time of such service for grade GS–18 in section 5332 of title 5, United States Code), including traveltime, and, while so serving away from their homes or regular places of business, may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, for persons in the Government service employed intermittently. Compensation. 80 Stat. 467, 288. 80 Stat. 499.

"(e) The Council may appoint and fix the compensation of such employees as it deems necessary. The Council is authorized to obtain the services of experts and consultants in accordance with section 3109 of title 5, United States Code. Employees. 80 Stat. 416.

"(f) There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section the sum of $100,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and the sum of $200,000 for each of the two succeeding fiscal years. Appropriation.

"APPRAISING EDUCATION PERSONNEL NEEDS

"SEC. 503. (a) The Commissioner shall from time to time appraise the Nation's existing and future personnel needs in the field of education, including preschool programs, elementary and secondary education, vocational and technical education, adult education, and higher education, and the adequacy of the Nation's efforts to meet these needs. In developing information relating to educational personnel needs, the Commissioner shall consult with, and make maximum utilization of statistical and other related information of, the Department of Labor, the National Science Foundation, the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, State educational agencies, State employment security agencies, and other appropriate public and private agencies.

"(b) The Commissioner shall prepare and publish annually a report on the education professions, in which he shall present in detail his views on the state of the education professions and the trends which he discerns with respect to the future complexion of programs of education throughout the Nation and the needs for well-educated personnel to staff such programs. The report shall indicate the Commissioner's plans concerning the allocation of Federal assistance under this title in relation to the plans and programs of other Federal agencies. Annual report.

"ATTRACTING QUALIFIED PERSONS TO THE FIELD OF EDUCATION

"SEC. 504. (a) The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to, or contracts with, State or local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, or other public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions, and he is authorized to enter into contracts with private agencies, institutions, or organizations when he, after consultation with the National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development, considers such contract will make an especially significant contribution to attaining the objectives of this section, for the purpose of— Grants, contracts.

"(1) identifying capable youth in secondary schools who may be interested in careers in education and encouraging them to

pursue postsecondary education in preparation for such careers;

"(2) publicizing available opportunities for careers in the field of education;

"(3) encouraging qualified persons to enter or reenter the field of education; or

"(4) encouraging artists, craftsmen, artisans, scientists, and persons from other professions and vocations, and homemakers to undertaking teaching or related assignments on a part-time basis or for temporary periods.

Appropriation.

"(b) There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section the sum of $2,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and the sum of $5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970.

"CONSULTATION

"SEC. 505. In the development and review of grant and contract programs under this title the Commissioner shall consult with the National Science Foundation and the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities to promote coordinated planning of programs to train educational personnel.

"TRANSFER OF FUNDS

79 Stat. 1270.
20 USC 1143.

"SEC. 506. In addition to the authority for utilization of other agencies conferred by section 803(b) of this Act, funds available to the Commissioner for grants or contracts under this title shall, with the approval of the Secretary, be available for transfer to any other Federal agency for use (in accordance with an interagency agreement) by such agency (alone or in combination with funds of that agency) for purposes for which such transferred funds could be otherwise expended by the Commissioner under the provisions of this title, and the Commissioner is likewise authorized to accept and expend funds of any other Federal agency for use under this title.

"EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS

80 Stat. 416.

"SEC. 507. The Commissioner may employ experts and consultants, as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, to advise him with respect to the making of grants and contracts and the approving of programs under this title. Experts and consultants employed pursuant to this section may be compensated while so employed at rates not in excess of $100 per day (or, if higher, the rate specified at the time of such service for grade GS–18 in section 5332 of title 5, United States Code), including traveltime, and, while so serving away from their homes or regular places of business, may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, for persons in the Government service employed intermittently."

Compensation.

80 Stat. 467, 288.

80 Stat. 499.

AMENDMENTS TO PART B OF TITLE V OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

79 Stat. 1255.
20 USC 1101-1107.

SEC. 3. (a)(1) Part B of title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking out the heading thereof and inserting the following:

"PART B—ATTRACTING AND QUALIFYING TEACHERS

"Subpart 1—Teacher Corps"

(2) The heading of section 512 of such Act is amended by striking out "National".

(3) Part B of such title V is further amended by striking out "part" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "subpart". 79 Stat. 1255. 20 USC 1101-1107.

(4) Section 512 of such Act is amended by striking out "National Teacher Corps (hereinafter referred to as the 'Teacher Corps')" and inserting in lieu thereof "Teacher Corps".

(b) Section 511(b) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking out "and" after "June 30, 1966," and by inserting the following immediately before the period at the end of such subsection: ", $33,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $46,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $56,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, respectively; and there are further authorized to be appropriated such sums for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1971, as may be necessary to enable any teacher-intern who has not completed his program of practical and academic training to continue such program for a period of not more than one additional year". Appropriation.

(c) Section 513(a) of such Act is amended to read as follows: Recruitment, training provisions, etc.

"SEC. 513. (a) For the purpose of carrying out this subpart, the Commissioner is authorized to—

"(1) enter into contracts or other arrangements with institutions of higher education or local educational agencies under which they will recruit, select, and enroll in the Teacher Corps for periods of up to two years, experienced teachers, persons who have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent, and persons who have successfully completed two years of a program for which credit is given toward a baccalaureate degree;

"(2) enter into arrangements, through grants or contracts, with institutions of higher education or local educational agencies (upon approval in either case by the appropriate State educational agency) or with State educational agencies to provide members of the Teacher Corps with such training as the Commissioner may deem appropriate to carry out the purpose of this subpart, including not more than three months of training for members before they undertake their teaching duties under this subpart;

"(3) enter into arrangements (including the payment of the cost of such arrangements) with local educational agencies upon approval by the appropriate State educational agency and, after consultation in appropriate cases with institutions of higher education, to furnish to local educational agencies, for service during regular or summer sessions, or both, in the schools of such agencies in areas having concentrations of children from low-income families, teaching teams, each of which shall consist of an experienced teacher and a number of teacher-interns who, in addition to teaching duties, shall be afforded time by the local educational agency for a teacher-intern training program carried out under the guidance of an experienced teacher in cooperation with an institution of higher education;

"(4) pay to local educational agencies such part of the amount of the compensation which such agencies pay to or on behalf of members of the Teacher Corps assigned to them pursuant to arrangements made pursuant to the preceding clause as may be agreed upon after consideration of their ability to pay such compensation, but not in excess of 90 per centum thereof, except that, in exceptional cases, the Commissioner may provide more than

90 per centum of such compensation during the first year of any agency's participation in the program;

"(5) make available technical assistance to local educational agencies and institutions of higher education for carrying out arrangements entered into under clause (1);

"(6) acquaint qualified persons of teaching opportunities and needs in disadvantaged areas and encourage qualified persons to apply to appropriate educational agencies or institutions for enrollment in the Teacher Corps; and

"(7) accept and employ in the furtherance of the purposes of this subpart (A) voluntary and uncompensated services notwithstanding the provisions of section 3679(b) of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 665(b)), and (B) any money or property (real, personal, or mixed, tangible or intangible) received by gift, devise, bequest, or otherwise."

79 Stat. 1256.
20 USC 1103.

(d) Section 513(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "a graduate" and inserting in lieu thereof "an appropriate".

Allocation of teachers.

(e) Section 513(c) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(c)(1) Whenever the Commissioner determines that the demand for the services of members of the Teacher Corps exceeds the number available, he shall, to the extent practicable, allocate the number of members of the Teacher Corps who are available among the States in accordance with paragraph (2).

Infra.

"(2) Not to exceed 2 per centum of the number of members of the Teacher Corps who are available shall be allocated to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands according to their respective needs. The remainder of such number of Teacher Corps members shall be allocated among the States so that the number of members available to any State shall bear the same ratio to the number being allocated as the number of children enrolled in the public and private elementary and secondary schools of that State bears to the total number of children so enrolled in such schools in all of the States. The number of children so enrolled shall be determined by the Commissioner on the basis of the most recent satisfactory data available to him. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'State' shall not include Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands.

"State."

"(3) If the Commissioner determines that a State will not require the number of Teacher Corps members allocated to it under paragraph (2), he shall, from time to time, reallot the number not required, on such dates as he may fix, to other States in proportion to the original allocation to such States under paragraph (2), but with such proportionate number for any of such other States being reduced to the extent it exceeds the number the Commissioner determines such State needs and will be able to use for such year; and the total of such reductions shall be similarly reallocated among the States whose proportionate numbers were not so reduced."

(f) The first sentence of section 513(c)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "2 per centum" and inserting in lieu thereof "3 per centum", and by striking out "Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands" and inserting in lieu thereof "Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and elementary and secondary schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior,".

Compensation.
20 USC 1104.

(g)(1) Section 514(a) of such Act is amended by striking out paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) an experienced teacher who is leading a teaching team shall be compensated at a rate agreed to by such agency and the Commissioner; and

"(2) a teacher-intern shall be compensated at a rate which is equal to the lowest rate paid by such agency for teaching full time in the school system and grade to which the intern is assigned, or $75 per week plus $15 per week for each dependent, whichever is less."

(2) The amendment made by this subsection shall not apply to any person enrolled in the Teacher Corps before the date of enactment of this Act.

(h) Section 515 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: 79 Stat. 1257. 20 USC 1105.

"(d) Members of the Teacher Corps shall not be eligible to receive payment of a student loan under title II of the National Defense Education Act of 1958 or of an educational opportunity grant under title IV of this Act." 72 Stat. 1583. 20 USC 421-429. 79 Stat. 1232. 20 USC 1061-1069.

(i) Part B of title V of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"TEACHING CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

"SEC. 517A. For purposes of this part the term 'local educational agency' includes any State educational agency or other public or private nonprofit agency which provides a program or project designed to meet the special educational needs of migratory children of migratory agricultural workers, and any reference in this part to (1) teaching in the schools of a local educational agency includes teaching in any such program or project and (2) 'migratory children of migratory agricultural workers' shall be deemed to continue to refer to such children for a period, not in excess of five years, during which they reside in the area served by the local educational agency."

NEW SUBPART ADDED TO PART B OF TITLE V OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1967

SEC. 4. Part B of title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by inserting at the end thereof (after the section added by section 3(i) of this Act) the following: 20 USC 1101-1107.

"Subpart 2—Attracting and Qualifying Teachers to Meet Critical Teacher Shortages

"APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED

"SEC. 518. (a) The Commissioner shall carry out during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and the succeeding fiscal year, a program for making grants to States to enable them to support the efforts of local communities experiencing critical teacher shortages to (1) attract to teaching persons in the community who have been otherwise engaged and to provide them, through short-term intensive training programs and subsequent in-service training, with the qualifications necessary for a successful career in teaching, and (2) obtain the services of teacher aides and provide them with the necessary training with a view to increasing the effectiveness of classroom teachers.

"(b) For the purpose of making grants under this subpart, there are hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $50,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $65,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970.

"ALLOTMENT TO STATES

"SEC. 519. (a) From the sums appropriated pursuant to section 518(a), the Commissioner shall reserve such amount, but not in excess of 3 per centum thereof, as he may determine and shall allot such amount among Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands according to their respective needs for assistance under this subpart. From the remainder of such sums, the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to the total of such sums as the number of children enrolled in the public and private elementary and secondary schools of that State bears to the total number of children so enrolled in such schools in all of the States. The number of children so enrolled shall be determined by the Commissioner on the basis of the most recent satisfactory data available to him. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'State' shall not include the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Ante, p. 87.

"State."

"(b) The amount of any State's allotment under subsection (a) for any fiscal year which the Commissioner determines will not be required for such fiscal year shall be available for reallotment from time to time, on such dates during such year as the Commissioner may fix, to other States in proportion to the original allotments to such States under subsection (a) for that year but with such proportionate amount for any of such other States being reduced to the extent it exceeds the sum the Commissioner estimates such State needs and will be able to use for such year; and the total of such reductions shall be similarly reallotted among the States whose proportionate amounts were not so reduced. Any amounts reallotted to a State under this subsection during a year from funds appropriated pursuant to section 519 shall be deemed part of its allotment under subsection (a) for such year.

"STATE PLANS

"SEC. 520. (a) Any State which desires to receive grants under this subpart shall submit to the Commissioner, through its State educational agency, a State plan, in such detail as the Commissioner deems necessary, which—

"(1) designates the State educational agency as the sole State agency for administration of the State plan;

"(2) sets forth a program under which funds paid to the State from its allotment under section 520 will be expended solely for (A) programs of local educational agencies to attract to teaching, persons in the community who have been otherwise engaged and to provide short-term intensive training and subsequent in-service training to qualify such persons for teaching, (B) programs of such agencies to obtain the services of teacher aides and to provide them with the preservice or in-service training they need to perform their duties as teacher aides, and (C) administration of the State plan, except that the amount used for administration of the State plan for any fiscal year shall not exceed an amount equal to 3 per centum of the amount paid to the State under this subpart for that year;

"(3) provides assurance that every local educational agency whose application for funds under the plan is denied will be given an opportunity for a fair hearing before the State educational agency;

"(4) sets forth the policies and procedures to be followed in allocating Federal funds to local educational agencies in the State,

which policies and procedures shall ensure that such funds will be allocated to local educational agencies having the most urgent need for teachers and teacher aides;

"(5) provides that training under a program described in paragraph (2)(A) will be provided only to persons who will, upon completion of their short-term training, have the qualifications for teaching in elementary or secondary schools in the community, and that training under a program described in paragraph (2)(B) will be provided only to persons who show promise of being able with appropriate training to serve competently as a teacher aide;

"(6) provides assurances that not more than one-third of the sums expended under this Act will be used to support programs described in paragraph (2)(B);

"(7) provides assurance that no person will be denied admission to training programs carried on under this subpart because he is preparing to teach or serve as a teacher aide in a private school;

"(8) sets forth policies and procedures designed to assure that Federal funds made available under this subpart for any fiscal year will be so used as to supplement, and not supplant, funds which are available from State or local sources for purposes for which grants may be made under this subpart;

"(9) sets forth such fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as may be necessary to assure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, Federal funds paid to the State (including any such funds paid by the State to any other public agency) under this subpart; and

"(10) provides for making such reports, in such form and containing such information, as the Commissioner may reasonably require to carry out his functions under this subpart, and for keeping such records and for affording such access thereto as the Commissioner may find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports. Records.

"(b) The Commissioner shall approve any State plan and any modification thereof which complies with the provisions of subsection (a).

"PAYMENTS TO STATES

"SEC. 520A. From the amounts allotted to each State under section 519 the Commissioner shall pay to that State an amount equal to the amount expended by the State in carrying out its State plan. Such payments may be made in installments, and in advance or by way of reimbursement, with necessary adjustments on account of overpayments or underpayments.

"ADMINISTRATION OF STATE PLANS

"SEC. 520B. (a) The Commissioner shall not finally disapprove any State plan submitted under this subpart or any modification thereof, without first affording the State educational agency reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing.

"(b) Whenever the Commissioner, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to such State agency, finds—

"(1) that the State plan has been so changed that it no longer complies with the provisions of section 520(a), or

"(2) that in the administration of the plan there is a failure to comply substantially with any such provisions,

the Commissioner shall notify such State agency that the State will not be regarded as eligible to participate in the program under this subpart until he is satisfied that there is no longer any such failure to comply.

"JUDICIAL REVIEW

"SEC. 520C. (a) If any State is dissatisfied with the Commissioner's final action with respect to the approval of its State plan submitted under section 520(a) or with his final action under section 520B (b), such State may, within sixty days after notice of such action, file with the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which such State is located a petition for review of that action. A copy of the petition shall be forthwith transmitted by the clerk of the court to the Commissioner. The Commissioner thereupon shall file in the court the record of the proceedings on which he based his action, as provided in section 2112 of title 28, United States Code.

72 Stat. 941.

"(b) The findings of fact by the Commissioner, if supported by substantial evidence, shall be conclusive; but the court, for good cause shown, may remand the case to the Commissioner to take further evidence, and the Commissioner may thereupon make new or modifiied findings of fact and may modify his previous action, and shall certify to the court the record of the further proceedings. Such new or modified findings of fact shall likewise be conclusive if supported by substantial evidence.

"(c) The court shall have jurisdiction to affirm the action of the Commissioner or to set it aside, in whole or in part. The judgment of the court shall be subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon certiorari or certification as provided in section 1254 of title 28, United States Code."

62 Stat. 928.

EXTENDING TEACHER FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM TO INCLUDE GRADUATE EDUCATION FOR PRESCHOOL AND ADULT AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL

SEC. 5. (a) The heading of part C of title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by inserting "AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL" after "FELLOWSHIPS FOR TEACHERS".

79 Stat. 1258.
20 USC 1111-1118.

(b)(1) The first sentence of section 521 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended (A) by striking out "elementary and secondary schools" and inserting in lieu thereof "schools", and (B) by inserting "or postsecondary vocational education" after "career in elementary or secondary education".

(2) The second sentence of such section is amended by striking out "teacher education programs" and inserting in lieu thereof "programs for the education of teachers and related educational personnel".

Definitions.

(3)(A) So much of the third sentence of such section as precedes the first comma therein is amended to read as follows: "For the purposes of this part the term 'elementary and secondary education' includes preschool and adult and vocational education, and the term 'career in elementary and secondary education or postsecondary vocational education' means a career of teaching in elementary or secondary schools (including teaching in preschool and adult and vocational education programs) or in postsecondary vocational schools"; (B) the words "elementary or secondary schools", the second time these words occur in such third sentence, are changed to read "such schools"; and (C) the following is inserted in such sentence before the comma after "educational media": "(including educational and instructional television and radio), child development".

(c) Section 522 of such Act is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 1258. 20 USC 1112.

"FELLOWSHIPS AUTHORIZED

"SEC. 522. The Commissioner is authorized to award fellowships in accordance with the provisions of this part for graduate study leading to an advanced degree for persons who are pursuing or plan to pursue a career in elementary and secondary education or postsecondary vocational education."

(d)(1) Paragraph (1) of section 523 of such Act is amended by striking out "Advisory Council on Quality Teacher Preparation" and inserting in lieu thereof "National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development". 20 USC 1113.

(2) Paragraph (2) of such section is amended by inserting "or postsecondary vocational schools" after "elementary or secondary schools"; inserting "or postsecondary vocational education" after "elementary or secondary education"; and amending the term "career in elementary and secondary education", each time such term occurs, to read "career in elementary and secondary education or postsecondary vocational education".

(e)(1) Section 524(b) of such Act is amended to read as follows: 20 USC 1114.

"(b) For the purpose of obtaining an appropriate geographical distribution of high-quality programs for the training of personnel for elementary or secondary education, the Commissioner is authorized to make grants to and contracts with institutions of higher education to pay part of the cost of developing or strengthening graduate programs which meet or, as a result of assistance received under this subsection will be enabled to meet, the requirements of subsection (a)."

(2) Subsection (c) of section 524 is repealed. Repeal.

(f) Subsection (b) of section 525 is amended to read as follows: 20 USC 1115.

"(b) The Commissioner shall (in addition to the stipends paid to persons under subsection (a)) pay to the institution of higher education at which such person is pursuing his course of study such amount as the Commissioner may determine to be appropriate, not to exceed the equivalent of $2,500 per academic year, but any amount charged such person for tuition and nonrefundable fees and deposits shall be deducted from the amount payable to the institution of higher education under this subsection."

(g) Section 528 of such Act is amended by inserting after "June 30, 1968," the following: "$195,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $240,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970,". Appropriation. 20 USC 1118.

NEW PARTS ADDED TO TITLE V OF HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

SEC. 6. Title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is further amended by adding the following new parts at the end thereof: 20 USC 1091-1118.

"PART D—IMPROVING TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONNEL SERVING IN PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION OTHER THAN HIGHER EDUCATION

"ADVANCED TRAINING AND RETRAINING

"SEC. 531. (a) The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to, or contracts with, institutions of higher education and State educational agencies, and to make grants to, or contracts with, local educational agencies if, after consultation with the State educational agency, such State agency is satisfied that the program or project will be coordinated with programs carried on under part B, for carrying

Ante, p. 84.

out programs or projects to improve the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in educational programs in elementary and secondary schools (including preschool and adult and vocational education programs) or postsecondary vocational schools or to supervise or train persons so serving.

"(b) Programs or projects under this section may include, among others—

"(1) programs or projects to train or retrain teachers, or supervisors or trainers of teachers, in any subject generally taught in the schools;

"(2) programs or projects to train or retrain other educational personnel in such fields as guidance and counseling (including occupational counseling), school social work, child psychology, remedial speech and reading, child development, and educational media (including educational or instructional television or radio);

"(3) programs or projects to train teacher aides and other nonprofessional educational personnel;

"(4) programs or projects to provide training and preparation for persons participating in educational programs for children of preschool age;

"(5) programs or projects to prepare teachers and other educational personnel to meet the special needs of the socially, culturally, and economically disadvantaged;

"(6) programs or projects to prepare teachers and other educational personnel to meet the special needs of exceptionally gifted students;

"(7) programs or projects to train or retrain persons engaging in programs of special education for the handicapped;

"(8) programs or projects to provide inservice and other training and preparation for school administrators;

"(9) programs or projects to prepare artists, craftsmen, scientists, artisans, or persons from other professions or vocations, or homemakers to teach or otherwise assist in programs or projects of education on a long-term, short-term, or part-time basis.

"(c) Grants or contracts under this section may provide for use of funds received thereunder only to pay the cost of—

"(1) short-term or regular-session institutes; or

"(2) other preservice and inservice training programs or projects designed to improve the qualifications of persons entering and reentering the field of elementary and secondary education or postsecondary vocational education, except that funds may not be used for seminars, symposia, workshops or conferences unless these are part of a continuing program of inservice or preservice training.

"(d) The Commissioner may include in the terms of any grant or contract under this section provisions authorizing the payment, to persons participating in training programs supported under this section, of such stipends (including allowances for subsistence and other expenses for such persons and their dependents) as he may determine, which shall be consistent with prevailing practices under comparable federally supported programs.

"APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED

"SEC. 532. There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this part the sum of $70,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and the sum of $90,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970.

"PART E—TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL

"PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

"SEC. 541. (a) The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to, or contracts with, institutions of higher education to assist them in training persons who are serving or preparing to serve as teachers, administrators, or educational specialists in institutions of higher education.

"(b) Grants or contracts under this section may provide for use of funds received thereunder only to assist in covering the cost of courses of training or study (including short-term or regular-session institutes and other preservice and inservice training programs) for such persons, and for establishing and maintaining fellowships or traineeships, except that funds may not be used for fellowships which are eligible for support under title IV of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, or for seminars, conferences, symposia, and workshops unless these are part of a continuing program of inservice or preservice training. 72 Stat. 1590. 20 USC 461-465.

"(c) The Commissioner may make a grant to or enter into a contract with an institution of higher education only upon application by the institution and only upon his finding that such program will substantially improve educational opportunities throughout the Nation for training for persons who have or are preparing to undertake teaching or administrative responsibilities in institutions of higher education or the responsibilities of an educational specialist in such institution.

"STIPENDS

"SEC. 542. The Commissioner may include in the terms of any arrangement with an institution of higher education under this part provisions authorizing the payment, to persons participating in training programs supported under this part, of such stipends (including allowances for subsistence and other expenses for such persons and their dependents) as he may determine, which shall be consistent with prevailing practices under comparable federally supported programs.

"APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED

"SEC. 543. There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this part the sum of $21,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and the sum of $36,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970."

LIMITATION

SEC. 7. The Higher Education Act of 1965 is further amended by inserting before the period at the end of section 508 (as redesignated by section 2(b) of this Act) the following words: "or training for a religious vocation or to teach theological subjects". 79 Stat. 1255. 20 USC 1092.

SHORT TITLE OF TITLE V OF HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

SEC. 8. Title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end of part A thereof the following new section: *Ante*, p. 82.

"SHORT TITLE

"SEC. 509. This title may be cited as the 'Education Professions Development Act'."

EFFECTIVE DATES

SEC. 9. (a) The amendments to title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965 made by the foregoing sections of this Act shall be effective with respect to fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1968, except that the following amendments made by this Act shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act:

(1) The redesignation of section numbers made by section 2 of this Act.

(2) The repeal (by section 2(c) of this Act) of section 501 of title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (which provides for an Advisory Council on Quality Teacher Preparation) and the enactment, in lieu thereof, of section 501 (Statement of Purpose) and section 502 (National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development) of such title; and the conforming amendment to section 523(1) of such title V made by section 5(d)(1) of this Act.

(3) The enactment (by section 2(c) of this Act) of section 507 of title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (relating to experts and consultants), and the concomitant repeal (by section 5(e) of this Act) of subsection (c) of section 524 of such title V.

(4) The amendments made by sections 3, 7, and 8 of this Act.

(b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude advance planning and dissemination of information by the Commissioner of Education with respect to amendments the effective date of which is deferred by this section.

Approved June 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-36

June 29, 1967
[H. R. 4880]

AN ACT

To extend the time within which certain requests may be filed under the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965.

Tariffs; Social Security provisions.
19 USC prec. 1202 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That subsection (b) of section 2 of the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-241; 79 Stat. 933) is amended by striking out "on or before the 120th day after the date of the enactment of this Act," and inserting in lieu thereof "on or before September 30, 1967,".

42 USC 607, 1313.
42 USC 608 note, 603 note.
42 USC 1315.

SEC. 2. Sections 407 and 1113(d) of the Social Security Act and sections 135(e), 155(b), and 202(e) of the Public Welfare Amendments of 1962, as amended, are each amended by striking out "June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1968", and that section 1115 of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "July 1, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "July 1, 1968".

Approved June 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-37

AN ACT

June 30, 1967
[H. R. 5424]

To authorize appropriations for procurement of vessels and aircraft and construction of shore and offshore establishments for the Coast Guard.

Coast Guard.
Appropriation authorization.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1968 for the use of the Coast Guard as follows:

Vessels

For procurement, extension of service life, and increasing capability of vessels, $97,776,000.

A. Procurement:

(1) five high-endurance cutters;
(2) one oceanographic cutter;
(3) two large patrol craft;
(4) two river tenders; and
(5) design of icebreaker.

None of the vessels authorized herein shall be procured from other than shipyards and facilities within the United States.

B. Increasing capability:

(1) install balloon tracking radar on four high-endurance cutters;

(2) obtain precision navigational equipment for high-endurance cutters; and

(3) increase fuel capacity and improve habitability on six high-endurance cutters.

C. Extension of service life:

(1) improve icebreakers.

Aircraft

For procurement of aircraft, $25,475,000.

(1) nine medium-range helicopters;
(2) twelve short-range helicopters;
(3) one transport aircraft; and
(4) search and rescue reconfiguration of medium-range aircraft.

Construction

For establishment or development of installations and facilities by acquisition, construction, conversion, extension, or installation of permanent or temporary public works, including the preparation of sites and furnishing of appurtenances, utilities, and equipment for the following, $37,963,000.

(1) Base, Mobile, Alabama: Industrial facility;
(2) Base, Ketchikan, Alaska: Sewage disposal system;
(3) Training center, Alameda, California: Recruit barracks;
(4) Radio station, San Francisco, California: Operations and receiver building and receiving antennas at Fort Cronkhite; transmitters and transmitting antennas at San Bruno;
(5) Academy, New London, Connecticut: Auditorium; recreation hall; rehabilitation of existing Chase Hall barracks;

85-622 O-68—9

(6) Base, New London, Connecticut: Bulkheads; wharf; dredging;

(7) Station, Panama City, Florida: Barracks, messing, and operations building; industrial facilities; mooring facilities;

(8) Air station, Barbers Point, Honolulu, Hawaii: Helicopter hangar; nose-dock facility;

(9) Air station, Chicago, Illinois: Modify existing Navy building at Naval Station, Glenview, Illinois, for Coast Guard use;

(10) Station, Jonesport, Maine: Barracks, messing, and operations buildings; mooring facilities; public family quarters;

(11) Yard, Curtis Bay, Maryland: Barracks; sewage disposal system; fabricating shop;

(12) Station, Sassafras River, Kennedyville, Maryland: Barracks, messing, and operations building; mooring facilities; public family quarters;

(13) Moorings, Vicksburg, Mississippi: Establish moorings for aids to navigation tender;

(14) Station, Wellesley Island, Alexander Bay, New York: Barracks, messing, and operations building; public family quarters;

(15) Station, Fire Island, New York: Barracks, messing, and operations building; public family quarters;

(16) Base, Governors Island, New York: Industrial facilities; barracks;

(17) Training center, Cape May, New Jersey: Water tank and system;

(18) Station, Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina: Barracks, messing, and operations building; mooring facilities; public family quarters;

(19) Moorings, Fort Sallisaw, Oklahoma: Establish moorings for aids to navigation tender;

(20) Reserve Training Center, Yorktown, Virginia: Student barracks;

(21) Base, Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Barracks, messing, and recreation building;

(22) Loran Station, Gagil-Tomil Island, Yap, Western Caroline Islands, Pacific Ocean: Fuel-oil system;

(23) Various locations: Aids to navigation projects including, where necessary, advance planning and acquisition of sites;

(24) Various locations: Automation of manned light stations;

(25) Various locations: Advance planning, construction design, architectural services, and acquisition of sites in connection with public works projects not otherwise authorized by law; and

(26) Various locations: Public family quarters.

SEC. 2. Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1968 for payment to bridge owners for the cost of alteration of railroad and public highway bridges to permit free navigation of navigable waters of the United States in the amount of $3,800,000.

Approved June 30, 1967.

Public Law 90-38

JOINT RESOLUTION

June 30, 1967
[H. J. Res. 652]

Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes.

Continuing appropriations, 1968.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and out of applicable corporate or other revenues, receipts, and funds, for the several departments, agencies, corporations, and other organizational units of the Government for the fiscal year 1968, namely:

SEC. 101. (a) (1) Such amounts as may be necessary for continuing projects or activities (not otherwise specifically provided for in this joint resolution) which were conducted in the fiscal year 1967 and for which appropriations, funds, or other authority would be available in the following appropriation Acts for the fiscal year 1968:

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act;
District of Columbia Appropriation Act;
Department of Defense Appropriation Act;
Independent Offices and Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriation Act;
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act;
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act;
Legislative Branch Appropriation Act; and
Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act.

(2) Appropriations made by this subsection shall be available to the extent and in the manner which would be provided by the pertinent appropriation Act.

(3) Whenever the amount which would be made available or the authority which would be granted under an Act listed in this subsection as passed by the House is different from that which would be available or granted under such Act as passed by the Senate, the pertinent project or activity shall be continued under the lesser amount or the more restrictive authority.

(4) Whenever an Act listed in this subsection has been passed by only one House or where an item is included in only one version of an Act as passed by both Houses, the pertinent project or activity shall be continued under the appropriation, fund, or authority granted by the one House, but at a rate for operations not exceeding the current rate or the rate permitted by the action of the one House, whichever is lower: *Provided*, That no provision which is included in an appropriation Act enumerated in this subsection but which was not included in the applicable appropriation Act for 1967, and which by its terms is applicable to more than one appropriation, fund, or authority shall be applicable to any appropriation, fund, or authority provided in this joint resolution unless such provision shall have been included in identical form in such bill as enacted by both the House and Senate.

(b) Such amounts as may be necessary for continuing projects or activities which were conducted in the fiscal year 1967 and are listed in this subsection at a rate for operations not in excess of the current rate or the rate provided for in the budget estimate, whichever is lower, and under the more restrictive authority:

80 Stat. 1002. Activities for which provision was made in the Public Works Appropriation Act, 1967;

80 Stat. 1174. Activities for which provision was made in the Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1967;

80 Stat. 1018. Activities for which provision was made in the Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1967;

Activities of the Office of Economic Opportunity;

Activities of the Department of Transportation;

Activities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration;

78 Stat. 703. 7 USC 2011 note. Activities under the Food Stamp Act;

Activities of Interagency Boards of Examiners, Civil Service Commission;

79 Stat. 5. 40 USC app. 1. Activities under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965;

79 Stat. 27. 20 USC 821 note. Assistance to Indian children pursuant to titles I, II, and III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965;

79 Stat. 1255; *Ante*, p. 84. 20 USC 1101-1107. Activities under part B, title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965: *Provided*, That after June 30, 1967, and prior to the enactment of legislation extending the authorization for the National Teacher Corps beyond June 30, 1967, no new members shall be enrolled and no new contractual arrangements shall be entered into, other than those providing for the summer training of present National Teacher Corps members;

80 Stat. 1396. 42 USC 1313. "Assistance for Repatriated United States Nationals", under section 1113 of the Social Security Act, as amended;

42 USC 606-609. 42 USC 1315. Activities under "Grants to States for Public Assistance", pursuant to sections 406(b)(2), 407, 408, 409, and the second sentence of section 1115 of the Social Security Act, as amended;

42 USC 3001 note. Activities under the Older Americans Act of 1965;

80 Stat. 1400. 47 USC 390-397. Administrative activities under title III, part IV (Salaries and expenses) of the Communication Act of 1934, as amended; and

Activities of the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Department of the Interior.

(c) Such amounts as may be necessary for continuing projects or activities for which disbursements are made by the Secretary of the Senate, and the Senate items under the Architect of the Capitol, to the extent and in the manner which would be provided for in the budget estimates for the fiscal year 1968.

SEC. 102. Appropriations and funds made available and authority granted pursuant to this joint resolution shall remain available until (a) enactment into law of an appropriation for any project or activity provided for in this joint resolution, or (b) enactment of the applicable appropriation Act by both Houses without any provision for such project or activity, or (c) August 31, 1967, whichever first occurs.

SEC. 103. Appropriations and funds made available or authority granted pursuant to this joint resolution may be used without regard to the time limitations set forth in subsection (d)(2) of section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, and expenditures therefrom shall be charged to the applicable appropriation, fund, or authorization whenever a bill in which such applicable appropriation, fund, or authorization is contained is enacted into law.

31 USC 665.

SEC. 104. No appropriation or fund made available or authority granted pursuant to this joint resolution shall be used to initiate or resume any project or activity which was not being conducted during the fiscal year 1967. Appropriations made and authority granted pursuant to this joint resolution shall cover all obligations or expenditures incurred for any project or activity during the period for which funds or authority for such project or activity are available under this joint resolution.

Approved June 30, 1967.

Public Law 90-39

AN ACT

June 30, 1967
[H. R. 10867]

To increase the public debt limit set forth in section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, effective July 1, 1967, the first sentence of section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b) is amended by striking out "$285,000,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$358,000,000,000".

Public debt limit, increase.
73 Stat. 156; *Ante*, p. 4.

SEC. 2. The face amount of beneficial interests and participations (except those held by the issuer thereof) issued under section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)) during the period beginning on July 1, 1967, and ending on June 30, 1968, and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the first sentence of section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b) are met at such time. Nothing in the preceding sentence requires any change in the budgetary accounting for beneficial interests and participations.

78 Stat. 800; 80 Stat. 164.

SEC. 3. Effective July 1, 1968, and each July 1 thereafter, the public debt limit set forth in the first sentence of section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b) shall be temporarily increased by $7,000,000,000 during the period beginning on such July 1 and ending on June 29 of the succeeding calendar year.

Temporary annual increase.

SEC. 4. Section 18(a) of the Second Liberty Bond Act (relating to notes of the United States; 31 U.S.C. 753(a)) is amended by striking out "not more than five years" and inserting in lieu thereof "not more than seven years".

U.S. notes.
49 Stat. 20.

Approved June 30, 1967, 10:40 a.m.

Public Law 90-40

June 30, 1967
[S. 1432]

AN ACT

To amend the Universal Military Training and Service Act, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Universal Military Training and Service Act is amended as follows:

Universal Military Training and Service Act, amendments.
65 Stat. 75.

(1) Section 1(a) (50 App. U.S.C. 451(a)) is amended to read as follows:

Short title redesignation.

"(a) This Act may be cited as the 'Military Selective Service Act of 1967'."

Induction liability.

(2) Section 4 (50 App. U.S.C. 454) is amended by:

(a) Inserting after the first proviso of subsection (a) the following: "*Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, any registrant who has failed or refused to report for induction shall continue to remain liable for induction and when available shall be immediately inducted.", and

Occupational deferment recommendations.

(b) Adding the following new subsection (g) to read as follows:

"(g) The National Security Council shall periodically advise the Director of the Selective Service System and coordinate with him the work of such State and local volunteer advisory committees which the Director of Selective Service may establish, with respect to the identification, selection, and deferment of needed professional and scientific personnel and those engaged in, and preparing for, critical skills and other essential occupations. In the performance of its duties under this subsection the National Security Council shall consider the needs of both the Armed Forces and the civilian segment of the population."

Order of induction, change prohibited.
62 Stat. 608.

(3) Section 5(a) (50 App. U.S.C. 455(a)) is amended by inserting "(1)" immediately after "SEC. 5. (a)"; and by adding at the end thereof a new paragraph as follows:

"(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the President in establishing the order of induction for registrants within the various age groups found qualified for induction shall not effect any change in the method of determining the relative order of induction for such registrants within such age groups as has been heretofore established and in effect on the date of enactment of this paragraph, unless authorized by law enacted after the date of enactment of the Military Selective Service Act of 1967."

Enlistment in Ready Reserve.
77 Stat. 134.

(4) Section 6(c)(2)(A) (50 App. U.S.C. 456(c)(2)(A)), is amended to read as follows:

65 Stat. 83.

"(2)(A) Any person, other than a person referred to in subsection (d) of this section, who—

"(i) prior to the issuance of orders for him to report for induction; or

"(ii) prior to the date scheduled for his induction and pursuant to a proclamation by the Governor of a State to the effect that the authorized strength of any organized unit of the National Guard of that State cannot be maintained by the enlistment or appointment of persons who have not been issued orders to report for induction under this title; or

62 Stat. 604.
50 USC app. 451-471.

"(iii) prior to the date scheduled for his induction and pursuant to a determination by the President that the strength of the Ready Reserve of the Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air Force Reserve, or Coast Guard Reserve cannot be main-

tained by the enlistment or appointment of persons who have not been issued orders to report for induction under this title; enlists or accepts appointment, before attaining the age of 26 years, in the Ready Reserve of any Reserve component of the Armed Forces, the Army National Guard, or the Air National Guard, shall be deferred from training and service under this title so long as he serves satisfactorily as a member of an organized unit of such Reserve or National Guard in accordance with section 270 of title 10 or section 502 of title 32, United States Code, as the case may be, or satisfactorily performs such other Ready Reserve service as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense. Enlistments or appointments under subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) of this clause may be accepted notwithstanding the provisions of section 15(d) of this title. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (h) of this section, no person deferred under this clause who has completed six years of such satisfactory service as a member of the Ready Reserve or National Guard, and who during such service has performed active duty for training with an armed force for not less than four consecutive months, shall be liable for induction for training and service under this Act, except after a declaration of war or national emergency made by the Congress after August 9, 1955. In no event shall the number of enlistments or appointments made under authority of this paragraph in any fiscal year in any Reserve component of the Armed Forces or in the Army National Guard or the Air National Guard cause the personnel strength of such Reserve component or the Army National Guard or the Air National Guard, as the case may be, to exceed the personnel strength for which funds have been made available by the Congress for such fiscal year."

62 Stat. 604.
50 USC app. 451-471.
72 Stat. 1438.
70A Stat. 610.
62 Stat. 624.
50 USC app. 465.
Post, p. 102.

(5) Section 6(a) (50 App. U.S.C. 456(a)) is hereby amended to read as follows:

Exemptions.
65 Stat. 83; 69 Stat. 223.

"SEC. 6. (a)(1) Commissioned officers, warrant officers, pay clerks, enlisted men, and aviation cadets of the Regular Army, the Navy, the Air Force, the Marine Corps, the Coast Guard, and the Environmental Science Services Administration; cadets, United States Military Academy; midshipmen, United States Naval Academy; cadets, United States Air Force Academy; cadets, United States Coast Guard Academy; midshipmen, Merchant Marine Reserve, United States Naval Reserves; students enrolled in an officer procurement program at military colleges the curriculum of which is approved by the Secretary of Defense; members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces, and the Coast Guard, while on active duty; and foreign diplomatic representatives, technical attachés of foreign embassies and legations, consuls general, consuls, vice consuls and other consular agents of foreign countries who are not citizens of the United States, and members of their families, and persons in other categories to be specified by the President who are not citizens of the United States, shall not be required to be registered under section 3 and shall be relieved from liability for training and service under section 4, except that aliens admitted for permanent residence in the United States shall not be so exempted. Any person who subsequent to June 24, 1948, serves on active duty for a period of not less than eighteen months in the armed forces of a nation with which the United States is associated in mutual defense activities as defined by the President, may be exempted from training and service, but not from registration, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the President, except that no such exemption shall be granted to any person who is a national of a country which does not grant reciprocal privileges to citizens of the United States: *Provided*, That any active duty performed prior to June 24, 1948, by a person in the armed forces of a country allied with the

62 Stat. 605; 65 Stat. 76.
50 USC app. 453, 454.

United States during World War II and with which the United States is associated in such mutual defense activities, shall be credited in the computation of such eighteen-month period: *Provided further*, That any person who is in a medical, dental, or allied specialist category not otherwise deferred or exempted under this subsection shall be liable for registration and training and service until the thirty-fifth anniversary of the date of his birth.

Medical or other specialists.

"(2) Commissioned officers of the Public Health Service and members of the Reserve of the Public Health Service while on active duty and assigned to staff the various offices and bureaus of the Public Health Service, including the National Institutes of Health, or assigned to the Coast Guard, the Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, or the Environmental Science Services Administration, shall not be required to be registered under section 3 and shall be relieved from liability for training and service under section 4. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, commissioned officers of the Public Health Service and members of the Reserve of the Public Health Service who, prior to the enactment of this paragraph, had been detailed or assigned to duty other than that specified in the preceding sentence shall not be required to be registered under section 3 and shall be relieved from liability for training and service under section 4."

Public Health Service officers.

62 Stat. 605; 65 Stat. 76. 50 USC app. 453, 454.

(6) Section 6(h) (50 App. U.S.C. 456(h)) is amended to read as follows:

Student deferments. 65 Stat. 83.

"(h)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the President shall, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, provide for the deferment from training and service in the Armed Forces of persons satisfactorily pursuing a full-time course of instruction at a college, university, or similar institution of learning and who request such deferment. A deferment granted to any person under authority of the preceding sentence shall continue until such person completes the requirements for his baccalaureate degree, fails to pursue satisfactorily a full-time course of instruction, or attains the twenty-fourth anniversary of the date of his birth, whichever first occurs. Student deferments provided for under this paragraph may be substantially restricted or terminated by the President only upon a finding by him that the needs of the Armed Forces require such action. No person who has received a student deferment under the provisions of this paragraph shall thereafter be granted a deferment under this subsection, nor shall any such person be granted a deferment under subsection (i) of this section if he has been awarded a baccalaureate degree, except for extreme hardship to dependents (under regulations governing hardship deferments), or for graduate study, occupation, or employment necessary to the maintenance of the national health, safety, or interest. Any person who is in a deferred status under the provisions of subsection (i) of this section after attaining the nineteenth anniversary of the date of his birth, or who requests and is granted a student deferment under this paragraph, shall, upon the termination of such deferred status or deferment, and if qualified, be liable for induction as a registrant within the prime age group irrespective of his actual age, unless he is otherwise deferred under one of the exceptions specified in the preceding sentence. As used in this subsection, the term 'prime age group' means the age group which has been designated by the President as the age group from which selections for induction into the Armed Forces are first to be made after delinquents and volunteers.

"Prime age group."

Occupational deferments.

"(2) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection the President is authorized, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to provide for the deferment from training and service in the Armed Forces of any or all categories of persons whose employment in indus-

try, agriculture, or other occupations or employment, or whose continued service in an Office (other than an Office described in subsection (f)) under the United States or any State, territory, or possession, or the District of Columbia, or whose activity in graduate study, research, or medical, dental, veterinary, optometric, osteopathic, scientific, pharmaceutical, chiropractic, chiropodial, or other endeavors is found to be necessary to the maintenance of the national health, safety, or interest: *Provided*, That no person within any such category shall be deferred except upon the basis of his individual status: *Provided further*, That persons who are or may be deferred under the provisions of this section shall remain liable for training and service in the Armed Forces under the provisions of section 4(a) of this Act until the thirty-fifth anniversary of the date of their birth. This proviso shall not be construed to prevent the continued deferment of such persons if otherwise deferrable under any other provisions of this Act. The President is also authorized, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to provide for the deferment from training and service in the Armed Forces (1) of any or all categories of persons in a status with respect to persons (other than wives alone, except in cases of extreme hardship) dependent upon them for support which renders their deferment advisable, and (2) of any or all categories of those persons found to be physically, mentally, or morally deficient or defective. For the purpose of determining whether or not the deferment of any person is advisable, because of his status with respect to persons dependent upon him for support, any payments of allowances which are payable by the United States to the dependents of persons serving in the Armed Forces of the United States shall be taken into consideration, but the fact that such payments of allowances are payable shall not be deemed conclusively to remove the grounds for deferment when the dependency is based upon financial considerations and shall not be deemed to remove the ground for deferment when the dependency is based upon other than financial considerations and cannot be eliminated by financial assistance to the dependents. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, the President is also authorized, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to provide for the deferment from training and service in the Armed Forces of any or all categories of persons who have children, or wives and children, with whom they maintain a bona fide family relationship in their homes. No deferment from such training and service in the Armed Forces shall be made in the case of any individual except upon the basis of the status of such individual. There shall be posted in a conspicuous place at the office of each local board a list setting forth the names and classifications of those persons who have been classified by such local board. The President may, in carrying out the provisions of this title, recommend criteria for the classification of persons subject to induction under this title, and to the extent that such action is determined by the President to be consistent with the national interest, recommend that such criteria be administered uniformly throughout the United States whenever practicable; except that no local board, appeal board, or other agency of appeal of the Selective Service System shall be required to postpone or defer any person by reason of his activity in study, research, or medical, dental, veterinary, optometric, osteopathic, scientific, pharmaceutical, chiropractic, chiropodial, or other endeavors found to be necessary to the maintenance of the national health, safety, or interest solely on the basis of any test, examination, selection system, class standing, or any other means conducted, sponsored, administered, or prepared by any agency or department of the Federal Government,

62 Stat. 611.
50 USC app. 456.

65 Stat. 76.
50 USC app. 454.

Dependents.

Posting of classification list.

Uniform classification criteria.

or any private institution, corporation, association, partnership, or individual employed by an agency or department of the Federal Government."

Conscientious objectors. 62 Stat. 612.

(7) Section 6(j) (50 App. U.S.C. 456(j)) is amended to read as follows:

"(j) Nothing contained in this title shall be construed to require any person to be subject to combatant training and service in the armed forces of the United States who, by reason of religious training and belief, is conscientiously opposed to participation in war in any form. As used in this subsection, the term 'religious training and belief' does not include essentially political, sociological, or philosophical views, or a merely personal moral code. Any person claiming exemption from combatant training and service because of such conscientious objections whose claim is sustained by the local board shall, if he is inducted into the armed forces under this title, be assigned to noncombatant service as defined by the President, or shall, if he is found to be conscientiously opposed to participation in such noncombatant service, in lieu of such induction, be ordered by his local board, subject to such regulations as the President may prescribe, to perform for a period equal to the period prescribed in section 4(b) such civilian work contributing to the maintenance of the national health, safety, or interest as the local board pursuant to Presidential regulations may deem appropriate and any such person who knowingly fails or neglects to obey any such order from his local board shall be deemed, for the purposes of section 12 of this title, to have knowingly failed or neglected to perform a duty required of him under this title."

"Religious training and belief."

65 Stat. 78; 70A Stat. 630. 50 USC app. 454.

62 Stat. 622. 50 USC app. 462.

(8) Section 10(b)(3) (50 App. U.S.C. 460(b)(3)) is amended by:

Registrants' counselors. 62 Stat. 619.

(a) Inserting the following new proviso at the end of the first sentence thereof: "*Provided*, That no person shall be disqualified from serving as a counselor to registrants, including service as Government appeal agent, because of his membership in a Reserve component of the Armed Forces."

Local boards, membership.

(b) Deleting the colon immediately preceding the first proviso, substituting a period therefor and inserting the following: "No member shall serve on any local board or appeal board for more than twenty-five years, or after he has attained the age of seventy-five. No citizen shall be denied membership on any local board or appeal board on account of sex. The requirements outlined in the preceding two sentences shall be fully implemented and effective not later than January 1, 1968."

Judicial review.

(c) Inserting immediately before the last sentence thereof the following: "No judicial review shall be made of the classification or processing of any registrant by local boards, appeal boards, or the President, except as a defense to a criminal prosecution instituted under section 12 of this title, after the registrant has responded either affirmatively or negatively to an order to report for induction, or for civilian work in the case of a registrant determined to be opposed to participation in war in any form: *Provided*, That such review shall go to the question of the jurisdiction herein reserved to local boards, appeal boards, and the President only when there is no basis in fact for the classification assigned to such registrant."

Post, p. 105.

"Executive secretary."

(9) Sections 10(b)(4) (50 App. U.S.C. 460(b)(4)) is amended by deleting the semicolon at the end of the paragraph, substituting a colon therefor, and adding the following: "*Provided further*, That an employee of a local board having supervisory duties with respect to other employees of one or more local boards shall be designated as the 'executive secretary' of the local board or boards: *And provided*

further, That the term of employment of such 'executive secretary' in such position shall in no case exceed ten years except when reappointed;".

(10) Section 10(g) (50 App. U.S.C. 460(g)) is amended to read as follows: Report to Congress. 65 Stat. 87.

"(g) The Director of Selective Service shall submit to the Congress semiannually a written report covering the operation of the Selective Service System and such report shall include, by States, information as to the number of persons registered under this Act; the number of persons inducted into the military service under this Act; the number of deferments granted under this Act and the basis for such deferments; and such other specific kinds of information as the Congress may from time to time request."

(11) Section 12 (50 App. U.S.C. 462) is amended by: Legal proceedings. 62 Stat. 622.

(a) Deleting the last sentence of subsection (a) and substituting the following in lieu thereof: "Precedence shall be given by courts to the trial of cases arising under this title, and such cases shall be advanced on the docket for immediate hearing, and an appeal from the decision or decree of any United States district court or United States court of appeals shall take precedence over all other cases pending before the court to which the case has been referred."

(b) Adding a new subsection (c) as follows:

"(c) The Department of Justice shall proceed as expeditiously as possible with a prosecution under this section, or with an appeal, upon the request of the Director of Selective Service System or shall advise the House of Representatives and the Senate in writing the reasons for its failure to do so."

(12) Section 17(c) (50 App. U.S.C. 467(c)) is amended by striking out "July 1, 1967" and inserting in place thereof "July 1, 1971". 77 Stat. 4.

SEC. 2. Section 1 of the Act of August 3, 1950, chapter 537, as amended (77 Stat. 4), is amended by striking out "July 1, 1967" and inserting in place thereof "July 1, 1971". 10 USC 3201 note.

SEC. 3. Section 16 of the Dependents Assistance Act of 1950, as amended (50 App. U.S.C. 2216), is amended by striking out "July 1, 1967" and inserting in place thereof "July 1, 1971". 77 Stat. 4.

SEC. 4. Section 9 of the Act of June 27, 1957, Public Law 85-62, as amended (77 Stat. 4), is amended by striking out "July 1, 1967" and inserting in place thereof "July 1, 1971". 50 USC app. 454 note.

SEC. 5. Sections 302 and 303 of title 37, United States Code, are each amended by striking out "July 1, 1967" whenever that date appears and inserting in place thereof "July 1, 1971". 77 Stat. 4.

SEC. 6. Chapter 39 of title 10, United States Code, is amended— 70A Stat. 27. 10 USC 671-687.

(1) by inserting the following new section after section 673:

"§ 673a. Ready Reserve: members not assigned to, or participating satisfactorily in, units

"(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the President may order to active duty any member of the Ready Reserve of an armed force who—

"(1) is not assigned to, or participating satisfactorily in, a unit of the Ready Reserve;

"(2) has not fulfilled his statutory reserve obligation; and

"(3) has not served on active duty for a total of 24 months.

"(b) A member who is ordered to active duty under this section may be required to serve on active duty until his total service on active duty equals 24 months. If his enlistment or other period of military service would expire before he has served the required period under this section, it may be extended until he has served the required period.

"(c) To achieve fair treatment among members of the Ready Reserve who are being considered for active duty under this section, appropriate consideration shall be given to—

"(1) family responsibilities; and

"(2) employment necessary to maintain the national health, safety, or interest."; and

(2) by inserting the following item in the analysis:

"673a. Ready Reserve: members not assigned to, or participating satisfactorily in, units."

Approved June 30, 1967.

Public Law 90-41

June 30, 1967
[S. 617]

AN ACT

To authorize the States of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington to use the income from certain lands for the construction of facilities for State charitable, educational, penal, and reformatory institutions.

N. Dak., S. Dak., Mont., and Wash. Use of income.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second sentence of the fourth paragraph of section 11 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the division of Dakota into two States and to enable the people of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington to form constitutions and State governments and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original States, and to make donations of public lands to such States", approved February 22, 1889 (25 Stat. 676), as amended, is amended to read as follows: "Rentals on leased land, proceeds from the sale of timber and other crops, interest on deferred payments on land sold, interest on funds arising from these lands, and all other actual income, shall be available for the acquisition and construction of facilities, including the retirement of bonds authorized by law for such purposes, and for the maintenance and support of such schools and institutions."

47 Stat. 150.

Approved June 30, 1967.

Public Law 90-42

July 1, 1967
[H. R. 10730]

AN ACT

To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 so as to extend its provisions.

Older Americans Act Amendments of 1967.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Older Americans Act Amendments of 1967".

COMMUNITY PLANNING, SERVICES, AND TRAINING

SEC. 2. (a) (1) The first sentence of section 301 of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3021) is amended by striking out "four" and inserting in lieu thereof "six".

79 Stat. 220.

Appropriation.

(2) The second sentence of such section is amended (1) by striking out "and" before "$8,000,000" and (2) by striking "and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and each of the two succeeding years, such sums may be appropriated as the Congress may hereafter authorize by law," and inserting in lieu thereof "$10,550,000 for the fiscal year

ending June 30, 1968, $16,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, and the two succeeding fiscal years, such sums may be appropriated as the Congress may hereafter authorize by law".

(b) Section 302(c) is amended by striking out "June 30, 1972" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1974". Grants, time extension. 42 USC 3022.

COST OF STATE PLAN ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 3. Section 304 of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3023) is amended by striking out "10 per centum or $15,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "10 per centum or $25,000". 42 USC 3024.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND TRAINING PROJECTS

SEC. 4. Section 603 of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3053) is amended (1) in the first sentence by striking out "four" and inserting in lieu thereof "six", and (2) in the second sentence by striking out "and" before "$3,000,000" and by striking out "and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and each of the two succeeding fiscal years, such sums may be appropriated as the Congress may hereafter authorize by law" and inserting in lieu thereof "$6,400,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $10,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, and the two succeeding fiscal years, such sums may be appropriated as the Congress may hereafter authorize by law". Appropriation.

TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

SEC. 5. (a)(1) Paragraph (2) of section 102 of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3002) is amended by inserting ", unless the context otherwise requires," after "means". Definitions.

(2) Paragraph (4) of such section 102 is amended by striking out "The term 'nonprofit institution or organization' means an institution or organization which is owned and operated by" and inserting in lieu thereof "The term 'nonprofit' as applied to any agency, institution, or organization means an agency, institution, or organization which is, or is owned and operated by,".

(b) Clause (b) of section 401 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 3031) is amended by striking out "activity". 79 Stat. 224.

(c) Section 601 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 3051) is amended (1) by inserting "regular full-time" before "employ" in subsection (a)(1); (2) by striking out "who appointed them" in subsection (c); and (3) by striking out "$75" in such subsection and inserting in lieu thereof "$100". Advisory committees, compensation.

(d) Section 601 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 3051) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"(d) The Commissioner is authorized to furnish to the Advisory Committee such technical assistance, and to make available to it such secretarial, clerical, and other assistance and such pertinent data available to him, as the Committee may require to carry out its functions."

(e) Section 602(a) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 3052) is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "and to provide staff and other technical assistance to the President's Council on Aging".

(f) Section 602 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 3052) is amended by striking out "Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare" in subsections (a) and (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary"; by striking out "Secretary concerned" in subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "Secretary", and by striking out "their respective functions" in subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "his functions".

(g) The first sentence of section 302(b) of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3022(b)) is amended by striking out "shall be available for reallotment" and inserting in lieu thereof "shall be reallotted".

STUDY OF NEED FOR TRAINED PERSONNEL

42 USC 3041, 3042.

SEC. 6. Title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C., ch. 35, subch. V) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"STUDY OF NEED FOR TRAINED PERSONNEL

"SEC. 503. (a) The Secretary is authorized to undertake, directly or by grant or contract, a study and evaluation of the immediate and foreseeable need for trained personnel to carry out programs related to the objectives of this Act, and of the availability and adequacy of the educational and training resources for persons preparing to work in such programs. On or before March 31, 1968, he shall make a report to the President and to the Congress, of his findings and recommendations resulting from such study, including whatever specific proposals, including legislative proposals, he deems will assist in insuring that the need for such trained specialists will be met.

Report to President and Congress.

"(b) In carrying out this section the Secretary shall consult with the Advisory Committee on Older Americans, the President's Council on Aging, appropriate Federal agencies, State and local officials, and such other public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or institutions as he deems appropriate to insure that his proposals under subsection (a) reflect national requirements."

Approved July 1, 1967.

Public Law 90-43

July 3, 1967
[S. 763]

AN ACT

To amend the Act approved August 17, 1937, so as to facilitate the addition to the District of Columbia registration of a motor vehicle or trailer of the name of the spouse of the owner of any such motor vehicle or trailer.

D.C. motor vehicle registration.
Joint owner.

64 Stat. 793; 70 Stat. 102.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That subsection (d) of section 2 of title IV of the Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved August 17, 1937 (50 Stat. 680), as amended (sec. 40–102(d), D.C. Code), is amended by inserting immediately after the second sentence of such subsection the following: "If a motor vehicle or trailer be registered in the name of an individual, the name of the spouse of such individual may be added to the registration as a joint owner, subject to applicable provisions of law relating to the titling of the motor vehicle or trailer."

Approved July 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-44

AN ACT

July 3, 1967
[S. 714]

To amend section 22(g) of the Federal Reserve Act relating to loans to executive officers by member banks of the Federal Reserve System, and to amend the Federal Credit Union Act to modify the loan provisions relating to directors, members of the supervisory committee, and members of the credit committee of Federal credit unions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Banks and Federal credit unions.

SECTION 1. Section 22(g) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 375a) is amended to read:

Loans to officers.
49 Stat. 716;
53 Stat. 842.

"(g)(1) Except as authorized under this subsection, no member bank may extend credit in any manner to any of its own executive officers. No executive officer of any member bank may become indebted to that member bank except by means of an extension of credit which the bank is authorized to make under this subsection. Any extension of credit under this subsection shall be promptly reported to the board of directors of the bank, and may be made only if—

Conditions.

"(A) the bank would be authorized to make it to borrowers other than its officers;

"(B) it is on terms not more favorable than those afforded other borrowers;

"(C) the officer has submitted a detailed current financial statement; and

"(D) it is on condition that it shall become due and payable on demand of the bank at any time when the officer is indebted to any other bank or banks on account of extensions of credit of any one of the three categories respectively referred to in paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) in an aggregate amount greater than the amount of credit of the same category that could be extended to him by the bank of which he is an officer.

Mortgage loans.

"(2) With the specific prior approval of its board of directors, a member bank may make a loan not exceeding $30,000 to any executive officer of the bank if, at the time the loan is made—

"(A) it is secured by a first lien on a dwelling which is expected, after the making of the loan, to be owned by the officer and used by him as his residence, and

"(B) no other loan by the bank to the officer under authority of this paragraph is outstanding.

Educational loans.

"(3) A member bank may make extensions of credit to any executive officer of the bank, not exceeding the aggregate amount of $10,000 outstanding at any one time, to finance the education of the children of the officer.

"(4) A member bank may make extensions of credit not otherwise specifically authorized under this subsection to any executive officer of the bank, not exceeding the aggregate amount of $5,000 outstanding at any one time.

"(5) Except to the extent permitted under paragraph (4), a member bank may not extend credit to a partnership in which one or more of its executive officers are partners having either individually or together a majority interest. For the purposes of paragraph (4), the full amount of any credit so extended shall be considered to have been extended to each officer of the bank who is a member of the partnership.

"(6) Whenever an executive officer of a member bank becomes indebted to any bank or banks (other than the one of which he is an officer) on account of extensions of credit of any one of the three categories respectively referred to in paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) in an aggregate amount greater than the aggregate amount of credit of the

same category that could lawfully be extended to him by the bank, he shall make a written report to the board of directors of the bank, stating the date and amount of each such extension of credit, the security therefor, and the purposes for which the proceeds have been or are to be used.

"(7) This subsection does not prohibit any executive officer of a member bank from endorsing or guaranteeing for the protection of the bank any loan or other asset previously acquired by the bank in good faith or from incurring any indebtedness to the bank for the purpose of protecting the bank against loss or giving financial assistance to it.

"(8) Each day that any extension of credit in violation of this subsection exists is a continuation of the violation for the purposes of section 8 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

64 Stat. 879; 80 Stat. 1046, 1054.
12 USC 1818.

"(9) Each member bank shall include with (but not as part of) each report of condition and copy thereof filed under section 7(a)(3) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act a report of all loans under authority of this subsection made by the bank since its previous report of condition.

74 Stat. 547.
12 USC 1817.

Rules and regulations.

"(10) The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System may prescribe such rules and regulations, including definitions of terms, as it deems necessary to effectuate the purposes and to prevent evasions of this subsection."

Federal Credit Unions, powers.
73 Stat. 630.

SEC. 2. Section 8 of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1757) is amended—

(1) by changing, in paragraph (5) thereof, "shall exceed the amount of his holdings in the Federal Credit Union as represented by shares thereof plus the total unencumbered and unpledged shareholdings in the Federal Credit Union of any member pledged as security for the obligation of such director or committee member" to read "may be made except as authorized under paragraph (6) of this section";

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (6) through (13) of that section as paragraphs (7) through (14), respectively; and

(3) by inserting, immediately after paragraph (5), the following new paragraph:

Loans to officers, conditions.

"(6) to make loans to its own directors and to members of its own supervisory or credit committee, but all such loans shall be reported to the Director at least annually, and such a loan may be made only if—

"(A) the loan complies with all lawful requirements under this Act with respect to loans to other borrowers and is not on terms more favorable than those extended to other borrowers;

"(B) upon the making of the loan, the aggregate amount of loans outstanding to the borrower will not exceed the total amount of shareholdings in the credit union, not otherwise encumbered or pledged, which are pledged as security for loans to the borrower, or $5,000, whichever is greater;

"(C) upon the making of the loan, the aggregate amount of loans outstanding under authority of this paragraph will not exceed 20 per centum of the unimpaired capital and surplus of the credit union;

"(D) the loan is approved by the credit committee and by the board of directors after the submission to them of a detailed current financial statement by the borrower; and

"(E) the borrower takes no part in the consideration of

his application and does not attend any committee or board meeting while his application is under consideration;".

SEC. 3. Paragraph (D) of section 8(8) of the Federal Credit Union Act is amended to read: "(D) in shares or accounts of savings and loan associations or mutual savings banks, the accounts of which are insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;".

80 Stat. 167; *Ante*, p. 110. 12 USC 1757.

Approved July 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-45

AN ACT

July 3, 1967 [H. R. 5615]

To continue until the close of June 30, 1969, the existing suspension of duties for metal scrap.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) item 911.12 (relating to articles other than copper waste and scrap and articles of copper) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C., sec. 1202) is amended by striking out "6/30/67" and inserting in lieu thereof "6/30/69".

Metal scrap. Duty suspension.

80 Stat. 218.

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1967.

Approved July 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-46

AN ACT

July 4, 1967 [S. 1649]

Authorizing the change in name of certain water resource projects under jurisdiction of the Department of the Army.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the names of the following locks and dams, reservoirs, and other navigation and flood control facilities under jurisdiction of the Department of the Army, are hereby changed as follows:

Water resource projects. Name changes.

the Bluestone Dam and Reservoir, New River, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Acts of 1936 and 1938, to the "Bluestone Lake";

49 Stat. 1586; 52 Stat. 1217.

the Sutton Dam and Reservoir, Elk Creek, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1938, to the "Sutton Lake";

the Tygart Dam and Reservoir, Tygart River, West Virginia, authorized by the River and Harbor Act of 1935, to the "Tygart Lake";

49 Stat. 1035.

the East Lynn Dam and Reservoir, East Fork of Twelvepole Creek, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1938, to the "East Lynn Lake";

the Summersville Dam and Reservoir, Gauley River, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1938, to the "Summersville Lake";

the Burnsville Dam and Reservoir, Little Kanawha River, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1938, to the "Burnsville Lake";

the Birch Dam and Reservoir, Elk River, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1938, to the "Birch Lake";

Steer Creek Dam and Reservoir, Steer Creek, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1938, to the "Steer Creek Lake";

52 Stat. 1215.

the West Fork Dam and Reservoir, Little Kanawha River, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1938, to the "West Fork Lake";

the Beech Fork Dam and Reservoir, Twelvepole Creek, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1962, to the "Beech Fork Lake";

76 Stat. 1188.

the R. D. Bailey Dam and Reservoir, Guyandot River, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1962, to the "R. D. Bailey Lake";

the Rowlesburg Dam and Reservoir, Cheat River, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1965, to the "Rowlesburg Lake";

79 Stat. 1081.

the Panther Creek Dam and Reservoir, Panther Creek, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1965, to the "Panther Creek Lake";

the Stonewall Jackson Dam and Reservoir, West Fork River, West Virginia, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1966, to the "Stonewall Jackson Lake";

80 Stat. 1421.

the pumping plant authorized to be constructed by the Flood Control Act of 1950 on the Saint Francis River, Arkansas, southeast of Marianna, Arkansas, to the "W. G. Huxtable Pumping Plant";

64 Stat. 172.

the ship channel from the San Francisco Bar Channel through the San Francisco, San Pablo, and Suisun Bays to the downstream terminus of the Stockton Deep Water Channel, to the "John F. Baldwin Ship Channel";

the navigation lock and water control structure known as structure 79 of the central and southern Florida flood control project located on the Caloosahatchee River in the State of Florida, to the "W. P. Franklin Lock and Control Structure";

the dam, commonly referred to as Garrison Dam, located on the Missouri River in North Dakota, is hereby officially designated as "Garrison Dam";

the reservoir, known as Garrison Reservoir or Garrison Lake, located above Garrison Dam to "Lake Sakakawea";

the Dam B and Reservoir on Neches River, Texas, authorized by the River and Harbor Act of 1945, to the "Town Bluff Dam" and the "B. A. Steinhagen Lake", respectively;

59 Stat. 18.

the Blanchard Dam on Bald Eagle Creek, Pennsylvania, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1954, to the "Foster Joseph Sayers Dam";

68 Stat. 1256.

the Port Hueneme Small Craft Harbor, California, authorized by the River and Harbor Act of 1954, to the "Channel Islands Harbor";

the Buck Creek Dam and Reservoir, Springfield, Ohio, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1962, to the "Clarence J. Brown Dam and Reservoir"; and

76 Stat. 1180.

the Lock and Dam 14, Arkansas River, Oklahoma, authorized by the River and Harbor Act of 1946, to the "W. D. Mayo Lock and Dam".

60 Stat. 635.

SEC. 2. Any law, regulation, map, document, or record of the United States in which any such lock and dam, reservoir, or other navigation and flood control facility is referred to by its former name shall be held to refer to such lock and dam, reservoir, or other navigation and flood control facility by the name designated herein.

Approved July 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-47

AN ACT

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 7501]

Making appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments, the Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Treasury and Post Office Departments, the Executive Office of the President, and certain Independent Agencies, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1968.

TITLE I—TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses in the Office of the Secretary, including the operation and maintenance of the Treasury Building and Annex thereof; services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); and not to exceed $5,000 for official reception and representation expenses; $7,015,000.

80 Stat. 416.
80 Stat. 508.

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Accounts, $34,500,000.

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Customs, including purchase of ninety-four passenger motor vehicles (of which ninety shall be for replacement only) including eighty-four for police-type use which may exceed by $300 each the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109; and awards of compensation to informers as authorized by the Act of August 13, 1953 (22 U.S.C. 401); $89,361,000.

67 Stat. 577.

BUREAU OF THE MINT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of the Mint, including purchase and maintenance of uniforms and accessories for guards; purchase of one passenger motor vehicle for replacement only; services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109; and not to exceed $1,000 for the expenses of the annual assay commission; $14,000,000.

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Narcotics, including services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109; and hire of passenger motor vehicles; $6,565,000.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT

ADMINISTERING THE PUBLIC DEBT

For necessary expenses connected with any public-debt issues of the United States, $54,748,000.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service, not otherwise provided for, including executive direction, administrative support, and internal audit and security; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109, and of expert witnesses at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner; $19,960,000.

80 Stat. 416.

REVENUE ACCOUNTING AND PROCESSING

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service for processing tax returns, and revenue accounting; hire of passenger motor vehicles; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901, 80 Stat. 299); and services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109, and of expert witnesses at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner, including not to exceed $28,200,000 for temporary employment and not to exceed $77,000 for salaries of personnel engaged in pre-employment training of card punch operator applicants; $177,000,000.

80 Stat. 508.

COMPLIANCE

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service for determining and establishing tax liabilities, and for investigation and enforcement activities, including purchase (not to exceed two hundred and forty-six for replacement only, for police-type use which may exceed by $300 each the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year) and hire of passenger motor vehicles; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901, 80 Stat. 299); and services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109, and of expert witnesses at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner; $494,800,000.

FEDERAL TAX LIEN REVOLVING FUND

For capitalization of the revolving fund for redemption of real property, established by the Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966 (26 U.S.C. 7810(a)), $500,000.

80 Stat. 1145.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Treasurer, $6,588,000.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the operation of the United States Secret Service, including purchase (not to exceed eighty-three for police-type use which may exceed by $300 each the general purchase price limita-

tion for the current fiscal year, for replacement only), and hire of passenger motor vehicles, services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109, and purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms; $16,850,000. 80 Stat. 416.

This title may be cited as the "Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1968". Citation of title.

TITLE II—POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

CURRENT AUTHORIZATIONS OUT OF GENERAL FUND

CONTRIBUTION TO THE POSTAL FUND

For administration and operation of the Post Office Department and the postal service, there is hereby appropriated the aggregate amount of postal revenues for the current fiscal year, as authorized by law (39 U.S.C. 2201–2202), together with an amount equal to the difference between such revenues and the total of the appropriations hereinafter specified and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General, for the following purposes, namely: 74 Stat. 594; 80 Stat. 274.

CURRENT AUTHORIZATIONS OUT OF POSTAL FUND

ADMINISTRATION AND REGIONAL OPERATION

For expenses necessary for administration of the postal service, operation of the inspection service and regional offices, uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299), including services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109; management studies; not to exceed $25,000 for miscellaneous and emergency expenses (including not to exceed $6,000 for official reception and representation expenses upon approval by the Postmaster General); rewards for information and services concerning violations of postal laws and regulations, current and prior fiscal years, in accordance with regulations of the Postmaster General in effect at the time the services are rendered or information furnished, of which not to exceed $25,000 for confidential information and services shall be paid in the discretion of the Postmaster General and accounted for solely on his certificate; and expenses of delegates designated by the Postmaster General to attend meetings and congresses for the purpose of making postal arrangements with foreign governments pursuant to law, and not to exceed $20,000 of such expenses to be accounted for solely on the certificate of the Postmaster General; $103,450,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses of Special Assistants to Regional Directors for Public Information. 80 Stat. 508. 80 Stat. 416.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND ENGINEERING

For expenses necessary for administration and conduct of a research, development, and engineering program, including services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109, $23,148,000, to remain available until expended.

OPERATIONS

For expenses necessary for postal operations, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); for repair of vehicles owned by, or under control of, units of the National Guard and departments and agencies of the Federal Government where repairs are made necessary because of utilization of

such vehicles in the postal service, and for other activities conducted by the Post Office Department pursuant to law; $5,306,500,000: *Provided*, That functions financed by the appropriations available to the Post Office Department for the current fiscal year and the amounts appropriated therefor, may be transferred, with the approval of the Bureau of the Budget, between such appropriations to the extent necessary to improve administration and operations: *Provided further*, That Federal Reserve banks and branches may be reimbursed for expenditures as fiscal agents of the United States on account of Post Office Department operations.

TRANSPORTATION

For payments for transportation of domestic and foreign mails by air, land, and water transportation facilities, including current and prior fiscal years settlements with foreign countries for handling of mail, $650,000,000.

BUILDING OCCUPANCY

For expenses necessary for the operation of postal facilities, buildings, and postal communication service; and storage of vehicles owned by, or under control of, units of the National Guard and departments and agencies of the Federal Government, $185,724,000.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

For expenses necessary for the postal services and supply operation, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901); including procurement of stamps and accountable paper, and postal supplies, $89,276,000.

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

For expenses necessary for modernization and acquisition of equipment and facilities for postal purposes, including not to exceed $2,000,000 for increases in prior year orders placed with other Government agencies in addition to current increases in prior year orders or contracts made as a result of changes in plans, $195,000,000: *Provided*, That the funds herein appropriated shall be available for repair, alteration, and improvement of the mail equipment shops at Washington, District of Columbia, and for payment to the General Services Administration for the repair, alteration, preservation, renovation, improvement, and equipment of federally owned property used for postal purposes, including improved lighting, color, and ventilation for the specialized conditions in space occupied for postal purposes.

POSTAL PUBLIC BUILDINGS

40 USC 601 note.

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary in connection with site acquisition, design, construction, and acquisition of postal buildings pursuant to the Public Buildings Act of 1959 (73 Stat. 479), as amended, $50,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for postal building projects at locations and at maximum construction costs (excluding costs of site acquisition, design, and preconstruction expenses) as follows: Post Office, St. Louis, Missouri, $18,876,000; and Post Office, New York, New York, Morgan Station (substructure), $16,000,000; *Provided further*, That the foregoing limits of cost may be exceeded by not to exceed 10 per centum and the amount of any such excess cost may be provided from funds available in this appropriation to the extent that savings are effected in other projects.

This title may be cited as the "Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1968". Citation of title.

TITLE III—EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT

For compensation of the President, including an expense allowance at the rate of $50,000 per annum as authorized by the Act of January 19, 1949 (3 U.S.C. 102), $150,000. 63 Stat. 4.

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the White House Office, including not to exceed $250,000 for services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109, at such per diem rates for individuals as the President may specify, and other personal services without regard to the provisions of law regulating the employment and compensation of persons in the Government service; newspapers, periodicals, teletype news service, and travel, and official entertainment expenses of the President, to be accounted for solely on his certificate; $3,009,000. 80 Stat. 416.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

For expenses necessary to provide staff assistance for the President in connection with special projects, to be expended in his discretion and without regard to such provisions of law regarding the expenditure of Government funds or the compensation and employment of persons in the Government service as he may specify, $1,500,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed 20 per centum of this appropriation may be used to reimburse the appropriation for "Salaries and expenses, The White House Office", for administrative services: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 shall be available for allocation within the Executive Office of the President for official reception and representation expenses.

OPERATING EXPENSES, EXECUTIVE MANSION

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating and lighting, including electric power and fixtures, of the Executive Mansion, and traveling expenses, to be expended as the President may determine, notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other Act, and official entertainment expenses of the President, to be accounted for solely on his certificate; $708,000.

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Bureau of the Budget, including services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109, $9,500,000.

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Council in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021), $858,000. 60 Stat. 23.

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

80 Stat. 416.

For expenses necessary for the National Security Council, including services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109, and acceptance and utilization of voluntary and uncompensated services, $664,000.

EMERGENCY FUND FOR THE PRESIDENT

For expenses necessary to enable the President, through such officers or agencies of the Government as he may designate, and without regard to such provisions of law regarding the expenditure of Government funds or the compensation and employment of persons in the Government service as he may specify, to provide in his discretion for emergencies affecting the national interest, security, or defense which may arise at home or abroad during the current fiscal year, $1,000,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for allocation to finance a function or project for which function or project a budget estimate of appropriation was transmitted pursuant to law during the Ninetieth Congress, and such appropriation denied after consideration thereof by the Senate or House of Representatives or by the Committee on Appropriations of either body.

EXPENSES OF MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

For expenses necessary to assist the President in improving the management of executive agencies and in obtaining greater economy and efficiency through the establishment of more efficient business methods in Government operations, including services as authorized by title 5, United States Code, section 3109, by allocation to any agency or office in the executive branch for the conduct, under the general direction of the Bureau of the Budget, of examinations and appraisals of, and the development and installation of improvements in, the organization and operations of such agency or of other agencies in the executive branch, $350,000, to remain available until expended, and to be available without regard to the provisions of subsection (c) of section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended.

31 USC 665.

Citation of title.

This title may be cited as the "Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1968".

TITLE IV—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

TAX COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, including contract stenographic reporting services, $2,407,000: *Provided*, That travel expenses of the judges shall be paid upon the written certificate of the judge.

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

50 USC 1501 *et seq.*

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act of September 24, 1959 (73 Stat. 703–706), $510,000.

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 501. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

This Act may be cited as the "Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1968". Short title.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Public Law 90-48

AN ACT

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 3349]

To continue until the close of September 30, 1967, the existing suspension of duties on certain forms of nickel.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) items 911.21 (relating to ferronickel), 911.22 (relating to unwrought nickel), and 911.23 (relating to nickel powders) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) are each amended by striking out "6/30/67" and inserting in lieu thereof "9/30/67". Nickel. Duty suspension, extension. 79 Stat. 839.

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1967.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Public Law 90-49

AN ACT

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 3652]

To continue until the close of June 30, 1970, the existing suspension of duties on manganese ore (including ferruginous ore) and related products.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) item 911.07 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended by striking out "6/30/67" and inserting in lieu thereof "6/30/70". Manganese ore. Duty suspension, extension. 78 Stat. 232.

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1967.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Public Law 90-50

AN ACT

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 4241]

To extend for two years the period for which payments in lieu of taxes may be made with respect to certain real property transferred by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and its subsidiaries to other Government departments.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) section 703 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (69 Stat. 722) is amended by striking out the figures "1967", and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "1969". Reconstruction Finance Corporation. 78 Stat. 226. 40 USC 523.

(b) Section 704 of such Act (69 Stat. 723) is amended by striking out the figures "1966", and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "1968". 40 USC 524.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Public Law 90-51

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 8265]

AN ACT

To amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, to authorize the transfer of tobacco acreage allotments and acreage-poundage quotas.

Tobacco.
Acreage allotments and acreage-poundage quotas, transfer.
52 Stat. 31; 79 Stat. 66.
7 USC 1281, 1314c.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, is amended by adding the following new section:

"SEC. 318. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary, if he determines that it will not impair the effective operation of the tobacco marketing quota or price support programs, (1) may permit the owner and operator of any farm for which a Fire-cured, dark air-cured, or Virginia sun-cured tobacco acreage allotment or acreage-poundage quota is established under this Act to sell or lease all or any part or the right to all or any part of such allotment or quota to any other owner or operator of a farm for transfer to such farm; and (2) may permit the owner of a farm to transfer all or any part of such allotment or quota to any other farm owned or controlled by him.

Conditions.

"(b) Transfers under this section shall be subject to the following conditions: (1) no allotment or quota shall be transferred to a farm in another county; (2) no transfer of an allotment or quota from a farm subject to a mortgage or other lien shall be permitted unless the transfer is agreed to by the lienholders; (3) no sale of a farm allotment or quota from a farm shall be permitted if any sale of allotment or quota to the same farm has been made within the three immediately preceding crop years; and (4) no transfer of allotment or quota shall be effective until a record thereof is filed with the county committee of the county to which such transfer is made and such committee determines that the transfer complies with the provisions of this section.

Acreage history and marketing quota, transfer.

"(c) The transfer of an allotment or quota under this section shall have the effect of transferring also the acreage history and marketing quota attributable to such allotment or quota and if the transfer is made prior to the determination of the allotment or quota for any year the transfer shall include the right of the owner or operator to have an allotment or quota determined for the farm for such year: *Provided*, That in the case of a transfer by lease the amount of the allotment or quota shall be considered for purposes of determining allotments or quotas after the expiration of the lease to have been planted on the farm from which such allotment is transferred.

New farm allotment, restriction.

"(d) The land in the farm from which the entire tobacco allotment or quota has been transferred shall not be eligible for a new farm tobacco allotment or quota during the five years following the year in which such transfer is made.

Allotment adjustment.

"(e) If the normal yield established by the county committee for the farm to which the allotment is transferred does not exceed the normal yield established by the county committee for the farm from which the allotment is transferred by more than 10 per centum, the transfer shall be approved acre for acre. If the normal yield for the farm to which the allotment is transferred exceeds the normal yield for the farm from which the allotment is transferred by more than 10 per centum, the county committee shall make a downward adjustment in the amount of the acreage allotment transferred by multiplying the normal yield established for the farm from which the allotment is transferred by the acreage being transferred and dividing the result by the normal yield established for the farm to which the allotment is transferred.

"(f) Any lease under this section may be made for such term of years not to exceed five as the parties thereto agree, and on such other terms and conditions except as otherwise provided in this section as the parties thereto agree.

"(g) Under the provisions of this section not more than ten acres of allotment may be transferred to any farm: *Provided*, That the total acreage allotted to any farm after such transfer shall not exceed 50 per centum of the acreage of cropland in the farm.

Future allotments.

"(h) The lease of any part of a tobacco acreage allotment or acreage-poundage quota under this section determined for a farm shall not affect the allotment or quota for the farm from which such allotment or quota is transferred or the farm to which it is transferred, except with respect to the crop year or years specified in the lease. The amount of the acreage allotment and acreage-poundage quota which is leased from a farm shall be considered for purposes of determining future allotments and quotas to have been planted to tobacco on the farm from which such allotment or quota is leased and the production pursuant to the lease shall not be taken into account in establishing allotments or quotas for subsequent years for the farm to which such allotment is leased. The lessor shall be considered to have been engaged in the production of tobacco for purposes of eligibility to vote in the referendum.

Referendum, voting eligibility.

Land utilization agreements, payment adjustments.

"(i) If the sale or transfer under this section occurs during a period in which the farm is covered by a conservation reserve contract, cropland conversion agreement, or other similar land utilization agreement the rates of payment provided for in the contract or agreement of the farm from which the transfer is made shall be subject to an appropriate adjustment, but no adjustment shall be made in the contract or agreement of the farm to which the transfer is made.

"(j) The Secretary shall prescribe such regulations and other terms and conditions as he deems necessary for the administration of this section."

SEC. 2. Section 315 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.
72 Stat. 703.
7 USC 1314a.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Public Law 90-52

AN ACT

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 5702]

To remove the five-acre limitation on the amount of tobacco allotment acreage which may be leased.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 316(e) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Tobacco.
Acreage allotment.
75 Stat. 470.
7 USC 1314b.

"The total acreage allotted to any farm after the transfer by lease of tobacco acreage allotment to the farm under the provisions of this section shall not exceed 50 per centum of the acreage of cropland in the farm."

Approved July 7, 1967.

Public Law 90-53

July 7, 1967
[S. 1226]

AN ACT

To transfer from the United States District Court for the District of Columbia to the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions the authority to waive certain provisions relating to the issuance of a marriage license in the District of Columbia.

D.C. marriage licenses, authority.

D.C. Code 30-120, 30-123.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That sections 3 and 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to require premarital examinations in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved October 15, 1966 (80 Stat. 959), are amended by striking "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions".

Approved July 7, 1967.

Public Law 90-54

July 17, 1967
[S. J. Res. 81]

JOINT RESOLUTION

To provide for the settlement of the labor dispute between certain carriers by railroad and certain of their employees.

Whereas the labor dispute between the carriers represented by the National Railway Labor Conference and certain of their employees represented by the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers; International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Shipbuilders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers; Sheet Metal Workers' International Association; International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers; Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of America; International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers functioning through the Railway Employees' Department, AFL–CIO, labor organizations, threatens essential transportation services of the Nation; and

Whereas Emergency Board Numbered 169 (created by Executive Order 11324, January 28, 1967, 32 F.R. 1075) has made its report; and

44 Stat. 577.
45 USC 151.
Ante, p. 12.

Whereas, under procedures for resolving such dispute provided for in the Railway Labor Act as extended and implemented by Public Law 90–10 of April 12, 1967, as amended, the parties have not succeeded completely in resolving all of their differences through the processes of free collective bargaining; and

Whereas related disputes have been settled by private collective bargaining between the carriers and other organizations representing approximately three-quarters of their employees, so that the present dispute represents a barrier to the completion of this round of bargaining in this industry; and

Whereas a Special Mediation Panel appointed by the President upon enactment of Public Law 90–10 proposed settlement terms to assist the parties in implementation of the collective bargaining envisaged in the recommendations of Emergency Board Numbered 169; and

Whereas it is desirable to provide procedures for the orderly culmination of this collective bargaining process; and

Whereas the national interest, including the national health and defense, requires that transportation services essential to interstate commerce be maintained; and

Whereas the Congress finds that an emergency measure is essential to security and continuity of transportation services by such carriers: Therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there is hereby established a Special Board for the purpose of assisting the parties in the completion of their collective bargaining and the resolution of the remaining issues in dispute. The Special Board shall consist of five members to be named by the President. The National Mediation Board is authorized and directed (1) to compensate the members of the Board at a rate not in excess of $100 per each day together with necessary travel and subsistence expenses, and (2) to provide such services and facilities as may be necessary and appropriate in carrying out the purposes of this resolution. For the purpose of any hearing conducted by the Special Board, it shall have the authority conferred by the provisions of sections 9 and 10 (relating to the attendance and examination of witnesses and the production of books, papers, and documents) of the Federal Trade Commission Act of September 26, 1914, as amended (15 U.S.C. 49, 50).

Railroad-labor negotiations.

Special Board. Presidential appointment of members.

38 Stat. 722.

SEC. 2. The Special Board shall attempt by mediation to bring about a resolution of this dispute and thereby to complete the collective bargaining process.

SEC. 3. If agreement has not been reached within thirty days after the enactment of this resolution, the Special Board shall hold hearings on the proposal made by the Special Mediation Panel, in its report to the President of April 22, 1967, in implementation of the collective bargaining contemplated in the recommendation of Emergency Board Numbered 169, to determine whether the proposal (1) is in the public interest, (2) is a fair and equitable settlement within the limits of the collective bargaining and mediation efforts in this case, (3) protects the collective bargaining process, and (4) fulfills the purposes of the Railway Labor Act. At such hearings the parties shall be accorded a full opportunity to present their positions concerning the proposal of the Special Mediation Panel.

Hearings.

44 Stat. 577. 45 USC 151.

SEC. 4. The Special Board shall make its determination by vote of of the majority of the members on or before the sixtieth day after the enactment of this resolution, and shall incorporate the proposal of the Special Mediation Panel with such modifications, if any, as the Board finds to be necessary to (1) be in the public interest, (2) achieve a fair and equitable settlement within the limits of the collective bargaining and mediation efforts in this case, (3) protect the collective bargaining process, and (4) fulfill the purposes of the Railway Labor Act. The determination shall be promptly transmitted by the Board to the President and to the Congress.

Determination by majority vote within 60 days.

Report to President and Congress.

SEC. 5. (a) If agreement has not been reached by the parties upon the expiration of the period specified in section 6, the determination of the Special Board shall take effect and shall continue in effect until the parties reach agreement or, if agreement is not reached, until such time, not to exceed two years from January 1, 1967, as the Board shall determine to be appropriate. The Board's determination shall have the same effect (including the preclusion of resort to either strike or lockout) as though arrived at by agreement of the parties under the Railway Labor Act (45 U.S.C. 151 et seq.).

Effective period of determination.

(b) In the event of disagreement as to the meaning of any part or all of a determination by the Special Board, or as to the terms of the detailed agreements or arrangements necessary to give effect thereto, any party may within the effective period of the determination apply to the Board for clarification of its determination, whereupon

the Board shall reconvene and shall promptly issue a further determination with respect to the matters raised by any application for clarification. Such further determination may, in the discretion of the Board, be made with or without a further hearing.

(c) The United States District Court for the District of Columbia shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all suits concerning the determination of the Special Board.

Ante, pp. 12,13.

SEC. 6. The provisions of the final paragraph of section 10 of the Railway Labor Act (45 U.S.C. 160), as heretofore extended by law, shall be hereby reinstated and extended until 12:01 o'clock antemeridian of the ninety-first day after enactment of this resolution with respect to the dispute referred to in Executive Order 11324, January 28, 1967.

32 F. R. 1075.

Approved July 17, 1967, 9:30 p. m.

Public Law 90-55

July 20, 1967
[S. 853]

AN ACT

To extend the life of the Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel.

Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel. Extension.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. That the first sentence of section 7(b) of the Act entitled "An Act to create a bipartisan commission to study Federal laws limiting political activity by officers and employees of Government", approved October 3, 1966 (80 Stat. 868), is amended to read as follows: "The Commission shall submit a comprehensive report of its activities and the results of its studies to the President and to the Congress on or before December 31, 1967, and upon the filing of the report, the Commission shall cease to exist."

Approved July 20, 1967.

Public Law 90-56

July 26, 1967
[H. R. 10918]

AN ACT

To authorize appropriations to the Atomic Energy Commission in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and for other purposes.

Atomic Energy Commission. Appropriation authorization.

77 Stat. 88.
42 USC 2017.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SEC. 101. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Atomic Energy Commission in accordance with the provisions of section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended:

(a) For "Operating expenses", $2,164,843,000.

(b) For "Plant and capital equipment", including construction, acquisition, or modification of facilities, including land acquisition; and acquisition and fabrication of capital equipment not related to construction, a sum of dollars equal to the total of the following:

(1) SPECIAL NUCLEAR MATERIALS.—

Project 68–1–a, hot laboratory, New Brunswick, New Jersey, $1,000,000.

Project 68–1–b, replacement waste storage tanks, Richland, Washington, $2,500,000.

(2) ATOMIC WEAPONS.—

Project 68–2–a, new weapons production capabilities, various locations, $100,500,000.

Project 68–2–b, weapons production, development, and test installations, $10,000,000.

(3) REACTOR DEVELOPMENT.—

Project 68–3–a, research and development test plants, Project Rover, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico, and Nevada Test Site, Nevada, $2,000,000.

Project 68–3–b, isotopic space systems facility, Sandia Base, New Mexico, $2,250,000.

Project 68–3–c, modifications to reactors, $1,000,000.

(4) PHYSICAL RESEARCH.—

Project 68–4–a, accelerator and reactor additions and modifications, Brookhaven National Laboratory, New York, $1,095,000.

Project 68–4–b, accelerator improvements, zero gradient synchrotron, Argonne National Laboratory, Illinois, $1,900,000.

Project 68–4–c, accelerator improvements, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California, $1,740,000.

Project 68–4–d, accelerator improvements, Cambridge and Princeton accelerators, $400,000.

Project 68–4–e, accelerator improvements, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, California, $865,000.

Project 68–4–f, 200 Bev accelerator, Du Page and Kane Counties near Chicago, Illinois, $7,333,000.

Project 68–4–g, laboratory and energy storage facility, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico, $8,500,000.

(5) TRAINING, EDUCATION AND INFORMATION.—

Project 68–5–a, addition to biomedical building, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, $1,400,000.

(6) GENERAL PLANT PROJECTS.—$39,175,000.

(7) CAPITAL EQUIPMENT.—Acquisition and fabrication of capital equipment not related to construction, $156,575,000.

SEC. 102. LIMITATIONS.—(a) The Commission is authorized to start any project set forth in subsections 101(b) (1), (2), (3), and (4) only if the currently estimated cost of that project does not exceed by more than 25 per centum the estimated cost set forth for that project.

(b) The Commission is authorized to start the project set forth in subsection 101(b)(5) only if the currently estimated cost of that project does not exceed by more than 10 per centum the estimated cost set forth for that project.

(c) The Commission is authorized to start a project under subsection 101(b)(6) only if it is in accordance with the following:

(1) The maximum currently estimated cost of any project shall be $500,000 and the maximum currently estimated cost of any building included in such project shall be $100,000, provided that the building cost limitation may be exceeded if the Commission determines that it is necessary in the interest of efficiency and economy.

(2) The total cost of all projects undertaken under subsection 101(b)(6) shall not exceed the estimated cost set forth in that subsection by more than 10 per centum.

Construction design services.

SEC. 103. The Commission is authorized to perform construction design services for any Commission construction project whenever (1) such construction project has been included in a proposed authorization bill transmitted to the Congress by the Commission and (2) the

Commission determines that the project is of such urgency that construction of the project should be initiated promptly upon enactment of legislation appropriating funds for its construction.

Transfers of amounts.

SEC. 104. When so specified in an appropriation Act, transfers of amounts between "Operating expenses" and "Plant and capital equipment" may be made as provided in such appropriation Act.

71 Stat. 409; 80 Stat. 163.

SEC. 105. COOPERATIVE POWER REACTOR DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.—Section 111 of Public Law 85–162, as amended, is further amended by striking out the date "June 30, 1967" in clause (3) of subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof the date "June 30, 1968".

80 Stat. 163.

SEC. 106. AMENDMENT OF PRIOR YEAR ACTS.—(a) Section 101 of Public Law 89–32, as amended, is further amended by (1) striking therefrom the figure "$2,604,821,000", and substituting therefor the figure "$2,655,621,000"; (2) striking from subsection (b) thereof the figure "$344,045,000", and substituting therefor the figure "$394,845,000"; and (3) striking from subsection (b)(5) thereof "Project 66–5–h, meson physics facility, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico (AE only), $4,200,000", and substituting therefor "Project 66–5–h, meson physics facility, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico, $55,000,000".

80 Stat. 162.

(b) Section 101 of Public Law 89–428, as amended, is further amended by (1) striking therefrom the figure "$2,210,658,000", and substituting therefor the figure "$2,290,658,000"; (2) striking from subsection (b) thereof the figure "$246,530,000", and substituting therefor the figure "$326,530,000"; (3) striking from subsection (b)(3) thereof "Project 67–3–a, fast flux test facility (AE only), $7,500,000", and substituting therefor "Project 67–3–a, fast flux test facility, $87,500,000"; and (4) striking from subsection (b)(3) thereof "Project 67–3–b, modifications and addition to S1W reactor facility, National Reactor Testing Station, Idaho, $10,000,000", and substituting therefor "Project 67–3–b, modifications and addition to reactor facilities, West Milton, New York, $10,000,000".

77 Stat. 85.

SEC. 107. RESCISSIONS.—(a) Public Law 88–72, as amended, is further amended by rescinding therefrom authorization for a project, except for funds heretofore obligated, as follows:

Project 64–e–3, SNAP development and test facilities, Santa Susana, California, $500,000.

(b) Public Law 89–428, as amended, is further amended by rescinding therefrom authorization for a project as follows:

Project 67–3–e, heavy water organic cooled reactor (AE only), $2,000,000.

Approved July 26, 1967, 10:30 p.m.

Public Law 90-57

AN ACT

July 28, 1967
[H. R. 10368]

Making appropriations for the Legislative Branch for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Legislative Branch for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1968.

SENATE

COMPENSATION OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND SENATORS, MILEAGE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND SENATORS, AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCES OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND LEADERS OF THE SENATE

COMPENSATION OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND SENATORS

For compensation of the Vice President and Senators of the United States, $3,299,305.

MILEAGE OF PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND OF SENATORS

For mileage of the President of the Senate and of Senators, $58,370.

EXPENSE ALLOWANCES OF THE VICE PRESIDENT, AND MAJORITY AND MINORITY LEADERS

For expense allowance of the Vice President, $10,000; Majority Leader of the Senate, $3,000; and Minority Leader of the Senate, $3,000; in all, $16,000.

SALARIES, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES

For compensation of officers, employees, clerks to Senators, and others as authorized by law, including agency contributions and longevity compensation as authorized, which shall be paid from this appropriation without regard to the below limitations, as follows:

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

For clerical assistance to the Vice President, $235,080.

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the Senate, $15,995.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

For office of the Secretary, $1,445,745, including $156,060 required for the purposes specified and authorized by section 74b of title 2, United States Code: *Provided*, That effective August 1, 1967, the gross allowance for clerical assistance and readjustment of salaries in the disbursing office shall be $204,300; and the gross salary of the Financial Clerk shall be $25,611 per annum.

60 Stat. 839.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

For professional and clerical assistance to standing committees and the Select Committee on Small Business, $3,486,060.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

For clerical assistance to the Conference of the Majority, at rates of compensation to be fixed by the chairman of said committee, $103,320.

For clerical assistance to the Conference of the Minority, at rates of compensation to be fixed by the chairman of said committee, $103,320.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO SENATORS

For administrative and clerical assistants and messenger service for Senators, $20,254,000.

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

For office of Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $3,878,510: *Provided*, That, effective July 1, 1967, the Sergeant at Arms is authorized to employ the following additional employees: one assistant night supervisor at $2,460 basic per annum; one automatic typing repairman at $2,880 basic per annum; one mailing equipment repairman at $2,640 basic per annum; one senior addressograph operator at $2,400 basic per annum; two addressograph operators at $2,160 basic per annum each; one offset press operator at $2,700 basic per annum; two inserting machine operators at $1,980 basic per annum each; one Captain, Police force, at $4,320 basic per annum; one Lieutenant, Police force, at $3,600 basic per annum; four Sergeants, Police force, at $2,940 basic per annum each; and forty Privates, Police force, at $2,160 basic per annum each: *Provided further*, That appointees to the Capitol Police force positions authorized herein shall have the equivalent of at least one year's police experience.

OFFICES OF THE SECRETARIES FOR THE MAJORITY AND THE MINORITY

For the offices of the Secretary for the Majority and the Secretary for the Minority, $172,905.

OFFICES OF THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY WHIPS

For four clerical assistants, two for the Majority Whip and two for the Minority Whip, at rates of compensation to be fixed by the respective Whips, $19,080 each; in all, $38,160.

OFFICE OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL OF THE SENATE

For salaries and expenses of the Office of the Legislative Counsel of the Senate, $327,575.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

SENATE POLICY COMMITTEES

For salaries and expenses of the Majority Policy Committee and the Minority Policy Committee, $211,325 for each such committee; in all, $422,650.

AUTOMOBILES AND MAINTENANCE

For purchase, exchange, driving, maintenance, and operation of four automobiles, one for the Vice President, one for the President Pro Tempore, one for the Majority Leader, and one for the Minority Leader, $44,700.

FURNITURE

For service and materials in cleaning and repairing furniture, and for the purchase of furniture, $31,190: *Provided*, That the furniture purchased is not available from other agencies of the Government.

INQUIRIES AND INVESTIGATIONS

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, or conducted pursuant to section 134(a) of Public Law 601, Seventy-ninth Congress, including $404,335 for the Committee on Appropriations, to be available also for the purposes mentioned in Senate Resolution Numbered 193, agreed to October 14, 1943, $5,623,265. 60 Stat. 831. 2 USC 190b.

FOLDING DOCUMENTS

For the employment of personnel for folding speeches and pamphlets at a gross rate of not exceeding $2.32 per hour per person, $41,900.

MAIL TRANSPORTATION

For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, $16,560.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, $4,088,420, including $365,000 for payment to the Architect of the Capitol in accordance with section 4 of Public Law 87–82, approved July 6, 1961. 75 Stat. 199. 40 USC 174j-4.

POSTAGE STAMPS

For postage stamps for the offices of the Secretaries for the Majority and Minority, $140; and for airmail and special delivery stamps for the office of the Secretary, $160; office of the Sergeant at Arms, $125; Senators and the President of the Senate, as authorized by law, $90,400; in all, $90,825.

STATIONERY (REVOLVING FUND)

For stationery for Senators and the President of the Senate, $303,000; and for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, $13,200; in all, $316,200, to remain available until expended.

COMMUNICATIONS

For an amount for communications which may be expended interchangeably for payment, in accordance with such limitations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Committee on Rules and Administration, of charges on official telegrams and long-distance telephone calls made by or on behalf of Senators or the President of the Senate, such telephone calls to be in addition to those authorized by the provisions of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1947 (60 Stat. 392; 2 U.S.C. 46c, 46d, 46e), as amended, and the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1949 (63 Stat. 77; 2 U.S.C. 46d–1), $15,150. 68 Stat. 400; 80 Stat. 356.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Effective January 1, 1968, the paragraph relating to official long-distance telephone calls to and from Washington, District of Columbia, and the paragraph relating to long-distance telephone calls Long-distance telephone calls.

Repeal.

60 Stat. 392; 68 Stat. 400; 80 Stat. 356.

79 Stat. 268.

originating and terminating outside Washington, District of Columbia, under the heading "Contingent Expenses of the Senate" in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1947, as amended (Public Law 479, Seventy-ninth Congress; 2 U.S.C. 46c, 46d), and the paragraph relating to flat rate long-distance telephone service contracts under the heading "Administrative Provisions" in the appropriations for the Senate in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1966 (Public Law 80–90; 2 U.S.C. 46d–2) are repealed.

Effective January 1, 1968, and thereafter, there shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate charges on strictly official long-distance telephone calls when so designated in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SALARIES, MILEAGE FOR THE MEMBERS, AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCE OF THE SPEAKER

COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS

For compensation of Members (wherever used herein the term "Member" shall include Members of the House of Representatives and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico), $14,160,700.

MILEAGE OF MEMBERS AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCE OF THE SPEAKER

For mileage of Members and expense allowance of the Speaker, as authorized by law, $200,000.

SALARIES, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

For compensation of officers and employees, as authorized by law, as follows:

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

For the Office of the Speaker, $132,850.

OFFICE OF THE PARLIAMENTARIAN

For the Office of the Parliamentarian, $116,250, including the Parliamentarian and $2,000 for preparing the Digest of the Rules, as authorized by law.

COMPILATION OF PRECEDENTS OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

For compiling the precedents of the House of Representatives, as heretofore authorized, $12,000.

OFFICE OF THE CHAPLAIN

For the Office of the Chaplain, $15,995.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

For the Office of the Clerk, including $152,182 for the House Recording Studio, $1,872,000.

OFFICE OF THE SERGEANT AT ARMS

For the Office of the Sergeant at Arms, $1,596,500.

OFFICE OF THE DOORKEEPER

For the Office of the Doorkeeper, $1,941,100.

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER

For the Office of the Postmaster, including $11,225 for employment of substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees when required at the basic salary rate of not to exceed $2,100 per annum each, $550,200.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

For committee employees, including the Committee on Appropriations, $4,300,000.

SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

For six minority employees, $125,200.

For the House Democratic Steering Committee, $47,800.

For the House Republican Conference, $47,800.

For the office of the majority floor leader, including $3,000 for official expenses of the majority leader, $102,500.

For the office of the minority floor leader, including $3,000 for official expenses of the minority leader, $93,100.

For the office of the majority whip, including $11,300 basic lump-sum clerical assistance, $69,000.

For the office of the minority whip, including $11,300 basic lump-sum clerical assistance, $69,000.

For two printing clerks, one for the majority caucus room and one for the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority leaders, respectively, $17,000.

For a technical assistant in the office of the attending physician, to be appointed by the attending physician, subject to the approval of the Speaker, $15,100.

OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

For official reporters of debates, $277,100.

OFFICIAL REPORTERS TO COMMITTEES

For official reporters to committees, $273,925.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

For salaries and expenses, studies and examinations of executive agencies, by the Committee on Appropriations, and temporary personal services for such committee, to be expended in accordance with section 202(b) of the Legislative Reorganization Act, 1946, and to be available for reimbursement to agencies for services performed, $750,000, of which such amount as may be necessary may be transferred to the appropriation under this heading for the fiscal year 1967.

60 Stat. 834.
2 USC 72a.

OFFICE OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

For salaries and expenses of the Office of the Legislative Counsel of the House, $350,000.

MEMBERS' CLERK HIRE

For clerk hire, necessarily employed by each Member in the discharge of his official and representative duties, $35,500,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

FURNITURE

For furniture and materials for repairs of the same, including tools and machinery for furniture repair shops, and for the purchase of packing boxes, $250,000.

The Clerk of the House is authorized and directed to transfer to the Library of Congress, without exchange of funds, such office furniture and equipment as the Clerk shall have determined to be excess to the needs of the House and the Librarian of Congress deems necessary and suitable to the needs of the Library.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, including the sum of $260,000 for payment to the Architect of the Capitol in accordance with section 208 of the Act approved October 9, 1940 (Public Law 812); the exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of the Clerk's motor vehicles; the exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of the publications and distribution service motortruck; the exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of the post office motor vehicles for carrying the mails; not to exceed $5,000 for the purposes authorized by section 1 of House Resolution 348, approved June 29, 1961; the sum of $600 for hire of automobile for the Sergeant at Arms; materials for folding; and for stationery for the use of committees, departments, and officers of the House; $6,900,000.

54 Stat. 1056.
40 USC 174k.

REPORTING HEARINGS

For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, $223,000.

SPECIAL AND SELECT COMMITTEES

For salaries and expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, $4,690,000.

OFFICE OF THE COORDINATOR OF INFORMATION

For salaries and expenses of the Office of the Coordinator of Information, $35,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for obligation after the sine die adjournment of the first session of the Ninetieth Congress, or October 1, 1967, whichever first occurs.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, $4,032,000.

STATIONERY (REVOLVING FUND)

For a stationery allowance for each Member for the second session of the Ninetieth Congress, as authorized by law, $1,308,000, to remain available until expended.

POSTAGE STAMP ALLOWANCES

Postage stamp allowances for the second session of the Ninetieth Congress, as follows: Postmaster, $400; Clerk, $800; Sergeant at Arms, $600; Doorkeeper, $500; airmail and special-delivery postage stamps for each Member, the Speaker, the majority and minority

leaders, the majority and minority whips, and to each standing committee, as authorized by law; $228,550.

REVISION OF LAWS

For preparation and editing of the laws as authorized by 1 U.S.C. 202, 203, 213, $28,000, to be expended under the direction of the Committee on the Judiciary. 61 Stat. 637.

SPEAKER'S AUTOMOBILE

For purchase, exchange, hire, driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, $13,000.

MAJORITY LEADER'S AUTOMOBILE

For purchase, exchange, hire, driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the majority leader of the House, $13,000.

MINORITY LEADER'S AUTOMOBILE

For purchase, exchange, hire, driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the minority leader of the House, $13,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

Except as provided by the House Employees Position Classification Act (2 U.S.C. 291 and following) or by any other provision of law to the contrary, salaries or wages paid out of the items herein for the House of Representatives shall be computed at basic rates, plus increased and additional compensation, as authorized and provided by law. 78 Stat. 1079.

JOINT ITEMS

For joint committees, as follows:

JOINT COMMITTEE ON REDUCTION OF NONESSENTIAL FEDERAL EXPENDITURES

For an amount to enable the Joint Committee on Reduction of Nonessential Federal Expenditures to carry out the duties imposed upon it by section 601 of the Revenue Act of 1941 (55 Stat. 726), to remain available during the existence of the Committee, $37,525, to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate. 79 Stat. 1026.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Economic Committee, $401,620.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, $367,000.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Committee on Printing, $190,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL REVENUE TAXATION

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, $480,000.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON DEFENSE PRODUCTION

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Committee on Defense Production as authorized by the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, $87,435.

64 Stat. 798.
50 USC app. 2061.

For other joint items, as follows:

OFFICE OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses of the emergency rooms, and for the attending physician and his assistants, including (1) an allowance of two hundred fifty dollars per month to the attending physician; (2) an allowance of one hundred fifty dollars per month each to two medical officers while on duty in the attending physician's office; and (3) an allowance of one hundred fifty dollars per month each to not to exceed eight assistants on the basis heretofore provided for such assistants, $130,000.

CAPITOL POLICE

GENERAL EXPENSES

For purchasing and supplying uniforms; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of police motor vehicles, including two-way police radio equipment; contingent expenses, including $25 per month for extra services performed for the Capitol Police Board by such member of the staff of the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate or the House, as may be designated by the Chairman of the Board; $96,758.

CAPITOL POLICE BOARD

To enable the Capitol Police Board to provide additional protection for the Capitol Buildings and Grounds, including the Senate and House Office Buildings and the Capitol Power Plant, $880,596. Such sum shall be expended only for payment of salaries and other expenses of personnel detailed from the Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia, and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and directed to make such details upon the request of the Board. Personnel so detailed shall, during the period of such detail, serve under the direction and instructions of the Board and are authorized to exercise the same authority as members of such Metropolitan Police and members of the Capitol Police and to perform such other duties as may be assigned by the Board. Reimbursement for salaries and other expenses of such detail personnel shall be made to the government of the District of Columbia, and any sums so reimbursed shall be credited to the appropriation or appropriations from which such salaries and expenses are payable and shall be available for all the purposes thereof: *Provided*, That any person detailed under the authority of this paragraph or under similar authority in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1942, and the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, from the Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia shall be deemed a member of such Metropolitan Police during the period or periods of any such detail for all purposes of rank, pay, allowances, privileges, and bene-

Detail personnel.

Reimbursement to D.C. government.

55 Stat. 456.
54 Stat. 629.

fits to the same extent as though such detail had not been made, and at the termination thereof any such person who was a member of such police on July 1, 1940, shall have a status with respect to rank, pay, allowances, privileges, and benefits which is not less than the status of such person in such police at the end of such detail: *Provided further*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are directed (1) to pay the deputy chief of police detailed under the authority of this paragraph the salary of the rank of deputy chief of police plus $1,625 and such increases in basic compensation as may be subsequently provided by law so long as this position is held by the present incumbent, (2) to pay the two detective lieutenants detailed under the authority of this paragraph and serving as acting detective captains the salary of the rank of detective captains plus $1,625 and such increases in basic compensation as may be subsequently provided by law so long as these positions are held by the present incumbents, (3) to pay the detective sergeant detailed under the authority of this paragraph and serving as acting detective lieutenant the salary of the rank of detective lieutenant plus $1,625 and such increases in basic compensation as may be subsequently provided by law so long as this position is held by the present incumbent, (4) to pay the three detectives permanently detailed under the authority of this paragraph and serving as acting detective sergeants the salary of the rank of detective sergeants and such increases in basic compensation as may be subsequently provided by law, and (5) to pay the acting sergeant of the uniform force regularly assigned as such the salary of the rank of sergeant and such increases in basic compensation as may be subsequently provided by law so long as this position is held by the present incumbent.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid as compensation to any person appointed after June 30, 1935, as an officer or member of the Capitol Police who does not meet the standards to be prescribed for such appointees by the Capitol Police Board: *Provided*, That the Capitol Police Board is hereby authorized to detail police from the House Office, Senate Office, and Capitol buildings for police duty on the Capitol Grounds and on the Library of Congress Grounds.

EDUCATION OF PAGES

For education of congressional pages and pages of the Supreme Court, pursuant to section 243 of the Legislative Reorganization Act, 1946, $93,726, which amount shall be advanced and credited to the applicable appropriation of the District of Columbia, and the Board of Education of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to employ such personnel for the education of pages as may be required and to pay compensation for such services in accordance with such rates of compensation as the Board of Education may prescribe.

60 Stat. 839.
2 USC 88a.

OFFICIAL MAIL COSTS

For expenses necessary under section 2 of Public Law 286, Eighty-third Congress, $8,534,000, to be available immediately.

The foregoing amounts under "other joint items" shall be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

67 Stat. 614; 74 Stat. 663, 728.
39 USC 4167 and note.

STATEMENTS OF APPROPRIATIONS

For the preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, of the statements for the first session of the Ninetieth Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts author-

ized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriation bills as required by law, $13,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of such committees to supervise the work.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

SALARIES

For the Architect of the Capitol, Assistant Architect of the Capitol, and Second Assistant Architect of the Capitol and other personal services at rates of pay provided by law, $678,200.

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of $20,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

To enable the Architect of the Capitol to make surveys and studies and to meet unforeseen expenses in connection with activities under his care, $50,000.

CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

CAPITOL BUILDINGS

For necessary expenditures for the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, fuel, oil, waste, and appurtenances; furnishings and office equipment; special and protective clothing for workmen; uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); personal and other services; cleaning and repairing works of art, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended; purchase or exchange, maintenance and operation of a passenger motor vehicle; purchase of necessary reference books and periodicals; for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Architect of the Capitol, at meetings or conventions in connection with subjects related to work under the Architect of the Capitol, $1,676,600.

80 Stat. 508.

41 USC 5.

CAPITOL GROUNDS

For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, the Senate and House Office Buildings, and the Capitol Power Plant; personal and other services; care of trees; planting; fertilizers; repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways; waterproof wearing apparel; maintenance of signal lights; and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended; $720,800.

Not to exceed $35,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1967 is hereby continued available until June 30, 1968.

SENATE OFFICE BUILDINGS

For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment, and for labor and material incident thereto, and repairs thereof; for purchase of waterproof

wearing apparel, and for personal and other services; including eight attendants at $1,800 each; for the care and operation of the Senate Office Buildings; including the subway and subway transportation systems connecting the Senate Office Buildings with the Capitol; uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299), to be expended under the control and supervision of the Architect of the Capitol; in all, $3,204,900, of which $470,000 shall remain available until expended.

80 Stat. 508.

SENATE GARAGE

For maintenance, repairs, alterations, personal and other services, and all other necessary expenses, $58,600.

HOUSE OFFICE BUILDINGS

For maintenance, including equipment; waterproof wearing apparel; uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); prevention and eradication of insect and other pests without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended; miscellaneous items; and for all necessary services, including the position of Superintendent of Garages at a gross annual rate of $12,000; $4,481,000.

41 USC 5.

CAPITOL POWER PLANT

For lighting, heating, and power (including the purchase of electrical energy) for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Supreme Court Building, Congressional Library Buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, Senate garage, and for air-conditioning refrigeration not supplied from plants in any of such buildings; for heating the Government Printing Office, Washington City Post Office, and Folger Shakespeare Library, reimbursement for which shall be made and covered into the Treasury; personal and other services, fuel, oil, materials, waterproof wearing apparel, and all other necessary expenses in connection with the maintenance and operation of the plant; $2,841,600.

EXPANSION OF FACILITIES, CAPITOL POWER PLANT

For expansion of the Capitol Power Plant facilities, $250,000, to remain available until expended and to be expended by the Architect of the Capitol under the direction of the House Office Building Commission, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of September 2, 1958 (72 Stat. 1714–1716).

LIBRARY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL CARE

For necessary expenditures for mechanical and structural maintenance, including improvements, equipment, supplies, waterproof wearing apparel, and personal and other services, $996,900, of which not to exceed $10,000 shall be available for expenditure without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended.

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS

For furniture, partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto and repairs thereof, office and library equipment, apparatus, and labor-saving devices, $350,000.

BOTANIC GARDEN

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For all necessary expenses incident to maintaining, operating, repairing, and improving the Botanic Garden and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, collections, and equipment pertaining thereto, including personal services; waterproof wearing apparel; not to exceed $25 for emergency medical supplies; traveling expenses, including bus fares, not to exceed $275; the prevention and eradication of insect and other pests and plant diseases by purchase of materials and procurement of personal services by contract without regard to the provisions of any other Act; purchase and exchange of motor trucks; purchase and exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of a passenger motor vehicle; purchase of botanical books, periodicals, and books of reference, not to exceed $100; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library; $584,500.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Library of Congress, not otherwise provided for, including development and maintenance of the Union Catalogs; custody, care, and maintenance of the Library Buildings; special clothing; cleaning, laundering, and repair of uniforms; preservation of motion pictures in the custody of the Library; and expenses of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, $15,892,000, including $880,000 to be available for reimbursement to the General Services Administration for rental of suitable space in the District of Columbia or its immediate environs for the Library of Congress, together with $478,000 to be derived by transfer from the appropriations made for the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Copyright Office, including publication of the decisions of the United States courts involving copyrights, $2,451,800.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 203 of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946, as amended (2 U.S.C. 166), $3,239,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation may be used to pay any salary or expense in connection with any publication, or preparation of material therefor (except the Digest of Public General Bills), to be issued by the Library of Congress unless such publication has obtained prior approval of either the Committee on House Administration or the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration.

60 Stat. 836.

DISTRIBUTION OF CATALOG CARDS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the preparation and distribution of catalog cards and other publications of the Library, $6,422,800: *Provided*, That $200,000 of this appropriation shall be apportioned for use pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 665), only to the extent necessary to provide for expenses (excluding permanent personal services) for workload increases not anticipated in the budget estimates and which cannot be provided for by normal budgetary adjustments.

BOOKS FOR THE GENERAL COLLECTIONS

For necessary expenses (except personal services) for acquisition of books, periodicals, and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, $590,000, to remain available until expended, including $25,000 to be available solely for the purchase, when specifically approved by the Librarian, of special and unique materials for additions to the collections.

BOOKS FOR THE LAW LIBRARY

For necessary expenses (except personal services) for acquisition of books, legal periodicals, and all other material for the increase of the law library, $125,000, to remain available until expended.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses to carry out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1931 (2 U.S.C. 135a), as amended, $6,085,000. 80 Stat. 330.

ORGANIZING AND MICROFILMING THE PAPERS OF THE PRESIDENTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Act of August 16, 1957 (71 Stat. 368), as amended by the Act of April 27, 1964 (78 Stat. 183), $112,800, to remain available until expended. 2 USC 131 note.

COLLECTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

(SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For necessary expenses for carrying out the provisions of section 104(b)(5) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704), to remain available until expended, $2,223,000, of which $2,003,000 shall be available only for payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department shall determine to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States. 80 Stat. 1530.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations in this Act available to the Library of Congress for salaries shall be available for expenses of investigating the loyalty of Library employees; special and temporary services (including employees engaged by the day or hour or in piecework); and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109. 80 Stat. 416.

Employment of aliens.

Not to exceed ten positions in the Library of Congress may be exempt from the provisions of appropriation Acts concerning the employment of aliens during the current fiscal year, but the Librarian shall not make any appointment to any such position until he has ascertained that he cannot secure for such appointments a person in any of the categories specified in such provisions who possesses the special qualifications for the particular position and also otherwise meets the general requirements for employment in the Library of Congress.

Disbursement of funds.

Funds available to the Library of Congress may be expended to reimburse the Department of State for medical services rendered to employees of the Library of Congress stationed abroad; for purchase or hire of passenger motor vehicles; and for payment of travel, storage and transportation of household goods, and transportation and per diem expenses for families en route (not to exceed twenty-four), subject to such rules and regulations as may be issued by the Librarian of Congress.

Advance payments.

Payments in advance for subscriptions or other charges for bibliographical data, publications, materials in any other form, and services may be made by the Librarian of Congress whenever he determines it to be more prompt, efficient, or economical to do so in the interest of carrying out required Library programs.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

PRINTING AND BINDING

For authorized printing and binding for the Congress; for printing and binding for the Architect of the Capitol; expenses necessary for preparing the semimonthly and session index to the Congressional Record, as authorized by law (44 U.S.C. 182); printing, binding, and distribution of the Federal Register (including the Code of Federal Regulations) as authorized by law (44 U.S.C. 309, 311, 311a); and printing and binding of Government publications authorized by law to be distributed without charge to the recipients; $26,700,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for printing and binding part 2 of the annual report of the Secretary of Agriculture (known as the Yearbook of Agriculture): *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the appropriations for similar purposes for preceding fiscal years.

49 Stat. 1546.

49 Stat. 502; 67 Stat. 388; 77 Stat. 343; 56 Stat. 1045.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Superintendent of Documents, including compensation of all employees in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and fix rates of pay for employees and officers of the Government Printing Office", approved June 7, 1924 (44 U.S.C. 40); travel expenses (not to exceed $2,700); price lists and bibliographies; repairs to buildings, elevators and machinery; and supplying books to depository libraries; $7,359,000: *Provided*, That $200,000 of this appropriation shall be apportioned for use pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 665), with the approval of the Public Printer, only to the extent necessary to provide for expenses (excluding permanent personal services) for workload increases not anticipated in the budget estimates and which cannot be provided for by normal budgetary adjustments.

43 Stat. 658.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE REVOLVING FUND

During the current fiscal year the Government Printing Office revolving fund shall be available for the hire of one passenger motor vehicle.

Commencing with the fiscal year 1969, the annual business-type budget for the Government Printing Office revolving fund shall be considered and enacted in the manner prescribed by law (section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act (31 U.S.C. 849)) for wholly owned Government corporations. 61 Stat. 584.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the General Accounting Office, including not to exceed $2,000 to be expended on the certification of the Comptroller General of the United States in connection with special studies of governmental financial practices and procedures and including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $52,800,000. 80 Stat. 416.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 102. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles.

SEC. 103. Whenever any office or position not specifically established by the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 is appropriated for herein or whenever the rate of compensation or designation of any position appropriated for herein is different from that specifically established for such position by such Act, the rate of compensation and the designation of the position, or either, appropriated for or provided herein, shall be the permanent law with respect thereto: *Provided*, That the provisions herein for the various items of official expenses of Members, officers, and committees of the Senate and House, and clerk hire for Senators and Members shall be the permanent law with respect thereto: *Provided further*, That the provisions relating to positions and salaries thereof carried in House Resolution 1055 of the Eighty-ninth Congress shall be the permanent law with respect thereto. 46 Stat. 32. 2 USC 60a note.

SEC. 104. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 105. (a)(1) Whenever the rate of compensation of any employee whose compensation is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate is fixed or adjusted on or after the effective date of this section, such rate as so fixed or adjusted shall be a single per annum gross rate which is a multiple of $180.

(2) New or changed rates of compensation of any such employees shall be certified in writing to the disbursing office of the Senate on or before the day on which they are to become effective, except that in the case of any change, other than an appointment, to become effective on or after the first day and prior to the tenth day of any month, such certification may be made at any time not later than the tenth day of such month.

(b) The rate of compensation of each employee whose compensation is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate which was fixed before the effective date of this section at a basic rate with respect to which additional compensation is payable by law shall be converted as of such date to the lowest per annum gross rate which is a multiple of $180 and which is not less than the aggregate rate of compensation (basic compensation plus additional compensation provided by law) which such employee was receiving immediately prior to such date.

Any increments of longevity compensation to which an employee became entitled prior to the effective date of this section under section 106(b) of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1963, as amended (2 U.S.C. 60j), shall be excluded in converting such employee's rate of compensation under this subsection, but such employee's rate of gross compensation shall be increased by $540 (which shall be considered to be an increase under such section 106(b)) for each such increment.

76 Stat. 694.

(c) In any case in which the rate of compensation of any employee or position, or class of employees or positions, the compensation for which is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate, or any maximum or minimum rate with respect to any such employee, position, or class, is referred to in or provided by statute or Senate resolution, and the rate so referred to or provided is a basic rate with respect to which additional compensation is provided by law, such statutory provision or resolution shall be deemed to refer, in lieu of such basic rate, to the per annum gross rate which an employee receiving such basic rate immediately prior to the effective date of this section would receive (without regard to such statutory provision or resolution) under subsection (b) on and after such date.

Compensation of employees in office of Senator.

(d) (1) On and after the effective date of this section, the aggregate of the per annum gross rates of compensation of employees in the office of a Senator shall not at any time exceed—

$190,800 if the population of his State is less than 3,000,000;
$203,400 if such population is 3,000,000 but less than 4,000,000;
$214,200 if such population is 4,000,000 but less than 5,000,000;
$224,100 if such population is 5,000,000 but less than 7,000,000;
$234,900 if such population is 7,000,000 but less than 9,000,000;
$247,500 if such population is 9,000,000 but less than 10,000,000;
$260,100 if such population is 10,000,000 but less than 11,000,000;
$272,700 if such population is 11,000,000 but less than 12,000,000;
$285,300 if such population is 12,000,000 but less than 13,000,000;
$297,900 if such population is 13,000,000 but less than 15,000,000;
$310,500 if such population is 15,000,000 but less than 17,000,000; or
$324,000 if such population is 17,000,000 or more.

(2) Within the limits prescribed by paragraph (1) of this subsection, Senators may fix the number and the rates of compensation of employees in their respective offices. The salary of an employee in a Senator's office shall not be fixed under this paragraph at a gross rate less than $1,080 per annum or in excess of $14,400 per annum, except that (i) the salary of one employee may be fixed at a gross rate of not more than $18,180 per annum, (ii) the salary of one employee may be fixed at a gross rate of not more than $22,320 per annum, (iii) the salaries of two employees may be fixed at gross rates of not more than $23,400 per annum, and (iv) the salary of one employee may be fixed at a gross rate of not more than $24,480 per annum. A Senator may establish such titles for positions in his office as he may desire to designate, by written notification to the disbursing office of the Senate.

Professional staff members.

(e) (1) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (3), the professional staff members of standing committees of the Senate shall receive gross annual compensation, to be fixed by the chairman ranging from $14,220 to $22,320.

Compensation of Senate committee staffs.

(2) The rates of gross compensation of the clerical staff of each standing committee of the Senate shall be fixed by the chairman as follows:

(A) for each committee (other than the Committee on Appropriations), one chief clerk and one assistant chief clerk at $6,120

to $22,320, and not to exceed four other clerical assistants at $6,120 to $10,620; and

(B) for the Committee on Appropriations, one chief clerk and one assistant chief clerk and two assistant clerks at $15,840 to $22,320; such assistant clerks as may be necessary at $10,800 to $15,660; and such other clerical assistants as may be necessary at $6,120 to $10,620.

Standing or select committee employees. Gross rate limitation.

(3) No employee of any standing or select committee of the Senate (including the majority and minority policy committees and the conference majority and conference minority of the Senate), or of any joint committee the expenses of which are paid from the contingent fund of the Senate, shall be paid at a gross rate in excess of $22,320 per annum, except that—

(A) two employees of any such committee (other than the Committee on Appropriations), who are otherwise authorized to be paid at such rate, may be paid at gross rates not in excess of $23,400 per annum, and one such employee may be paid at a gross rate not in excess of $24,480 per annum; and

(B) seventeen employees of the Committee on Appropriations who are otherwise authorized to be paid at such rate, may be paid at gross rates not in excess of $23,400 per annum, and one such employee may be paid at a gross rate not in excess of $24,480 per annum.

For the purpose of this paragraph, an employee of a subcommittee shall be considered to be an employee of the full committee.

(f) No officer or employee whose compensation is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate shall be paid gross compensation at a rate less than $1,080 or in excess of $24,480, unless expressly authorized by law. In any case in which the fixing of any salary rate in multiples as required by this section would result in a rate in excess of the maximum rate specified in this subsection, the rate so fixed shall be reduced to such maximum rate.

Longevity compensation. 76 Stat. 694.

(g) The first sentence of section 106(b) of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1963, as amended (2 U.S.C. 60j) is amended to read as follows: "An employee to whom this section applies shall be paid during any period of continuous service as such an employee additional gross compensation (hereinafter referred to as 'longevity compensation') at the rate of $540 per annum for each five years of service performed as such an employee during such period."

Dual pay. 80 Stat. 483.

(h) Section 5533(c) of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(c)(1) Except as provided by paragraph (2) of this subsection, unless otherwise authorized by law, appropriated funds are not available for payment to an individual of pay from more than one position if the aggregate amount of the basic pay from the positions exceeds $2,000 a year, and if—

"(A) the pay of one of the positions is paid by the Clerk of the House of Representatives (in the case of employees receiving basic rates of compensation); or

"(B) one of the positions is under the Office of the Architect of the Capitol.

"(2) Unless otherwise authorized by law, appropriated funds are not available for payment to an individual of pay from more than one position if the aggregate (gross) compensation from the positions exceeds $5,987 a year, and if the pay of one of the positions is paid by the Secretary of the Senate or the Clerk of the House of Representatives (in the case of employees receiving single per annum rates of compensation)."

Repeals.

(i) (1) The paragraph under the heading "Administrative Provisions" in the provisions relating to the Senate in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1958 (2 U.S.C. 72a–4), is repealed.

71 Stat. 246.

(2) The paragraph relating to the authority of Senators to rearrange the basic salaries of employees in their offices in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1947, as amended (2 U.S.C. 60f), is repealed.

60 Stat. 390.

(3) The paragraph imposing limitations on basic and gross compensation of officers and employees of the Senate appearing under the heading "Senate" in the Legislative Appropriation Act, 1956, as amended (2 U.S.C. 60a note), is repealed.

69 Stat. 510.

(4) The paragraph relating to rates of compensation of employees of committees of the Senate, contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act, 1956, as amended (2 U.S.C. 72a–1a), is repealed.

69 Stat. 505; 80 Stat. 357.

(5) The joint resolution entitled "Joint Resolution providing for a more effective staff organization for standing committees of the Senate", approved February 19, 1947 (2 U.S.C. 72a–1), as amended, is repealed.

61 Stat. 5.

(6) Section 4(f) of the Federal Employees Salary Increase Act of 1955, as amended, is repealed.

69 Stat. 177. 2 USC 60f note.

(j) The rate of compensation of each telephone operator on the United States Capitol telephone exchange and each member of the Capitol Police, whose compensation is disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives shall be converted to a gross rate in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Effective date.

(k) This section shall be effective from and after August 1, 1967.

Short title.

This Act may be cited as the "Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1968".

Approved July 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-58

July 29, 1967
[S. J. Res 88]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Authorizing the operation of an amateur radio station by participants in the XII World Boy Scout Jamboree at Farragut State Park, Idaho, August 1 through August 9, 1967.

XII World Boy Scout Jamboree.
Amateur radio station, operation.
48 Stat. 1064.
47 USC 609.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That nothing in the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, or in any other provision of law shall be construed to prohibit participants in the XII World Boy Scout Jamboree, to be held in Farragut State Park, Idaho, during the period from August 1 through August 9, 1967 (both dates inclusive), from operating at such jamboree during such period any amateur radio station licensed by the Federal Communications Commission, but any such operation shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Federal Communications Commission may deem necessary.

Approved July 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-59

AN ACT

To provide an extension of the interest equalization tax, and for other purposes.

July 31, 1967
[H. R. 6098]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967.

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE, ETC.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967".

(b) AMENDMENT OF 1954 CODE.—Except as otherwise expressly provided, whenever in this Act an amendment is expressed in terms of an amendment to a section or other provision, the reference is to a section or other provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

SEC. 2. EXTENSION OF INTEREST EQUALIZATION TAX.

Section 4911(d) is amended by striking out "July 31, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "July 31, 1969".

79 Stat. 954.
26 USC 4911.

SEC. 3. IMPOSITION OF TAX.

(a) AMOUNT OF TAX.—Section 4911(b) is amended to read as follows:

78 Stat. 809.

"(b) AMOUNT OF TAX.—

"(1) RATES OF TAX.—Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3)—

"(A) STOCK.—The tax imposed by subsection (a) on the acquisition of stock shall be equal to 15 percent of the actual value of the stock.

"(B) DEBT OBLIGATIONS.—The tax imposed by subsection (a) on the acquisition of a debt obligation shall be equal to a percentage of the actual value of the debt obligation measured by the period remaining to its maturity and determined under column II(A) of the following table:

"I	II	
"If the period remaining to maturity is—	The tax, as a percentage of actual value, is—	
	(A)	(B)
At least 1 year, but less than 1¼ years	1.05	1.58
At least 1¼ years, but less than 1½ years	1.30	1.95
At least 1½ years, but less than 1¾ years	1.50	2.25
At least 1¾ years, but less than 2¼ years	1.85	2.78
At least 2¼ years, but less than 2¾ years	2.30	3.45
At least 2¾ years, but less than 3½ years	2.75	4.13
At least 3½ years, but less than 4½ years	3.55	5.33
At least 4½ years, but less than 5½ years	4.35	6.53
At least 5½ years, but less than 6½ years	5.10	7.65
At least 6½ years, but less than 7½ years	5.80	8.70
At least 7½ years, but less than 8½ years	6.50	9.75
At least 8½ years, but less than 9½ years	7.10	10.65
At least 9½ years, but less than 10½ years	7.70	11.55
At least 10½ years, but less than 11½ years	8.30	12.45
At least 11½ years, but less than 13½ years	9.10	13.65
At least 13½ years, but less than 16½ years	10.30	15.45
At least 16½ years, but less than 18½ years	11.35	17.03
At least 18½ years, but less than 21½ years	12.25	18.38
At least 21½ years, but less than 23½ years	13.05	19.58
At least 23½ years, but less than 26½ years	13.75	20.63
At least 26½ years, but less than 28½ years	14.35	21.53
28½ years or more	15.00	22.50

"(2) MODIFICATION OF TAX RATES BY EXECUTIVE ORDER.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—If the President of the United States determines that the rates of tax imposed by paragraph (1), or provided in any prior Executive order issued pursuant to this paragraph, are lower or higher than the rates of tax necessary to limit the total acquisitions by United States persons of stock of foreign issuers and debt obligations of foreign obligors within a range consistent with the balance-of-payments objectives of the United States, he may by Executive order (effective as provided in subparagraph (C)(ii)) increase or decrease such rates of tax.

"(B) MAXIMUM RATE.—No increase in the rates of tax which is prescribed in an Executive order issued under subparagraph (A) shall—

"(i) cause the rate applicable to the acquisition of stock to be higher than 22.5 percent, or

"(ii) cause the rates applicable to the acquisition of debt obligations to be higher than the rates set forth in column II(B) of the table in paragraph (1)(B) of this subsection.

"(C) APPLICATION OF EXECUTIVE ORDERS.—

"(i) Each increase and each decrease in the rates of tax which is prescribed in an Executive order issued under subparagraph (A) shall provide for the same proportionate increase or decrease in each rate of tax, except that any such rate may be rounded to the nearest 0.01 percent.

"(ii) Any Executive order issued under subparagraph (A) shall apply with respect to acquisitions made after the date on which such order is issued (or, if later, after the 29th day following the date of the enactment of this paragraph); except that in the case of any such order which increases the rates of tax (as in effect without regard to such order), to the extent specified in such order, rules similar to the rules prescribed by paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) of section 3(c) of the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967 shall apply.

Post, p. 147.

"(iii) If, by reason of an Executive order issued under subparagraph (A), the rates of tax in effect on the date of an acquisition described in paragraph (2) or (4) of section 3(c) of the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967 are lower than the rates of tax in effect on January 25, 1967, the applicable rate of tax prescribed in such Executive order shall apply to such acquisition.

"(3) RATES DURING INTERIM PERIOD.—In the case of acquisitions of stock and debt obligations made after January 25, 1967, and before the thirtieth day after the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the tax imposed by subsection (a) shall be 22.5 percent in the case of acquisition of stock, and shall be determined under column II(B) (rather than column II (A)) of the table in paragraph (1)(B) in the case of acquisition of a debt obligation.

"(4) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary or his delegate may prescribe such regulations (not inconsistent with the provisions of this section or of any Executive order issued and in effect under this section) as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section."

(b) APPLICATION OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11198, ETC.— 30 F. R. 1929. 26 USC 4931 note.

(1) The table in section 4931(c) (relating to debt obligations with maturity from 1 to 3 years) is amended to read as follows: 78 Stat. 839; 79 Stat. 955. *Infra.*

"If the period remaining to maturity is:	The tax, as a percentage of actual value, is:
"At least 1 year, but less than 1¼ years	1.58 percent
At least 1¼ years, but less than 1½ years	1.95 percent
At least 1½ years, but less than 1¾ years	2.25 percent
At least 1¾ years, but less than 2¼ years	2.78 percent
At least 2¼ years, but less than 2¾ years	3.45 percent
At least 2¾ years, but less than 3 years	4.13 percent."

(2) Section 3(e)(1)(A) of the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1965 is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 955.

"(A) by striking out subsection (c) (as amended by the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967) and redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as subsections (c) and (d), respectively;".

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE AND SPECIAL RULES.—

(1) GENERAL RULE.—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply only with respect to acquisitions of stock or debt obligations made after January 25, 1967. The amendment made by paragraph (1) of subsection (b) shall apply only with respect to acquisitions of debt obligations made after January 25, 1967, and before February 21, 1967 (the date on which the amendments made by section 3(e)(1) of the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1965 became effective).

(2) PREEXISTING COMMITMENTS.—Except as provided in section 4911(b)(2)(C)(iii) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (as added by such amendments), such amendments shall not apply to an acquisition— *Ante*, p. 146.

(A) made pursuant to an obligation to acquire which on January 25, 1967—

(i) was unconditional, or

(ii) was subject only to conditions contained in a formal contract under which partial performance had occurred; or

(B) as to which on or before January 25, 1967, the acquiring United States person (or, in a case where 2 or more United States persons are making acquisitions as part of a single transaction, a majority in interest of such persons) had taken every action to signify approval of the acquisition under the procedures ordinarily employed by such person (or persons) in similar transactions and had sent or deposited for delivery to the foreign person from whom the acquisition was made written evidence of such approval in the form of a commitment letter, memorandum of terms, draft purchase contract, or other document setting forth, or referring to a document sent by the foreign person from whom the acquisition was made which set forth, the principal terms of such acquisition, subject only to the execution of formal documents evidencing the acquisition and to customary closing conditions.

(3) PUBLIC OFFERINGS.—Such amendments shall not apply to an acquisition made on or before March 27, 1967, if—

(A) a registration statement (within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933) was in effect with respect to the stock or debt obligation acquired at the time of its acquisition; 48 Stat. 74. 15 USC 77a.

(B) the registration statement was first filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 25, 1967, or within 90 days before that date; and

(C) no amendment was filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission after January 25, 1967, and before the acquisition which had the effect of increasing the number of shares of stock or the aggregate face amount of the debt obligations covered by the registration statement.

(4) OPTIONS, FORECLOSURES, AND CONVERSIONS.—Except as provided in section 4911(b)(2)(C)(iii) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (as added by such amendments), such amendments shall not apply to an acquisition—

Ante, p. 146.

(A) of stock pursuant to the exercise of an option or similar right (or a right to convert a debt obligation into stock), if such option or right was held on January 25, 1967, by the person making the acquisition or by a decedent from whom such person acquired the right to exercise such option or right by bequest or inheritance or by reason of such decedent's death, or

(B) of stock or debt obligations as a result of a foreclosure by a creditor pursuant to the terms of an instrument held by such creditor on January 25, 1967.

(d) RETURNS.—If, by reason of the enactment of this Act, a person incurs additional liability for interest equalization tax with respect to acquisitions of stock or debt obligations made after January 25, 1967, for which a return has been filed under section 6011(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 before the date of the enactment of this Act, such person shall make an amended return showing such additional liability. If liability for interest equalization tax with respect to such acquisitions is initially created by reason of the enactment of this section, the person incurring such liability shall make a return. The returns required to be made by this paragraph shall be filed on or before the last day of the month following the close of the calendar quarter in which the date of the enactment of this Act occurs or at such later time as the Secretary or his delegate may prescribe.

78 Stat. 843.

SEC. 4. COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES.

(a) EXEMPTION FOR PRIOR AMERICAN OWNERSHIP AND COMPLIANCE.—Section 4918 is amended to read as follows:

78 Stat. 831; 80 Stat. 1585.

"SEC. 4918. EXEMPTION FOR PRIOR AMERICAN OWNERSHIP AND COMPLIANCE.

Ante, p. 145.

"(a) GENERAL RULE.—The tax imposed by section 4911 shall not apply to an acquisition of stock of a foreign issuer or a debt obligation of a foreign obligor if it is established in the manner provided in this section that—

"(1) the person from whom such stock or debt obligation was acquired was a United States person throughout the period of his ownership or continuously since July 18, 1963, and was not ineligible, under the provisions of this chapter, to dispose of such stock or debt obligation as a United States person; and

"(2) such person—

"(A) had paid the tax imposed by section 4911 with respect to the acquisition of such stock or debt obligation by such person; or

"(B) acquired such stock or debt obligation without liability for payment of such tax.

"(b) ESTABLISHING EXEMPTION FOR PRIOR AMERICAN OWNERSHIP AND COMPLIANCE.—

"(1) CONCLUSIVE PROOF.—For purposes of the exemption for prior American ownership and compliance provided in subsection (a)—

"(A) a validation certificate, evidencing that the person from whom stock of a foreign issuer or a debt obligation of a foreign obligor was acquired was a person described in subsection (a), issued by the Secretary or his delegate (or by any officer or employee of the United States designated by the Secretary or his delegate) and filed in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate; or

"(B) a written confirmation (referred to as an IET clean confirmation) received by the person acquiring such stock or debt obligation from a participating firm acting as a broker in effecting the acquisition (or acting for its own account) which contains no reference to liability for the tax imposed by section 4911,

Ante, p. 145.

shall be conclusive proof that such exemption applies with respect to the acquisition of the stock or debt obligation described in such certificate or confirmation, if the person making the acquisition relies in good faith on the validity of such certificate or confirmation.

"(2) OTHER PROOF.—If the person making an acquisition of stock or a debt obligation shows reasonable cause for his inability to establish such exemption under paragraph (1) he may furnish other evidence to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary or his delegate that such exemption is applicable to such acquisition.

"(c) PARTICIPATING FIRM.—

"(1) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, a participating firm is a member or member organization of a national securities exchange or association registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission which satisfies the eligibility requirements set forth in paragraph (2).

"(2) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—A member or member organization of a national securities exchange or association registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission shall qualify as a participating firm if such member or member organization notifies the Secretary or his delegate that it—

"(i) agrees to comply with the provisions of this chapter and with the documentation, recordkeeping, reporting, and auditing requirements prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate to implement such provisions; and

"(ii) if such notification is made after August 14, 1967, is complying with such provisions and requirements.

"(B) PARTICIPATING FIRMS DURING INTERIM PERIOD.—During the period commencing July 15, 1967, and ending on August 14, 1967, the following are deemed to be participating firms which satisfy the eligibility requirements of subparagraph (A):

"(i) all members and member organizations of the New York Stock Exchange;

"(ii) all members and member organizations of the American Stock Exchange; and

"(iii) members or member organizations of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., which reported net capital (as defined in rule 15c 3–1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) of $750,000 in the

48 Stat. 881.
15 USC 78a.

latest financial statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on form X–17A–5 prior to July 13, 1967, or which effected at least 300 transactions with respect to the sale or acquisition of stock of foreign issuers or debt obligations of foreign obligors during either the week commencing on July 2, 1967, or the week commencing on July 9, 1967.

"(C) TERMINATION OF STATUS.—The status of a member or member organization of a national securities exchange or association registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission qualifying as a participating firm shall be terminated if—

"(i) such member or member organization qualifies as a participating firm during the interim period described in subparagraph (B) and does not submit to the Secretary or his delegate, on or before August 15, 1967, the notification described in subparagraph (A);

"(ii) such member or member organization files a written request with the Secretary or his delegate to terminate such status; or

"(iii) the Secretary or his delegate has reasonable cause to believe a participating firm is failing to comply with the statutory provisions and procedural requirements described in subparagraph (A), and notifies the participating firm of such noncompliance.

Any termination of the status of a participating firm in accordance with this subparagraph shall be effective as of the date specified in a notice to such participating firm issued by the Secretary or his delegate which date shall be subsequent to the date on which information regarding the termination of such status is published for the purpose of informing the remaining participating firms and participating custodians. For purposes of this paragraph, an associate member or member organization of the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange, or a national securities association registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission shall be deemed a member or member organization of such exchange or association.

"(d) ISSUANCE OF IET CLEAN CONFIRMATION BY PARTICIPATING FIRM.—A participating firm may issue an IET clean confirmation (referred to in subsection (b)(1)(B)) in connection with an acquisition of stock of a foreign issuer or a debt obligation of a foreign obligor by a United States person—

"(1) if such participating firm—

"(A) acted as a broker in effecting such acquisition and received from another participating firm a written comparison or broker-dealer confirmation under subsection (e) which indicates that the exemption for prior American ownership and compliance provided in subsection (a) applies to such acquisition;

"(B) acted as a broker in effecting both the sale and acquisition on the same day of such stock or debt obligation and would have been entitled to issue a written comparison or broker-dealer confirmation under paragraph (e) which indicates that the exemption for prior American ownership and compliance provided in subsection (a) applies to such acquisition if such acquisition had been effected by another participating firm; or

"(C) sold such stock or debt obligation for its own account and is a person described in subsection (a) with respect to such acquisition; or

"(2) if such acquisition was effected by such participating firm in a sale by, or effected by, another participating firm on a national securities exchange registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or in a transaction in which such participating firm and the participating firm effecting the sale were members of a national association of securities dealers registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and if such acquisition was effected in accordance with rules of such exchange or such association which the Secretary or his delegate determines require acquisitions exempt from tax under this section to be effected in such a manner that the requirements of subsection (e) are satisfied.

Any IET clean confirmation issued under this subsection shall be clearly distinguishable from any other confirmation issued with respect to an acquisition of stock of a foreign issuer or a debt obligation of a foreign obligor by a participating firm.

"(e) SALES EFFECTED BY PARTICIPATING FIRMS IN CONNECTION WITH EXEMPT ACQUISITIONS.—A participating firm selling, or effecting the sale of, stock of a foreign issuer or a debt obligation of a foreign obligor may issue a written comparison or broker-dealer confirmation, which indicates the exemption for prior American ownership and compliance provided in subsection (a) applies to such acquisition, only if such participating firm has in its possession (except in the case of a sale for another participating firm or a participating custodian to which paragraph (4) applies) a statement, upon which such participating firm relies in good faith, executed under penalty of perjury by the person making the sale, establishing that such person is a United States person and is the owner of all stock of foreign issuers and debt obligations of foreign obligors carried in the records of such participating firm for the account of such person; and either—

"(1) (A) at the close of business on July 14, 1967, carried such stock or debt obligation in its records (on a trade-date basis) for the account of the seller; and

"(B) included such stock or debt obligation in the transition inventory referred to in subsection (g) filed or to be filed on or before the due date by such participating firm with the Secretary or his delegate in accordance with the provisions of such subsection;

"(2) after July 14, 1967—

"(A) sold for its own account such stock or debt obligation to the seller, or acting as broker effected the acquisition of such stock or debt obligation by the seller, if the exemption for prior American ownership and compliance provided in subsection (a) applied to such acquisition by reason of subsection (b) (1) (B); and

"(B) continuously carried in its records on a trade-date basis for the account of the seller such stock or debt obligation;

"(3) (A) sold for its own account such stock or debt obligation to the seller, or acting as a broker effected the acquisition of such stock or debt obligation by the seller, if, by reason of subsection (b) (1) (B) (or by reason of subsections (c) or (d) as in effect with respect to acquisitions before July 15, 1967), the exemption for prior American ownership and compliance provided by subsection (a) (or the exemption for prior American ownership provided by subsection (a) as in effect with respect to acquisitions before July 15, 1967) applied to such acquisition; and

"(B) after July 14, 1967, received from the seller the identical stock certificates or evidences of indebtedness which it had previously delivered to the seller with respect to such acquisition by the seller;

"(4) receives possession of such stock or debt obligation from another participating firm or from a participating custodian, together with a transfer of custody certificate, as provided in subsection (h);

"(5) receives from the seller stock which was registered before July 19, 1963, in the name of the seller by a participating custodian which acted as transfer agent or registrar in registering such stock;

"(6) receives a validation certificate issued by the Secretary or his delegate evidencing that the seller is a person described in subsection (a) with respect to such stock or debt obligation and files such certificate with the Secretary or his delegate in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate; or

"(7) withholds from the proceeds of such sale (with the consent of the seller) an amount equal to the tax which would be imposed under section 4911 on the acquisition of such stock or debt obligation by the purchaser if such acquisition were not exempt from such tax under this section.

Ante, p. 145.

The withholding under paragraph (7) shall be treated as the collection of the tax imposed under section 4911 on the acquisition by the seller of such stock or debt obligation and shall be paid over to the Secretary or his delegate or released to the seller at such time and in such manner as provided in regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate.

"(f) PARTICIPATING CUSTODIAN.—

"(1) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, a participating custodian is a bank or trust company insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation which satisfies the eligibility requirements set forth in paragraph (2).

"(2) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—A bank or trust company insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation may become a participating custodian if such bank or trust company notifies the Secretary or his delegate that it—

"(i) agrees to comply with the provisions of this chapter and the documentation, record-keeping, reporting, and auditing requirements prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate to implement such provisions, and

"(ii) if such notification is made after August 14, 1967, is complying with such provisions and requirements.

"(B) PARTICIPATING CUSTODIANS DURING INTERIM PERIOD.—During the period commencing July 15, 1967, and ending on August 14, 1967, Federal Reserve member banks which are classified as reserve city banks are deemed to be participating custodians which satisfy the eligibility requirements of subparagraph (A).

"(C) TERMINATION OF STATUS.—The status of a bank or trust company insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as a participating custodian shall be terminated, if—

"(i) such bank or trust company qualifies as a participating firm during the interim period described in subparagraph (B) and does not submit to the Secretary

or his delegate, on or before August 15, 1967, the notification described in subparagraph (A);

"(ii) such bank or trust company files a written request with the Secretary or his delegate to terminate such status; or

"(iii) the Secretary or his delegate has reasonable cause to believe a participating custodian is failing to comply with the statutory provisions and procedural requirements described in subparagraph (A), and notifies the participating custodian of such noncompliance.

Any termination of the status of a participating custodian in accordance with this subparagraph shall be effective as of the date specified in a notice to such participating custodian issued by the Secretary or his delegate which date shall be subsequent to the date on which information regarding the termination of such status is published for the purpose of informing the remaining participating custodians and participating firms.

"(g) FILING OF TRANSITION INVENTORY.—A participating firm and participating custodian which qualifies before August 15, 1967, shall, on or before August 15, 1967, file an inventory (designated as a transition inventory) with the Secretary or his delegate which shall include all stock of foreign issuers and debt obligations of foreign obligors carried in its records (on a trade-date basis) by such participating firm or participating custodian as of the close of business on July 14, 1967 (excluding, in the case of a member or member organization which becomes a participating firm after July 15, 1967, and in the case of a bank or trust company which becomes a participating custodian after July 15, 1967, stock and debt obligations not also carried in its records (on a trade-date basis) as of the close of business on the day prior to the day on which it became a participating firm or participating custodian), together with such information as may be required by the Secretary or his delegate.

"(h) TRANSFER OF CUSTODY CERTIFICATE.—

"(1) NATURE OF CERTIFICATE.—A certificate (designated as a transfer of custody certificate) may be issued in accordance with paragraph (2) by a participating firm or participating custodian in connection with a delivery of stock of foreign issuers or debt obligations of foreign obligors which are carried in its records for the account of a United States person to another participating firm or participating custodian.

"(2) AUTHORIZED TRANSFERS OF CUSTODY.—A participating firm or participating custodian shall issue a transfer of custody certificate only if, with respect to the stock or debt obligations described in such certificate, it has in its possession a statement, upon which it relies in good faith, executed under penalty of perjury, by the person for whose account the delivery is being made, establishing that such person is a United States person and is the owner of all stock of foreign issuers and debt obligations of foreign obligors carried in its records for the account of such person, and if either—

"(A) such participating firm or participating custodian—

"(i) carried in its records (on a trade-date basis) at the close of business on July 14, 1967, for the account of a United States person the stock or debt obligation described in the transfer of custody certificate; and

"(ii) includes such stock or debt obligation in the transition inventory referred to in subsection (g) filed or to be filed on or before the due date by such participating

firm with the Secretary or his delegate in accordance with the provisions of such subsection;

"(B) such participating firm or participating custodian received a like amount of stock or debt obligations described in the transfer of custody certificate from another participating firm or participating custodian accompanied by a transfer of custody certificate with respect to such stock or debt obligation;

"(C) such participating firm—

"(i) effected as broker (or for its own account) the acquisition of the stock or debt obligation described in the transfer of custody certificate, and the exemption for prior American ownership and compliance provided in subsection (a) applied to such acquisition by reason of subsection (b)(1)(B); and

"(ii) continuously carried in its records for the account of the person who acquired such stock or debt obligation, or received from such person, the identical stock certificates or evidences of indebtedness which it had previously delivered to such person in connection with such acquisition;

"(D) such participating custodian received an IET clean confirmation in connection with the acquisition of the stock or debt obligation described in the transfer of custody certificate for the person for whose account such stock or debt obligation is carried in its records; or

"(E) conditions set forth in regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate are met.

"(i) CERTAIN DEBT OBLIGATIONS ARISING OUT OF LOANS TO ASSURE RAW MATERIAL SOURCES.—Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate, subsection (a) shall not apply to the acquisition by a United States person of any debt obligation to which section 4914(d) applied where the acquisition of the debt obligation by such person is made with an intent to sell, or to offer to sell, any part of such debt obligation to United States persons. The preceding sentence shall not apply if the tax imposed by section 4911 has applied to any prior acquisition of such debt obligation.

78 Stat. 817; 80 Stat. 1585.

Ante, p. 145.

"(j) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary or his delegate shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this section."

78 Stat. 843.

(b) RETURN REQUIREMENTS.—Section 6011(d)(1) is amended to read as follows:

"(1) IN GENERAL.—

"(A) Every person shall make a return for each calendar quarter during which he incurs liability for the tax imposed by section 4911, or would so incur liability but for the provisions of section 4918. The return shall, in addition to such other information as the Secretary or his delegate may by regulations require, include a list of all acquisitions made by such person during the calendar quarter for which exemption is claimed under section 4918 accompanied by a copy of any return made during such quarter under subparagraph (B). No return or accompanying evidence shall be required under this paragraph, in connection with any acquisition with respect to which—

Ante, p. 148.

"(i) an IET clean confirmation is obtained in accordance with the provisions of section 4918(b),

"(ii) a validation certificate described in section 4918(b) issued to the person from whom such acquisition

was made is obtained, and such certificate was filed in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate, or

"(iii) a validation certificate was obtained by the acquiring person after such acquisition and before the date prescribed by section 6076(a) for the filing of the return, *Infra.*

nor shall any such acquisition be required to be listed in any return made under this paragraph.

"(B) Every person who incurs liability for the tax imposed by section 4911 shall, if he disposes of the stock or debt obligation with respect to which such liability was incurred prior to the filing of the return required by subparagraph (A), make a return of such tax." *Ante*, p. 145.

(c) TIME FOR FILING RETURNS.—The text of section 6076 is amended to read as follows: 78 Stat. 844.

"(a) Each return made under section 6011(d)(1)(A) shall be filed on or before the last day of the first month following the period for which it is made. *Ante*, p. 154.

"(b) Each return made under section 6011(d)(1)(B) shall be filed on or before the date of disposition of the stock or debt obligation with respect to which such return is made."

(d) PENALTIES FOR FALSE STATEMENTS, ETC.—

(1) Section 6681 is amended by striking out subsections (a) and (b) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 78 Stat. 845.

"(a) FALSE STATEMENT OF UNITED STATES PERSON STATUS.—In addition to the criminal penalty imposed by section 7241, any person who, for purposes of section 4918(e), knowingly executes a statement as to his status as a United States person and ownership of stock and debt obligations which contains a misstatement of material fact shall be liable to a penalty equal to 125 percent of the amount of the tax imposed by section 4911 on the acquisition of any stock or debt obligation which, but for the provisions of section 4918, would be payable by the person acquiring such stock or debt obligation. *Post*, p. 156. *Ante*, p. 148.

"(b) LIABILITY OF PARTICIPATING FIRMS AND PARTICIPATING CUSTODIANS.—

"(1) CONFIRMATIONS AND COMPARISONS.—A participating firm described in section 4918(c) shall be liable to a penalty equal to 125 percent of the amount of tax imposed by section 4911 on the acquisition of stock or a debt obligation which, but for the provisions of section 4918, would be payable by the person acquiring the stock or debt obligation, if such participating firm knowingly—

"(A) furnishes an IET clean confirmation referred to in section 4918(b) other than in accordance with the provisions of section 4918(d),

"(B) furnishes a written comparison or broker-dealer confirmation other than in accordance with the provisions of section 4918(e), or

"(C) violates the rules of an exchange or association referred to in section 4918(d)(2) and as a result thereof an IET clean confirmation referred to in section 4918(b) is issued under section 4918(d)(2) by another participating firm.

"(2) TRANSFER OF CUSTODY CERTIFICATES.—A participating firm or participating custodian (described in section 4918(f)) shall be liable to a penalty equal to 125 percent of the amount of tax imposed by section 4911 on the acquisition of stock or a debt obligation which, but for the provisions of section 4918, would be pay-

able by the person acquiring the stock or debt obligation, if such firm or custodian knowingly issues a transfer of custody certificate (described in section 4918(h)(1)) which contains a misstatement of material fact or knowingly issues a transfer of custody certificate other than in accordance with the provisions of section 4918."

Ante, p. 148.

78 Stat. 846.

(2) Section 6681(e) is amended to read as follows:

"(e) PENALTY TO BE IN LIEU OF TAX IN CERTAIN CASES.—Unless the person acquiring the stock or debt obligation involved had reason to know that the IET clean confirmation which he received was false in any material respect, the penalty under subsection (b)(1) shall be in lieu of any tax on the acquisition of stock or debt obligation under section 4911."

Ante, p. 145.

(3) Section 6681 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(f) FALSE APPLICATION FOR VALIDATION CERTIFICATE, ETC.—Any person who knowingly supplies information in connection with an application for a validation certificate (described in section 4918(b)(1)(A)) which contains a misstatement of a material fact, or who knowingly obtains or uses a validation certificate for the purpose of establishing an exemption for prior American ownership and compliance under section 4918(a) other than in accordance with the provisions of section 4918, shall be liable to a penalty equal to 125 percent of an amount equal to the tax which would have been imposed by section 4911 if the stock or debt obligation described in such certificate had been acquired by a person required to pay such tax on the date of application."

78 Stat. 847.

(e) CRIMINAL PENALTY.—Section 7241 is amended by inserting "(a)" before "Any person" and by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(b) Any person who, on or after the date of the enactment of the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967, willfully executes, for purposes of section 4918(e), a statement as to his status as a United States person and ownership of stock and debt obligations which is known by him to be fraudulent or to be false in any material respect shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall for each offense be fined not more than $1,000, or imprisoned not more than 1 year, or both."

79 Stat. 962.

(f) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 4920(a)(5) is amended by striking out "execute a certificate of American ownership (within the meaning of section 4918)" and insert in lieu thereof "be considered a United States person".

(g) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections for subchapter A of chapter 41 is amended by striking out the item relating to section 4918 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 4918. Exemption for prior American ownership and compliance."

(h) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section (other than by subsections (d) and (e)) shall apply with respect to acquisitions of stock and debt obligations made after July 14, 1967. The amendments made by subsections (d) and (e) shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(i) INTERIM PROCEDURES.—The Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate may establish such procedures and require the filing of such information and the maintenance of such records as may be necessary in order to permit an orderly transition in respect to market procedures for the period beginning on July 15, 1967, and ending on August 14, 1967, pursuant to which participating firms and participating custodians may issue IET clean confirmations, written com-

parisons, broker-dealer confirmations, and transfer of custody certificates without satisfying the specific procedural requirements provided in section 4918 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended by subsection (a) of this section.

Ante, p. 148.

SEC. 5. OTHER AMENDMENTS.

(a) COMMISSIONS PAID TO FOREIGN BRANCH OFFICES OF DOMESTIC SECURITIES DEALERS.—

(1) Section 4912(b)(2)(B) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "The preceding sentence shall not apply to a transfer of money or other property by a domestic corporation or partnership to a branch office with respect to which there is an election in effect under paragraph (5) of section 4920 (a), to the extent that such transfer is in payment of a commission on a transaction initiated by such branch office and such commission is not in excess of the commission which such domestic corporation or partnership would pay to another domestic corporation or partnership in a similar transaction entered into at arm's length."

78 Stat. 810; 79 Stat. 963.

78 Stat. 837; 79 Stat. 962.

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to transfers made on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) EXCLUSION OF ACQUISITIONS ARISING OUT OF SALES OF CERTAIN FOREIGN REAL PROPERTY.—

(1) Section 4914(b)(14) is amended to read as follows:

79 Stat. 958.

"(14) FOREIGN PROPERTY.—Of debt obligations arising out of the sale of—

"(A) tangible property located outside the United States which was held by the person acquiring such obligation for his personal use, or

"(B) real property (other than real property to which subparagraph (A) applies) located outside the United States and owned, on July 18, 1963, by—

"(i) the person acquiring such obligation,

"(ii) a decedent who was a United States person on the date of his death, if such real property was transferred to the person acquiring such obligation by reason of the death of the decedent, or

"(iii) a United States person who after July 18, 1963, transferred such property (whether or not for consideration) to a trust created by him for the benefit of the members of his family (within the meaning of section 318(a)(1)), if such trust is the person acquiring such obligation."

68A Stat. 99.

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply only with respect to acquisitions made on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(c) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN ACQUISITIONS BY RESIDENTS NOT CITIZENS.—

(1) Section 4914(b) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

78 Stat. 814.

"(15) CERTAIN ACQUISITIONS BY RESIDENTS NOT CITIZENS.—Of stock or debt obligations by an individual who is a resident but not a citizen of the United States, during the 90-day period beginning on the date such individual first became a resident of the United States."

(2) Section 4914(j)(2) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "For purposes of this chapter, if, after February 27, 1967, a United States person sells or otherwise disposes of stock or a debt obligation to the acquisition of which

78 Stat. 824.

subsection (b)(15) applied, such person shall not, with respect to that stock or debt obligation, be considered a United States person."

(3) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to acquisitions made after July 18, 1963.

(d) EXPORT CREDIT TRANSACTIONS GUARANTEED BY UNITED STATES AGENCIES.—

78 Stat. 815.

(1) Section 4914(c)(1) is amended—

(A) by striking out "to such obligor" in the matter preceding subparagraph (A); and

(B) by inserting before "the United States person" in subparagraph (B) "such sale is made to such foreign obligor and".

(2) The amendments made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to acquisitions made on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(e) CERTAIN SALES OF ORES OR MINERALS BY UNITED STATES PERSONS.—

(1) Section 4914(c)(5) is amended by adding at the end thereof (after and below subparagraph (B)) the following new sentence:

"For purposes of clause (iii) of subparagraph (A) (and for purposes of determining whether a debt obligation arises out of a loan described in subparagraph (B) in a case where the ores, minerals, or derivatives involved are obtained under a contract described in such clause), a contract shall be deemed to have been entered into on or before July 18, 1963, if it is entered into after such date and before January 26, 1967, and is a substitute for a contract, which has been canceled or terminated, between the same parties which was entered into on or before July 18, 1963; except that the total amount of the acquisitions excluded by this paragraph on the basis of a contract entered into after July 18, 1963, which is deemed by this sentence to have been entered into on or before such date shall not exceed the total amount of the acquisitions which could have been excluded by this paragraph on the basis of the earlier contract for which such contract was substituted."

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to acquisitions made on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(f) REACQUISITION OF CERTAIN EXPORT DEBT OBLIGATIONS.—

(1) Section 4914(c) is amended by renumbering paragraph (7) as (8), and by inserting after paragraph (6) the following new paragraph:

"(7) REACQUISITION OF CERTAIN EXPORT DEBT OBLIGATIONS.—If paragraph (1), (2), or (6) of this subsection applied to the acquisition of a debt obligation by a United States person and such debt obligation is transferred by such United States person to a person other than a United States person (and subsection (j)(1)(A)(iii) would have applied if such transfer had been to a United States person), the tax imposed by section 4911 shall not apply to the reacquisition of such debt obligation by such United States person from such person."

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to reacquisitions made on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(g) LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRY SHIPPING COMPANIES.—
(1) Section 4916(c) is amended— 78 Stat. 828.

(A) by redesignating subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) as subparagraph (C);

(B) by striking out subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(A) meets the requirements of section 955(c)(1); 76 Stat. 1013.

"(B)(i) meets the requirements of section 955(c)(2), and

"(ii) on each day of such applicable periods, is owned (as determined under section 958(a)), to the extent of at least 80 percent of each class of its stock, by United States persons or residents of one or more less developed countries; or"; 76 Stat. 1018.

(C) by striking out the last sentence of paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "A foreign partnership, as defined in section 7701(a)(2) and (5), the assets, gross income, and ownership of which, for the applicable periods set forth in paragraph (3), satisfy the requirements of subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of the first sentence of this paragraph, shall be treated as a less developed country corporation for purposes of this section."; 68A Stat. 911.

(D) by striking out "subparagraphs (A) and (B)" in paragraphs (2)(A) and (3) and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C)"; and

(E) by striking out "subparagraph (B)" in paragraph (2)(C) and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraph (C)".

(2) The amendments made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to acquisitions made after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(h) INTERNATIONAL MONETARY STABILITY EXCLUSION.—
(1) Section 4917(d) is amended by— 79 Stat. 960.

(A) striking out "after the date of the enactment of the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1965";

(B) striking out "5 percent" and inserting in lieu thereof "1 percent"; and

(C) striking out "25 percent" and inserting in lieu thereof "5 percent".

(2) The amendments made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to acquisitions made after July 18, 1963.

(3) If, with respect to an acquisition after July 18, 1963, and before the date of enactment of this Act, by a State or political subdivision, or by any agency or instrumentality thereof, of stock or a debt obligation which is all or part of an original or new issue to which an Executive order issued under section 4917(a) is applicable (other than an Executive order which is applicable to a limited aggregate amount of such issues), the notice of acquisition required by section 4917(a) is filed on or before the 60th day after the date of enactment of this Act, such notice shall be considered as filed on or before the last day specified in the regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate under section 4917(a). 78 Stat. 830.

(4) No interest shall be paid with respect to any credit or refund allowed or made by reason of the application of this subsection.

(i) RESALES OF DEBT OBLIGATIONS BY UNITED STATES DEALERS.—
(1) Sections 4919(a)(2)(A)(ii) and 4919(a)(2)(B)(ii) are each amended by striking out "on the same or the next business 78 Stat. 833.

day" and inserting in lieu thereof "within 30 days after the day of purchase".

78 Stat. 833.

(2) Section 4919(b)(3) is amended—

(A) by striking out in subparagraph (A)(ii) "on the day of purchase or the next business day" and inserting in lieu thereof "within 30 days after the day of purchase";

(B) by striking out in the sentence following subparagraph (A)(ii) "on the day on which it was purchased or the next business day" and inserting in lieu thereof "within 30 days after the day of purchase";

(C) by striking out "or" at the end of subparagraph (B)(i);

(D) by striking out "or debt obligation" in subparagraph (B)(ii) and by adding "or" at the end of such subparagraph;

(E) by adding after subparagraph (B)(ii) the following:

"(iii) purchased a debt obligation which he resold within 30 days after the day of purchase to a person other than a United States person,"; and

(F) by striking out in the matter following subparagraph (B)(iii) (as added by subparagraph (E) of this paragraph) "on the day of purchase or the next business day" and by inserting before the period at the end of subparagraph (B) the following: "on the day of purchase or the next business day in the case of stock, or within 30 days after the day of purchase in the case of a debt obligation".

(3) The amendments made by this subsection shall apply only with respect to an acquisition by a dealer of a debt obligation which is resold by such dealer to another dealer (whether such acquisition by the former dealer occurs before or after such resale) after January 25, 1967.

(j) FOREIGN LENDING AND FINANCE BUSINESSES.—

78 Stat. 836.

(1) Section 4920(a)(3) is amended by striking out the period at the end of subparagraph (B) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or", and by adding after subparagraph (B) the following new subparagraph:

"(C) a domestic corporation which together with its subsidiaries (if any)—

"(i) is primarily engaged in the lending or finance business through offices located outside the United States, and

"(ii) holds itself out, in the course of such business outside the United States, as lending money to the public generally,

and which elects to be treated as a foreign issuer or obligor for purposes of this chapter. The election under the preceding sentence shall be made on or before the 60th day after the date of the enactment of this subparagraph or the 60th day after the organization of the corporation, whichever is later, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate. Any such election shall be effective as of January 26, 1967, or the date of the organization of the corporation, whichever is later, and shall remain in effect until revoked. If, at the close of any succeeding calendar quarter, the corporation ceases to meet the requirement of clause (i) or clause (ii), the election shall thereupon (with respect to quarters after such

calendar quarter) be deemed revoked. When an election is revoked no further election may be made."

(2) Section 4920(a) is further amended by inserting after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph: 78 Stat. 835.

"(3A) For purposes of paragraph (3)(C)— *Ante*, p. 160.

"(A) the term 'lending or finance business' has the meaning given it by section 542(d)(1); except that for such purposes the term '60 months' appearing in subparagraph (B)(i) of such section shall be deemed to read '48 months' and the subsequent portion of such subparagraph (B)(i) shall be disregarded; "Lending or finance business." 78 Stat. 80.

"(B) a corporation shall be considered a 'subsidiary' of another corporation only if stock possessing at least 50 percent of the voting power of all classes of its stock is directly or indirectly owned by such other corporation and the two corporations are affiliated with each other; and

"(C) a corporation primarily engaged in lending money to one or more other corporations each of which is affiliated with it and satisfies the requirements of clauses (i) and (ii) of paragraph (3)(C) shall itself be deemed to satisfy such requirements.

For purposes of this paragraph, two corporations are 'affiliated' with each other if they are members (or would be members if they were both domestic corporations) of the same affiliated group (within the meaning of section 1504)." 68A Stat. 369.

(3) Section 4920(a)(4)(C) is amended by striking out "paragraph (3)(B)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraph (B) or (C) of paragraph (3)".

(k) CERTAIN FINANCING COMPANIES.—

(1) Section 4920(a) is amended by inserting after paragraph (3A) (as added by subsection (j)(2)) the following new paragraph:

"(3B) CERTAIN DOMESTIC FINANCING COMPANIES.—The terms 'foreign issuer', 'foreign obligor', and 'foreign issuer or obligor' also mean a domestic corporation if— "Foreign issuer," "foreign obligor."

"(A) such corporation is engaged in the business of acquiring—

"(i) debt obligations arising out of the sale of tangible personal property produced, manufactured, assembled, or extracted by one or more includible corporations in an affiliated group (as determined under section 48(c)(3)(C)) of which such corporation is a member, 76 Stat. 969.

"(ii) debt obligations arising out of the sale of tangible personal property received as part or all of the consideration in sales of property described in clause (i),

"(iii) debt obligations arising out of the sale of tangible personal property received as part or all of the consideration in sales of property described in clause (ii),

"(iv) debt obligations arising out of the sale of tangible property or property described in section 4914(c)(3)(A) or services (or any combination thereof) by one or more includible corporations in an affiliated group (as determined under section 1054) of which such corporation is a member, if at least 15 percent of the purchase price of each such sale is attributable to the sale of prop- 78 Stat. 816.

erty manufactured, produced, grown, or extracted in the United States by one or more such includible corporations, or to the performance of services by one or more such includible corporations, or to both,

"(v) debt obligations arising out of loans to dealers or distributors primarily engaged in the business of selling property described in clause (i), (ii), or (iii), the proceeds of which are used by such dealers or distributors in such business, or

"(vi) any combination of the foregoing,

"(B) at least 90 percent of the actual value of the debt obligations acquired by such corporation during each calendar quarter consists of debt obligations described in subparagraph (A),

"(C) such corporation acquires the debt obligations described in subparagraph (A) solely out of the proceeds of the sale (including a sale in a transaction described in section 4919(a)(1) by such corporation (or by a domestic corporation described in section 4912(b)(3) which owns all of the stock of such corporation) of debt obligations of such corporation (or such other domestic corporation) to persons other than—

78 Stat. 833.
78 Stat. 811.

"(i) a United States person,

"(ii) a foreign partnership in which such corporation owns directly or indirectly (within the meaning of section 4915(a)(1)) 10 percent or more of the profits interest, or

78 Stat. 824.

"(iii) a foreign corporation, if such domestic corporation (or one or more includible corporations in an affiliated group, as determined under section 1504, of which such domestic corporation is a member) owns directly or indirectly (within the meaning of section 4915(a)(1)) 10 percent or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of such foreign corporation, except to the extent such foreign corporation has, after having given advance notice to the Secretary or his delegate, sold its debt obligations to persons other than persons described in clause (i) or (ii) or this clause and is using the proceeds of the sale of such debt obligations to acquire the debt obligations of such domestic corporation (or such other domestic corporation),

68A Stat. 369.

"(D) the total actual value of the outstanding debt obligations described in subparagraph (C) sold by such corporation (or such other domestic corporation) at all times exceeds the total actual value of the debt obligations described in subparagraph (A) owned by such corporation,

"(E) the total actual value of the debt obligations described in subparagraph (A) owned by such corporation with a period remaining to maturity of less than one year at the time of acquisition at all times exceed the total actual value of the outstanding debt obligations described in subparagraph (C) sold by such corporation (or such other domestic corporation) with a period remaining to maturity of less than one year at the time of sale (other than debt obligations sold pursuant to an overdraft arrangement),

"(F) such corporation does not acquire any stock or debt obligations of foreign issuers or foreign obligors (other than debt obligations described in subparagraph (A)), or any stock or debt obligations of a domestic corporation described in section 4912(b)(3), the acquisition of which would have been subject to the tax imposed by section 4911 if such corporation had not elected to be treated as a foreign issuer or obligor under subparagraph (H), 78 Stat. 811. Ante, p. 145.

"(G) such corporation, in a manner satisfactory to the Secretary or his delegate, identifies the certificates representing its stock and debt obligations, and maintains such records and accounts and submits such reports as may be necessary to establish that the requirements of the foregoing subparagraphs have been met, and

"(H) such corporation elects to be treated as a foreign issuer or obligor for purposes of this chapter.

The election under subparagraph (H) shall be made on or before the 60th day after the date of the enactment of this paragraph or the 60th day after the organization of the corporation, whichever is later, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate. Any such election shall be effective as of the date thereof and shall remain in effect until revoked. If, at any time, the corporation ceases to meet any requirement of subparagraph (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), (F), or (G), the election shall thereupon be deemed revoked. When an election is revoked, no further election may be made. If an election is revoked, the corporation shall incur liability at the time of such revocation for the tax imposed by section 4911 with respect to all debt obligations described in subparagraph (A) (and all stock and debt obligations described in subparagraph (F)) which were acquired by it during the period for which the election was in effect and which are held by it at the time of such revocation; and the amount of such tax shall be equal to the amount of tax for which the corporation would be liable under such section if it had acquired such stock or debt obligations immediately after such revocation. For purposes of sections 4912 and 4915, a corporation which has made an election under subparagraph (H) shall, during the period for which such election is in effect, be treated with respect to acquisitions from such corporation, as a foreign corporation which is not formed or availed of for the principal purpose described in section 4915(c)(1)."

(2) Section 4920(a)(4)(C) (as amended by subsection (j)(3)) is amended by inserting after "subparagraph (B) or (C) of paragraph (3)" the following: "or in paragraph (3B)". Ante, p. 161.

(3) Section 4915(c) is amended by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (4), and by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph: 78 Stat. 826.

"(3) FOREIGN FINANCING COMPANY.—A foreign corporation—

"(A) 50 percent or more of the voting power of all classes of stock of which is owned directly or indirectly (within the meaning of subsection (a)) by a domestic corporation (or by one or more includible corporations in an affiliated group, as defined in section 48(c)(3)(C), of which such domestic corporation is a member), 76 Stat. 969.

"(B) which, if it were a domestic corporation, would be eligible to make an election under section 4920(a)(3B), and Ante, p. 161.

"(C) gives notice to the Secretary or his delegate within the period for making an election under such section,

shall, during the period after the date of such notice during which it meets the requirements of subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), (F), and (G) of such section, be treated as not formed or availed of for the principal purpose described in paragraph (1) of this subsection. If such corporation ceases to meet such requirements, such corporation shall be treated as having been availed of for the principal purpose described in paragraph (1) of this subsection at the time of such cessation."

Approved July 31, 1967, 7:22 p.m.

Public Law 90-60

August 1, 1967
[S. 1191]

AN ACT

To provide for the distribution of judgment funds among members of the Confederated Bands of the Ute Indian Tribes.

Ute Tribe of Indians.
Judgment funds.
79 Stat. 81.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to divide the trust fund belonging to the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians appropriated by the Second Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1965, and deposited in the United States Treasury pursuant to the final judgment entered in Indian Claims Commission docket numbered 327, including the interest thereon, by crediting 60 per centum to the Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation and the Ute Distribution Corporation, 20 per centum to the Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, and 20 per centum for the Southern Ute Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation. The portion of the trust fund, upon its division as herein directed, credited to the Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation to the Ute Distribution Corporation and to the Southern Ute Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, shall be available for use in accordance with existing authorization for use of funds of the tribes and the Ute Distribution Corporation, including the Act of August 21, 1951 (65 Stat. 193), as amended, the Act of June 28, 1954 (68 Stat. 300), and the Act of August 27, 1954 (68 Stat. 868), as amended. Any part of such funds that may be distributed to the members of the tribe shall not be subject to Federal or State income taxes.

25 USC 671-673.
25 USC 676, 677 *et seq.*

Approved August 1, 1967.

Public Law 90-61

August 2, 1967
[S. J. Res. 98]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Authorizing the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders to compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of evidence

National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders.
Subpena power.
32 F. R. 11111.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) for the purposes of this joint resolution, the term "Commission" means the Commission appointed by the President by Executive Order 11365, dated July 29, 1967.

(b) The Commission, or any member of the Commission when so authorized by the Commission, shall have power to issue subpenas requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of any evidence that relates to any matter under investigation by the Commission. The Commission, or any member of the Commission

or any agent or agency designated by the Commission for such purpose, may administer oaths and affirmations, examine witnesses, and receive evidence. Such attendance of witnesses and the production of such evidence may be required from any place within the United States at any designated place of hearing.

(c) In case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpena issued to any person under subsection (b), any court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which the inquiry is carried on or within the jurisdiction of which said person guilty of contumacy or refusal to obey is found or resides or transacts business, upon application by the Commission shall have jurisdiction to issue to such person an order requiring such person to appear before the Commission, its member, agent, or agency, there to produce evidence if so ordered, or there to give testimony touching the matter under investigation or in question; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by said court as a contempt thereof.

Manner of service.

(d) Process and papers of the Commission, its members, agent, or agency, may be served either upon the witness in person or by registered mail or by telegraph or by leaving a copy thereof at the residence or principal office or place of business of the person required to be served. The verified return by the individual so serving the same, setting forth the manner of such service, shall be proof of the same, and the return post office receipt or telegraph receipt therefor when registered and mailed or telegraphed as aforesaid shall be proof of service of the same. Witnesses summoned before the Commission, its members, agent, or agency, shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in courts of the United States, and witnesses whose depositions are taken and the persons taking the same shall severally be entitled to the same fees as are paid for like services in the courts of the United States.

Privilege against self-incrimination.

(e) No person shall be excused from attending and testifying or from producing books, records, correspondence, documents, or other evidence in obedience to a subpena, on the ground that the testimony or evidence required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture; but no individual shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture (except demotion or removal from office) for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he is compelled, after having claimed his privilege against self-incrimination, to testify or produce evidence, except that such individual so testifying shall not be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying.

Place of service.

(f) All process of any court to which application may be made under this Act may be served in the judicial district wherein the person required to be served resides or may be found.

Approved August 2, 1967.

Public Law 90-62

AN ACT

August 9, 1967
[S. 1648]

To extend the authority for exemptions from the antitrust laws to assist in safeguarding the balance-of-payments position of the United States.

Balance-of-payments agreements.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 6 of the Act of September 9, 1965 (79 Stat. 674; 31 U.S.C., Supp. I, 936) is amended by striking out "twenty months after it becomes law" and inserting in lieu thereof "on June 30, 1969".

Approved August 9, 1967.

Public Law 90-63

August 11, 1967
[H. R. 2532]

AN ACT

To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma in docket numbered 303 of the Indian Claims Commission, and for other purposes.

Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma.
Judgment funds.

79 Stat. 81.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the unexpended balance of funds on deposit in the United States Treasury to the credit of the Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma that were appropriated by the Act of April 30, 1965, to pay a judgment of the Indian Claims Commission in docket numbered 303, and the interest thereon, after deduction of litigation expenses and estimated costs of distribution, shall be distributed per capita to all persons whose names appear on the final roll of the Ottawa Tribe prepared pursuant to the Act of August 3, 1956 (70 Stat. 963).

25 USC 841-853.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Interior shall distribute a share payable to a living enrollee directly to such enrollee, or in such manner as is deemed by the Secretary to be in the enrollee's best interest. The Secretary shall distribute the per capita share of a deceased enrollee to his heirs or legatees upon proof of death and inheritance satisfactory to the Secretary whose findings upon such proof shall be final and conclusive. Sums payable to enrollees or their heirs or legatees who are less than twenty-one years of age or who are under a legal disability shall be paid to the persons whom the Secretary determines will best protect their interests. Any per capita shares unclaimed for a period of two years from the date of the administrative directive to make the payment shall be turned over to the Ottawa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma, incorporated under the laws of the State of Oklahoma, to be used for purposes set forth in its articles of incorporation, filed July 14, 1959. In the event that the sum of money reserved by the Secretary to pay the costs of distributing the individual shares exceeds the amount actually necessary to accomplish this purpose, such funds shall remain to the credit of the Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma until all claims filed against the United States by the tribe have been settled and the last judgment distributed per capita, at which time any sums remaining shall be turned over to the Ottawa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma.

SEC. 3. The funds distributed under the provisions of this Act shall not be subject to Federal or State income taxes.

SEC. 4. The Secretary is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved August 11, 1967.

Public Law 90-64

August 11, 1967
[H. R. 3631]

AN ACT

To provide for the dedication of certain streets on the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation and to convey title to certain platted streets, alleys, and strips of land.

Agua Caliente Indian Reservation.
Street dedications; title conveyances.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That within one year from the date of enactment of this Act the Secretary of the Interior, with the consent of the majority of the eligible voting members of the Agua Caliente Band of Mission Indians, may dedicate to the public for street purposes, subject to prior existing rights and adverse claims, any of the streets, alleys, or strips of land in the west half of section

14, township 4 south, range 4 east, San Bernardino meridian, city of Palm Springs, Riverside County, California, that are shown on the United States Department of the Interior official plats of survey accepted September 7, 1927, June 27, 1956, May 27, 1958, and March 11, 1960.

SEC. 2. All of the right, title, and interest of the United States and the Agua Caliente Band of Mission Indians from the centerline of any of said streets, alleys, and strips of land which has not been dedicated and formally accepted by the city of Palm Springs within one year from the date of enactment of this Act shall on that date, subject to prior existing rights and adverse claims, vest in the owner or owners of the closest adjoining or abutting tract or parcel of land in said section 14 and thereupon become a part of said adjoining or abutting tract or parcel of land. Title to land passing under this section shall acquire the same status as the title to the adjoining or abutting property of which it becomes a part.

SEC. 3. Patents or deeds to lands in the west half of said section 14 issued one year or more after the date of enactment of this Act shall convey title to the streets, alleys, or strips of land which become a part thereof pursuant to section 2 of this Act unless the streets, alleys, or strips of land are expressly excluded from the conveyance.

Approved August 11, 1967.

Public Law 90-65

AN ACT

August 19, 1967
[H. R. 743]

To amend the Act of September 26, 1950, authorizing the Sacramento Valley irrigation canals, Central Valley project, California, in order to increase the capacity of certain project features for future irrigation of additional lands.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize Sacramento Valley irrigation canals, Central Valley project, California," approved September 26, 1950 (64 Stat. 1036) is amended by adding to the first paragraph of that section the following: "Notwithstanding the provisions of section 5 of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to provide sufficient extra capacity and elevation in the Tehama-Colusa Canal to enable future water service to Yolo, Solano, Lake, and Napa Counties for irrigation and other purposes, and to treat the cost of providing such extra capacity as a deferred obligation. The deferred obligation is to be paid under arrangements to be made at such time as the works to serve the additional areas may be authorized as an extension of the Central Valley project. In the event such works are not authorized, the deferred obligation is to be paid from other revenues of the Central Valley project.

Central Valley project, Calif. Irrigation canals, capacity increase.

Approved August 19, 1967.

Public Law 90-66

AN ACT

August 19, 1967
[S. 1762]

To amend section 810 of the Housing Act of 1964 to extend for three years the fellowship program authorized by such section.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 810 of the Housing Act of 1964 is amended by striking out "three-year period" and inserting in lieu thereof "six-year period".

78 Stat. 803.
20 USC 811.

Approved August 19, 1967.

Public Law 90-67

August 21, 1967
[S. 1296]

AN ACT

To authorize appropriations to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for research and development, construction of facilities, and administrative operations, and for other purposes.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1968.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration the sum of $4,865,751,000, as follows:

Research and development.

(a) For "Research and development," for the following programs:

(1) Apollo, $2,521,500,000;
(2) Apollo applications, $347,700,000;
(3) Advanced missions, $2,500,000;
(4) Physics and astronomy, $145,500,000;
(5) Lunar and planetary exploration, $131,900,000;
(6) Voyager, $42,000,000;
(7) Bioscience, $41,800,000;
(8) Space applications, $99,500,000;
(9) Launch vehicle procurement, $157,700,000;
(10) Space vehicle systems, $36,000,000;
(11) Electronics systems, $39,200,000;
(12) Human factor systems, $21,000,000;
(13) Basic research, $21,465,000;
(14) Space power and electric propulsion systems, $44,000,000;
(15) Nuclear rockets, $73,000,000;
(16) Chemical propulsion, $41,000,000 of which $3,000,000 is to be used only for the large solid motor project;
(17) Aeronautics, $66,800,000;
(18) Tracking and data acquisition, $290,000,000;
(19) Sustaining university program, $20,000,000;
(20) Technology utilization, $5,000,000.

Construction of facilities.

(b) For "Construction of facilities," including land acquisitions, as follows:

(1) Ames Research Center, Moffet Field, California, $5,365,000;
(2) Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, $565,000;
(3) Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, $3,125,000;
(4) John F. Kennedy Space Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Kennedy Space Center, Florida, $24,885,000;
(5) Lewis Research Center, Cleveland and Sandusky, Ohio, $2,115,000;
(6) Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, $2,425,000;
(7) George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama, $870,000;
(8) Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans and Slidell, Louisiana, $2,010,000;
(9) Nuclear Rocket Development Station, Nevada, $19,500,000;
(10) Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Virginia, $740,000;
(11) Various locations, $2,880,000;
(12) Facility planning and design not otherwise provided for, $5,500,000.

Administrative expenses.

(c) For "Administrative operations", $648,206,000.

Program specifications.

(d) Appropriations for "Research and development" may be used (1) for any items of a capital nature (other than acquisition of land) which may be required for the performance of research and develop-

ment contracts and (2) for grants to nonprofit institutions of higher education, or to nonprofit organizations whose primary purpose is the conduct of scientific research, for purchase or construction of additional research facilities; and title to such facilities shall be vested in the United States unless the Administrator determines that the national program of aeronautical and space activities will best be served by vesting title in any such grantee institution or organization. Each such grant shall be made under such conditions as the Administrator shall determine to be required to insure that the United States will receive therefrom benefit adequate to justify the making of that grant. None of the funds appropriated for "Research and development" pursuant to this Act may be used for construction of any major facility, the estimated cost of which, including collateral equipment, exceeds $250,000, unless the Administrator or his designee has notified the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate and the Committee on Science and Astronautics of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences of the Senate of the nature, location, and estimated cost of such facility.

Notice to congressional committees.

(e) When so specified in an appropriation Act, (1) any amount appropriated for "Research and development" or for "Construction of facilities" may remain available without fiscal year limitation, and (2) maintenance and operation of facilities, and support services contracts may be entered into under the "Administrative operations" appropriation for periods not in excess of twelve months beginning at any time during the fiscal year.

(f) Appropriations made pursuant to subsection 1(c) may be used, but not to exceed $35,000, for scientific consultations or extraordinary expenses upon the approval or authority of the Administrator and his determination shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government.

Scientific consultations.

(g) No part of the funds appropriated pursuant to subsection 1(c) for maintenance, repairs, alterations, and minor construction shall be used for the construction of any new facility the estimated cost of which, including collateral equipment, exceeds $100,000.

SEC. 2. Authorization is hereby granted whereby any of the amounts prescribed in paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), and (11) of subsection 1(b) may, in the discretion of the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, be varied upward 5 per centum to meet unusual cost variations, but the total cost of all work authorized under such paragraphs shall not exceed the total of the amounts specified in such paragraphs.

SEC. 3. Not to exceed one-half of 1 per centum of the funds appropriated pursuant to subsection 1(a) hereof may be transferred to the "Construction of facilities" appropriation, and, when so transferred, together with $10,000,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to subsection 1(b) hereof (other than funds appropriated pursuant to paragraph (12) of such subsection) shall be available for expenditure to construct, expand, or modify laboratories and other installations at any location (including locations specified in subsection 1(b), if (1) the Administrator determines such action to be necessary because of changes in the national program of aeronautical and space activities or new scientific or engineering developments, and (2) he determines that deferral of such action until the enactment of the next authorization Act would be inconsistent with the interest of the Nation in aeronautical and space activities. The funds so made available may be expended to acquire, construct, convert, rehabilitate, or install permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisition, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment. No portion

Transfer of funds.

Report to congressional committees.

of such sums may be obligated for expenditure or expended to construct, expand, or modify laboratories and other installations unless (A) a period of thirty days has passed after the Administrator or his designee has transmitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and to the President of the Senate and to the Committee on Science and Astronautics of the House of Representatives and to the Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences of the Senate a written report containing a full and complete statement concerning (1) the nature of such construction, expansion, or modification, (2) the cost thereof including the cost of any real estate action pertaining thereto, and (3) the reason why such construction, expansion, or modification is necessary in the national interest, or (B) each such committee before the expiration of such period has transmitted to the Administrator written notice to the effect that such committee has no objection to the proposed action.

Use of funds, restrictions.

SEC. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act—

(1) no amount appropriated pursuant to this Act may be used for any program deleted by the Congress from requests as originally made to either the House Committee on Science and Astronautics or the Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences,

(2) no amount appropriated pursuant to this Act may be used for any program in excess of the amount actually authorized for that particular program by sections 1(a) and 1(c), and

(3) no amount appropriated pursuant to this Act may be used for any program which has not been presented to or requested of either such committee,

Notice to congressional committees.

unless (A) a period of thirty days has passed after the receipt by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate and each such committee of notice given by the Administrator or his designee containing a full and complete statement of the action proposed to be taken and the facts and circumstances relied upon in support of such proposed action, or (B) each such committee before the expiration of such period has transmitted to the Administrator written notice to the effect that such committee has no objection to the proposed action.

Geographical distribution of funds.

SEC. 5. It is the sense of Congress that it is in the national interest that consideration be given to geographical distribution of Federal research funds whenever feasible, and that the National Aeronautics and Space Administration should explore ways and means of distributing its research and development funds whenever feasible.

Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel.

SEC. 6. There is hereby established an Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel consisting of a maximum of nine members who shall be appointed by the Administrator for terms of six years each. The Panel shall review safety studies and operations plans referred to it and shall make reports thereon, shall advise the Administrator with respect to the hazards of proposed or existing facilities and proposed operations and with respect to the adequacy of proposed or existing safety standards and shall perform such other duties as the Administrator may request. One member shall be designated by the Panel as its Chairman.

Compensation; travel expenses.

Members of the Panel who are officers or employees of the Federal Government shall receive no compensation for their services as such, but shall be allowed necessary travel expenses (or in the alternative, mileage for use of privately owned vehicles and a per diem in lieu of subsistence not to exceed the rates prescribed in 5 U.S.C. 5702, 5704), and other necessary expenses incurred by them in the performance of duties vested in the Panel, without regard to the provisions of subchapter I, chapter 57 of title 5 of the United States Code, the Standardized Government Travel Regulations, or 5 U.S.C. 5731. Members of

80 Stat. 498, 499.

5 USC 5701-5708.

80 Stat. 506.

the Panel appointed from outside the Federal Government shall each receive compensation at the rate of $100 for each day such member is engaged in the actual performance of duties vested in the Panel in addition to reimbursement for travel, subsistence, and other necessary expenses in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing sentence. Not more than four such members shall be chosen from among the officers and employees of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

SEC. 7. This Act may be cited as the "National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1968." Short title.

Approved August 21, 1967.

Public Law 90-68

AN ACT

August 21, 1967
[H. R. 4496]

For the relief of the village of Brooklyn Center, Minnesota.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the village of Brooklyn Center, Minnesota, the sum of $2,036.62. The payment of such sum shall be in full settlement of all claims of the village of Brooklyn Center, Minnesota, against the United States for reimbursement for one-half of the cost of certain civil defense alerting monitors and tone signaling equipment which were purchased by the village during the year 1963 in reliance on an assurance by civil defense officials that such reimbursement would be made. No part of this amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000. Brooklyn Center, Minnesota. Relief.

Approved August 21, 1967.

Public Law 90-69

AN ACT

August 21, 1967
[S. 1281]

To authorize the appropriation of funds to carry out the activities of the Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, There is authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $300,000 in any one fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for each fiscal year thereafter through the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, for the operating expenses of the Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, established by Executive Order 11182, dated October 2, 1964 (F.R. Doc. 64–10178), as authorized by section 5 of the 1964 amendments to the Alaska Omnibus Act (Public Law 88–451, August 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 505), or the successor to such Committee. Alaska. Development planning appropriation. 3 CFR 1964 Supp., p. 194. 48 USC prec. 21 note.

Approved August 21, 1967.

Public Law 90-70

August 21, 1967
[S. J. Res. 10]

JOINT RESOLUTION

To establish the Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission.

Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) there is established a commission to be known as the Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission, which shall be composed of thirteen members as follows:

(1) Four Members of the Senate to be appointed by the President of the Senate;

(2) Four Members of the House of Representatives to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and

(3) Five members to be appointed by the President of the United States.

(b) The President shall, at the time of appointment, designate one of the members appointed by him to serve as chairman and executive officer. The members of the Commission shall receive no salary by reason of their services as members, but the executive officer may reimburse them for reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by them in conducting Commission business.

(c) Any vacancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers, but shall be filled in the same manner in which the original appointment was made.

Functions.

SEC. 2. The functions of the Commission shall be to develop and execute suitable plans for the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the completion on May 10, 1869, of the first transcontinental railroad across the United States.

Employment of personnel.
63 Stat. 954.
5 USC 5101 *et seq.*

SEC. 3. The Commission may employ, without regard to the civil service laws or the Classification Act of 1949, such employees as may be necessary in carrying out its functions: *Provided*, That no employee whose position would be subject to the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, if said Act were applicable to such position, shall be paid a salary at a rate in excess of the rate payable under said Act for positions of equivalent difficulty or responsibility. Such rates of compensation may be adopted by the Commission as may be authorized by the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, as of the same date such rates are authorized for positions subject to said Act. The Commission shall make adequate provision for administrative review of any determination to dismiss any employee.

Donations of money, property, etc.

SEC. 4. (a) The Commission is authorized to accept donations of money, property, or personal services; to cooperate with the Golden Spike Centennial Commission established by the Legislature of the State of Utah, and any other agencies of State and local governments, with patriotic and historical societies, with institutions of learning, and with representatives of the railroads; and to call upon other Federal departments or agencies for their advice and assistance in carrying out the purposes of this joint resolution. The Commission, to such extent as it finds to be necessary, may procure supplies, services, and property and make contracts, and may exercise those powers that are necessary to enable it to carry out efficiently and in the public interest the purposes of this joint resolution.

Expenditures.

(b) Expenditures of the Commission shall be paid by the executive officer of the Commission, who shall keep complete records of such expenditures and who shall account for all funds received by the Commission. A report of the activities of the Commission, including an accounting of funds received and expended, shall be furnished by the Commission to the Congress on or before its termination. The Commission shall terminate upon completion of its duties but in no event later than December 31, 1969.

Report to Congress.

Termination date.

(c) Any property acquired by the Commission remaining upon termination of the celebration may be used by the Secretary of the Interior for purposes of the national park system or may be disposed of as surplus property. The net revenues, after payment of Commission expenses, derived from Commission activities, shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States. Surplus property disposal.

(d) Mail matter sent by the Commission as penalty mail or franked mail shall be accepted for mail subject to section 4156 of title 39, United States Code, as amended. Mail. 74 Stat. 661.

Approved August 21, 1967.

Public Law 90-71

AN ACT

August 21, 1967 [S. 1701]

To declare that the United States holds in trust for the Indians of the Battle Mountain Colony certain lands which are used for cemetery purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all of the right, title, and interest of the United States in the following described public domain land located in the State of Nevada are hereby declared to be held by the United States in trust for the Indians of the Battle Mountain Colony: Indians, Battle Mountain Colony. Lands in trust.

Township 32 north, range 44 east, Mount Diablo base and meridian, section 13, west half southeast quarter northwest quarter northeast quarter, containing 5 acres, plus a right-of-way for access purposes across the west 33 feet of the northeast quarter northwest quarter northeast quarter of said section 13.

Township 32 north, range 45 east, Mount Diablo base and meridian, section 18, north half northwest quarter southwest quarter northeast quarter, southwest quarter, containing 1¼ acres, plus a right-of-way for access purposes across the west 33 feet of the south half northwest quarter southwest quarter northeast quarter southwest quarter, southwest quarter southwest quarter northeast quarter southwest quarter, and southeast quarter southwest quarter of said section 18.

SEC. 2. The Indian Claims Commission is directed to determine, in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Act of August 13, 1946 (60 Stat. 1050), the extent to which the value of the title conveyed by this Act should or should not be set off against any claim against the United States determined by the Commission. 25 USC 70a.

Approved August 21, 1967.

Public Law 90-72

AN ACT

August 27, 1967 [S. 1111]

To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the San Felipe division, Central Valley project, California, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of providing irrigation and municipal and industrial water supplies, conserving and developing fish and wildlife resources, enhancing outdoor recreation opportunities and other related purposes, the Secretary of the Interior acting pursuant to the Federal reclamation laws (Act of June 17, 1902, 32 Stat. 388, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto), is authorized to construct, operate, and main- Central Valley project, Calif., San Felipe division. 43 USC 371 note.

tain, as an addition to, and an integral part of, the Central Valley project, California, the San Felipe division. The principal works of the division shall consist of the Pacheco tunnel, pumping plants, power transmission facilities, canals, pipelines, regulating reservoirs, and distribution facilities. No facilities shall be constructed for electric transmission and distribution service which the Secretary determines, on the basis of an offer of a firm fifty-year contract from a local public or private agency, can through such a contract be obtained at less cost to the Federal Government than by construction and operation of Government facilities.

Fish and wildlife resources and recreation.

SEC. 2. The conservation and development of the fish and wildlife resources and the enhancement of recreation opportunities in connection with the San Felipe division shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Water Project Recreation Act (79 Stat. 213).

16 USC 460*l*-12 note.

SEC. 3. The Secretary may contract with the State of California for the delivery through facilities of the State water project to the San Luis forebay reservoir of all or any part of the water of the Central Valley project assigned to the San Felipe division.

Local interests.

SEC. 4. In locating and designing the works and facilities authorized for construction by this Act, and in acquiring or withdrawing any lands as authorized by this Act, the Secretary shall give due consideration to reports prepared by the State of California on the California water plan, and shall consult with local interests who may be affected by the construction and operation of said works and facilities or by the acquisition or withdrawal of lands, through public hearings or in such manner as in his discretion may be found best suited to a maximum expression of the views of such local interests.

SEC. 5. In view of the special circumstances of the San Felipe division, neither the provisions of the third sentence of section 46 of the Act of May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. 636, 649) nor any other similar provision of the Federal reclamation laws shall be applicable in the south and north Santa Clara subareas so long as the water utilized on project lands is acquired by pumping from the underground reservoir.

70 Stat. 524.
43 USC 423e.

SEC. 6. For a period of ten years from the date of enactment of this Act, no water from the project authorized by this Act shall be delivered to any water user for the production on newly irrigated lands of any basic agricultural commodity, as defined in the Agricultural Act of 1949, or any amendment thereof, if the total supply of such commodity for the marketing year in which the bulk of the crop would normally be marketed is in excess of the normal supply as defined in section 301(b)(10) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, unless the Secretary of Agriculture calls for an increase in production of such commodity in the interest of national security.

63 Stat. 1051.
7 USC 1421 note.

62 Stat. 1251.
7 USC 1301.

Appropriation.

SEC. 7. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated for construction of the new works involved in the San Felipe division $92,380,000 (October 1966 prices), plus or minus such amounts, if any, as may be required by reason of changes in the cost of construction work of the types involved therein as shown by engineering cost indexes and, in addition thereto, such sums as may be required to operate and maintain said division.

Approved August 27, 1967.

Public Law 90-73

AN ACT

August 29, 1967
[H. R. 1282]

To provide for the withdrawal of wine from bonded wine cellars without payment of tax when rendered unfit for beverage use, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) section 5362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to removal of wine from bonded wine cellars) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

Taxes.
Wine unfit for beverage use, tax-free withdrawal.
72 Stat. 1380.
26 USC 5362.

"(d) WITHDRAWAL FREE OF TAX OF WINE AND WINE PRODUCTS UNFIT FOR BEVERAGE USE.—Under such regulations as the Secretary or his delegate may deem necessary to protect the revenue, wine, or wine products made from wine, when rendered unfit for beverage use, on which the tax has not been paid or determined, may be withdrawn from bonded wine cellars free of tax. The wine or wine products to be so withdrawn may be treated with methods or materials which render such wine or wine products suitable for their intended use. No wine or wine products so withdrawn shall contain more than 21 percent of alcohol by volume, or be used in the compounding of distilled spirits or wine for beverage use or in the manufacture of any product intended to be used in such compounding."

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall become effective on the first day of the first month which begins 90 days or more after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Effective date.

SEC. 2. (a) Section 4918(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

Interest equalization tax, prior American ownership, exemption.
Ante, p. 149.

"(3) CERTAIN ACQUISITIONS BY DEALERS.—For purposes of paragraph (1), if the person acquiring the stock or debt obligation is a participating firm acting for its own account and if such participating firm would be entitled to issue a written confirmation referred to in paragraph (1)(B) if it were acting as a broker in effecting such acquisition for the account of a customer, such participating firm shall be treated as having received a written confirmation referred to in paragraph (1)(B) with respect to such acquisition."

(b) Section 4918(e) of such Code is amended—

(1) by striking out so much of the text of such section as precedes paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof "A participating firm selling, or effecting the sale of, stock of a foreign issuer or a debt obligation of a foreign obligor may issue a written comparison or broker-dealer confirmation, which indicates the exemption for prior American ownership and compliance provided in subsection (a) applies to the acquisition of such stock or debt obligation, only if such participating firm (or another participating firm for which the sale is being effected) has in its possession (except in the case of a sale by a participating firm selling for its own account and in the case of a sale for another participating firm or a participating custodian to which paragraph (4) applies) a statement, upon which such participating firm (or such other participating firm) relies in good faith, executed under penalty of perjury by the person making the sale, establishing that such person is a United States person and is the owner of all stock of foreign issuers and debt obligations of foreign obligors carried in the records of such participating firm (or such other participating firm) for the account of such person; and such participating firm (or such other participating firm) either—";

(2) by inserting after "July 14, 1967" in paragraph (2) the following: ", acquired such stock or debt obligation for its own

account, if the exemption for prior American ownership and compliance provided in subsection (a) applied to such acquisition by reason of subsection (b)(3), or";

Ante, p. 175.

Ante, p. 152.

(3) by striking out "or" at the end of paragraph (6), by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (7) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or", and by inserting after paragraph (7) the following new paragraph:

"(8) conditions set forth in regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate are met."; and

"Seller."

(4) by adding at the end of such section the following new sentence: "For purposes of paragraphs (2), (3), (5), and (7), the term 'seller' does not include a participating firm selling for its own account."

Ante, p. 153.

(c) Section 4918(h)(2) of such Code is amended by striking out "it has in its possession a statement, upon which it relies" in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) and inserting in lieu thereof "such participating firm or participating custodian (or another participating firm or participating custodian for which the delivery is being effected) has in its possession a statement upon which such participating firm or participating custodian (or such other participating firm or participating custodian) relies".

Ante, p. 155.

(d) Section 6681(a) of such Code is amended by inserting "or 4918(h)" after "section 4918(e)".

Ante, p. 156.

(e) Section 7241(b) of such Code is amended by inserting "or 4918(h)" after "section 4918(e)".

Effective date.

(f) The amendments made by this section (other than by subsections (d) and (e)) shall apply with respect to acquisitions of stock and debt obligations made after July 14, 1967. The amendments made by subsections (d) and (e) shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

Approved August 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-74

August 29, 1967
[H. R. 7362]

AN ACT

To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to acquire certain properties within the Colonial National Historical Park, in Yorktown, Virginia, and for other purposes.

Colonial National Historical Park, Va.
Acquisition of property.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in order to permit acquisition of the Thomas Nelson House, the Edmund Smith House, the John Ballard House, and the Thomas Pate House, all of which are located within the boundaries of the Colonial National Historical Park on lots numbered 42A, 44 through 55, 84, 85, and 120 through 129, and known as the George Waller Blow Estate, the appropriation authorization in section 4 of the Act of July 3, 1930, as amended (46 Stat. 1490), is amended by deleting "$2,000,000" and substituting "$2,777,000".

49 Stat. 1483.
16 USC 81f.

Approved August 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-75

JOINT RESOLUTION

August 29, 1967
[H. J. Res. 804]

Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That clause (c) of section 102 of the joint resolution of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90–38), is hereby amended by striking out "August 31, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "September 30, 1967".

Continuing appropriations, 1968.
Ante, p. 98.

Approved August 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-76

AN ACT

August 29, 1967
[H. R. 2531]

To provide for the disposition of the unclaimed and unpaid share of the Loyal Creek Judgment Fund, and to provide for disposition of estates of intestate members of the Creek Nation of Oklahoma or estates of members of the Creek Nation of Oklahoma dying without heirs.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the unclaimed and unpaid share of the funds, and the accrued interest thereon, appropriated by chapter XII of the Third Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952 (66 Stat. 101, 121), in payment of the judgment entered by the Indian Claims Commission in favor of the Loyal Creek Band or Group of Indians et al., docket numbered 1, and which were authorized to be distributed by section 2(c) of Public Law 202, Eighty-fourth Congress (69 Stat. 432), shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Creek Nation of Indians of Oklahoma.

Indians.
Creek Nation of Oklahoma.
Judgment funds.

25 USC 781.

SEC. 2. Funds that are deposited to the Creek Nation pursuant to this Act, including interest and income therefrom, may be advanced or expended for any purpose that is authorized by the principal chief of the Creek Nation and the Secretary of the Interior.

SEC. 3. When, upon the final determination of a court having jurisdiction or by decision of the Secretary of the Interior after a period of five years from the death of the decedent, it is determined that a member of the Creek Nation or tribe of Oklahoma or a person of Creek Indian blood has died intestate without heirs, owning trust or restricted Indian lands or an interest therein in Oklahoma, such lands or interests owned, together with all rents and profits occurring therefrom, shall escheat to the Creek Nation of Indians of Oklahoma and be held thereafter in trust for said Indians by the United States.

Approved August 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-77

August 31, 1967
[S. 16]

AN ACT

To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to increase the rates of pension payable to certain veterans and their widows, to provide additional readjustment assistance for veterans of service after January 31, 1955, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Veterans' Pension and Readjustment Assistance Act of 1967.

SHORT TITLE

SECTION 1. This Act may be cited as the "Veterans' Pension and Readjustment Assistance Act of 1967".

TITLE I—PENSION BENEFITS

ENLARGING WIDOWS' ELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS

72 Stat. 1119; 73 Stat. 435.

SEC. 101. (a) Paragraphs (2) and (3) of sections 302(a), 404, 532(d), 534(c), 536(c), and 541(e) of title 38, United States Code, are amended to read as follows:

"(2) for one year or more; or

"(3) for any period of time if a child was born of the marriage, or was born to them before the marriage."

72 Stat. 1109.

(b) Subsection 103(a) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "cohabitated with him for five or more years immediately before his death," and inserting in lieu thereof "cohabited with him for one year or more immediately before his death, or for any period of time if a child was born of the purported marriage or was born to them before such marriage,".

PERMANENT AND TOTAL DISABILITY AT AGE SIXTY-FIVE; AID AND ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE FOR PERSONS IN NURSING HOMES

72 Stat. 1134.

SEC. 102. (a) Subsection (a) of section 502 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting immediately after "disabled if he is" the following: "sixty-five years of age or older or".

(b) Subsection (b) of such section 502 is amended by inserting "(1) a patient in a nursing home or (2)" immediately after "if he is".

EXCLUSIONS FROM ANNUAL INCOME

73 Stat. 432.

SEC. 103. (a) Paragraph (7) of section 503 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting immediately after "amounts paid by" the following: "a wife of a veteran for the expenses of his last illness, and by".

78 Stat. 1094.

(b) Paragraph (9) of such section 503 is amended by inserting "(A)" immediately after "amounts paid" and by inserting the following immediately before the semicolon at the end thereof: "or (B) by a widow or a wife of a veteran for the last illness and burial of a child of such veteran".

PENSION INCREASES FOR VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, AND THE KOREAN CONFLICT

SEC. 104. (a) The table in subsection (b) of section 521 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to appear as follows:

Non-service connected disability.
78 Stat. 1094.

"Column I		Column II
Annual income		
More than— but	Equal to or less than—	
	$600	$104
$600	1, 200	79
1, 200	1, 800	45".

(b) The table in subsection (c) of such section 521 is amended to appear as follows:

Veteran, with dependents.

"Column I		Column II	Column III	Column IV
Annual income				
More than— but	Equal to or less than—	One dependent	Two dependents	Three or more dependents
	$1, 000	$109	$114	$119
$1, 000	2, 000	84	84	84
2, 000	3, 000	50	50	50".

(c) Subsection (e) of such section 521 is amended by striking out "$35" and inserting in lieu thereof "$40".

Housebound veterans.
78 Stat. 1095.

PENSION INCREASES FOR WIDOWS OF VETERANS OF WARS BEFORE WORLD WAR I

SEC. 105. Sections 531, 532(a)(2), 534(a)(2), and 536(a) of title 38, United States Code, are each amended by striking out "$65" and inserting in lieu thereof in each such section "$70".

72 Stat. 1137.

PENSION INCREASES FOR WIDOWS OF VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, AND THE KOREAN CONFLICT

SEC. 106. (a) The table in subsection (b) of section 541 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to appear as follows:

78 Stat. 1095.

"Column I		Column II
Annual income		
More than— but	Equal to or less than—	
	$600	$70
$600	1, 200	51
1, 200	1, 800	29".

78 Stat. 1095.

(b) The table in subsection (c) of such section 541 is amended to appear as follows:

"Column I		Column II
Annual income		
More than—	but Equal to or less than—	
$1,000	$1,000	$86
2,000	2,000	67
	3,000	45".

73 Stat. 435.

(c) Subsection (d) of such section 541 is amended by striking out "$15" and inserting in lieu thereof "$16".

PENSION INCREASES FOR CHILDREN OF DECEASED VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, AND THE KOREAN CONFLICT

78 Stat. 1095.

SEC. 107. Subsection (a) of section 542 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "$38" and "$15" and inserting in lieu thereof "$40" and "$16", respectively.

AID AND ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE FOR WIDOWS OF VETERANS OF ALL PERIODS OF WAR

38 USC 531 *et seq.*

SEC. 108. (a) Subchapter III of chapter 15 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"WIDOWS OF VETERANS OF ALL PERIODS OF WAR

"§ 544. Aid and attendance allowance

"If any widow is entitled to pension under this subchapter and is in need of regular aid and attendance, the monthly rate of pension payable to her shall be increased by $50."

(b) The analysis of such subchapter III, after the heading of such chapter, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"Widows of Veterans of All Periods of War

"544. Aid and attendance allowance."

73 Stat. 436. 38 USC 521 note.

(c) If any widow is entitled to pension under the first sentence of section 9(b) of the Veterans' Pension Act of 1959 and is in need of regular aid and attendance, the monthly rate of pension payable to her shall be increased by $50.

THERAPEUTIC AND REHABILITATIVE DEVICES FOR CERTAIN VETERANS

78 Stat. 504.

SEC. 109. Subsection (b) of section 617 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "to any veteran" and all that follows through the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to any veteran in receipt of pension under chapter 15 of this title based on need of regular aid and attendance."

PENSION FOR "OLD LAW" VETERANS WHO ARE HOUSEBOUND

SEC. 110. The Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall pay to a veteran who is entitled to pension under the first sentence of section 9 (b) of the Veterans' Pension Act of 1959 and who—

(1) has, in addition to a disability rated as permanent and total, additional disability or disabilities independently ratable at 60 per centum or more, or

(2) by reason of his disability or disabilities, is permanently housebound but does not qualify for pension based on need of regular aid and attendance,

in lieu of the pension otherwise payable to him, a pension at the monthly rate of $100.

AID AND ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE—INDIAN AND SPANISH AMERICAN WAR VETERANS

SEC. 111. (a) Section 511(c) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by (1) inserting "(1)" immediately before "Any"; (2) inserting ", except as provided in paragraph (2)" immediately before the period at the end thereof; and (3) adding at the end thereof the following: 74 Stat. 545.

"(2) The Administrator shall pay each month to each veteran of the Indian Wars who is receiving, or entitled to receive, pension based on a need of regular aid and attendance, whichever amount is greater (A) that provided by paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this section, or (B) that which is payable to the veteran under section 521 of this title if he has elected, or would be payable if he were to elect, to receive pension under such section pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection. Each change in the amount of pension payment required by this paragraph shall be effective as of the first day of the month during which the facts of the particular case warrant such change, and shall be made without specific application therefor." 72 Stat. 1136.

(b) Section 512(a)(3) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by (1) inserting "(A)" immediately before "Any"; (2) inserting ", except as provided in subparagraph (B)" immediately before the period at the end thereof; and (3) adding at the end thereof the following: 74 Stat. 545.

"(B) The Administrator shall pay each month to each Spanish-American War veteran who is receiving, or entitled to receive, pension based on a need of regular aid and attendance, whichever amount is greater (i) that provided by subparagraph (B) of subsection (a)(1) of this section, or (ii) that which is payable to the veteran under section 521 of this title if he has elected, or would be payable if he were to elect, to receive pension under such section pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph. Each change in the amount of pension payment required by this subparagraph shall be effective as of the first day of the month during which the facts of the particular case warrant such change, and shall be made without specific application therefor."

TITLE II—ADDITIONAL READJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS

DEFINITIONS

SEC. 201. (a) Paragraph (11) of section 101 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 72 Stat. 1107.

"(11) The term 'period of war' means the Spanish-American War, World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, the Vietnam era, and the period beginning on the date of any future declaration of war by the Congress and ending on the date prescribed by Presidential proclamation or concurrent resolution of the Congress." "Period of war."

(b) Such section is further amended by adding at the end thereof the the following new paragraph:

"Vietnam era."

"(29) The term 'Vietnam era' means the period beginning August 5, 1964, and ending on such date as shall thereafter be determined by Presidential proclamation or concurrent resolution of the Congress."

ELIGIBILITY FOR PENSION

SEC. 202. (a) Subsection (a) of section 521 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

72 Stat. 1136.

"(a) The Administrator shall pay to each veteran of World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era, who meets the service requirements of this section, and who is permanently and totally disabled from non-service-connected disability not the result of the veteran's willful misconduct or vicious habits, pension at the rate prescribed by this section."

(b) Such section is further amended by amending subsection (g) to read as follows:

73 Stat. 433; 75 Stat. 218; 78 Stat. 1095.

"(g) A veteran meets the service requirements of this section if he served in the active military, naval, or air service—

"(1) for ninety days or more during either World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era;

"(2) during World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era, and was discharged or released from such service for a service-connected disability;

"(3) for a period of ninety consecutive days or more and such period ended during World War I, or began or ended during World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era; or

"(4) for an aggregate of ninety days or more in two or more separate periods of service during more than one period of war."

(c) The catchline of section 521 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 521. Veterans of World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era".

73 Stat. 434.

(d) Subsection (a) of section 541 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(a) The Administrator shall pay to the widow of each veteran of World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era who met the service requirements of section 521 of this title, or who at the time of his death was receiving (or entitled to receive) compensation or retirement pay for a service-connected disability, pension at the rate prescribed by this section."

(e) Paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of such section is amended to read as follows:

"(1) before (A) December 14, 1944, in the case of a widow of a World War I veteran, or (B) January 1, 1957, in the case of a widow of a World War II veteran, or (C) February 1, 1965, in the case of a widow of a Korean conflict veteran, or (D) before the expiration of ten years following termination of the Vietnam era in the case of a widow of a Vietnam era veteran; or".

(f) The catchline of section 541 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 541. Widows of World War I, World War II, Korean conflict, or Vietnam era veterans".

(g) Subsection (a) of section 542 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "or the Korean conflict" and inserting in lieu thereof "the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era".

(h) The catchline of section 542 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 542. Children of World War I, World War II, Korean conflict, or Vietnam era veterans".

(i) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 15 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out 38 USC 501 *et seq.*

"521. Veterans of World War I, World War II, or the Korean conflict."

and substituting in lieu thereof

"521. Veterans of World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era.";

by striking out the subheading

"World War I, World War II and the Korean conflict"

and substituting in lieu thereof

"World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, and the Vietnam era";

by striking out

"541. Widows of World War I, World War II, or Korean conflict veterans."

and substituting in lieu thereof

"541. Widows of World War I, World War II, Korean conflict, or Vietnam era veterans.";

and by striking out

"542. Children of World War I, World War II, or Korean conflict veterans."

and substituting in lieu thereof

"542. Children of World War I, World War II, Korean conflict, or Vietnam era veterans."

(j) Chapter 15 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out the subheading "WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, AND THE KOREAN CONFLICT" immediately preceding section 541 of such title, and substituting in lieu thereof "WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, THE KOREAN CONFLICT, AND THE VIETNAM ERA".

PRESUMPTION; DRUGS AND MEDICINES

SEC. 203. (a) Section 602 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 72 Stat. 1141.

"§ 602. Presumption relating to psychosis

"For the purposes of this chapter, any veteran of World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era who developed an active psychosis (1) within two years after his discharge or release from the active military, naval, or air service, and (2) before July 26, 1949, in the case of a veteran of World War II, or February 1, 1957, in the case of a veteran of the Korean conflict, or before the expiration of two years following termination of the Vietnam era in the case of a Vietnam era veteran, shall be deemed to have incurred such disability in the active military, naval, or air service."

(b) Subsection (h) of section 612 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 78 Stat. 1096.

"(h) The Administrator shall furnish to each veteran who is receiving additional compensation or allowance under chapter 11, or increased pension as a veteran of World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era, by reason of being in need of regular aid and attendance, such drugs and medicines as may be ordered on prescription of a duly licensed physician as specific therapy in the treatment of any illness or injury suffered by such veteran." 38 USC 301 *et seq.*

SPECIALLY EQUIPPED AUTOMOBILES

72 Stat. 1215.

SEC. 204. (a) Section 1901 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection (c), and by adding after subsection (a) the following new subsection (b):

"(b) The benefits of this chapter shall also be made available to each veteran who is suffering from any disability described in subsection (a), if such disability is the result of an injury incurred or disease contracted in or aggravated by active military, naval, or air service after January 31, 1955, and the injury was incurred or the disease was contracted in line of duty as a direct result of the performance of military duty."

(b) Section 1905 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 1905. Applications

"The benefits of this chapter shall be made available to any veteran who meets the eligibility requirements of this chapter and who makes application for such benefits in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Administrator."

TITLE III—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ALLOWANCES

80 Stat. 18.

SEC. 301. (a) Paragraph (1) of section 1682(a) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "Except as provided in subsection (b) or (c)(1)" and inserting in lieu thereof "Except as provided in subsection (b), (c)(1), or (d) of this section, or section 1677 or 1683 of this title", and by striking out "column II, III, or IV" where it first appears therein and inserting in lieu thereof "column II, III, IV, or V".

Post, p. 185.

Post, p. 186.

(b) The table contained in paragraph (1) of section 1682(a) of title 38, United States Code, relating to educational assistance allowances, is amended to read as follows:

"Column I	Column II	Column III	Column IV	Column V
Type of program	No dependents	One dependent	Two dependents	More than two dependents
				The amount in Column IV, plus the following for each dependent in excess of two:
Institutional:				
Full time	$130	$155	$175	$10
Three-quarter time	95	115	135	7
Half time	60	75	85	5
Cooperative	105	125	145	7".

(c) Section 1682(b) of such title is amended by striking out "$100" in clause (2)(B), and inserting in lieu thereof "$130".

FLIGHT TRAINING

SEC. 302. (a) Section 1673(b) of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 80 Stat. 16.

"(b) Except as provided in section 1677 of this title, the Administrator shall not approve the enrollment of an eligible veteran in any course of flight training other than one given by an educational institution of higher learning for credit toward a standard college degree the eligible veteran is seeking." *Infra.*

(b) Subchapter III of chapter 34, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof a new section as follows: 80 Stat. 12. 38 USC 1670-1676.

"§ 1677. Flight training

"(a) The Administrator may approve the pursuit by an eligible veteran of flight training generally accepted as necessary for the attainment of a recognized vocational objective in the field of aviation, subject to the following conditions:

"(1) the eligible veteran must possess a valid private pilot's license or must have satisfactorily completed the number of hours of flight training instruction required for a private pilot's license, and meet the medical requirements necessary for a commercial pilot's license; and

"(2) the flight school courses must meet the Federal Aviation Administration standards and be approved both by that Agency and the appropriate State approving agency.

"(b) Each eligible veteran who is pursuing a program of education consisting exclusively of flight training approved as meeting the requirements of subsection (a) hereof, shall be paid an educational assistance allowance to be computed at the rate of 90 per centum of the established charges for tuition and fees which similarly circumstanced non-veterans enrolled in the same flight course are required to pay. Such allowance shall be paid quarterly upon receipt of a certification from the eligible veteran and the institution as to actual flight training received by, and the cost thereof to, the veteran during such quarter. In each such case the eligible veteran's period of entitlement shall be charged with one month for each $130 which is paid to the veteran as an educational assistance allowance for such course."

(c) The analysis of subchapter III of chapter 34 is amended by inserting immediately after

"1676. Education outside the United States."

the following:

"1677. Flight training."

FARM COOPERATIVE TRAINING

SEC. 303. (a) Section 1673(c) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "of apprentice or other training on the job, any course of institutional on-farm training, or any course".

(b) Section 1682 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: 80 Stat. 18.

"(d) An eligible veteran enrolled in an educational institution for a 'farm cooperative' program consisting of institutional agricultural courses for a minimum of 12 clock hours per week, shall be eligible to receive an educational assistance allowance at the appropriate rate provided in the table in subsection (a)(1) of this section opposite the word 'Cooperative' under Column I of such table, if such eligible veteran is concurrently engaged in agricultural employment which is relevant to such institutional agricultural courses as determined under standards prescribed by the Administrator." *Ante*, p. 184.

APPRENTICESHIP OR OTHER ON-JOB TRAINING

80 Stat. 12.
38 USC 1651 *et seq.*

SEC. 304. (a) Chapter 34 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by redesignating sections 1683, 1684, 1685, and 1686 as section 1684, 1685, 1686, and 1687, respectively, and by inserting immediately after section 1682 thereof the following new section:

"§ 1683. Apprenticeship or other on-job training

"(a) Any eligible veteran may receive the benefits of this chapter while pursuing a full-time—

"(1) program of apprenticeship approved by a State approving agency as meeting the standards of apprenticeship published by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to section 50a of title 29, United States Code, or

50 Stat. 665.

"(2) program of other training on the job approved under the provisions of section 1777 of this title,

Post, p. 187.

subject to the conditions and limitations of this chapter with respect to educational assistance.

"(b) The monthly training assistance allowance of an eligible veteran pursuing a program described under subsection (a) shall be as follows:

"Periods of training	No dependents	One dependent	Two or more dependents
First 6 months	$80	$90	$100
Second 6 months	60	70	80
Third 6 months	40	50	60
Fourth and any succeeding 6-month periods	20	30	40

Definitions.
80 Stat. 20.
38 USC 1770 *et seq.*

"(c) For purposes of this chapter and chapter 36 of this title, the terms 'program of apprenticeship' and 'program of other on-job training' shall have the same meaning as 'program of education'; and the term 'training assistance allowance' shall have the same meaning as 'educational assistance allowance'."

(b) The table of sections of chapter 34 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "1683" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1683. Apprenticeship or other on-job training.
"1684. Measurement of courses.
"1685. Overcharges by educational institutions.
"1686. Approval of courses.
"1687. Discontinuance of allowances."

80 Stat. 13.

(c) Section 1652 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"Training establishment."

"(e) For the purposes of this chapter and chapter 36 of this title, the term 'training establishment' means any establishment providing apprentice or other training on the job, including those under the supervision of a college or university or any State department of education, or any State apprenticeship agency, or any State board of vocational education, or any joint apprenticeship committee, or the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training established pursuant to chapter 4C of title 29, United States Code, or any agency of the Federal Government authorized to supervise such training."

50 Stat. 664.
29 USC 50, 50a, 50b.

(d) Chapter 36 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by redesignating sections 1777 and 1778 as sections 1778 and 1779, respectively, and by inserting immediately after section 1776 the following new section:

77 Stat. 162.

"§ 1777. Approval of training on the job

"(a) Any State approving agency may approve a program of training on the job (other than a program of apprenticeship) only when it finds that the job which is the objective of the training is one in which progression and appointment to the next higher classification are based upon skills learned through organized training on the job and not on such factors as length of service and normal turnover, and that the provisions of subsections (b) and (c) of this section are met.

"(b) The training establishment offering training which is desired to be approved for the purposes of this chapter must submit to the appropriate State approving agency a written application for approval which, in addition to furnishing such information as is required by the State approving agency, contains a certification that—

"(1) the wages to be paid the eligible veteran (A) upon entrance into training, are not less than wages paid nonveterans in the same training position and are at least 50 per centum of the wages paid for the job for which he is to be trained, and (B) such wages will be increased in regular periodic increments until, not later than the last full month of the training period, they will be at least 85 per centum of the wages paid for the job for which such eligible veteran is being trained; and

"(2) there is reasonable certainty that the job for which the eligible veteran is to be trained will be available to him at the end of the training period.

Investigation by State-approving agency.

"(c) As a condition for approving a program of training on the job (other than a program of apprenticeship) the State approving agency must find upon investigation that the following criteria are met:

"(1) The training content of the course is adequate to qualify the eligible veteran for appointment to the job for which he is to be trained.

"(2) The job customarily requires full-time training for a period of not less than six months and not more than two years.

"(3) The length of the training period is not longer than that customarily required by the training establishments in the community to provide an eligible veteran with the required skills, arrange for the acquiring of job knowledge, technical information, and other facts which the eligible veteran will need to learn in order to become competent on the job for which he is being trained.

"(4) Provision is made for related instruction for the individual eligible veteran who may need it.

"(5) There is in the training establishment adequate space, equipment, instructional material, and instructor personnel to provide satisfactory training on the job.

"(6) Adequate records are kept to show the progress made by each eligible veteran toward his job objective.

"(7) No course of training will be considered bona fide if given to an eligible veteran who is already qualified by training and experience for the job.

"(8) A signed copy of the training agreement for each eligible veteran, including the training program and wage scale as approved by the State approving agency, is provided to the veteran and to the Administrator and the State approving agency by the employer.

"(9) That the course meets such other criteria as may be established by the State approving agency."

80 Stat. 20.
38 USC 1770 *et seq.*

(e) The table of sections of chapter 36 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "1777" and all that follows through "Disapproval of courses." and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1777. Approval of training on the job.
"1778. Notice of approval of courses.
"1779. Disapproval of courses."

DELIMITING PERIOD

SEC. 305. Subsection (c) of section 1662 of title 38, United States Code is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "In the case of any eligible veteran who was discharged or released from active duty before the date of enactment of this sentence and who pursues a course of farm cooperative training, apprenticeship or other training on the job, or flight training within the provisions of section 1677 of this chapter, the eight-year delimiting period shall run from the date of enactment of this sentence, if it is later than the date which would otherwise be applicable."

Ante, p. 185.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED

SEC. 306. (a) Subchapter III of chapter 34 of title 38, United States Code, as amended by section 302(b) of this Act, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"§ 1678. Special training for the educationally disadvantaged

"(a) In the case of any eligible veteran who—

"(1) has not received a secondary school diploma (or an equivalency certificate) at the time of his discharge from active duty, or

"(2) in order to pursue a program of education for which he would otherwise be eligible, needs additional secondary school training, either refresher courses or deficiency courses, to qualify for admission to an appropriate educational institution,

the Administrator may, without regard to so much of the provisions of section 1671 as prohibit the enrollment of an eligible veteran in a program of education in which he is 'already qualified', approve the enrollment of such veteran in an appropriate course or courses; except that no enrollment in adult evening secondary school courses shall be approved in excess of half-time training as defined pursuant to section 1684 of this title.

"(b) The Administrator shall pay to an eligible veteran pursuing a course or courses pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, an educational assistance allowance as provided in sections 1681 and 1682 of this chapter.

"(c) The educational assistance allowance authorized by this section shall be paid without charge to any period of entitlement the veteran may have earned pursuant to section 1661(a) of this chapter."

(b)(1) The analysis at the head of chapter 34, title 38, United States Code, as amended by section 302(c) of this Act, is amended by adding immediately after

"1677. Flight training."

the following:

"1678. Special training for the educationally disadvantaged."

(2) Section 1661(b) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting immediately after "subsection (c)" the following: "and in section 1678 of this chapter".

Supra.

(c) Where the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs finds that an eligible veteran has since June 1, 1966, and prior to the enactment of this section, received educational assistance while pursuing a course

or courses of education to which he would have been entitled under section 1678 of title 38, United States Code, without charge to entitlement, he may restore to the veteran any period of entitlement expended in the pursuit of such course or courses.

Ante, p. 188.

PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY, WAR ORPHANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SEC. 307. (a) Section 1712(a) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "twenty-third birthday" each place where it appears therein and inserting in lieu thereof "twenty-sixth birthday".

72 Stat. 1194.

(b) In the case of any eligible person (within the meaning of section 1701(a)(1) or 1765(a) of title 38, United States Code) who is made eligible for educational assistance under the provisions of chapter 35 of title 38, United States Code, solely by virtue of the amendments made by subsection (a) of this section, and who on the effective date of this Act is below the age of twenty-six years, the period referred to in section 1712 of such title shall not end with respect to such person until the expiration of the five-year period which begins on the effective date of this Act, excluding from such five-year period any period of time which may elapse between the date on which application for benefits of such chapter 35 is filed on behalf of such person and the date of final approval of such application by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs; but in no event shall educational assistance under such chapter 35 be afforded to any eligible person beyond his thirty-first birthday by reason of this section.

79 Stat. 1313; 80 Stat. 861.

38 USC 1701 *et seq.*

REPORTING FEE

SEC. 308. (a) Section 1784 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by—

(1) adding at the end of the catchline the following: "; reporting fee";

(2) striking out "Educational" at the beginning of such section and inserting in lieu thereof: "(a) Educational"; and

(3) adding at the end thereof a new subsection (b) as follows:

"(b) The Administrator may pay to any educational institution furnishing education under either chapter 34 or 35 of this title, a reporting fee which will be in lieu of any other compensation or reimbursement for reports or certifications which such educational institution is required to report to him by law or regulation. Such reporting fee shall be computed for each calendar year by multiplying $3 by the number of eligible veterans enrolled under chapter 34 of this title, plus the number of eligible persons enrolled under chapter 35 of this title, on October 31 of that year; except that the Administrator may, where it is established by the educational institution that eligible veteran plus eligible person enrollment on such date varies more than 15 per centum from the peak eligible veteran plus eligible person enrollment in such institution during such calendar year, establish such other date as representative of the peak enrollment as may be justified for that institution. The reporting fee shall be paid to the educational institution as soon as feasible after the end of the calendar year for which it is applicable."

(b) The table of sections at the head of chapter 36 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out:

"1784. Reports by institutions."

and inserting in lieu thereof:

"1784. Reports by institutions; reporting fee."

TITLE IV—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

STATUTORY AWARDS

72 Stat. 1120.

SEC. 401. Section 314(k) of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(k) if the veteran, as the result of service-connected disability, has suffered the anatomical loss or loss of use of one or more creative organs, or one foot, or one hand, or both buttocks, or blindness of one eye, having only light perception, or has suffered complete organic aphonia with constant inability to communicate by speech, or deafness of both ears, having absence of air and bone conduction, the rate of compensation therefor shall be $47 per month for each such loss or loss of use independent of any other compensation provided in subsections (a) through (j) or subsection (s) of this section but in no event to exceed $400 per month; and in the event the veteran has suffered one or more of the disabilities heretofore specified in this subsection, in addition to the requirement for any of the rates specified in subsections (l) through (n) of this section, the rate of compensation shall be increased by $47 per month for each such loss or loss of use, but in no event to exceed $600 per month;".

BURIAL FLAGS FOR CERTAIN IN-SERVICE DEATHS

72 Stat. 1169; 75 Stat. 512.

SEC. 402. Section 901 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding a new subsection "(d)" at the end thereof to read as follows:

"(d) In the case of any person who died while in the active military, naval, or air service after May 27, 1941, the Administrator shall furnish a flag to the next of kin, or to such other person as the Administrator deems most appropriate, if such next of kin or other person is not otherwise entitled to receive a flag under this section, or under section 1482(a) of title 10, United States Code."

70A Stat. 113.

EXTENSION OF LOAN PROGRAM FOR CERTAIN WORLD WAR II VETERANS

72 Stat. 1204; 75 Stat. 201.

SEC. 403. (a) The second sentence of section 1802(b) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "July 26, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "July 26, 1970".

(b) Clauses (i) and (ii) of section 1803(a)(3)(A) of such title are each amended by striking out "July 25, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "July 25, 1970".

(c) The World War II loan benefit entitlement of any veteran whose period of entitlement as computed under the provisions of section 1803(a)(3)(A) of title 38, United States Code, as amended by this section, extended beyond July 25, 1967, shall not be deemed to expire earlier than ninety days after the effective date of this section.

INCREASE IN AMOUNT OF DIRECT LOANS

72 Stat. 1208; 80 Stat. 26.

SEC. 404. (a) Section 1811(d)(2) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "; except that the Administrator may increase the $17,500 limitations specified in this paragraph to an amount not to exceed $25,000 where he finds that cost levels so require".

(b) Section 1811(d)(3) of such title is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "; except that the Administrator may increase such aggregate amount to an amount not to exceed $25,000 where he finds that cost levels so require".

EFFECTIVE DATES

SEC. 405. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this section, this Act shall become effective on the first day of the first calendar month which begins more than ten days after the date of enactment of this Act.

(b) The amendments made by section 203 of this Act shall become effective upon enactment.

(c) The amendments made by title II of this Act relating to the payment of burial benefits in the case of veterans of the Vietnam era shall become effective on the date of enactment of this Act. If the burial allowance authorized by section 902 of title 38, United States Code, is payable solely by virtue of the enactment of this Act, the two-year period for filing applications, referred to in section 904 of such title 38, shall not end, with respect to an individual whose death occurred prior to the enactment of this Act, before the expiration of the two-year period which begins on the date of enactment of this Act, or, in any case involving the correction of a discharge after the date of enactment of this Act, before the expiration of two years from the date of such correction.

72 Stat. 1169; 80 Stat. 29.

77 Stat. 4.

Approved August 31, 1967.

Public Law 90-78

AN ACT

August 31, 1967
[H. R. 6056]

To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide rules relating to the deduction for personal exemptions for children of parents who are divorced or separated.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

Income taxes. Exemptions for children of divorced parents. 68A Stat. 43. 26 USC 152.

"(e) SUPPORT TEST IN CASE OF CHILD OF DIVORCED PARENTS, ETC.—

"(1) GENERAL RULE.—If—

"(A) a child (as defined in section 151(e)(3)) receives over half of his support during the calendar year from his parents who are divorced or legally separated under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance, or who are separated under a written separation agreement, and

"(B) such child is in the custody of one or both of his parents for more than one-half of the calendar year,

such child shall be treated, for purposes of subsection (a), as receiving over half of his support during the calendar year from the parent having custody for a greater portion of the calendar year unless he is treated, under the provisions of paragraph (2), as having received over half of his support for such year from the other parent (referred to in this subsection as the parent not having custody).

26 USC 151.

"(2) SPECIAL RULE.—The child of parents described in paragraph (1) shall be treated as having received over half of his support during the calendar year from the parent not having custody if—

"(A)(i) the decree of divorce or of separate maintenance, or a written agreement between the parents applicable to the taxable year beginning in such calendar year, provides that

the parent not having custody shall be entitled to any deduction allowable under section 151 for such child, and

"(ii) such parent not having custody provides at least $600 for the support of such child during the calendar year, or

"(B) (i) the parent not having custody provides $1,200 or more for the support of such child (or if there is more than one such child, $1,200 or more for all of such children) for the calendar year, and

"(ii) the parent having custody of such child does not clearly establish that he provided more for the support of such child during the calendar year than the parent not having custody.

For the purposes of this paragraph, amounts expended for the support of a child or children shall be treated as received from the parent not having custody to the extent that such parent provided amounts for such support.

"(3) ITEMIZED STATEMENT REQUIRED.—If a taxpayer claims that paragraph (2) (B) applies with respect to a child for a calendar year and the other parent claims that paragraph (2) (B) (i) is not satisfied or claims to have provided more for the support of such child during such calendar year than the taxpayer, each parent shall be entitled to receive, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate, an itemized statement of the expenditures upon which the other parent's claim of support is based.

"(4) EXCEPTION FOR MULTIPLE-SUPPORT AGREEMENT.—The provisions of this subsection shall not apply in any case where over half of the support of the child is treated as having been received from a taxpayer under the provisions of subsection (c).

"(5) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary or his delegate shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this subsection."

68A Stat. 43. 26 USC 152.

(b) Subsection (a) of such section 152 is amended by striking out "subsection (c)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subsection (c) or (e)".

Effective date.

SEC. 2. The amendments made by the first section of this Act shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1966.

Approved August 31, 1967.

Public Law 90-79

August 31, 1967
[S. 281]

AN ACT

To increase the amount of real and personal property which may be held by the American Academy in Rome.

American Academy in Rome. Property limit increase.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act entitled "An Act to permit the American Academy in Rome to enlarge its purposes, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1912 (37 Stat. 124), as amended (43 Stat. 635), is hereby amended by striking out "$10,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$25,000,000".

Approved August 31, 1967.

Public Law 90-80

AN ACT

August 31, 1967
[H. R. 10566]

To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay judgments in favor of the Sac and Fox Indians, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the funds on deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa, the Sac and Fox Tribe of Oklahoma, and the Sac and Fox Tribe of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska that were appropriated by the Acts of April 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 81), and October 31, 1965 (79 Stat. 1133), to pay judgments by the Indian Claims Commission in dockets numbered 138 and 143, together with interest thereon, after payment of attorney fees and other litigation expenses, shall be divided as follows:

Sac and Fox Indians.
Judgment funds.

36.91 percent to the Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa;

51.70 percent to the Sac and Fox Tribe of Oklahoma; and

11.39 percent to the Sac and Fox Tribe of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska.

The funds so divided, including the interest thereon, and the funds on deposit in the United States Treasury to the credit of the Sac and Fox Tribe of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska that were appropriated by the Act of April 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 81), to pay a judgment by the Indian Claims Commission in docket numbered 195, including interest thereon, after payment of attorney fees and other litigation expenses, may be used, advanced, expended, invested, or reinvested for any purpose that is authorized by the tribal governing bodies of the respective tribes and approved by the Secretary of the Interior.

SEC. 2. Any portion of such funds that may be distributed per capita to the members of the respective tribes shall not be subject to Federal or State income tax.

Tax exemptions.

Approved August 31, 1967.

Public Law 90-81

AN ACT

September 5, 1967
[H. R. 158]

To amend section 209 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, so as to require future authorization of funds for certain programs of the Maritime Administration.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 209 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (46 U.S.C. 1119), is amended to read as follows:

Maritime Administration.
Future funds, authorization.
49 Stat. 1988; 50 Stat. 839.

"SEC. 209. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, there are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

"(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law, there are authorized to be appropriated after December 31, 1967, for the use of the Maritime Administration for—

"(1) acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of vessels;

"(2) construction-differential subsidy and cost of national defense features incident to the construction, reconstruction, or reconditioning of ships;

"(3) payment of obligations incurred for operating-differential subsidy;

"(4) expenses necessary for research and development activities (including reimbursement of the Vessel Operations Revolving Fund for losses resulting from expenses of experimental ship operations);

"(5) reserve fleet expenses;

"(6) maritime training at the Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point, New York;

"(7) financial assistance to State Marine Schools; and

"(8) the Vessel Operations Revolving Fund;

only such sums as the Congress may specifically authorize by law."

Approved September 5, 1967.

Public Law 90-82

September 6, 1967
[H. R. 11945]

AN ACT

To amend the college work-study program with respect to institutional matching and permissible hours of work.

College work-study program.
78 Stat. 515.
42 USC 2754.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 124(d) of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended to read as follows:

"(d) provide that the average hours of employment of a student under such work-study program, shall not exceed fifteen per week over a semester, or other term used by the institution in awarding credits, during which the student is enrolled in classes."

79 Stat. 974.

SEC. 2. Section 124(f) of such Act is amended by inserting after "this Act" the following: ", 85 per centum during the fourth year after such date, 80 per centum during the fifth year after such date,".

Approved September 6, 1967.

Public Law 90-83

AN ACT

September 11, 1967
[H. R. 5876]

To amend titles 5, 14, and 37, United States Code, to codify recent law, and to improve the Code.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That title 5, United States Code, is amended as follows:

Government Organization and Employees.
Title 5, U.S. Code, amendment.
80 Stat. 381.
5 USC 501 *et seq.*

(1) (A) Subchapter I of chapter 5 is amended by inserting the following new section at the beginning thereof:

"§ 500. Administrative practice; general provisions

"(a) For the purpose of this section—

Definitions.

"(1) 'agency' has the meaning given it by section 551 of this title; and

"(2) 'State' means a State, a territory or possession of the United States including a Commonwealth, or the District of Columbia.

"(b) An individual who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a State may represent a person before an agency on filing with the agency a written declaration that he is currently qualified as provided by this subsection and is authorized to represent the particular person in whose behalf he acts.

"(c) An individual who is duly qualified to practice as a certified public accountant in a State may represent a person before the Internal Revenue Service of the Treasury Department on filing with that agency a written declaration that he is currently qualified as provided by this subsection and is authorized to represent the particular person in whose behalf he acts.

"(d) This section does not—

"(1) grant or deny to an individual who is not qualified as provided by subsection (b) or (c) of this section the right to appear for or represent a person before an agency or in an agency proceeding;

"(2) authorize or limit the discipline, including disbarment, of individuals who appear in a representative capacity before an agency;

"(3) authorize an individual who is a former employee of an agency to represent a person before an agency when the representation is prohibited by statute or regulation; or

"(4) prevent an agency from requiring a power of attorney as a condition to the settlement of a controversy involving the payment of money.

"(e) Subsections (b)–(d) of this section do not apply to practice before the Patent Office with respect to patent matters that continue to be covered by chapter 3 (sections 31–33) of title 35.

66 Stat. 795.

"(f) When a participant in a matter before an agency is represented by an individual qualified under subsection (b) or (c) of this section, a notice or other written communication required or permitted to be given the participant in the matter shall be given to the representative in addition to any other service specifically required by statute. When a participant is represented by more than one such qualified representative, service on any one of the representatives is sufficient."

(B) The analysis of chapter 5 is amended by inserting the following new item before item 501:

"500. Administrative practice; general provisions."

(2) Section 1104(a) is amended—

80 Stat. 399.

(A) by striking out "and" after the semicolon in paragraph (4);

(B) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (5) and inserting "; and" in place thereof; and

(C) by adding the following new paragraph after paragraph (5):

80 Stat. 592. 5 USC 8701-8716.

"(6) reviewing the operations under chapter 87 of this title and advising the Commission on matters of policy relating to its activities thereunder."

80 Stat. 402.

(3) Section 1305 is amended by inserting "of this title," after the figure "7521".

(4) Sections 2101(3), 4102(a)(1)(C), 4109(a)(2)(A) and (B), 5541(2)(xii), and 8101(1)(iii) are each amended by striking out "Coast and Geodetic Survey" and inserting "Environmental Science Services Administration" in place thereof.

80 Stat. 409.

(5) Section 2107 is amended—

(A) by striking out paragraph (6);

(B) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (7) and inserting "; and" in place thereof; and

(C) by inserting the following new paragraph after paragraph (7):

"(8) an employee of the Botanic Garden."

80 Stat. 410.

(6) Section 2108 is amended—

(A) by striking out paragraph (1) and inserting in place thereof:

"Veteran."

"(1) 'veteran' means an individual who—

"(A) served on active duty in the armed forces during a war, in a campaign or expedition for which a campaign badge has been authorized, or during the period beginning April 28, 1952, and ending July 1, 1955; or

72 Stat. 1108.

"(B) served on active duty as defined by section 101(21) of title 38 at any time in the armed forces for a period of more than 180 consecutive days after January 31, 1955, not

77 Stat. 135.

including service under section 511(d) of title 10 pursuant to an enlistment in the Army National Guard or the Air National Guard or as a Reserve for service in the Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, or Coast Guard Reserve;

and who has been separated from the armed forces under honorable conditions;";

(B) by inserting "as defined by paragraph (1)(A) of this section" before the semicolon in paragraph (3)(A);

(C) by inserting the following new paragraph after paragraph (3)(A):

"(B) a veteran as defined by paragraph (1)(B) of this section;";

(D) by striking out "paragraph (1)" in paragraph (3)(E) and inserting "paragraph (1)(A)" in place thereof; and

(E) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), and (F) of paragraph (3) as subparagraphs "(C)", "(D)", "(E)", "(F)", and "(G)", respectively.

80 Stat. 415.

(7) Section 3104 is amended—

(A) by amending subsection (a)(5) by striking out the figure "3" and inserting the figure "6" in place thereof;

(B) by amending subsection (a) by inserting the following new paragraph after paragraph (7):

"(8) National Aeronautics and Space Administration—not more than 12.";

(C) by amending subsection (b) by inserting the following new sentence at the end thereof: "This subsection does not apply to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration."; and

(D) by amending the first sentence of subsection (c) to read: "The head of each agency authorized to establish and fix the pay of positions under this section and section 5361 of this title shall submit to Congress, not later than December 31 of each year (or in the case of the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration not later than February 1 of each year), a report setting forth— Report to Congress. 80 Stat. 473.

"(1) the number of these positions established in his agency during that calendar year (or in the case of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration during the previous calendar year); and

"(2) the name, rate of pay, and description of the qualifications of each incumbent, together with a statement of the functions performed by each."

(8) Sections 3305(b), 3309(1), and 3318(c) are each amended by striking out "section 2108(3) (B)–(F)" and inserting "section 2108 (3) (C)–(G)" in place thereof. 80 Stat. 419.

(9)(A) Chapter 33 is amended by inserting the following new section after section 3315: 5 USC 3301 *et seq.*

"§ 3315a. Registers; individuals receiving compensation for work injuries

"(a) For the purpose of this section, 'employee' has the meaning given it by section 8101(1)(A) of this title, but does not include an individual who, by statute, is deemed an employee for the purpose of subchapter I of chapter 81 of this title. 80 Stat. 532. 5 USC 8101 *et seq.*

"(b) The Civil Service Commission, on application by an employee or former employee receiving compensation under subchapter I of chapter 81 of this title, shall enter his name on each appropriate register or employment list, or both, maintained by the Commission, for certification for appointment to a vacant position for which he is physically and otherwise qualified, under regulations of the Commission. An employee or former employee with career or career-conditional status is entitled to the same priority in certification that the Commission accords a career or career-conditional employee who has been involuntarily displaced from his position through no fault of his own."

(B) The analysis of chapter 33 is amended by inserting the following new item after item 3315:

"3315a. Registers; individuals receiving compensation for work injuries."

(10) Section 3324(a)(4)(A) is amended— 80 Stat. 422.

(A) by striking out "headings" and inserting "heading" in place thereof;

(B) by striking out "and" and inserting "or" in place thereof; and

(C) by striking out the last comma and inserting a semicolon in place thereof.

(11) Section 5102(c) is amended— 80 Stat. 444.

(A) by striking out "who" in paragraph (15) and inserting "whose" in place thereof;

(B) by striking out "or" at the end of paragraph (24);

(C) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (25) and inserting "; or" in place thereof; and

(D) by inserting the following new paragraph after paragraph (25):

"(26) civilian members of the faculty of the Coast Guard Academy whose pay is fixed under section 186 of title 14." 74 Stat. 145; 80 Stat. 195.

(12) Section 5108(c)(5) is amended by striking out "professional engineering positions in the physical and natural sciences" and insert- 80 Stat. 454.

ing "professional positions in the physical and natural sciences and medicine" in place thereof.

80 Stat. 460, 948.

(13) Section 5313 is amended by striking out paragraph (6).

(14) Section 5314 is amended—

(A) by striking out paragraph (41); and

(B) by inserting the following new paragraphs after paragraph (48):

"(49) Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts the incumbent of which also serves as Chairman of the National Council on the Arts.

"(50) Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities.

"(51) Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

"(52) Under Secretary of Housing and Urban Development."

(15) Section 5315 is amended—

(A) by striking out "(4)" in paragraph (12) and inserting "(5)" in place thereof;

(B) by striking out "(2)" in paragraph (17) and inserting "(5)" in place thereof;

(C) by striking out "(4)" in paragraph (18) and inserting "(5)" in place thereof;

(D) by striking out "(5)" in paragraph (21) and inserting "(6)" in place thereof;

(E) by striking out paragraphs (25), (26), (27), (28), and (30);

(F) by redesignating paragraphs (78) and (79), relating to the Assistant Secretary for Science and the Assistant Secretary for History and Art, Smithsonian Institution, added by Public Law 89–734, as paragraphs "(84)" and "(85)", respectively;

80 Stat. 1163.

(G) by redesignating paragraph (78), relating to the Deputy Administrator of the Small Business Administration, added by section 8(c)(1) of Public Law 89–779, as paragraph "(86)"; and

80 Stat. 1364.

(H) by inserting the following new paragraphs at the end thereof:

"(87) Assistant Secretaries of Housing and Urban Development (4).

"(88) General Counsel of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

"(89) Commissioner of Interama."

80 Stat. 463, 948.

(16) Section 5316 is amended—

(A) by striking out paragraphs (22), (38), (83), (94), and (95);

(B) by amending paragraph (60) to read as follows:

"(60) Director, Research and Development, Post Office Department.";

(C) by redesignating paragraphs (117) and (118), relating to the Director, United States National Museum, and the Director, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution, added by Public Law 89–734, as paragraphs "(118)" and "(119)", respectively; and

80 Stat. 1163.

(D) by inserting the following new paragraphs at the end thereof:

"(120) Administrator for Economic Development.

"(121) Administrator of the Environmental Science Services Administration.

"(122) Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for Administration.

"(123) Director, Construction Engineering, Post Office Department.

"(124) Director, National Highway Safety Bureau.

"(125) Director, National Traffic Safety Bureau."

(17) Section 5317 is amended by striking out "thirty-four" and inserting "34" in place thereof. 80 Stat. 467, 948.

(18) Section 5332(a) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) The General Schedule, the symbol for which is 'GS', is the basic pay schedule for positions to which this subchapter applies. Each employee to whom this subchapter applies is entitled to basic pay in accordance with the General Schedule.

"GENERAL SCHEDULE

"Grade	Annual rates and steps									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GS-1	$3,609	$3,731	$3,853	$3,975	$4,097	$4,219	$4,341	$4,463	$4,585	$4,707
GS-2	3,925	4,058	4,191	4,324	4,457	4,590	4,723	4,856	4,989	5,122
GS-3	4,269	4,413	4,557	4,701	4,845	4,989	5,133	5,277	5,421	5,565
GS-4	4,776	4,936	5,096	5,256	5,416	5,576	5,736	5,896	6,056	6,216
GS-5	5,331	5,507	5,683	5,859	6,035	6,211	6,387	6,563	6,739	6,915
GS-6	5,867	6,065	6,263	6,461	6,659	6,857	7,055	7,253	7,451	7,649
GS-7	6,451	6,664	6,877	7,090	7,303	7,516	7,729	7,942	8,155	8,368
GS-8	7,068	7,303	7,538	7,773	8,008	8,243	8,478	8,713	8,948	9,183
GS-9	7,696	7,957	8,218	8,479	8,740	9,001	9,262	9,523	9,784	10,045
GS-10	8,421	8,709	8,997	9,285	9,573	9,861	10,149	10,437	10,725	11,013
GS-11	9,221	9,536	9,851	10,166	10,481	10,796	11,111	11,426	11,741	12,056
GS-12	10,927	11,306	11,685	12,064	12,443	12,822	13,201	13,580	13,959	14,338
GS-13	12,873	13,321	13,769	14,217	14,665	15,113	15,561	16,009	16,457	16,905
GS-14	15,106	15,629	16,152	16,675	17,198	17,721	18,244	18,767	19,290	19,813
GS-15	17,550	18,157	18,764	19,371	19,978	20,585	21,192	21,799	22,406	23,013
GS-16	20,075	20,745	21,415	22,085	22,755	23,425	24,095	24,765	25,435	-------
GS-17	22,760	23,520	24,280	25,040	25,800	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
GS-18	25,890	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------"

(19) Section 5333(a) is amended by striking out "GS–13" and inserting "GS–11" in place thereof.

(20) Section 5335 is amended by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as subsections "(d)" and "(e)", respectively, and by inserting the following new subsection after subsection (b):

"(c) When a determination is made under subsection (a) of this section that the work of an employee is not of an acceptable level of competence, the employee is entitled to prompt written notice of that determination and an opportunity for reconsideration of the determination within his agency under uniform procedures prescribed by the Commission. If the determination is affirmed on reconsideration, the employee is entitled to appeal to the Commission. If the reconsideration or appeal results in a reversal of the earlier determination, the new determination supersedes the earlier determination and is deemed to have been made as of the date of the earlier determination. The authority of the Commission to prescribe procedures and the entitlement of the employee to appeal to the Commission do not apply to a determination of acceptable level of competence made by the Librarian of Congress."

(21) Section 5504(a)(2), (b)(C) is amended by striking out "section 6101(c)" wherever it appears and inserting "section 6101(a)(5)" in place thereof. Post, p. 207.

(22) Chapter 55 is amended by inserting the following new section after section 5534: 5 USC 5501 et seq.

"§ 5534a. Dual employment and pay during terminal leave from uniformed services

"A member of a uniformed service who has performed active service and who is on terminal leave pending separation from, or release from active duty in, that service under honorable conditions may

accept a civilian office or position in the Government of the United States, its territories or possessions, or the government of the District of Columbia, and he is entitled to receive the pay of that office or position in addition to pay and allowances from the uniformed service for the unexpired portion of the terminal leave."

(23) The analysis of chapter 55 is amended by inserting the following new item after item 5534:

"5534a. Dual employment and pay during terminal leave from uniformed services."

80 Stat. 485.

(24) Section 5542(a) is amended—

(A) by inserting ", or (with the exception of an employee engaged in professional or technical engineering or scientific activities for whom the first 40 hours of duty in an administrative workweek is the basic workweek and an employee whose basic pay exceeds the minimum rate for GS–10 for whom the first 40 hours of duty in an administrative workweek is the basic workweek) in excess of 8 hours in a day," after "workweek"; and

(B) by striking out "GS–9" wherever it appears therein and inserting "GS–10" in place thereof.

(25) Section 5543(a)(2) is amended by striking out "GS–9" and inserting "GS–10" in place thereof.

(26)(A) Section 5544 is amended—

(i) by inserting the following new sentence flush at the end of subsection (a): "An employee subject to this subsection whose regular work schedule includes an 8-hour period of service a part of which is on Sunday is entitled to additional pay at the rate of 25 percent of his hourly rate of basic pay for each hour of work performed during that 8-hour period of service."; and

(ii) by amending the catchline to read as follows:

"§ 5544. Wage-board overtime and Sunday rates; computation"

(B) The analysis of chapter 55 is amended by striking out the following item:

"5544. Wage-board overtime rates; computation."

and inserting the following item in place thereof:

"5544. Wage-board overtime and Sunday rates; computation."

(27) Section 5545 is amended—

(A) by striking out "GS–9" wherever it appears in subsection (c) and inserting "GS–10" in place thereof;

(B) by inserting ", Sunday," after "night" in subsection (c)(1);

(C) by inserting ", on Sundays," and "Sunday," after "duty at night" and "duration of night,", respectively, in subsection (c)(2);

(D) by inserting the following new subsection after subsection (c):

"(d) The Commission shall establish a schedule or schedules of pay differentials for irregular or intermittent duty involving unusual physical hardship or hazard. Under such regulations as the Commission may prescribe, and for such minimum periods as it determines appropriate, an employee to whom chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of this title applies is entitled to be paid the appropriate differential for any period in which he is subjected to physical hardship or hazard not usually involved in carrying out the duties of his position. However, the pay differential—

80 Stat. 443.
5 USC 5101 *et seq.*
5 USC 5331 *et seq.*

"(1) does not apply to an employee in a position the classification of which takes into account the degree of physical hardship or hazard involved in the performance of the duties thereof; and

"(2) may not exceed an amount equal to 25 percent of the rate of basic pay applicable to the employee."; and

(E) by amending the catchline to read as follows:

"§ 5545. Night, Sunday, standby, irregular, and hazardous duty differential"

(28) The analysis of chapter 55 is amended by striking out the following item:

"5545. Night, standby, and irregular duty differential."

and by inserting the following item in place thereof:

"5545. Night, Sunday, standby, irregular, and hazardous duty differential."

(29) Section 5546 is amended— 80 Stat. 488.

(A) by redesignating subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) as subsections "(b)", "(c)", "(d)", and "(e)", respectively;

(B) by inserting the following new subsection (a):

"(a) An employee who performs work during a regularly scheduled 8-hour period of service which is not overtime work as defined by section 5542(a) of this title a part of which is performed on Sunday is entitled to pay for the entire period of service at the rate of his basic pay, plus premium pay at a rate equal to 25 percent of his rate of basic pay."; and

(C) by amending the catchline to read as follows:

"§ 5546. Pay for Sunday and holiday work".

(30) The analysis of chapter 55 is amended by striking out the following item:

"5546. Pay for holiday work."

and by inserting the following item in place thereof:

"5546. Pay for Sunday and holiday work."

(31) Section 5547 is amended by striking out "this subchapter" and inserting "sections 5542, 5545(a)–(c), and 5546 (a), (b) of this title" in place thereof.

(32) Section 5548 is amended—

(A) by inserting the designation "(a)" before "The", at the beginning thereof;

(B) by striking out "section 5544" and inserting "sections 5544 and 5545(d)" in place thereof; and

(C) by inserting the following new subsection at the end thereof:

"(b) The Commission shall prescribe regulations necessary for the administration of section 5545(d) of this title." *Ante*, p. 200.

(33) Section 5564(a) is amended by striking out the words "when it is located outside the United States or in Alaska or Hawaii". 80 Stat. 491.

(34) Chapter 55 is amended—

(A) by amending the heading of subchapter IX, preceding section 5591, to read as follows: 80 Stat. 496.

"SUBCHAPTER IX—SEVERANCE PAY AND BACK PAY";

(B) by striking out sections 5591, 5592, 5593, and 5594; and Repeals.

(C) by inserting the following new sections at the end thereof:

"§ 5595. Severance pay

"(a) For the purpose of this section—

"(1) 'agency' means—

"(A) an Executive agency;

"(B) the Library of Congress;

"(C) the Government Printing Office; and

"(D) the government of the District of Columbia; and

"(2) 'employee' means—

"(A) an individual employed in or under an agency; and

"(B) an individual employed by a county committee established under section 590h(b) of title 16; 52 Stat. 31.

but does not include—

"(i) an employee whose rate of basic pay is fixed at a rate provided for one of the levels of the Executive Schedule or is in excess of the maximum rate for GS–18;

"(ii) an employee serving under an appointment with a definite time limitation, except one so appointed for full-time employment without a break in service of more than 3 days following service under an appointment without time limitation;

"(iii) an alien employee who occupies a position outside the several States, the District of Columbia, and the Canal Zone;

"(iv) an employee who is subject to subchapter III of chapter 83 of this title or any other retirement statute or retirement system applicable to an employee as defined by section 2105 of this title or a member of a uniformed service and who, at the time of separation from the service, has fulfilled the requirements for immediate annuity under such a statute or system; 80 Stat. 564. 5 USC 8331 *et seq.*

"(v) an employee who, at the time of separation from the service, is receiving compensation under subchapter I of chapter 81 of this title, other than one receiving this compensation concurrently with pay or on account of the death of another individual; 80 Stat. 532. 5 USC 8101 *et seq.*

"(vi) an employee who, at the time of separation from the service, is entitled to receive other severance pay from the Government;

"(vii) an employee of the Tennessee Valley Authority; or

"(viii) such other employee as may be excluded by regulations of the President or such other officer or agency as he may designate.

"(b) Under regulations prescribed by the President or such officer or agency as he may designate, an employee who—

"(1) has been employed currently for a continuous period of at least 12 months; and

"(2) is involuntarily separated from the service, not by removal for cause on charges of misconduct, delinquency, or inefficiency;

is entitled to be paid severance pay in regular pay periods by the agency from which separated.

"(c) Severance pay consists of—

"(1) a basic severance allowance computed on the basis of 1 week's basic pay at the rate received immediately before separation for each year of civilian service up to and including 10 years for which severance pay has not been received under this or any other authority and 2 weeks' basic pay at that rate for each year of civilian service beyond 10 years for which severance pay has not been received under this or any other authority; and

"(2) an age adjustment allowance computed on the basis of 10 percent of the total basic severance allowance for each year by which the age of the recipient exceeds 40 years at the time of separation.

Total severance pay under this section may not exceed 1 year's pay at the rate received immediately before separation. For the purpose of

this subsection, 'basic pay' includes premium pay under section 5545 (c)(1) of this title. 80 Stat. 487.

"(d) If an employee is reemployed by the Government of the United States or the government of the District of Columbia before the end of the period covered by payments of severance pay, the payments shall be discontinued beginning with the date of reemployment and the service represented by the unexpired portion of the period shall be recredited to the employee for use in any later computations of severance pay. For the purpose of subsection (b)(1) of this section, reemployment that causes severance pay to be discontinued is deemed employment continuous with that serving as the basis for severance pay.

"(e) If the employee dies before the end of the period covered by payments of severance pay, the payments of severance pay with respect to the employee shall be continued as if the employee were living and shall be paid on a pay period basis to the survivor of the employee in accordance with section 5582(b) of this title. 80 Stat. 495.

"(f) Severance pay under this section is not a basis for payment, and may not be included in the basis for computation, of any other type of United States or District of Columbia Government benefits. A period covered by severance pay is not a period of United States or District of Columbia Government service or employment.

"(g) The Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe regulations to effect the application and operation of this section to an individual named by subsection (a)(2)(B) of this section.

"§ 5596. Back pay due to unjustified personnel action

"(a) For the purpose of this section, 'agency' means—

"(1) an Executive agency;

"(2) the Administrative Office of the United States Courts;

"(3) the Library of Congress;

"(4) the Government Printing Office; and

"(5) the government of the District of Columbia.

"(b) An employee of an agency who, on the basis of an administrative determination or a timely appeal, is found by appropriate authority under applicable law or regulation to have undergone an unjustified or unwarranted personnel action that has resulted in the withdrawal or reduction of all or a part of the pay, allowances, or differentials of the employee—

"(1) is entitled, on correction of the personnel action, to receive for the period for which the personnel action was in effect an amount equal to all or any part of the pay, allowances, or differentials, as applicable, that the employee normally would have earned during that period if the personnel action had not occurred, less any amounts earned by him through other employment during that period; and

"(2) for all purposes, is deemed to have performed service for the agency during that period, except that the employee may not be credited, under this section, leave in an amount that would cause the amount of leave to his credit to exceed the maximum amount of the leave authorized for the employee by law or regulation.

"(c) The Civil Service Commission shall prescribe regulations to carry out this section. However, the regulations are not applicable to the Tennessee Valley Authority and its employees."

(35) The analysis of chapter 55 is amended—

(A) by amending the heading of subchapter IX to read as follows:

"SUBCHAPTER IX—SEVERANCE PAY AND BACK PAY";

(B) by striking out items 5591, 5592, 5593, and 5594; and

(C) by inserting the following new items at the end thereof:

"5595. Severance pay.
"5596. Back pay due to unjustified personnel action."

80 Stat. 502.

(36) Section 5724 is amended—

(A) by amending subsection (a)(2) thereof by striking out the figure "7,000" and inserting the figure "11,000" in place thereof;

(B) by amending subsection (c) by inserting the following new sentence at the end thereof: "However, under regulations prescribed by the President, payment of actual expenses may be made when the head of the agency determines that payment of actual expenses is more economical to the Government."; and

(C) by amending subsection (e) by inserting the following new sentence at the end thereof: "However, under regulations prescribed by the President, in a transfer from one agency to another because of a reduction in force or transfer of function, expenses authorized by this section and sections 5726(b) and 5727 of this title (other than expenses authorized in connection with a transfer to a foreign country) and by section 5724(a), (b) of this title may be paid in whole or in part by the agency from which the employee transfers or by the agency to which he transfers, as may be agreed on by the heads of the agencies concerned."; and

(D) by inserting the following new subsection at the end thereof:

"(i) An agency may pay travel and transportation expenses (including storage of household goods and personal effects) and other relocation allowances under this section and sections 5724a and 5726 (c) of this title when an employee is transferred within the continental United States only after the employee agrees in writing to remain in the Government service for 12 months after his transfer, unless separated for reasons beyond his control that are acceptable to the agency concerned. If the employee violates the agreement, the money spent by the United States for the expenses and allowances is recoverable from the employee as a debt due the United States."

Infra.

Post, p. 206.

80 Stat. 497.
5 USC 5701 *et seq.*

(37)(A) Chapter 57 is amended by inserting the following new section after section 5724:

"§ 5724a. Relocation expenses of employees transferred or reemployed

"(a) Under such regulations as the President may prescribe and to the extent considered necessary and appropriate, as provided therein, appropriations or other funds available to an agency for administrative expenses are available for the reimbursement of all or part of the following expenses of an employee for whom the Government pays expenses of travel and transportation under section 5724(a) of this title:

"(1) Expenses of per diem allowance instead of the subsistence expenses of the immediate family of the employee while en route between his old and new official stations, not in excess of the maximum per diem rates prescribed by or under section 5702 of this title.

"(2) Expenses of per diem allowance instead of subsistence of the employee and his spouse, not in excess of the maximum per diem rates prescribed by or under section 5702 of this title. Expenses of transportation to seek permanent residence quarters at a new official station when both the old and new stations are located

within the continental United States. However, expenses under this paragraph may be allowed only for one round trip in connection with each change of station of the employee.

"(3) Subsistence expenses of the employee and his immediate family for a period of 30 days while occupying temporary quarters when the new official station is located within the United States, its territories or possessions, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or the Canal Zone. The period of residence in temporary quarters may be extended for an additional 30 days when the employee moves to or from Hawaii, Alaska, the territories or possessions, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or the Canal Zone. The regulations shall prescribe average daily rates for subsistence expenses per individual, not in excess of the maximum per diem rates prescribed by or under section 5702 of this title, for the location in which the temporary quarters are located. Reimbursement for subsistence expenses actually incurred may not exceed these daily rates for the first 10 days of the period, two-thirds of the rates for the second 10 days, and one-half of the rates for the balance of the period, including the additional 30 days. 80 Stat. 498.

"(4) Expenses of the sale of the residence (or the settlement of an unexpired lease) of the employee at the old station and purchase of a home at the new official station required to be paid by him when the old and new official stations are located within the United States, its territories or possessions, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or the Canal Zone. However, reimbursement for brokerage fees on the sale of the residence and other expenses under this paragraph may not exceed those customarily charged in the locality where the residence is located, and reimbursement may not be made for losses on the sale of the residence. This paragraph applies regardless of whether title to the residence or the unexpired lease is in the name of the employee alone, in the joint names of the employee and a member of his immediate family, or in the name of a member of his immediate family alone.

"(b) Under such regulations as the President may prescribe and to the extent considered necessary and appropriate, as provided therein, and notwithstanding other reimbursement authorized under this subchapter, an employee who is reimbursed under subsection (a) of this section or section 5724(a) of this title is entitled to—

"(1) an amount not to exceed 2 weeks' basic pay, if he has an immediate family; or

"(2) an amount not to exceed 1 week's basic pay, if he does not have an immediate family.

However, the amounts may not exceed amounts determined from the maximum rate for GS–13.

"(c) Under such regulations as the President may prescribe, a former employee separated by reason of reduction in force or transfer of function who within 1 year after the separation is reemployed by a nontemporary appointment at a different geographical location from that where the separation occurred may be allowed and paid the expenses authorized by sections 5724, 5725, 5726(b), and 5727 of this title, and may receive the benefits authorized by subsections (a) and (b) of this section, in the same manner as though he had been transferred in the interest of the Government without a break in service to the location of reemployment from the location where separated." 80 Stat. 502.

(B) The analysis of chapter 57 is amended by inserting the following new item after item 5724:

"5724a. Relocation expenses of employees transferred or reemployed."

(38) Section 5726 is amended—

(A) by amending subsection (a) by striking out "this section" and inserting "subsection (b) of this section" in place thereof;

(B) by amending subsection (b) by striking out the figure "7,000" and inserting the figure "11,000" in place thereof; and

(C) by inserting the following new subsection at the end thereof:

"(c) Under such regulations as the President may prescribe, when an employee, including a new appointee and a student trainee to the extent authorized by section 5723 of this title, is assigned to a permanent duty station at an isolated location in the continental United States to which he cannot take or at which he is unable to use his household goods and personal effects because of the absence of residence quarters at the location, nontemporary storage expenses or storage at Government expense in Government-owned facilities (including related transportation and other expenses), whichever is more economical, may be allowed the employee under regulations prescribed by the head of the agency concerned. The weight of property stored under this subsection, together with the weight of property transported under sections 5723(a) and 5724(a) of this title, may not exceed the total maximum weight the employee would be entitled to have moved. The period of nontemporary storage under this subsection may not exceed 3 years."

80 Stat. 502.

Ante, p. 204.

80 Stat. 508.

(39) Section 5901 is amended—

(A) by striking out "$100" wherever it appears in subsection (a) and inserting "$125" in place thereof;

(B) by striking out "subsection (d) of this section" in the third sentence in subsection (a) and inserting "section 5903 of this title" in place thereof;

Infra.

(C) by inserting the following new sentence at the end of subsection (a): "When the agency pays direct to the uniform vendor, the head of the agency may deduct a service charge of not more than 4 percent."; and

(D) by striking out subsection (d).

5 USC 5901 *et seq.*

(40)(A) Chapter 59 is amended by inserting the following new sections after section 5901:

"§ 5902. Increase in maximum uniform allowance

"Notwithstanding section 5901 of this title, each of the respective maximum uniform allowances in effect on April 1, 1966, for the respective categories of employees to whom uniform allowances are paid under section 5901 of this title are increased, subject to the maximum allowance authorized by section 5901 of this title, as follows:

"(1) If the maximum uniform allowance is $100 or more, it is increased by 25 percent.

"(2) If the maximum uniform allowance is $75 or more but less than $100, it is increased by 30 percent.

"(3) If the maximum uniform allowance is $50 or more but less than $75, it is increased by 35 percent.

"(4) If the maximum uniform allowance is less than $50, it is increased by 40 percent.

The maximum uniform allowances, as in effect on April 1, 1966, and as increased by this section, may not be reduced.

"§ 5903. Regulations

"The Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall prescribe regulations necessary for the uniform administration of this subchapter."

(B) The analysis of chapter 59 is amended by inserting the following new items after item 5901:

"5902. Increase in maximum uniform allowance.
"5903. Regulations."

80 Stat. 513.

(41) Section 5942 is amended—

(A) by inserting after the word "islands" the words "or at the United States Atomic Energy Commission Nevada Test Site, including the Nuclear Rocket Development Station,"; and

(B) by inserting in the catchline after the word "islands" the words "or at Nevada Test Site".

(42) The analysis of chapter 59 is amended by striking out the following item:

"5942. Allowance based on duty on California offshore islands."

and by inserting the following item in place thereof:

"5942. Allowance based on duty on California offshore islands or at Nevada Test Site."

(43) Section 6101 is amended to read as follows:

"§ 6101. Basic 40-hour workweek; work schedules; regulations

"(a)(1) For the purpose of this subsection, 'employee' includes an individual employed by the government of the District of Columbia, but does not include an employee or individual excluded from the definition of employee in section 5541(2) of this title.

80 Stat. 485.

"(2) The head of each Executive agency, military department, and of the government of the District of Columbia shall—

"(A) establish a basic administrative workweek of 40 hours for each full-time employee in his organization; and

"(B) require that the hours of work within that workweek be performed within a period of not more than 6 of any 7 consecutive days.

"(3) Except when the head of an Executive agency, a military department, or of the government of the District of Columbia determines that his organization would be seriously handicapped in carrying out its functions or that costs would be substantially increased, he shall provide, with respect to each employee in his organization, that—

"(A) assignments to tours of duty are scheduled in advance over periods of not less than 1 week;

"(B) the basic 40-hour workweek is scheduled on 5 days, Monday through Friday when possible, and the 2 days outside the basic workweek are consecutive;

"(C) the working hours in each day in the basic workweek are the same;

"(D) the basic nonovertime workday may not exceed 8 hours;

"(E) the occurrence of holidays may not affect the designation of the basic workweek; and

"(F) breaks in working hours of more than 1 hour may not be scheduled in a basic workday.

"(4) Notwithstanding paragraph (3) of this subsection, the head of an Executive agency, a military department, or of the government of the District of Columbia may establish special tours of duty, of not less than 40 hours, to enable employees to take courses in nearby colleges, universities, or other education institutions that will equip them for more effective work in the agency. Premium pay may not be paid to an employee solely because his special tour of duty established under this paragraph results in his working on a day or at a time of day for which premium pay is otherwise authorized.

"(5) The Architect of the Capitol may apply this subsection to employees under the Office of the Architect of the Capitol or the Botanic Garden. The Librarian of Congress may apply this subsection to employees under the Library of Congress.

"(b)(1) For the purpose of this subsection, 'agency' and 'employee' have the meanings given them by section 5541 of this title.

"Agency"; "employee."

"(2) To the maximum extent practicable, the head of an agency shall schedule the time to be spent by an employee in a travel status away from his official duty station within the regularly scheduled workweek of the employee.

"(c) The Civil Service Commission may prescribe regulations, subject to the approval of the President, necessary for the administration of this section insofar as this section affects employees in or under an Executive agency."

80 Stat. 523.

(44) Section 7154 is amended by striking out subsection (a) thereof.

5 USC 7301 *et seq.*

(45) Chapter 73 is amended—

(A) by amending the heading of subchapter IV, preceding section 7341, to read as follows:

"SUBCHAPTER IV—FOREIGN GIFTS AND DECORATIONS";

Repeal.

(B) by striking out section 7341; and

(C) by inserting the following new section in subchapter IV thereof:

"§ 7342. Receipt and disposition of foreign gifts and decorations

"(a) For the purpose of this section—

Definitions.

80 Stat. 409.

"(1) 'employee' means—

"(A) an employee as defined by section 2105 of this title;

"(B) an individual employed by, or occupying an office or position in, the government of a territory or possession of the United States or of the District of Columbia;

"(C) a member of a uniformed service;

"(D) the President;

"(E) a Member of Congress as defined by section 2106 of this title; and

"(F) a member of the family and household of an individual described in subparagraphs (A)–(E) of this paragraph;

"(2) 'foreign government' means a foreign government and an official agent, or representative thereof;

"(3) 'gift' means a present or thing, other than a decoration, tendered by or received from a foreign government; and

"(4) 'decoration' means an order, device, medal, badge, insignia, or emblem tendered by or received from a foreign government.

"(b) An employee may not request or otherwise encourage the tender of a gift or decoration.

"(c) Congress consents to—

"(1) the accepting and retaining by an employee of a gift of minimal value tendered or received as a souvenir or mark of courtesy; and

"(2) the accepting by an employee of a gift of more than minimal value when it appears that to refuse the gift would be likely to cause offense or embarrassment or otherwise adversely affect the foreign relations of the United States.

However, a gift of more than minimal value is deemed to have been accepted on behalf of the United States and shall be deposited by the donee for use and disposal as the property of the United States under regulations prescribed under this section.

"(d) Congress consents to the accepting, retaining, and wearing by an employee of a decoration tendered in recognition of active field service in time of combat operations or awarded for other outstanding or unusually meritorious performance, subject to the approval of the agency, office or other entity in which the employee is employed and the concurrence of the Secretary of State. Without this approval and

concurrence, the decoration shall be deposited by the donee for use and disposal as the property of the United States under regulations prescribed under this section.

"(e) The President may prescribe regulations to carry out the purpose of this section."

(46) The analysis of chapter 73 is amended—

(A) by amending the heading of subchapter IV to read as follows:

"SUBCHAPTER IV—FOREIGN GIFTS AND DECORATIONS";

(B) by striking out item 7341; and

(C) by inserting the following new item:

"7342. Receipt and disposition of foreign gifts and decorations."

(47) Section 7901 is amended by striking out "Public Health Service" wherever it appears and inserting "Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare" in place thereof. 80 Stat. 530.

(48) Section 8101 is amended—

(A) by striking out "and" after the semicolon in paragraph (15);

(B) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (16) and inserting a semicolon in place thereof; and

(C) by inserting the following new paragraphs after paragraph (16):

"(17) 'student' means an individual under 23 years of age who has not completed 4 years of education beyond the high school level and who is regularly pursuing a full-time course of study or training at an institution which is— "Student."

"(A) a school or college or university operated or directly supported by the United States, or by a State or local government or political subdivision thereof;

"(B) a school or college or university which has been accredited by a State or by a State-recognized or nationally recognized accrediting agency or body;

"(C) a school or college or university not so accredited but whose credits are accepted, on transfer, by at least three institutions which are so accredited, for credit on the same basis as if transferred from an institution so accredited; or

"(D) an additional type of educational or training institution as defined by the Secretary of Labor.

Such an individual is deemed not to have ceased to be a student during an interim between school years if the interim is not more than 4 months and if he shows to the satisfaction of the Secretary that he has a bona fide intention of continuing to pursue a full-time course of study or training during the semester or other enrollment period immediately after the interim or during periods of reasonable duration during which, in the judgment of the Secretary, he is prevented by factors beyond his control from pursuing his education. A student whose 23rd birthday occurs during a semester or other enrollment period is deemed a student until the end of the semester or other enrollment period;

"(18) 'price index' means the Consumer Price Index (all items—United States city average) published monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics; and "Price index."

"(19) 'base month' means the month of July 1966 and each later month which is used as a basis for calculating an increase under section 8146a of this title." "Base month."

Post, p. 212.

(49) Section 8103(a)(2) is amended by inserting "or another retirement system for employees of the Government" before the semicolon. 80 Stat. 535.

80 Stat. 536.

(50) Section 8107 (a), (b) is amended to read:

"(a) If there is permanent disability involving the loss of use of a member or function of the body or involving disfigurement, the employee is entitled to basic compensation for the disability, as provided by the schedule in subsection (c) of this section, at the rate of 66⅔ percent of his monthly pay. The basic compensation is—

"(1) payable regardless of whether the cause of the disability originates in a part of the body other than that member;

"(2) payable regardless of whether the disability also involves another impairment of the body; and

"(3) in addition to compensation for temporary total or temporary partial disability.

"(b) With respect to any period after payments under subsection (a) of this section have ended, an employee is entitled to compensation as provided by—

"(1) section 8105 of this title if the disability is total; or

"(2) section 8106 of this title if the disability is partial."

(51) Section 8108 is amended by striking out of the last sentence "for the purposes of disabilities specified by section 8107(b) of this title,".

(52) Section 8109(a)(1) is amended by striking out ", including a disability compensable under the schedule in section 8107(c) of this title because of section 8107(b) of this title".

(53) Section 8110 is amended—

(A) by inserting the following new sentence flush at the end of subsection (a): "Notwithstanding paragraph (3) of this subsection, compensation payable for a child that would otherwise end because the child has reached 18 years of age shall continue if he is a student as defined by section 8101 of this title at the time he reaches 18 years of age for so long as he continues to be such a student or until he marries.";

Ante, p. 209.

(B) by striking out "including compensation payable under the schedule in section 8107(c) by virtue of section 8107(b) of this title" in subsection (b)(1); and

(C) by striking out the last sentence of subsection (b).

(54) Section 8111(a) is amended by striking out "$125" and inserting "$300" in place thereof.

(55) Section 8112 is amended by striking out "may not exceed $525 a month, and in case of total disability may not be less than $180 a month" and inserting "may not be more than 75 percent of the monthly pay of the maximum rate of basic pay for GS–15, and in case of total disability may not be less than 75 percent of the monthly pay of the minimum rate of basic pay for GS–2".

(56) Section 8116(a) is amended by inserting in the last sentence after "subchapter III of chapter 83 of this title" the following: ", or another retirement system for employees of the Government,".

80 Stat. 544.

(57) Section 8122 is amended—

(A) by striking out "due to radiation or other cause" in subsection (b); and

(B) by inserting the following new subsection after subsection (c):

"(d) The time limitations in subsections (a)–(c) of this section do not—

"(1) begin to run against a minor until he reaches 21 years of age or has had a legal representative appointed; or

"(2) run against an incompetent individual while he is incompetent and has no duly appointed legal representative."

(58) Section 8124 is amended—

(A) by inserting the designation "(a)" before "The", at the beginning thereof;

(B) by inserting the following new subsection at the end thereof:

"(b)(1) Before review under section 8128(a) of this title, a claimant for compensation not satisfied with a decision of the Secretary under subsection (a) of this section is entitled, on request made within 30 days after the date of the issuance of the decision, to a hearing on his claim before a representative of the Secretary. At the hearing, the claimant is entitled to present evidence in further support of his claim. Within 30 days after the hearing ends, the Secretary shall notify the claimant in writing of his further decision and any modifications of the award he may make and of the basis of his decision. 80 Stat. 545.

"(2) In conducting the hearing, the representative of the Secretary is not bound by common law or statutory rules of evidence, by technical or formal rules of procedure, or by section 554 of this title except as provided by this subchapter, but may conduct the hearing in such manner as to best ascertain the rights of the claimant. For this purpose, he shall receive such relevant evidence as the claimant adduces and such other evidence as he determines necessary or useful in evaluating the claim."; and 80 Stat. 384.

(C) by amending the catchine to read as follows:

§ 8124. Findings and award; hearings

(59) The analysis of chapter 81 is amended by striking out the following item:

"8124. Findings and award."

and by inserting the following item in place thereof:

"8124. Findings and award; hearings."

(60) Section 8131(c) is amended by inserting the following new sentence at the end thereof: "However, the beneficiary is entitled to not less than one-fifth of the net amount of a settlement or recovery remaining after the expenses thereof have been deducted."

(61) Section 8132 is amended by inserting the following new sentence at the end thereof: "However, the beneficiary is entitled to retain at least one-fifth of the net amount of the money or other property remaining after the expenses of a suit or settlement have been deducted, plus an amount equivalent to a reasonable attorney's fee proportionate to the refund to the United States."

(62) Section 8133 is amended—

(A) by inserting the following new sentence flush at the end of subsection (b): "Notwithstanding paragraph (3) of this subsection, compensation payable to or for a child, a brother or sister, or a grandchild that would otherwise end because the child, brother or sister, or grandchild has reached 18 years of age shall continue if he is a student as defined by section 8101 of this title at the time he reaches 18 years of age for so long as he continues to be such a student or until he marries."; and *Ante*, p. 209.

(B) by amending subsection (e) to read:

"(e) In computing compensation under this section, the monthly pay is deemed not less than the minimum rate of basic pay for GS–2. However, the total monthly compensation may not exceed—

"(1) the monthly pay computed under section 8114 of this title; or 80 Stat. 540.

"(2) 75 percent of the monthly pay of the maximum rate of basic pay for GS–15."

(63) Section 8135 is amended—

(A) by inserting the designation "(a)" before the word "The" at the beginning thereof; and

(B) by inserting the following new subsection at the end thereof:

"(b) On remarriage, a widow or widower entitled to compensation under section 8133 of this title, shall be paid a lump sum equal to twenty-four times the monthly compensation payment (excluding compensation on account of another individual) to which he was entitled immediately before the remarriage."

80 Stat. 547.

(64) Section 8142(c)(3) is amended by striking out ", territories and possessions of the United States,".

(65) Section 8143 is amended—

(A) by amending subsection (a)(1) to read as follows:

"(1) the monthly pay of an enrollee is deemed that received at the minimum rate for GS–2;";

(B) by amending subsection (a)(3) to read as follows:

"(3) 'performance of duty' does not include an act of an enrollee while absent from his assigned post of duty, except while participating in an activity (including an activity while on pass or during travel to or from the post of duty) authorized by or under the direction and supervision of the Job Corps."; and

(C) by amending subsection (b) to read as follows:

"(b) This subchapter applies to a volunteer in service to America during training under section 2991a(a) of title 42 and a volunteer in service to America assigned under section 2991a(a)(2) of title 42 to the same extent as enrollees of the Job Corps under subsection (a) of this section. However, for the purpose of the computation described in subsection (a)(1) of this section, the monthly pay of a volunteer is deemed that received at the minimum rate for GS–7."

80 Stat. 1473.

80 Stat. 531.
5 USC 8101 *et seq.*

(66)(A) Chapter 81 is amended by inserting the following new section after section 8143:

"§ 8143a. Members of the National Teacher Corps

"Subject to the provisions of this section, this subchapter applies to a member of the National Teacher Corps. In administering this subchapter for a member covered by this section—

"(1) 'performance of duty' does not include an act of a member while—

"(A) on authorized leave; or

"(B) absent from his assigned post of duty, except while participating in an activity authorized by or under the direction or supervision of the Commissioner of Education; and

"(2) in computing compensation for disability or death, the monthly pay of a member is deemed his actual pay or that received at the minimum rate for GS–6, whichever is greater."

(B) The analysis of chapter 81 is amended by inserting the following new item after item 8143:

"8143a. Members of the National Teacher Corps."

(67)(A) Chapter 81 is amended by inserting the following new section after section 8146:

"§ 8146a. Cost-of-living adjustment of compensation

"(a) Each month the Secretary of Labor shall determine the percent change in the price index. Effective the first day of the third month which begins after the price index change equals a rise of at least 3 percent for 3 consecutive months over the price index for the latest base month, compensation payable on account of disability or death which occurred more than 1 year before that first day shall be increased by the percent rise in the price index (calculated on the highest level of the price index during the 3 consecutive months) adjusted to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent.

"(b) The monthly compensation after adjustment under this section shall be fixed at the nearest dollar. However, the monthly compensation after adjustment shall reflect an increase of at least $1."

(B) The analysis of chapter 81 is amended by inserting the following new item after item 8146:

"8146a. Cost-of-living adjustment of compensation."

(68) Section 8147(a) is amended by inserting the following new sentence at the end thereof: "For the purpose of this subsection, 'administrative expenses' does not include expenses for legal services performed by or for the Secretary under sections 8131 and 8132 of this title." 80 Stat. 554.

(69) Chapter 81 is amended by striking out section 8148. Repeal.

(70) The analysis of chapter 81 is amended by striking out the following item:

"8148. Reports."

(71) Section 8149 is amended—

(A) by inserting before the period at the end of the first sentence the following: "including rules and regulations for the conduct of hearings under section 8124 of this title"; and *Ante*, p. 210.

(B) by inserting the following new sentence at the end thereof: "In adjudicating claims under section 8146 of this title, the Secretary may determine the nature and extent of the proof and evidence required to establish the right to benefits under this subchapter without regard to the date of injury or death for which claim is made."

(72) Section 8331 is amended— 80 Stat. 564.

(A) by amending paragraph (1)(B) and (C) to read as follows:

"(B) the Architect of the Capitol, an employee of the Architect of the Capitol, and an employee of the Botanic Garden;

"(C) a congressional employee as defined by section 2107 of this title (other than the Architect of the Capitol, an employee of the Architect of the Capitol, and an employee of the Botanic Garden), after he gives notice in writing to the official by whom he is paid of his desire to become subject to this subchapter;"; 80 Stat. 409.

(B) by amending paragraph (1)(D) by striking out the words "come within the purview of" and inserting "become subject to" in place thereof;

(C) by amending paragraph (2) by striking out the words "come within the purview of" and inserting "become subject to" in place thereof;

(D) by amending paragraph (3)(B)(ii) by striking out the words "and 60e–11" and inserting "60e–11, 60e–12, and 60e–13" in place thereof;

(E) by amending paragraph (8)(C) by striking out the words "not within the purview of" and inserting "in which he does not continue subject to" in place thereof;

(F) by amending paragraph (13)(C) by striking out the words "Coast and Geodetic Survey" and inserting "Environmental Science Services Administration" in place thereof;

(G) by striking out the word "and" after the semicolon at the end of paragraph (14);

(H) by amending paragraph (15) to read as follows:

"(15) 'price index' means the Consumer Price Index (all items—United States city average) published monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics; and"; and "Price index."

(I) by inserting the following new paragraph after paragraph (15):

"Base month."

"(16) 'base month' means the month for which the price index showed a percent rise forming the basis for a cost-of-living annuity increase."

80 Stat. 567.

(73) Section 8332 is amended by inserting the following new subsection after subsection (j):

"(k)(1) An employee who enters on approved leave without pay to serve as a full-time officer or employee of an organization composed primarily of employees as defined by section 8331(1) of this title, within 60 days after entering on that leave without pay, may file with his employing agency an election to receive full retirement credit for his periods of that leave without pay and arrange to pay currently into the Fund, through his employing agency, amounts equal to the retirement deductions and agency contributions that would be applicable if he were in pay status. If the election and all payments provided by this paragraph are not made, the employee may not receive credit for the periods of leave without pay occurring after July 17, 1966, notwithstanding the second sentence of subsection (f) of this section. For the purpose of the preceding sentence, 'employee' includes an employee who was on approved leave without pay and serving as a full-time officer or employee of such an organization on July 18, 1966, and who filed a similar election before September 17, 1966.

"(2) An employee may deposit with interest an amount equal to retirement deductions representing any period or periods of approved leave without pay while serving, before July 18, 1966, as a full-time officer or employee of an organization composed primarily of employees as defined by section 8331(1) of this title. An employee who makes the deposit shall be allowed full retirement credit for the period or periods of leave without pay. If the employee dies, a survivor as defined by section 8331(10) of this title may make the deposit. If the deposit is not made in full, retirement credit shall be allowed in accordance with the second sentence of subsection (f) of this section."

(74) Section 8334(g) is amended—

(A) by striking out the word "or" at the end of paragraph (2);

(B) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (3) and inserting "; or" in place thereof; and

(C) by inserting the following new paragraph after paragraph (3):

"(4) service performed before January 1, 1950, by natives of the Pribilof Islands in the taking and curing of fur seal skins and other activities in connection with the administration of the Pribilof Islands."

(75) Section 8336 (a) and (b) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) An employee who is separated from the service after becoming 55 years of age and completing 30 years of service is entitled to an annuity.

"(b) An employee who is separated from the service after becoming 60 years of age and completing 20 years of service is entitled to an annuity."

(76) Section 8337(e) is amended by striking out the words "within the purview of" wherever they appear and inserting "in which he is subject to" in place thereof.

(77) Section 8338(a) is amended by striking out the words "not within the purview of" and inserting "in which he does not continue subject to" in place thereof.

(78) Section 8339(g) is amended to read as follows:

"(g) The annuity computed under subsections (a), (b), and (e) of this section for an employee retiring under section 8336(d) of this title is reduced by 1/6 of 1 percent for each full month the employee is under 55 years of age at the date of separation. The annuity

computed under subsections (c) and (e) of this section for a Member retiring under the second or third sentence of section 8336(f) of this title or the third sentence of section 8338(b) of this title is reduced by 1/12 of 1 percent for each full month not in excess of 60 months, and 1/6 of 1 percent for each full month in excess of 60 months, the Member is under 60 years of age at the date of separation."

(79) Section 8340 is amended to read as follows: 80 Stat. 576.

"§ 8340. Cost-of-living adjustment of annuities

"(a) Effective December 1, 1965, each annuity payable from the Fund having a commencing date before December 2, 1965, is increased by—

"(1) the percent rise in the price index, adjusted to the nearest 1/10 of 1 percent, determined by the Civil Service Commission on the basis of the annual average price index for calendar year 1962 and the price index for the base month of July 1965; plus

"(2) 6½ percent if the commencing date (or in the case of the survivor of a deceased annuitant the commencing date of the annuity of the retired employee) occurred before October 2, 1956, or 1½ percent if the commencing date (or in the case of the survivor of a deceased annuitant the commencing date of the annuity of the retired employee) occurred after October 1, 1956.

Each annuity payable from the Fund (other than the immediate annuity of an annuitant's survivor or of a child entitled under section 8341(e) of this title) having a commencing date after December 1, 1965, but before January 1, 1966, is increased from its commencing date as if the annuity commencing date were December 1, 1965. Each survivor annuity authorized by— Post, p. 216.

"(A) section 8 of the Act of May 29, 1930, as amended to July 6, 1950; or 62 Stat. 52;

"(B) section 2 of the Act of June 25, 1958 (72 Stat. 219); 64 Stat. 320. 74 Stat. 359.

is increased by any additional amount required to make the total increase under this subsection equal to the smaller of 15 percent or $10 a month.

"(b) Each month the Commission shall determine the percent change in the price index. Effective the first day of the third month that begins after the price index change equals a rise of at least 3 percent for 3 consecutive months over the price index for the base month, each annuity payable from the Fund having a commencing date not later than that effective date shall be increased by the percent rise in the price index (calculated on the highest level of the price index during the 3 consecutive months) adjusted to the nearest 1/10 of 1 percent.

"(c) Eligibility for an annuity increase under this section is governed by the commencing date of each annuity payable from the Fund as of the effective date of an increase, except as follows:

"(1) Effective from its commencing date, an annuity payable from the Fund to an annuitant's survivor (except a child entitled under section 8341(e) of this title), which annuity commences the day after the death of the annuitant and after the effective date of the first increase under this section, shall be increased by the total percent increase the annuitant was receiving under this section at death. However, the increase in a survivor annuity authorized by section 8 of the Act of May 29, 1930, as amended to July 6, 1950, shall be computed as if the annuity commencing date had been the effective date of the first increase under this section.

"(2) For the purpose of computing an annuity that commences after the effective date of the first increase under this section to a child under section 8341(e) of this title, the items

Infra.

$600, $720, $1,800, and $2,160 appearing in section 8341(e) of this title shall be increased by the total percent increases allowed and in force under this section for employee annuities that commenced after October 1, 1956, and, in case of a deceased annuitant, the items 40 percent and 50 percent appearing in section 8341(e) of this title shall be increased by the total percent increase allowed and in force under this section to the annuitant at death.

"(d) This section does not authorize an increase in an additional annuity purchased at retirement by voluntary contributions.

"(e) The monthly installment of annuity after adjustment under this section shall be fixed at the nearest dollar. However, the monthly installment shall after adjustment reflect an increase of at least $1.

"(f) Effective September 1, 1966, or on the commencing date of annuity, whichever is later, the annuity of each surviving spouse whose entitlement to annuity payable from the Fund resulted from the death of—

"(1) an employee or Member before October 11, 1962; or

"(2) a retired employee or Member whose retirement was based on a separation from service before October 11, 1962;

is increased by 10 percent."

80 Stat. 577.

(80) Section 8341 is amended—

(A) by amending subsection (a)(4) by striking out the words "received more than half his support from and"; and by striking out the words "21 years", "21st birthday", and "4 months" wherever they occur and inserting in place thereof the words "22 years," "22nd birthday", and "5 months", respectively;

(B) by amending subsection (b) by striking out the last sentence and inserting the following new sentence in place thereof: "This annuity and the right thereto terminate on the last day of the month before—

"(1) the spouse of a retired employee dies, or remarries before becoming 60 years of age; or

"(2) the spouse of a retired Member dies or remarries.";

(C) by amending subsection (d) by striking out the last sentence and inserting the following new sentence in place thereof: "This annuity and the right thereto terminate on the last day of the month before—

"(1) the widow or dependent widower dies;

"(2) the dependent widower becomes capable of self-support;

"(3) the widow or dependent widower of an employee remarries before becoming 60 years of age; or

"(4) the widow or dependent widower of a Member remarries.";

(D) by amending subsection (e) to read as follows:

"(e)(1) If an employee or Member dies after completing at least 5 years of civilian service, or an employee or Member dies after retiring under this subchapter, and is survived by a spouse, each surviving child is entitled to an annuity equal to the smallest of—

"(A) 40 percent of the average pay of the employee or Member divided by the number of children;

"(B) $600; or

"(C) $1,800 divided by the number of children;

Ante, p. 215.

subject to section 8340 of this title. If the employee or Member is not survived by a spouse, each surviving child is entitled to an annuity equal to the smallest of—

"(i) 50 percent of the average pay of the employee or Member divided by the number of children;

"(ii) $720; or

"(iii) $2,160 divided by the number of children;

subject to section 8340 of this title.

"(2) The annuity of a child under this subchapter or under the Act of May 29, 1930, as amended from and after February 28, 1948, commences on the day after the employee or Member dies, or commences or resumes on the first day of the month in which the child later becomes or again becomes a student as described by subsection (a)(4) of this section, if any lump sum paid is returned to the Fund. This annuity and the right thereto terminate on the last day of the month before the child— 46 Stat. 468; 62 Stat. 48. *Ante*, p. 216.

"(A) becomes 18 years of age unless he is then a student as described or incapable of self-support;

"(B) becomes capable of self-support after becoming 18 years of age unless he is then such a student;

"(C) becomes 22 years of age if he is then such a student and capable of self-support;

"(D) ceases to be such a student after becoming 18 years of age unless he is then incapable of self-support; or

"(E) dies or marries;

whichever first occurs. On the death of the surviving spouse or termination of the annuity of a child, the annuity of any other child or children shall be recomputed and paid as though the spouse or child had not survived the employee or Member."; and

(E) by inserting the following new subsection after subsection (f):

"(g) In the case of a surviving spouse whose annuity under this section is terminated after July 18, 1966, because of remarriage before becoming 60 years of age, annuity at the same rate shall be restored commencing on the day the remarriage is dissolved by death, annulment, or divorce, if—

"(1) the surviving spouse elects to receive this annuity instead of a survivor benefit to which he may be entitled, under this subchapter or another retirement system for Government employees, by reason of the remarriage; and

"(2) any lump sum paid on termination of the annuity is returned to the Fund."

(81) Section 8342 is amended— 80 Stat. 579.

(A) by amending subsection (a) by striking out the words "not within the purview of" and inserting "in which he does not continue subject to" in place thereof;

(B) by amending the first order of precedence in subsection (c) to read as follows:

"First, to the beneficiary or beneficiaries designated by the employee or Member in a signed and witnessed writing received in the Commission before his death. For this purpose, a designation, change, or cancellation of beneficiary in a will or other document not so executed and filed has no force or effect."; and

(C) by inserting at the end of subsection (c) the following new flush sentence: "For the purpose of this subsection, 'child' includes a natural child and an adopted child, but does not include a stepchild."

(82) Section 8343(a)(1) is amended by striking out the words "not within the purview of" and inserting "in which he does not continue subject to" in place thereof.

(83) Section 8344 is amended—

(A) by amending the third sentence of subsection (a) by inserting the words ", except for lump-sum leave payment purposes under section 5551 of this title" after the word "pay"; 80 Stat. 488.

(B) by amending the penultimate sentence in subsection (a) to read as follows: "Notwithstanding the restrictions contained in section 115 of the Social Security Amendments of 1954 (68 Stat. 42 USC 410 note.

1087), a similar right to redetermination after deposit is applicable to an annuitant—

"(i) whose annuity is based on an involuntary separation from the service; and

"(ii) who is separated after July 11, 1960, following such a period of employment on a full-time basis that began before October 1, 1956.";

(C) by amending subsection (b)(1) by striking out the words "within the purview of" and inserting "subject to" in place thereof; and

(D) by amending subsection (b)(2)(C) by inserting the words ", except for lump-sum leave payment purposes under section 5551 of this title" after the word "pay".

80 Stat. 583.

(84) Section 8347 is amended by inserting the following new subsection after subsection (k) thereof:

"(l) The Director or Acting Director of the Botanic Garden may exclude from the operation of this subchapter an employee under the Botanic Garden whose employment is temporary or of uncertain duration."

(85) Section 8348 is amended—

(A) by amending subsection (a) to read as follows:

"(a) There is a Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund. The Fund is appropriated for payment of—

"(1) benefits as provided by this subchapter; and

"(2) administrative expenses incurred by the Civil Service Commission in placing in effect each annuity adjustment granted under section 8340 of this title."; and

Ante, p. 215.

(B) by amending subsection (f) by striking out the words "Civil Service Commission" and inserting "Commission" in place thereof.

(86) Section 8502 is amended—

(A) by striking out "Except as provided by subsection (c) of this section, the" in subsection (b) and inserting "The" in place thereof; and

(B) by striking out subsection (c).

(87) Section 8503 is amended—

(A) by striking out the last sentence in subsection (a); and

(B) by amending subsection (b) to read:

"(b) In the case of a Federal employee whose Federal service and Federal wages are assigned under section 8504 of this title to the Virgin Islands, the Secretary, under regulations prescribed by him and on the filing of a claim for compensation under this subsection by the Federal employee, shall pay the compensation to him in the same amounts, on the same terms, and subject to the same conditions as would be paid to him under the unemployment compensation law of the District of Columbia if his Federal service and Federal wages had been included as employment and wages under that law. However, if the Federal employee, without regard to his Federal service and Federal wages, has employment or wages sufficient to qualify for compensation during the benefit year under that law, then payments of compensation under this subsection may be made only on the basis of his Federal service and Federal wages."

(88) Section 8504 is amended—

(A) by amending paragraph (3) to read:

"(3) if his first claim is filed while he is residing in the Virgin Islands, his Federal service and Federal wages shall be assigned to the Virgin Islands."; and

(B) by striking out the last sentence.

(89) Section 8521(a) is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" after the semicolon at the end of paragraph (1)(B)(ii);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (2) and inserting "; and" in place thereof; and

(3) by inserting the following new paragraph after paragraph (2):

"(3) 'State' means the several States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico."

(90) Section 8525 is amended by striking out subsection (a) thereof. 80 Stat. 591.

(91) Section 8705 is amended—

(A) by amending the first order of precedence in subsection (a) to read as follows:

"First, to the beneficiary or beneficiaries designated by the employee in a signed and witnessed writing received before death in the employing office or, if insured because of receipt of annuity or of benefits under subchapter I of chapter 81 of this title as provided by section 8706 (b) or (c) of this title, in the Civil Service Commission. For this purpose, a designation, change, or cancellation of beneficiary in a will or other document not so executed and filed has no force or effect."; and

(B) by striking out "Civil Service" in subsection (c).

(92) Section 8706 is amended by inserting the following new subsection after subsection (d):

"(e) Notwithstanding subsections (a)–(c) of this section, an employee who enters on approved leave without pay to serve as a full-time officer or employee of an organization composed primarily of employees as defined by section 8701(a) of this title, within 60 days after entering on that leave without pay, may elect to continue his insurance and arrange to pay currently into the Employees' Life Insurance Fund, through his employing agency, both employee and agency contributions from the beginning of leave without pay. The employing agency shall forward the premium payments to the Fund. If the employee does not so elect, his insurance will continue during nonpay status and stop as provided by subsection (a) of this section."

(93) Section 8713 is amended—

(A) by amending the catchline to read:

"§ 8713. Advisory committee";

(B) by striking out subsection (a); and

(C) by striking out "The Chairman of the Commission" in subsection (b) and inserting in place thereof "The Chairman of the Civil Service Commission".

(94) The analysis of chapter 87 is amended by striking out the following item:

"8713. Advisors."

and inserting the following item in place thereof:

"8713. Advisory committee."

(95) Section 8901(5) is amended by striking out the figure "21" wherever it appears and inserting the figure "22" in place thereof.

(96) Section 8906 is amended—

(A) by amending subsection (a) to read as follows:

"(a) Except as provided by subsection (b) of this section, the biweekly Government contribution for health benefits for an employee or annuitant enrolled in a health benefits plan under this chapter, in addition to the contribution required by subsection (c) of this section, is $1.62 if the enrollment is for self alone or $3.94 if the enrollment is for self and family.";

(B) by striking out the words "described by section 8903 (3) or (4) of this title" in subsection (b);

(C) by inserting "(1)" immediately after "(e)" in subsection (e); and

(D) by inserting the following new paragraph after subsection (e):

"(2) An employee who enters on approved leave without pay to serve as a full-time officer or employee of an organization composed primarily of employees as defined by section 8901 of this title, within 60 days after entering on that leave without pay, may file with his employing agency an election to continue his health benefits enrollment and arrange to pay currently into the Employees Health Benefits Fund, through his employing agency, both employee and agency contributions from the beginning of leave without pay. The employing agency shall forward the enrollment charges so paid to the Fund. If the employee does not so elect, his enrollment will continue during nonpay status and end as provided by paragraph (1) of this subsection and implementing regulations."

80 Stat. 600.

(97) Section 5341(a) is amended by inserting the following new sentence at the end thereof: "Subject to section 213(f) of title 29, the rates may not be less than the appropriate rates provided for by section 206(a)(1) of title 29."

71 Stat. 514.

80 Stat. 838.

80 Stat. 394.

(98) Section 902 is amended—

(A) by striking out paragraph (1) (B) and (C) and inserting in place thereof:

"(B) an office or officer in the executive branch; and

"(C) any and all parts of the government of the District of Columbia other than the courts thereof;";

(B) by striking out the word "and" at the end of paragraph (1);

(C) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (2) and inserting "; and" in place thereof; and

(D) by inserting the following new paragraph after paragraph (2):

"(3) 'officer' is not limited by section 2104 of this title."

(99) Section 903(a)(5) is amended by striking out "in the civil service or uniformed services".

(100) Section 8113(b) is amended by striking out "shall" and inserting "may" in place thereof.

SEC. 2. The typographical error in paragraph (7) of section 14d, headed "Sections of title 14, United States Code", as amended (80 Stat. 1124), is corrected by striking out "Section 471 (a) and (b)" and inserting "Section 461 (a) and (b)" in place thereof.

76 Stat. 502.

68 Stat. 1238.

SEC. 3. Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

70A Stat. 14.

(1) In section 280, strike out "6150,".

Repeal.

80 Stat. 1016.

10 USC 1571-1577.

(2) Chapter 80 is repealed. In the analysis of part II of Subtitle A, strike out the item relating to chapter 80.

74 Stat. 325.

(3) In section 1586(g)(2), strike out "compensation schedule for the General Schedule of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended," and insert "General Schedule as prescribed in section 5104 of title 5" in place thereof.

78 Stat. 1063.

(4) In subsections (c) and (d) of section 2031, strike out the words "noncommissioned and commissioned officers" wherever they appear and insert "officers and noncommissioned officers" in place thereof.

(5) In the analysis of chapter 559, strike out item 6112.

72 Stat. 1537.

(6) In section 8851(a), insert "whose name is not on a recommended list for promotion to the reserve grade of brigadier general" after "in the reserve grade of colonel".

70A Stat. 600.

SEC. 4. Section 107(c) of title 32, United States Code, is amended by striking out "251 and 252" and inserting "402 and 403" in place thereof.

SEC. 5. Title 37, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) In section 415(d)(3), strike out "is". 76 Stat. 477. 37 USC 415.

(2) In section 554(a), strike out "when it is located outside the United States, or in Alaska or Hawaii". 80 Stat. 627.

(3) In section 1007(b), strike out the second sentence. 76 Stat. 491.

SEC. 6. (a) The Secretary of Labor shall act on any application for an Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificate received under this section from any person who was discharged or dismissed under conditions other than honorable, or who received a general discharge, at least three years before the date of receipt of such application. Armed Forces. Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, issuance to certain former members.

(b) In the case of any person discharged or dismissed from an armed force under conditions other than honorable before or after the enactment of this section, the Secretary of Labor may consider an application for, and issue to that person, an Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificate dated as of the date of issuance, if it is established to his satisfaction that such person has rehabilitated himself, that his character is good, and that his conduct, activities, and habits since he was so discharged or dismissed have been exemplary for a reasonable period of time, but not less than three years. The Secretary of Labor shall supply to the Secretary of Defense a copy of each Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificate which is issued, and the Secretary of Defense shall place it in the military personnel record of the individual to whom the certificate is issued.

(c) For the purposes of subsection (b), oral and written evidence, or both, may be used, including—

(1) a notarized statement from the chief law enforcement officer of the town, city, or county in which the applicant resides, attesting to his general reputation so far as police and court records are concerned;

(2) a notarized statement from his employer, if employed, giving the employer's address, and attesting to the applicant's general reputation and employment record;

(3) notarized statements from not less than five persons, attesting that they have personally known him for at least three years as a person of good reputation and exemplary conduct, and the extent of personal contact they have had with him; and

(4) such independent investigations as the Secretary of Labor may make.

Any person making application under this section may appear in person or by counsel before the Secretary of Labor.

(d) No benefits under any laws of the United States (including but not limited to those relating to pensions, compensation, hospitalization, military pay and allowances, education, loan guarantees, retired pay, or other benefits based on military service) shall accrue to any person to whom an Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificate is issued under subsection (b) unless he would be entitled to those benefits under his original discharge or dismissal.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall require that the national system of public employment offices established under the Act of June 6, 1933, chapter 49, as amended (29 U.S.C. 49 et seq.), accord to any person who has been discharged or dismissed under conditions other than honorable but who has been issued an Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificate special counseling and job development assistance. 48 Stat. 113.

(f) The Secretary of Labor shall report to Congress not later than January 15 of each year the number of cases reviewed by him under this section and the number of Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates issued. Report to Congress.

(g) In carrying out the provisions of this section the Secretary of Labor is authorized to (1) issue regulations; (2) delegate his

authority; (3) utilize the services of the Civil Service Commission for making such investigations as may be mutually agreeable.

SEC. 7. Nothing in this or any other Act makes the increases authorized by section 1 (49)–(52), (53) (B) and (C), (54)–(58), (60), (61), (62) (B), (63), (67), (68), and (71) of this Act applicable to—

(1) an employee or individual not within the definition of "employee" in section 8101(1) (A), (B), or (D) of title 5, United States Code; 80 Stat. 532.

(2) a member of the Metropolitan Police or the Fire Department of the District of Columbia who is pensioned or pensionable under sections 521–535 of title 4, District of Columbia Code; or 71 Stat. 391.

(3) a member of a uniformed service.

SEC. 8. Section 18(b) of the Fair Labor Standards Act (29 U.S.C. 218(b)) is amended to read: 80 Stat. 841.

"(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act (other than section 13(f)) or any other law— 71 Stat. 514. 29 USC 213.

"(1) any Federal employee in the Canal Zone engaged in employment of the kind described in section 5102(c)(7) of title 5, United States Code, or 80 Stat. 445.

"(2) any employee employed in a nonappropriated fund instrumentality under the jurisdiction of the Armed Forces,

shall have his basic compensation fixed or adjusted at a wage rate that is not less than the appropriate wage rate provided for in section 6(a)(1) of this Act (except that the wage rate provided for in section 6(b) shall apply to any employee who performed services during the workweek in a work place within the Canal Zone), and shall have his overtime compensation set at an hourly rate not less than the overtime rate provided for in section 7(a)(1) of this Act." 80 Stat. 838. 29 USC 206. 80 Stat. 841. 29 USC 207.

SEC. 9. (a) The legislative purpose in enacting sections 1–8 of this Act is to restate, without substantive change, the laws replaced by those sections on the effective date of this Act. Laws effective after February 21, 1967, that are inconsistent with this Act are considered as superseding it to the extent of the inconsistency.

(b) A reference to a law replaced by sections 1–8 of this Act, including a reference in a regulation, order, or other law, is deemed to refer to the corresponding provision enacted by this Act.

(c) An order, rule, or regulation in effect under a law replaced by sections 1–8 of this Act continues in effect under the corresponding provision enacted by this Act until repealed, amended, or superseded.

(d) An action taken or an offense committed under a law replaced by sections 1–8 of this Act is deemed to have been taken or committed under the corresponding provision enacted by this Act.

(e) An inference of a legislative construction is not to be drawn by reason of the location in the United States Code of a provision enacted by this Act or by reason of the caption or catchline thereof.

(f) The enactment of this Act does not increase or decrease the pay, allowances, compensation, or annuity of any person.

Severability provision.

(g) If a provision enacted by this Act is held invalid, all valid provisions that are severable from the invalid provision remain in effect. If a provision of this Act is held invalid in one or more of its applications, the provision remains in effect in all valid applications that are severable from the invalid application or applications.

Effective dates.

(h) Section 1(3), (10), (11), (12), (22), (23), (83) (A) and (D), (89), (98), (99), and (100) of this Act is effective as of September 6, 1966, for all purposes.

(i) Section 2 of this Act is effective as of November 2, 1966, for all purposes.

SEC. 10. (a) The right to a deferred annuity on satisfaction of the conditions attached thereto is continued notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of the law conferring the right.

(b) The laws specified in the following schedule are repealed except with respect to rights and duties that matured, penalties that were incurred, and proceedings that were begun, before the effective date of this Act and except as provided by section 9 of this Act: Repeals.

STATUTES AT LARGE

Date	Chapter	Section	Statutes at Large	
			Volume	Page
1877 Feb. 27	69	1 (11th full paragraph on p. 251)	19	251
1884 July 5	221	1	23	118
1887 Jan. 3	12		24	354
1890 July 26	721		26	292
1895 Mar. 2	186	(Last paragraph)	28	843
1898 Apr. 21	184		30	360
1913 Oct. 22	32	1 (last 2 paragraphs on p. 223)	38	223
1917 Feb. 26	125		39	942
1928 May 22	684		45	710
1938 Apr. 5	73		52	200

Date	Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large	
			Volume	Page
1958 June 20	85-462	9	72	213
1960 Sept. 8	86-722	(6th paragraph on p. 828)	74	828
Sept. 13	86-778	542(a)	74	985
1962 Oct. 11	87-793	602(c)	76	846
Do	87-793	1007	76	868
1964 Aug. 14	88-426	125	78	412
Aug. 19	88-448	205	78	488
Sept. 3	88-569	6(c) (3d through 13th words)	78	906
1965 Aug. 9	89-115	4 (b)-(d)	79	449
Aug. 26	89-136	601 (b), (c)	79	569, 570
Sept. 9	89-174	3(a) (last sentence)	79	667
Do	89-174	4 (a) (words between 4th and 9th commas in 1st sentence), (b) (last 29 words).	79	668
Do	89-174	5(b) (as applicable to sec. 303(e)(94) of the Federal Executive Salary Act of 1964).	79	669
Do	89-174	6(b)	79	669
Sept. 27	89-205		79	840
Sept. 29	89-209	5(d)(1) (2d sentence)	79	847
Do	89-209	7(b)(1) (2d sentence)	79	850
Oct. 2	89-234	1(b) (last sentence)	79	903
Oct. 9	89-253	6	79	973
Oct. 19	89-261		79	987
Do	89-271		79	992
Oct. 29	89-301	1-3, 9, 11(d), 13, 15(b)-(d), 16-18	79	1111, 1112, 1118-1120, 1122-1124
Nov. 1	89-314		79	1162
Nov. 8	89-329	515(b)	79	1257
Do	89-332		79	1281
Do	89-348	1(16)	79	1311

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large	
			Volume	Page
1966				
Feb. 19	89-355	3(a) (1st sentence, less 1st 20 words)	80	6
Mar. 3	89-358	11	80	28
Mar. 23	89-373		80	78
Mar. 30	89-378		80	93
Do	89-380		80	94
Mar. 31	89-383		80	98
Apr. 25	89-407		80	131
June 9	89-444	4	80	198
June 29	89-478		80	231
July 4	89-488		80	252
July 5	89-492	1, 3-5	80	262
July 18	89-504	1, 101-103, 108 (b)-(d), 109	80	288, 289, 293
Do	89-504	302(d)	80	295
Do	89-504	404 (a)-(c), 405-408, 410	80	297-300
Do	89-504	501-509	80	300-303
Do	89-504	601-603	80	303
Do	89-504	701	80	303
July 19	89-512		80	318
July 21	89-516		80	323
Sept. 9	89-563	115 (words after 2d comma in 2d sentence)	80	727
Do	89-564	201 (words after 2d comma in 2d sentence)	80	735
Do	89-564	205	80	736
Sept. 26	89-604		80	846
Oct. 15	89-670	3(f)(1) (last 15 words in 2d sentence)	80	932
Do	89-670	3(f)(2) (last 15 words in 2d sentence)	80	932
Do	89-673	1, 2 (less applicability to § 6), 3-5, 7, 8 (1) and (2)	80	952
Nov. 2	89-702	208(c)	80	1096
Do	89-737	2-4	80	1104
Nov. 8	89-794	109	80	1453
Do	89-794	801 "Sec. 804(b) (as applicable to § 106(c) of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964)."	80	1474

(c) The provisions of the reorganization plans specified in the following schedule have no further effect.

REORGANIZATION PLANS

Year	Plan No.	Section	Statutes at Large	
			Volume	Page
1953	1	3	67	631
1965	2	4(a) (2d sentence, less 1st 18 words)	79	1318
1965	4	11 (a), (e) (as applicable to (a))	79	1322
1965	4	12 (as applicable to § 11(a))	79	1322
1965	4	13 (as applicable to § 11(a))	79	1322
1966	2	2 (last 20 words)	80	1609

Approved September 11, 1967.

Public Law 90-84

September 11, 1967
[S. 1633]

AN ACT

To amend the Act of June 12, 1960, relating to the Potomac interceptor sewer, to increase the amount of the Federal contribution to the cost of that sewer.

D.C.
Potomac interceptor sewer.
Federal contribution, increase.
74 Stat. 210.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That subsection (b) of section 2 of the Act of June 12, 1960 (D.C. Code, sec. 43-1621), is amended by inserting immediately after the first sentence the following: "In the event any agency or local authority shall make lump sum payment of its entire portion of the cost, or one or more lump sum payments of the whole or any part of the remainder thereof, of all planning and construction (including acquisition of rights-of-way) of the interceptor, the agreement between the Commissioners and such agency or local authority shall provide or shall be modified to provide, as the case may be, that the charges to such local authority or agency for the use of the Potomac interceptor shall take into consideration

such payment by the local authority or agency of its portion of the cost of such planning and construction: *Provided*, That any lump sum payment by an agency or local authority towards its portion of the cost of all planning and construction (including acquisition of rights-of-way), if not of the whole amount thereof or of the remaining balance at the time of payment, shall be in an amount of not less than one-fourth of the agency's or local authority's original entire portion of the planning and construction cost."

Repayment of loans.

SEC. 2. Section 4 of the Act of June 12, 1960 (D.C. Code, sec. 43–1623), is amended—

(1) by inserting "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 4.",

(2) by striking out in the second sentence "and shall be repaid" and inserting in lieu thereof "and 50 per centum of the total amount of loans made under this section shall be repaid", and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(b) The amount of loans which were made under subsection (a) of this section, and which do not have to be repaid—

"(1) shall be considered as an additional Federal contribution toward the cost of planning, acquiring rights-of-way for, and constructing, the Potomac interceptor sewer, and

"(2) for purposes of section 2(b) of this Act, shall be treated as having been appropriated pursuant to section 3 of this Act."

D.C. Code 43-1622.

Approved September 11, 1967.

Public Law 90-85

AN ACT

September 11, 1967
[H. R. 547]

To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to sell the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center in Alameda County, California, and to provide for the establishment of a plant materials center at a more suitable location to replace the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to convey to the County of Alameda, State of California, by quitclaim deed, for not less than fair market value as determined by independent appraisal, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, situated in Alameda County, California, and the improvements thereon, which conveyance may be made subject to such reservations and upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary may deem appropriate, including the reservation of the right to continue the operation of the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center until a plant materials center to replace the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center shall be constructed, equipped, and ready for operation, and the functions of the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center are removed to the new site.

Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, Calif. Relocation.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to apply the proceeds of the sale of the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center to the costs of acquiring other lands or interests in land in the State of California which the Secretary deems suitable for a plant materials center to be established as a replacement for the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, to the cost of construction and alteration of buildings, and the development of such other improvements thereon as may be necessary for the establishment of the plant materials center, and to the costs of removal to such center of the functions of the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, including the expenses incident to the transfer of personnel, and the removal of equipment, planting stock, and other property.

Proceeds of sale, use.

SEC. 3. Proceeds received from the sale of the Pleasanton Plant Materials Center shall be available to the Secretary until expended for carrying out this Act. Any such funds which the Secretary determines are not required for the establishment of a comparable new plant materials center as provided in this Act shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts.

Approved September 11, 1967.

Public Law 90-86

September 17, 1967
[H. R. 9837]

AN ACT

To amend the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1959, as it relates to transportation expenses of Members of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

House of Representatives.
Members, transportation expenses.
77 Stat. 82;
79 Stat. 583.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the last paragraph under the subheading "Administrative Provisions" under the heading "SENATE" in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1959 (2 U.S.C. 43b), is amended by striking out "for not to exceed four round trips in each year." and inserting in lieu thereof "for a number of round trips each year not to exceed the number of months Congress is in session in such year, such reimbursement to be made in accordance with rules and regulations established by the Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives."

Lump sum payments.

SEC. 2. The first sentence of section 2 of the Act of August 28, 1965 (Public Law 89–147; 2 U.S.C. 43b–1), is amended by striking "$300" and inserting in lieu thereof "$750".

SEC. 3. The amendments made by the first two sections of this Act shall take effect as of January 3, 1967.

Approved September 17, 1967.

Public Law 90-87

September 21, 1967
[S. 1956]

AN ACT

To extend for one year the authority for more flexible regulation of maximum rates of interest or dividends, higher reserve requirements, and open market operations in agency issues.

Interest and dividends.
12 USC 461 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 7 of the Act of September 21, 1966 (80 Stat. 823), is hereby amended by striking "one-year" and inserting in lieu thereof "two-year".

Approved September 21, 1967.

Public Law 90-88

September 22, 1967
[H. R. 9547]

AN ACT

To amend the Inter-American Development Bank Act to authorize the United States to participate in an increase in the resources of the Fund for Special Operations of the Inter-American Development Bank, and for other purposes.

Inter-American Development Bank.
73 Stat. 299.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Inter-American Development Bank Act (22 U.S.C. 283–283k) is amended by renumbering section 14 thereof as section 15 and by adding a new section 14, as follows:

"AUDIT

"SEC. 14. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director to propose the establishment by the Board of Executive Directors of a program of selective but continuing independent and comprehensive audit of the Inter-American Development Bank, in accordance with such terms of reference as the Board of Executive Directors itself (or through a subcommittee), may prescribe. Such proposal shall provide that the audit reports be submitted to the Board of Executive Directors and to the Board of Governors.

"(b) The Comptroller General of the United States shall prepare for the Secretary of the Treasury the scope of the audit and the auditing and reporting standards for the use of the United States Executive Director in assisting in the formulation of the terms of reference.

Reports to Congress.

"(c) The reports of the National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies to the Congress shall include, among other things, an appraisal of the effectiveness of the implementation and administration of the loans made by the Bank based upon the audit reports. The Comptroller General shall periodically review the reports of audit and findings issued and report to the Secretary of the Treasury and the Congress any suggestions he might have in improving the scope of the audit or auditing and reporting standards of the independent auditing firm, group, or staff."

SEC. 2. The Inter-American Development Bank Act is further amended by adding a new section 16 at the end thereof:

Fund for Special Operations, increase in resources.

"SEC. 16. (a) The United States Governor of the Bank is hereby authorized to vote in favor of the resolution entitled 'Increase of $1,200,000,000 in Resources of Fund for Special Operations' proposed by the Governors at their annual meeting in April 1967 and now pending before the Board of Governors of the Bank. Upon the adoption of such resolution, the United States Governor is authorized to agree, on behalf of the United States, to pay to the Fund for Special Operations of the Bank, the sum of $900,000,000, in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of such resolution, and subject to the further condition that in consideration of the United States balance-of-payments deficit any local cost financing, by project or otherwise, with the funds authorized under this section be held to the minimum possible level. The United States Governor is also authorized to vote in favor of the amendment to Annex C of the agreement, now pending before the Board of Governors of the Bank, to modify the procedure employed in the election of Executive Directors.

Appropriation.

"(b) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated without fiscal year limitation, for the United States share in the increase in the resources of the Fund for Special Operations of the Bank, the sum of $900,000,000.

Loan disapproval by U.S.

"(c) The voting power of the United States shall be exercised for the purpose of disapproving any loan which might assist the recipient country directly or indirectly to acquire sophisticated or heavy military equipment."

Approved September 22, 1967.

Public Law 90-89

September 22, 1967
[S. 1601]

AN ACT

To increase the appropriation authorization for continuing work in the Missouri River Basin by the Secretary of the Interior.

Missouri River Basin.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. That the Act of July 19, 1966 (80 Stat. 322), is hereby amended by changing "$60,000,000" to "$68,000,000".

Approved September 22, 1967.

Public Law 90-90

September 23, 1967
[S. 828]

AN ACT

To amend section 5(b) of the Act of March 18, 1966 (Public Law 89-372), so as to make the prohibition contained therein on the filling of certain vacancies in the office of district judge for the eastern district of Pennsylvania inapplicable to the first vacancy occurring after the enactment of such Act.

U.S. district judges. Pennsylvania.

28 USC 133 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 5(b) of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the appointment of additional circuit and district judges, and for other purposes", approved March 18, 1966 (80 Stat. 78), is amended by striking out the words "first three vacancies occurring" in the second sentence thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "second, third, and fourth vacancies occurring after the effective date of this Act".

Approved September 23, 1967.

Public Law 90-91

September 27, 1967
[S. 953]

AN ACT

To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964.

Food Stamp Act of 1964, amendment.
78 Stat. 709.
7 USC 2025.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first sentence of subsection (a) of section 16 of the Food Stamp Act of 1964 is amended by inserting after "June 30, 1967;" the following: "not in excess of $200,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968; not in excess of $225,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969;".

Limitation.

SEC. 2. Section 16(a) of such Act is further amended by inserting at the end thereof the following: "This Act shall be carried out only with funds appropriated from the general fund of the Treasury for that specific purpose and in no event shall it be carried out with funds derived from permanent appropriations."

Approved September 27, 1967.

Public Law 90-92

AN ACT

September 27, 1967
[S. 1465]

To provide for holding terms of the District Court of the United States for the eastern division of the Northern District of Mississippi in Ackerman, Mississippi.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the third sentence of section 104(a)(1) of title 28, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

U.S. district court.
Ackerman, Miss.
64 Stat. 415.

"Court for the eastern division shall be held at Aberdeen and Ackerman.".

Approved September 27, 1967.

Public Law 90-93

AN ACT

September 27, 1967
[S. 1972]

To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Emigrant New York Indians in Indian Claims Commission Docket Numbered 75, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the funds on deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Emigrant New York Indians that were appropriated by the Act of May 29, 1967 (81 Stat. 50), to pay a judgment by the Indian Claims Commission in Docket Numbered 75, and the interest thereon, after payment of attorney fees and expenses, shall be distributed as determined in sections 4 and 5 of this Act.

Emigrant New York Indians, Wis.
Judgment funds.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Interior shall prepare rolls of all persons born on or prior to and living on the date of this Act (a) whose names appear on the membership roll of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin; or (b) whose names appear on the membership roll of the Stockbridge-Munsee Indian Community of Wisconsin; or (c) who are Brotherton Indians of Wisconsin of at least one-fourth degree Emigrant New York Indian blood and not members of either of the organized groups mentioned in (a) or (b).

Membership rolls, preparation.

SEC. 3. For the purposes of expediting the enrollment of persons referred to in section 2, subsections (a) and (b) of this Act, the governing bodies of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin and the Stockbridge-Munsee Indian Community of Wisconsin shall, with the assistance of the Secretary, prepare membership rolls of their respective bands. Applications for enrollment under subsection (c) of section 2 must be filed with the Superintendent of the Great Lakes Agency, Ashland, Wisconsin 54806, on forms prescribed for that purpose. The determination of the Secretary regarding the eligibility of the applicant shall be final.

Enrollment applications.

SEC. 4. The Secretary of the Interior shall apportion to each group mentioned in section 2 so much of the aforementioned judgment and accrued interest as the ratio of its enrollees bears to the total enrollees of all of said groups.

Apportionment of funds.

SEC. 5. The funds apportioned to the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin and the Stockbridge-Munsee Indian Community of Wisconsin shall be placed to their credit and may be used, advanced, expended, deposited, invested, or reinvested for any purposes that are authorized by the tribal governing bodies thereof and approved by

Disposition of funds.

the Secretary of the Interior. The funds apportioned to the group mentioned in section 2(c) shall be available for distribution in equal shares to the enrollees or their heirs or legatees. Payment may be made directly to each enrollee except that a share payable to a person under twenty-one years of age or to a person under legal disability shall be paid in accordance with such procedures as the Secretary determines will adequately protect the best interests of such persons.

Tax exemptions.

SEC. 6. None of the funds that may be distributed per capita shall be subject to Federal or State income taxes.

SEC. 7. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved September 27, 1967.

Public Law 90-94

September 27, 1967
[S. 1165]

AN ACT

To provide for the disposition of judgment funds now on deposit to the credit of the Minnesota Chippewa Tribe of Indians on behalf of the Mississippi Bands and the Pillager and Lake Winnibigoshish Bands of Chippewa Indians.

Chippewa Indians.
Judgment funds, disposition.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the funds on deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Minnesota Chippewa Tribe of Indians on behalf of the Mississippi Bands and the Pillager and Lake Winnibigoshish Bands of Chippewa Indians that were appropriated by the Act of October 31, 1965, to pay a judgment by the Indian Claims Commission in docket 18–B, and the interest thereon, after payment of attorney fees and expenses, may be advanced or expended for any purpose that is authorized by the tribal governing bodies of the Minnesota Chippewa Tribe and the White Earth, Leech Lake, and Mille Lacs Reservations with whom the members of the Mississippi Bands and Pillager and Lake Winnibigoshish Bands of Chippewa Indians are affiliated, and approved by the Secretary of the Interior. Only those persons who are descendants of the Mississippi Bands and the Pillager and Lake Winnibigoshish Bands of Chippewa Indians who were born on or prior to and living on the date of this Act and who meet the requirements for membership in the Minnesota Chippewa Tribe shall be entitled to share in the use or distribution of the funds. Any part of such funds that may be distributed per capita to the members of the tribe shall not be subject to the Federal or State income tax.

79 Stat. 1152.

Tax exemptions.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved September 27, 1967.

Public Law 90-95

AN ACT

September 28, 1967
[S. 1657]

To extend for one year the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to make indemnity payments to dairy farmers who are directed to remove their milk from commercial markets because it contains residues of chemicals registered and approved for use by the Federal Government.

Dairy farmers. Indemnity payments program, extension.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to make indemnity payments, at a fair market value, to dairy farmers who have been directed since January 1, 1964, to remove their milk from commercial markets because it contained residues of chemicals registered and approved for use by the Federal Government at the time of such use. Such indemnity payments shall continue to each dairy farmer until he has been reinstated and is again allowed to dispose of his milk on commercial markets.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act.

SEC. 3. The authority granted under this Act shall expire on June 30, 1968.

Approved September 28, 1967, 1:45 p.m.

Public Law 90-96

AN ACT

September 29, 1967
[H.R. 10738]

Making appropriations for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1968.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, for military functions administered by the Department of Defense, and for other purposes, namely:

TITLE I

MILITARY PERSONNEL

MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Army on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere); $7,760,300,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Navy on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere), midshipmen, and aviation cadets; $4,029,100,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Marine Corps on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere); $1,396,300,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Air Force on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere), cadets, and aviation cadets; $5,619,300,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army Reserve on active duty under sections 265 and 3033 of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, as authorized by law; $297,200,000: *Provided*, That the Army Reserve will be programed to attain an average strength of not less than two hundred sixty thousand for fiscal year 1968.

70A Stat. 11, 161.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Naval Reserve on active duty under section 265 of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, as authorized by law; $116,100,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Marine Corps Reserve and the Marine Corps platoon leaders class on active duty under section 265 of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, as authorized by law; $38,300,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air Force Reserve on active duty under sections 265 or 8033 of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and for members of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps, as authorized by law; $72,300,000.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army National Guard while on duty under sections 265, 3033, or 3496 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while undergoing training or while performing drills or equivalent duty, as authorized by law; $345,000,000: *Provided*, That obligations may be incurred under this appropriation without regard to section 107 of title 32, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the Army National Guard will be programed to attain an average strength of not less than four hundred thousand for fiscal year 1968. 70A Stat. 599.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air National Guard on duty under sections 265, 8033, or 8496 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while undergoing training or while performing drills or equivalent duty, as authorized by law; $87,600,000: *Provided*, That obligations may be incurred under this appropriation without regard to section 107 of title 32, United States Code.

RETIRED PAY, DEFENSE

For retired pay and retirement pay, as authorized by law, of military personnel on the retired lists of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and the Air Force, including the reserve components thereof, retainer pay for personnel of the inactive Fleet Reserve, and payments under chapter 73 of title 10, United States Code; $2,020,000,000. 10 USC 1431-1446.

TITLE II

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Army, including administration; medical and dental care of personnel entitled thereto by law or regulation (including charges of private facilities for care of military personnel on duty or leave, except elective private treatment), and other measures

necessary to protect the health of the Army; care of the dead; chaplains' activities; awards and medals; welfare and recreation; recruiting expenses; transportation services; communications services; maps and similar data for military purposes; military surveys and engineering planning; repair of facilities; hire of passenger motor vehicles; tuition and fees incident to training of military personnel at civilian institutions; field exercises and maneuvers; expenses for the Reserve Officers' Training Corps and other units at educational institutions, as authorized by law; and not to exceed $4,690,000 for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Army, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes, and his determination shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government; $6,942,375,000, of which not less than $280,000,000 shall be available only for the maintenance of real property facilities.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Navy and the Marine Corps, including aircraft and vessels; modification of aircraft, missiles, missile systems, and other ordnance; design and alteration of vessels; training and education of members of the Navy; administration; procurement of military personnel; hire of passenger motor vehicles; welfare and recreation; medals, awards, emblems, and other insignia; transportation of things (including transportation of household effects of civilian employees); industrial mobilization; medical and dental care; care of the dead; charter and hire of vessels; relief of vessels in distress; maritime salvage services; military communications facilities on merchant vessels; dissemination of scientific information; administration of patents, trademarks, and copyrights; annuity premiums and retirement benefits for civilian members of teaching services; tuition, allowances, and fees incident to training of military personnel at civilian institutions; repair of facilities; departmental salaries; conduct of schoolrooms, service clubs, chapels, and other instructional, entertainment, and welfare expenses for the enlisted men; procurement of services, special clothing, supplies, and equipment; installation of equipment in public or private plants; exploration, prospecting, conservation, development, use, and operation of the naval petroleum and oil shale reserves, as authorized by law; and not to exceed $12,549,000 for emergency and extraordinary expenses, as authorized by section 7202 of title 10, United States Code, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary and his determination shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government; $4,653,000,000, of which not less than $154,000,000 shall be available only for maintenance of real property facilities, and not to exceed $1,360,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for "Salaries and expenses", Environmental Science Services Administration, Department of Commerce, for the current fiscal year for the operation of ocean weather stations.

70A Stat. 442.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For expenses, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Marine Corps including equipment and facilities; procurement of military personnel; training and education of regular and reserve personnel, including tuition and other costs incurred at civilian schools; welfare and recreation; conduct of schoolrooms, service clubs, chapels, and other instructional, entertainment, and welfare expenses for the enlisted men; procurement and manufacture of military supplies, equipment, and clothing; hire of passenger motor vehicles; transportation of things; medals, awards, emblems, and other insignia; operation of station hospitals, dispensaries and dental clinics; and departmental salaries; $391,600,000, of which not less than $22,241,000 shall be available only for the maintenance of real property facilities.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation, maintenance, and administration of the Air Force, including the Air Force Reserve and the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps; operation, maintenance, and modification of aircraft and missiles; transportation of things; repair and maintenance of facilities; field printing plants; hire of passenger motor vehicles; recruiting advertising expenses; training and instruction of military personnel of the Air Force, including tuition and related expenses; pay, allowances, and travel expenses of contract surgeons; repair of private property and other necessary expenses of combat maneuvers; care of the dead; chaplain and other welfare and morale supplies and equipment; conduct of schoolrooms, service clubs, chapels, and other instructional, entertainment, and welfare expenses for enlisted men and patients not otherwise provided for; awards and decorations; industrial mobilization, including maintenance of reserve plants and equipment and procurement planning; special services by contract or otherwise; and not to exceed $3,311,000 for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Air Force, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes, and his determination shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government; $5,367,025,000, of which not less than $250,000,000 shall be available only for the maintenance of real property facilities, and not to exceed $200,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for "Salaries and expenses", Environmental Science Services Administration, Department of Commerce, for the current fiscal year, for the operation of the Marcus Island upper-air station.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE AGENCIES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments and the Office of Civil Defense), including administration; hire of passenger motor vehicles; welfare and recreation; awards and decorations; travel expenses, including expenses of temporary duty travel of military personnel; transportation of things (including transportation of household effects of civilian employees); industrial mobilization; care of the dead; dissemination of scientific information; administration of patents, trademarks, and copyrights; tuition and fees incident to the training of military personnel at civilian institutions; repair of facilities; departmental salaries; procurement of services, special clothing, supplies, and equipment; field printing plants; information and educa-

tional services for the Armed Forces; communications services; and not to exceed $3,657,000 for emergency and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of Defense for such purposes as he deems appropriate, and his determination thereon shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government; $947,520,000, of which not less than $11,900,000 shall be available only for the maintenance of real property facilities.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For expenses of training, organizing, and administering the Army National Guard, including maintenance, operation, and repairs to structures and facilities; hire of passenger motor vehicles; personal services in the National Guard Bureau and services of personnel of the National Guard employed as civilians without regard to their military rank, and the number of caretakers authorized to be employed under provisions of law (32 U.S.C. 709), and those necessary to provide reimbursable services for the military departments, may be such as is deemed necessary by the Secretary of the Army; travel expenses (other than mileage), as authorized by law for Army personnel on active duty, for Army National Guard division, regimental, and battalion commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau; supplying and equipping the Army National Guard of the several States, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia, as authorized by law; and expenses of repair, modification, maintenance, and issue of supplies and equipment (including aircraft); $241,000,000, of which not less than $1,900,000 shall be available only for the maintenance of real property facilities: *Provided*, That obligations may be incurred under this appropriation without regard to section 107 of title 32, United States Code.

70A Stat. 614.

70A Stat. 599.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For operation and maintenance of the Air National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment and related expenses; maintenance, operation, repair, and other necessary expenses of facilities for the training and administration of the Air National Guard, including repair of facilities, maintenance, operation, and modification of aircraft; transportation of things; hire of passenger motor vehicles; supplies, materials, and equipment, as authorized by law for the Air National Guard of the several States, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia; and expenses incident to the maintenance and use of supplies, materials, and equipment, including such as may be furnished from stocks under the control of agencies of the Department of Defense; travel expenses (other than mileage) on the same basis as authorized by law for Air National Guard personnel on active Federal duty, of Air National Guard commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau; $272,570,000, of which not less than $2,500,000 shall be available only for the maintenance of real property facilities: *Provided*, That the number of caretakers authorized to be employed under the provisions of law (32 U.S.C. 709) may be such as is deemed necessary by the Secretary of the Air Force and such caretakers may be employed without regard to their military rank as members of the Air National Guard: *Provided further*, That obligations may be incurred under this appropriation without regard to section 107 of title 32, United States Code.

NATIONAL BOARD FOR THE PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY

For the necessary expenses of construction, equipment, and maintenance of rifle ranges, the instruction of citizens in marksmanship, and promotion of rifle practice, in accordance with law, including travel of rifle teams, military personnel, and individuals attending regional, national, and international competitions, and not to exceed $21,000 for incidental expenses of the National Board; $428,000: *Provided*, That travel expenses of civilian members of the National Board shall be paid in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations, as amended.

CLAIMS, DEFENSE

For payment, not otherwise provided for, of claims authorized by law to be paid by the Department of Defense (except for civil functions), including claims for damages arising under training contracts with carriers, and repayment of amounts determined by the Secretary concerned, or officers designated by him, to have been erroneously collected from military and civilian personnel of the Department of Defense, or from States, territories, or the District of Columbia, or members of National Guard units thereof; $30,000,000.

CONTINGENCIES, DEFENSE

For emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising in the Department of Defense, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of Defense and such expenses may be accounted for solely on his certificate that the expenditures were necessary for confidential military purposes; $10,000,000: *Provided*, That a report of disbursements under this item of appropriation shall be made quarterly to the Appropriations Committees of the Congress.

Report to congressional committees.

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS, DEFENSE

For salaries and expenses necessary for the Court of Military Appeals; $602,000.

ARMY STOCK FUND

For the Army Stock Fund, $60,000,000.

DEFENSE STOCK FUND

For the Defense Stock Fund, $118,400,000.

TITLE III

PROCUREMENT

PROCUREMENT OF EQUIPMENT AND MISSILES, ARMY

For expenses necessary for the procurement, manufacture, and modification of missiles, armament, ammunition, equipment, vehicles, vessels, and aircraft for the Army and the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; purchase of not to exceed five thousand passenger motor vehicles (including eleven medium sedans at not to exceed $3,000 each) for replacement only; expenses which in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army are necessary in providing facilities for production of equipment and supplies for national defense purposes, including construction, and the furnishing of Government-owned facilities and equipment at privately owned plants; and ammunition

for military salutes at institutions to which issue of weapons for salutes is authorized; $5,462,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated in this paragraph, $269,000,000 shall be available only for the NIKE–X anti-ballistic missile system.

PROCUREMENT OF AIRCRAFT AND MISSILES, NAVY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, missiles, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands, and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title by the Attorney General as required by section 355, Revised Statutes, as amended; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public or private plants; $2,939,100,000, to remain available until expended of which $147,900,000 shall be available only for the F–111B aircraft program: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated in this paragraph, $106,700,000 shall be available only for the EA–6A aircraft program.

40 USC 255.

SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for the construction, acquisition, or conversion of vessels as authorized by law, including armor and armament thereof, plant equipment, appliances, and machine tools, and installation thereof in public or private plants; procurement of critical, long leadtime components and designs for vessels to be constructed or converted in the future; and expansion of public and private plants, including land necessary therefor, and such land, and interests therein, may be acquired and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title by the Attorney General as required by section 355, Revised Statutes, as amended; $1,297,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds herein provided for the construction or conversion of any naval vessel to be constructed in shipyards in the United States shall be expended in foreign shipyards for the construction of major components of the hull or superstructure of such vessel: *Provided further*, That none of the funds herein provided shall be used for the construction of any naval vessel in foreign shipyards.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For procurement, production, and modernization of support equipment, and materials not otherwise provided for, Navy ordnance and ammunition (except ordnance for new aircraft, new ships, and ships authorized for conversion), purchase of not to exceed one thousand six hundred and seventeen passenger motor vehicles (including seven medium sedans at not to exceed $3,000 each) for replacement only; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands, and interests therein may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title by the Attorney General as required by section 355, Revised Statutes, as amended; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public or private plants; $2,336,000,000, to remain available until expended.

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

For expenses necessary for the procurement, manufacture, and modification of missiles, armament, ammunition, military equipment, and vehicles for the Marine Corps, including purchase of not to exceed two hundred and seventy-one passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; $665,000,000, to remain available until expended.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of aircraft, and equipment, including armor and armament, specialized ground handling equipment, and training devices, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land without regard to section 9774 of title 10, United States Code, for the foregoing purposes, and such land, and interests therein, may be acquired and construction prosecuted thereon prior to the approval of title by the Attorney General as required by section 355, Revised Statutes, as amended; reserve plant and equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, including rents and transportation of things; and $55,000,000 of the funds available under this head shall be available only for the F–12 aircraft program; $5,493,400,000, to remain available until expended.

70A Stat. 590.

40 USC 255.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of missiles, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefor, ground handling equipment, and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land without regard to section 9774 of title 10, United States Code, for the foregoing purposes, and such land, and interests therein, may be acquired and construction prosecuted thereon prior to the approval of title by the Attorney General as required by section 355, Revised Statutes, as amended; reserve plant and equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, including rents and transportation of things; $1,340,000,000, to remain available until expended.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For procurement and modification of equipment (including ground guidance and electronic control equipment, and ground electronic and communication equipment), and supplies, materials, and spare parts therefor, not otherwise provided for; the purchase of not to exceed two thousand four hundred and seventy passenger motor vehicles (including six medium sedans at not to exceed $3,000 each) for replacement only; and expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land without regard to section 9774 of title 10, United States Code, for the foregoing purposes, and such land, and interests therein, may be acquired and construction prosecuted thereon prior to the approval of title by the Attorney General as required by section 355, Revised Statutes, as amended; $2,429,800,000, to remain available until expended.

85-622 O-68—18

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE AGENCIES

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments and the Office of Civil Defense) necessary for procurement, production, and modification of equipment, supplies, materials and spare parts therefor not otherwise provided for; purchase of one hundred and twenty-two passenger motor vehicles for replacement only (including six medium sedans at not to exceed $3,000 each); expansion of public and private plants, equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land for the foregoing purposes, and such land and interest therein may be acquired and construction prosecuted thereon prior to the approval of title by the Attorney General as required by section 355, Revised Statutes, as amended; $38,000,000, to remain available until expended.

40 USC 255.

TITLE IV

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, ARMY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law; $1,505,700,000, to remain available until expended.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law; $1,816,400,000, to remain available until expended.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law; $3,240,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated in this paragraph, $47,000,000 shall be available only for the Advanced Manned Strategic Aircraft program.

Advanced Manned Strategic Aircraft program.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE AGENCIES

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments and the Office of Civil Defense), necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation; advanced research projects as may be designated and determined by the Secretary of Defense, pursuant to law; maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law, to remain available until expended; $446,500,000: *Provided*, That such amounts as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense to have been made available in other appropriations available to the Department of Defense during the current fiscal year for programs related to advanced research may be transferred to and merged with this appropriation to be available for the same purposes and time period: *Provided further*, That such amounts of this appropriation as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense may be transferred to carry out the purposes of advanced

Transfer of funds.

research to those appropriations for military functions under the Department of Defense which are being utilized for related programs, to be merged with and to be available for the same time period as the appropriation to which transferred.

EMERGENCY FUND, DEFENSE

For transfer by the Secretary of Defense, with the approval of the Bureau of the Budget, to any appropriation for military functions under the Department of Defense available for research, development, test, and evaluation, or procurement or production related thereto, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation to which transferred; $100,000,000, and, in addition, not to exceed $150,000,000, to be used upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such funds can be wisely, profitably, and practically used in the interest of national defense and to be derived by transfer from such appropriations available to the Department of Defense for obligation during the current fiscal year as the Secretary of Defense may designate: *Provided*, That any appropriations transferred shall not exceed 7 per centum of the appropriation from which transferred.

TITLE V

SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for expenses of carrying out programs of the Department of Defense as authorized by law, $11,200,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available, in addition to other appropriations to such Department, for payments in the foregoing currencies.

TITLE VI

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Experts or consultants.

SEC. 601. During the current fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, respectively, if they should deem it advantageous to the national defense, and if in their opinions the existing facilities of the Department of Defense are inadequate, are authorized to procure services in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 3109, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, and to pay in connection therewith travel expenses of individuals, including actual transportation and per diem in lieu of subsistence while traveling from their homes or places of business to official duty station and return as may be authorized by law: *Provided*, That such contracts may be renewed annually.

80 Stat. 416.

Employment of noncitizens.

SEC. 602. During the current fiscal year, provisions of law prohibiting the payment of compensation to, or employment of, any person not a citizen of the United States shall not apply to personnel of the Department of Defense.

Appropriations, availability.

SEC. 603. Appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries, when required by laws of such countries; payments in advance of expenses determined by the investigating officer to be necessary and in accord with local custom for conducting investigations in foreign countries incident to matters relating to the activities of the department concerned; reimbursement of General Services Administration for security guard services for protection of confidential files; reimburse-

ment of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for expenses in connection with investigation of defense contractor personnel; and all necessary expenses, at the seat of government of the United States of America or elsewhere, in connection with communication and other services and supplies as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act: *Provided*, That no appropriation contained in this Act, and no funds available from prior appropriations to component departments and agencies of the Department of Defense, shall be used to pay tuition or to make other payments to educational institutions in connection with the instruction or training of file clerks, stenographers, and typists receiving, or prospective file clerks, stenographers, and typists who will receive compensation at a rate below the minimum rate of pay for positions allocated to grade GS–5 under the Classification Act of 1949, as amended.

Ante, p. 199.

Prisoners of war, etc.

SEC. 604. Any appropriation available to the Army, Navy, or the Air Force may, under such regulations as the Secretary concerned may prescribe, be used for expenses incident to the maintenance, pay, and allowances of prisoners of war, other persons in Army, Navy, or Air Force custody whose status is determined by the Secretary concerned to be similar to prisoners of war, and persons detained in such custody pursuant to Presidential proclamation.

Land acquisition.

SEC. 605. Appropriations available to the Department of Defense for the current fiscal year for maintenance or construction shall be available for acquisition of land as authorized by section 2672 of title 10, United States Code.

72 Stat. 1459; 76 Stat. 511.

Dependents' schooling.

64 Stat. 1100; 79 Stat. 27; 80 Stat. 1191.

70A Stat. 442.

Occupied areas.

70A Stat. 444.

Deficiency judgments.

Leasing.

56 Stat. 654.

Tools, maintenance.

Access roads.

72 Stat. 908.

Milk program.

68 Stat. 900.

SEC. 606. Appropriations for the Department of Defense for the current fiscal year shall be available, (a) except as authorized by the Act of September 30, 1950 (20 U.S.C. 236–244), for primary and secondary schooling for minor dependents of military and civilian personnel of the Department of Defense residing on military or naval installations or stationed in foreign countries, as authorized for the Navy by section 7204 of title 10, United States Code, in amounts not exceeding $86,000,000, when the Secretary of the Department concerned finds that schools, if any, available in the locality, are unable to provide adequately for the education of such dependents; (b) for expenses in connection with administration of occupied areas; (c) for payment of rewards as authorized for the Navy by section 7209(a) of title 10, United States Code, for information leading to the discovery of missing naval property or the recovery thereof; (d) for payment of deficiency judgments and interests thereon arising out of condemnation proceedings; (e) for leasing of buildings and facilities including payment of rentals for special purpose space at the seat of government and, in the conduct of field exercises and maneuvers or, in administering the provisions of 43 U.S.C. 315q, rentals may be paid in advance; (f) payments under contracts for maintenance of tools and facilities for twelve months beginning at any time during the fiscal year; (g) maintenance of Defense access roads certified as important to national defense in accordance with section 210 of title 23, United States Code; (h) for the purchase of milk for enlisted personnel of the Department of Defense heretofore made available pursuant to section 1446a, title 7, United States Code, and the cost of milk so purchased, as determined by the Secretary of Defense, shall be included in the value of the commuted ration; (i) transporting civilian clothing to the home of record of selective service inductees and recruits on entering the military services; (j) payments under leases for real or personal property for twelve months beginning at any time during the fiscal year.

Articles for prisoners, etc.

SEC. 607. Appropriations for the Department of Defense for the current fiscal year shall be available for: (a) donations of not to

exceed $25 to each prisoner upon each release from confinement in military or contract prison and to each person discharged for fraudulent enlistment; (b) authorized issues of articles to prisoners, applicants for enlistment and persons in military custody; (c) subsistence of selective service registrants called for induction, applicants for enlistment, prisoners, civilian employees as authorized by law, and supernumeraries when necessitated by emergent military circumstances; (d) reimbursement for subsistence of enlisted personnel while sick in hospitals; (e) expenses of prisoners confined in nonmilitary facilities; (f) military courts, boards, and commissions; (g) utility services for buildings erected at private cost, as authorized by law, and buildings on military reservations authorized by regulations to be used for welfare and recreational purposes; (h) exchange fees, and losses in the accounts of disbursing officers or agents in accordance with law; (i) expenses of Latin-American cooperation as authorized for the Navy by law (10 U.S.C. 7208); and (j) expenses of apprehension and delivery of deserters, prisoners, and members absent without leave, including payment of rewards of not to exceed $25 in any one case. 70A Stat. 443.

Assistance to small business.

SEC. 608. Insofar as practicable, the Secretary of Defense shall assist American small business to participate equitably in the furnishing of commodities and services financed with funds appropriated under this Act by making available or causing to be made available to suppliers in the United States, and particularly to small independent enterprises, information, as far in advance as possible, with respect to purchases proposed to be financed with funds appropriated under this Act, and by making available or causing to be made available to purchasing and contracting agencies of the Department of Defense information as to commodities and services produced and furnished by small independent enterprises in the United States, and by otherwise helping to give small business an opportunity to participate in the furnishing of commodities and services financed with funds appropriated by this Act.

Mess operations.

SEC. 609. No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for expenses of operation of messes (other than organized messes the operating expenses of which are financed principally from nonappropriated funds) at which meals are sold to officers or civilians except under regulations approved by the Secretary of Defense, which shall (except under unusual or extraordinary circumstances) establish rates for such meals sufficient to provide reimbursement of operating expenses and food costs to the appropriations concerned: *Provided*, That officers and civilians in a travel status receiving a per diem allowance in lieu of subsistence shall be charged at the rate of not less than $2.50 per day: *Provided further*, That for the purposes of this section payments for meals at the rates established hereunder may be made in cash or by deduction from the pay of civilian employees: *Provided further*, That members of organized nonprofit youth groups sponsored at either the national or local level, when extended the privilege of visiting a military installation and permitted to eat in the general mess by the commanding officer of the installation, shall pay the commuted ration cost of such meal or meals.

SEC. 610. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available until expended unless expressly so provided elsewhere in this or some other appropriation Act.

Reimbursable appropriations.

SEC. 611. Appropriations of the Department of Defense available for operation and maintenance, may be reimbursed during the current fiscal year for all expenses involved in the preparation for disposal and for the disposal of military supplies, equipment, and materiel, and for all expenses of production of lumber or timber products pursuant to section 2665 of title 10, United States Code, from amounts 70A Stat. 149.

Report to congressional committees.

received as proceeds from the sale of any such property: *Provided*, That a report of receipts and disbursements under this limitation shall be made quarterly to the Committees on Appropriations of the Congress: *Provided further*, That no funds available to agencies of the Department of Defense shall be used for the operation, acquisition, or construction of new facilities or equipment for new facilities in the continental limits of the United States for metal scrap baling or shearing or for melting or sweating aluminum scrap unless the Secretary of Defense or an Assistant Secretary of Defense designated by him determines, with respect to each facility involved, that the operation of such facility is in the national interest.

Apportionment of funds, exemption.

SEC. 612. (a) During the current fiscal year, the President may exempt appropriations, funds, and contract authorizations, available for military functions under the Department of Defense, from the provisions of subsection (c) of section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, whenever he deems such action to be necessary in the interests of national defense.

31 USC 665.

Airborne alert expenses.

(b) Upon determination by the President that such action is necessary, the Secretary of Defense is authorized to provide for the cost of an airborne alert as an excepted expense in accordance with the provisions of Revised Statutes 3732 (41 U.S.C. 11).

Increased military personnel, expenses.

(c) Upon determination by the President that it is necessary to increase the number of military personnel on active duty beyond the number for which funds are provided in this Act, the Secretary of Defense is authorized to provide for the cost of such increased military personnel, as an excepted expense in accordance with the provisions of Revised Statutes 3732 (41 U.S.C. 11).

Report to congressional committees.

(d) The Secretary of Defense shall immediately advise the Committees on Appropriations of the Congress of the exercise of any authority granted in this section, and shall report monthly on the estimated obligations incurred pursuant to subsections (b) and (c).

Commissary stores.

SEC. 613. No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available in connection with the operation of commissary stores of the agencies of the Department of Defense for the cost of purchase (including commercial transportation in the United States to the place of sale but excluding all transportation outside the United States) and maintenance of operating equipment and supplies, and for the actual or estimated cost of utilities as may be furnished by the Government and of shrinkage, spoilage, and pilferage of merchandise under the control of such commissary stores, except as authorized under regulations promulgated by the Secretaries of the military departments concerned, with the approval of the Secretary of Defense, which regulations shall provide for reimbursement therefor to the appropriations concerned and, notwithstanding any other provision of law, shall provide for the adjustment of the sales prices in such commissary stores to the extent necessary to furnish sufficient gross revenue from sales of commissary stores to make such reimbursement: *Provided*, That under such regulations as may be issued pursuant to this section all utilities may be furnished without cost to the commissary stores outside the continental United States and in Alaska: *Provided further*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available in connection with the operation of commissary stores within the continental United States unless the Secretary of Defense has certified that items normally procured from commissary stores are not otherwise available at a reasonable distance and a reasonable price in satisfactory quality and quantity to the military and civilian employees of the Department of Defense.

Free utilities outside U.S. and in Alaska.

Proficiency flying.

SEC. 614. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Executive order, or regulation, no part of the appropriations in this Act shall be available for any expenses of operating aircraft under the jurisdiction

of the Armed Forces for the purpose of proficiency flying except in accordance with the regulations issued by the Secretaries of the Departments concerned and approved by the Secretary of Defense which shall establish proficiency standards and maximum and minimum flying hours for this purpose: *Provided*, That without regard to any provision of law or Executive order prescribing minimum flight requirements, such regulations may provide for the payment of flight pay at the rates prescribed in section 301 of title 37, United States Code, to certain members of the Armed Forces otherwise entitled to receive flight pay during the current fiscal year (1) who have held aeronautical ratings or designations for not less than fifteen years, or (2) whose particular assignment outside the United States or in Alaska makes it impractical to participate in regular aerial flights.

76 Stat. 461.

Household goods.

SEC. 615. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for expense of transportation, packing, crating, temporary storage, drayage, and unpacking of household goods and personal effects in any one shipment having a net weight in excess of thirteen thousand five hundred pounds.

Vessel transfer.

SEC. 616. Vessels under the jurisdiction of the Department of Commerce, the Department of the Army, Department of the Air Force, or the Department of the Navy may be transferred or otherwise made available without reimbursement to any such agencies upon the request of the head of one agency and the approval of the agency having jurisdiction of the vessels concerned.

Legal training, restriction.

SEC. 617. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for training in any legal profession nor for the payment of tuition for training in such profession: *Provided*, That this limitation shall not apply to the off-duty training of military personnel as prescribed by section 621 of this Act.

Obligated funds, 1968.

SEC. 618. Not more than 20 per centum of the appropriations in this Act which are limited for obligation during the current fiscal year shall be obligated during the last two months of the fiscal year: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to obligations for support of active duty training of civilian components or summer-camp training of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Use of foreign real property.

SEC. 619. During the current fiscal year the agencies of the Department of Defense may accept the use of real property from foreign countries for the United States in accordance with mutual defense agreements or occupational arrangements and may accept services furnished by foreign countries as reciprocal international courtesies or as services customarily made available without charge; and such agencies may use the same for the support of the United States forces in such areas without specific appropriation therefor.

In addition to the foregoing, agencies of the Department of Defense may accept real property, services, and commodities from foreign countries for the use of the United States in accordance with mutual defense agreements or occupational arrangements and such agencies may use the same for the support of the United States forces in such areas, without specific appropriations therefor: *Provided*, That within thirty days after the end of each quarter the Secretary of Defense shall render to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives and to the Bureau of the Budget a full report of such property, supplies, and commodities received during such quarter.

Report to congressional committees and Budget Bureau.

Research and development funds.

70A Stat. 134.

SEC. 620. During the current fiscal year, appropriations available to the Department of Defense for research and development may be used for the purposes of section 2353 of title 10, United States Code, and for purposes related to research and development for which expenditures are specifically authorized in other appropriations of the service concerned.

Tuition payments, etc., restriction.

SEC. 621. No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the payment of more than 75 per centum of charges of educational institutions for tuition or expenses for off-duty training of military personnel, nor for the payment of any part of tuition or expenses for such training for commissioned personnel who do not agree to remain on active duty for two years after completion of such training.

ROTC, loyalty requirements.

SEC. 622. No part of the funds appropriated herein shall be expended for the support of any formally enrolled student in basic courses of the senior division, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, who has not executed a certificate of loyalty or loyalty oath in such form as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

Procurement restrictions.

SEC. 623. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the procurement of any article of food, clothing, cotton, woven silk or woven silk blends, spun silk yarn for cartridge cloth, synthetic fabric or coated synthetic fabric, or wool (whether in the form of fiber or yarn or contained in fabrics, materials, or manufactured articles) not grown, reprocessed, reused, or produced in the United States or its possessions, except to the extent that the Secretary of the Department concerned shall determine that a satisfactory quality and sufficient quantity of any articles of food or clothing or any form of cotton, woven silk and woven silk blends, spun silk yarn for cartridge cloth, synthetic fabric or coated synthetic fabric, or wool grown, reprocessed, reused, or produced in the United States or its possessions cannot be procured as and when needed at United States market prices and except procurements outside the United States in support of combat operations, procurements by vessels in foreign waters and emergency procurements or procurements of perishable foods by establishments located outside the United States for the personnel attached thereto: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall preclude the procurement of foods manufactured or processed in the United States or its possessions: *Provided further*, That no funds herein appropriated shall be used for the payment of a price differential on contracts hereafter made for the purpose of relieving economic dislocations: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used except that, so far as practicable, all contracts shall be awarded on a formally advertised competitive bid basis to the lowest responsible bidder.

Bakery, laundry facilities.

SEC. 624. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the construction, replacement, or reactivation of any bakery, laundry, or dry-cleaning facility in the United States, its Territories or possessions, as to which the Secretary of Defense does not certify in writing, giving his reasons therefor, that the services to be furnished by such facilities are not obtainable from commercial sources at reasonable rates.

Airmail, reimbursement.

SEC. 625. During the current fiscal year, appropriations of the Department of Defense shall be available for reimbursement to the Post Office Department for payment of costs of commercial air transportation of military mail between the United States and foreign countries.

Furnishings, automobiles, purchase.

SEC. 626. Appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for the purchase of household furnishings, house trailers (for the purpose of relieving unusual individual losses occasioned by the relocation of personnel from installations in France), and automobiles from military and civilian personnel on duty outside the continental United States, for the purpose of resale at cost to incoming personnel, and for providing furnishings, without charge, in other than public quarters occupied by military or civilian personnel of the Department of Defense on duty outside the continental United States or in Alaska, upon a determination, under regulations approved by the Secretary of Defense, that such action is advantageous to the Government.

Uniforms.

SEC. 627. During the current fiscal year, appropriations available to the Department of Defense for pay of civilian employees shall be available for uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 508).

Ammunition, transfer.

SEC. 628. During the current fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense shall, upon requisition of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, and without reimbursement, transfer from agencies of the Department of Defense to the Board ammunition from stock or which has been procured for the purpose in such amounts as he may determine.

Travel expenses.

Such appropriations of the Department of Defense available for obligation during the current fiscal year as may be designated by the Secretary of Defense shall be available for the travel expenses of military and naval personnel, including the reserve components, and members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps attending regional, national, or international rifle matches.

Congressional liaison activities.

SEC. 629. Funds provided in this Act for congressional liaison activities of the Department of the Army, the Department of the Navy, the Department of the Air Force, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense shall not exceed $950,000: *Provided*, That this amount shall be available for apportionment to the Department of the Army, the Department of the Navy, the Department of the Air Force, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense as determined by the Secretary of Defense.

Civil reserve air fleet.

SEC. 630. Of the funds made available by this Act for the services of the Military Airlift Command, $100,000,000 shall be available only for procurement of commercial transportation service from carriers participating in the civil reserve air fleet program; and the Secretary of Defense shall utilize the services of such carriers which qualify as small businesses to the fullest extent found practicable: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense shall specify in such procurement, performance characteristics for aircraft to be used based upon modern aircraft operated by the civil air fleet.

Sea transportation.

SEC. 631. Not less than $7,500,000 of the funds made available in this Act for travel expenses in connection with temporary duty and permanent change of station of civilian and military personnel of the Department of Defense shall be available only for the procurement of commercial passenger sea transportation service on American-flag vessels.

Civilian clothing.

SEC. 632. During the current fiscal year, appropriations available to the Department of Defense for operation may be used for civilian clothing, not to exceed $40 in cost for enlisted personnel: (1) discharged for misconduct, unfitness, unsuitability, or otherwise than honorably; (2) sentenced by a civil court to confinement in a civil prison or interned or discharged as an alien enemy; (3) discharged prior to completion of recruit training under honorable conditions for dependency, hardship, minority, disability, or for the convenience of the Government.

Defense contractors.
Advertising costs, prohibition.

SEC. 633. No part of the funds appropriated herein shall be available for paying the costs of advertising by any defense contractor, except advertising for which payment is made from profits, and such advertising shall not be considered a part of any defense contract cost. The prohibition contained in this section shall not apply with respect to advertising conducted by any such contractor, in compliance with regulations which shall be promulgated by the Secretary of Defense, solely for (1) the recruitment by that contractor of personnel required for the performance by the contractor of obligations arising under a defense contract, (2) the procurement of scarce items required by the contractor for the performance of a defense contract, or

(3) the disposal of scrap or surplus materials acquired by the contractor in the performance of a defense contract.

New facilities restriction.

SEC. 634. Funds appropriated in this Act for maintenance and repair of facilities and installations shall not be available for acquisition of new facilities, or alteration, expansion, extension, or addition of existing facilities, as defined in Department of Defense Directive 7040.2, dated January 18, 1961, in excess of $25,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense may amend or change the said directive during the current fiscal year, consistent with the purpose of this section.

Transfer of funds, authority.

SEC. 635. During the current fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense may, if he deems it vital to the security of the United States and in the national interest to further improve the readiness of the Armed Forces, including the reserve components, transfer under the authority and terms of the Emergency Fund an additional $200,000,000: *Provided*, That the transfer authority made available under the terms of the Emergency Fund appropriation contained in this Act is hereby broadened to meet the requirements of this section: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the Appropriations Committees of the Congress promptly of all transfers made pursuant to this authority.

Report to congressional committees.

Contract payments in foreign countries.

SEC. 636. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to make payments under contracts for any program, project, or activity in a foreign country unless the Secretary of Defense or his designee, after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury or his designee, certifies to the Congress that the use, by purchase from the Treasury, of currencies of such country acquired pursuant to law is not feasible for the purpose, stating the reason therefor.

Research project costs.

SEC. 637. None of the funds provided herein shall be used to pay any recipient of a grant for the conduct of a research project an amount equal to as much as the entire cost of such project.

Army Reserve components.

SEC. 638. Only upon the approval by the Congress, through the enactment of law hereafter, of a realinement or reorganization of the Army Reserve Components, the Secretary may transfer the balances of appropriations made in this Act for the support of the Army Reserve Components to the extent necessary to implement such a realinement or reorganization; and the provisions in this Act establishing strengths for the Army Reserve and the Army National Guard shall cease to be effective.

Vietnamese forces, etc., support.

SEC. 639. (a) Appropriations available to the Department of Defense during the current fiscal year shall be available for their stated purposes to support: (1) Vietnamese and other free world forces in Vietnam (2) local forces in Laos and Thailand; and for related costs, on such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Defense may determine: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of funds, as determined by the Secretary of Defense, heretofore allocated or transferred to the Secretary of Defense from appropriations for "Military assistance" for support of local forces in Laos and Thailand may be transferred to any appropriation available to the Department of Defense for military functions (including construction), to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriation to which transferred.

Transfer of funds.

Report to congressional committees.

(b) Within thirty days after the end of each quarter, the Secretary of Defense shall render to the Committees on Armed Services and Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report with respect to the estimated value by purpose, by country, of support furnished from such appropriations.

Working capital funds.

SEC. 640. (a) During the current fiscal year, cash balances in working capital funds of the Department of Defense established pursuant

to section 2208 of title 10, United States Code, may be maintained in only such amounts as are necessary at any time for cash disbursements to be made from such funds: *Provided*, That transfers may be made between such funds in such amounts as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense, with the approval of the Bureau of the Budget. 76 Stat. 521.

(b) During the current fiscal year none of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used to install or utilize any new "cost-based" or "expense-based" system or systems for accounting, including accounting results for the purposes prescribed by section 113(a)(4) of the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950 (31 U.S.C. 66a(a)(4)), until forty-five days after the Comptroller General of the United States (after consultation with the Director of the Bureau of the Budget) has reported to the Congress that in his opinion such system or systems are designed to: (1) meet the requirements of all applicable laws governing budgeting, accounting, and the administration of public funds and the standards and procedures established pursuant thereto; (2) provide for uniform application to the extent practicable throughout the Department of Defense; and (3) prevent violations of the antideficiency statute (R.S. 3679; 31 U.S.C. 665). Use of funds for new accounting systems. 64 Stat. 836. Report to Congress.

SEC. 641. This Act may be cited as the "Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1968". Short title.

Approved September 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-97

AN ACT

September 30, 1967
[H. R. 13026]

To extend through March 1968 the first general enrollment period under part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act (relating to supplementary medical insurance benefits for the aged), and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the general enrollment period under section 1837(e) of the Social Security Act beginning October 1, 1967, and ending December 31, 1967, shall, for purposes of enrolling in the insurance program established under part B of title XVIII of such Act and of terminating such enrollment as provided in section 1838(b)(1) of such Act, be extended through March 31, 1968. Social Security. Medical insurance. Enrollment period, extension. 79 Stat. 304. 42 USC 1395p. 42 USC 1395q.

SEC. 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 1839 (a) and (b) of the Social Security Act— Premium amounts. Determination by HEW Secretary. 42 USC 1395r.

(1) the dollar amount applicable for premiums under part B of title XVIII of such Act for each month before April 1968 shall be $3, and

(2) the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare may determine and promulgate such dollar amount for months after March 1968 and before January 1970 at any time on or before December 31, 1967.

SEC. 3. (a) In the case of any individual who, pursuant to section 1838(b)(1) of the Social Security Act, terminates his enrollment in the insurance program established under part B of title XVIII of such Act, his coverage period (as defined in section 1838(a) of such Act)— Coverage period, termination dates.

(1) shall terminate at the close of December 31, 1967, if he filed his notice of termination before January 1, 1968, or

(2) shall terminate at the close of March 31, 1968, if he filed his notice of termination after December 31, 1967, and before April 1, 1968.

An individual whose coverage period terminated pursuant to paragraph (1) at the close of December 31, 1967, may, notwithstanding section 1837(b)(2) of such Act, enroll in such program before April 1, 1968, and for purposes of sections 1838(a)(2)(E) and 1837(b)(2) of such Act such enrollment shall be deemed an enrollment under section 1837(e) of such Act and a second enrollment under such part.

(b) In the case of any individual who did not enroll in the insurance program established under part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act in his initial enrollment period, but does so enroll before April 1, 1968, the enrollment period in which he so enrolls shall, for purposes of section 1839(c) of such Act, be deemed to have closed on December 31, 1967.

Approved September 30, 1967.

Public Law 90-98

October 2, 1967
[H. R. 472]

AN ACT

To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to purchase certain land from Texas Southmost College, Brownsville, Texas.

Southmost College, Brownsville, Tex.
U. S. land purchase.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to acquire by purchase, with any funds available for agricultural research, one and nineteen one-hundredths acres and three and sixty-eight one-hundredths acres, more or less, as improved, out of the motor transport area fourteen and six thousand seven hundred fifteen ten-thousandths acres in the Fort Brown Reservation in Brownsville, Cameron County, Texas, and now leased to the Government of the United States for research purposes.

Approved October 2, 1967.

Public Law 90-99

October 3, 1967
[H. R. 12257]

AN ACT

To amend the Vocational Rehabilitation Act to extend and expand the authorization of grants to States for rehabilitation services, to authorize assistance in establishment and operation of a National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, and to provide assistance for migrants.

Vocational Rehabilitation Amendments of 1967.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Vocational Rehabilitation Amendments of 1967".

GRANTS TO STATES FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

SEC. 2. Effective with respect to appropriations for fiscal years ending after June 30, 1968, section 1(b)(1) of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. 31(b)(1)) is amended by striking out "and", and by inserting before the period at the end thereof ", for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, the sum of $500,000,000, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, the sum of $600,000,000".

79 Stat. 1282.

GRANTS TO STATES FOR DEVELOPMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMS

SEC. 3. Section 4(a)(2)(B) of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. 34(a)(2)(B)) is amended by striking out "June 30, 1967" each time it appears therein and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1968" and by striking out "June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1969". 79 Stat. 1290.

CENTERS FOR DEAF-BLIND YOUTHS AND ADULTS

SEC. 4. The Vocational Rehabilitation Act is further amended by redesignating section 17 as section 19 and by inserting after section 16 the following new section: 68 Stat. 662; 79 Stat. 1284. 29 USC 31 note.

"NATIONAL CENTER FOR DEAF-BLIND YOUTHS AND ADULTS

"SEC. 17. (a) In order—

"(1) to demonstrate methods of (A) providing the specialized, intensive services, as well as other services, needed to rehabilitate handicapped individuals who are both deaf and blind, and (B) training the professional and allied personnel needed adequately to staff facilities specially designed to provide such services and training such personnel who have been or will be working with the deaf-blind;

"(2) to conduct research in the problems of, and ways of meeting the problems of rehabilitating, the deaf-blind; and

"(3) to aid in the conduct of related activities which will expand or improve the services for or help improve public understanding of the problems of the deaf-blind;

the Secretary is authorized to enter into an agreement with any public or nonprofit private agency or organization for payment by the United States of all or part of the costs of the establishment and operation, including construction and equipment, of a center for vocational rehabilitation of handicapped individuals who are both deaf and blind which shall be known as the National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults.

"(b) Any agency or organization desiring to enter into such an agreement shall submit a proposal therefor at such time, in such manner, and containing such information as may be prescribed by the Secretary. In considering such proposals, the Secretary shall give preference to those proposals which (1) give promise of maximum effectiveness in the organization and operation of the National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, and (2) give promise of offering the most substantial skill, experience, and capability in providing a broad program of service, research, training, and related activities in the field of rehabilitation of the deaf-blind.

"(c) The agreement shall—

"(1) provide that Federal funds paid to the agency or organization for the Center will be used only for the purposes for which paid and in accordance with the applicable provisions of this section and the agreement made pursuant thereto;

"(2) provide that the agency or organization making the agreement will make an annual report to the Secretary, which the Secretary in turn shall transmit to the Congress with such comments and recommendations as he may deem appropriate; Report to Congress.

"(3) provide that any laborer or mechanic employed by any contractor or subcontractor in the performance of work on any construction aided by Federal funds under this section will be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in

49 Stat. 1011; 78 Stat. 238.

64 Stat. 1267.

63 Stat. 108.

accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a—276a-5); with the Secretary of Labor having, with respect to the labor standards specified in this paragraph, the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (15 F.R. 3176) and section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276c); and

"(4) include such other conditions as the Secretary deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this section.

"(d) If within twenty years after the completion of any construction (except minor remodeling or alteration) for which funds have been paid pursuant to an agreement under this section the facility constructed ceases to be used for the purposes for which it was constructed or the agreement is terminated, the United States, unless the Secretary determines that there is good cause for releasing the recipient of the funds from its obligation, shall be entitled to recover from the applicant or other owner of the facility an amount which bears the same ratio to the then value of the facility as the amount of such Federal funds bore to the cost of the portion of the facility financed with such funds. Such value shall be determined by agreement of the parties or by action brought in the United States district court for the district in which the facility is situated.

"(e) For purposes of this section—

"Construction."

"(1) the term 'construction' means construction of new buildings, acquisition of existing buildings, and expansion, remodeling, alteration, and renovation of existing buildings, and initial equipment of such new, newly acquired, expanded, remodeled, altered, or renovated buildings; and includes the cost of architects' fees and acquisition of land in connection with any of the foregoing, but does not include the cost of off-site improvements;

"(2) the determination of who are both deaf and blind shall be made in accordance with regulations of the Secretary."

SERVICES FOR MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

29 USC 31 note.

SEC. 5. The Vocational Rehabilitation Act is further amended by inserting after section 17 (added by section 4 of this Act) the following new section:

"PROJECT GRANTS FOR SERVICES FOR MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

68 Stat. 656. 29 USC 35.

"SEC. 18. (a) The Secretary is authorized to make grants to any State agency designated pursuant to a State plan approved under section 5, or to any local agency participating in the administration of such a plan, for not to exceed 90 per centum of the cost of pilot or demonstration projects for the provision of vocational rehabilitation services to handicapped individuals who, as determined in accordance with rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, are migratory agricultural workers, and to members of their families (whether or not handicapped) who are with them, including maintenance and transportation of such individuals and members of their families where necessary to the rehabilitation of that individual. Maintenance payments under this section shall be consistent with any maintenance payments made to other handicapped individuals in the State under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act. Such grants shall be conditioned upon satisfactory assurance that in the provision of such services there will be appropriate cooperation between the grantee and other public and private nonprofit agencies having special skills and experience in the provision of services to migratory agricultural workers or their families. This section shall be administered in coordination with other provisions of law

dealing specifically with migrant agricultural workers, including title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, section 311 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, and the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963."

79 Stat. 27.
20 USC 241a note.
79 Stat. 977.
42 USC 2861.
78 Stat. 920.
7 USC 2041 note.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

SEC. 6. Section 5(a) of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. sec. 35(a)) is amended by striking out "and" after the semicolon at the end of paragraph (10), by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (11) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and", and by inserting after paragraph (11) the following new paragraph:

68 Stat. 656.

"(12) effective July 1, 1969, provide that no residence requirement will be imposed which excludes from services under the plan any individual who is present in the State."

MATCHING REQUIREMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SEC. 7. Effective July 1, 1968, section 11(h)(1)(B) of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act is amended by inserting "the District of Columbia," after "the allotment percentage for".

68 Stat. 661.
29 USC 41.

Approved October 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-100

AN ACT

October 3, 1967
[S. 188]

Creating a commission to be known as the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. Establishment.

FINDING OF FACT AND DECLARATION OF POLICY

SECTION 1. The Congress finds that the traffic in obscenity and pornography is a matter of national concern. The problem, however, is not one which can be solved at any one level of government. The Federal Government has a responsibility to investigate the gravity of this situation and to determine whether such materials are harmful to the public, and particularly to minors, and whether more effective methods should be devised to control the transmission of such materials. The State and local governments have an equal responsibility in the exercise of their regulatory powers and any attempts to control this transmission should be a coordinated effort at the various governmental levels. It is the purpose of this Act to establish an advisory commission whose purpose shall be, after a thorough study which shall include a study of the causal relationship of such materials to antisocial behavior, to recommend advisable, appropriate, effective, and constitutional means to deal effectively with such traffic in obscenity and pornography.

COMMISSION ON OBSCENITY AND PORNOGRAPHY

SEC. 2. (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, there is hereby created a commission to be known as the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission"), whose members shall include persons having expert knowledge in the fields of obscenity and antisocial behavior, including but not limited to psychiatrists, sociologists, psy-

chologists, criminologists, jurists, lawyers, and others from organizations and professions who have special and practical competence or experience with respect to obscenity laws and their application to juveniles.

(b) MEMBERSHIP OF THE COMMISSION.—The Commission shall be composed of eighteen members appointed by the President.

(c) VACANCIES.—Any vacancy in the Commission shall be filled by appointment by the President.

(d) ORGANIZATION OF COMMISSION.—The Commission shall elect a Chairman and a Vice Chairman from among its members.

(e) QUORUM.—Ten members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum, but five members shall be sufficient for the purpose of taking testimony or interrogating witnesses.

COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

SEC. 3. (a) MEMBERS EMPLOYED BY UNITED STATES.—Members of the Commission who are officers or full-time employees of the United States shall serve without compensation in addition to that received for their services as officers or employees of the United States; but they shall be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, for persons in the Government service employed intermittently.

80 Stat. 499.

(b) OTHER MEMBERS.—Members of the Commission who are not officers or full-time employees of the United States shall each receive $75 per diem when engaged in the actual performance of duties vested in the Commission. In addition, they shall be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, for persons in the Government service employed intermittently.

STAFF OF THE COMMISSION

SEC. 4. Such personnel as the Commission deems necessary may be appointed by the Commission without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service, and may be paid without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subtitle III of chapter 53 of such title relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates.

80 Stat. 443, 467, *Ante*, p. 199. 5 USC 5101 *et seq.*, 5331 *et seq.*

DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION

SEC. 5. (a) INVESTIGATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS.—It shall be the duty of the Commission—

(1) with the aid of leading constitutional law authorities, to analyze the laws pertaining to the control of obscenity and pornography; and to evaluate and recommend definitions of obscenity and pornography;

(2) to ascertain the methods employed in the distribution of obscene and pornographic materials and to explore the nature and volume of traffic in such materials;

(3) to study the effect of obscenity and pornography upon the public, and particularly minors, and its relationship to crime and other antisocial behavior; and

(4) to recommend such legislative, administrative, or other advisable and appropriate action as the Commission deems necessary to regulate effectively the flow of such traffic, without in any way interfering with constitutional rights.

(b) REPORT.—The Commission shall report to the President and the Congress its findings and recommendations as soon as practicable and in no event later than January 31, 1970. The Commission shall cease to exist ten days following the submission of its final report.

POWERS OF THE COMMISSION

SEC. 6. (a) HEARINGS AND SESSIONS.—The Commission or, on the authorization of the Commission, any committee thereof, may, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act, hold such hearings and sit and act at such times and such places within the United States as the Commission or such committee may deem advisable.

(b) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out its duties under the Act, the Commission shall consult with other Federal agencies, Governors, attorneys general, and other representatives of State and local government and private organizations to the extent feasible.

(c) OBTAINING OFFICIAL DATA.—The Commission is authorized to secure directly from any executive department, bureau, agency, board, commission, office, independent establishment, or instrumentality, information, suggestions, estimates, and statistics for the purpose of this Act, and each such department, bureau, agency, board, commission, office, establishment, or instrumentality is authorized and directed, to the extent permitted by law, to furnish such information, suggestions, estimates, and statistics directly to the Commission, upon request made by the Chairman or Vice Chairman.

(d) OBTAINING SCIENTIFIC DATA.—For the purpose of securing the necessary scientific data and information the Commission may make contracts with universities, research institutions, foundations, laboratories, hospitals, and other competent public or private agencies to conduct research on the causal relationship of obscene material and antisocial behavior. For such purpose, the Commission is authorized to obtain the services of experts and consultants in accordance with section 3109 of title 5, United States Code. 80 Stat. 416.

Approved October 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-101

JOINT RESOULTION

October 3, 1967
[S. J. Res. 109]

To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation commemorating fifty years of service to the Nation by the Langley Research Center.

Whereas this calendar year marks the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment in 1917 of the Langley Research Center at Hampton, Virginia; and

Whereas the Langley Research Center of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, for forty-one years a facility of the former National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, has provided a continuing technological basis for significant advances in military and commercial aviation; and

Whereas pioneering scientific investigations conducted by the Langley Research Center contributed to the development over the years of unique facilities, research techniques, and the technical competence required to establish and maintain this country's leadership in aeronautics; and

Whereas the Langley Research Center was the birthplace of Project Mercury—the first United States manned space flight project; and

Whereas the Langley Research Center is one of the major research facilities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration engaged in significant programs of advanced research and technology relating to aeronautics and the manned and unmanned exploration of space, including, among others, the development of the supersonic transport, vertical and short takeoff and landing aircraft, the Apollo lunar mission, and a variety of other projects designed to accelerate our flight progress and expand our knowledge of the universe: Now, therefore, be it

Langley Research Center, Va.
50th anniversary.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President is hereby authorized and requested to issue a proclamation commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Langley Research Center at Hampton, Virginia, and calling upon the people of the United States, during the first full calendar week in October 1967, to observe such anniversary with appropriate ceremonies and activities honoring such Center's fifty years of service to the Nation.

Approved October 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-102

October 5, 1967
[H. J. Res. 853]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes.

Continuing appropriations, 1968.
Ante, p. 177.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the joint resolution of August 29, 1967 (Public Law 90–75), is hereby amended by striking out "September 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "October 23, 1967".

Approved October 5, 1967.

Public Law 90-103

AN ACT

October 11, 1967
[S. 602]

To revise and extend the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, and to amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

TITLE I—APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1967

Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1967.

SEC. 101. This title may be cited as the "Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1967".

79 Stat. 7.
40 USC app. 102.

SEC. 102. Section 102 of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 (hereinafter in this title referred to as "the Act") is amended (1) by inserting "and" at the end of clause (7); (2) by striking out the semicolon and the word "and" at the end of clause (8) and inserting in lieu thereof a period; and (3) by striking out clause (9).

40 USC app. 105.

SEC. 103. Section 105 of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF THE COMMISSION

"SEC. 105. (a) For the period ending on June 30, 1967, the administrative expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the Federal Government. Thereafter, such expenses shall be paid 50 per centum by the Federal Government and 50 per centum by the States in the region, except that the expenses of the Federal Cochairman, his alternate, and his staff shall be paid solely by the Federal Government. The share to be paid by each State shall be determined by the Commission. The Federal Cochairman shall not participate or vote in such determination. No assistance authorized by this Act shall be furnished to any State or to any political subdivision or any resident of any State, nor shall the State member of the Commission participate or vote in any determination by the Commission while such State is delinquent in payment of its share of such expenses.

Appropriation.

"(b) To carry out this section, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Commission, to be available until expended, not to exceed $1,700,000 for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969. Not to exceed $400,000 of such authorization shall be available for the expenses of the Federal Cochairman, his alternate, and his staff. Unexpended balances of appropriations under the authorization in this section prior to amendment by the Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1967 shall remain available for the purposes of this section, as amended, until expended."

40 USC app. 106.

SEC. 104. Clause (7) of section 106 of the Act, entitled "ADMINISTRATIVE POWERS OF THE COMMISSION", is amended to read as follows:

"(7) enter into and perform such contracts, leases (including, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the lease of office space for any term expiring no later than June 30, 1971), cooperative agreements, or other transactions as may be necessary in carrying out its functions and on such terms as it may deem appropriate, with any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States (which is hereby so authorized to the extent not otherwise prohibited by law) or with any State, or any political subdivision, agency, or instrumentality thereof, or with any person, firm, association, or corporation."

40 USC app. 101-108.

SEC. 105. Title I of the Act is amended by inserting at the end thereof a new section as follows:

"COMMISSION EMPLOYEE PROTECTIONS

80 Stat. 468.

"SEC. 109. Section 5334(a) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: 'For the purpose of this subsection, an individual employed by the Appalachian Regional Commission under section 106(a) of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, or by a regional commission established pursuant to section 502 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, under section 506(2) of such Act, who was a Federal employee immediately prior to such employment by a commission and within six months after separation from such employment is employed in a position to which this subchapter applies, shall be treated as if transferred from a position in the executive branch to which this subchapter does not apply.'."

79 Stat. 8.
40 USC app. 106.
79 Stat. 564.
42 USC 3182, 3186.

79 Stat. 10.
40 USC app. 201.

SEC. 106. Section 201 of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM

"SEC. 201. (a) In order to provide a highway system which, in conjunction with the Interstate System and other Federal-aid highways in the Appalachian region, will open up an area or areas with a developmental potential where commerce and communication have been inhibited by lack of adequate access, the Secretary of Transportation (hereafter in this section referred to as the 'Secretary') is authorized to assist in the construction of an Appalachian development highway system and local access roads serving the Appalachian region. The provisions of title 23, United States Code, that are applicable to the construction and maintenance of Federal-aid primary and secondary highways, and which the Secretary determines are not inconsistent with this Act, shall apply, respectively, to the development highway system and the local access roads. Construction on the development highway system shall not exceed two thousand seven hundred miles. Construction of local access roads shall not exceed one thousand six hundred miles that will serve specific recreational, residential, educational, commercial, industrial, or other like facilities or will facilitate a school consolidation program.

72 Stat. 885.

"(b) The Commission shall transmit to the Secretary its designations of (1) the general corridor location and termini of the development highways, (2) local access roads to be constructed, (3) priorities for the construction of segments of the development highways, and (4) other criteria for the program authorized by this section. Before any State member participates in or votes on such designations, he shall have obtained the recommendations of the State highway department of the State which he represents.

"(c) In no event shall the Secretary assist in any construction (including right-of-way acquisition) which would require for its completion the expenditure of Federal funds (other than funds available under title 23, United States Code) in excess of the appropriations authorization in subsection (g). On its completion each development highway not already on the Federal-aid primary system shall be added to such system and each development highway and local access road shall be required to be maintained by the State as provided for Federal-aid highways in title 23, United States Code.

"(d) In the construction of highways and roads authorized under this section, the States may give special preference to the use of materials and products indigenous to the Appalachian region.

Road construction.
Use of coal derivatives.

"(e) For the purposes of research and development in the use of coal and coal products in highway construction and maintenance, the Secretary is authorized to require each participating State, to the

maximum extent possible, to use coal derivatives in the construction of not to exceed 10 per centum of the roads authorized under this Act.

"(f) Federal assistance to any construction project under this section shall not exceed 50 per centum of the costs of such project, unless the Commission determines that assistance in excess of such percentage is required in furtherance of the purposes of this Act, but in no event shall such Federal assistance exceed 70 per centum of such costs. Federal percentage.

"(g) To carry out this section, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the President, to be available until expended, $715,000,000 for the four-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1971. Appropriation.

"(h) (1) When a participating State proceeds to construct a segment of a development highway without the aid of Federal funds, in accordance with all procedures and requirements applicable to the construction of segments of Appalachian development highways with such funds, except insofar as such procedures and requirements limit a State to the construction of projects for which Federal funds have previously been appropriated, the Secretary, upon application by the State and with the approval of the Commission, is authorized to pay to the State the Federal share not to exceed 70 per centum of the costs of the construction of such segment, from any sums appropriated and allocated to such State to carry out this section.

"(2) This subsection shall not be construed as a commitment or obligation on the part of the United States to provide funds for segments of development highways constructed under this subsection, and shall not increase the limitation on construction in subsection (c)."

SEC. 107. Section 202 of the Act is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 11. 40 USC app. 202.

"DEMONSTRATION HEALTH PROJECTS

"SEC. 202. (a) In order to demonstrate the value of adequate health facilities and services to the economic development of the region, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare is authorized to make grants for the planning, construction, equipment, and operation of multicounty demonstration health projects, including hospitals, regional health diagnostic and treatment centers, and other facilities and services necessary to health. Grants for such construction (including the acquisition of privately owned facilities not operated for profit and initial equipment) shall be made in accordance with the applicable provisions of title VI of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 291–291o), the Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963 (77 Stat. 282), and other laws authorizing grants for the construction of health-related facilities, without regard to any provisions therein relating to appropriation authorization ceilings or to allotments among the States. Grants under this section shall be made solely out of funds specifically appropriated for the purpose of carrying out this Act and shall not be taken into account in the computation of the allotments among the States made pursuant to any other provision of law. 78 Stat. 447. 42 USC 2661 note.

"(b) No grant for the construction or equipment of any component of a demonstration health project shall exceed 80 per centum of such costs. The Federal contribution may be provided entirely from funds authorized under this section or in combination with funds provided under other Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipment of health-related facilities. Notwithstanding any provision of law limiting the Federal share in such other programs, funds authorized under this section may be used to increase Federal grants for component facilities of a demonstration health project to a maximum of 80 per centum of the costs of such facilities. Federal share.

"(c) Grants under this section for operation (including initial operating funds and operating deficits comprising among other items the costs of attracting, training, and retaining qualified personnel) of a demonstration health project, whether or not constructed with funds authorized by this section, may be made for up to 100 per centum of the costs thereof for the two-year period beginning, for each component facility or service assisted under any such operating grant, on the first day that such facility or service is in operation as a part of the project. For the next three years of operations such grants shall not exceed 50 per centum of such costs. No grant for operation of a demonstration health project shall be made unless the facility is publicly owned, or owned by a public or private nonprofit organization, and is not operated for profit. No grants for operation of a demonstration health project shall be made after five years following the commencement of the initial grant for operation of the project. No such grants shall be made unless the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare is satisfied that the operation of the project will be conducted under efficient management practices designed to obviate operating deficits. Notwithstanding section 104 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 554), a health-related facility constructed under title I of that Act may be a component of a demonstration health project eligible for operating grant assistance under this section.

42 USC 3134.

"(d) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare is authorized to provide funds to the Commission for the support of its Health Advisory Committee and to make grants for expenses of planning necessary for the development and operation of demonstration health projects for the region. The amount of any such grant shall not exceed 75 per centum of such expenses.

"(e) Not to exceed $50,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out this section."

Post, p. 266.

79 Stat. 12.
40 USC app. 203.

SEC. 108. Subsection (i) of section 203 of the Act, entitled "LAND STABILIZATION, CONSERVATION, AND EROSION CONTROL", is amended to read as follows:

"(i) Not to exceed $19,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out this section."

40 USC app. 204.

SEC. 109. Section 204 of the Act is amended by striking out subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof the following new subsections (b) and (c):

Hardwood products, research grants.

"(b) The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to provide technical assistance, make grants, enter into contracts, or otherwise provide funds, first to colleges, universities and other institutions of higher education (with priority to land grant schools), and thereafter to forest products research institutions in the region and other appropriate public and private organizations, which schools, institutions, and organizations have the demonstrated capability to perform such research, for Appalachian hardwood products research, including investigations, studies, and demonstrations, which will further the purposes of this Act. Funds shall be provided only for programs and projects which will contribute significantly to the development of (1) Appalachian hardwood technology, (2) new or improved uses of Appalachian hardwood resources, (3) new or improved processes or methods for producing hardwood products, or (4) new or improved markets for such products. Funds under this section shall be provided solely out of sums specifically appropriated for the purpose of carrying out this Act, and shall not be taken into account in the allocation or distribution of funds pursuant to any other provision of law.

"(c) Not to exceed $2,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out the purposes of subsection (b) of this section." Post, p. 266.

SEC. 110. (a) Clause (1) of subsection (a) of section 205 of the Act, entitled "MINING AREA RESTORATION", is amended to read as follows: Mining area restoration. 79 Stat. 13. 40 USC app. 205.

"(1) make financial contributions to States in the region to seal and fill voids in abandoned coal mines and abandoned oil and gas wells, and to reclaim and rehabilitate lands affected by the strip and surface mining and processing of coal and other minerals, including lands affected by waste piles, in accordance with provisions of the Act of July 15, 1955 (30 U.S.C. 571 et seq.), to the extent applicable, without regard to section 2(b) thereof (30 U.S.C. 572(b)) or to any provisions therein limiting assistance to anthracite coal formation, or to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Grants under this paragraph shall be made wholly out of funds specifically appropriated for the purposes of carrying out this Act." 69 Stat. 352. 76 Stat. 934.

(b) Strike out clause (3) of subsection (a) of section 205 of the Act. Repeal. 79 Stat. 14.

(c) Subsection (b) of section 205 of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"(b) For the fiscal years 1966, 1967, 1968, and 1969, not withstanding any other provision of law, the Federal share of mining area restoration projects, including reasonable planning and engineering costs, carried out under subsection (a) of this section and conducted on lands other than federally owned lands shall not exceed 75 per centum of the total cost thereof. The non-Federal share of the total cost of any project carried out under subsection (a) of this section may include reasonable land acquisition costs incurred in acquiring land necessary for the purposes of implementing such project, if such land is acquired after the date of enactment of the Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1967."

(d) The first sentence of subsection (d) of section 205 of the Act is amended to read as follows: "Not to exceed $30,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out this section."

SEC. 111. Subsection (g) of section 206 of the Act, entitled "WATER RESOURCE SURVEY", is amended to read as follows: 40 USC app. 206.

"(g) Not to exceed $2,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out this section."

SEC. 112. Part A of title II of the Act is amended by inserting at the end thereof a new section as follows: 79 Stat. 10. 40 USC app. 201-206.

"ASSISTANCE FOR PLANNING AND OTHER PRELIMINARY EXPENSES OF PROPOSED HOUSING PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 221 OF THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

"SEC. 207. (a) In order to encourage and facilitate the construction or rehabilitation of housing to meet the needs of low- and moderate-income families and individuals, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (hereafter in this section referred to as the 'Secretary') is authorized to make grants and loans from the Appalachian Housing Fund established by this section, under such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, to nonprofit, limited dividend, or cooperative organizations, or to public bodies, for expenses of planning and of obtaining an insured mortgage for a housing construction or rehabilitation project, under section 221 of the National Housing Act (hereafter in this section referred to as 'section 221'), in any area of the Appalachian 68 Stat. 599. 12 USC 1715l.

region determined by the Commission to have significant potential for future growth.

"(b) No grant under this section shall exceed 80 per centum of those administrative expenses, incident to planning a project and obtaining an insured mortgage under section 221, which the Secretary considers not to be recoverable from the proceeds of a mortgage insured under such section: *Provided*, That no grant shall be made to an organization established for profit.

68 Stat. 599.
12 USC 1715*l*.

"(c) No loan under this section shall exceed 80 per centum of the cost of planning a project and obtaining an insured mortgage under section 221, including, but not limited to, preliminary surveys and analyses of market needs, preliminary site engineering and architectural fees, site options, Federal Housing Administration and Federal National Mortgage Association fees, and construction loan fees and discounts. Loans may be made without interest, or at any market or below market interest rate authorized for a mortgage insured under section 221: *Provided*, That any loan made to an organization established for profit shall bear interest at the prevailing market rate authorized for a mortgage insured under such section. The Secretary may, except in the case of a loan to an organization established for profit, waive the repayment of all or any part of a loan made under this section, including interest, which he finds the borrower is unable to recover from the proceeds of a mortgage insured under section 221.

Appalachian Housing Fund.

"(d) All funds allocated to the Secretary for the purposes of this section shall be deposited in a fund which shall be known as the Appalachian Housing Fund and shall be used as a revolving fund by the Secretary for carrying out such purposes. General expenses of administration of this section may be charged to the fund. Moneys in the fund not needed for current operation may be invested in bonds or other obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States.

Post, p. 266.

"(e) Not to exceed $5,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out this section."

79 Stat. 16.
40 USC app. 211.

SEC. 113. (a) Subsection (a) of section 211 of the Act, entitled "VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES", is amended by inserting before the word "needed" in the first sentence, the following: "and for the equipment of such facilities and other school facilities".

(b) Subsection (b) of section 211 of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"(b) Not to exceed $26,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out this section."

40 USC app. 212.

SEC. 114. Subsection (b) of section 212 of the Act, entitled "SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS", is amended to read as follows:

"(b) Not to exceed $6,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out this section."

73 Stat. 678; 78 Stat. 792, 793; 79 Stat. 17.

SEC. 115. (a) Section 701(a) of the Housing Act of 1954 (40 U.S.C. 461(a)) is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause (8) and all of clause (9) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(9) the Appalachian Regional Commission, for comprehensive planning for the Appalachian region as defined by section 403 of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; and

79 Stat. 21.
40 USC app. 403.
Post, p. 266.
79 Stat. 19.
40 USC app. 301.

"(10) local development districts, certified under section 301 of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, for comprehensive planning for their entire areas, or for metropolitan planning, urban planning, county planning, or small municipality

planning within such areas in the Appalachian region, and for planning for Appalachian regional programs."

(b) The proviso of the first sentence of section 701(b) of the Housing Act of 1954 is amended by inserting after "States" the words "and local development districts".

78 Stat. 792; 79 Stat. 17. 40 USC 461.

SEC. 116. Section 214 of the Act is amended to read as follows:

79 Stat. 17. 40 USC app. 214.

"SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID PROGRAMS

"SEC. 214. (a) In order to enable the people, States, and local communities of the region, including local development districts, to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs (as hereinafter defined) for which they are eligible but for which, because of their economic situation, they cannot supply the required matching share, the President is authorized to provide funds to the Federal Cochairman to be used for the sole purpose of increasing the Federal contribution to projects under Federal grant-in-aid programs, as hereafter defined, above the fixed maximum portion of the cost of such projects otherwise authorized by the applicable law. Funds shall be so provided for Federal grant-in-aid programs for which funds are available under the Acts authorizing such programs and shall be available without regard to any appropriation authorization ceilings in such Acts. Any finding, report, certification, or documentation required to be submitted to the head of the department, agency, or instrumentality of the Federal Government responsible for the administration of any Federal grant-in-aid program shall be accepted by the Federal Cochairman with respect to a supplemental grant for any project under such program.

"(b) The Federal portion of such costs shall not be increased in excess of the percentages established by the Commission, and shall in no event exceed 80 per centum thereof.

"(c) The term 'Federal grant-in-aid programs' as used in this section means those Federal grant-in-aid programs authorized by this Act for the construction or equipment of facilities, and all other Federal grant-in-aid programs authorized on or before December 31, 1967, by Acts other than this Act for the acquisition of land or the construction or equipment of facilities, including but not limited to grant-in-aid programs authorized by the following Acts: Federal Water Pollution Control Act; Watershed Protection and Flood Pevention Act; title VI of the Public Health Service Act; Vocational Education Act of 1963; Library Services Act; Federal Airport Act; part IV of title III of the Communications Act of 1934; Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963; Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965; National Defense Education Act of 1958. The term shall not include (A) the program for the construction of the development highway system authorized by section 201 of this Act or any other program relating to highway or road construction, or (B) any other program for which loans or other Federal financial assistance, except a grant-in-aid program, is authorized by this or any other Act.

"Federal grant-in-aid programs."

33 USC 466 note; 16 USC 1001 note; 42 USC 291; 20 USC 35 note, 351 note; 49 USC 1101 note; 47 USC 390-397; 20 USC 701 note; 16 USC 460*l*-4 note; 20 USC 401 note.

Ante, p. 258.

"(d) Not to exceed $97,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out this section."

Post, p. 266.

SEC. 117. (a) The first sentence of section 221 of the Act, entitled "MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT", is amended by striking out "exclusive of Federal funds," and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "exclusive of expenditures for participation in the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, and exclusive of local funds and Federal funds,".

79 Stat. 18. 40 USC app. 221.

(b) The second sentence of such section is amended by inserting after "Highways" the following: "and expenditures of local funds and Federal funds".

79 Stat. 18.
40 USC app. 223.

SEC. 118. Section 223 of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

"SEC. 223. No program or project authorized under any section of this title shall be implemented until (1) applications and plans relating to the program or project have been determined by the responsible Federal official to be compatible with the provisions and objectives of Federal laws which he administers that are not inconsistent with this Act, and (2) the Commission has approved such program or project and has determined that it meets the applicable criteria under section 224 and will contribute to the development of the region, which determination shall be controlling."

40 USC app. 224.

SEC. 119. (a) Subsection (a) of section 224 of the Act, entitled "PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT CRITERIA", is amended (1) by striking out "In developing recommendations on the" and inserting in lieu thereof: "In considering"; and (2) by striking out "within those recommendations".

(b) Subsection (b) of such section is amended by striking out clause (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "(1) to assist establishments relocating from one area to another;".

40 USC app. 302.

SEC. 120. Section 302 of the Act, entitled "GRANTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF LOCAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS AND FOR RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS", is amended by (1) striking out subsections (a) through (c); (2) redesignating subsection (d) as subsection (e); and (3) inserting the following new subsections (a) through (d):

"(a) The President is authorized—

"(1) to make grants to the Commission for administrative expenses, including technical services, of local development districts, but (A) the amount of any such grant shall not exceed 75 per centum of such expenses, (B) no grants for administrative expenses shall be made for a local development district for a period in excess of three years beginning on the date the initial grant is made for such development district, and (C) the local development district contributions for administrative expenses may be in cash or in kind, fairly evaluated, including but not limited to space, equipment, and services; and

"(2) to make grants to the Commission for investigation, research, studies, technical assistance, and demonstration projects, and for training programs, but not for construction purposes, which will further the purposes of this Act.

Acid pollution study.

"(b) The Commission is authorized to make a survey and study of acid pollution in the region resulting from mining activities and the effects of such pollution, in full cooperation with the Secretary of the Interior and other appropriate Federal, State, and local departments and agencies, with the objective of developing a comprehensive action program for the appropriate control, reduction, or elimination of such pollution in the region or the effects of such pollution. The Commission shall submit to the President a report, including specific recommendations for such program and for the policies under which it should be conducted, and the President shall submit the report to the Congress, together with his recommendations, not later than March 31, 1969. The study shall, among other matters—

Report to President and Congress.

Contents.

"(1) Identify sources of acid mine pollution in the region and their type, area, ownership, and other characteristics; the relative contribution of each source; and the impact of each source on water quality in the streams affected.

"(2) Identify present and potential water-using and other activities which are affected by acid mine pollution in the region, or originating in the region, and the economic and social costs and effects attributable to such pollution.

"(3) Identify known methods and costs for the control and abatement of acid mine pollution.

"(4) Estimate economic and social benefits, public and private, that are likely to result from reducing to various levels acid mine pollution in the streams of the region and identify the types of beneficiaries and the relative distribution of the benefits to such beneficiaries.

"(5) Consider the appropriate roles of Federal, State, and private interests in programs for the control, reduction, or elimination of acid mine pollution in the region and the relative costs which each should bear, including specifically (A) the extent, if any, to which private interests can bear the cost of such programs within the economics of mining activity, (B) the effectiveness of past action by Federal, State, and local units of government in remedying or controlling the adverse effects of acid mine pollution, (C) relationships which might be established among Federal, State, and local units of government, and with private interests, or implementing and funding such programs, and (D) the need for appropriate Federal and State legislation, including adequate enforcement provisions, for such programs.

"(6) Formulate a program for the appropriate control, reduction, or elimination of acid mine pollution in the region, including the identification of specific objectives and costs, with due consideration to: (A) the developmental effects of the program, (B) the economic benefits of the program in relation to costs, (C) the social effects of the program, (D) the avoidance of unwarranted financial gain to private interests, and (E) the types and sources of aid required to accomplish the program.

Financial records, maintenance.

"(c)(1) The Commission shall, as required by the President, maintain accurate and complete records of transactions and activities financed with Federal funds and report thereon to the President. The records of the Commission shall be available for audit with respect to such grants by the President and the Comptroller General or their duly authorized representatives.

"(2) Recipients of Federal assistance under the provisions of this section shall, as required by the Commission, maintain accurate and complete records of transactions and activities financed with Federal funds and report thereon to the Commission. Such records shall be available for audit by the President, the Comptroller General, and the Commission or their duly authorized representatives.

"(d) Not to exceed $11,000,000 of the funds authorized in section 401 of this Act for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, shall be available to carry out this section. Not to exceed $3,000,000 of such authorization shall be available for the purposes of subsection (b)."

Post, p. 266.

SEC. 121. Section 303 of the Act is amended to read as follows:

79 Stat. 20.
40 USC app. 303.

"PROJECT APPROVAL

"SEC. 303. An application for a grant or for any other assistance for a program or project under this Act shall be made through the State member of the Commission representing such applicant, and such State member shall evaluate the application for approval. Only applications for programs and projects which are approved by a State member as meeting the requirements for assistance under the Act shall

be approved for assistance. No project shall be approved by the Commission unless the Commission is satisfied that the project will be properly administered, operated, and maintained."

79 Stat. 21.
40 USC app. 401.

SEC. 122. Section 401 of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

"SEC. 401. In addition to the appropriations authorized in section 105 and in section 201 for the Appalachian development highway system and local access roads, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the President, to be available until expended, not to exceed $170,000,000 for the two-fiscal-year period ending June 30, 1969, to carry out this Act."

Ante, pp. 257, 258.

40 USC app. 403.

SEC. 123. (a) Section 403 of the Act, entitled "DEFINITION OF APPALACHIAN REGION", is amended—

Alabama.

(1) by inserting in the clause relating to the counties in Alabama after "Jefferson," the following: "Lamar," and after "Morgan," the following: "Pickens,";

(2) by inserting after the clause relating to the counties in Maryland the following:

Mississippi.

"In Mississippi, the counties of Alcorn, Benton, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clay, Itawamba, Kemper, Lee, Lowndes, Marshall, Monroe, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Webster, and Winston;

New York.

"In New York, the counties of Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Otsego, Schoharie, Schuyler, Steuben, Tioga, and Tompkins;"; and

Tennessee.

(3) by inserting in the clause relating to the counties in Tennessee after "Campbell" the following: "Cannon,".

(b) Such section is further amended by striking out the colon following "West Virginia" and inserting in lieu thereof a period, and by striking out all of the remainder of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"No recommendation for any change in the definition of the Appalachian region as set forth in this section shall be proposed or considered by the Commission without a prior resolution by the Committee on Public Works of the Senate or of the House of Representatives, directing a study of such change."

TITLE II—AMENDMENTS TO THE PUBLIC WORKS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1965

79 Stat. 565.
42 USC 3183.

SEC. 201. Subsection (a) of section 503 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 is amended by striking the semicolon after clause (2), inserting a comma, and the following: "including the development of a comprehensive long-range economic plan approved by the Secretary;".

42 USC 3185.

SEC. 202. Subsection (c) of section 505 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"Not to exceed $2,500,000 of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this subsection for each fiscal year shall be allocated by the Secretary to each regional commission to carry out the purposes of this section."

42 USC 3189.

SEC. 203. Section 509 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 is amended by redesignating such section as section 510 and by inserting after section 508 the following new section 509:

"SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID PROGRAMS

"SEC. 509. (a) In order to enable the States and other entities within economic development regions established under this Act to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs (as hereinafter defined) for which they are eligible but for which, because of their economic situation, they cannot supply the required matching share, the Secretary shall, once a comprehensive long-range economic plan established pursuant to clause (2) of section 503(a) is in effect, provide funds pursuant to specific recommendations, to each of the Federal Cochairmen of the regional commissions heretofore or hereafter established under this title, to be used for the sole purpose of increasing the Federal contribution to projects under such programs above the fixed maximum portion of the cost of such projects otherwise authorized by the applicable law. No program or project authorized under this section shall be implemented until (1) applications and plans relating to the program or project have been determined by the responsible Federal official to be compatible with the provisions and objectives of Federal laws which he administers that are not inconsistent with this Act, and (2) the Regional Commission involved has approved such program or project and has determined that it meets the applicable criteria under section 504 and will contribute to the development of the region, which determination shall be controlling. Funds may be provided only for Federal grant-in-aid programs for which funds are available under the Act authorizing such programs. Funds so provided shall be available without regard to any appropriation authorization ceilings in such Act.

Ante, p. 266.

79 Stat. 566.
42 USC 3184.

"(b) The Federal portion of such costs shall not be increased in excess of the percentages established by each commission, and shall in no event exceed 80 per centum thereof.

"(c) The term 'Federal grant-in-aid programs' as used in this section means all Federal grant-in-aid programs in existence on or before December 31, 1967, assisting in the acquisition of land or the construction or equipment of facilities, including but not limited to grant-in-aid programs authorized by title I of this Act and by the following Acts: Federal Water Pollution Control Act; Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act; title VI of the Public Health Service Act; Vocational Education Act of 1963; Library Services Act; Federal Airport Act; part IV of title III of the Communications Act of 1934; Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963; Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965; and National Defense Education Act of 1958. The term shall not include any program in which loans or other Federal financial assistance, except a grant-in-aid program, is authorized by this or any other Act. Grants under this section shall be made solely out of funds specifically appropriated for the purpose of carrying out this section, and shall not be taken into account in the computation of allocations among the States made pursuant to any other provision of law.

"Federal grant-in-aid programs."

33 USC 466 note; 16 USC 1001 note; 42 USC 291; 20 USC 35 note; 351 note; 49 USC 1101 note; 47 USC 390-397; 20 USC 701 note; 16 USC 460*l*-4 note; 20 USC 401 note.

"(d) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary for each of the regional commissions for the purposes of this section the sum of $5,000,000 for the period ending June 30, 1968, and the sum of $10,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969.

Appropriation.

"(e) An application for a grant under this section shall be made through the State member of the Commission representing such applicant, and such State member shall evaluate the application for approval. Only applications for programs and projects which are approved by a State member as meeting the requirements for assistance under this section shall be approved for assistance."

79 Stat. 569.
42 USC 3201-3203.

SEC. 204. The Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 is amended by adding at the end of title VI thereof the following new section:

"ADMINISTRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE

"SEC. 604. No Federal assistance shall be approved under this Act unless the Secretary is satisfied that the project for which Federal assistance is granted will be properly and efficiently administered, operated, and maintained."

Approved October 11, 1967.

Public Law 90-104

October 11, 1967
[S. 1862]

AN ACT

To amend the authorizing legislation of the Small Business Administration, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

TITLE I

Small Business Act Amendments of 1967.

SEC. 101. This title may be cited as the "Small Business Act Amendments of 1967".

Revolving funds.
80 Stat. 132.
15 USC 633.

SEC. 102. Paragraph (4) of section 4(c) of the Small Business Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "$1,400,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$1,900,000,000";

(2) by striking out "$400,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$450,000,000";

(3) by striking out "$200,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$300,000,000"; and

(4) by striking out "$100,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$200,000,000".

Construction loans.
72 Stat. 388.
15 USC 636.

SEC. 103. Paragraph (4) of section 7(a) is amended by striking out "except that a loan made for the purpose of constructing facilities may have a maturity of ten years" and inserting in lieu thereof "except that such portion of a loan made for the purpose of constructing facilities may have a maturity of fifteen years".

Disaster loans.
80 Stat. 1319.

SEC. 104. The subsection added to section 7 of the Small Business Act by the Disaster Relief Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-769), and designated thereby as subsection (e), is redesignated as subsection (f).

Volunteer management counselors.
Travel expenses, etc.
80 Stat. 1295.
15 USC 637.

SEC. 105. Subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of section 8(b) of the Small Business Act is amended to read as follows:

"(B) in the case of any individual or group of persons cooperating with it in furtherance of the purposes of subparagraph (A), (i) to allow such an individual or group such use of the Administration's office facilities and related materials and services as the Administration deems appropriate; and (ii) to pay the transportation expenses and a per diem allowance in accordance with section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, to any such individual for travel and subsistence expenses incurred at the request of the Administration in connection with travel to a point more than fifty miles distant from the home of that individual in providing gratuitous services to small businessmen in furtherance of the purposes of subparagraph (A) or in connection with attendance at meetings sponsored by the Administration;".

80 Stat. 499.

Advisory boards.
72 Stat. 391.
15 USC 637.

SEC. 106. Paragraph (13) of section 8(b) of the Small Business Act is amended to read as follows:

"(13) to establish such advisory boards and committees as may be necessary to achieve the purposes of this Act and of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958; to call meetings of such boards and committees from time to time; to pay the transportation expenses and a per diem allowance in accordance with section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, to the members of such boards and committees for travel and subsistence expenses incurred at the request of the Administration in connection with travel to points more than fifty miles distant from the homes of such members in attending the meetings of such boards and committees; and to rent temporarily, within the District of Columbia or elsewhere, such hotel or other accommodations as are needed to facilitate the conduct of such meetings; and".

72 Stat. 689.
15 USC 661 note.

80 Stat. 499.

SEC. 107. Section 8(b) of the Small Business Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (13);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (14), by inserting "; and" in lieu thereof, and by adding the following new paragraph:

"(15) to disseminate, without regard to the provisions of section 4154 of title 39, United States Code, data and information, in such form as it shall deem appropriate, to public agencies, private organizations, and the general public."

Information, dissemination.
74 Stat. 661.

SEC. 108. The subsection added to section 402 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 by section 405 of the Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1966 (Public Law 89–794), and designated thereby as subsection (b), is redesignated as subsection (c).

80 Stat. 1465.
42 USC 2902.

TITLE II

Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1967.

SEC. 201. This title may be cited as the "Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1967".

SEC. 202. Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 is amended to read as follows:

Articles of incorporation.
Criteria for approval.
72 Stat. 691.
15 USC 681.

"(c) The articles of incorporation and amendments thereto shall be forwarded to the Administration for consideration and approval or disapproval. In determining whether to approve such a company's articles of incorporation and permit it to operate under the provisions of this Act, the Administration shall give due regard, among other things, to the need and availability for the financing of small business concerns in the geographic area in which the proposed company is to commence business, the general business reputation and character of the proposed owners and management of the company, and the probability of successful operations of such company including adequate profitability and financial soundness. After consideration of all relevant factors, if it approves the company's articles of incorporation, the Administration may in its discretion approve the company to operate under the provisions of this Act and issue the company a license for such operation."

Capital and surplus, minimum requirements.
15 USC 682.

SEC. 203. (a) Section 302(a) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 302. (a) Each company authorized to operate under this Act shall have a combined private paid-in capital and paid-in surplus in an amount (1) not less than $150,000, and (2) adequate to assure a reasonable prospect that the company will be operated soundly and profitably, and managed actively and prudently in accordance with its articles of incorporation."

(b) The heading of section 302 of such Act is amended to read as follows: "CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS".

(c) The description of section 302 in the table of contents of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 302. Capital requirements."

Bank ownership of stock. 72 Stat. 692; 75 Stat. 752.

SEC. 204. Section 302(b) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 is amended by striking "except that in no event shall any such bank hold shares in small business investment companies in an amount aggregating more than 2 percent of its capital and surplus." and inserting "except that in no event may any such bank acquire shares in any small business investment company if, upon the making of that acquisition,

"(1) the aggregate amount of shares in small business investment companies then held by the bank would exceed 5 percent of its capital and surplus, or

"(2) the bank would hold 50 percent or more of any class of equity securities issued by that investment company and having actual or potential voting rights."

Purchase of debentures. 78 Stat. 146. 15 USC 683.

SEC. 205. Section 303(b) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 is amended to read as follows:

"(b) To encourage the formation and growth of small business investment companies the Administration is authorized (but only to the extent that the necessary funds are not available to the company involved from private sources on reasonable terms) to purchase, either directly or in cooperation with banks or other lending institutions through agreements to participate on an immediate basis, the debentures of any such company. Debentures purchased by the Administration under this subsection shall be subordinate to any other debenture bonds, promissory notes, or other debts and obligations of such companies, unless the Administration in its exercise of reasonable investment prudence and in considering the financial soundness of such company determines otherwise. Such debentures may be issued for a term of not to exceed fifteen years and shall bear interest at a rate not less than a rate determined by the Secretary of the Treasury taking into consideration the current average market yield on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States with remaining periods to maturity comparable to the average maturities on such debentures, adjusted to the nearest one-eighth of 1 per centum, plus such additional charge, if any, toward covering other costs of the program as the Administration may determine to be consistent with its purposes. The debentures shall also contain such other terms as the Administration may fix, and shall be subject to the following restrictions and limitations:

Term; interest rate.

Restrictions.

"(1) The total amount of debentures purchased and outstanding at any one time from a company which does not qualify under the terms of paragraph (2) of this subsection, shall not exceed 200 percent of the combined paid-in capital and paid-in surplus of such company. In no event shall the debentures of any such company purchased and outstanding under this paragraph exceed $7,500,000.

"(2) The total amount of debentures which may be purchased and outstanding at any one time from a company which (A) has a combined paid-in capital and paid-in surplus of $1,000,000 or more and (B) has investments or legally binding commitments of 65 percent or more of its total funds available for investment in small business concerns invested or committed in venture capital, shall not exceed $2,000,000 plus 300 percent of that portion of the company's paid-in capital and paid-in surplus which exceeds $1,000,000. In no event shall the debentures of any such company purchased and outstanding under this paragraph exceed $10,000,000. Such additional purchases which the Administration makes under this paragraph shall contain conditions to insure

appropriate maintenance by the company receiving such assistance of the described ratio during the period in which debentures under this paragraph are outstanding.

"(3) Outstanding amounts of financial assistance provided to a company by the Administration prior to the effective date of the Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1967 shall be deducted from the maximum amount of debentures which the Administration would otherwise be authorized to purchase under this subsection.

Post, p. 272.

For purposes of this subsection, the term 'venture capital' includes such common stock, preferred stock, or other financing with subordination or nonamortization characteristics as the Administration determines to be substantially similar to equity financing."

"Venture capital."

SEC. 206. Section 304(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 is repealed.

Repeal.
74 Stat. 196.
15 USC 684.

SEC. 207. Section 306 of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 is amended to read as follows:

Obligations and commitments, limitations.
78 Stat. 146.
15 USC 686.

"SEC. 306. (a) Without the approval of the Administration, the aggregate amount of obligations and securities acquired and for which commitments may be issued by any small business investment company under the provisions of this Act for any single enterprise shall not exceed 20 percent of the combined paid-in capital and paid-in surplus of such company.

"(b) For the purpose of this section, the combined paid-in capital and paid-in surplus of any company licensed prior to January 1, 1968, shall consist of (1) the paid-in capital and paid-in surplus of such company and (2) the following portions of the funds outstanding from the Administration through the issuance of subordinated debentures as of the effective date of the Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1967, or on January 1 of each of the following calendar years, whichever is less: (A) 100 percent, during 1968; (B) 75 percent, during 1969; (C) 50 percent, during 1970; (D) 25 percent, during 1971; and (E) zero, during 1972 and thereafter.

Post, p. 272.

"(c) With respect to obligations or securities acquired prior to the effective date of the Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1967, and with respect to legally binding commitments issued prior to such date, the provisions of this section as in effect immediately prior to such effective date shall continue to apply."

Examinations.
80 Stat. 1360.
15 USC 687b.

SEC. 208. Section 310(b) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 is amended by adding after the first sentence thereof the following new sentence: "Each such company shall be examined at least once each year, except that the Administrator may waive examination in the case of a company whose operations have been suspended by reason of the fact that the company is involved in litigation or is in receivership."

Lease guarantees.
79 Stat. 482.
15 USC 692.
15 USC 636.
42 USC 2901-2907.

SEC. 209. The first sentence of section 401(a) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 is amended by striking out "that are (1) eligible for loans under section 7(b)(3) of the Small Business Act, or (2) eligible for loans under title IV of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964,".

Annual report, contents.
80 Stat. 1359.
15 USC 687.

SEC. 210. Section 308(g) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 is amended (1) by inserting the paragraph designation "(1)" after "(g)"; and (2) by adding the following new subparagraph:

"(2) In its annual report for the year ending December 31, 1967, and in each succeeding annual report made pursuant to section 10(a) of the Small Business Act, the Administration shall include full and detailed accounts relative to the following matters:

"(A) The Administration's recommendations with respect to the feasibility and organization of a small business capital bank

to encourage private financing of small business investment companies to replace Government financing of such companies.

"(B) The Administration's plans to insure the provision of small business investment company financing to all areas of the country and to all eligible small business concerns including steps taken to accomplish same.

"(C) Steps taken by the Administration to maximize recoupment of Government funds incident to the inauguration and administration of the small business investment company program and to insure compliance with statutory and regulatory standards relating thereto.

"(d) An accounting by the Bureau of the Budget with respect to Federal expenditures to business by executive agencies, specifying the proportion of said expenditures going to business concerns falling above and below small business size standards applicable to small business investment companies.

"(E) An accounting by the Treasury Department with respect to tax revenues accruing to the Government from business concerns, incorporated and unincorporated, specifying the source of such revenues by concerns falling above and below the small business size standards applicable to small business investment companies.

"(F) An accounting by the Treasury Department with respect to both tax losses and increased tax revenues related to small business investment company financing of both individual and corporate business taxpayers.

"(G) Recommendations of the Treasury Department with respect to additional tax incentives to improve and facilitate the operations of small business investment companies and to encourage the use of their financing facilities by eligible small business concerns.

"(H) A report from the Securities and Exchange Commission enumerating actions undertaken by that agency to simplify and minimize the regulatory requirements governing small business investment companies under the Federal securities laws and to eliminate overlapping regulation and jurisdiction as between the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Administration, and other agencies of the executive branch.

"(I) A report from the Securities and Exchange Commission with respect to actions taken to facilitate and stabilize the access of small business concerns to the securities markets.

"(J) Actions undertaken by the Securities and Exchange Commission to simplify compliance by small business investment companies with the requirements of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and to facilitate the election to be taxed as regulated investment companies pursuant to section 851 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954."

54 Stat. 789.
15 USC 80a-1 *et seq.*
68A Stat. 268.
26 USC 851.

Effective date.

SEC. 211. The effective date of this title shall be ninety days after enactment, except that, with respect to section 207, it shall be January 1, 1968.

TITLE III

Small Business Protection Act of 1967.

SEC. 301. This title may be cited as the "Small Business Protection Act of 1967".

SEC. 302. The Administrator of the Small Business Administration shall conduct a special study of the impact on small business concerns of robbery, burglary, shoplifting, vandalism, and other criminal activities, with a view to determining ways in which such concerns may best protect themselves against such activities.

SEC. 303. The Administrator shall report to the President and to the Congress the results of the study conducted pursuant to this title, including such recommendations as he may deem appropriate for administrative and legislative action, within one year after the date of enactment of this title.

Report to President and Congress.

Approved October 11, 1967.

Public Law 90-105

AN ACT

October 11, 1967
[S. 1320]

To provide for the acquisition of career status by certain temporary employees of the Federal Government, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) subchapter I of chapter 33 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by inserting immediately after section 3304 the following new section:

Federal employees, career status.
80 Stat. 418.

"§ 3304a. Competitive service; career appointment after 3 years' temporary service

"(a) An individual serving in a position in the competitive service under an indefinite appointment or a temporary appointment pending establishment of a register (other than an individual serving under an overseas limited appointment, in the postal field service, or in GS–16, GS–17, or GS–18) acquires competitive status and is entitled to have his appointment converted to a career appointment, without condition, when—

"(1) he completes, without break in service of more than 30 days, a total of at least 3 years of service in such a position;

"(2) he passes a suitable noncompetitive examination;

"(3) the appointing authority (A) recommends to the Civil Service Commission that the appointment of the individual be converted to a career appointment and (B) certifies to the Commission that the work performance of the individual for the past 12 months has been satisfactory; and

"(4) he meets Commission qualification requirements for the position and is otherwise eligible for career appointment.

"(b) The employing agency shall terminate the appointment of an individual serving in a position in the competitive service under an indefinite or temporary appointment described in subsection (a) of this section, not later than 90 days after he has completed the 3-year period referred to in subsection (a) (1) of this section, if, prior to the close of such 90-day period, such individual has not met the requirements and conditions of subparagraphs (2) to (4), inclusive, of subsection (a) of this section.

"(c) In computing years of service under subsection (a) (1) of this section for an individual who leaves a position in the competitive service to enter the armed forces and is reemployed in such a position within 120 days after separation under honorable conditions, the period from the date he leaves his position to the date he is reemployed is included.

"(d) The Civil Service Commission may prescribe regulations necessary for the administration of this section."

(b) The analysis of subchapter I of chapter 33 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding the following new item immediately below item 3304:

"3304a. Competitive service; career appointment after 3 years' temporary service."

The postal field service.
74 Stat. 610.

SEC. 2. (a) Chapter 43 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by inserting immediately after section 3302 the following new section:

"§ 3303. Career appointment after 3 years' temporary service

"(a) Subject to section 3302 of this title, an employee serving in a position in the competitive service in the postal field service under a temporary appointment without a definite time limitation (other than an employee serving in a position of postmaster or rural carrier) acquires competitive status and is entitled to have his appointment converted to a career appointment by the Postmaster General when—

"(1) he completes at least 3 years of service in such a position during each of which he has been paid for at least 700 hours of work;

"(2) he passes a suitable noncompetitive examination;

"(3) the appointing authority (A) recommends to the Civil Service Commission that the appointment be converted to a career appointment and (B) certifies to the Commission that the work performance of the employee for the past 12 months has been satisfactory; and

"(4) he meets Commission qualification requirements for the position and is otherwise eligible for career appointment.

"(b) In computing years of service under subsection (a)(1) of this section for an individual who leaves a position in the competitive service in the postal field service to enter the armed forces and is reemployed in such a position within 120 days after separation under honorable conditions, the period from the date he leaves his position to the date he is reemployed is included.

"(c) The Civil Service Commission may prescribe regulations necessary for the administration of this section."

(b) The analysis of chapter 43 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding immediately below item 3302 the following new item:

"3303. Career appointment after 3 years' temporary service."

U. S. permanent personnel, limitations.
5 USC 3101 note.

SEC. 3. The first sentence of section 1310(a) of the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952, as amended (68 Stat. 1115), is amended to read as follows:

"The Civil Service Commission and the heads of the executive departments, agencies, and corporations shall make full use of their authority to require that initial appointments to positions in and outside the competitive service shall be made on other than a permanent basis in order to limit the number of permanent employees to that required for the efficiency of the Federal civil service: *Provided*, That any position vacated by a permanent employee called to military service or transferred to a national defense agency shall not be filled except on a temporary or indefinite basis."

Effective dates.

SEC. 4. (a) This section and section 3 of this Act shall become effective on the date of enactment of this Act.

(b) Subject to subsection (c) of this section, the first section and section 2 of this Act shall become effective on the one hundred and twentieth day following the date of enactment of this Act.

(c) For the purposes of the application of section 3304a(b) of title 5, United States Code, as enacted by this Act, in the case of an individual who, prior to the effective date prescribed by subsection (b) of this section, shall have completed the 3-year period referred to in such section 3304a(b), such individual shall be deemed to have completed such 3-year period on such effective date.

Approved October 11, 1967.

Public Law 90-106

AN ACT

October 12, 1967
[S. 1564]

To amend the marketing quota provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first sentence of section 313(g) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Tobacco allotments.
Marketing quota.
53 Stat. 1261.
7 USC 1313.

"Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the Secretary may convert the national marketing quota into a national acreage allotment by dividing the national marketing quota by the national average yield for the five years immediately preceding the year in which the national marketing quota is proclaimed, and may apportion the national acreage allotment, less a reserve of not to exceed 1 per centum thereof for new farms, for making corrections in old farm acreage allotments, and for adjusting inequities in old farm acreage allotments, through the local committees among farms on the basis of the factors set forth in subsection (b), using past farm acreage and past farm acreage allotments for tobacco in lieu of past marketing of tobacco; and the Secretary on the basis of the factors set forth in subsection (c) and the past tobacco experience of the farm operator, shall through the local committees allot that portion of the national acreage allotment reserved for new farms among farms on which no tobacco was produced or considered produced during the last five years."

Approved October 12, 1967.

Public Law 90-107

AN ACT

October 12, 1967
[S. 2162]

To amend the Act of January 17, 1936 (49 Stat. 1094), reserving certain public domain lands in Nevada and Oregon as a grazing reserve for Indians of Fort McDermitt, Nevada.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of January 17, 1936 (49 Stat. 1094), is amended by inserting a comma after "southwest quarter section 26; west half".

Indians.

Approved October 12, 1967.

Public Law 90-108

AN ACT

October 20, 1967
[S. 2310]

To provide more effectively for the regulation of the use of, and for the preservation of safety and order within, the United States Capitol Buildings and the United States Capitol Grounds, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the first section of the Act entitled "An Act to define the area of the United States Capitol Grounds, to regulate the use thereof, and for other purposes", approved July 31, 1946 (60 Stat. 718; 40 U.S.C. 193a; D.C. Code 9–118), is amended by—

U. S. Capitol Buildings and Grounds.
Security.

(1) inserting therein, immediately after the words "book 127, page 8,", the words "including all additions added thereto by law subsequent to June 25, 1946,"; and

(2) striking out the words "as defined on the aforementioned map".

Firearms, etc., prohibition. 76 Stat. 307.

(b) Section 6 of that Act (40 U.S.C. 193f; D.C. Code 9–123) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 6. (a) It shall be unlawful for any person or group of persons—

"(1) Except as authorized by regulations which shall be promulgated by the Capitol Police Board:

"(A) to carry on or have readily accessible to the person of any individual upon the United States Capitol Grounds or within any of the Capitol Buildings any firearm, dangerous weapon, explosive, or incendiary device; or

"(B) to discharge any firearm or explosive, to use any dangerous weapon, or to ignite any incendiary device, upon the United States Capitol Grounds or within any of the Capitol Buildings; or

"(C) to transport by any means upon the United States Capitol Grounds or within any of the Capitol Buildings any explosive or incendiary device; or

"(2) Knowingly, with force and violence, to enter or to remain upon the floor of either House of the Congress.

Disorderly and disruptive conduct, prescription.

"(b) It shall be unlawful for any person or group of persons willfully and knowingly—

"(1) to enter or to remain upon the floor of either House of the Congress, to enter or to remain in any cloakroom or lobby adjacent to such floor, or to enter or to remain in the Rayburn Room of the House or the Marble Room of the Senate, unless such person is authorized, pursuant to rules adopted by that House or pursuant to authorization given by that House, to enter or to remain upon such floor or in such cloakroom, lobby, or room;

"(2) to enter or to remain in the gallery of either House of the Congress in violation of rules governing admission to such gallery adopted by that House or pursuant to authorization given by that House;

"(3) to enter or to remain in any room within any of the Capitol Buildings set aside or designated for the use of either House of the Congress or any Member, committee, subcommittee, officer, or employee of the Congress or either House thereof with intent to disrupt the orderly conduct of official business;

"(4) to utter loud, threatening, or abusive language, or to engage in any disorderly or disruptive conduct, at any place upon the United States Capitol Grounds or within any of the Capitol Buildings with intent to impede, disrupt, or disturb the orderly conduct of any session of the Congress or either House thereof, or the orderly conduct within any such building of any hearing before, or any deliberations of, any committee or subcommittee of the Congress or either House thereof;

"(5) to obstruct, or to impede passage through or within, the United States Capitol Grounds or any of the Capitol Buildings;

"(6) to engage in any act of physical violence upon the United States Capitol Grounds or within any of the Capitol Buildings; or

"(7) to parade, demonstrate, or picket within any of the Capitol Buildings.

"(c) Nothing contained in this section shall forbid any act of any Member of the Congress, or any employee of a Member of the Congress, any officer or employee of the Congress or any committee or subcommittee thereof, or any officer or employee of either House of the Congress or any committee or subcommittee thereof, which is

performed in the lawful discharge of his official duties."

(c) Section 8 of that Act (40 U.S.C. 193h; D.C. Code 9–125) is amended to read as follows:

Violations, penalties and prosecution proceedings.

"SEC. 8. (a) Any violation of section 6(a) of this Act, and any attempt to commit any such violation, shall be a felony punishable by a fine not exceeding $5,000, or imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both.

"(b) Any violation of section 2, 3, 4, 5, 6(b), or 7 of this Act, and any attempt to commit any such violation, shall be a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not exceeding $500, or imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both.

"(c) Violations of this Act, including attempts or conspiracies to commit such violations, shall be prosecuted by the United States attorney or his assistants in the name of the United States. None of the general laws of the United States and none of the laws of the District of Columbia shall be superseded by any provision of this Act. Where the conduct violating this Act also violates the general laws of the United States or the laws of the District of Columbia, both violations may be joined in a single prosecution. Prosecution for any violation of section 6(a) or for conduct which constitutes a felony under the general laws of the United States or the laws of the District of Columbia shall be in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. All other prosecutions for violations of this Act may be in the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions. Whenever any person is convicted of a violation of this Act and of the general laws of the United States or the laws of the District of Columbia, in a prosecution under this subsection, the penalty which may be imposed for such violation is the highest penalty authorized by any of the laws for violation of which the defendant is convicted."

Definitions. 60 Stat. 721.

(d) Section 16(a) of that Act (40 U.S.C. 193m; D.C. Code 9–132) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 16. (a) As used in this Act—

"(1) The term 'Capitol Buildings' means the United States Capitol, the Senate and House Office Buildings and garages, the Capitol Power Plant, all subways and enclosed passages connecting two or more of such structures, and the real property underlying and enclosed by any such structure.

"(2) The term 'firearm' shall have the same meaning as when used in section 1(3) of the Federal Firearms Act (52 Stat. 1252, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 901(3)).

"(3) The term 'dangerous weapon' includes all articles enumerated in section 14(a) of the Act of July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 654, as amended; D.C. Code 22–3214(a)) and also any device designed to expel or hurl a projectile capable of causing injury to persons or property, daggers, dirks, stilettoes, and knives having blades over three inches in length. 67 Stat. 94.

"(4) The term 'explosive' shall have the same meaning as when used in section 1(1) of the Act of October 6, 1917 (40 Stat. 385, as amended; 50 U.S.C. 121). 55 Stat. 863.

"(5) The term 'act of physical violence' means any act involving (1) an assault or any other infliction or threat of infliction of death or bodily harm upon any individual, or (2) damage to or destruction of any real property or personal property."

SEC. 2. Section 15 of the Act of July 29, 1892 (27 Stat. 325; 40 U.S.C. 101; D.C. Code 4–120, 22–3111), is amended by deleting "shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than $50.", and inserting in lieu thereof: "shall be fined not more than $500, or imprisoned not more than six months, or both."

Applicability.

SEC. 3. Prosecutions for violations of the Act of July 31, 1946 (60 Stat. 718; 40 U.S.C. 193a et seq.; D.C. Code 9–118 et seq.) and of section 15 of the Act of July 29, 1892 (27 Stat. 325; D.C. Code 4–120, 22–3111), occurring prior to the enactment of these amendments shall not be affected by these amendments or abated by reason thereof. The provisions of this Act shall be applicable to violations occurring after its enactment.

Approved October 20, 1967, 11:29 p.m.

Public Law 90-109

October 21, 1967
[H. R. 3979]

AN ACT

To amend section 6409(b)(1) of title 39, United States Code, which relates to transportation compensation paid by the Postmaster General.

Postal Service.
Transportation compensation.
74 Stat. 698.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That paragraph (1) of section 6409(b) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "may pay compensation not to exceed eighty cents a pound for letters, post cards and postal cards, and eight cents a pound for other articles" and inserting in lieu thereof "may pay compensation at rates fixed by him".

Approved October 21, 1967.

Public Law 90-110

AN ACT

October 21, 1967
[H. R. 11722]

To authorize certain construction at military installations and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968.

TITLE I

Army.

SEC. 101. The Secretary of the Army may establish or develop military installations and facilities by acquiring, constructing, converting, rehabilitating, or installing permanent or temporary public works, including site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment for the following projects:

INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND

(First Army)

Fort Belvoir, Virginia: Operational and training facilities, and research, development, and test facilities, $3,210,000.

Fort Devens, Massachusetts: Maintenance facilities, and utilities, $1,304,000.

Fort Dix, New Jersey: Hospital facilities, $2,585,000.

Fort Eustis, Virginia: Training facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities, $976,000.

Fort Hamilton, New York: Operational facilities, $127,000.

A. P. Hill Military Reservation, Virginia: Training facilities, supply facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $4,893,000.

Fort Holabird, Maryland: Administrative facilities, $588,000.

Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pennsylvania: Training facilities, $581,000.

Fort Knox, Kentucky: Training facilities, and utilities, $3,325,000.

Fort Lee, Virginia: Maintenance facilities, medical facilities, and utilities, $1,646,000.

Fort George G. Meade, Maryland: Hospital facilities, and administrative facilities, $4,510,000.

Camp Pickett, Virginia: Training facilities, maintenance facilities, and supply facilities, and ground improvements, $329,000.

(Third Army)

Fort Benning, Georgia: Troop housing and utilities, $3,759,000.

Fort Bragg, North Carolina: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $15,019,000.

Fort Campbell, Kentucky: Hospital facilities and utilities, $312,000.

Fort Gordon, Georgia: Training facilities, supply facilities, utilities, and real estate, $4,364,000.

Fort Jackson, South Carolina: Hospital facilities, $11,412,000.

Fort Rucker, Alabama: Training facilities and troop housing, $2,118,000.

(Fourth Army)

Fort Bliss, Texas: Training facilities, supply facilities, and utilities, $1,693,000.

Fort Hood, Texas: Maintenance facilities and utilities, $3,075,000.

Fort Polk, Louisiana: Supply facilities, $954,000.

Fort Sill, Oklahoma: Training facilities and community facilities, $3,636,000.

Fort Wolters, Texas: Utilities, $379,000.

(Fifth Army)

Fort Carson, Colorado: Operational and training facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $15,152,000.

Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana: Operational facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $4,462,000.

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas: Administrative facilities, $392,000.

Fort Riley, Kansas: Training facilities, maintenance facilities, medical facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $21,962,000.

Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri: Training facilities, medical facilities, community facilities, and utilities, $2,575,000.

(Sixth Army)

Fort Irwin, California: Operational facilities, and utilities, $439,000.

Fort Lewis, Washington: Maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $4,615,000.

Fort Ord, California: Hospital facilities, and troop housing, $27,329,000.

(Military District of Washington)

Fort Myer, Virginia: Troop housing, and utilities, $1,680,000.

(CONUS Various)

CONUS Various Locations: Community facilities, $1,053,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland: Training facilities, research, development, and test facilities, and utilities, $5,142,000.

Aeronautical Maintenance Center, Texas: Utilities, $419,000.

Anniston Army Depot, Alabama: Maintenance facilities, and utilities, $964,000.

Fort Detrick, Maryland: Research, development, and test facilities, $2,151,000.

Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland: Troop housing, $653,000.

Letterkenny Army Depot, Pennsylvania: Maintenance facilities and supply facilities, $552,000.

Lexington Blue Grass Army Depot, Kentucky: Maintenance facilities, $160,000.

New Cumberland Army Depot, Pennsylvania: Utilities, $330,000.

Pine Bluff Arsenal, Arkansas: Production facilities, $1,713,000.

Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado: Maintenance, and supply facilities, $855,000.

Red River Army Depot, Texas: Supply facilities and administrative facilities, $376,000.

Redstone Arsenal, Alabama: Training facilities, research, development, and test facilities, and administrative facilities, $695,000.

Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois: Utilities, $320,000.

Sacramento Army Depot, California: Supply facilities, $93,000.

Savanna Army Depot, Illinois: Operational facilities, and utilities, $102,000.

Sharpe Army Depot, California: Supply facilities, $199,000.

Tobyhanna Army Depot, Pennsylvania: Maintenance facilities, $268,000.

Tooele Army Depot, Utah: Supply facilities, $680,000.
Watertown Arsenal, Massachusetts: Research, development, and test facilities, $3,471,000.
White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico: Research, development, and test facilities, and utilities, $4,781,000.
Fort Wingate Army Depot, New Mexico: Utilities, $166,000.
Yuma Proving Ground, Arizona: Research, development, and test facilities, $176,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Chicago Defense Area, Illinois: Operational facilities, $365,000.
Detroit Defense Area, Michigan: Operational facilities, $130,000.
New York Defense Area, New York: Troop housing, $327,000.
CONUS Various Locations: Operational facilities, and utilities, $64,846,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY SECURITY AGENCY

Two Rock Ranch Station, California: Supply facilities, $174,000.
Vint Hill Farms, Virginia: Operational facilities, and supply facilities, $433,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

Fort Ritchie, Maryland: Utilities, $136,000.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

United States Military Academy, West Point, New York: Training facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $15,495,000.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE

Madigan General Hospital, Washington: Medical facilities, $185,000.
Walter Reed Army Medical Center, District of Columbia: Hospital facilities, and community facilities, $12,840,000.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Army Map Service, Maryland: Utilities, $156,000.

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE

Bayonne Naval Supply Center, New Jersey: Operational facilities, $95,000.
Oakland Army Base, California: Utilities, $289,000.
Sunny Point, North Carolina: Utilities, $70,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY, ALASKA

Fort Greely, Alaska: Operational facilities, $852,000.
Fort Richardson, Alaska: Utilities, $1,800,000.
Fort Wainwright, Alaska: Utilities, $84,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY, HAWAII

Fort De Russy, Hawaii: Troop housing, and utilities, $7,132,000.
Schofield Barracks, Hawaii: Training facilities, $286,000.
Fort Shafter, Hawaii: Utilities, $1,944,000.

OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES ARMY, PACIFIC

Camp Zama, Japan: Supply facilities, $193,000.
Korea: Hospital facilities, $2,810,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, SOUTHERN COMMAND

Fort Clayton, Canal Zone: Utilities, $7,985,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

Kwajalein Atoll: Research, development, and test facilities, housing and community facilities, $12,255,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY SECURITY AGENCY

Various locations: Operational facilities, housing and community facilities, and utilities, $4,601,000.

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE

Germany: Supply facilities, $2,000,000.
Various locations: Operational facilities and supply facilities, $6,815,000.
Various locations: For the United States share of the cost of multilateral programs for the acquisition or construction of military facilities and installations, including international military headquarters, for the collective defense of the North Atlantic Treaty Area, $60,000,000: *Provided*, That, within thirty days after the end of each quarter, the Secretary of the Army shall furnish to the Committees on Armed Services and on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a description of obligations incurred as the United States share of such multilateral programs.

Report to congressional committees.

UNITED STATES ARMY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

Various locations: Operational facilities and utilities, $3,821,000.

Establishment of classified installations.

SEC. 102. The Secretary of the Army may establish or develop classified military installations and facilities by acquiring, constructing, converting, rehabilitating, or installing permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisitions, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment in the amount of $2,873,000.

Construction for unforeseen requirements.

SEC. 103. The Secretary of the Army may establish or develop Army installations and facilities by proceeding with construction made necessary by changes in Army missions and responsibilities which have been occasioned by: (a) unforeseen security considerations, (b) new weapons developments, (c) new and unforeseen research and development requirements, or (d) improved production schedules, if the Secretary of Defense determines that deferral of such construction for inclusion in the next military construction authorization Act would be inconsistent with interests of national security, and in connection therewith to acquire, construct, convert, rehabilitate, or install permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisition, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment, in the total amount of $10,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Army, or his designee, shall notify the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives, immediately upon reaching a final decision to implement, of the cost of construction of any public work undertaken under this section, including those real estate actions

Notification of congressional committees.

pertaining thereto. This authorization will expire as of September 30, 1968, except for those public works projects concerning which the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives have been notified pursuant to this section prior to that date. Authorization expiration.

SEC. 104. (a) Public Law 87–554, as amended, is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 101, as follows: 76 Stat. 223.

(1) Under the subheading "CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND (Third Army)" with respect to Fort McClellan, Alabama, strike out "$1,352,000" and insert in place thereof "$1,554,000;"

(b) Public Law 87–554, as amended, is amended by striking out in clause (1) of section 602 "$102,370,000" and "$150,879,000" and inserting in place thereof "$102,572,000" and "$151,081,000" respectively. 80 Stat. 741.

SEC. 105. (a) Public Law 88–174, as amended, is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 101, as follows: 77 Stat. 309.

(1) Under the subheading "ARMY COMPONENT COMMANDS (Pacific Command Area)" with respect to Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, strike out "$913,000" and insert in place thereof "$1,006,000".

(b) Public Law 88–174, as amended, is amended by striking out in clause (1) of section 602 "$155,826,000" and "$200,695,000" and inserting in place thereof "$155,919,000" and "$200,788,000" respectively. 80 Stat. 741.

SEC. 106. (a) Public Law 88–390, as amended, is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 101, as follows: 78 Stat. 341.

(1) Under the subheading "CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND (Second Army)" with respect to Fort Lee, Virginia, strike out "$2,900,000" and insert in place thereof "$4,000,000".

(2) Under the subheading "CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND (Military District of Washington, District of Columbia)" with respect to Fort Myer, Virginia, strike out "$4,052,000" and insert in place thereof "$4,330,000".

(3) Under the subheading "CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND (Fifth Army)" with respect to Fort Sheridan, Illinois, strike out "$5,544,000" and insert in place thereof "$6,350,000".

(4) Under the subheading "UNITED STATES ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND (United States Army Missile Command)" with respect to Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, strike out "$2,389,000" and insert in place thereof "$2,563,000".

(5) Under the subheading "TECHNICAL SERVICES FACILITIES (Signal Corps)" with respect to Army Pictorial Center, New York, strike out "$1,120,000" and insert in place thereof "$1,185,000".

(6) Under the subheading "TECHNICAL SERVICES FACILITIES (Medical Service)" with respect to Letterman General Hospital, California, strike out "$14,305,000" and insert in place thereof "$15,424,000".

(b) Public Law 88–390, as amended, is amended by striking out in clause (1) of section 602 "$252,994,000" and "$304,055,000" and inserting "$256,536,000" and "$307,597,000", respectively. 80 Stat. 742.

SEC. 107. (a) Public Law 89–188, as amended, is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 101, as follows: 79 Stat. 793.

(1) Under the heading "CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND (Second Army)" with respect to Fort Lee, Virginia, strike out "$700,000" and insert in place thereof "$925,000".

(2) Under the subheading "CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND, less Army Materiel Command (Fifth Army)" with respect to Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, strike out "$16,084,000" and insert in place thereof "$16,536,000".

(b) Public Law 89–188 is amended by striking out in clause (1) of section 602 "$253,722,000" and "$310,583,000" and inserting "$254,399,000" and "$311,260,000", respectively. 80 Stat. 742.

SEC. 108. (a) Public Law 89–568 is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 101, as follows: 80 Stat. 739.

(1) Under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" and under the subheading "UNITED STATES CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND (First Army)" with respect to United States Military Academy, West Point, New York, strike out "$2,451,000" and insert in place thereof "$2,705,000".

(2) Under the heading "OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES" and under the subheading "UNITED STATES ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND" with respect to Kwajalein Atoll, strike out "$31,333,000" and insert in place thereof "$36,907,000".

(b) Public Law 89–568 is amended by striking out in clause (1) of section 602 "$57,219,000", "$36,141,000", and "$126,360,000" and inserting "$57,473,000", "$41,715,000", and "$132,188,000".

80 Stat. 754.

TITLE II

Navy.

SEC. 201. The Secretary of the Navy may establish or develop military installations and facilities by acquiring, constructing, converting, rehabilitating, or installing permanent or temporary public works, including site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment for the following projects:

INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

FIRST NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Shipyard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Utilities, $575,000.

Naval Shipyard, Boston, Massachusetts: Utilities, $496,000.

Naval Construction Battalion Center, Davisville, Rhode Island: Troop housing, $2,613,000.

Naval Station, Newport, Rhode Island: Operational facilities, and troop housing, $4,368,000.

Naval Supply Depot, Newport, Rhode Island: Supply facilities, $82,000.

Naval Destroyer School, Newport, Rhode Island: Training facilities, $1,486,000.

Naval Schools Command, Newport, Rhode Island: Training facilities, $2,848,000.

Navy Public Works Center, Newport, Rhode Island: Operational facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $1,697,000.

Naval Air Station, Quonset Point, Rhode Island: Maintenance facilities, and utilities, $2,823,000.

THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Submarine Base, New London, Connecticut: Operational facilities, and maintenance facilities, $2,355,000.

Naval Submarine School, New London, Connecticut: Training facilities, $1,607,000.

Naval Submarine Medical Center, New London, Connecticut: Medical facilities, $1,590,000.

FOURTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, New Jersey: Troop housing, and utilities and ground improvements, $1,786,000.

Naval Air Test Facility, Lakehurst, New Jersey: Research, development, and test facilities, $148,000.

Naval Air Development Center, Johnsville, Pennsylvania: Research, development, and test facilities, $1,684,000.

Naval Shipyard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Maintenance facilities, and administrative facilities, $1,526,000.

Naval Station, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Troop housing, and utilities and ground improvements, $1,859,000.

Navy Aviation Supply Office, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Administrative facilities, $80,000.

Naval Air Technical Services Facility, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Administrative facilities, $586,000.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Scientific and Technical Intelligence Center, District of Columbia: Administrative facilities, $1,374,000.

Naval Research Laboratory, District of Columbia: Operational facilities, and utilities, $874,000.

Naval Security Station, District of Columbia: Administrative facilities, $2,271,000.

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland: Training facilities, Community facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $3,578,000.

Naval Hospital, Annapolis, Maryland: Hospital and medical facilities, $134,000.

Naval Radio Station, Annapolis, Maryland: Operational facilities, $5,000,000.

National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland: Utilities, $630,000.

Naval Communication Station, Cheltenham, Maryland: Troop housing, and utilities, $925,000.

Naval Ordnance Station, Indian Head, Maryland: Utilities and ground improvements, $1,208,000.

Naval School, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Indian Head, Maryland: Training facilities, $296,000.

Naval Air Test Center, Patuxent River, Maryland: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, research, development, and test facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $6,522,000.

FIFTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Hospital, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Troop housing, $267,000.

Naval Facility, Cape Hatteras, North Carolina: Troop housing, $92,000.

Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point, North Carolina: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $5,349,000.

Marine Corps Air Facility, New River, North Carolina: Operational facilities, and troop housing, $2,866,000.

Fleet Anti-Air Warfare Training Center, Dam Neck, Virginia: Training facilities, and troop housing, $2,378,000.

Naval Radio Station, Driver, Virginia: Troop housing, $86,000.

Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek, Virginia: Medical facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $6,072,000.

Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, Virginia: Training facilities, $693,000.

Naval Shipyard, Norfolk, Virginia: Maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, and troop housing, $4,723,000.

Headquarters, Commander in Chief, Atlantic Fleet, Norfolk, Virginia: Troop housing, $2,508,000.

Fleet Operations Control Center, Norfolk, Virginia: Utilities, $424,000.

Naval Station, Norfolk, Virginia: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $6,997,000.

Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Virginia: Maintenance facilities, and troop housing, $4,714,000.

Naval Supply Center, Norfolk, Virginia: Operational facilities, and supply facilities, $153,000.

Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Virginia: Troop housing, $808,000.

Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, Virginia: Training facilities, $65,000.

Naval Schools Command, Norfolk, Virginia: Training facilities, $1,787,000.

Nuclear Weapons Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, Virginia: Training facilities, $1,557,000.

Navy Preventive Medicine Unit, Norfolk, Virginia: Medical facilities, $339,000.

Naval Radio Station, Northwest, Virginia: Troop housing, $143,000.

Naval Air Station, Oceana, Virginia: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $8,412,000.

Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia: Troop housing, $1,084,000.

Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown, Virginia: Maintenance facilities, research, development, and test facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $2,051,000.

SIXTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Air Station, Cecil Field, Florida: Operational and training facilities, and troop housing, $3,590,000.

Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Florida: Maintenance facilities, $5,260,000.

Naval Hospital, Jacksonville, Florida: Troop housing, $302,000.

Naval Station, Mayport, Florida: Operational facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, and troop housing, $6,975,000.

Naval Station, Key West, Florida: Operational facilities, $300,000.

Naval Air Station, Key West, Florida: Supply facilities, utilities and ground improvements, and real estate, $1,511,000.

Naval Hospital, Key West, Florida: Troop housing, $243,000.

Naval Training Center, Orlando, Florida: Operational and training facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilites and ground improvements, $13,425,000.

Navy Mine Defense Laboratory, Panama City, Florida: Troop housing, $441,000.

Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida: Maintenance facilities, supply facilities, troop housing, and utilities and ground improvements, $5,608,000.

Naval Aviation Medical Center, Pensacola, Florida: Troop housing, $338,000.

Naval Communications Training Center, Pensacola, Florida: Training facilities, and troop housing, $1,864,000.

Naval Auxiliary Air Station, Saufley Field, Florida: Operational facilities, and troop housing, $1,317,000.

Naval Auxiliary Air Station, Whiting Field, Florida: Troop housing, $1,020,000.

Naval Air Station, Albany, Georgia: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities, $1,530,000.

Naval Air Station, Glynco, Georgia: Operational and training facilities, supply facilities, and troop housing, $3,143,000.

Marine Corps Air Station, Beaufort, South Carolina: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, and community facilities, $955,000.

Naval Shipyard, Charleston, South Carolina: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and administrative facilities, $3,063,000.

Naval Station, Charleston, South Carolina: Community facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $4,048,000.

Naval Weapons Station, Charleston, South Carolina: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, community facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $17,172,000.

Naval Air Station, Memphis, Tennessee: Troop housing, and utilities and ground improvements, $5,246,000.

EIGHTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Auxiliary Air Station, Chase Field, Texas: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, utilities and ground improvements, and real estate, $12,784,000.

Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Texas: Troop housing, and utilities and ground improvements, $3,603,000.

Naval Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas: Troop housing, $344,000.

Naval Auxiliary Air Station, Kingsville, Texas: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and troop housing, $3,894,000.

NINTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Illinois: Troop housing, $6,869,000.

Naval Hospital Corps School, Great Lakes, Illinois: Training facilities, $1,561,000.

Navy Public Works Center, Great Lakes, Illinois: Utilities, $306,000.

Naval Ammunition Depot, Crane, Indiana: Maintenance facilities, $225,000.

ELEVENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona: Research, development, and test facilities, $704,000.

Marine Corps Air Station, Yuma, Arizona: Operational facilities, medical facilities, community facilities, and utilities, $2,133,000.

Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, California: Research, development, and test facilities, $2,486,000.

Naval Aerospace Recovery Facility, El Centro, California: Research, development, and test facilities, $460,000.

Naval Air Facility, El Centro, California: Troop housing, $427,000.

Marine Corps Air Station, El Toro, California: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, and hospital and medical facilities, $4,918,000.

Naval Shipyard, Long Beach, California: Maintenance facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $489,000.

Naval Station, Long Beach, California: Community facilities, $800,000.

Fleet Anti-Submarine Warfare Training Facility, Long Beach, California: Training facilities, $434,000.

Naval Dental Clinic, Long Beach, California: Medical facilities, $821,000.

Pacific Missile Range, Point Mugu, California: Research, development, and test facilities, $509,000.

Naval Ship Missile Systems Engineering Station, Port Hueneme, California: Administrative facilities, $1,591,000.

Naval Construction Battalion Center, Port Hueneme, California: Troop housing, $2,638,000.

Marine Corps Air Facility, Santa Ana, California: Operational facilities, and troop housing, $1,145,000.

Marine Corps Auxiliary Landing Field, Camp Pendleton, California: Operational and training facilities, $381,000.

Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado, California: Administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $8,380,000.

Naval Air Station, Miramar, California: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, medical facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $6,590,000.

Naval Air Station, North Island, California: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities and ground improvements, $7,692,000.

Naval Auxiliary Air Station, Ream Field, California: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $1,471,000.

Naval Submarine Support Facility, San Diego, California: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, and troop housing, $4,720,000.

Fleet Anti-Air Warfare Training Center, San Diego, California: Administrative facilities, $475,000.

Fleet Anti-Submarine Warfare School, San Diego, California: Training facilities, $286,000.

Naval Training Center, San Diego, California: Training facilities, and troop housing, $12,491,000.

Naval Hospital, San Diego, California: Troop housing, $986,000.

TWELFTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Air Station, Lemoore, California: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities, $5,955,000.

Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: Maintenance facilities, and supply facilities, $383,000.

Naval Weapons Station, Concord, California: Operational facilities, utilities and ground improvements, and real estate, $20,079,000.

Naval Radio Station, Dixon, California: Medical facilities, and troop housing, $172,000.

Naval Schools Command, Mare Island, California: Troop housing, $2,738,000.

Naval Air Station, Moffett Field, California: Utilities and ground improvements, $119,000.

Naval Hospital, Oakland, California: Troop housing, $1,436,000.

Naval Shipyard, San Francisco Bay, California: Troop housing at Hunters Point; and maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, community facilities, and utilities at Mare Island, $9,174,000.

Naval Station, Treasure Island, California: Utilities and ground improvements, $850,000.

Naval Schools Command, Treasure Island, California: Training facilities, and troop housing, $5,825,000.

Naval Ammunition Depot, Hawthorne, Nevada: Maintenance facilities, and supply facilities, $598,000.

THIRTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Facility, Coos Head, Oregon: Utilities and ground improvements, $65,000.

Naval Shipyard, Bremerton, Washington: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $6,923,000.

Naval Hospital, Bremerton, Washington: Troop housing, $83,000.

Naval Radio Station, Jim Creek, Oso, Washington: Community facilities, $130,000.

Naval Communication Station, Puget Sound, Washington: Operational facilities, $713,000.

Naval Supply Depot, Seattle, Washington: Utilities and ground improvements, $252,000.

Naval Air Station, Whidbey Island, Washington: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and troop housing, $2,626,000.

FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Communication Station, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii: Troop housing, $370,000.

Naval Shipyard, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii: Maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $2,237,000.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii: Operational facilities, and troop housing, $1,395,000.

Naval Submarine Base, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii: Maintenance facilities, and troop housing, $4,102,000.

Naval Supply Center, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii: Operational facilities, $62,000.

Fleet Submarine Training Facility, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii: Training facilities, $944,000.

Navy Public Works Center, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii: Utilities and ground improvements, $7,636,000.

Marine Corps Air Station, Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $2,554,000.

Fleet Operations Control Center, Kunia, Oahu, Hawaii: Troop housing, and utilities, $1,728,000.

Naval Ammunition Depot, Oahu, Hawaii: Maintenance facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $1,170,000.

Naval Air Station, Barbers Point, Oahu, Hawaii: Operational facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $494,000.

Naval Radio Station, Lualualei, Oahu, Hawaii: Operational facilities, and utilities and ground improvements, $6,793,000.

Pacific Fleet Tactical Range, Barking Sands, Kauai, Hawaii: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and research, development, and test facilities, $2,264,000.

SEVENTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Station, Adak, Alaska: Maintenance facilities, hospital and medical facilities, and utilities, $4,587,000.

Naval Radio Station, Buskin Lake, Kodiak, Alaska: Operational facilities, $686,000.

VARIOUS LOCATIONS

Various Locations: Operational facilities, $55,000.

Various Naval Communication Activities: Utilities, $3,278,000.

MARINE CORPS GROUND FORCES FACILITIES

Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, Virginia: Maintenance facilities, troop housing, and utilities and ground improvements, $2,571,000.

Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Medical facilities, troop housing, and utilities and ground improvements, $12,507,000.

Marine Corps Supply Center, Albany, Georgia: Maintenance facilities, and utilities, $892,000.

Marine Corps Recruit Depot, Parris Island, South Carolina: Training facilities, medical facilities, and troop housing, $2,149,000.

Marine Corps Supply Center, Barstow, California: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and troop housing and community facilities, $1,230,000.

Marine Corps Base, Twentynine Palms, California: Operational and training facilities, and utilities, $6,704,000.

Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California: Maintenance facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $11,290,000.

Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego, California: Troop housing, $912,000.

Camp H. M. Smith, Aiea, Oahu, Hawaii: Troop housing, $1,549,000.

OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

TENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Facility, Antigua, West Indies: Utilities, $87,000.

Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba: Troop housing, $3,918,000.

Naval Air Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba: Troop housing, $1,600,000.

Naval Station, Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico: Operational facilities, and maintenance facilities, $1,468,000.

Naval Hospital, Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico: Hospital and medical facilities, and troop housing, $6,283,000.

Naval Radio Station, Sabana Seca, Puerto Rico: Troop housing and community facilities, $513,000.

FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Naval Station, Midway Islands: Utilities and ground improvements, $1,669,000.

ATLANTIC AREA

Naval Station, Bermuda: Operational facilities, $1,253,000.

EUROPEAN AREA

Naval Communication Station, Londonderry, Northern Ireland: Medical facilities, $116,000.

Naval Radio Station, Guardamar del Segura, Spain: Community facilities, $58,000.

Naval Station, Rota, Spain: Operational facilities, and community facilities, $288,000.

Naval Communication Station, Nea Makri, Greece: Maintenance facilities, and supply facilities, $133,000.

PACIFIC OCEAN AREA

Naval Air Station, Agana, Guam, Mariana Islands: Operational facilities, and community facilities, $467,000.

Naval Communication Station, Finegayan, Guam, Mariana Islands: Troop housing, $142,000.

Naval Facility, Guam, Mariana Islands: Operational facilities, $2,000,000.

Naval Station, Guam, Mariana Islands: Troop housing, $284,000.

Naval Supply Depot, Guam, Mariana Islands: Supply facilities, $2,590,000.

Navy Public Works Center, Guam, Mariana Islands: Utilities and ground improvements, and real estate, $8,452,000.

Naval Radio Station, Totsuka, Japan: Utilities, $97,000.

Naval Ordnance Facility, Yokosuka, Japan: Maintenance facilities, $336,000.

Marine Corps Air Facility, Futema, Okinawa: Operational facilities, supply facilities, and troop housing, $6,169,000.

Fleet Activities, Ryukyus, Okinawa: Community facilities, $80,000.

Naval Air Station, Cubi Point, Republic of the Philippines: Medical facilities, $105,000.

Naval Communication Station, San Miguel, Republic of the Philippines: Community facilities, $501,000.

Naval Station, Subic Bay, Republic of the Philippines: Community facilities, $179,000.

VARIOUS LOCATIONS

Various Locations: Operational facilities, $65,000.

Various Naval Communication Activities: Utilities, $662,000.

Establishment of classified installations.

SEC. 202. The Secretary of the Navy may establish or develop classified naval installations and facilities by acquiring, converting, rehabilitating, or installing permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisition, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment in the total amount of $6,784,000.

Construction for unforeseen requirements.

SEC. 203. The Secretary of the Navy may establish or develop Navy installations and facilities by proceeding with construction made necessary by changes in Navy missions and responsibilities which have been occasioned by: (a) unforeseen security considerations, (b) new weapons developments, (c) new and unforeseen research and development requirements, or (d) improved production schedules, if the Secretary of Defense determines that deferral of such construction for inclusion in the next military construction authorization Act would be inconsistent with interests of national security, and in connection therewith to acquire, construct, convert, rehabilitate, or install permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisition, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment, in the total amount of $10,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy, or his designee, shall notify the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives, immediately upon reaching a decision to implement, of the cost of construction of any public work undertaken under this section, including those real estate actions pertaining thereto. This authorization will expire as of September 30, 1968, except for those public works projects concerning which the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives have been notified pursuant to this section prior to that date.

Notification of congressional committees.

Authorization expiration.

SEC. 204. (a) Public Law 88–174, as amended, is amended in title II, section 201, under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" and subheading "BUREAU OF SHIPS (Naval Shipyards)" with respect to Naval Shipyard, Mare Island, California, by striking out "$850,000" and inserting in place thereof "$908,000".

77 Stat. 311.

(b) Public Law 88–174, as amended, is amended in section 602, clause (2), by striking out "$116,031,000" and "$202,930,000" and inserting respectively in place thereof "$116,089,000" and "$202,988,000".

80 Stat. 747.

SEC. 205. (a) Public Law 88–390 is amended in title II, section 201, under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" and subheading "BUREAU OF SHIPS FACILITIES (Naval Shipyards)" with respect to the Naval Shipyard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, by striking out "$4,760,000" and inserting in place thereof "$5,240,000".

78 Stat. 345.

(b) Public Law 88–390 is amended in section 602, clause (2), by striking out "$160,237,000" and "$225,639,000" and inserting respectively in place thereof "$160,717,000" and "$226.119,000".

SEC. 206. (a) Public Law 89–188, as amended, is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 201, as follows:

79 Stat. 797.

(1) Under the subheading "BUREAU OF SHIPS FACILITIES (Naval Shipyards)" with respect to Naval Shipyard, Long Beach, California, and Naval Shipyard, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii, strike out $2,931,-

000" and "$3,591,000", respectively, and insert in place thereof "$3,857,-000" and "$4,650,000", respectively.

79 Stat. 798.

(2) Under the subheading "FLEET BASE FACILITIES" with respect to Naval Station, Key West, Florida, and Naval Station, Treasure Island, California, strike out "$1,293,000" and "$1,856,000", respectively, and insert in place thereof "$1,462,000" and "$2,234,000", respectively.

(3) Under the subheading "MARINE CORPS FACILITIES" with respect to Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, strike out "$7,126,000" and insert in place thereof "$8,402,000".

(4) Under the subheading "SERVICE SCHOOL FACILITIES" with respect to Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Illinois, strike out "$11,457,000" and insert in place thereof "$12,732,000".

(5) Under the subheading "MEDICAL FACILITIES" with respect to Naval Dispensary and Dental Clinic, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii, strike out "$2,800,000" and insert in place thereof, "$3,026,000".

(6) Under the heading "COMMUNICATION FACILITIES" with respect to Naval Autodin Facility, Albany, Georgia, and Naval Autodin Facility, Syracuse, New York, strike out "$313,000" and "$45,000", respectively, and insert in place thereof "$926,000" and "$135,000", respectively.

(7) Under the heading "OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH FACILITIES" with respect to Naval Research Laboratory, District of Columbia, strike out "$5,560,000" and insert in place thereof "$7,368,000".

(8) Under the heading "OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES" and subheading "FLEET BASE FACILITIES" with respect to Headquarters Support Activity, Taipei, Republic of China, strike out "$199,000" and insert in place thereof "$370,000".

(b) Public Law 89–188, as amended, is amended by striking out in clause (2) of section 602 "$228,770,000", "$34,436,000", and "$314,-305,000" and inserting in place thereof "$236,590,000", "$34,607,000", and "$322,296,000", respectively.

80 Stat. 747.

TITLE III

Air Force.

SEC. 301. The Secretary of the Air Force may establish or develop military installations and facilities by acquiring, constructing, converting, rehabilitating, or installing permanent or temporary public works, including site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment, for the following projects:

INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Duluth Municipal Airport, Duluth, Minnesota: Administrative facilities and community facilities, $316,000.

Hamilton Air Force Base, San Rafael, California: Utilities, $204,000.

Kingsley Field, Klamath Falls, Oregon: Administrative facilities and utilities, $290,000.

McChord Air Force Base, Tacoma, Washington: Operational facilities and utilities, $1,598,000.

Niagara Falls Municipal Airport, Niagara Falls, New York: Maintenance facilities, community facilities, and utilities, $377,000.

NORAD Headquarters, Colorado Springs, Colorado: Operational facilities, $1,201,000.

Otis Air Force Base, Falmouth, Massachusetts: Utilities, $184,000.

Oxnard Air Force Base, Camarillo, California: Training facilities, $264,000.

Paine Field, Everett, Washington: Operational facilities, $401,000.

Perrin Air Force Base, Sherman, Texas: Operational and training facilities and maintenance facilities, $1,105,000.

Peterson Field, Colorado Springs, Colorado: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $5,812,000.

Selfridge Air Force Base, Mount Clemens, Michigan: Utilities, $1,681,000.

Stewart Air Force Base, Newburgh, New York: Utilities, $166,000.

Suffolk County Air Force Base, Westhampton Beach, New York: Utilities, $475,000.

Tyndall Air Force Base, Panama City, Florida: Supply facilities and administrative facilities, $199,000.

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Griffiss Air Force Base, Rome, New York: Maintenance facilities and community facilities, $730,000.

Hill Air Force Base, Ogden, Utah: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, and community facilities, $1,628,000.

Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $2,147,000.

McClellan Air Force Base, Sacramento, California: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, medical facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $7,940,000.

Newark Air Force Station, Newark, Ohio: Maintenance facilities and utilities, $365,000.

Robins Air Force Base, Macon, Georgia: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $5,130,000.

Tinker Air Force Base, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: Maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $3,597,000.

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio: Training facilities, maintenance facilities, research, development, and test facilities, and utilities, $10,862,000.

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tennessee: Research, development, and test facilities, and supply facilities, $1,554,000.

Brooks Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas: Research, development, and test facilities, medical facilities, and troop housing, $4,185,000.

Edwards Air Force Base, Muroc, California: Operational facilities, research, development, and test facilities, and supply facilities, $4,023,000.

Eglin Air Force Base, Valparaiso, Florida: Operational facilities, research, development, and test facilities, administrative facilities, and troop housing and community facilities, $7,487,000.

Eglin Auxiliary Airfield Numbered 9, Valparaiso, Florida: Operational facilities, and troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $1,732,000.

Grenier Field, Manchester, New Hampshire: Troop housing, $465,000.

Holloman Air Force Base, Alamogordo, New Mexico: Operational facilities, research, development, and test facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $3,621,000.

Kirtland Air Force Base, Albuquerque, New Mexico: Operational facilities and utilities, $181,000.

Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts: Operational facilities, research, development, and test facilities, supply facilities, and utilities, $1,648,000.

Patrick Air Force Base, Cocoa, Florida: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and research, development, and test facilities, $1,040,000.

Eastern Test Range, Cocoa, Florida: Research, development, and test facilities, supply facilities, and utilities, $4,787,000.

Western Test Range, Lompoc, California: Operational facilities, research, development, and test facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $15,333,000.

Satellite Tracking Facilities: Operational facilities, research, development, and test facilities, and utilities, $7,137,000.

AIR TRAINING COMMAND

Chanute Air Force Base, Rantoul, Illinois: Training facilities, hospital facilities, medical facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $2,523,000.

Craig Air Force Base, Selma, Alabama: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, and troop housing, $1,665,000.

Keesler Air Force Base, Biloxi, Mississippi: Operational and training facilities and administrative facilities, $3,071,000.

Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas: Training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, and troop housing and community facilities, $23,457,000.

Laredo Air Force Base, Laredo, Texas: Utilities, $92,000.

Laughlin Air Force Base, Del Rio, Texas: Operational and training facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $736,000.

Lowry Air Force Base, Denver, Colorado: Training facilities and troop housing and community facilities, $5,479,000.

Mather Air Force Base, Sacramento, California: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, hospital facilities, administrative facilities, community facilities, and utilities, $7,005,000.

Moody Air Force Base, Valdosta, Georgia: Operational and training facilities, $875,000.

Randolph Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas: Troop housing and utilities, $1,203,000.

Reese Air Force Base, Lubbock, Texas: Operational and training facilities, hospital facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $3,795,000.

Sheppard Air Force Base, Wichita Falls, Texas: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and troop housing, $3,655,000.

Vance Air Force Base, Enid, Oklahoma: Training facilities and utilities, $619,000.

Webb Air Force Base, Big Spring, Texas: Hospital facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $2,296,000.

Williams Air Force Base, Chandler, Arizona: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities, $2,939,000.

AIR UNIVERSITY

Maxwell Air Force Base, Montgomery, Alabama: Supply facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $934,000.

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND

Eielson Air Force Base, Fairbanks, Alaska: Maintenance facilities and utilities, $225,000.

Elmendorf Air Force Base, Anchorage, Alaska: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities, $3,987,000.

Various Locations: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $11,618,000.

HEADQUARTERS COMMAND

Bolling Air Force Base, Washington, District of Columbia: Maintenance facilities, medical facilities, community facilities, utilities, and ground improvements, $7,819,000.

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

Altus Air Force Base, Altus, Oklahoma: Training facilities, maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, and troop housing, $3,655,000.

Charleston Air Force Base, Charleston, South Carolina: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $7,892,000.

Dover Air Force Base, Dover, Delaware: Operational facilities and utilities, $866,000.

McGuire Air Force Base, Wrightstown, New Jersey: Operational facilities, and troop housing, $843,000.

Norton Air Force Base, San Bernardino, California: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $4,219,000.

Scott Air Force Base, Belleville, Illinois: Maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, utilities, and real estate, $8,083,000.

Travis Air Force Base, Fairfield, California: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $6,047,000.

PACIFIC AIR FORCE

Hickam Air Force Base, Honolulu, Hawaii: Medical facilities, troop housing facilities, and utilities, $2,566,000.

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

Barksdale Air Force Base, Shreveport, Louisiana: Operational facilities, hospital facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $4,483,000.

Beale Air Force Base, Marysville, California: Supply facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $356,000.

Blytheville Air Force Base, Blytheville, Arkansas: Utilities, $88,000.

Bunker Hill Air Force Base, Peru, Indiana: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities, $795,000.

Carswell Air Force Base, Fort Worth, Texas: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, and troop housing, $1,689,000.

Castle Air Force Base, Merced, California: Administrative facilities, $123,000.

Columbus Air Force Base, Columbus, Mississippi: Operational facilities, hospital facilities, and administrative facilities, $1,132,000.

Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, Tucson, Arizona: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and troop housing and community facilities, $2,954,000.

Dyess Air Force Base, Abilene, Texas: Training facilities, administrative facilities, and troop housing, $537,000.

Ellsworth Air Force Base, Rapid City, South Dakota: Operational facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $229,000.

Francis E. Warren Air Force Base, Cheyenne, Wyoming: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities, $345,000.

Fairchild Air Force Base, Spokane, Washington: Operational facilities and medical facilities, $389,000.

Grand Forks Air Force Base, Grand Forks, North Dakota: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, hospital facilities, medical facilities, and administrative facilities, $1,652,000.

Homestead Air Force Base, Homestead, Florida: Administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $584,000.

K. I. Sawyer Municipal Airport, Marquette, Michigan: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities, $1,032,000.

Little Rock Air Force Base, Little Rock, Arkansas: Operational facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, and troop housing and community facilities, $759,000.

Loring Air Force Base, Limestone, Maine: Operational facilities, administrative facilities, community facilities, and utilities, $388,000.

Malmstrom Air Force Base, Great Falls, Montana: Operational facilities, administrative facilities, community facilities, and utilities, $1,428,000.

March Air Force Base, Riverside, California: Administrative facilities, and community facilities, $5,471,000.

McCoy Air Force Base, Orlando, Florida: Supply facilities, administrative facilities, and troop housing, $430,000.

Minot Air Force Base, Minot, North Dakota: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $1,354,000.

Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska: Operational facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $960,000.

Pease Air Force Base, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, and administrative facilities, $2,203,000.

Plattsburgh Air Force Base, Plattsburgh, New York: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, and community facilities, $2,068,000.

Vandenberg Air Force Base, Lompoc, California: Maintenance facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, and utilities, $3,581,000.

Westover Air Force Base, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts: Training facilities, maintenance facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $3,495,000.

Whiteman Air Force Base, Knob Noster, Missouri: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and utilities, $248,000.

Wurtsmith Air Force Base, Oscoda, Michigan: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, and utilities, $1,053,000.

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

Bergstrom Air Force Base, Austin, Texas: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, hospital facilities, and troop housing and community facilities, $5,866,000.

Cannon Air Force Base, Clovis, New Mexico: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $6,311,000.

England Air Force Base, Alexandria, Louisiana: Operational facilities, supply facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and real estate, $4,243,000.

Forbes Air Force Base, Topeka, Kansas: Operational facilities, and troop housing, $970,000.

George Air Force Base, Victorville, California: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $2,454,000.

Langley Air Force Base, Hampton, Virginia: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and troop housing, $2,243,000.

Lockbourne Air Force Base, Columbus, Ohio: Utilities, $51,000.

Luke Air Force Base, Phoenix, Arizona: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, and troop housing and community facilities, $3,165,000.

MacDill Air Force Base, Tampa, Florida: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $6,169,000.

McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita, Kansas: Operational facilities, supply facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $2,395,000.

Mountain Home Air Force Base, Mountain Home, Idaho: Operational facilities and administrative facilities, $470,000.

Myrtle Beach Air Force Base, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina: Community facilities and utilities, $839,000.

Nellis Air Force Base, Las Vegas, Nevada: Training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $4,201,000.

Pope Air Force Base, Fort Bragg, North Carolina: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, medical facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $6,099,000.

Seymour Johnson Air Force Base, Goldsboro, North Carolina: Training facilities, administrative facilities, and community facilities, $613,000.

Shaw Air Force Base, Sumter, South Carolina: Supply facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $1,582,000.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY

United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado: Training facilities, hospital facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $4,648,000.

AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEM

Various Locations: Maintenance facilities, administrative facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $1,876,000.

OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Various Locations: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, and troop housing, $818,000.

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

Wake Island Air Force Station, Wake Island: Operational facilities and maintenance facilities, $484,000.

Kindley Air Base, Bermuda: Operational facilities and community facilities, $584,000.

PACIFIC AIR FORCE

Okinawa: Community facilities, and utilities, $950,000.

Various Locations: Operational facilities and troop housing and community facilities, $1,355,000.

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

Andersen Air Force Base, Guam: Troop housing and utilities, $1,255,000.

Ramey Air Force Base, Puerto Rico: Administrative facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $1,778,000.

Goose Air Base, Canada: Administrative facilities and utilities, $90,000.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

Germany: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, and troop housing and community facilities, $2,502,000.

United Kingdom: Operational and training facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $10,457,000.

Various Locations: Operational facilities, maintenance facilities, supply facilities, troop housing and community facilities, and utilities, $4,520,000.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCES SOUTHERN COMMAND

Howard Air Force Base, Canal Zone: Operational facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $1,625,000.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE

Various Locations: Operational facilities, community facilities, and utilities, $486,000.

Establishment of classified installations.

SEC. 302. The Secretary of the Air Force may establish or develop classified military installations and facilities by acquiring, constructing, converting, rehabilitating, or installing permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisition, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment in the total amount of $59,422,000.

Construction for unforeseen requirements.

SEC. 303. The Secretary of the Air Force may establish or develop Air Force installations and facilities by proceeding with construction made necessary by changes in Air Force missions and responsibilities which have been occasioned by: (a) unforeseen security considerations, (b) new weapons developments, (c) new and unforeseen research and development requirements, or (d) improved production schedules, if the Secretary of Defense determines that deferral of such construction for inclusion in the next Military Construction Authorization Act would be inconsistent with interests of national security, and in connection therewith to acquire, construct, convert, rehabilitate, or install permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisition, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment in the total amount of $10,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Air Force, or his designee, shall notify the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives, immediately upon reaching a final decision to implement, of the cost of construction of any public work undertaken under this section, including those real estate actions pertaining thereto. This authorization will expire as of September 30, 1968, except for those public work projects concerning which the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives have been notified pursuant to this section prior to that date.

Notification of congressional committees.

Authorization expiration.

75 Stat. 106.

SEC. 304. (a) Public Law 87–57, as amended, is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 301, as follows:

(1) Under the subheading "TACTICAL AIR COMMAND", with respect to Nellis Air Force Base, Las Vegas, Nevada, strike out "$2,433,000" and insert in place thereof "$2,504,000".

(b) Public Law 87–57, as amended, is amended by striking out in clause (3) of section 602 "$146,868,000" and "$474,461,000" and inserting in place thereof "$146,939,000" and "$474,532,000", respectively.

SEC. 305. (a) Public Law 88–390, as amended, is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 301, as follows: 78 Stat. 354.

(1) Under the subheading "MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE", with respect to Scott Air Force Base, Belleville, Illinois, strike out "$3,137,000" and insert in place thereof "$3,998,000".

(2) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska, strike out "$1,888,000" and insert in place thereof "$2,259,000".

(b) Public Law 88–390, as amended, is amended by striking out in clause (3) of section 602 "$165,327,000" and "$303,447,000" and inserting in place thereof "$166,559,000" and "$304,679,000", respectively. 80 Stat. 752.

SEC. 306. (a) Public Law 89–188, as amended, is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 301, as follows: 79 Stat. 804.

(1) Under the subheading "AIR DEFENSE COMMAND", with respect to McChord Air Force Base, Tacoma, Washington, strike out "$3,736,000" and insert in place thereof "$4,277,000".

(2) Under the subheading "AIR TRAINING COMMAND", with respect to Chanute Air Force Base, Rantoul, Illinois, strike out "$5,442,000" and insert in place thereof "$6,347,000".

(3) Under the subheading "AIR TRAINING COMMAND", with respect to Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas, strike out "$5,510,000" and insert in place thereof "$6,663,000".

(4) Under the subheading "AIR TRAINING COMMAND", with respect to Moody Air Force Base, Valdosta, Georgia, strike out "$1,782,000" and insert in place thereof "$2,017,000".

(5) Under the subheading "AIR TRAINING COMMAND", with respect to Randolph Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas, strike out "$651,000" and insert in place thereof "$732,000".

(6) Under the subheading "AIR UNIVERSITY", with respect to Maxwell Air Force Base, Montgomery, Alabama, strike out "$770,000" and insert in place thereof "$970,000".

(7) Under the subheading "MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE", with respect to McGuire Air Force Base, Wrightstown, New Jersey, strike out "$2,094,000" and insert in place thereof "$2,440,000".

(8) Under the subheading "MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE", with respect to Scott Air Force Base, Belleville, Illinois, strike out "$2,240,000" and insert in place thereof "$2,612,000".

(9) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to Bunker Hill Air Force Base, Peru, Indiana, strike out "$1,785,000" and insert in place thereof "$1,945,000".

(10) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to K. I. Sawyer Municipal Airport, Marquette, Michigan, strike out "$148,000" and insert in place thereof "$223,000".

(11) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to Lockbourne Air Force Base, Columbus, Ohio, strike out "$565,000" and insert in place thereof "$706,000".

(12) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to McCoy Air Force Base, Orlando, Florida, strike out "$40,000" and insert in place thereof "$66,000".

(13) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to Minot Air Force Base, Minot, North Dakota, strike out "$109,000" and insert in place thereof "$132,000".

(14) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to Whiteman Air Force Base, Knob Noster, Missouri, strike out "$218,000" and insert in place thereof "$250,000".

(15) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to Wurtsmith Air Force Base, Oscoda, Michigan, strike out "$45,000" and insert in place thereof "$70,000".

(16) Under the subheading "TACTICAL AIR COMMAND", with respect to Langley Air Force Base, Hampton, Virginia, strike out "$3,696,000" and insert in place thereof "$4,063,000".

(17) Under the subheading "TACTICAL AIR COMMAND", with respect to Pope Air Force Base, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, strike out "$2,560,000" and insert in place thereof "$2,801,000".

(18) Under the subheading "TACTICAL AIR COMMAND", with respect to Shaw Air Force Base, Sumter, South Carolina, strike out "$1,189,000" and insert in place thereof "$1,267,000".

(b) Public Law 89–188, as amended, is amended by striking out in clause (3) of section 602 "$210,630,000" and "$334,376,000" and inserting in place thereof "$215,631,000" and "$339,377,000", respectively.

79 Stat. 815.

SEC. 307. (a) Public Law 89–568 is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 301, as follows:

80 Stat. 748.

(1) Under the subheading "AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND", with respect to Eglin Air Force Base, Valparaiso, Florida, strike out "$6,277,000" and insert in place thereof "$7,262,000".

(2) Under the subheading "AIR TRAINING COMMAND", with respect to Chanute Air Force Base, Rantoul, Illinois, strike out "$586,000" and insert in place thereof "$885,000".

(3) Under the subheading "AIR TRAINING COMMAND", with respect to Vance Air Force Base, Enid, Oklahoma, strike out "$1,169,000" and insert in place thereof "$1,313,000".

(4) Under the subheading "ALASKAN AIR COMMAND", with respect to Elmendorf Air Force Base, Anchorage, Alaska, strike out "$1,265,000" and insert in place thereof "$1,500,000".

(5) Under the subheading "MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND", with respect to Norton Air Force Base, San Bernardino, California, strike out "$7,706,000" and insert in place thereof "$8,560,000".

(6) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to Columbus Air Force Base, Columbus, Mississippi, strike out "$494,000" and insert in place thereof "$607,000".

(7) Under the subheading "STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND", with respect to Minot Air Force Base, Minot, North Dakota, strike out "$440,000" and insert in place thereof "$498,000".

(b) Public Law 89–568 is amended by striking out in clause (3) of section 602 "$107,098,000" and "$198,014,000" and inserting in place thereof "$109,786,000" and "$200,702,000", respectively.

TITLE IV

Defense agencies.

SEC. 401. The Secretary of Defense may establish or develop military installations and facilities by acquiring, constructing, converting, rehabilitating, or installing permanent or temporary public works, including site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment, for defense agencies for the following projects:

INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

DEFENSE ATOMIC SUPPORT AGENCY

Sandia Base, New Mexico: Administrative facilities and hospital and medical facilities, $1,732,000.

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY

National Military Command System Support Center, Pentagon, Washington, District of Columbia: Administrative facilities, $600,000.

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY

Defense Depot, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania: Supply facilities, $375,000.

Defense Construction Supply Center, Columbus, Ohio: Maintenance facilities and supply facilities, $847,000.

Defense Supply Depot, Tracy, California: Supply facilities, $4,026,000.

Defense Logistics Services Center, Battle Creek, Michigan: Administrative facilities, $305,000.

Defense Personnel Support Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Administrative facilities and utilities, $2,429,000.

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

Fort George G. Meade, Maryland: Operational facilities, production facilities, and utilities, $3,416,000.

OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

DEFENSE ATOMIC SUPPORT AGENCY

Johnston Island: Community facilities, and ground improvements, $1,410,000.

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

Various Locations, Europe: Operational facilities, troop housing, and utilities, $2,407,000.

Establishment of security installations.

SEC. 402. The Secretary of Defense may establish or develop installations and facilities which he determines to be vital to the security of the United States, and in connection therewith to acquire, construct, convert, rehabilitate, or install permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisition, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment in the total amount of $150,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense, or his designee, shall notify the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives, immediately upon reaching a final decision to implement, of the cost of construction of any public work undertaken under this section, including real estate actions pertaining thereto.

Notification of congressional committees.

79 Stat. 810.

SEC. 403. (a) Public Law 89–188, as amended, is amended under the heading "INSIDE THE UNITED STATES" in section 401 as follows:

(1) Under the subheading "DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY", with respect to Arlington Hall Station, Arlington, Virginia, strike out "$17,900,000" and insert in place thereof "$20,000,000".

(b) Public Law 89–188, as amended, is amended, by striking out in clause (4) of section 602 "$100,051,000" and inserting in place thereof "$102,151,000".

TITLE V

Southeast Asia. Establishment of military installations.

SEC. 501. The Secretary of each military department may establish or develop military installations and facilities by acquiring, constructing, converting, rehabilitating, or installing permanent or temporary public works, including land acquisition, site preparation, appurtenances, utilities, and equipment, which are necessary outside the United States in connection with military activities in Southeast Asia, or in support of such activities in the total amount as follows:

Department of the Army, $33,156,000

Department of the Navy, $17,964,000

Department of the Air Force, $23,880,000: *Provided*, That materials only are authorized in connection with dependent military housing facilities for the Vietnamese.

South Vietnam, construction projects.
Report to congressional committees.

SEC. 502. The Secretary of Defense, in connection with construction projects undertaken in South Vietnam pursuant to section 501 above, shall furnish to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives such reports as were heretofore furnished pursuant to section 401(c) of Public Law 89–367 (80 Stat. 36, 37).

TITLE VI

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING

Family housing facilities.

SEC. 601. The Secretary of Defense, or his designee, is authorized to construct, at the locations hereinafter named, family housing units and trailer court facilities in the numbers hereinafter listed, but no family housing construction shall be commenced at any such locations in the United States, until the Secretary shall have consulted with the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development, as to the availability of adequate private housing at such locations. If agreement cannot be reached with respect to the availability of adequate private housing at any location, the Secretary of Defense shall immediately notify the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, in writing, of such difference of opinion, and no contract for construction at such location shall be entered into for a period of thirty days after such notification has been given. This authority shall include the authority to acquire land, and interests in land, by gift, purchase, exchange of Government-owned land, or otherwise.

Notification of congressional committees.

Family housing units for—

Army.

(a) The Department of the Army, two thousand two hundred units, $40,644,000:

Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, two hundred units.
Presidio of San Francisco, California, two hundred units.
Fort Benning, Georgia, three hundred and sixty units.
Fort Gordon, Georgia, four hundred units.
Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, fifty units.
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, one hundred units.
Fort Meade, Maryland, three hundred units.
Fort Jackson, South Carolina, two hundred units.
Fort Hood, Texas, one hundred and twenty units.
Fort Stewart, Georgia, one hundred and twenty units.
Pacific Side, Canal Zone, one hundred and fifty units.

Navy.

(b) The Department of the Navy, four thousand six hundred and twelve units, $93,810,000:

Marine Corps Air Station, Yuma, Arizona, four hundred and thirty units.
Naval Air Station, Lemoore, California, one hundred units.
Naval Complex, Long Beach, California, five hundred units.
Naval Submarine Base, New London, Connecticut, three hundred units.
Naval Auxiliary Air Station, Whiting Field, Florida, one hundred units.
Naval Supply Corps School, Athens, Georgia, forty-two units.
Naval Complex, Oahu, Hawaii, five hundred units.
David Taylor Model Basin Field Station, Bayview, Idaho, four units.
Naval Air Station, Glenview, Illinois, one hundred and fifty units.
Naval Security Group Activity, Winter Harbor, Maine, thirty-two units.

Naval Communication Station, Cheltenham, Maryland, fifty units.

Naval Air Test Center, Patuxent River, Maryland, two hundred units.

Naval Complex, Boston, Massachusetts, one hundred units.

Naval Facility, Nantucket, Massachusetts, fourteen units.

Naval Ammunition Depot, Hawthorne, Nevada, one hundred units.

Naval Ammunition Depot, McAlester, Oklahoma, thirty units.

Naval Complex, South Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, two hundred units.

Naval Complex, Newport, Rhode Island, two hundred units.

Naval Air Station, Quonset Point, Rhode Island, two hundred units.

Naval Complex, Charleston, South Carolina, one hundred and fifty units.

Naval Complex, Norfolk, Virginia, one hundred units.

Naval Shipyard, Bremerton, Washington, one hundred units.

Naval Security Group Activity, Marietta, Washington, thirty units.

Naval Air Station, Whidbey Island, Washington, two hundred and fifty units.

Naval Communication Station, Sugar Grove, West Virginia, twenty units.

Naval Station, Guam, two hundred units.

Naval Communication Station, North West Cape, Australia, seventy units.

Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, two hundred units.

Naval Station, Keflavik, Iceland, one hundred and forty units.

Naval Station, Subic Bay, Republic of the Philippines, one hundred units.

(c) The Department of the Air Force, three thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven units, $75,890,000: Air Force.

Craig Air Force Base, Alabama, three hundred units.

Luke Air Force Range, Arizona, four units.

Dover Air Force Base, Delaware, one unit.

George Air Force Base, California, three hundred and seventy-two units.

Tyndall Air Force Base, Florida, one hundred and sixty units.

Hickam-Wheeler Air Force Bases, Hawaii, four hundred units.

Bunker Hill Air Force Base, Indiana, two hundred units.

McConnell Air Force Base, Kansas, two hundred units.

Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland, two hundred units.

L. G. Hanscom Field, Massachusetts, one hundred units.

Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska, two hundred units.

Tinker Air Force Base, Oklahoma, three hundred units.

Shaw Air Force Base, South Carolina, three hundred units.

Bergstrom Air Force Base, Texas, fourteen units.

Laredo Air Force Base, Texas, four hundred units.

Laughlin Air Force Base, Texas, one hundred units.

Reese Air Force Base, Texas, one unit.

Ramey Air Force Base, Puerto Rico, one hundred units.

Andersen Air Force Base, Guam, two hundred units.

Wake Island Air Force Station, twenty units.

Albrook-Howard Air Force Bases, Canal Zone, fifty units.
Bentwaters Air Base, United Kingdom, one hundred units.
Upper Heyford Air Base, United Kingdom, seventy-five units.

Cost limitations.

SEC. 602. Authorization for the construction of family housing provided in this Act shall be subject, under such regulations as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe, to the following limitations on cost, which shall include shades, screens, ranges, refrigerators, and all other installed equipment and fixtures:

(a) The average unit cost for each military department for all units of family housing constructed in the United States (other than Hawaii and Alaska) and Puerto Rico shall not exceed $19,500, including the cost of the family unit and the proportionate costs of land acquisition, site preparation, and installation of utilities.

(b) No family housing unit in the areas listed in subsection (a) shall be constructed at a total cost exceeding $35,000, including the cost of the family unit and the proportionate costs of land acquisition, site preparation, and installation of utilities.

(c) When family housing units are constructed in areas other than those listed in subsection (a), the average cost of all such units, in any project of fifty units or more, shall not exceed $32,000, and in no event shall the cost of any unit exceed $40,000. The cost limitations of this subsection shall include the cost of the family unit and the proportionate costs of land acquisition, site preparation, and installation of utilities.

Retroactive provision.

SEC. 603. Notwithstanding the limitations contained in prior Military Construction Authorizations Acts on cost of construction of family housing, the limitations on such cost contained in section 602 of this Act shall apply to all prior authorizations for construction of family housing not heretofore repealed and for which construction contracts have not been executed by the date of enactment of this Act.

Alterations, etc., of quarters.

SEC. 604. The Secretary of Defense, or his designee, is authorized to accomplish alterations, additions, expansions, or extensions not otherwise authorized by law, to existing public quarters at a cost not to exceed—

(a) For the Department of the Army, $7,000,000.
(b) For the Department of the Navy, $5,000,000.
(c) For the Department of the Air Force, $5,000,000.
(d) For the Defense Agencies, $671,000.

Military housing. Foreign countries. 42 USC 1594k.

SEC. 605. Section 507 of Public Law 88–174 (77 Stat. 307, 326), as amended by section 505 of Public Law 89–188 (79 Stat. 793, 814), is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 507. For the purpose of providing military family housing in foreign countries, the Secretary of Defense is authorized to enter into agreements guaranteeing the builders or other sponsors of such housing a rental return equivalent to a specified portion of the annual rental income which the builders or other sponsors would receive from the tenants if the housing were fully occupied: *Provided*, That the aggregate amount guaranteed under such agreements entered into during the fiscal years 1968 and 1969 shall not exceed such amount as may be applicable to five thousand units: *Provided further*, That no such agreement shall guarantee the payment of more than 97 per centum of the anticipated rentals, nor shall any guarantee extend for a period of more than ten years, nor shall the average guaranteed rental on any project exceed $185 per unit per month, including the cost of maintenance and operation."

Family housing management account. 42 USC 1594a-1.

SEC. 606. Section 501(b) of Public Law 87–554 (76 Stat. 223, 237) is amended by deleting the period at the end thereof and adding the

following new clause: "and (3) notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of debt service, proceeds of the disposal of family housing of the Department of Defense, including related land and improvements, whether disposed of by the Department of Defense or any other Federal agency, but less those expenses payable pursuant to section 204(b) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U.S.C. 485(b)), to remain available until expended."

68 Stat. 1051.

SEC. 607. Section 515 of Public Law 84–161 (69 Stat. 324, 352), as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Leasing of facilities.
79 Stat. 813.
10 USC 2674 note.

"SEC. 515. During fiscal years 1968 and 1969, the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, respectively, are authorized to lease housing facilities, for assignment as public quarters to military personnel and their dependents, if any, without rental charge, at or near any military installation in the United States, Puerto Rico, or Guam if the Secretary of Defense, or his designee, finds that there is a lack of adequate housing facilities at or near such military installation and that (1) there has been a recent and substantial increase in the personnel strength assigned to such military installation and such increase is temporary, or (2) the permanent personnel strength of such military installation is to be substantially reduced in the near future, or (3) the number of military personnel assigned to such military installation is so small as to make the construction of family housing uneconomical. Such housing facilities may be leased on an individual basis and not more than seven thousand five hundred such units may be so leased at any one time. Expenditures for the rental of such housing facilities may not exceed an average of $175 per unit per month for each military department, including the cost of utilities and maintenance and operation."

SEC. 608. Subsection (g) of section 407 of Public Law 85–241 (71 Stat. 531, 556), as amended (42 U.S.C. 1594j (g)) is amended by adding the following sentence at the end thereof: "Any such housing so exempted in connection with depot-type installations, as to which the Secretary of Defense, or his designee, determines, subsequent to July 1, 1967, that indefinite retention may be necessary to satisfy unanticipated housing requirements resulting from future expanded activity at such installations, may be retained and utilized as necessary, notwithstanding that the foregoing criteria are no longer satisfied."

Inadequate quarters, exemption.
74 Stat. 186; 77 Stat. 326.

SEC. 609. The Secretary of Defense, or his designee, is authorized to acquire by transfer, without reimbursement, all rights and interests of the Federal Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, in ten family housing units located on Auxiliary Field Number 6, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida.

Eglin Air Force Base, Fla.
Transfer of housing.

SEC. 610. (a) None of the funds authorized by this or any other Act may be expended for the repair or improvement of any single family housing unit, or for the repair or improvement of two or more housing units when such units are to be converted into or used as a single family housing unit, if the cost of such repair or improvement to such unit or units, as the case may be, exceeds a total cost of $10,000, including any costs in connection with (1) the furnishing of electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal; (2) roads and walks; and (3) grading and drainage, unless such repair or improvement in connection with such unit or units is specifically authorized by law. As used in this section the term "repair or improvement" includes maintenance, alteration, expansion, extension, or rehabilitation of any housing unit or units.

"Repair or improvement."
Cost limitations.

(b) The Secretary of Defense, or his designee, is authorized to accomplish repairs and improvements to existing public quarters in amounts in excess of the $10,000 limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this section as follows:

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, eight units, $158,000.

Commandant, United States Marine Corps Quarters, Washington, District of Columbia, one unit, $67,000.

Chief Naval Air Training Quarters, Pensacola, Florida, one unit, $19,900.

Commandant, Ninth Naval District, Great Lakes, Illinois, $40,000.

Quarters A, Naval Station, New York, one unit, $23,500.

Flag Quarters T–143, PWC San Diego, California, one unit, $18,100.

Flag Quarters Number 23, Honolulu, Hawaii, one unit, $16,300.

General Officers Quarters, Scott Air Force Base, Illinois, twelve units, $190,400.

Sandia Base, New Mexico, twelve units, $125,000.

Repeal.

(c) Section 609 of the Military Construction Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 111) is hereby repealed.

Appropriation.

SEC. 611. There is authorized to be appropriated for use by the Secretary of Defense, or his designee, for military family housing as authorized by law for the following purposes:

(a) for construction and acquisition of family housing, including improvements to adequate quarters, improvements to inadequate quarters, minor construction, rental guarantee payments, construction and acquisition of trailer court facilities, and planning, an amount not to exceed $230,225,000, and

(b) for support of military family housing, including operating expenses, leasing, maintenance of real property, payments of principal and interest on mortgage debts incurred, payments to the Commodity Credit Corporation, and mortgage insurance premiums authorized under section 222 of the National Housing Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1517m), an amount not to exceed $520,000,000.

68 Stat. 603.

TITLE VII

HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE

Appropriation.

42 USC 3374.

SEC. 701. In accordance with subsection 1013(i) of Public Law 89–754 (80 Stat. 1255, 1292) there is authorized to be appropriated for use by the Secretary of Defense for the purposes of section 1013 of Public Law 89–754, including acquisition of properties, an amount not to exceed $27,000,000; but no funds may be expended for the purposes of such section 1013 after the expiration of thirty months following the date of enactment of this Act.

TITLE VIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Construction authority.

Waiver of restrictions.

70A Stat. 269, 590.

SEC. 801. The Secretary of each military department may proceed to establish or develop installations and facilities under this Act without regard to section 3648 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 529), and sections 4774(d) and 9774(d) of title 10, United States Code. The authority to place permanent or temporary improvements on land includes authority for surveys, administration, overhead, planning, and supervision incident to construction. That authority may be exercised before title to the land is approved under section 355 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (40 U.S.C. 255), and even though the land is held temporarily. The authority to acquire real estate or land includes authority to make surveys and to acquire land,

and interests in land (including temporary use), by gift, purchase, exchange of Government-owned land, or otherwise.

Appropriation.

SEC. 802. There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act, but appropriations for public works projects authorized by titles I, II, III, IV, V, VI, and VII shall not exceed—

(1) for title I: Inside the United States, $282,359,000; outside the United States, $100,480,000; section 102, $2,873,000; or a total of $385,712,000.

(2) for title II: Inside the United States, $414,833,000; outside the United States, $39,515,000; section 202, $6,784,000; or a total of $461,132,000.

(3) for title III: Inside the United States, $312,050,000; outside the United States, $26,904,000; section 302, $59,422,000; or a total of $398,376,000.

(4) for title IV: A total of $167,547,000.

(5) for title V: Southeast Asia support—Department of the Army, $33,156,000; Department of the Navy, $17,964,000; Department of the Air Force, $23,880,000.

(6) for title VI: Military family housing, $750,225,000.

(7) for title VII: Homeowners assistance, $27,000,000.

Cost variations.

SEC. 803. Any of the amounts named in titles I, II, III, and IV of this Act, may, in the discretion of the Secretary concerned, be increased by 5 per centum for projects inside the United States (other than Alaska) and by 10 per centum for projects outside the United States or in Alaska, if he determines in the case of any particular project that such increase (1) is required for the sole purpose of meeting unusual variations in cost arising in connection with that project, and (2) could not have been reasonably anticipated at the time such project was submitted to the Congress. However, the total costs of all projects in each such title may not be more than the total amount authorized to be appropriated for projects in that title.

Contract supervision.

SEC. 804. Contracts for construction made by the United States for performance within the United States and its possessions under this Act shall be executed under the jurisdiction and supervision of the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army, or the Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Department of the Navy, unless the Secretary of Defense or his designee determines that because such jurisdiction and supervision is wholly impracticable such contracts should be executed under the jurisdiction and supervision of another department or Government agency, and shall be awarded, insofar as practicable, on a competitive basis to the lowest responsible bidder, if the national security will not be impaired and the award is consistent with chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code. Regulations issued by the Secretary of Defense implementing the provisions of this section shall provide the department or agency requiring such construction with the right to select either the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army, or the Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Department of the Navy, as its construction agent, providing that under the facts and circumstances that exist at the time of the selection of the construction agent, such selection will not result in any increased cost to the United States. The Secretaries of the military departments shall report semiannually to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives with respect to all contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis to the lowest responsible bidder.

70A Stat. 127.
10 USC 2301-2314.

Reports to Congress.

Repeals; exceptions.

SEC. 805. (a) As of October 1, 1968, all authorizations for military public works (other than family housing) to be accomplished by the Secretary of a military department in connection with the establishment or development of military installations and facilities, and all authorizations for appropriations therefor, that are contained in titles I, II, III, and IV, of the Act of September 12, 1966, Public Law 89–568 (80 Stat. 739), and not superseded or otherwise modified by a later authorization are repealed except authorizations for public works projects as to which appropriated funds have been obligated for construction contracts or land acquisitions in whole or in part before October 1, 1968, and authorizations for appropriations therefor.

(b) Effective fifteen months from the date of enactment of this Act, all authorizations for construction of family housing, including trailer court facilities, all authorizations to accomplish alterations, additions, expansions, or extensions to existing family housing, and all authorizations for related facilities projects, which are contained in this or any previous Act, are hereby repealed, except (1) authorizations for family housing projects as to which appropriated funds have been obligated for construction contracts or land acquisitions or manufactured structural component contracts in whole or in part before such date, and (2) authorizations to accomplish alterations, additions, expansions, or extensions to existing family housing, and authorizations for related facilities projects, as to which appropriated funds have been obligated for construction contracts before such date.

Unit cost limitations.

SEC. 806. None of the authority contained in titles I, II, III, IV, and V of this Act shall be deemed to authorize any building construction project inside the United States (other than Alaska) at a unit cost in excess of—

(1) $36 per square foot for cold storage warehousing;

(2) $9 per square foot for regular warehousing;

(3) $2,300 per person for permanent barracks;

(4) $8,500 per person for bachelor officer quarters; unless the Secretary of Defense or his designee determines that, because of special circumstances, application to such project of the limitations on unit costs contained in this section is impracticable: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the limitations contained in prior Military Construction Authorization Acts on unit costs, the limitations on such costs contained in this section shall apply to all prior authorizations for such construction not heretofore repealed and for which construction contracts have not been awarded by the date of enactment of this Act.

Retroactive provision.

Fallout protection.

50 USC app. 2287.

SEC. 807. Section 610 of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1967 (Public Law 89–568; 80 Stat. 756) is amended as follows:

(a) By inserting, after the words "under this Act" appearing in subsection (b), the following: "or hereafter authorized" and

(b) By striking the period at the end thereof, substituting a colon therefor and adding the following: "*Provided, however*, That this authorization may be averaged and applied to a single facility of two or more facilities, or among projects on an installation, when such application will result in more fallout shelter space, or is needed to meet minimum fallout protection standards in such facilities or projects."

Waste disposal systems, construction.

SEC. 808. None of the funds authorized by this Act shall be expended for the construction of any waste treatment or waste disposal system at or in connection with any military installation until

after the Secretary of Defense or his designee has consulted with the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration of the Department of the Interior and determined that the degree and type of waste disposal and treatment required in the area in which such military installation is located are consistent with applicable Federal or State water quality standards or other requirements and that the planned system will be coordinated in timing with a State, county, or municipal program which requires communities to take such related abatement measures as are necessary to achieve area-wide water pollution cleanup.

Fort DeRussy, Hawaii. Land disposition, prohibition.

SEC. 809. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the lands constituting Fort DeRussy, Hawaii, may be sold, leased, transferred, or otherwise disposed by the Department of Defense unless hereafter authorized by law.

Naval Academy Dairy Farm.

SEC. 810. (a) The Naval Academy Dairy Farm is a self-supporting operation, an economic and morale-building asset to the Department of the Navy, and shall continue in its present status and function.

63 Stat. 377.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 471 et seq.) or any other provision of law, the real property located in Gambrills, Anne Arundel County, Maryland, and comprising the Naval Academy Dairy Farm shall not be determined excess to the needs of the holding agency or transferred, reassigned, or otherwise disposed of by such agency, nor shall any action be taken by the Navy to close, dispose of or phase out the Naval Academy Dairy Farm unless specially authorized by an Act of Congress.

Citation of titles.

SEC. 811. Titles I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII of this Act may be cited as the "Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968."

TITLE IX

RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968. 70A Stat. 120. 10 USC 2231-2238.

SEC. 901. Subject to chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense may establish or develop additional facilities for the Reserve Forces, including the acquisition of land therefor, but the cost of such facilities shall not exceed—

(1) for Department of the Army:
  (a) Army National Guard of the United States, $10,000,000.
  (b) Army Reserve, $10,000,000.
(2) for Department of the Navy: Naval and Marine Corps Reserves, $4,500,000.
(3) for Department of the Air Force:
  (a) Air National Guard of the United States, $9,800,000.
  (b) Air Force Reserve, $4,000,000.

Construction authority. Waiver of restrictions. 70A Stat. 269, 590.

SEC. 902. The Secretary of Defense may establish or develop installations and facilities under this title without regard to section 3648 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 529), and sections 4774(d) and 9774(d) of title 10, United States Code. The authority to place permanent or temporary improvements on land includes authority for surveys, administration, overhead, planning, and supervision incident to construction. That authority may be exercised before title to the land is approved under section 355 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (40 U.S.C. 255), and even though the land is held temporarily. The authority to acquire real estate or land includes authority to make surveys and to acquire land, and interests in land (including temporary use), by gift, purchase, exchange of Government-owned land, or otherwise.

Citation of title.

SEC. 903. This title may be cited as the "Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968."

TITLE X

NAVAL DISTRICTS AND THE RANK OF COMMANDANTS THEREOF

70A Stat. 275.

SEC. 1001. Part I of subtitle C of title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) A new chapter 516 is inserted after chapter 515 reading as follows:

"Chapter 516.—NAVAL DISTRICTS

"Sec.
"5221. Naval districts.
"5222. Commandants of naval districts.

"§ 5221. Naval districts

"There shall be included within the organization of the Department of the Navy, naval districts. These naval districts and their headquarters are as listed in the subjoined table:

"District No. or name	States and counties	Headquarters
1	Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island (including Block Island).	Boston.
3	Connecticut, New York, northern part of New Jersey, including the counties of Monmouth, Middlesex, Somerset, Hunterdon, and all counties north thereof; also Nantucket Shoals Lightship.	New York.
4	Pennsylvania; southern part of New Jersey, including counties of Mercer, Burlington, Ocean, and all counties south thereof; Delaware, including Winter Quarter Shoal Light Vessel; Ohio.	Philadelphia.
5	Maryland less Anne Arundel, Prince Georges, Montgomery, St. Marys, Calvert, and Charles Counties; West Virginia; Virginia less Arlington, Fairfax, Stafford, King George, Prince William, and Westmoreland Counties and the city of Alexandria; also all waters of Chesapeake Bay including its arms and tributaries except waters within the Fourth Naval District and the counties comprising the Naval District, Washington, D.C., west of a line extending from Smith Point to Point Lookout thence following the general contour of the shoreline of St. Marys, Calvert, and Anne Arundel Counties, as faired by straight lines from headland to headland across rivers and estuaries; Kentucky; and the counties of Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Gates, Perquimans, Chowan, Dare, Tyrrell, Washington, Hyde, Beaufort, Pamlico, Craven, Jones, Carteret, and Onslow in North Carolina.	Norfolk.
6	North Carolina less the counties of Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Gates, Perquimans, Chowan, Dare, Tyrrell, Washington, Hyde, Beaufort, Pamlico, Craven, Jones, Carteret, and Onslow; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Alabama; Tennessee; and Mississippi.	Charleston.
8	Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas, and New Mexico	New Orleans.
9	Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, and Wyoming.	Great Lakes.
11	Arizona; Clark County, Nevada; southern part of California, including counties of Santa Barbara, Kern, and San Bernardino, and all counties south thereof.	San Diego.
12	Utah, Nevada (except Clark County), northern part of California, including counties of San Luis Obispo, Kings, Tulare, Inyo and all counties north thereof.	San Francisco.
13	Washington, Oregon, Idaho, and Montana	Seattle.
Naval District, Washington, D.C.	The Potomac River up to the Frederick County line; the District of Columbia; the counties of Anne Arundel, Prince Georges, Montgomery, St. Marys, Calvert, and Charles in Maryland; the counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Stafford, King George, Prince William, and Westmoreland in Virginia; and the cities of Alexandria, Falls Church, and Fairfax, Virginia. The waters of the Naval District, Washington, D.C., include the waters within the counties comprising the command west of a line extending from Smith Point to Point Lookout, thence following the general contour of the shoreline of St. Marys, Calvert, and Anne Arundel Counties, as faired by straight lines from headland to headland across rivers and estuaries.	Washington, D.C.

"§ 5222. Commandants of naval districts

"The Secretary of the Navy shall detail an officer of the Navy not below the grade of rear admiral as commandant of each of the naval districts listed in section 5221 of this title."

(2) The chapter analysis is amended by inserting the following item after item 515:

"516. Naval districts."

Approved October 21, 1967.

Public Law 90-111

AN ACT

October 23, 1967
[S. 2121]

To extend the provisions of the Act of October 23, 1962, relating to relief for occupants of certain unpatented mining claims.

Mining claims.
Extension of provisions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first section of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief for residential occupants of unpatented mining claims upon which valuable improvements have been placed, and for other purposes", approved October 23, 1962 (30 U.S.C. 701), is amended by striking out "five years from the date of this Act" and inserting in lieu thereof "the period ending June 30, 1971".

76 Stat. 1127.

SEC. 2. Section 6(b) of such Act of October 23, 1962 (30 U.S.C. 706(b)), is amended by striking out "five years from the date of its enactment" and inserting in lieu thereof "the period ending June 30, 1971".

Approved October 23, 1967.

Public Law 90-112

AN ACT

October 23, 1967
[H. R. 11456]

Making appropriations for the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Department of Transportation Appropriation Act, 1968.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

TITLE I—OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary of Transportation, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed $24,500 for allocation within the Department for official reception and representation expenses as the Secretary may determine; $7,400,000: *Provided*, That whenever the Secretary determines that staff functions being performed elsewhere in the Department could be performed more economically and effectively by the Office of the Secretary, he may, during fiscal year 1968, transfer such functions to the Office of the Secretary.

Ante, p. 206.

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH

For necessary expenses for conducting transportation research activities, including the collection of national transportation statistics, $5,950,000, to remain available until expended.

TITLE II—COAST GUARD

OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the operation and maintenance of the Coast Guard, not otherwise provided for, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; purchase of not to exceed sixteen passenger motor vehicles, of which fourteen shall

80 Stat. 416.

be for replacement only; maintenance, operation, and repair of aircraft; recreation and welfare; and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); $342,651,000: *Provided*, That the number of aircraft on hand at any one time shall not exceed one hundred and seventy-nine exclusive of planes and parts stored to meet future attrition: *Provided further*, That, without regard to any provisions of law or Executive order prescribing minimum flight requirements, Coast Guard regulations which establish proficiency standards and maximum and minimum flying hours for this purpose may provide for the payment of flight pay at the rates prescribed in section 301 of title 37, United States Code, to certain members of the Coast Guard otherwise entitled to receive flight pay during the current fiscal year (1) who have held aeronautical ratings or designations for not less than fifteen years, or (2) whose particular assignment outside the United States or in Alaska, makes it impractical to participate in regular aerial flights: *Provided further*, That amounts equal to the obligated balances against the appropriations for "Operating expenses" for the two preceding years, shall be transferred to and merged with this appropriation, and such merged appropriation shall be available as one fund, except for accounting purposes of the Coast Guard, for the payment of obligations properly incurred against such prior year appropriations and against this appropriation: *Provided further*, That, except as otherwise authorized by the Act of September 30, 1950 (20 U.S.C. 236–244), this appropriation shall be available for expenses of primary and secondary schooling for dependents of Coast Guard personnel stationed outside the continental United States at costs for any given area not in excess of those of the Department of Defense for the same area, when it is determined by the Secretary that the schools, if any, available in the locality are unable to provide adequately for the education of such dependents, and the Coast Guard may provide for the transportation of said dependents between such schools and their places of residence when the schools are not accessible to such dependents by regular means of transportation.

Payment of flight pay.

76 Stat. 461.

School expenses for dependents.

64 Stat. 1100.

ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of acquisition, construction, rebuilding, and improvement of aids to navigation, shore facilities, vessels, and aircraft, including equipment related thereto; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; $107,014,000, to remain available until expended.

80 Stat. 416.

RESERVE TRAINING

For all necessary expenses for the Coast Guard Reserve, as authorized by law, including repayment to other Coast Guard appropriations for indirect expenses, for regular personnel, or reserve personnel while on active duty, engaged primarily in administration and operation of the reserve program; maintenance and operation of facilities; supplies, equipment, and services; and the maintenance, operation, and repair of aircraft; $24,300,000: *Provided*, That amounts equal to the obligated balances against the appropriations for "Reserve training" for the two preceding years shall be transferred to and merged with this appropriation, and such merged appropriation shall be available as one fund, except for accounting purposes of the Coast Guard, for the payment of obligations properly incurred against such prior year appropriations and against this appropriation.

RETIRED PAY

For retired pay, including the payment of obligations therefor otherwise chargeable to lapsed appropriations for this purpose, and payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan, $48,000,000.

70A Stat. 108.
10 USC 1431-1446.

TITLE III—FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses of the Federal Aviation Administration, not otherwise provided for, including administrative expenses for research and development and for establishment of air navigation facilities, and carrying out the provisions of the Federal Airport Act; and purchase and repair of skis and snowshoes; $605,400,000: *Provided*, That there may be credited to this appropriation, funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and operation of air navigation facilities.

60 Stat. 170.
49 USC 1101 note.

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

For an additional amount for the acquisition, establishment, and improvement by contract or purchase and hire of air navigation and experimental facilities, including the initial acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant; the construction and furnishing of quarters and related accommodations for officers and employees of the Federal Aviation Administration stationed at remote localities where such accommodations are not available, but at a total cost of construction of not to exceed $50,000 per housing unit in Alaska; and purchase of one aircraft; $54,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, for expenses incurred in the establishment of air navigation facilities: *Provided further*, That no part of the foregoing appropriation shall be available for the construction of a new wind tunnel, or to purchase any land for or in connection with the National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for research, development, and service testing in accordance with the provisions of

72 Stat. 731.

the Federal Aviation Act (49 U.S.C. 1301–1542), including construction of experimental facilities and acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant, $27,000,000, to remain available until expended.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NATIONAL CAPITAL AIRPORTS

For expenses incident to the care, operation, maintenance, improvement and protection of the federally owned civil airports in the vicinity of the District of Columbia, including purchase of seven passenger motor vehicles for police use, for replacement only, which may exceed by $300 the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year; purchase, cleaning and repair of uniforms; and arms and ammunition; $8,500,000.

CONSTRUCTION, NATIONAL CAPITAL AIRPORTS

For necessary expenses for construction at the federally owned civil airports in the vicinity of the District of Columbia, $160,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the unexpended balances of the appropriations for "Construction, Dulles International Airport" and "Construction, Washington National Airport" shall be merged with this appropriation.

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS

60 Stat. 170; 80 Stat. 894. 49 USC 1101 note.

For grants-in-aid for airports pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Airport Act, as amended, for the fiscal year 1969, $70,000,000, to remain available until expended.

CIVIL SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT DEVELOPMENT

For an additional amount for expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the development of a civil supersonic aircraft, including the construction of two prototype aircraft of the same design, and advances of funds without regard to the provisions of section 3648 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 529), $142,375,000, to remain available until expended.

AVIATION WAR RISK INSURANCE REVOLVING FUND

72 Stat. 803.

61 Stat. 584.

The Secretary of Transportation is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds available pursuant to section 1306 of the Act of August 23, 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1536), and in accordance with section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 849), as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for aviation war risk insurance activities under said Act.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. During the current fiscal year applicable appropriations to the Federal Aviation Administration shall be available for the Federal Aviation Administration to conduct the activities specified in the Act of October 26, 1949, 63 Stat. 907, as amended, under determinations and regulations by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration; maintenance and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; and uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299).

15 USC 1514.

Ante, p. 206.

SEC. 302. Funds appropriated under this Act for expenditure by the Federal Aviation Administration may be expended for reimbursement of other Federal agencies for expenses incurred, on behalf of the Federal Aviation Administration, in the settlement of claims for damages resulting from sonic boom in connection with research conducted as part of the civil supersonic aircraft development.

Settlement of claims for sonic boom damages.

TITLE IV—FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON GENERAL EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for administration, operation, and research of the Federal Highway Administration, as authorized by law, not to exceed $59,927,000 shall be paid, in accordance with law, from the appropriation "Federal-Aid Highways (Trust Fund)" (including advances and reimbursements): *Provided*, That appropriations available to the Federal Highway Administration shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles; uniforms or allowances therefor authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

80 Stat. 416.

Of the total amount made available during the current fiscal year for administration, operation, and research expenses of the Federal Highway Administration, $100,000 shall be available for carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, section 309.

Funds for cooperation with other American Republics.

72 Stat. 914.

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS (TRUST FUND)

For carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, which are attributable to Federal-aid highways, to remain available until expended, $3,770,872,000, or so much thereof as may be available in and derived from the "Highway trust fund"; which sum is composed of $705,603,204, the balance of the amount authorized for the fiscal year 1966, and $3,012,781,270 (or so much thereof as may be

72 Stat. 885.
23 USC 101 *et seq.*

available in and derived from the "Highway trust fund"), a part of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1967, $37,055,224 for reimbursement of the sum expended for the repair or reconstruction of highways and bridges which have been damaged or destroyed by floods, hurricanes, or landslides, as provided by title 23, United States Code, section 125, $334,530 for reimbursement of the sums expended for the design and construction of bridges upon and across dams, as provided by title 23, United States Code, section 320, $14,008,661 for reimbursement of the sums expended pursuant to the provisions of section 2 of the Pacific Northwest Disaster Relief Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 131), and $1,089,111 for reimbursement of the sums expended pursuant to the provisions of section 21 of the Alaska Omnibus Act, as amended, (78 Stat. 505).

73 Stat. 612; 80 Stat. 769.
72 Stat. 917.
48 USC prec. 21 note.

HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION

For necessary administrative expenses in carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, sections 131, 136 and 319(b), as authorized by section 402 of the Highway Beautification Act of 1965, $1,200,000.

79 Stat. 1028-1032.
23 USC 131 note.

TRAFFIC AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

For expenses necessary to discharge the functions of the Secretary with respect to traffic and highway safety, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; $21,034,000, together with $1,100,000 to be transferred from the appropriation for "State and community highway safety (Liquidation of contract authorization)."

80 Stat. 416.

STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For the payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, section 402, to remain available until expended, $25,000,000, of which not to exceed $1,100,000 may be advanced to the appropriation "Traffic and highway safety" for administration of this program.

80 Stat. 731.

MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY

For necessary expenses to carry out motor carrier safety functions of the Secretary as authorized by the Department of Transportation Act (80 Stat. 939–40); $1,780,000.

49 USC 1655.

FOREST HIGHWAYS (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, section 204, pursuant to contract authorization granted by title 23, United States Code, section 203, to remain available until expended, $32,000,000, which sum is composed of $6,950,000, the balance of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1966, and $25,050,000, a part of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1967: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental, purchase, construction, or alteration of buildings and sites necessary for the storage and repair of equipment and supplies used for road construction and maintenance but the total cost of any such item under this authorization shall not exceed $15,000.

72 Stat. 906.

PUBLIC LANDS HIGHWAYS (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, section 209, pursuant to the contract authorization granted by title 23, United States Code, section 203, to remain available until expended, $9,000,000, which sum is composed of $900,000, the balance of the amount authorized for the fiscal year 1966, $7,000,000, the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1967, and $1,100,000, a part of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1968. 72 Stat. 908; 78 Stat. 397.

INTER-AMERICAN HIGHWAY

For necessary expenses for construction of the Inter-American Highway, in accordance with the provisions of section 212 of title 23 of the United States Code, $5,000,000, to remain available until expended.

CHAMIZAL MEMORIAL HIGHWAY

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Act of November 8, 1966 (Public Law 89–795), $4,000,000, to remain available until expended. 80 Stat. 1477.

ALASKAN ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses for construction and maintenance of highways in the State of Alaska, as authorized by the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 768), $5,000,000, to remain available until expended. 23 USC 118.

REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAYS

For repayment to the Highway trust fund, $15,097,772, which sum is composed of $1,089,111 for the increased expenditures made for the repair and reconstruction of highways in Alaska, as authorized by section 3 of the 1964 Amendments to the Alaska Omnibus Act (78 Stat. 505), and $14,008,661 for the repair and reconstruction of highways, roads, and trails, as authorized by section 2 of the Pacific Northwest Disaster Relief Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 131). 48 USC prec. 21 note.

GENERAL PROVISION

SEC. 401. None of the funds provided in this title shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of $25,000,000 in fiscal year 1968 for "State and Community Highway Safety".

TITLE V—FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Railroad Administration, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; $680,000. *Ante*, p. 206. 80 Stat. 416.

BUREAU OF RAILROAD SAFETY

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Railroad Safety, not otherwise provided for, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); hire of passenger

80 Stat. 416.

motor vehicles, and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; $3,414,000.

HIGH-SPEED GROUND TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses for research, development, and demonstrations in high-speed ground transportation, $11,750,000, to remain available until expended.

RAILROAD RESEARCH

For necessary expenses for conducting railroad research activities, $200,000, to remain available until expended.

ALASKA RAILROAD

ALASKA RAILROAD REVOLVING FUND

The Alaska Railroad Revolving Fund shall continue available until expended for the work authorized by law, including operation and maintenance of oceangoing or coastwise vessels by ownership, charter, or arrangement with other branches of the Government service, for the purpose of providing additional facilities for transportation of freight, passengers, or mail, when deemed necessary for the benefit and development of industries or travel in the area served; and payment of compensation and expenses as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 8146, to be reimbursed as therein provided: *Provided*, That no employee shall be paid an annual salary out of said fund in excess of the salaries prescribed by the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, for grade GS–15, except the general manager of said railroad, one assistant general manager at not to exceed the salaries prescribed by said Act for GS–17, and five officers at not to exceed the salaries prescribed by said Act for grade GS–16.

80 Stat. 553.

63 Stat. 954; *Post*, p. 625. 5 USC 5332.

TITLE VI—OTHER ACTIVITIES

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

The Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such Corporation, and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such Corporation, except as hereinafter provided.

61 Stat. 584. 31 USC 849.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Not to exceed $514,000 shall be available for administrative expenses which shall be computed on an accrual basis, including not to exceed $3,000 for official entertainment expenses to be expended upon the approval or authority of the Secretary of Transportation, hire of passenger motor vehicles, uniforms or allowances therefor for operation and maintenance personnel, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299), and $5,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

Ante, p. 206.

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Transportation Safety Board, including employment of temporary guards on a contract or fee basis; hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); $4,000,000.

80 Stat. 416.

Ante, p. 206.

TITLE VII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 701. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

This Act may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Appropriation Act, 1968".

Short title.

Approved October 23, 1967.

Public Law 90-113

AN ACT

October 24, 1967
[H. R. 10509]

Making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Department of Agriculture and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes; namely:

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

TITLE I—GENERAL ACTIVITIES

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to perform agricultural research relating to production, utilization, marketing, nutrition and consumer use, to control and eradicate pests and plant and animal diseases, and to perform related inspection, quarantine and regulatory work: *Provided*, That

appropriations hereunder shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $75,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for the operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed two for replacement only: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to 58 Stat. 742, for the construction, alteration, and repair of buildings and improvements, but unless otherwise provided, the cost of constructing any one building (except headhouses connecting greenhouses) shall not exceed $25,000, except for six buildings to be constructed or improved at a cost not to exceed $55,000 each, and the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed $7,500 or 7.5 per centum of the cost of the building, whichever is greater: *Provided further*, That the limitations on alterations contained in this Act shall not apply to a total of $100,000 for facilities at Beltsville, Maryland: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of appropriations hereunder shall be available for offsite improvements on property adjoining the boundary of the U.S. Salinity Laboratory, Riverside, California:

7 USC 2225.
80 Stat. 416.
7 USC 2250.

Research: For research and demonstrations on the production and utilization of agricultural products; agricultural marketing and distribution, not otherwise provided for; home economics or nutrition and consumer use of agricultural and associated products; and related research and services; and for acquisition of land by donation, exchange, or purchase at a nominal cost not to exceed $100; $136,775,500, and in addition not to exceed $15,000,000 from funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935, pursuant to Public Law 88–250 shall be transferred to and merged with this appropriation, of which $4,735,000 shall remain available until expended for plans, construction, and improvement of facilities without regard to limitations contained herein: *Provided*, That the limitations contained herein shall not apply to replacement of buildings needed to carry out the Act of April 24, 1948 (21 U.S.C. 113a): *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used to formulate a budget estimate for fiscal 1969 of more than $15,000,000 for research to be financed by transfer from funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935, and pursuant to Public Law 88–25;

49 Stat. 774.
7 USC 612c.
77 Stat. 820.
62 Stat. 198.
49 Stat. 774.
7 USC 612c.

Plant and animal disease and pest control: For operations and measures, not otherwise provided for, to control and eradicate pests and plant and animal diseases and for carrying out assigned inspection, quarantine, and regulatory activities, as authorized by law, includ-

ing expenses pursuant to the Act of February 28, 1947, as amended (21 U.S.C. 114b–c), $85,802,000, of which $1,500,000 shall be apportioned for use pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, for the control of outbreaks of insects and plant diseases to the extent necessary to meet emergency conditions: *Provided*, That no funds shall be used to formulate or administer a brucellosis eradication program for the current fiscal year that does not require minimum matching by any State of at least 40 per centum: *Provided further*, That, in addition, in emergencies which threaten the livestock or poultry industries of the country, the Secretary may transfer from other appropriations or funds available to the agencies or corporations of the Department such sums as he may deem necessary, to be available only in such emergencies for the arrest and eradication of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious diseases of animals, or European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry, and for expenses in accordance with the Act of February 28, 1947, as amended, and any unexpended balances of funds transferred under this head in the next preceding fiscal year shall be merged with such transferred amounts;

61 Stat. 7; 80 Stat. 330.

31 USC 665.

Special fund: To provide for additional labor, subprofessional and junior scientific help to be employed under contracts and cooperative agreements to strengthen the work at research installations in the field, not more than $2,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this head for the previous fiscal year may be used by the Administrator of the Agricultural Research Service in departmental research program in the current fiscal year, the amount so used to be transferred to and merged with the appropriation otherwise available under "Salaries and expenses, Research".

SALARIES AND EXPENSES (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments, in foreign currencies owed to or owned by the United States for market development research authorized by section 104(b)(1) and for agricultural and forestry research and other functions related thereto authorized by section 104(b)(3) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704(b)(1), (3)), to remain available until expended, $8,500,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available in addition to other appropriations for these purposes, for payments in the foregoing currencies: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated herein shall be used for payments in such foreign currencies as the Department determines are needed and can be used most effectively to carry out the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $25,000 of this appropriation shall be available for payments in foreign currencies for expenses of employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), as amended by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

80 Stat. 1529.

7 USC 2225.

80 Stat. 416.

COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE

PAYMENTS AND EXPENSES

For payments to agricultural experiment stations, for grants for cooperative forestry and other research, for facilities, and for other expenses, including $54,965,000, to carry into effect the provisions of the Hatch Act, approved March 2, 1887, as amended by the Act approved August 11, 1955 (7 U.S.C. 361a–361i), including administration by the United States Department of Agriculture; $3,485,000 for grants for cooperative forestry research under the Act approved October 10, 1962 (16 U.S.C. 582a—582a–7); $2,000,000 in addition to funds otherwise available for contracts and grants for scientific research under the Act of August 4, 1965 (7 U.S.C. 450b) of which $1,000,000 shall be for the special cotton research program and $400,000 for soybean research; $2,000,000 for grants for facilities under the Act approved July 22, 1963 (7 U.S.C. 390–390k); $310,000 for penalty mail costs of agricultural experiment stations under section 6 of the Hatch Act of 1887, as amended; and $353,000, for necessary expenses of the Cooperative State Research Service, including administration of payments to State agricultural experiment stations, funds for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $50,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109; in all, $63,113,000.

69 Stat. 671.
76 Stat. 806.
79 Stat. 431.
7 USC 450i.
77 Stat. 90.
69 Stat. 673.
7 USC 361f.
7 USC 2225.
80 Stat. 416.

EXTENSION SERVICE

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION WORK, PAYMENTS AND EXPENSES

Payments to States and Puerto Rico: For payments for cooperative agricultural extension work under the Smith-Lever Act, as amended by the Act of June 26, 1953, the Act of August 11, 1955, and the Act of October 5, 1962 (7 U.S.C. 341–349), to be distributed under sections 3(b) and 3(c) of the Act, $80,347,500; and payments and contracts for such work under section 204(b)–205 of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1623–1624), $1,570,000; in all, $81,917,500: *Provided*, That funds hereby appropriated pursuant to section 3(c) of the Act of June 26, 1953, shall not be paid to any State or Puerto Rico prior to availability of an equal sum from non-Federal sources for expenditure during the current fiscal year.

67 Stat. 83;
69 Stat. 683;
76 Stat. 745.
60 Stat. 1089.

Retirement and Employees' Compensation costs for extension agents: For cost of employer's share of Federal retirement and for reimbursement for benefits paid from the Employees' Compensation Fund for cooperative extension employees, $8,818,500.

Penalty mail: For costs of penalty mail for cooperative extension agents and State extension directors, $3,113,000.

Federal Extension Service: For administration of the Smith-Lever Act, as amended by the Act of June 26, 1953, the Act of August 11, 1955, and the Act of October 5, 1962 (7 U.S.C. 341–349), and extension aspects of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621–1627), and to coordinate and provide program leadership for the extension work of the Department and the several States and insular possessions, $2,753,000.

60 Stat. 1087.

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the Act of July 2, 1926 (7 U.S.C. 451–457), and for conducting research relating to the economic and marketing aspects of farmer cooperatives, as authorized by the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621–1627), $1,304,000. 44 Stat. 802. 60 Stat. 1087.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses for carrying out the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a–590f), including preparation of conservation plans and establishment of measures to conserve soil and water (including farm irrigation and land drainage and such special measures as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs); operation of conservation nurseries; classification and mapping of soil; dissemination of information; purchase and erection or alteration of permanent buildings; and operation and maintenance of aircraft, $113,500,000: *Provided*, That the cost of any permanent building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and connecting the same to any such building and with the exception of buildings acquired in conjunction with land being purchased for other purposes, shall not exceed $2,500, except for one building to be constructed at a cost not to exceed $25,000 and eight buildings to be constructed or improved at a cost not to exceed $15,000 per building and except that alterations or improvements to other existing permanent buildings costing $2,500 or more may be made in any fiscal year in an amount not to exceed $500 per building: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the construction of any such building on land not owned by the Government: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation may be expended for soil and water conservation operations under the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a–590f) in demonstration projects: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $5,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: *Provided further*, That qualified local engineers may be temporarily employed at per diem rates to perform the technical planning work of the service. 49 Stat. 163. 7 USC 2225. 80 Stat. 416.

WATERSHED PLANNING

For necessary expenses for small watershed investigations and planning, in accordance with the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1001–1008), to remain available until expended, $6,000,000, with which shall be merged the unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated under this head: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $50,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109. 68 Stat. 666.

WATERSHED PROTECTION

For necessary expenses to conduct river basin surveys and investigations, and research, and to carry out preventive measures, including, but not limited to, engineering operations, methods of cultivation, the growing of vegetation, and changes in use of land, in accordance with the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, approved August 4, 1954, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1001–1008), and the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a–f), to remain available until expended; $70,403,000, with which shall be merged the unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated or transferred to the Department for watershed protection purposes: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: *Provided further*, That $5,000,000 of the funds in the direct loan account of the Farmers Home Administration shall be available until expended for loans.

68 Stat. 666.
49 Stat. 163.
7 USC 2225.
80 Stat. 416.

FLOOD PREVENTION

For necessary expenses, in accordance with the Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936 (33 U.S.C. 701–709, 16 U.S.C. 1006a), as amended and supplemented, and in accordance with the provisions of laws relating to the activities of the Department, to perform works of improvement, including funds for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $100,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, to remain available until expended; $25,753,000, with which shall be merged the unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated or transferred to the Department for flood prevention purposes: *Provided*, That $1,000,000 of funds in the direct loan account of the Farmers Home Administration shall be available until expended for loans.

49 Stat. 1570; 70 Stat. 1090.

GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry into effect a program of conservation in the Great Plains area, pursuant to section 16(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as added by the Act of August 7, 1956 (16 U.S.C. 590p), $16,336,000, to remain available until expended.

70 Stat. 1115.

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses in planning and carrying out projects for resource conservation and development, and for sound land use, pursuant to the provisions of section 32(e) of title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1011; 76 Stat. 607), and the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a–f), $6,129,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That $1,500,000 of the funds available in the direct loan account of the Farmers Home Administration shall be available for loans under subtitle A of the Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961, as amended, to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $50,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

75 Stat. 307.
7 USC 1922-1929.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Economic Research Service in conducting economic research and service relating to agricultural production, marketing, and distribution, as authorized by the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621–1627), and other laws, including economics of marketing; analyses relating to farm prices, income and population, and demand for farm products, use of resources in agriculture, adjustments, costs and returns in farming, and farm finance; and for analyses of supply and demand for farm products in foreign countries and their effect on prospects for United States exports, progress in economic development and its relation to sales of farm products, assembly and analysis of agricultural trade statistics and analysis of international financial and monetary programs and policies as they affect the competitive position of United States farm products; $12,421,000: *Provided*, That not less than $350,000 of the funds contained in this appropriation shall be available to continue to gather statistics and conduct a special study on the price spread between the farmer and consumer: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $75,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: *Provided further*, That not less than $145,000 of the funds contained in this appropriation shall be available for analysis of statistics and related facts on foreign production and full and complete information on methods used by other countries to move farm commodities in world trade on a competitive basis.

60 Stat. 1087.

7 USC 2225.

80 Stat. 416.

STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Statistical Reporting Service in conducting statistical reporting and service work, including crop and livestock estimates, statistical coordination and improvements, and marketing surveys, as authorized by the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621–1627) and other laws, $13,830,500: *Provided*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for any expense incident to publishing estimates of apple production for other than the commercial crop: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $40,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE

CONSUMER PROTECTIVE, MARKETING, AND REGULATORY PROGRAMS

For expenses necessary to carry on services related to consumer protection, agricultural marketing and distribution, and regulatory programs, other than Packers and Stockyards Act, as authorized by law, and for administration and coordination of payments to States; including field employment pursuant to section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $25,000 for employment

42 Stat. 159.
7 USC 181.

80 Stat. 416.

under 5 U.S.C. 3109, in carrying out section 201(a) to 201(d), inclusive, of title II of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1291) and section 203(j) of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946; $89,310,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (58 Stat. 742) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but, unless otherwise provided, the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed $7,500 or 7.5 per centum of the cost of the building, whichever is greater.

52 Stat. 36.
60 Stat. 1088.
7 USC 1622.
7 USC 2250.

PAYMENTS TO STATES AND POSSESSIONS

For payments to departments of agriculture, bureaus and departments of markets, and similar agencies for marketing activities under section 204(b) of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1623(b)), $1,750,000.

60 Stat. 1089.

SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the Special Milk Program, as authorized by the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 885–890), $104,000,000, to be transferred from funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c).

42 USC 1771 note.
49 Stat. 774.

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the National School Lunch Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1751–1760) and the applicable provisions of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 885–890), $182,825,000, of which not less than $14,325,000 shall be used for the purposes of section 6 of the National School Lunch Act, including $5,000,000 for special assistance to needy schools, $3,500,000 for the pilot school breakfast program, $750,000 for the nonfood assistance program: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for nonfood assistance under section 5 of the National School Lunch Act, as amended: *Provided further*, That $45,000,000 shall be transferred to this appropriation from funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c), for purchase and distribution of agricultural commodities and other foods pursuant to section 6 of the National School Lunch Act.

60 Stat. 230; 76 Stat. 944.

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

For necessary expenses of the food stamp program pursuant to the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended, $161,800,000, and in addition $23,200,000 appropriated under this head in Public Law 89–556, approved September 7, 1966, shall be merged with this appropriation.

78 Stat. 703; *Ante*, p. 228.
7 USC 2011 note.
80 Stat. 695.

REMOVAL OF SURPLUS AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (SECTION 32)

No funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c) shall be used for any purpose other than commodity program expenses as authorized therein, and other related operating expenses, except for (1) transfers to the Department of the Interior as authorized by the Fish and Wildlife Act of August 8, 1956, (2) transfers otherwise provided in this Act, and (3) not more than $2,924,000 for formulation and administration of marketing agreements and orders pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended, and the Agricultural Act of 1961.

49 Stat. 774.
70 Stat. 1119.
16 USC 742a note.
50 Stat. 246; 75 Stat. 294.
7 USC 674 note, 1911 note.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Foreign Agricultural Service, including carrying out title VI of the Agricultural Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1761–1768), market development activities abroad, and for enabling the Secretary to coordinate and integrate activities of the Department in connection with foreign agricultural work, including not to exceed $35,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to section 8 of the Act approved August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1766), $22,141,500: *Provided*, That not less than $255,000 of the funds contained in this appropriation shall be available to obtain statistics and related facts on foreign production and full and complete information on methods used by other countries to move farm commodities in world trade on a competitive basis: *Provided further*, That, in addition, not to exceed $3,117,000 of the funds appropriated by section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935, as amended (7 U.S.C. 612c), shall be merged with this appropriation and shall be available for all expenses of the Foreign Agricultural Service.

68 Stat. 908.

70 Stat. 1034.

49 Stat. 774.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry into effect the provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1–17a), $1,491,000.

42 Stat. 998; 49 Stat. 1491.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

EXPENSES, AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

For necessary administrative expenses of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, including expenses to formulate and carry out programs authorized by title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1301–1393); Sugar Act of 1948, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1101–1161); sections 7 to 15, 16(a), 16(d), 16(e), 16(f), 16(i), and 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 590g–590q); subtitles B and C of the Soil Bank Act (7 U.S.C. 1831–1837, 1802–1814, and 1816); and laws pertaining to the Commodity Credit Corporation, $137,935,400: *Provided*, That, in addition, not to exceed $58,608,600 may be transferred to and merged with this appropriation from the Commodity Credit Corporation fund (including not to exceed $27,305,000 under the limitation on Commodity Credit Corporation administrative expenses): *Provided further*, That other funds made available to the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service for authorized activities may be advanced to and merged with this appropriation: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated or made available under this Act shall be used (1) to influence the vote in any referendum; (2) to influence agricultural legislation, except as permitted in 18 U.S.C. 1913; or (3) for salaries or other expenses of members of county and community committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, for engaging in any activities other than advisory and supervisory duties and delegated program functions prescribed in administrative regulations.

52 Stat. 38. 61 Stat. 922; 79 Stat. 1271.

49 Stat. 1148. 70 Stat. 191; 73 Stat. 552; 79 Stat. 1206.

62 Stat. 792.

52 Stat. 31. 16 USC 590h.

SUGAR ACT PROGRAM

61 Stat. 922; 79 Stat. 1271.

For necessary expenses to carry into effect the provisions of the Sugar Act of 1948 (7 U.S.C. 1101–1161), $80,000,000, to remain available until June 30 of the next succeeding fiscal year.

AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

49 Stat. 1148.

For necessary expenses to carry into effect the program authorized in sections 7 to 15, 16(a), and 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, approved February 29, 1936, as amended (16 U.S.C. 590g–590(o), 590p(a), and 590q), including not to exceed $6,000 for the preparation and display of exhibits, including such displays at State, interstate, and international fairs within the United States, $220,000,000, to remain available until December 31 of the next succeeding fiscal year for compliance with the programs of soil-building and soil- and water-conserving practices authorized under this head in the Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Acts, 1966 and 1967, carried out during the period July 1, 1965, to December 31, 1967, inclusive: *Provided*, That none of the funds herein appropriated shall be used to pay the salaries or expenses of any regional information employees or any State information employees, but this shall not preclude the answering of inquiries or supplying of information at the county level to individual farmers: *Provided further*, That no portion of the funds for the current year's program may be utilized to provide financial or technical assistance for drainage on wetlands now designated as Wetland Types 3 (III), 4 (IV), and 5 (V) in United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Circular 39, Wetlands of the United States, 1956: *Provided further*, That necessary amounts shall be available for administrative expenses in connection with the formulation and administration of the 1968 program of soil-building and soil- and water-conserving practices, including related wildlife conserving practices, under the Act of February 29, 1936, as amended (amounting to $220,000,000, excluding administration, except that no participant shall receive more than $2,500, except where the participants from two or more farms or ranches join to carry out approved practices designed to conserve or improve the agricultural resources of the community): *Provided further*, That not to exceed 5 per centum of the allocation for the current year's agricultural conservation program for any county may, on the recommendation of such county committee and approval of the State committee, be withheld and allotted to the Soil Conservation Service for services of its technicians in formulating and carrying out the agricultural conservation program in the participating counties, and shall not be utilized by the Soil Conservation Service for any purpose other than technical and other assistance in such counties, and in addition, on the recommendation of such county committee and approval of the State committee, not to exceed 1 per centum may be made available to any other Federal, State, or local public agency for the same purpose and under the same conditions: *Provided further*, That for the current year's program $2,500,000 shall be available for technical assistance in formulating and carrying out agricultural conservation practices: *Provided further*, That such amounts shall be available for the purchase of seeds, fertilizers, lime, trees, or any other farming material, or any soil-terracing services, and making grants thereof to agricultural producers to aid them in carrying out farming practices approved by the Secretary under programs provided for herein: *Provided further*, That no part of any funds available to the

79 Stat. 1172; 80 Stat. 696.

49 Stat. 1148. 16 USC 590g-590q.

Department, or any bureau, office, corporation, or other agency constituting a part of such Department, shall be used in the current fiscal year for the payment of salary or travel expenses of any person who has been convicted of violating the Act entitled "An Act to prevent pernicious political activities", approved August 2, 1939, as amended, or who has been found in accordance with the provisions of title 18, United States Code, section 1913, to have violated or attempted to violate such section which prohibits the use of Federal appropriations for the payment of personal services or other expenses designed to influence in any manner a Member of Congress to favor or oppose any legislation or appropriation by Congress except upon request of any Member or through the proper official channels.

53 Stat. 1147; 54 Stat. 767. 5 USC 1501, 7324. 62 Stat. 792.

CROPLAND ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry into effect a cropland adjustment program as authorized by the Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, including reimbursement to Commodity Credit Corporation, $84,500,000.

79 Stat. 1206. 7 USC 1838.

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out a conservation reserve program as authorized by subtitles B and C of the Soil Bank Act (7 U.S.C. 1831–1837, 1802–1814, and 1816), and to carry out liquidation activities for the acreage reserve program, to remain available until expended, $123,000,000, with which may be merged the unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated for soil bank programs: *Provided*, That no part of these funds shall be paid on any contract which is illegal under the law due to the division of lands for the purpose of evading limits on annual payments to participants.

70 Stat. 191; 73 Stat. 552; 79 Stat. 1206.

EMERGENCY CONSERVATION MEASURES

For emergency conservation measures, to be used for the same purposes and subject to the same conditions as funds appropriated under this head in the Third Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1957, to remain available until expended, $5,000,000, with which shall be merged the unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated for emergency conservation measures.

71 Stat. 176.

RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the Rural Community Development Service in providing leadership and related services in carrying out the rural areas development activities of the Department, $450,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

80 Stat. 416.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Inspector General, including employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742) and not to exceed $10,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, $11,993,000.

7 USC 2225.

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT

42 Stat. 159.
7 USC 181.
7 USC 2225.

For expenses necessary for administration of the Packers and Stockyards Act, as authorized by law, including field employment pursuant to section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), $2,569,300.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, including payment of fees or dues for the use of law libraries by attorneys in the field service, $4,325,000.

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Information for the dissemination of agricultural information and the coordination of informational work and programs authorized by Congress in the Department, $1,928,000, of which total appropriation not to exceed $587,000 may be used for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be available to be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall
34 Stat. 690. direct (7 U.S.C. 417), and not less than two hundred and thirty-two thousand two hundred and fifty copies for the use of the Senate and House of Representatives of part 2 of the annual report of the Secretary (known as the Yearbook of Agriculture) as authorized by section
28 Stat. 612. 73 of the Act of January 12, 1895 (44 U.S.C. 241): *Provided*, That in the preparation of motion pictures or exhibits by the Department, this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $10,000 shall be available for employment
80 Stat. 416. under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Agricultural Library, $2,608,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $35,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to enable the Office of Management Services to provide management support services to selected agencies and offices of the Department of Agriculture, $2,667,000.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture and for general administration of the Department of Agriculture, repairs and alterations, and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient

work of the Department of Agriculture, and not to exceed $5,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, $4,487,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be reimbursed from applicable appropriations for travel expenses incident to the holding of hearings as required by 5 U.S.C. 551–558: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2,500 of this amount shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, not otherwise provided for, as determined by the Secretary.

80 Stat. 416.

80 Stat. 381.
Ante, p. 54.

TITLE II—CREDIT AGENCIES

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

To carry into effect the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended (7 U.S.C. 901–924), as follows:

49 Stat. 1363;
63 Stat. 948.

LOAN AUTHORIZATIONS

For loans in accordance with said Act, and for carrying out the provisions of section 7 thereof, to be borrowed from the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of section 3(a) of said Act, and to remain available without fiscal year limitation in accordance with section 3(e) of said Act, as follows: Rural Electrification program, $314,000,000, and rural telephone program, $120,600,000.

69 Stat. 131.
7 USC 903.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For administrative expenses, including not to exceed $500 for financial and credit reports, funds for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742), and not to exceed $150,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, $12,457,000.

7 USC 2225.
80 Stat. 416.

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

DIRECT LOAN ACCOUNT AND RURAL HOUSING DIRECT LOAN ACCOUNT

PARTICIPATION SALES AUTHORIZATION

The Federal National Mortgage Association, as trustee, is hereby authorized to issue beneficial interests or participations in such loan assets of the Farmers Home Administration Direct Loan Account and Rural Housing Direct Loan Account as may be placed in trust with such Association in accordance with section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended, for the account of the Farmers Home Administration of the Department of Agriculture, in addition to amounts heretofore authorized, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $750,000,000: *Provided*, That this authorization shall remain available until June 30, 1969.

78 Stat. 800;
80 Stat. 164.
12 USC 1717.

PAYMENT OF SALES INSUFFICIENCIES

For the payment of such insufficiencies as may be required by the trustee on account of outstanding beneficial interests or participations in the Farmers Home Administration Direct Loan Account or Rural Housing Direct Loan Account assets authorized by this Act to be issued pursuant to said section 302(c), $13,268,000, to remain available without fiscal year limitation.

DIRECT LOAN ACCOUNT

Direct loans and advances under subtitles A and B, and advances under section 335(a) for which funds are not otherwise available, of the Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961 (7

75 Stat. 307.

U.S.C. 1921), as amended, may be made from funds available in the Farmers Home Administration direct loan account as follows: real estate loans, $110,000,000; and operating loans, $300,000,000.

RURAL HOUSING DIRECT LOAN ACCOUNT

79 Stat. 500.

For direct loans and related advances pursuant to section 518(d) of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1488), $15,000,000 shall be available from funds in the rural housing direct loan account.

RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL GRANTS

79 Stat. 931.

For grants pursuant to sections 306(a)(2) and 306(a)(6) of the Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1926), $30,000,000.

RURAL RENEWAL

76 Stat. 607.

For necessary expenses, including administrative expenses, in carrying out rural renewal activities under section 32(e) of title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1010, 1011 (e)), $1,600,000, to remain available until expended.

RURAL HOUSING FOR DOMESTIC FARM LABOR

78 Stat. 797.

For financial assistance to public nonprofit organizations for housing for domestic farm labor, pursuant to section 516 of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1486), $3,500,000, to remain available until expended.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

75 Stat. 307.
63 Stat. 432; 79 Stat. 498.
64 Stat. 98.
75 Stat. 187.
42 USC 1484.
7 USC 2225.
63 Stat. 434.
42 USC 1474.

For necessary expenses of the Farmers Home Administration, not otherwise provided for, in administering the programs authorized by the Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961 (7 U.S.C. 1921–1990), as amended, title V of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1471–1490), and the Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Trust Liquidation Act, approved May 3, 1950 (40 U.S.C. 440–444); $55,988,000, together with not more than $2,250,000 of the charges collected in connection with the insurance of loans as authorized by section 309(e) of the Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961, as amended, and section 514(b)(3) of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended: *Provided*, That, in addition, not to exceed $500,000 of the funds available for the various programs administered by this agency may be transferred to this appropriation for temporary field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 742) to meet unusual or heavy workload increases: *Provided further*, That no part of any funds in this paragraph may be used to administer a program which makes rural housing grants pursuant to section 504 of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended.

TITLE III—CORPORATIONS

61 Stat. 584.
31 USC 849.

The following corporations and agencies are hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to each such corporation or agency and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying

out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation or agency, except as hereinafter provided:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATING EXPENSES

For administrative and operating expenses, $10,208,000.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION FUND

Not to exceed $2,850,000 of administrative and operating expenses may be paid from premium income.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

REIMBURSEMENT FOR NET REALIZED LOSSES

To partially reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for net realized losses sustained but not previously reimbursed, pursuant to the Act of August 17, 1961 (15 U.S.C. 713a–11, 713a–12), $1,400,000,000: *Provided*, That no funds appropriated by this Act shall be used to formulate or administer programs for the sale of agricultural commodities pursuant to Title I of Public Law 480, 83d Congress, as amended, to any nation which sells or furnishes or which permits ships or aircraft under its registry to transport to North Vietnam any equipment, materials or commodities, so long as North Vietnam is governed by a Communist regime: *Provided further*, That $275,000 of this amount shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation "Agricultural Research Service, salaries and expenses, research" for research on short staple cotton and mechanical classing methods for cotton.

75 Stat. 391.

80 Stat. 1526.
7 USC 1701-1710.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Nothing in this Act shall be so construed as to prevent the Commodity Credit Corporation from carrying out any activity or any program authorized by law: *Provided*, That not to exceed $31,500,000 shall be available for administrative expenses of the Corporation: *Provided further*, That $945,000 of this authorization shall be available only to expand and strengthen the sales program of the Corporation pursuant to authority contained in the Corporation's charter: *Provided further*, That not less than 7 per centum of this authorization shall be placed in reserve to be apportioned pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, for use only in such amounts and at such times as may become necessary to carry out program operations: *Provided further*, That all necessary expenses (including legal and special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof.

31 USC 665.

PUBLIC LAW 480

For expenses during fiscal year 1968, not otherwise recoverable, and unrecovered prior years' costs, including interest thereon, under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (80 Stat. 1526), to remain available until expended, as fol-

7 USC 1691 note.

80 Stat. 1526.
7 USC 1701-1710.
7 USC 1721-1725.

lows: (1) Sale of agricultural commodities for foreign currencies pursuant to title I of said Act, $921,000,000; (2) sale of agricultural commodities for dollars on credit terms pursuant to title I of said Act, $384,500,000; and (3) commodities disposed of and other costs incurred in connection with donations abroad, pursuant to title II of said Act, $300,000,000.

BARTERED MATERIALS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL STOCKPILE

For the expenses during fiscal year 1968 and unrecovered prior years' costs related to strategic and other materials acquired as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products and transferred to the supplemental stockpile pursuant to the Act of May 28, 1956, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1856), $23,000,000, to remain available until expended.

70 Stat. 200.

TITLE IV—RELATED AGENCIES

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed $3,224,000 (from assessments collected from farm credit agencies) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON FOOD AND FIBER

EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, of the National Advisory Commission on Food and Fiber established to assist the President's Committee on Food and Fiber, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $175,000.

80 Stat. 416.

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Passenger motor vehicles.

SEC. 501. Within the unit limit of cost fixed by law, appropriations and authorizations made for the Department under this Act shall be available for the purchase, in addition to those specifically provided for, of not to exceed five hundred and thirty-seven (537) passenger motor vehicles, of which four hundred and sixty-two (462) shall be for replacement only, and for the hire of such vehicles.

Employment of aliens.

SEC. 502. Provisions of law prohibiting or restricting the employment of aliens shall not apply to employment under the appropriation for the Foreign Agricultural Service.

Uniforms, allowances.

SEC. 503. Funds available to the Department of Agriculture shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299).

80 Stat. 508.

Cotton prices, prediction.

SEC. 504. No part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the payment of any officer or employee of the Department who, as such officer or employee, or on behalf of the Department or any division, commission, or bureau thereof, issues, or causes to be issued, any prediction, oral or written, or forecast, except as to damage threatened or caused by insects and pests, with respect to future prices of cotton or the trend of same.

Twine.

SEC. 505. Except to provide materials required in or incident to research or experimental work where no suitable domestic product is available, no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended in the purchase of twine manufactured from commodities or materials produced outside of the United States.

Contracting funds.

SEC. 506. Not less than $1,500,000 of the appropriations of the Department for research and service work authorized by the Acts of August 14, 1946, July 28, 1954, and September 6, 1958 (7 U.S.C. 427, 1621–1629; 42 U.S.C. 1891–1893), shall be available for contracting in accordance with said Acts.

60 Stat. 1082; 68 Stat. 574; 72 Stat. 1793.

SEC. 507. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Short title.

This Act may be cited as the "Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968".

Approved October 24, 1967, 11:06 a.m.

Public Law 90-114

AN ACT

October 24, 1967
[H. R. 678]

To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Upper and Lower Chehalis Tribes of Indians in Claims Commission docket numbered 237, and for other purposes.

Upper and Lower Chehalis Indians, Wash. Judgment funds.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior shall prepare a roll of all persons who meet the following requirements for eligibility: (a) They were alive on the date of this Act, and (b) they are descendants of members of the Upper and Lower Chehalis Tribes as they existed in 1855. Applications for enrollment must be filed with the Superintendent, Western Washington Agency, Everett, Washington, on forms prescribed for that purpose. The determination of the Secretary regarding the utilization of available rolls or records and the eligibility for enrollment of an applicant shall be final.

Equal share distribution.

SEC. 2. After the deduction of attorney fees, litigation expenses, the costs of roll preparation, and such sums as may be required to distribute individual shares, the funds, including interest, remaining to the credit of the Upper and Lower Chehalis Tribes, which were appropriated by the Act of June 9, 1964 (78 Stat. 213), shall be distributed in equal shares to those persons whose names appear on the roll prepared in accordance with section 1 of this Act.

SEC. 3. Sums payable to enrollees or to their heirs or legatees who are less than twenty-one years of age or who are under a legal disability shall be held in trust by the Secretary of the Interior with use limited to emergency medical care and direct educational expenses, until such minor becomes of age or disability ceases. Proportional shares of heirs or legatees amounting to $5 or less shall not be distributed, and shall escheat to the United States. In the event that the sum of money reserved by the Secretary to pay the costs of distributing the individual shares exceeds the amount actually necessary to accomplish this purpose, the money remaining shall also be distributed per capita unless individual shares would have a value of less than $5. Individual shares or proportional shares of heirs or legatees amounting to $5 or less shall not be distributed, but shall escheat to the United States.

Tax exemptions.

SEC. 4. The funds distributed under the provisions of this Act shall not be subject to Federal or State income taxes.

SEC. 5. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Act, including appropriate deadline for filing enrollment applications.

Approved October 24, 1967.

85-622 O-68—24

Public Law 90-115

October 24, 1967
[H. R. 3973]

AN ACT

To amend the Healing Arts Practice Act, District of Columbia, 1928, and the Act of June 6, 1892, relating to the licensing of dentists in the District of Columbia, to exempt from the licensing requirements of such Acts physicians and dentists while performing services in the employ of the District of Columbia.

D.C. physicians. Licensing exemptions. 45 Stat. 1339.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 42 of the Healing Arts Practice Act, District of Columbia, 1928 (D.C. Code, sec. 2–133), is amended by striking out ": *Provided*, That all" and inserting in lieu thereof "; nor (d) to any practitioner in the discharge of his official duties as an employee of the government of the District of Columbia if such practitioner—

"(1) is not less than twenty-one years of age and is of good moral character,

"(2) has studied the healing art through not less than four graded courses of not less than nine months each in a professional school or schools approved by the Commissioners,

"(3) has had not less than one year of training in a hospital approved by the Commissioners, and

"(4) is duly licensed to practice his calling in a State or other jurisdiction forming a part of the United States.

All".

Dentists.

SEC. 2. The Act entitled "An Act for the regulation of the practice of dentistry in the District of Columbia, and for the protection of the people from empiricism in relation thereto", approved June 6, 1892, is amended—

54 Stat. 717; 73 Stat. 222.

(1) by inserting in section 8 (D.C. Code, sec. 2–308) "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 8.";

(2) by striking out in section 9 (D.C. Code, sec. 2–309) "SEC. 9." and inserting in lieu thereof "(b)"; and

(3) by inserting immediately after section 8 the following new section:

Special licenses.

"SEC. 9. (a)(1) The Commissioners may issue to qualified applicants a special license to practice dentistry in the District of Columbia under such limitations as the Commissioners shall set forth in the license.

"(2) For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the term 'qualified applicant' means a person—

"Qualified applicant."

"(A) who holds a license to practice dentistry in a State or other jurisdiction forming a part of the United States which license has been lawfully issued;

"(B) who has not had any license to practice dentistry revoked or suspended in any jurisdiction;

"(C) who is a graduate of a reputable dental college, approved by the Commissioners; and

"(D) who has successfully completed any practical or theoretical examination which the Commissioners may require.

"(b) The provisions of the following sections of this Act shall apply with respect to a license issued under this section: section 11 (relating to revocation or suspension of license), section 12 (relating to procedure in suspending or revoking license), section 13 (relating to fees), and section 14 (annual registration of dentists)."

D.C. Code 2-311 to 2-314.

SEC. 3. Effective on the effective date of this Act or on the effective date of part IV of Reorganization Plan Numbered 3 of 1967, whichever is later, the functions vested in the Commissioners by this Act shall be deemed to be vested in the Commissioner appointed pursuant to part III of such plan.

32 F.R. 11671.

Approved October 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-116

JOINT RESOLUTION

October 24, 1967
[H. J. Res. 516]

To amend the joint resolution of March 25, 1953, to increase the number of electric typewriters which may be furnished to Members by the Clerk of the House.

House of Representatives.
Additional electric typewriters.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 2 of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution to authorize the Clerk of the House of Representatives to furnish certain electrical or mechanical office equipment for the use of Members, officers, and committees of the House of Representatives", approved March 25, 1953 (2 U.S.C. 112a–1), is amended by striking out "four electric typewriters" and inserting in lieu thereof "five electric typewriters" and by striking out "five electric typewriters" and inserting in lieu thereof "six electric typewriters".

70 Stat. 31;
79 Stat. 968.

Approved October 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-117

AN ACT

October 31, 1967
[S. 1933]

To provide for the disposition of judgment funds now on deposit to the credit of the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma.

Cheyenne-Arapaho Indian Tribes, Okla.
Judgment funds, disposition.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to distribute and expend the funds on deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma that were appropriated by the Act of October 31, 1965 (79 Stat. 1133), in satisfaction of the settlement and compromise of claims of said tribes against the United States in the Indian Claims Commission in dockets numbered 329A and 329B, together with the interest accrued thereon, as herein provided.

Funds held in trust.

SEC. 2. Five hundred thousand dollars of said funds shall be held in trust for the purpose of providing education and scholarships for members of said tribes pursuant to a trust agreement to be made and entered into by and between said tribes, as grantor, and a national banking association located in the State of Oklahoma, as trustee, which trust agreement shall be authorized and approved by the tribal governing body and approved by the Secretary of the Interior.

Per capita distribution.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Interior shall distribute remaining funds per capita to all persons alive on the date of this Act whose names appear on the membership roll of the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma or who, on the date of this Act, were eligible for membership, hereinafter referred to as "enrollees", as follows:

"Enrollees."

(a) a share payable to an enrollee not less than twenty-one years of age shall be paid directly in one payment to such enrollee, except as provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this section;

(b) a share payable to an enrollee dying after the date of this Act shall be distributed to his heirs or legatees upon the filing of proof of death and inheritance satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior, or his authorized representative, whose findings and determinations upon such proof shall be final and conclusive: *Provided*, That if a share of such deceased enrollee, or a

portion thereof, is payable to an heir or legatee under twenty-one years of age or under legal disability, the same shall be paid and held in trust pursuant to subsection (c) of this section;

(c) a share or proportional share payable to an enrollee or person under twenty-one years of age or to an enrollee or person under legal disability shall be paid and held in trust for such enrollee or person pursuant to a trust agreement to be made and entered into by and between the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma, as grantor, and a national banking association located in the State of Oklahoma, as trustee, which trust agreement shall be authorized and approved by the tribal governing body and approved by the Secretary of the Interior.

Per capita share claims, termination date.

SEC. 4. (a) All claims for per capita shares, whether by a living enrollee or by the heirs or legatees of a deceased enrollee, shall be filed with the area director of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Anadarko, Oklahoma, not later than three years from the date of approval of this Act. Thereafter, all claims and the right to file same shall be forever barred and the unclaimed shares shall revert to the tribes.

Reverted funds, disposition.

(b) Tribal funds that revert to the tribes pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, including interest and income therefrom, may be advanced or expended for any purpose that is authorized by the tribal governing body.

Tax exemptions.

SEC. 5. No part of any funds distributed or held in trust under the provisions of this Act shall be subject to Federal or State income taxes.

Payment of costs.

SEC. 6. (a) All costs incident to making the payments authorized by this Act, including the costs of payment roll preparation and such sums as may be required to distribute said funds, shall be paid by appropriate withdrawals from the judgment fund and interest on the judgment fund, using the interest fund first.

(b) In the event that the sum of money reserved by the Secretary of the Interior to pay the costs of distributing said funds exceeds the amount actually necessary to accomplish this purpose, the money remaining shall revert to the tribes and may be advanced or expended for any purpose that is authorized and approved by the tribal governing body.

SEC. 7. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Public Law 90-118

October 31, 1967
[S. J. Res. 112]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Extending the time for filing report of Commission on Urban Problems.

79 Stat. 474.
42 USC 1456 note.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, Section 301(b) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 is amended by striking "within 18 months" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof "not later than December 31, 1968."

Approved October 31, 1967.

Public Law 90-119

AN ACT

November 2, 1967
[H. R. 11767]

To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to adjust the legislative jurisdiction exercised by the United States over lands comprising the United States Naval Station, Long Beach, California.

U.S. Naval Station, Long Beach, Calif.
Jurisdiction over lands.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Navy may, at such times as he may deem desirable, retrocede to the State of California all, or such portion as he may deem desirable for retrocession, of the jurisdiction heretofore acquired by the United States over any lands comprising the United States Naval Station, Long Beach, California. Retrocession of jurisdiction under the authority of this Act may be made by filing a written notice of such retrocession with the Governor of the State of California, and shall take effect upon the acceptance thereof by the State of California in such manner as its laws may prescribe.

Approved November 2, 1967.

Public Law 90-120

AN ACT

November 3, 1967
[H. R. 8718]

To increase the annual Federal payment to the District of Columbia and to provide a method for computing the annual borrowing authority for the general fund of the District of Columbia.

D.C. Federal Payment Authorization and Borrowing Authority Act of 1967.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "District of Columbia Federal Payment Authorization and Borrowing Authority Act of 1967".

TITLE I—FEDERAL PAYMENT AUTHORIZATION

80 Stat. 857.

SECTION 101. Section 1 of article VI of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1947 (D.C. Code, sec. 47–2501a) is amended (1) by striking out "June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1968", and (2) by striking out "$60,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$70,000,000".

TITLE II—AUTHORIZATION FOR LOANS TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FROM THE UNITED STATES TREASURY

SEC. 201. Subsection (b) of the first section of the Act approved June 6, 1958 (D.C. Code, sec. 9–220(b)), is amended to read as follows:

"(b)(1) To assist in financing the cost of constructing facilities required for activities financed by the general fund of the District, the Commissioners are hereby authorized to accept loans for the District from the United States Treasury, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to lend to the Commissioners such sums as may hereafter be appropriated for such purpose, except that no loan made under this subsection after June 30, 1967, shall cause the amount which is

required to be paid in any fiscal year out of the general fund of the District as principal and interest on the aggregate indebtedness of the District to exceed—

"(A) in the case of an amount required to be paid in a fiscal year ending in 1968, 1969, or 1970, 6 per centum of the general revenue of the District which the Commissioners estimate will be credited to the general fund of the District during such fiscal year; or

"(B) in the case of an amount required to be paid in a fiscal year ending after June 30, 1970, 6 per centum of the general revenue of the District credited to the general fund of the District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970.

"General revenue of the District."

"(2) For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the term 'general revenue of the District' means the sum of—

"(A) the tax revenues of the District, including but not limited to the revenues (including penalties and interest) derived from the following taxes: (i) taxes imposed on real and tangible personal property, (ii) sales and gross receipts taxes, (iii) taxes on the incomes of individuals, corporations, and unincorporated businesses, (iv) real estate deed recordation taxes, and (v) inheritance and estate taxes;

"(B) proceeds from the motor vehicle registration fees collected under section 3 of title IV of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937 (D.C. Code, sec. 40–103); and

52 Stat. 359.

"(C) the amount of the appropriation authorized by section 1 of article VI of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1947.

Ante, p. 339.

"(3) The appropriation of any loan made under this subsection shall not be construed to alter or to eliminate the procedures for consultation, advice, and recommendation provided in the National Capital Planning Act of 1952 (D.C. Code, sec. 1–1001 et seq.). $50,000,000 of the principal amount of the loans authorized to be made to the Commissioners under this subsection shall be utilized to carry out the purposes of the National Capital Transportation Act of 1965 (D.C. Code, secs. 1–1404, 1–1421—1–1426); and $40,000,000 of the principal amount of such loans shall be utilized to carry out the purposes of the District of Columbia Public Education Act (Public Law 89–791).

66 Stat. 781. 40 USC 71 note.

79 Stat. 663; 80 Stat. 1353.

80 Stat. 1426. D.C. Code 31-1601 note.

"(4) Any loan made under this subsection shall be in addition to any other loans heretofore or hereafter made to the Commissioners for any other purpose, and when advanced shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the general fund of the District."

Repeal.

SEC. 202. Subsection (f) of the first section of the Act approved June 6, 1958 (D.C. Code, sec. 9–220(f)), is repealed.

72 Stat. 183; 77 Stat. 130.

TITLE III—ELIGIBILITY FOR EMPLOYMENT IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT

SEC. 301. In any program of recruitment or hiring of individuals to fill positions in the government of the District of Columbia, no officer or employee of the government of the District of Columbia shall exclude or give preference to the residents of the District of Columbia or any State of the United States on the basis of residence, religion, race, color, or national origin.

Approved November 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-121

AN ACT

November 3, 1967
[H. R. 9960]

Making appropriations for sundry independent executive bureaus, boards, commissions, corporations, agencies, offices, and the Department of Housing and Urban Development for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for sundry independent executive bureaus, boards, commissions, corporations, agencies, offices, and the Department of Housing and Urban Development for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

Independent Offices and Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriation Act, 1968.

TITLE I

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE COUNCIL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the National Aeronautics and Space Council, established by section 201 of the National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2471), including hire of passenger motor vehicles, reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services, and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $524,000.

72 Stat. 427; 75 Stat. 46.

80 Stat. 416.

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANNING

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of Emergency Planning, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and individuals at meetings concerned with the work of emergency planning, $4,700,000.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS

For expenses necessary for the conduct of telecommunications functions assigned to the Director of Telecommunications Management, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $1,945,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $600,000 of the foregoing amount shall remain available for telecommunications studies and research until expended.

CIVIL DEFENSE AND DEFENSE MOBILIZATION FUNCTIONS OF FEDERAL AGENCIES

For expenses necessary to assist other Federal agencies to perform civil defense and defense mobilization functions, including payments by the Department of Labor to State employment security agencies for the full cost of administration of defense manpower mobilization activities, $3,000,000.

OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

80 Stat. 416.

For expenses necessary for the Office of Science and Technology, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $1,550,000.

PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON POSTAL ORGANIZATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

32 F. R. 5765.

For necessary expenses of the President's Commission on Postal Organization, established by Executive Order 11341 of April 8, 1967, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and including reimbursement to the Post Office Department for funds advanced to the Commission from the appropriation for Administration and Regional Operation, $1,000,000, to be available from August 1, 1967, and to remain available until June 30, 1968.

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

DISASTER RELIEF

64 Stat. 1109.
80 Stat. 1320.
42 USC 1855ee.

For expenses necessary to carry out the purposes of the Act of September 30, 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1855–1855g) and section 9 of the Disaster Relief Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–769), authorizing assistance to States and local governments in major disasters, $20,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed 3 per centum of the foregoing amount shall be available for administrative expenses.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

80 Stat. 508; *Ante*, p. 206.

For necessary expenses of the Civil Aeronautics Board, including employment of temporary guards on a contract or fee basis; hire of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); and not to exceed $1,000 for official reception and representation expenses, $8,983,000.

PAYMENTS TO AIR CARRIERS (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

72 Stat. 763.

For payments to air carriers of so much of the compensation fixed and determined by the Civil Aeronautics Board under section 406 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1376), as is payable by the Board, $52,500,000, to remain available until expended.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; not to exceed $10,000 for medical examinations performed for veterans by private physicians on a fee basis; payment in advance for library membership in societies whose publications are available to

members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; not to exceed $101,000 for performing the duties imposed upon the Commission by chapter 15 of title 5, United States Code; and not to exceed $1,000 for official reception and representation expenses; $36,000,000, including funding of Interagency Boards of Examiners, together with not to exceed $6,100,000, for necessary expenses incurred during the current fiscal year in the administration of the retirement and insurance programs, to be transferred from the trust funds "Civil Service retirement and disability fund", "Employees life insurance fund", "Employees health benefits fund", and "Retired employees health benefits fund", in such amounts as may be determined by the Civil Service Commission, without regard to the provisions of any other Act, but this provision shall not affect the authority of 5 U.S.C. 8348(a) and section 1(b) of Public Law 89–205 (79 Stat. 840), providing for additional administrative expenses to effect annuity adjustments under 5 U.S.C. 8340, section 1(c) of Public Law 89–205 (79 Stat. 840) and section 1 of Public Law 89–314 (79 Stat. 1162): *Provided*, That $700,000 of this appropriation shall be available to carry out the provisions of Executive Order 10422 of January 9, 1953, as amended, prescribing procedures for making available to the Secretary General of the United Nations, and the executive heads of other international organizations, certain information concerning United States citizens employed, or being considered for employment by such organizations, including advances or reimbursements to the applicable appropriations or funds of the Civil Service Commission and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for expenses incurred by such agencies under said Executive Order: *Provided further*, That members of the International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board may be paid actual transportation expenses, and per diem in lieu of subsistence under 5 U.S.C. 5702, while traveling on official business away from their homes or regular places of business, including periods while en route to and from and at the place where their services are to be performed.

80 Stat. 403.
5 USC 1501-1508.
80 Stat. 584.
80 Stat. 576.
22 USC 287 note.
80 Stat. 498.

No part of the appropriations herein made to the Civil Service Commission shall be available for the salaries and expenses of the Legal Examining Unit in the Examining and Personnel Utilization Division of the Commission, established pursuant to Executive Order 9358 of July 1, 1943.

3 CFR, 1943-1948 Comp., p. 256.

ANNUITIES UNDER SPECIAL ACTS

For payment of annuities authorized by the Act of May 29, 1944, as amended (48 U.S.C. 1373a), and the Act of August 19, 1950, as amended (33 U.S.C. 771–775), $1,300,000.

58 Stat. 257; 70 Stat. 607.
64 Stat. 465; 72 Stat. 49.

GOVERNMENT PAYMENT FOR ANNUITANTS, EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS

For payment of Government contributions with respect to retired employees, as authorized by chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code, and the Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Act (74 Stat. 849), as amended, $40,748,000, to remain available until expended.

80 Stat. 599.
5 USC 8901-8913.

PAYMENT TO CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

For financing the estimated cost of new and increased annuity benefits, during the current fiscal year, as provided by part III of Public Law 87–793 (76 Stat. 868), $71,000,000, to be credited to the civil service retirement and disability fund.

79 Stat. 109.

COMMISSION ON POLITICAL ACTIVITY OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $25,000.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses in performing the duties of the Commission as authorized by law, including not to exceed $40,700 for land and structures; not to exceed $12,500 for improvement and care of grounds and repairs to buildings; not to exceed $500 for official reception and representation expenses; special counsel fees; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and purchase of one passenger motor vehicle for replacement only, $19,100,000.

80 Stat. 416.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the work of the Commission, as authorized by law, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed $500 for official reception and representation expenses, $14,220,000.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Trade Commission, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299), and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $15,150,000: *Provided*, That no part of the foregoing appropriation shall be expended upon any investigation hereafter provided by concurrent resolution of the Congress until funds are appropriated subsequently to the enactment of such resolution to finance the cost of such investigation.

80 Stat. 508; *Ante*, p. 206.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

OPERATING EXPENSES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS SERVICE

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of real property management and related activities as provided by law; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia; restoration of leased premises; moving Government agencies (including space adjustments) in connection with the assignment, allocation, and transfer of building space; acquisition by purchase or otherwise of real estate and interests therein; and contractual services incident to cleaning or servicing buildings and moving; $260,500,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available to provide such fencing, lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private or other property not in Government ownership or control as may be appropriate to enable the United States Secret Service to perform its protective functions pursuant to title 18, U.S.C. 3056.

65 Stat. 122.

REPAIR AND IMPROVEMENT OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to alter public buildings and to acquire additions to sites pursuant to the Public Buildings Act of 1959 (73 Stat. 479) and to alter other Federally-owned buildings and to acquire additions to sites thereof, including grounds, approaches and appurtenances, wharves and piers, together with the necessary dredging adjacent thereto; and care and safeguarding of sites; preliminary planning of projects by contract or otherwise; maintenance, preservation, demolition, and equipment; $80,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That for the purposes of this appropriation, buildings constructed pursuant to the Public Buildings Purchase Contract Act of 1954 (40 U.S.C. 356) and the Post Office Department Property Act of 1954 (39 U.S.C. 2104 et seq.), and buildings under the control of another department or agency where alteration of such buildings is required in connection with the moving of such other department or agency from buildings then, or thereafter to be, under the control of General Services Administration shall be considered to be public buildings.

40 USC 601 note.

68 Stat. 518.
74 Stat. 590.

CONSTRUCTION, PUBLIC BUILDINGS PROJECTS

For an additional amount for expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to construct and acquire public buildings projects and alter public buildings by extension or conversion where the estimated cost for a project is in excess of $200,000, pursuant to the Public Buildings Act of 1959 (73 Stat. 479), including fallout shelters and equipment for such buildings, $63,757,900, and not to exceed $500,000 of this amount shall be available to the Administrator for construction or alteration of small public buildings outside the District of Columbia as the Administrator approves and deems necessary, all to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the foregoing amount shall be available for public buildings projects at locations and at maximum construction improvement costs (excluding funds for sites and expenses) as follows:

40 USC 601 note.

Post office and Federal office building, Talladega, Alabama, $385,000;

Courthouse and Federal office building, Bridgeport, Connecticut, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $338,000;

Post office and courthouse, Honolulu, Hawaii, $22,000,000;

Courthouse and Federal office building, and post office and Federal office building, Evansville, Indiana, in addition to the sums heretofore appropriated, $710,000;

Post office and courthouse (constructon and alteration), Hammond, Indiana, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $265,000;

Courthouse and Federal office building, Frankfort, Kentucky, $1,868,000;

Post office and Federal office building, Springfield, Massachusetts, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $1,177,000;

Post office, Lincoln, Nebraska, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $369,400;

Post office and Federal office building, Bronx, New York, $16,319,000;

Federal office building, Buffalo, New York, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $2,000,000;

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (extension), Hyde Park, New York, $769,000;

Courthouse and Federal office building, Rochester, New York, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $2,036,800;

Federal office building, Goldsboro, North Carolina, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $205,000;

Post office, courthouse and Federal office building, Raleigh, North Carolina, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $1,693,000;

Post office and courthouse, Wilkesboro, North Carolina, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $234,000;

Post office and Federal office building, Fargo, North Dakota, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $437,000;

Post office, Dayton, Ohio, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $1,475,000;

Post office and Federal office building, Baker, Oregon, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $274,000;

Federal office building, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, in addition to the sum heretofore appropriated, $735,000;

Federal motor vehicle facility, Houston, Texas, $780,000;

Courthouse and Federal office building, Lubbock, Texas, $4,508,000;

Federal office building (substructure), Seattle, Washington, $4,500,000; and

Federal office building (substructure), South Portal, District of Columbia, $1,000,000:

Provided further, That the foregoing limits of costs may be exceeded to the extent that savings are effected in other projects, but by not to exceed 10 per centum: *Provided further*, That the amount of $820,300 appropriated under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Acts, 1963 and 1965, for projects at Grand Rapids, Michigan, and Cle Elum, Washington, is hereby made available for the purposes of this appropriation.

76 Stat. 724; 78 Stat. 651.

SITES AND EXPENSES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS PROJECTS

For an additional amount for expenses necessary in connection with the construction of public buildings projects not otherwise provided for, as specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Acts of 1959 and 1960, including preliminary planning of public buildings projects by contract or otherwise, $20,285,000, to remain available until expended.

72 Stat. 1066; 73 Stat. 505.

PAYMENTS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS PURCHASE CONTRACTS

For payments of principal, interest, taxes, and any other obligations under contracts entered into pursuant to the Public Buildings Purchase Contract Act of 1954 (40 U.S.C. 356), $2,350,000.

68 Stat. 518.

EXPENSES, UNITED STATES COURT FACILITIES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to provide directly or indirectly, additional space for the United States Courts incident to expansion of facilities (including rental of buildings in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and moving and space adjustments), and furniture and furnishings, $1,000,000.

OPERATING EXPENSES, FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

For expenses, not otherwise provided, necessary for supply distribution, procurement, inspection, operation of the stores depot system (including contractual services incident to receiving, handling, and shipping warehouse items), and other supply management and related activities, as authorized by law, $68,500,000.

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING FUND

For initial capital for the Automatic Data Processing Fund established by Section 111 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (79 Stat. 1127), $10,000,000, to remain available without fiscal year limitation. 40 USC 759.

OPERATING EXPENSES, NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

For necessary expenses in connection with Federal records management and related activities, as provided by law, including reimbursement for security guard services, and contractual services incident to movement or disposal of records, $17,580,000.

NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS GRANTS

For allocation to Federal agencies, and for grants to State and local agencies and nonprofit organizations and institutions, for the collecting, describing, preserving and compiling, and publishing of documentary sources significant to the history of the United States, $350,000, to remain available until expended.

OPERATING EXPENSES, TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

For necessary expenses of transportation, communications, and other public utilities management and related activities, as provided by law, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $5,880,000. 80 Stat. 416.

OPERATING EXPENSES, PROPERTY MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL SERVICE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for carrying out the functions of the Administrator with respect to the utilization of excess property; the disposal of surplus property; the rehabilitation of personal property; the national stockpile established by the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98–98h); the supplemental stockpile established pursuant to section 104(b) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (68 Stat. 456, as amended); the national industrial reserve established by the National Industrial Reserve Act of 1948 (50 U.S.C. 451–462); including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and reimbursement for security guard services, $27,300,000, to be derived from proceeds from transfers of excess property, disposal of surplus property, and sales of stockpile materials: *Provided*, That during the current fiscal year the General Services Administration is authorized to acquire leasehold interests in property, for periods not in excess of twenty years, for the storage, security, and maintenance of strategic, critical, and other materials in the national and supplemental stockpiles provided said leasehold interests are at nominal cost to the Government: *Provided further*, That during the current fiscal year there shall be no limitation on the value of surplus strategic and critical materials which, in accordance with section 6 of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98e), may be transferred without reimbursement to the national stockpile: *Provided further*, That during the current fiscal year materials in the inventory maintained under the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2061–2166), and excess materials in the national stockpile and the supplemental stockpile, the disposition of which is authorized by law, shall be available, without reimbursement, for transfer at fair market value to contractors as payment for expenses (including transportation and other accessorial expenses) of refining, processing, or other- 60 Stat. 596. 73 Stat. 607. 7 USC 1704. 62 Stat. 1225. 60 Stat. 598. 64 Stat. 798.

wise beneficiating materials, or of rotating materials, pursuant to section 3 of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98b).

60 Stat. 597.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR

For expenses of executive direction for activities under the control of the General Services Administration, $1,747,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $500 shall be available for reception and representation expenses.

ALLOWANCES AND OFFICE FACILITIES FOR FORMER PRESIDENTS

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of August 25, 1958 (72 Stat. 838), $235,000: *Provided*, That the Administrator of General Services shall transfer to the Secretary of the Treasury such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of sections (a) and (e) of such Act.

78 Stat. 412.
3 USC 102 note.

ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS FUND

Funds available to General Services Administration for administrative operations, in support of program activities, shall be expended and accounted for, as a whole, through a single fund: *Provided*, That costs and obligations for such administrative operations for the respective program activities shall be accounted for in accordance with systems approved by the General Accounting Office: *Provided further*, That the total amount deposited into said account for the current fiscal year from funds made available to General Services Administration in this Act shall not exceed $16,650,000: *Provided further*, That amounts deposited into said account for administrative operations for each program shall not exceed the amounts included in the respective program appropriations for such purposes.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The appropriate appropriation or fund available to the General Services Administration shall be credited with (1) cost of operation, protection, maintenance, upkeep, repair, and improvement, included as part of rentals received from Government corporations pursuant to law (40 U.S.C. 129); (2) reimbursements for services performed in respect to bonds and other obligations under the jurisdiction of the General Services Administration, issued by public authorities, States, or other public bodies, and such services in respect to such bonds or obligations as the Administrator deems necessary and in the public interest may, upon the request and at the expense of the issuing agencies, be provided from the appropriate foregoing appropriation; and (3) appropriations or funds available to other agencies, and transferred to the General Services Administration, in connection with property transferred to the General Services Administration pursuant to the Act of July 2, 1948 (50 U.S.C. 451ff), and such appropriations or funds may be so transferred, with the approval of the Bureau of the Budget.

61 Stat. 584.

62 Stat. 1225.
50 USC 451 note.

Appropriations to the General Services Administration under the heading "Construction, Public Buildings Projects" made in this Act shall be available, subject to the provisions of the Public Buildings Act of 1959 for (1) acquisition of buildings and sites thereof by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, including prepayment of purchase contracts, (2) extension or conversion of Government-owned buildings, and (3) construction of new buildings, in addition to those set forth under that appropriation: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall authorize an expenditure of funds for acquisition, extension or con-

73 Stat. 479.
40 USC 601 note.

version, or construction without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives.

Funds available to the General Services Administration shall be available for the hire of passenger motor vehicles.

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act for any agency of the executive branch of the Government shall be used during the current fiscal year for the purchase within the continental limits of the United States of any typewriting machines except in accordance with regulations issued pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended. 63 Stat. 377. 40 USC 471 note.

Not to exceed 2 per centum of any appropriation made available to the General Services Administration for the current fiscal year by this Act may be transferred to any other such appropriation, but no such appropriation shall be increased thereby more than 2 per centum: *Provided*, That such transfers shall apply only to operating expenses, and shall not exceed in the aggregate the amount of $2,000,000.

Appropriations available to any department or agency during the current fiscal year for necessary expenses, including maintenance or operating expenses, shall also be available for (a) reimbursement to the General Services Administration for those expenses of renovation and alteration of buildings and facilities which constitute public improvements, performed in accordance with the Public Buildings Act of 1959 (73 Stat. 479) or other applicable law, and (b) transfer or reimbursement to applicable appropriations to said Administration for rents and related expenses, not otherwise provided for, of providing subject to Executive Order 11035, dated July 9, 1962, directly or indirectly, suitable general purpose space for any such department or agency, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere. 40 USC 601 note. 40 USC 490 note.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for the payment of rental on lease agreements for the accommodation of Federal agencies in buildings and improvements which are to be erected by the lessor for such agencies at an estimated cost of construction in excess of $200,000 or for the payment of the salary of any person who executes such a lease agreement: *Provided*, That the foregoing proviso shall not be applicable to projects for which a prospectus for the lease construction of space has been submitted to the Congress and approval made in the same manner as for the public buildings construction projects pursuant to the Public Buildings Act of 1959.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Interstate Commerce Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $23,460,000: *Provided*, That Joint Board members and cooperating State commissioners may use Government transportation requests when traveling in connection with their duties as such. 80 Stat. 416.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the purposes of the National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861–1875) Title IX of the National Defense Education Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 1876–1879), the National Sea Grant Colleges and Program Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 998) and the Act to establish a National Medal of Science (42 U.S.C. 1880–1881), including award of graduate fellow- 64 Stat. 149. 72 Stat. 1601. 33 USC 1121 note. 73 Stat. 431.

80 Stat. 416.

ships; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; purchase of two aircraft, maintenance and operation of three aircraft and purchase of flight services for research support; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed $2,500 for official reception and representation expenses; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia; and reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services; $495,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the foregoing amount not less than $37,600,000 shall be available for tuition, grants, and allowances in connection with a program of supplementary training for secondary school science and mathematics teachers: *Provided further*, That receipts for scientific support services and materials furnished by the National Research Centers may be credited to this appropriation.

80 Stat. 508; *Ante*, p. 206.

RENEGOTIATION BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Renegotiation Board, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $2,600,000.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299), and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $17,350,000.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Selective Service System, as authorized by title I of the Universal Military Training and Service Act (62 Stat. 604), as amended, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; expenses of attendance at meetings and of training for uniformed personnel assigned to the Selective Service System, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 2301–2318) for civilian employees; hire of motor vehicles; purchase of thirteen passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; not to exceed $67,800 for the National Selective Service Appeal Board; and $49,000 for the National Advisory Committee on the Selection of Physicians, Dentists, and Allied Specialists; $57,455,000: *Provided*, That during the current fiscal year, the President may exempt this appropriation from the provisions of subsection (c) of section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, whenever he deems such action to be necessary in the interest of national defense.

65 Stat. 75. 50 USC app. 451.

80 Stat. 432. 5 USC 4101-4118 and notes.

31 USC 665.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary operating expenses of the Veterans Administration, not otherwise provided for, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law; not to exceed $1,000 for official reception and representation expenses; purchase of one passenger motor vehicle (medium sedan for replacement only) at not to exceed $3,000; hire

of passenger motor vehicles; and reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services; $183,221,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay in excess of twenty-two persons engaged in public relations work.

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION AND MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for administration of the medical, hospital, domiciliary, construction and supply, research, employee education and training activities, as authorized by law, and for carrying out the provisions of section 5055, title 38, United States Code, relating to pilot programs and grants for exchange of medical information, $13,975,000. 80 Stat. 1375.

MEDICAL AND PROSTHETIC RESEARCH

For expenses necessary for carrying out programs of medical and prosthetic research and development, as authorized by law, to remain available until expended, $45,850,000.

MEDICAL CARE

For expenses necessary for the maintenance and operation of hospitals, nursing homes, and domiciliary facilities; for furnishing, as authorized by law, inpatient and outpatient care and treatment to beneficiaries of the Veterans Administration including care and treatment in facilities not under the jurisdiction of the Veterans Administration, and furnishing recreational facilities, supplies and equipment; maintenance and operation of farms and burial grounds; repairing, altering, improving or providing facilities in the several hospitals and homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans Administration, not otherwise provided for, either by contract, or by the hire of temporary employees and purchase of materials; uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); and aid to State homes as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. 641); $1,357,293,000, plus reimbursements: *Provided*, That allotments and transfers may be made from this appropriation to the Public Health Service of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Army, Navy, and Air Force of the Department of Defense, for disbursements by them under the various headings of their applicable appropriations, of such amounts as are necessary for the care and treatment of beneficiaries of the Veterans Administration. 80 Stat. 508; *Ante*, p. 206. 78 Stat. 500.

COMPENSATION AND PENSIONS

For the payment of compensation, pensions, gratuities, and allowances, including burial awards, burial flags, subsistence allowances for vocational rehabilitation, emergency and other officers' retirement pay, adjusted-service credits and certificates, as authorized by law; and for payment of amounts of compromises or settlements under 28 U.S.C. 2677 of tort claims potentially subject to the offset provisions of 38 U.S.C. 351, $4,558,000,000, to remain available until expended. 80 Stat. 307. 72 Stat. 1124; 76 Stat. 950.

READJUSTMENT BENEFITS

For the payment of readjustment and rehabilitation benefits to or on behalf of veterans as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. chapters 21, 31 (except section 1504), and 33–39), $427,200,000, to remain available until expended. 72 Stat. 1167; 80 Stat. 12-28. 38 USC 801, 1501-1901.

VETERANS INSURANCE AND INDEMNITIES

For military and naval insurance, national service life insurance, servicemen's indemnities, and service-disabled veterans insurance, to remain available until expended, $7,150,000, of which $2,000,000 shall be derived from the Veterans Special Term Insurance Fund.

GRANTS TO THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

For payment to the Republic of the Philippines of grants, as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. 631–634), $1,325,000.

72 Stat. 1145.

CONSTRUCTION OF HOSPITAL AND DOMICILIARY FACILITIES

For hospital and domiciliary facilities, for planning and for major alterations, improvements, and repairs and extending any of the facilities under the jurisdiction of the Veterans Administration or for any of the purposes set forth in sections 5001, 5002, and 5004, title 38, United States Code, including necessary expenses of administration, $52,600,000, to remain available until expended.

72 Stat. 1251; 80 Stat. 1372.

GRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE NURSING HOMES

For grants to assist the several States to construct State home facilities for furnishing nursing home care to veterans, as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. 5031–5037), $4,000,000, to remain available until June 30, 1970.

78 Stat. 501.

PARTICIPATION SALES AUTHORIZATION

The Federal National Mortgage Association, as trustee, is hereby authorized to issue beneficial interests or participations in such loan assets of the Direct Loan Revolving Fund and the Loan Guaranty Revolving Fund as may be placed in trust with such association in accordance with section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association charter act, as amended, in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $850,000,000, in addition to amounts heretofore authorized: *Provided*, That this authorization shall remain available until June 30, 1969.

78 Stat. 800; 80 Stat. 164, 1236. 12 USC 1717.

PAYMENT OF SALES INSUFFICIENCIES

For the payment of such insufficiencies as may be required by the trustee on account of outstanding beneficial interests or participations in Direct Loan Revolving Fund Assets or Loan Guaranty Revolving Fund assets authorized by this act to be issued pursuant to said section 302(c), as amended, not to exceed $665,000.

LOAN GUARANTY REVOLVING FUND

During the current fiscal year, the Loan guaranty revolving fund shall be available for expenses, but not to exceed $386,046,000, for property acquisitions and other loan guaranty and insurance operations under Chapter 37, title 38, United States Code, except administrative expenses, as authorized by section 1824 of such title: *Provided*, That the unobligated balances including retained earnings of the Direct loan revolving fund shall be available, during the current fiscal year, for transfer to the Loan guaranty revolving fund in such amounts as may be necessary to provide for the timely payment of

72 Stat. 1203. 38 USC 1801-1826. 74 Stat. 533.

obligations of such fund and the Administrator of Veterans Affairs shall not be required to pay interest on amounts so transferred after the time of such transfer.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Not to exceed 5 per centum of any appropriation for the current fiscal year for "Compensation and pensions", "Readjustment benefits", and "Veterans insurance and indemnities" may be transferred to any other of the mentioned appropriations, but not to exceed 10 per centum of the appropriations so augmented.

Appropriations available to the Veterans Administration for the current fiscal year for salaries and expenses shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109. 80 Stat. 416.

The appropriation available to the Veterans Administration for the current fiscal year for "Medical care" shall be available for funeral, burial, and other expenses incidental thereto (except burial awards authorized by 38 U.S.C. 902), for beneficiaries of the Veterans Administration receiving care under such appropriations. 72 Stat. 1169; 80 Stat. 29.

No part of the appropriations in this Act for the Veterans Administration (except the appropriation for "Construction of hospital and domiciliary facilities") shall be available for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home.

No part of the foregoing appropriations shall be available for hospitalization or examination of any persons except beneficiaries entitled under the laws bestowing such benefits to veterans, unless reimbursement of cost is made to the appropriation at such rates as may be fixed by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

CIVIL DEFENSE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for carrying out civil defense activities, including the hire of motor vehicles; and financial contributions to the States for civil defense purposes, as authorized by law, $66,100,000, of which not to exceed $18,500,000 shall be available for allocation under section 205 of the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended. 72 Stat. 533; 78 Stat. 231. 50 USC app. 2286.

RESEARCH, SHELTER SURVEY AND MARKING

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for studies and research to develop measures and plans for civil defense; and continuing shelter surveys, marking, stocking, and equipping surveyed spaces; $20,000,000, to remain available until expended.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—CIVIL DEFENSE

Appropriations contained in this Act for carrying out civil defense activities shall not be available in excess of the limitations on appropriations contained in section 408 of the Federal Civil Defense Act, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2260). 64 Stat. 1257; 72 Stat. 534.

No part of any appropriation in this Act shall be available for the construction of warehouses or for the lease of warehouse space in any building which is to be constructed specifically for civil defense activities.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

EMERGENCY HEALTH ACTIVITIES

For expenses necessary for carrying out emergency planning and preparedness functions of the Public Health Service, and procurement, storage (including underground storage), distribution, and maintenance of emergency civil defense medical supplies and equipment as authorized by law (50 U.S.C., App. 2281(h)), $9,000,000, to remain available until expended.

64 Stat. 1249; 78 Stat. 231.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

RENEWAL AND HOUSING ASSISTANCE

GRANTS FOR NEIGHBORHOOD FACILITIES

For grants authorized by section 703 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3103), $30,000,000, to remain available until expended.

79 Stat. 491.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary administrative expenses of programs of renewal and housing assistance, not otherwise provided for, $31,950,000.

URBAN RENEWAL PROGRAMS

For grants for urban renewal, fiscal year 1969, as an additional amount for urban renewal programs, as authorized by title I of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1450 et seq.), and section 314 of the Housing Act of 1954, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1452a), $750,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation in this Act shall be used for administrative expenses in connection with commitments for grants aggregating more than the total of amounts available in the current year from the amounts authorized for making such commitments through June 30, 1967, plus the additional amounts appropriated therefor.

63 Stat. 414.
68 Stat. 629; 78 Stat. 792.

LOW RENT PUBLIC HOUSING ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS

For the payment of annual contributions to public housing agencies in accordance with section 10 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1410), $275,000,000.

50 Stat. 891.

HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED FUND

For the revolving fund established pursuant to section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701q et seq.), $25,000,000, to remain available until expended.

73 Stat. 667; 79 Stat. 457.

METROPOLITAN DEVELOPMENT

URBAN PLANNING GRANTS

For an additional amount for "Urban planning grants", $45,000,000, to remain available until expended.

OPEN SPACE LAND PROGRAMS

For grants as authorized by title VII of the Housing Act of 1961, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1500–1500e), and the provision of technical assistance to State and local public bodies (including the undertaking of studies and publication of information), $75,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation in this Act shall be used for administrative expenses in connection with commitments entered into during the current fiscal year for grants aggregating more than the total amounts available in the current year from amounts heretofore appropriated for making such commitments through June 30, 1967, plus the additional amount appropriated herein: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation may be used for financing a grant in excess of 50 per centum of the cost of any activity or project. 75 Stat. 183; 79 Stat. 494.

GRANTS FOR BASIC WATER AND SEWER FACILITIES

For grants authorized by section 702 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3102), $165,000,000, to remain available until expended. 79 Stat. 490.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary administrative expenses of programs of metropolitan development, not otherwise provided for, $6,100,000.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS

For grants as authorized by the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.), for the fiscal year 1969, $175,000,000, to remain available until expended. 78 Stat. 302; 80 Stat. 715.

DEMONSTRATIONS AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

MODEL CITIES PROGRAMS

For financial assistance and administrative expenses in connection with planning and carrying out comprehensive city demonstration programs, as authorized by title I of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 1255–1261), including $100,000,000 for grants for urban renewal projects within approved city demonstration programs, to be transferred to and merged with the appropriation "Urban renewal programs" for the fiscal year 1968 in accordance with and subject to the provisions of section 113 of said Act, $312,000,000: *Provided*, That the amount appropriated herein for other than urban renewal programs shall remain available until June 30, 1969. 42 USC 3301–3313. 42 USC 1453.

URBAN INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

For grants authorized by title IX of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 1282–1284), $2,200,000. 42 USC 3351–3356.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRAINING PROGRAMS

For matching grants to States for training and related activities, and for expenses of providing technical assistance to State and local governmental or public bodies (including studies and publication of information), as authorized by title VIII of the Housing Act of 1964 (20 U.S.C. 801–805), $3,000,000. 78 Stat. 802.

FELLOWSHIPS FOR CITY PLANNING AND URBAN STUDIES

For fellowships for city planning and urban studies as authorized by section 810 of the Housing Act of 1964 (20 U.S.C. 811), $500,000.

Ante, p. 167.

URBAN RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

For necessary expenses of programs of research and studies relating to housing and urban problems, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by law (12 U.S.C. 1701d–3; 1701e; 1701f; 79 Stat. 668; 80 Stat. 1286–1287), $10,000,000.

70 Stat. 1113; 63 Stat. 431. 42 USC 3531 *et seq.*, 3372, 3373.

LOW INCOME HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

For low income housing demonstration programs pursuant to section 207 of the Housing Act of 1961, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1436), $2,000,000: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation in this Act shall be available for administrative expenses in connection with contracts to make grants in excess of the amount herein appropriated.

75 Stat. 165; 79 Stat. 503.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary administrative expenses of programs of demonstrations and intergovernmental relations, not otherwise provided for, $1,850,000, together with not to exceed $2,500,000 to be derived from the appropriation for "Model cities programs": *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation in this Act may be used to provide metropolitan expediters, or for the administration or implementation of section 204 of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–754).

80 Stat. 1262. 42 USC 3334.

MORTGAGE CREDIT

RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM

For rent supplement payments authorized by section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, $5,000,000: *Provided*, That the limitation otherwise applicable to the maximum payments that may be required in any fiscal year by all contracts entered into under such section is increased by $10,000,000: *Provided further*, That no part of the foregoing appropriation or contract authority shall be used for incurring any obligation in connection with any dwelling unit or project which is not either part of a workable program for community improvement meeting the requirements of section 101(c) of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1451 (c)), or which is without local official approval for participation in this program.

79 Stat. 451. 12 USC 1701s and note.

68 Stat. 623.

For necessary administrative expenses of the Federal Housing Administration in carrying out functions under section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, delegated by the Secretary, $1,100,000.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For necessary administrative expenses of the Secretary, not otherwise provided for, in overall program planning and direction in the Department, including not to exceed $2,500 for official reception and representation expenses, $4,000,000.

REGIONAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES

For necessary administrative expenses, not otherwise provided for, of management and program coordination in the regional offices of the Department, $5,300,000.

PARTICIPATION SALES AUTHORIZATIONS

The Federal National Mortgage Association, as trustee, is hereby authorized to issue beneficial interests or participations in such obligations as may be placed in trust with such Association in accordance with section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended, for the account of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (including the Federal National Mortgage Association) not to exceed $2,385,000,000, in addition to amounts heretofore authorized, in not to exceed the following principal amounts: Public facility loan fund, $80,000,000; College housing loan fund, $1,600,000,000; Housing for the elderly or handicapped fund, $100,000,000; FNMA special assistance functions, $250,000,000; and FNMA management and liquidation functions, $355,000,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing authorizations shall remain available until June 30, 1969.

78 Stat. 800; 80 Stat. 164, 1236.
12 USC 1717.

PAYMENT OF PARTICIPATION SALES INSUFFICIENCIES

For the payment of such insufficiencies as may be required by the trustee on account of outstanding beneficial interests or participations authorized by this Act to be issued pursuant to section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended, not to exceed $23,000,000.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

Not to exceed $1,500,000 of appropriations and funds available shall be available for capital for the working capital fund to be established pursuant to section 7(f) of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 670), to remain available until expended.

42 USC 3535.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 102. Where appropriations in this title are expendable for travel expenses of employees and no specific limitation has been placed thereon, the expenditures for such travel expenses may not exceed the amounts set forth therefor in the budget estimates submitted for the appropriations: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to travel performed by uncompensated officials of local boards and appeal boards of the Selective Service System; to travel performed in connection with the investigation of aircraft accidents by the Civil Aeronautics Board; to travel performed directly in connection with care and treatment of medical beneficiaries of the Veterans Administration; or to payments to interagency motor pool where separately set forth in the budget schedules.

Travel expenses.

SEC. 103. No part of any appropriation contained in this title shall be available to pay the salary of any person filling a position, other than a temporary position, formerly held by an employee who has left to enter the Armed Forces of the United States and has satisfactorily completed his period of active military or naval service and has within ninety days after his release from such service or from hospitalization continuing after discharge for a period of not more than one year made application for restoration to his former position and has been certified by the Civil Service Commission as still qualified to perform the duties of his former position and has not been restored thereto.

Positions of employees entering Armed Forces.

SEC. 104. No part of any appropriation made available by the provisions of this title shall be used for the purchase or sale of real estate or for the purpose of establishing new offices outside the District of

Real estate purchase or sale, restriction.

Columbia: *Provided*, That this limitation shall not apply to programs which have been approved by the Congress and appropriations made therefor.

TITLE II—CORPORATIONS

The following corporations and agencies, respectively, are hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to each such corporation or agency and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the Budget for the current fiscal year for each such corporation or agency, except as hereinafter provided:

61 Stat. 584.
31 USC 849.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND NONADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Not to exceed a total of $4,540,000 shall be available for administrative expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, which may procure services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and contracts for such services with one organization may be renewed annually, and uniforms or allowances therefor in accordance with law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299), and said amount shall be derived from funds available to the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, including those in the Federal Home Loan Bank Board revolving fund and receipts of the Board for the current fiscal year and prior fiscal years, and the Board may utilize and may make payment for services and facilities of the Federal home-loan banks, the Federal Reserve banks, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, and other agencies of the Government (including payment for office space): *Provided*, That all necessary expenses in connection with the conservatorship of institutions insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation or activities relating to section 6(i) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, section 5(d) of the Home Owner's Loan Act of 1933, or section 407 or 408 of the National Housing Act and all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the handling, including the purchase, sale, and exchange, of securities on behalf of Federal home-loan banks, and the sale, issuance, and retirement of, or payment of interest on, debentures or bonds, under the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, as amended, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That members and alternates of the Federal Savings and Loan Advisory Council shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Board as approved by the Board for transportation expenses incurred in attendance at meetings of or concerned with the work of such Council and may be paid not to exceed $25 per diem in lieu of subsistence: *Provided further*, That expenses of any functions of supervision (except of Federal home-loan banks) vested in or exercisable by the Board shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, except for the limitation in amount hereinbefore specified, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Board shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act

80 Stat. 416.

80 Stat. 508;
Ante, p. 206.

47 Stat. 729.
12 USC 1426.
80 Stat. 1028.
12 USC 1464.
80 Stat. 1036;
73 Stat. 691.
12 USC 1730,
1730a.

47 Stat. 725.
12 USC 1421.

of July 22, 1932, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1421–1449): *Provided further*, That the nonadministrative expenses (except those included in the first proviso hereof) for the supervision and examination of Federal and State chartered institutions (other than special examinations determined by the Board to be necessary) shall not exceed $13,650,000. 47 Stat. 725.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Not to exceed $298,000 shall be available for administrative expenses, which shall be on an accrual basis and shall be exclusive of interest paid, depreciation, property capitalized expenditures, expenses in connection with liquidation of insured institutions or activities relating to section 407 or 408 of the National Housing Act, liquidation or handling of assets of or derived from insured institutions, payment of insurance, and action for or toward the avoidance, termination, or minimizing of losses in the case of insured institutions, legal fees and expenses, and payments for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board determined by said Board to be properly allocable to said Corporation, and said Corporation may utilize and may make payments for services and facilities of the Federal home-loan banks, the Federal Reserve banks, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, and other agencies of the Government: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, except for the limitation in amount hereinbefore specified, the administrative expenses and other obligations of said Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid in accordance with title IV of the Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1724–1730b). 80 Stat. 1036; 73 Stat. 691. 12 USC 1730, 1730a. 48 Stat. 1255.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, COLLEGE HOUSING LOANS

Not to exceed $2,200,000 shall be available for all administrative expenses of carrying out the program of housing loans to educational institutions (12 U.S.C. 1749–1749d). 64 Stat. 77; 77 Stat. 437.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED

Not to exceed $1,232,000 of funds in the revolving fund established pursuant to section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701q et seq.), shall be available for administrative expenses. 73 Stat. 667; 79 Stat. 457.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, PUBLIC FACILITY LOANS

Not to exceed $1,187,000 of funds in the revolving fund established pursuant to title II of the Housing Amendments of 1955, as amended, shall be available for administrative expenses. 69 Stat. 642. 42 USC 1491–1497.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, REVOLVING FUND (LIQUIDATING PROGRAMS)

During the current fiscal year not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for administrative expenses, but this amount shall be exclusive of expenses necessary in the case of defaulted obligations to protect the interests of the Government.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND NONADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

For administrative expenses in carrying out duties imposed by or pursuant to law, not to exceed $11,000,000 of the various funds of the Federal Housing Administration shall be available, in accordance with the National Housing Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701): *Provided*, That funds shall be available for contract actuarial services (not to exceed $1,500): *Provided further*, That nonadministrative expenses classified by section 2 of Public Law 387, approved October 25, 1949, shall not exceed $87,000,000.

48 Stat. 1246.

63 Stat. 905.
12 USC 1702.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Not to exceed $9,600,000 shall be available for administrative expenses, which shall be on an accrual basis, and shall be exclusive of interest paid, expenses (including expenses for fiscal agency services performed on a contract or fee basis) in connection with the issuance and servicing of securities, depreciation, properly capitalized expenditures, fees for servicing mortgages, expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract, or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property belonging to said Association or in which it has an interest, cost of salaries, wages, travel, and other expenses of persons employed outside of the continental United States, and all administrative expenses reimbursable from other Government agencies: *Provided*, That the distribution of administrative expenses to the accounts of the Association shall be made in accordance with generally recognized accounting principles and practices.

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, LOW RENT PUBLIC HOUSING

Administrative expenses of carrying out the provisions of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1401–1433) shall be provided for from amounts appropriated therefor in this Act, except that necessary expenses of providing representatives at the sites of non-Federal projects in connection with the construction of such projects by public housing agencies with aid under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, shall be compensated by such agencies by the payment of fixed fees which in the aggregate will cover the costs of rendering such services, and expenditures for such purpose shall be considered nonadministrative expenses, and funds received from such payments may be used only for the payment of necessary expenses of providing such representatives.

50 Stat. 888.

TITLE III—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Publicity or propaganda.

SEC. 301. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act, or of the funds available for expenditure by any corporation or agency included in this Act, shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes designed to support or defeat legislation pending before the Congress.

Personnel work.

SEC. 302. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act, or of the funds available for expenditure by any corporation or agency included in this Act, shall be used to pay the compensation of any em-

ployee engaged in personnel work in excess of the number that would be provided by a ratio of one such employee to one hundred and thirty-five, or a part thereof, full-time, part-time, and intermittent employees of the corporation or agency concerned: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section employees shall be considered as engaged in personnel work if they spend half-time or more in personnel administration consisting of direction and administration of the personnel program; employment, placement, and separation; job evaluation and classification; employee relations and services; wage administration; and processing, recording, and reporting.

Uniforms, etc.

SEC. 303. Appropriations and funds available for the administrative expenses of the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be available in the current fiscal year for purchase of uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

80 Stat. 508; *Ante*, p. 206.

80 Stat. 416.

Legal and banking services.

SEC. 304. Funds made available for the Department of Housing and Urban Development under title II of this Act shall be available, without regard to the limitations on administrative expenses, for legal services on a contract or fee basis, and for utilizing and making payment for services and facilities of Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Reserve banks or any member thereof, Federal home-loan banks, and any insured bank within the meaning of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1811–1831).

64 Stat. 873.

Research projects.

SEC. 305 None of the funds provided herein shall be used to pay any recipient of a grant for the conduct of a research project an amount equal to as much as the entire cost of such project.

SEC. 306. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Short title.

This Act may be cited as the "Independent Offices and Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriation Act, 1968".

Approved November 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-122

AN ACT

November 3, 1967
[H. R. 4772]

To authorize the Secretaries concerned to direct the initiation of allotments of the pay and allowances of certain members of the Armed Forces for the purpose of making deposits under section 1035 of title 10, United States Code.

Uniformed services.
Savings deposits program.
80 Stat. 347.
80 Stat. 625.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 1035 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

"(e) The Secretary concerned, or his designee, may in the interest of a member who is in a missing status (as defined in section 551(2) of title 37) or his dependents, initiate, stop, modify, and change allotments, and authorize a withdrawal of deposits, made under this section, even though the member had an opportunity to deposit amounts under this section and elected not to do so. Interest may be computed from the day the member entered a missing status, or September 1, 1966, whichever is later."

SEC. 2. This Act becomes effective as of September 1, 1966.

Approved November 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-123

November 3, 1967
[S. 676]

AN ACT

To amend chapter 73, title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the obstruction of criminal investigations of the United States.

Obstruction of criminal investigations, prohibition.
62 Stat. 769.
18 USC 1501-1509.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) chapter 73, title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"§ 1510. Obstruction of criminal investigations

"(a) Whoever willfully endeavors by means of bribery, misrepresentation, intimidation, or force or threats thereof to obstruct, delay, or prevent the communication of information relating to a violation of any criminal statute of the United States by any person to a criminal investigator; or

"Whoever injures any person in his person or property on account of the giving by such person or by any other person of any such information to any criminal investigator—

"Shall be fined not more than $5,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

"(b) As used in this section, the term 'criminal investigator' means any individual duly authorized by a department, agency, or armed force of the United States to conduct or engage in investigations of or prosecutions for violations of the criminal laws of the United States."

(b) The chapter analysis of chapter 73, title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new item:

"1510. Obstruction of criminal investigations."

Approved November 3, 1967.

Public Law 90-124

November 4, 1967
[H. R. 13212]

AN ACT

To provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the founding of San Diego.

San Diego, Calif.
200th anniversary medals.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury (hereinafter referred to as the "Secretary") shall strike and furnish for the San Diego Two-Hundredth Anniversary, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the "corporation"), a not-for-profit organization for the celebration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the founding of the San Diego community, national medals in commemoration of such anniversary.

Size, etc.

SEC. 2. Such medals shall be of such sizes, materials, and shall be so inscribed, as the corporation may determine with the approval of the Secretary.

Cost.

SEC. 3. Not more than five hundred thousand of such medals may be produced. Production shall be in such quantities, not less than two thousand, as may be ordered by the corporation, but no work may be commenced on any order unless the Secretary has received security satisfactory to him for the payment of the cost of the production of

such order. Such cost shall include labor, material, dies, use of machinery, and overhead expenses, as determined by the Secretary. No medals may be produced pursuant to this Act after December 31, 1969.

SEC. 4. Upon receipt of payment for such medals in the amount of the cost thereof as determined pursuant to section 3, the Secretary shall deliver the medals as the corporation may request.

Approved November 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-125

AN ACT

November 4, 1967
[H. R. 1499]

To provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the three hundredth anniversary of the explorations of Father Jacques Marquette in what is now the United States of America.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in commemoration of the three hundredth anniversary of the explorations of Father Jacques Marquette in what is now the United States of America (which anniversary will be held 1968–1973), the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to strike and furnish to the Father Marquette Tercentenary Commission not more than two hundred thousand medals with suitable emblems, devices, and inscriptions to be determined by the Father Marquette Tercentenary Commission subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. The medals shall be made and delivered at such times as may be required by the Commission in quantities of not less than two thousand, but no medals shall be made after December 31, 1973. The medals shall be considered to be national medals within the meaning of section 3551 of the Revised Statutes.

Father J. Marquette, explorations.
300th anniversary medals.

31 USC 368.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury shall cause such medals to be struck and furnished at not less than the estimated cost of manufacture, including labor, materials, dies, use of machinery, and overhead expenses; and security satisfactory to the Director of the Mint shall be furnished to indemnify the United States for full payment of such costs.

Cost.

SEC. 3. The medals authorized to be issued pursuant to this Act shall be of such size or sizes and of such metals as shall be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury in consultation with such Commission.

Size, etc.

Approved November 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-126

AN ACT

November 4, 1967
[H. R. 4903]

To amend the Act providing for the economic and social development in the Ryukyu Islands.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 4 of the Act of July 12, 1960, Public Law 86–629, as amended (76 Stat. 742), is amended by striking out the figure "$12,000,000" and inserting the figure "$17,500,000" in place thereof.

Ryukyu Islands.
Funds, increase.
74 Stat. 462.

Approved November 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-127

November 4, 1967
[H. R. 10160]

AN ACT

To provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the American Legion.

American Legion.
50th anniversary medals.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding in 1919 of the American Legion, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to strike and furnish to the American Legion not more than one million medals with suitable emblems, devices, and inscriptions to be determined by the American Legion subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. The medals shall be made and delivered at such times as may be required by the American Legion in quantities of not less than two thousand, but no medals shall be made after December 31, 1969. The medals shall be considered to be national medals within the meaning of section 3551 of the Revised Statutes.

31 USC 368.

Cost.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury shall cause such medals to be struck and furnished at not less than the estimated cost of manufacture, including labor, materials, dies, use of machinery, and overhead expenses; and security satisfactory to the Director of the Mint shall be furnished to indemnify the United States for the full payment of such costs.

Size, etc.

SEC. 3. The medals authorized to be issued pursuant to this Act shall be of such size or sizes and of such various metals as shall be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury in consultation with the American Legion.

Approved November 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-128

November 4, 1967
[H. R. 10105]

AN ACT

To provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the State of Mississippi.

State of Mississippi.
150th anniversary medals.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the State of Mississippi, which anniversary will be celebrated in 1967 and 1968, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to strike and furnish to the Agricultural and Industrial Board of the State of Mississippi not more than one hundred thousand medals with suitable emblems, devices, and inscriptions to be determined by the Agricultural and Industrial Board of the State of Mississippi subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. The medals shall be made and delivered at such times as may be required by the board in quantities of not less than two thousand, but no medals shall be made after December 31, 1968. The medals shall be considered to be national medals within the meaning of section 3551 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 368).

Cost.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury shall cause such medals to be struck and furnished at not less than the estimated cost of manufacture, including labor, materials, dies, use of machinery, and overhead expenses; and security satisfactory to the Director of the Mint shall be furnished to indemnify the United States for full payment of such costs.

SEC. 3. The medals authorized to be issued pursuant to this Act shall be of such size or sizes and of such metals as shall be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury in consultation with such Board. Size, etc.

Approved November 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-129

AN ACT

November 7, 1967
[S. 1160]

To amend the Communications Act of 1934 by extending and improving the provisions thereof relating to grants for construction of educational television broadcasting facilities, by authorizing assistance in the construction of noncommercial educational radio broadcasting facilities, by establishing a nonprofit corporation to assist in establishing innovative educational programs, to facilitate educational program availability, and to aid the operation of educational broadcasting facilities; and to authorize a comprehensive study of instructional television and radio; and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. That this Act may be cited as the "Public Broadcasting Act of 1967". Public Broadcasting Act of 1967.

TITLE I—CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES

EXTENSION OF DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING

SEC. 101. (a) Section 391 of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 391) is amended by inserting after the first sentence the following new sentence: "There are also authorized to be appropriated for carrying out the purposes of such section, $10,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $12,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $15,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970." 76 Stat. 65.

(b) The last sentence of such section is amended by striking out "July 1, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "July 1, 1971".

MAXIMUM ON GRANTS IN ANY STATE

SEC. 102. Effective with respect to grants made from appropriations for any fiscal year beginning after June 30, 1967, subsection (b) of section 392 of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 392(b)) is amended to read as follows:

"(b) The total of the grants made under this part from the appropriation for any fiscal year for the construction of noncommercial educational television broadcasting facilities and noncommercial educational radio broadcasting facilities in any State may not exceed 8½ per centum of such appropriation."

NONCOMMERCIAL EDUCATIONAL RADIO BROADCASTING FACILITIES

SEC. 103. (a) Section 390 of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 390) is amended by inserting "noncommercial" before "educational" and by inserting "or radio" after "television".

(b) Subsection (a) of section 392 of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 392(a)) is amended by—

(1) inserting "noncommercial" before "educational" and by inserting "or radio" after "television" in so much thereof as precedes paragraph (1);

(2) striking out clause (B) of such paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof "(B) in the case of a project for television facilities,

the State noncommercial educational television agency or, in the case of a project for radio facilities, the State educational radio agency,";

(3) inserting "(i) in the case of a project for television facilities," after "(D)" and "noncommercial" before "educational" in paragraph (1)(D) and by inserting before the semicolon at the end of such paragraph ", or (ii) in the case of a project for radio facilities, a nonprofit foundation, corporation, or association which is organized primarily to engage in or encourage noncommercial educational radio broadcasting and is eligible to receive a license from the Federal Communications Commission; or meets the requirements of clause (i) and is also organized to engage in or encourage such radio broadcasting and is eligible for such a license for such a radio station";

76 Stat. 65.
47 USC 392.

(4) striking out "or" immediately preceding "(D)" in paragraph (1), and by striking out the semicolon at the end of such paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", or (E) a municipality which owns and operates a broadcasting facility transmitting only noncommercial programs;";

(5) striking out "television" in paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) of such subsection;

(6) striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (3), striking out the period at the end of paragraph (4) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and", and inserting after paragraph (4) the following new paragraph:

"(5) that, in the case of an application with respect to radio broadcasting facilities, there has been comprehensive planning for educational broadcasting facilities and services in the area the applicant proposes to serve and the applicant has participated in such planning, and the applicant will make the most efficient use of the frequency assignment."

(c) Subsection (c) of such section is amended by inserting "(1)" after "(c)" and "noncommercial" before "educational television broadcasting facilities", and by inserting at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(2) In order to assure proper coordination of construction of noncommercial educational radio broadcasting facilities within each State which has established a State educational radio agency, each applicant for a grant under this section for a project for construction of such facilities in such State, other than such agency, shall notify such agency of each application for such a grant which is submitted by it to the Secretary, and the Secretary shall advise such agency with respect to the disposition of each such application."

(d) Subsection (d) of such section is amended by inserting "noncommercial" before "educational television" and inserting "or noncommercial educational radio broadcasting facilities, as the case may be," after "educational television broadcasting facilities" in clauses (2) and (3).

(e) Subsection (f) of such section is amended by inserting "or radio" after "television" in the part thereof which precedes paragraph (1), by inserting "noncommercial" before "educational television purposes" in paragraph (2) thereof, and by inserting "or noncommercial educational radio purposes, as the case may be" after "educational television purposes" in such paragraph (2).

(f)(1) Paragraph (2) of section 394 of such Act (47 U.S.C. 394) is amended by inserting "or educational radio broadcasting facilities" after "educational television broadcasting facilities," and by inserting "or radio broadcasting, as the case may be" after "necessary for television broadcasting".

(2) Paragraph (4) of such section is amended by striking out "The term 'State educational television agency' means" and inserting in lieu thereof "The terms 'State educational television agency' and 'State educational radio agency' mean, with respect to television broadcasting and radio broadcasting, respectively," and by striking out "educational television" in clauses (A) and (C) and inserting in lieu thereof "such broadcasting". 76 Stat. 67. 47 USC 394.

(g) Section 397 of such Act (47 U.S.C. 397) is amended by inserting "or radio" after "television" in clause (2).

FEDERAL SHARE OF COST OF CONSTRUCTION

SEC. 104. Subsection (e) of section 392 of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 392(e)) is amended to read as follows:

"(e) Upon approving any application under this section with respect to any project, the Secretary shall make a grant to the applicant in the amount determined by him, but not exceeding 75 per centum of the amount determined by the Secretary to be the reasonable and necessary cost of such project. The Secretary shall pay such amount from the sum available therefor, in advance or by way of reimbursement, and in such installments consistent with construction progress, as he may determine."

INCLUSION OF TERRITORIES

SEC. 105. (a) Paragraph (1) of section 394 of the Communications Act of 1934 is amended by striking out "and" and inserting a comma in lieu thereof, and by inserting before the period at the end thereof ", the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands".

(b) Paragraph (4) of such section is amended by inserting "and, in the case of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, means the High Commissioner thereof" before the period at the end thereof.

INCLUSION OF COSTS OF PLANNING

SEC. 106. Paragraph (2) of section 394 of the Communications Act of 1934 is further amended by inserting at the end thereof the following: "In the case of apparatus the acquisition and installation of which is so included, such term also includes planning therefor."

TITLE II—ESTABLISHMENT OF NONPROFIT EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING CORPORATION

SEC. 201. Part IV of title III of the Communications Act of 1934 is further amended by— 47 USC 390-397.

(1) inserting

"SUBPART A—GRANTS FOR FACILITIES"

immediately above the heading of section 390;

(2) striking out "part" and inserting in lieu thereof "subpart" in sections 390, 393, 395, and 396;

(3) redesignating section 397 as section 398, and redesignating section 394 as section 397 and inserting it before such section 398, and inserting immediately above its heading the following:

"SUBPART C—GENERAL"

(4) redesignating section 396 as section 394 and inserting it immediately after section 393;

(5) inserting after "broadcasting" the first time it appears in clause (2) of the section of such part IV redesignated herein as section 398 ", or over the Corporation or any of its grantees or contractors, or over the charter or bylaws of the Corporation,".

Ante, p. 367.

(6) inserting in the section of such part IV herein redesignated as section 397 the following new paragraphs:

"Corporation."

"(6) The term 'Corporation' means the Corporation authorized to be established by subpart B of this part.

"Noncommercial educational broadcast station."

"(7) The term 'noncommercial educational broadcast station' means a television or radio broadcast station, which (A) under the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission in effect on the date of enactment of the Public Broadcasting Act of 1967, is eligible to be licensed or is licensed by the Commission as a noncommercial educational radio or television broadcast station and which is owned and operated by a public agency or nonprofit private foundation, corporation, or association or (B) is owned and operated by a municipality and which transmits only noncommercial programs for educational purposes.

"Interconnection."

"(8) The term 'interconnection' means the use of microwave equipment, boosters, translators, repeaters, communication space satellites, or other apparatus or equipment for the transmission and distribution of television or radio programs to noncommercial educational television or radio broadcast stations.

"Educational television or radio programs."

"(9) The term 'educational television or radio programs' means programs which are primarily designed for educational or cultural purposes."

(7) striking out the heading of such part IV and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"PART IV—GRANTS FOR NONCOMMERCIAL EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES; CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING"

(8) inserting immediately after the section herein redesignated as section 398 the following:

"EDITORIALIZING AND SUPPORT OF POLITICAL CANDIDATES PROHIBITED

"SEC. 399. No noncommercial educational broadcasting station may engage in editorializing or may support or oppose any candidate for political office."

(9) inserting after section 395 the following new subpart:

"SUBPART B—CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING

"Congressional Declaration of Policy

"SEC. 396. (a) The Congress hereby finds and declares—

"(1) that it is in the public interest to encourage the growth and development of noncommercial educational radio and television broadcasting, including the use of such media for instructional purposes;

"(2) that expansion and development of noncommercial educational radio and television broadcasting and of diversity of its programing depend on freedom, imagination, and initiative on both the local and national levels;

"(3) that the encouragement and support of noncommercial educational radio and television broadcasting, while matters of importance for private and local development, are also of appropriate and important concern to the Federal Government;

"(4) that it furthers the general welfare to encourage noncommercial educational radio and television broadcast programing

which will be responsive to the interests of people both in particular localities and throughout the United States, and which will constitute an expression of diversity and excellence;

"(5) that it is necessary and appropriate for the Federal Government to complement, assist, and support a national policy that will most effectively make noncommercial educational radio and television service available to all the citizens of the United States;

"(6) that a private corporation should be created to facilitate the development of educational radio and television broadcasting and to afford maximum protection to such broadcasting from extraneous interference and control.

"Corporation Established

"(b) There is authorized to be established a nonprofit corporation, to be known as the 'Corporation for Public Broadcasting', which will not be an agency or establishment of the United States Government. The Corporation shall be subject to the provisions of this section, and, to the extent consistent with this section, to the District of Columbia Nonprofit Corporation Act.

76 Stat. 265. D.C. Code 29-1001.

"Board of Directors

"(c)(1) The Corporation shall have a Board of Directors (hereinafter in this section referred to as the 'Board'), consisting of fifteen members appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Not more than eight members of the Board may be members of the same political party.

"(2) The members of the Board (A) shall be selected from among citizens of the United States (not regular fulltime employees of the United States) who are eminent in such fields as education, cultural and civic affairs, or the arts, including radio and television; (B) shall be selected so as to provide as nearly as practicable a broad representation of various regions of the country, various professions and occupations, and various kinds of talent and experience appropriate to the functions and responsibilities of the Corporation.

"(3) The members of the initial Board of Directors shall serve as incorporators and shall take whatever actions are necessary to establish the Corporation under the District of Columbia Nonprofit Corporation Act.

"(4) The term of office of each member of the Board shall be six years; except that (A) any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term; and (B) the terms of office of members first taking office shall begin on the date of incorporation and shall expire, as designated at the time of their appointment, five at the end of two years, five at the end of four years, and five at the end of six years. No member shall be eligible to serve in excess of two consecutive terms of six years each. Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this paragraph, a member whose term has expired may serve until his successor has qualified.

Term of office.

"(5) Any vacancy in the Board shall not affect its power, but shall be filled in the manner in which the original appointments were made.

"Election of Chairman; Compensation

"(d)(1) The President shall designate one of the members first appointed to the Board as Chairman; thereafter the members of the Board shall annually elect one of their number as Chairman. The members of the Board shall also elect one or more of them as a Vice Chairman or Vice Chairmen.

"(2) The members of the Board shall not, by reason of such membership, be deemed to be employees of the United States. They shall, while attending meetings of the Board or while engaged in duties related to such meetings or in other activities of the Board pursuant to this subpart be entitled to receive compensation at the rate of $100 per day including travel time, and while away from their homes or regular places of business they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, equal to that authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5703) for persons in the Government service employed intermittently.

80 Stat. 499.

"Officers and Employees

"(e)(1) The Corporation shall have a President, and such other officers as may be named and appointed by the Board for terms and at rates of compensation fixed by the Board. No individual other than a citizen of the United States may be an officer of the Corporation. No officer of the Corporation, other than the Chairman and any Vice Chairman, may receive any salary or other compensation from any source other than the Corporation during the period of his employment by the Corporation. All officers shall serve at the pleasure of the Board.

"(2) Except as provided in the second sentence of subsection (c)(1) of this section, no political test or qualification shall be used in selecting, appointing, promoting, or taking other personnel actions with respect to officers, agents, and employees of the Corporation.

"Nonprofit and Nonpolitical Nature of the Corporation

"(f)(1) The Corporation shall have no power to issue any shares of stock, or to declare or pay any dividends.

"(2) No part of the income or assets of the Corporation shall inure to the benefit of any director, officer, employee, or any other individual except as salary or reasonable compensation for services.

"(3) The Corporation may not contribute to or otherwise support any political party or candidate for elective public office.

"Purposes and Activities of the Corporation

"(g)(1) In order to achieve the objectives and to carry out the purposes of this subpart, as set out in subsection (a), the Corporation is authorized to—

"(A) facilitate the full development of educational broadcasting in which programs of high quality, obtained from diverse sources, will be made available to noncommercial educational television or radio broadcast stations, with strict adherence to objectivity and balance in all programs or series of programs of a controversial nature;

"(B) assist in the establishment and development of one or more systems of interconnection to be used for the distribution of educational television or radio programs so that all noncommerical educational television or radio broadcast stations that wish to may broadcast the programs at times chosen by the stations;

"(C) assist in the establishment and development of one or more systems of noncommercial educational television or radio broadcast stations throughout the United States;

"(D) carry out its purposes and functions and engage in its activities in ways that will most effectively assure the maximum freedom of the noncommercial educational television or radio broadcast systems and local stations from interference with or control of program content or other activities.

"(2) Included in the activities of the Corporation authorized for accomplishment of the purposes set forth in subsection (a) of this section, are, among others not specifically named—

"(A) to obtain grants from and to make contracts with individuals and with private, State, and Federal agencies, organizations, and institutions;

"(B) to contract with or make grants to program production entities, individuals, and selected noncommercial educational broadcast stations for the production of, and otherwise to procure, educational television or radio programs for national or regional distribution to noncommercial educational broadcast stations;

"(C) to make payments to existing and new noncommercial educational broadcast stations to aid in financing local educational television or radio programing costs of such stations, particularly innovative approaches thereto, and other costs of operation of such stations;

"(D) to establish and maintain a library and archives of noncommercial educational television or radio programs and related materials and develop public awareness of and disseminate information about noncommercial educational television or radio broadcasting by various means, including the publication of a journal;

"(E) to arrange, by grant or contract with appropriate public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions, for interconnection facilities suitable for distribution and transmission of educational television or radio programs to noncommercial educational broadcast stations;

"(F) to hire or accept the voluntary services of consultants, experts, advisory boards, and panels to aid the Corporation in carrying out the purposes of this section;

"(G) to encourage the creation of new noncommercial educational broadcast stations in order to enhance such service on a local, State, regional, and national basis;

"(H) conduct (directly or through grants or contracts) research, demonstrations, or training in matters related to noncommercial educational television or radio broadcasting.

"(3) To carry out the foregoing purposes and engage in the foregoing activities, the Corporation shall have the usual powers conferred upon a nonprofit corporation by the District of Columbia Nonprofit Corporation Act, except that the Corporation may not own or operate any television or radio broadcast station, system, or network, community antenna television system, or interconnection or program production facility.

76 Stat. 265. D. C. Code 29-1001.

"Authorization for Free or Reduced Rate Interconnection Service

"(h) Nothing in the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, or in any other provision of law shall be construed to prevent United States communications common carriers from rendering free or reduced rate communications interconnection services for noncommercial educational television or radio services, subject to such rules and regulations as the Federal Communications Commission may prescribe.

48 Stat. 1064. 47 USC 609.

"Report to Congress

"(i) The Corporation shall submit an annual report for the preceding fiscal year ending June 30 to the President for transmittal to the Congress on or before the 31st day of December of each year. The report shall include a comprehensive and detailed report of the Cor-

poration's operations, activities, financial condition, and accomplishments under this section and may include such recommendations as the Corporation deems appropriate.

"Right To Repeal, Alter, or Amend

"(j) The right to repeal, alter, or amend this section at any time is expressly reserved.

"Financing

"(k)(1) There are authorized to be appropriated for expenses of the Corporation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, the sum of $9,000,000, to remain available until expended.

"(2) Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this section, no grant or contract pursuant to this section may provide for payment from the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, for any one project or to any one station of more than $250,000.

"Records and Audit

"(l)(1)(A) The accounts of the Corporation shall be audited annually in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by independent certified public accountants or independent licensed public accountants certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the United States. The audits shall be conducted at the place or places where the accounts of the Corporation are normally kept. All books, accounts, financial records, reports, files, and all other papers, things, or property belonging to or in use by the Corporation and necessary to facilitate the audits shall be made available to the person or persons conducting the audits; and full facilities for verifying transactions with the balances or securities held by depositories, fiscal agents and custodians shall be afforded to such person or persons.

"(B) The report of each such independent audit shall be included in the annual report required by subsection (i) of this section. The audit report shall set forth the scope of the audit and include such statements as are necessary to present fairly the Corporation's assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit, with an analysis of the changes therein during the year, supplemented in reasonable detail by a statement of the Corporation's income and expenses during the year, and a statement of the sources and application of funds, together with the independent auditor's opinion of those statements.

GAO audit.

"(2)(A) The financial transactions of the Corporation for any fiscal year during which Federal funds are available to finance any portion of its operations may be audited by the General Accounting Office in accordance with the principles and procedures applicable to commercial corporate transactions and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States. Any such audit shall be conducted at the place or places where accounts of the Corporation are normally kept. The representative of the General Accounting Office shall have access to all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and all other papers, things, or property belonging to or in use by the Corporation pertaining to its financial transactions and necessary to facilitate the audit, and they shall be afforded full facilities for verifying transactions with the balances or securities held by depositories, fiscal agents, and custodians. All such books, accounts, records, reports, files, papers and property of the Corporation shall remain in possession and custody of the Corporation.

"(B) A report of each such audit shall be made by the Comptroller General to the Congress. The report to the Congress shall contain such comments and information as the Comptroller General may deem necessary to inform Congress of the financial operations and condition of the Corporation, together with such recommendations with respect thereto as he may deem advisable. The report shall also show specifically any program, expenditure, or other financial transaction or undertaking observed in the course of the audit, which, in the opinion of the Comptroller General, has been carried on or made without authority of law. A copy of each report shall be furnished to the President, to the Secretary, and to the Corporation at the time submitted to the Congress. Report to Congress. Copy to President, etc.

"(3) (A) Each recipient of assistance by grant or contract, other than a fixed price contract awarded pursuant to competitive bidding procedures, under this section shall keep such records as may be reasonably necessary to fully disclose the amount and the disposition by such recipient of the proceeds of such assistance, the total cost of the project or undertaking in connection with which such assistance is given or used, and the amount and nature of that portion of the cost of the project or undertaking supplied by other sources, and such other records as will facilitate an effective audit. Records, maintenance and access.

"(B) The Corporation or any of its duly authorized representatives, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination to any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipient that are pertinent to assistance received under this section. The Comptroller General of the United States or any of his duly authorized representatives shall also have access thereto for such purpose during any fiscal year for which Federal funds are available to the Corporation."

TITLE III—STUDY OF EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL BROADCASTING

STUDY AUTHORIZED

SEC. 301. The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare is authorized to conduct, directly or by contract, and in consultation with other interested Federal agencies, a comprehensive study of instructional television and radio (including broadcast, closed circuit, community antenna television, and instructional television fixed services and two-way communication of data links and computers) and their relationship to each other and to instructional materials such as videotapes, films, discs, computers, and other educational materials or devices, and such other aspects thereof as may be of assistance in determining whether and what Federal aid should be provided for instructional radio and television and the form that aid should take, and which may aid communities, institutions, or agencies in determining whether and to what extent such activities should be used.

DURATION OF STUDY

SEC. 302. The study authorized by this title shall be submitted to the President for transmittal to the Congress on or before June 30, 1969.

APPROPRIATION

SEC. 303. There are authorized to be appropriated for the study authorized by this title such sums, not exceeding $500,000, as may be necessary.

Approved November 7, 1967.

Public Law 90-130

November 8, 1967
[H. R. 5894]

AN ACT

To amend titles 10, 32, and 37, United States Code, to remove restrictions on the careers of female officers in the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

Armed Forces.
Women officers.

74 Stat. 264.

(1) Section 123 (a) is amended by striking out "3391,".

70A Stat. 17.

(2) Section 510(c) is amended by striking out "for service in the Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve".

72 Stat. 1440.

(3) Section 591(c) is amended by striking out "as nurses or medical specialists".

72 Stat. 1444.

(4) Section 1006(e) is amended by striking out "3847," and "8847,".

70A Stat. 90.

(5) Section 1164 is amended by striking out "male" in subsection (a), all of subsection (b), and "or (b)" in subsection (c).

Repeal.
70A Stat. 100.

(6) Chapter 63 is amended by repealing section 1255, striking out the corresponding item in the analysis, and by striking out "1255 or" in section 1263(a).

72 Stat. 130.

(7) Section 1405 is amended by striking out "6399(c)(2),".

(8) Chapter 307 is amended by—

71 Stat. 375.

(A) amending section 3069 to read as follows:

"§ 3069. Army Nurse Corps: composition; Chief and assistant chief; appointment

"(a) The Army Nurse Corps consists of the Chief and assistant chief of that corps and other officers in grades prescribed by the Secretary of the Army.

"(b) The Secretary of the Army shall appoint the Chief from the officers of the Regular Army in that corps whose regular grade is above major and who are recommended by the Surgeon General. The Chief serves during the pleasure of the Secretary, but not for more than four years, and may not be reappointed.

"(c) The Surgeon General shall appoint the assistant chief from the officers of the Regular Army in that corps whose regular grade is above major. The assistant chief serves during the pleasure of the Surgeon General, but not for more than four years and may not be reappointed to the same position.";

Army Medical Specialist Corps.

(B) amending the text of section 3070 to read as follows:

"(a) The Army Medical Specialist Corps consists of the Chief and assistant chiefs of that corps, other officers in grades prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, and the following sections—

"(1) the Dietitian Section;

"(2) the Physical Therapist Section; and

"(3) the Occupational Therapist Section.

"(b) The Secretary of the Army shall appoint the Chief from the officers of the Regular Army in that corps whose regular grade is above captain and who are recommended by the Surgeon General. The Chief serves during the pleasure of the Secretary, but not for more than four years, and may not be reappointed.

"(c) The Surgeon General shall appoint three assistant chiefs from officers of the Regular Army in that corps whose regular grade is above captain. Each assistant chief is the chief of a section of that corps. An assistant chief serves during the pleasure of the Surgeon General, but not for more than four years, and may not be reappointed to the same position.";

70A Stat. 169.

(C) amending the text of section 3071 to read as follows:

"(a) The Women's Army Corps consists of the Director and Deputy Director, other officers in grades prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, and enlisted members. Women's Army Corps.

"(b) The Secretary of the Army shall appoint the Director from the officers of the Regular Army in that corps whose regular grade is above major. The Director is the adviser to the Secretary on Women's Army Corps matters and serves during his pleasure, but normally not for more than four years.

"(c) The Secretary of the Army shall appoint the Deputy Director from the officers of the Regular Army in that corps whose regular grade is above major. She serves during the pleasure of the Secretary, but normally not for more than four years.

"(d) The Secretary of the Army shall designate the positions that he finds necessary for the training and administration of the Women's Army Corps. He shall fill those positions from officers of that corps who are on active duty and whose Regular or Reserve grade is above captain. An officer holding such a position serves during the pleasure of the Secretary."; and

(D) amending the item in the analysis relating to section 3069 to read as follows:

"3069. Army Nurse Corps: composition; chief and assistant chief; appointment."

(9) Chapter 331 is amended by—

(A) striking out the designation "(a)" in the first sentence of section 3206, and the words "2,500." and adding the words "such numbers as may be prescribed by the Secretary."; 71 Stat. 376.

(B) striking out section 3206(b);

(C) striking out the designation "(a)" in the first sentence of section 3207, and the words "350." and adding the words "such numbers as may be prescribed by the Secretary.";

(D) striking out section 3207(b);

(E) striking out the second sentence of section 3209(b); 70A Stat. 174.

(F) striking out column 2 and footnote 3 of the table in section 3211(b) and redesignating column 3 as "Column 2";

(G) striking out "3304," in section 3212; and 72 Stat. 1463.

(H) striking out the second sentence of sections 3215(a) and 3215(b); 70A Stat. 176.

(10) Chapter 335 is amended by—

(A) striking out "Except for officers of the Army Nurse Corps and the Army Medical Specialist Corps, vacancies" in section 3298(b) and inserting in place thereof "Vacancies"; 71 Stat. 377.

(B) amending section 3299 by striking out ", except as provided in subsections (f) and (g)," in subsection (a), the last sentence of subsection (c), subsections (f) and (g), and the last sentence of subsection (h); 70A Stat. 186; 71 Stat. 377; 72 Stat. 1565.

(C) repealing section 3304 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis; Repeal. 71 Stat. 378.

(D) striking out the last sentence of section 3305(a); and

(E) striking out "other than officers in Army Nurse Corps and Army Medical Specialist Corps" in the catchline of section 3305 and in the corresponding item in the analysis.

(11) Chapter 337 is amended by—

(A) striking out subsection (g) in section 3366; 74 Stat. 268.

(B) striking out subsection (d) in section 3367;

(C) striking out the dash and clauses (1)–(3) in section 3370(a) and inserting in place thereof "colonel,";

(D) striking out "field grade in certain cases" in the catchline of section 3370 and in the corresponding item in the analysis and inserting in place thereof in each case "grade of colonel to fill vacancies";

74 Stat. 270.

(E) striking out "in a reserve grade below colonel is one that" in the second sentence of section 3383(b); and

Repeal.

(F) repealing section 3391 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis.

(12) Chapter 363 is amended by—

Repeal. 74 Stat. 272.

(A) repealing section 3847 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis; and

(B) striking out "except as provided in section 3847 of this title," and ", and each officer in the reserve grade of major who is assigned to the Army Nurse Corps, Army Medical Specialist Corps, or the Women's Army Corps, who has been recommended for promotion to the reserve grade of lieutenant colonel who is not a member of the Retired Reserve, and who has remained in an active status since that recommendation," in section 3848(a).

Repeal. 71 Stat. 379; 80 Stat. 852.

(13) Chapter 367 is amended by repealing section 3915 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis.

(14) Chapter 513 is amended by—

70A Stat. 287.

(A) striking out the last two sentences of section 5140(a) and inserting in place thereof the following: "An officer of the Navy, while serving as Director of the Nurse Corps, has the rank of captain unless otherwise entitled to a higher rank or grade. An appointment as Director does not disturb an officer's permanent status as a commissioned officer in the Nurse Corps.";

(B) amending the second sentence of section 5143(a) to read as follows: "While so serving, she has the rank of captain in the Navy unless otherwise entitled to a higher rank or grade."; and

(C) striking out subsections (b), (c), (e), and (f) in section 5143.

70A Stat. 293.

(15) Section 5206 is amended by—

(A) amending the second sentence of subsection (a) to read as follows: "While so serving, she has the rank of colonel unless otherwise entitled to a higher rank or grade."; and

(B) striking out subsections (b), (c), (e), and (f).

Repeals. 70A Stat. 298.

(16) Chapter 531 is amended by repealing sections 5410 and 5411 and striking out the corresponding items in the analysis.

(17) Chapter 533 is amended by—

70A Stat. 305; 71 Stat. 381.

(A) striking out subsection (b) in section 5444;

(B) amending section 5444(c) to read as follows:

"(c) The Secretary of the Navy, whenever the needs of the service require but at least once annually, shall compute the number of rear admirals authorized under this section for each corps. The numbers so computed are the numbers of officers serving on active duty prescribed for the grade of rear admiral in the corps concerned. However, if the Secretary determines at the time of making any computation under this section that the number of officers required to meet the needs of the service in the grade of rear admiral in any of these corps is less than the prescribed number as computed, the lesser number becomes the prescribed number for the grade of rear admirals in the corps concerned.";

(C) striking out subsection (c) in section 5449;

(D) striking out the second sentence of section 5449(d);

72 Stat. 1491.

(E) amending section 5452 to read as follows:

"§ 5452. Navy: women line officers on active duty; Marine Corps: women officers on active duty

"The Secretary of the Navy shall prescribe the number of women officers serving on active duty in the line of the Navy who may hold appointments in each grade above lieutenant (junior grade) and the number of women officers serving on active duty in the Marine Corps who may hold appointments in each grade above first lieutenant.";

(F) repealing section 5453 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis; Repeal. 70A Stat. 313.

(G) striking out "or 5453" in section 5455 and inserting in place thereof "or 5452"; and

(H) amending the item in the analysis relating to section 5452 to read as follows:

"5452. Navy: women line officers on active duty; Marine Corps: women officers on active duty."

(18) Chapter 543 is amended by—

(A) amending clause (1) of section 5702(a) to read as follows: 70A Stat. 337.

"(1) A board for each corps, other than the Medical Service Corps, to recommend captains in each corps and commanders in the Nurse Corps for continuation on the active list or to recommend captains in each corps, other than the Medical Service Corps and the Nurse Corps, for promotion to the grade of rear admiral, each consisting of not less than three or more than nine officers serving in the grade of rear admiral or above.";

(B) striking out "and the Nurse Corps" in section 5702(a)(2); 71 Stat. 381.

(C) striking out "captain" in section 5702(a)(2) and inserting in place thereof "commander";

(D) striking out "and a board for the Nurse Corps to recommend captains and commanders for continuation on the active list, each" in section 5702(a)(3);

(E) striking out clauses (5) and (6) in section 5702(a);

(F) amending the first sentence of section 5702(b) to read as follows: "Each board convened under this section to consider officers in the Medical Corps, the Supply Corps, the Chaplain Corps, the Civil Engineer Corps, the Dental Corps, or the Nurse Corps shall consist of officers in the corps concerned, and each board convened under this section to consider officers in the Medical Service Corps shall consist of officers in the corps indicated in subsection (a).";

(G) adding the following at the end of section 5702(c): "However, in the case of boards considering officers in the Nurse Corps, the Secretary may complete the minimum required membership by appointing as members of the board officers on the active list of the Navy in the Medical Corps serving in the prescribed grades."; 70A Stat. 337.

(H) striking out the last sentence in section 5702(e); 71 Stat. 382.

(I) amending the first sentence of section 5704(a) to read as follows: "At least once each year and at such time as he directs, the Secretary of the Navy shall convene selection boards to recommend women officers in the line of the Navy for promotion to the grades of captain, commander, lieutenant commander, and lieutenant."; 70A Stat. 339.

(J) amending the first sentence of section 5704(b) to read as follows: "The Secretary shall convene selection boards, for each staff corps in which there are women officers appointed under section 5590 in this title, to recommend women officers for promotion to the grades of captain, commander, lieutenant commander, and lieutenant."; 70A Stat. 327.

(K) amending the first sentence of section 5704(c) to read as follows: "At least once each year and at such times as he directs, the Secretary shall convene selection boards to recommend women officers in the Marine Corps for promotion to the grades of colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, and captain.";

(L) inserting "captain (Navy)," before "commander" and "colonel," before "lieutenant colonel" in section 5707(a)(4); and 70A Stat. 341; 71 Stat. 382.

(M) striking out clause (1) in section 5711(c). 70A Stat. 345.

(19) Chapter 545 is amended by—

70A Stat. 347.

(A) striking out "Regular" in the catchline of section 5752 and in the corresponding item of the analysis;

(B) striking out "on the active list" wherever those words appear in section 5752(a);

(C) renumbering clauses (1), (2), and (3) in section 5752(a) as clauses "(2)", "(3)", and "(4)", respectively, and inserting the following new clause:

"(1) Four years in the grade of commander in the Navy or lieutenant colonel in the Marine Corps.";

(D) amending section 5753 by striking out "subsections (b) and (c)" in subsection (a) and inserting in place thereof "subsection (b)" and by striking out subsection (c);

70A Stat. 350.

(E) amending the first sentence of section 5760(a) to read as follows: "The Secretary of the Navy shall furnish the appropriate selection board convened under chapter 543 of this title with the number of women officers in the line of the Navy that may be recommended for promotion to the grade of captain, commander, or lieutenant commander or the number of women officers of the Marine Corps that may be recommended for promotion to the grade of colonel, lieutenant colonel, or major.";

10 USC 5701-5711.

(F) striking out "on the active list" wherever those words appear in section 5760(b);

70A Stat. 351; 71 Stat. 383.

(G) striking out "or the Medical Service Corps" in section 5762(a) and inserting in place thereof "the Medical Service Corps, or the Nurse Corps";

(H) striking out subsection (e) in section 5762;

70A Stat. 352.

(I) amending the first two sentences of section 5763 to read as follows: "The Secretary of the Navy shall furnish the appropriate selection board convened under chapter 543 of this title with the number of women officers of the Navy in a staff corps, other than officers of the Nurse Corps and women officers appointed under section 5574, 5578, 5579, or 5581 of this title, that may be recommended for promotion to the grade of captain, commander, or lieutenant commander. This number is the product of—

70A Stat. 321.

"(1) the number of such women staff corps officers in the promotion zone for the grade and corps concerned; and

"(2) a fraction, of which the numerator is the number of women line officers who are placed on the promotion list pursuant to the report of the comparable board for the selection of women line officers convened in the same fiscal year, and the denominator is the number of women line officers in the promotion zone considered by that board.";

70A Stat. 353.

(J) amending the catchlines of sections 5764 and 5765 and the corresponding items in the analysis by striking out in each case "male";

(K) adding the following new subsection in section 5764:

"(d) The Secretary shall establish a promotion zone in each grade for women officers in the line of the Navy in the manner prescribed in this section for the establishment of promotion zones for male line officers.";

70A Stat. 354; 75 Stat. 266.

(L) adding the following new subsection in section 5765:

"(d) The Secretary shall establish a promotion zone in each grade for women officers of the Marine Corps in the manner prescribed in this section for the establishment of promotion zones for male officers.";

70A Stat. 355.

(M) amending section 5766(a) by striking out ", other than women officers appointed under section 5590 of this title," and inserting before the period at the end "or for women line officers, as the case may be";

(N) adding the following new subsection in section 5767:

"(c) Whenever the Secretary determines that there is a position of sufficient importance and responsibility to require an incumbent in the grade of rear admiral or brigadier general, and that there is a woman officer of the Navy or the Marine Corps who is best qualified to perform the duties of the position, he may designate that woman officer to hold that position. A woman officer so designated may be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to the grade of rear admiral or brigadier general. Such an appointment is effective on the date the officer reports for the designated duty and terminates on the date she is detached.";

(O) striking out "Regular" in the catchline of section 5771 and in the corresponding item of the analysis; 70A Stat. 358.

(P) amending section 5771 by striking out "on the active list" wherever those words appear in subsections (a) and (c) and amending subsection (b) to read as follows:

"(b) Women officers in the line of the Navy and women officers of the Marine Corps who are on a promotion list for any grade above lieutenant (junior grade) in the Navy or first lieutenant in the Marine Corps are, in the order in which their names appear, eligible for promotion to the grade concerned as vacancies occur in that grade.";

(Q) striking out ", other than women officers appointed under section 5590 of this title," in section 5773(a); 70A Stat. 359.

(R) striking out "Except as provided in subsection (c), each" in section 5773(b) and inserting in place thereof "Each";

(S) striking out subsection (c) in section 5773;

(T) repealing section 5774 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis; Repeal.

(U) striking out "a male" wherever those words appear in section 5776(a) and inserting in place thereof "an"; 70A Stat. 361.

(V) striking out "subject to subsections (d) and (e), an" in section 5776(c) and inserting in place thereof "An";

(W) striking out subsections (d) and (e) in section 5776;

(X) striking out "appointed under section 5590" in section 5778 and inserting in place thereof "selected by boards convened under section 5704";

(Y) striking out subsection (d) in section 5782; and 71 Stat. 383.

(Z) striking out clause (1) in section 5786(a). 70A Stat. 366.

(20) Chapter 549 is amended by— 72 Stat. 1499.

(A) adding the following new subsection in section 5891:

"(g) For the purpose of this section, a woman officer who is eligible for consideration for promotion by a selection board convened under chapter 543 of this title shall be considered to be on a lineal list."; 10 USC 5701-5711.

(B) striking out "commander or lieutenant commander" and "lieutenant colonel or major" in section 5896(a)(7) and inserting in place thereof "captain, commander, or lieutenant commander" "colonel, lieutenant colonel, or major", respectively; 72 Stat. 1501.

(C) amending subsection (c) and (d) of section 5899 to read as follows:

"(c) A woman officer of the Naval Reserve, other than an officer in the Nurse Corps or an officer appointed under section 5581 of this title, is in the promotion zone and is eligible for consideration for promotion to the next higher grade by a selection board convened under this chapter when any woman officer of the Naval Reserve who is junior to her is in or above the promotion zone established for her grade under section 5764 of this title or when her running mate is in or above that zone. 70A Stat. 323. *Ante*, p. 378.

"(d) A woman officer of the Marine Corps Reserve is in the promotion zone and is eligible for consideration for promotion to the next

higher grade by a selection board convened under this chapter when any woman officer of the Marine Corps Reserve who is junior to her is in or above the promotion zone established for her grade under section 5765 of this title or when her running mate is in or above that zone."; and

Ante, p. 378.

Failure of selection.

(D) amending the text of section 5903 to read as follows:

72 Stat. 1505.

"(a) An officer of the Naval Reserve or the Marine Corps Reserve is considered as having failed of selection for promotion if—

"(1) he is in a promotion zone established under this chapter;

"(2) his name is furnished to the appropriate selection board; and

"(3) he is not selected for promotion.

"(b) An officer of the Naval Reserve or the Marine Corps Reserve whose name is withheld by the Secretary of the Navy, under section 5899(g) of this title, from consideration by two selection boards for promotion to the same higher grade is considered as having twice failed of selection for promotion to that grade."

72 Stat. 1504.

70A Stat. 371.

(21) Section 5945 is amended by striking out the second sentence.

Repeal.

(22) Chapter 555 is amended by repealing section 6030 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis.

(23) Chapter 571 is amended by—

70A Stat. 394.

(A) amending section 6324 to read as follows:

"§ 6324. Officers: creditable service

"For the purpose of this chapter, service as a nurse in the armed forces before April 16, 1947, is considered as commissioned service."; and

(B) amending the item in the analysis relating to section 6324 to read as follows:

"6324. Officers: creditable service."

(24) Chapter 573 is amended by—

70A Stat. 402.

(A) amending section 6376 by inserting "(a)" at the beginning and adding the following new subsection:

"(b) This section does not apply to women officers appointed under section 5590 of this title.";

71 Stat. 384.

(B) amending the catchline of section 6377 and the corresponding item in the analysis by striking out in each case "or for age";

(C) amending section 6377 by striking out "except the Nurse Corps" in subsection (b), striking out subsection (c), and amending subsection (d) to read as follows:

70A Stat. 403.

"(d) If not on a promotion list and if not continued on the active list under section 6378 of this title, each officer serving in the grade of commander on the active list of the Navy in the Nurse Corps shall be retired on June 30 of the fiscal year in which the officer is considered as having twice failed of selection for promotion to the grade of captain and has completed at least twenty-six years of active commissioned service as computed under section 6388 of this title.";

70A Stat. 409.

71 Stat. 384.

(D) inserting "women officers appointed under section 5590 of this title or" in section 6379(b) after "apply to";

70A Stat. 413; 71 Stat. 385.

(E) amending section 6396 to read as follows:

"§ 6396. Regular Navy; officers in Nurse Corps in grades below commander: retirement or discharge

"(a) An officer on the active list of the Navy serving in the grade of lieutenant commander in the Nurse Corps shall, subject to the provisions of section 5777 of this title, be retired on June 30 of the fiscal year in which the officer

70A Stat. 361.

"(1) is not on a promotion list;

"(2) is considered as having twice failed of selection for promotion to the grade of commander; and

"(3) has completed at least twenty years of active commissioned service as computed under section 6388 of this title. 70A Stat. 409.

"(b) An officer retired under this section shall be retired—

"(1) in the highest grade satisfactorily held by her on active duty as determined by the Secretary, but not lower than her permanent grade; and

"(2) with retired pay at the rate of 2½ per centum of the basic pay of the grade in which retired multiplied by the number of years of service that may be credited to her under section 1405 of this title, but the retired pay may not be more than 75 per centum or less than 50 per centum of the basic pay upon which the computation of retired pay is based. 72 Stat. 130.

"(c) An officer on the active list of the Navy serving in the grade of lieutenant in the Nurse Corps shall be honorably discharged on June 30 of the fiscal year in which the officer

"(1) is not on a promotion list; and

"(2) has completed thirteen years of active commissioned service as computed under section 6388 of this title.

However, if she so requests she may be honorably discharged at any time during that fiscal year.

"(d) An officer on the active list of the Navy serving in the grade of lieutenant (junior grade) in the Nurse Corps shall be honorably discharged on June 30 of the fiscal year in which the officer—

"(1) is not on a promotion list; and

"(2) has completed seven years of active commissioned service as computed under section 6388 of this title.

However, if she so requests, she may be honorably discharged at any time during that fiscal year.

"(e) Each officer discharged under this section is entitled to a lump-sum payment equal to two months' basic pay at the time of discharge multiplied by the number of years of active commissioned service as computed under section 6388 of this title, but the payment may not be more than two years' basic pay or more than $15,000.";

(F) amending section 6398 to read as follows: 70A Stat. 413.

"§ 6398. Regular Navy; women captains and commanders; Regular Marine Corps, women colonels and lieutenant colonels: retirement for length of service; retired grade and pay

"(a) Each woman officer on the active list of the Navy, appointed under section 5590 of this title, who holds a permanent appointment in the grade of captain and each woman officer on the active list of the Marine Corps who holds a permanent appointment in the grade of colonel shall be retired by the President on the first day of the month following the month in which she completes thirty years of active commissioned service in the Navy or the Marine Corps. 70A Stat. 327.

"(b) Each woman officer on the active list of the Navy, appointed under section 5590 of this title, who holds a permanent appointment in the grade of commander and is not on a promotion list for a higher permanent grade and each woman officer on the active list of the Marine Corps who holds a permanent appointment in the grade of lieutenant colonel and is not on a promotion list for a higher permanent grade shall be retired by the President on the first day of the month following the month in which she completes twenty-six years of active commissioned service in the Navy or the Marine Corps.

"(c) Each officer retired under this section—

"(1) unless otherwise entitled to a higher grade shall be retired in the permanent grade held by her at the time of retirement; and

"(2) is entitled to retired pay at the rate of 2½ per centum of

the basic pay of the grade in which retired multiplied by the number of years of service that may be credited to her under section 1405 of this title, but the retired pay may not be more than 75 per centum or less than 50 per centum of the basic pay upon which the computation of retired pay is based.";

72 Stat. 130.

(G) repealing section 6399 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis; and

Repeal. 70A Stat. 414.

(H) amending the items in the analysis relating to sections 6396 and 6398 to read as follows:

"6396. Regular Navy; officers in Nurse Corps in grades below commander: retirement or discharge.

* * * * * * *

"6398. Regular Navy; women captains and commanders; Regular Marine Corps; women colonels and lieutenant colonels: retirement for length of service; retired grade and pay."

(25) Chapter 807 is amended by repealing section 8071 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis.

Repeal. 70A Stat. 495.

(26) Chapter 831 is amended by—

71 Stat. 386.

(A) striking out subsection (b) in section 8206;

(B) striking out subsection (b) in section 8207;

70A Stat. 499.

(C) striking out all of section 8208 after the first sentence;

(D) striking out "Except for Air Force nurses and medical specialists, the" in section 8209 and inserting in place thereof "The";

(E) striking out all of section 8215 after the first sentence; and

(F) amending the catchline for section 8215 and the corresponding item in the analysis by striking out in each case "; female enlisted members on active duty".

(27) Chapter 835 is amended by—

70A Stat. 511; 71 Stat. 387; 72 Stat. 1565.

(A) amending section 8299 by striking out ", except as provided in subsection (f) or (g)," wherever those words appear in subsection (a) and striking out the last sentence of subsection (c), subsections (f) and (g), and the last sentence of subsection (h);

71 Stat. 388.

(B) striking out subsection (d) in section 8300;

(C) striking out subsection (b) in section 8301;

(D) striking out subsection (f) in section 8303; and

(E) striking out subsections (g) and (h) in section 8305.

(28) Chapter 837 is amended by—

74 Stat. 276.

(A) striking out subsection (f) in section 8366;

(B) inserting a period after "major" in clause (2) of section 8368(a) and striking out the remainder of that clause; and

Repeal. 72 Stat. 1526.

(C) repealing section 8370 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis.

(29) Chapter 841 is amended by—

70A Stat. 526.

(A) striking out subsection (b) in section 8504;

(B) amending the catchline of section 8504 and the corresponding item in the analysis by striking out in each case ": limitations; grade".

Repeal. 70A Stat. 531.

(30) Chapter 845 is amended by repealing section 8580 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis.

(31) Chapter 863 is amended by—

Repeal. 74 Stat. 279.

(A) repealing section 8847 and striking out the corresponding item in the analysis; and

(B) striking out ", except an officer covered by section 8847 of this title," in section 8848(a).

(32) Chapter 867 is amended by—

70A Stat. 550; 71 Stat. 389.

(A) amending section 8915 to read as follows:

"§ 8915. Twenty-eight years: deferred retirement of nurses and medical specialists in regular grade of major

"The Secretary of the Air Force may defer the retirement of any Air Force nurse or medical specialist in the regular grade of major until the thirtieth day after the officer completes twenty-eight years of service computed under section 8927(a) of this title.";

72 Stat. 1540.
70A Stat. 550.

(B) amending section 8916(b) to read as follows:

"(b) The Secretary of the Air Force may defer the retirement under this section of any promotion list officer in the regular grade of lieutenant colonel who is a medical, dental, veterinary, or medical service officer, a medical specialist, or a chaplain, but not later than the date on which he becomes sixty years of age."; and

(C) amending the item in the analysis relating to section 8915 to read as follows:

"8915. Twenty-eight years: deferred retirement of nurses and medical specialists in regular grade of major."

SEC. 2. Title 32, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 305 is amended by—

70A Stat. 602; 72 Stat. 1543.

(A) striking out "Except as provided in subsection (b), only male persons selected from the" and inserting in place thereof "The" in subsection (a);

(B) striking out the first sentence of subsection (b); and

(C) striking out "However, to" and "woman" in the second sentence of subsection (b) and inserting in place thereof "To" and "person", respectively.

(2) Section 313(b) is amended by inserting "and" after the semicolon in clause (1), striking out "; and" at the end of clause (2) and inserting a period in place thereof, and striking out clause (3).

72 Stat. 1544.

SEC. 3. Title 37, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 202 is amended by adding the following new subsection at the end thereof:

76 Stat. 454.

"(k) While serving under an appointment under section 5767(c) of title 10, a woman officer of the Navy is entitled to the pay of a rear admiral of the lower half."

Ante, p. 378.

(2) Section 904 is amended—

76 Stat. 487.

(A) by striking out "5774" in subsections (a), (b), and (d) and inserting "5773" in place thereof;

(B) by amending clauses (5) and (10) of subsection (a) to read as follows:

"(5) women line officers of the Navy;

"* * * * * * *

"(10) women officers of the Marine Corps;";

(C) by striking out subsections (c) and (e); and

(D) by striking out "Except as provided by subsection (e) of this section, a" in subsection (d) and inserting in place thereof "A".

SEC. 4. (a) For five years following the effective date of this Act, the Secretary of the Army may suspend the operation of any provision of law pertaining to the mandatory retirement, discharge, separation, or transfer from an active status of an officer of the Army Nurse Corps, Army Medical Specialist Corps, or Women's Army Corps.

Suspension of certain provisions.

(b) The amendments made by this Act to section 6396 of title 10, United States Code, do not become effective with respect to officers of the Regular Navy in the Nurse Corps serving in the grade of lieutenant commander until June 30 of the second fiscal year following the fiscal year in which this Act is approved.

Ante, p. 380.

(c) Notwithstanding section 6396 of title 10, United States Code, as amended by this Act, an officer of the Regular Navy in the Nurse

Corps who is serving in the grade of lieutenant (junior grade) on the effective date of this Act may not be discharged under that section until June 30 of the second fiscal year following the fiscal year in which this Act is approved.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an officer of the Regular Navy in the Nurse Corps who is serving in the grade of lieutenant on the effective date of this Act and who on that date has completed more than thirteen years of active commissioned service may not be involuntarily discharged under section 6396 of title 10, United States Code, as amended by this Act but shall, unless sooner selected for promotion to the grade of lieutenant commander, be retired on June 30 of the fiscal year in which she completes at least twenty years of active commissioned service. Each officer retired under this subsection shall be retired with the retired grade and pay prescribed in section 6396(c) of title 10, United States Code, as it existed before the enactment of this Act.

Ante, p. 380.

70A Stat. 413; 71 Stat. 385.

(e) For five years following the effective date of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force may suspend the operation of any provision of law pertaining to the mandatory retirement, discharge, separation, or transfer from an active status of an Air Force female officer, except an officer designated under section 8067, title 10, United States Code, to perform professional functions other than as an Air Force nurse or as an Air Force medical specialist.

70A Stat. 494.

Retirement deferment.

(f) Until July 1, 1972, when the needs of the service require, the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, or the Secretary of the Air Force may convene annually boards of officers to consider officers of the Army Nurse Corps, officers of the Navy Nurse Corps, or Air Force nurses, respectively, who otherwise would be required to be retired or separated under this Act within the calendar or fiscal year in which the board is convened. Upon the recommendation of such a board, the Secretary concerned may defer the separation or retirement of such an officer for a term of not more than five years, unless recommended for further deferment by a subsequent board of officers, and in any case not beyond the month following her attaining age sixty or July 1, 1976, whichever may be earlier. Officers whose separation or retirement is so deferred shall be additional to the numbers of officers authorized by sections 3202, 3211, 8202, and 8211, title 10, United States Code.

70A Stat. 172.

Approved November 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-131

November 8, 1967
[H. R. 12474]

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Appropriation Act, 1968.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, including research, development, operations, services, minor construction, supplies, materials, equipment; maintenance, repair, and alteration of real and personal property; and purchase, hire, maintenance, and operation of other than administrative aircraft necessary for the conduct and support of aeronautical and space research and development activities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, $3,925,000,000, to remain available until expended.

CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES

For advance planning, design, and construction of facilities for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and for the acquisition or condemnation of real property, as authorized by law, $35,900,000, to remain available until expended.

ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses of operation of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, not otherwise provided for, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); minor construction; supplies, materials, services, and equipment; awards; purchase of not to exceed three and hire, maintenance and operation of administrative aircraft; purchase and hire of motor vehicles (including purchase of not to exceed twenty-three passenger motor vehicles, for replacement only); and maintenance, repair, and alteration of real and personal property; $628,000,000: *Provided*, That contracts may be entered into under this appropriation for maintenance and operation of facilities, and for other services, to be provided during the next fiscal year.

80 Stat. 508; *Ante*, p. 206.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Not to exceed 5 per centum of any appropriation made available to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration by this Act may be transferred to any other such appropriation.

Transfer of appropriations.

Not to exceed $35,000 of the appropriation "Administrative Operations" in this Act for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall be available for scientific consultations or extraordinary expense, to be expended upon the approval or authority of the Administrator and his determination shall be final and conclusive.

Scientific consultations, extraordinary expenses.

Appropriations contained in this Act shall be subject to the general provisions contained in titles I and III of the Independent Offices and Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriation Act, 1968.

Ante, pp. 341, 360.

This Act may be cited as the "National Aeronautics and Space Administration Appropriation Act, 1968".

Short title.

Approved November 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-132

November 8, 1967
[H. R. 10196]

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1968.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to carry into effect the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2571–2620), $385,497,000, to remain available until June 30, 1969.

76 Stat. 23.

OFFICE OF MANPOWER ADMINISTRATOR, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Office of the Manpower Administrator, including administering the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended, and research under such Act, and for performing the functions of the Secretary in the fields of automation and manpower, $30,696,000, to remain available until June 30, 1969.

BUREAU OF APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for encouraging apprentice training programs, as authorized by the Acts of March 4, 1913 and August 16, 1937 (37 Stat. 736, as amended, 29 U.S.C. 50), and for performing functions under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended, $8,267,000.

29 USC 551.
50 Stat. 664.

BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

LIMITATION ON GRANTS TO STATES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

For grants in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 6, 1933, as amended (29 U.S.C. 49–49n), for carrying into effect section 602 of the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, for grants to the States as authorized in title III of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 501–503), including, upon the request of any State, the purchase of equipment, and the payment of rental for space made available to such State in lieu of grants for such purpose, and for expenses not otherwise provided for, necessary for carrying out title XV of the Social Security Act, as amended (68 Stat. 1130), $556,932,000 may be expended from the employment security administration account in the Unemployment trust fund, and of which $12,000,000 shall be available only to the extent necessary to meet increased costs of administration resulting from changes in a State law or increases in the number of claims filed and claims paid or increased salary costs resulting from changes in State salary compensation plans

48 Stat. 113.
58 Stat. 294.
49 Stat. 626.
42 USC 1361-1371 notes.

embracing employees of the State generally over those upon which the State's basic grant (or the allocation for the District of Columbia) was based, which increased costs of administration cannot be provided for by normal budgetary adjustments: *Provided*, That any portion of the funds granted to a State in the current fiscal year and not obligated by the State in that year shall be returned to the Treasury and credited to the account from which derived: *Provided further*, That such amounts as may be agreed upon by the Department of Labor and the Post Office Department shall be used for the payment, in such manner as said parties may jointly determine, of postage for the transmission of official mail matter in connection with the administration of unemployment compensation systems and employment services by States receiving grants herefrom.

Grants to States, next succeeding fiscal year: For making, after May 31 of the current fiscal year, payments to States under title III of the Social Security Act, as amended, and under the Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, for the first quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary, the obligations incurred and the expenditures made thereunder for payments under such title and under such Act of June 6, 1933, to be charged to the appropriation therefor for that fiscal year: *Provided*, That the payments made pursuant to this paragraph shall not exceed the amount obligated by the United States for such purposes for the fourth quarter of the current fiscal year.

49 Stat. 626.
42 USC 501-503.
48 Stat. 113.
29 USC 49-49n.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FOR FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND EX-SERVICEMEN

For payments to unemployed Federal employees and ex-servicemen, as authorized by title XV of the Social Security Act, as amended, $65,000,000, of which not to exceed $5,000,000 shall be available for benefit payments for trade adjustment activities, together with such amount as may be necessary to be charged to the subsequent year appropriation for the payment of benefits for any period subsequent to March 31 of the current year.

68 Stat. 1130.
42 USC 1361-1371 notes.

Unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, next succeeding fiscal year: For making, after May 31 of the current fiscal year, payments to States, as authorized by title XV of the Social Security Act, as amended, such amounts as may be required for payment to unemployed Federal employees and ex-servicemen for the first quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, and the obligations and expenditures thereunder shall be charged to the appropriation therefor for that fiscal year: *Provided*, That the payments made pursuant to this paragraph shall not exceed the amount paid to the States for the first quarter of the current fiscal year.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the general administration of the employment service and unemployment compensation programs; performing functions under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2571–2620); and administration of the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 (7 U.S.C. 2041); and activities relating to the admission and employment in agriculture of non-immigrant aliens in connection with the Secretary of Labor's responsibilities under the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1184); $2,630,000, together with not to exceed $17,990,000 which may be expended from the employment security

76 Stat. 23.
78 Stat. 920.
66 Stat. 189.

administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund, of which not to exceed $1,802,000 shall be available for activities of the farm labor services, and of which $1,801,000 shall be for carrying into effect the provisions of title IV (except section 602) of the Service-
58 Stat. 293. men's Readjustment Act of 1944.

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

LABOR-MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act and the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act; expenses of commissions and boards to resolve labor-management disputes and other expenses for improving the climate of labor-management relations; and to render assistance in connection with reemployment under the several provisions of law respecting reemployment after active military service, $8,533,000.

72 Stat. 997.
29 USC 301 note.
73 Stat. 519.
29 USC 401 note.

WAGE AND LABOR STANDARDS

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Wage and Hour Division, including performing the duties imposed by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, the Service Contract Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 1034), and the Act to provide conditions for the purchase of supplies and the making of contracts by the United States, approved June 30, 1936, as amended (41 U.S.C. 35–45), including reimbursements to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for inspection services rendered, $24,166,000.

52 Stat. 1060.
29 USC 201.
41 USC 351 note.
49 Stat. 2036.

BUREAU OF LABOR STANDARDS, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Bureau of Labor Standards, including the promotion of industrial safety, employment stabilization, and amicable industrial relations for labor and industry; performance of safety functions of the Secretary under 5 U.S.C. 7902, and the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 941); and not less than $500,000 for the work of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, as authorized by the Act of July 11, 1949 (63 Stat. 409); $4,429,000: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriation for the President's Committee shall be subject to reduction or transfer to any other department or agency under the provisions of any existing law.

80 Stat. 530.
72 Stat. 835.
79 Stat. 1294.

WOMEN'S BUREAU, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the work of the Women's Bureau, as authorized by the Act of June 5, 1920 (29 U.S.C. 11–16), including purchase of reports and material for informational exhibits, $912,000.

41 Stat. 987.

BUREAU OF EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION CLAIMS AND EXPENSES

For the payment of compensation and other benefits and expenses (except administrative expenses) authorized by law and accruing during the current or any prior fiscal year, including payments to other Federal agencies for medical and hospital services pursuant to agreement approved by the Bureau of Employees' Compensation;

continuation of payment of benefits as provided for under the head "Civilian War Benefits" in the Federal Security Agency Appropriation Act, 1947; the advancement of costs for enforcement of recoveries in third-party cases; the furnishing of medical and hospital services and supplies, treatment, and funeral and burial expenses, including transportation and other expenses incidental to such services, treatment, and burial, for such enrollees of the Civilian Conservation Corps as were certified by the Director of such Corps as receiving hospital services and treatment at Government expense on June 30, 1943, and who are not otherwise entitled thereto as civilian employees of the United States, and the limitations and authority formerly provided by the Act of September 7, 1916, 48 Stat. 351, as amended, shall apply in providing such services, treatment, and expenses in such cases and for payments pursuant to sections 4(c) and 5(f) of the War Claims Act of 1948 (50 U.S.C. App. 2012); $56,061,000, together with such amount as may be necessary to be charged to the subsequent year appropriation for the payment of compensation and other benefits for any period subsequent to March 31 of the year.

60 Stat. 696.

39 Stat. 742. 5 USC 8101 *et seq.*

62 Stat. 1241. 50 USC app. 2003, 2004.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary administrative expenses, $5,408,000, together with not to exceed $68,000 to be derived from the fund created by section 44 of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 944).

44 Stat. 1444.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the work of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, including advances or reimbursement to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, $20,933,000.

BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the conduct of international labor affairs, $1,348,000.

SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for necessary expenses of the Bureau of International Labor Affairs, as authorized by law, $75,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available, in addition to other appropriations to such agency for payments in the foregoing currencies.

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Solicitor, $5,741,000, together with not to exceed $144,000 to be derived from the Employment Security Administration account, Unemployment Trust Fund.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Secretary of Labor, $4,388,000, together with not to exceed $538,000 to be derived from the Employment Security Administration account, Unemployment Trust Fund.

FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE AND CIVIL RIGHTS PROGRAM

42 USC 2000e note. 78 Stat. 252. 42 USC 2000d-2000d-4.

For expenses necessary to carry out the functions of the Department of Labor under Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, $1,103,000.

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON CONSUMER INTERESTS

3 CFR 1964, Supp., p. 110.

For necessary expenses of the President's Committee on Consumer Interests, established by Executive Order 11136 of January 3, 1964, $337,000.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 101. Appropriations in this Act available for salaries and expenses shall be available for supplies, services, and rental of conference space within the District of Columbia, as the Secretary of Labor shall deem necessary for settlement of labor-management disputes.

Citation of title.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1968".

TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses not otherwise provided for, of the Food and Drug Administration, including reporting and illustrating the results of investigations; purchase of chemicals, apparatus, and scientific equipment; payment in advance for special tests and analyses and adverse reaction reporting by contract; payment of fees, travel, and per diem in connection with studies of new developments pertinent to food and drug enforcement operations; compensation of informers; not to exceed $45,000 for miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities, to be authorized or approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on his certificate; purchase of not to exceed seventeen passenger motor vehicles for police-type use which may exceed by $300 each the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year; payment for publication of technical and informational materials in professional and trade journals; and rental of special purpose space in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; $66,000,000.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For construction, alteration, and equipment of facilities, including acquisition of sites, and planning, architectural, and engineering services, $1,150,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds contained in this paragraph shall be used

to plan the facility, identified in the budget justifications as "Laboratory No. 2", to be located within a radius of fifty miles of the District of Columbia.

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

For grants, loans, and payments under title II of the Act of September 30, 1950, as amended by title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 and title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1966, under titles II, III, and V of said 1965 Act as amended by said 1966 Amendments, and under titles III, V, and XI, of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, as amended (20 U.S.C. ch. 17; Public Laws 88–665, 89–329, 89–698, and 89–752), $1,677,907,000, of which $1,191,000,000 shall be for meeting the special educational needs of educationally deprived children under title II of the Act of September 30, 1950, as amended, but the aggregate amounts otherwise available for grants therefor within States shall not be less than the amounts allocated from the fiscal year 1967 appropriation to local educational agencies in such States for grants; $104,457,000 shall be for school library resources, textbooks, and other instructional materials under title II of said Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; $208,750,000 shall be for supplementary educational centers and services under title III of said Act; $29,750,000 shall be for strengthening State departments of education under title V of said Act; $82,200,000 shall be for grants to States and loans to nonprofit private schools for equipment and minor remodeling under title III of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, as amended, and for grants to States for administrative services under said title III; and $24,500,000 shall be for grants to States for testing, guidance, and counseling under title V of said Act: *Provided*, That allotments under sections 302(a) and 305 for equipment and minor remodeling shall be made on the basis of $79,200,000 for grants to States and on the basis of $6,409,491 for loans to private nonprofit schools, and allotments under section 302(b) for administrative services shall be made on the basis of $2,000,000.

79 Stat. 27; 80 Stat. 1191. 20 USC 241a-241m. 20 USC 821-870. 72 Stat. 1588; 78 Stat. 1102; 79 Stat. 1254; 80 Stat. 1070, 1245.

SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS

For grants and payments under the Act of September 30, 1950, as amended (20 U.S.C., ch. 13), and under the Act of September 23, 1950, as amended (20 U.S.C., ch. 19) $439,137,000, of which $416,200,000 shall be for payments to local educational agencies for the maintenance and operation of schools as authorized by the Act of September 30, 1950, as amended (20 U.S.C., ch. 13), and $22,937,000, which shall remain available until expended, shall be for providing school facilities and for grants to local educational agencies in federally affected areas as authorized by said Act of September 23, 1950: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall also be available for carrying out the provisions of section 6 of the Act of September 30, 1950: *Provided further*, That applications filed on or before June 30, 1967, shall receive priority over applications filed after such date: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation for payments to local educational agencies for the maintenance and operation of schools shall be available to carry out the provisions of legislation for this purpose enacted after June 30, 1967.

64 Stat. 1100; 79 Stat. 27. 72 Stat. 548.

TEACHER CORPS

79 Stat. 1255; *Ante*, pp. 84-87, 94. 20 USC 1101-1107.

For the Teacher Corps authorized in part B of title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, $13,500,000 for the purposes of section 514 of said Act: *Provided*, That none of these funds may be used to pay in excess of 90 per centum of the salary and other emoluments in the Teacher Corps: *Provided further*, That none of these funds may be spent on behalf of any Teacher Corps program in any local school system prior to approval of such program by the State educational agency of the State in which the school system is located.

HIGHER EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

79 Stat. 1219. 20 USC 1001 note. 77 Stat. 363. 20 USC 701 note. 72 Stat. 1583. 74 Stat. 525. 78 Stat. 513. 42 USC 2751-2756.

For grants, loans, contracts, payments, and advances under titles III, IV (except payments under parts C and D), V (except part B) and VI of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended, under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended, under titles II and IV of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, as amended (20 U.S.C. ch. 17), under section 22 of the Act of June 29, 1935, as amended (7 U.S.C. 329), and for grants under part C of title I of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, $1,158,194,000 of which $30,000,000 shall be for the purposes of title III of the Higher Education Act of 1965, $144,600,000 shall be for programs under part A of title IV of that Act of which $140,600,000 shall be for educational opportunity grants and shall remain available through June 30, 1969, $40,000,000 to remain available until expended shall be for interest payments for loan insurance programs under part B of title IV of that Act, $35,000,000 shall be for the program under part C of title V of that Act, $17,000,000 shall be for the purposes of title VI of the Act of which amounts reallotted under part A shall remain available through June 30, 1969, $139,900,000 shall be for grants for college work-study programs under part C of title I of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 of which amounts reallotted shall remain available through June 30, 1969, $100,000,000 shall be for grants for construction of public community colleges and technical institutes and $300,000,000 shall be for grants for construction of other academic facilities under title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 which amounts shall remain available through June 30, 1969, $50,000,000 to remain available until expended shall be for grants for construction of graduate academic facilities under title II of that Act, $192,000,000 shall be for capital contributions to student loan funds and loans for non-Federal capital contributions to student loan funds under title II of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, of which not to exceed $2,000,000 shall be for such loans for non-Federal contributions, and $11,950,000 shall be for the purposes of section 22 of the Act of June 29, 1935.

EXPANSION AND IMPROVEMENT OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

60 Stat. 775; 70 Stat. 925; 72 Stat. 1598. 46 Stat. 1489. 64 Stat. 27. 70 Stat. 909. 76 Stat. 586. 79 Stat. 1041. 20 USC 988. 77 Stat. 405.

For carrying out the provisions of titles I, II, and III of the Vocational Education Act of 1946, as amended (20 U.S.C. 15i–15m, 15o–15q, 15aa–15jj, 15aaa–15ggg), section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1931 (20 U.S.C. 30), the Act of March 18, 1950 (20 U.S.C. 31–33), section 9 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (20 U.S.C. 34), section 2 of the Act of September 25, 1962 (48 U.S.C. 1667), section 9 of the National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965 (74 Stat. 1037, 1041), and the Vocational Education Act of 1963 (except sections 4(c), 13 and 14) (20 U.S.C. 35C(c), 35(k) and 35(l)); $252,900,000, of which

$199,309,000 shall be for vocational education programs under section 4(a) and (b) of the Vocational Education Act of 1963 (20 U.S.C. 35C(a) and (b)), and $3,600,000 to remain available until expended shall be for interest payments on insured loans under the National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965; and, in addition, $10,000,000 for work-study programs under section 13 of the Vocational Education Act of 1963 to be derived by transfer from funds available to the Office of Economic Opportunity for fiscal year 1968.

77 Stat. 405.
79 Stat. 1037.
20 USC 981 note.
20 USC 35k.

LIBRARIES AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

For grants and payments pursuant to the Act of June 19, 1956, as amended (20 U.S.C., ch. 16, Public Laws 88–269 and 89–511), titles I and II (except section 224) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, and the Adult Education Act of 1966, $156,500,000, of which $35,000,000 shall be for grants for public library services under title I of the Act of June 19, 1956, $27,185,000, to remain available through June 30, 1969, shall be for grants for public library construction under title II of such Act, $2,375,000 shall be for grants for cooperative networks of libraries under title III of such Act, $2,120,000 shall be for grants for State institutional library services under part A of title IV of such Act, $1,320,000 shall be for library services to the physically handicapped under part B of title IV of such Act, $10,000,000 shall be for grants for community service and continuing education programs under title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965, $5,000,000 shall be for transfer to the Librarian of Congress for the acquisition and cataloging of library materials under part C of title II of such Act, and $40,250,000 shall be for adult education programs under the Adult Education Act of 1966.

70 Stat. 293; 78 Stat. 11; 80 Stat. 313.
79 Stat. 1219.
20 USC 1001 note.
80 Stat. 1216.
20 USC 1201 note.

EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED

For grants for training and research and demonstrations with respect to handicapped children pursuant to the Act of September 6, 1958, as amended (20 U.S.C. 611–617), and section 302 of the Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, as amended (20 U.S.C. 618); for expenses necessary to carry out the Act of September 2, 1958, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2491–2494); and for grants to States under title VI of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C. 871–880), $53,400,000.

72 Stat. 1777.
77 Stat. 295; 79 Stat. 429.
79 Stat. 983.
80 Stat. 1204.

RESEARCH AND TRAINING

For research, surveys, training, dissemination of information, and demonstrations in education and in librarianship as authorized by the Act of July 26, 1954 (20 U.S.C. 331–332(b)), as amended by title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, and the Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1966; section 4(c) of the Vocational Education Act of 1963 (20 U.S.C. 35C(c)); section 224 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (Public Law 89–329); and section 602 and title VII of the National Defense Education Act of 1958 as amended (20 U.S.C. ch. 17; Public Law 88–665), $90,967,000 of which $1,250,000 shall be available for program evaluation without regard to the provision in subsection 2(a)(2) of said Act of July 26, 1954, as amended, and $13,550,000 shall be available for research and special project activities under section 4(c) of said Vocational Education Act of 1963.

68 Stat. 533; 79 Stat. 44; 80 Stat. 1202.
77 Stat. 405.
79 Stat. 1228.
20 USC 1034.
72 Stat. 1594; 78 Stat. 1107.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of Education, including surveys, studies, investigations, and reports regarding libraries; coordination of library service on the national level with other forms of adult education; development of library service throughout the country; purchase, distribution, and exchange of education documents, motion-picture films, and lantern slides; and for rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia; $37,385,000: *Provided*, That the sum made available in the "Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1967" for transfer to the "Office of Secretary, salaries and expenses" for a comprehensive study of training programs financed in whole or in part with Federal funds shall remain available until June 30, 1968.

80 Stat. 1386.

PARTICIPATION SALES AUTHORIZATIONS

The Federal National Mortgage Association, as trustee, is hereby authorized to issue beneficial interests or participations in such assets from loans made by the Commissioner of Education for construction of academic facilities as may be placed in trust with such Association in accordance with section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended, in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $100,000,000, in addition to amounts heretofore authorized: *Provided*, That the foregoing authorization shall remain available until June 30, 1969.

78 Stat. 800; 80 Stat. 164, 1236. 12 USC 1717.

PAYMENT OF PARTICIPATION SALES INSUFFICIENCIES

For the payment of such insufficiencies as may be required by the trustee on account of outstanding beneficial interests or participations in assets of the Office of Education authorized by this Act to be issued pursuant to section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended, $925,000.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION

GRANTS FOR REHABILITATION SERVICES AND FACILITIES

For grants for rehabilitation services and facilities in accordance with the Vocational Rehabilitation Act, as amended, $311,550,000, of which $287,000,000 is for grants for vocational rehabilitation services under section 2; $3,200,000 is for grants for innovation projects under section 3; $7,500,000 (to remain available through June 30, 1971) shall be for planning, preparing for, and initiating special programs to expand vocational rehabilitation services under section 4(a)(2)(A), $3,850,000 (to remain available through June 30, 1970) is for grants with respect to workshops and rehabilitation facilities under section 12; and $10,000,000 is for grants for workshop improvement activities under section 13: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall, within the limits of the allotments and additional allotments for grants under section 2 of such Act, allocate (or from time to time reallocate) among the States, in accordance with regulations, amounts not exceeding in the aggregate $10,000,000, which may be used only for paying the Federal share of expenditures for the establishment of workshops or rehabilitation facilities where the State funds used for such expenditures are derived from private contributions conditioned on use for a specified workshop or facility, and no part of the allotment or additional allotment to any State for grants under section 2 of said Act other than the allocation or reallocation to such State under this pro-

68 Stat. 652; 79 Stat. 1282. 29 USC 31 note.

viso may be so used: *Provided further*, That the allotment to any State under section 3(a) (1) of such Act shall be not less than $25,000.

Grants to States, next succeeding fiscal year: For making, after May 31, of the current fiscal year, grants to States under sections 2 and 3 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act, as amended, for the first quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year such sums as may be necessary, the obligations incurred and the expenditures made thereunder to be charged to the appropriation therefor for that fiscal year: *Provided*, That the payments made pursuant to this paragraph shall not exceed the amount paid to the States for the first quarter of the current fiscal year.

79 Stat. 1282.
29 USC 32, 33.

RESEARCH AND TRAINING

For grants and other expenses (except administrative expenses) for research, training, traineeships, and other special projects, pursuant to section 4 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act, as amended, for carrying out the training functions provided for in section 7 of said Act, for studies, investigations, demonstrations, and reports, and of dissemination of information with respect thereto pursuant to section 7 of said Act, and not to exceed $100,000 for carrying out the functions of the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration under the International Health Research Act of 1960 (74 Stat. 364), $63,937,000.

29 USC 34.
29 USC 37.
22 USC 2101 note.

RESEARCH AND TRAINING (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for necessary expenses of the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, as authorized by law, $5,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available, in addition to other appropriations to such agency, for the payments in the foregoing currencies.

GRANTS FOR CORRECTIONAL REHABILITATION STUDY

For grants under the provisions of section 16 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act, as amended, for a program of research and study in correctional rehabilitation, $800,000.

79 Stat. 676, 1284.
29 USC 42.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, $5,319,000, together with not to exceed $336,000 to be transferred from the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, as provided in section 222(d)(5) of the Social Security Act, as amended.

79 Stat. 408.
42 USC 422.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

PREAMBLE

For necessary expenses in carrying out the Public Health Service Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., ch. 6A) (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and other Acts, including expenses for active commissioned officers in the Reserve Corps and for not to exceed two thousand eight hundred commissioned officers in the Regular Corps; expenses incident to the dissemination of health information in foreign countries through exhibits and other appropriate means; expenses of primary and sec-

58 Stat. 682.

ondary schooling of dependents, in foreign countries, of Public Health Service commissioned officers stationed in foreign countries, at costs for any given area not in excess of those of the Department of Defense for the same area, when it is determined by the Secretary that the schools available in the locality are unable to provide adequately for the education of such dependents, and for the transportation of such dependents between such schools and their places of residence when the schools are not accessible to such dependents by regular means of transportation; rental or lease of living quarters (for periods not exceeding 5 years), and provision of heat, fuel, and light, and maintenance, improvement, and repair of such quarters, and advance payments therefor, for civilian officers and employees of the Public Health Service who are United States citizens and who have a permanent station in a foreign country; not to exceed $2,500 for entertainment of visiting scientists when specifically approved by the Surgeon General; purchase, erection, and maintenance of temporary or portable structures; and for the payment of compensation to consultants or individual scientists appointed for limited periods of time pursuant to section 207(f) or section 207(g) of the Act, at rates established by the Surgeon General, or the Secretary where such action is required by statute, not to exceed $24,500 per annum; as follows:

42 USC 209.

HEALTH MANPOWER

HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION AND UTILIZATION

To carry out, to the extent not otherwise provided, sections 301, 306, 309, 311, title VII, and title VIII of the Act, and for training grants under section 422 of the Act, $164,663,000, of which $5,000,000 shall be available through June 30, 1969, to carry out title VIII of the Act with respect to nursing educational opportunity grants.

42 USC 241, 242d, 242g, 243, 292, 296, 288a.

Loans, grants, and payments for the next succeeding fiscal year: For making, after March 31 of the current fiscal year, loans, grants, and payments under section 306, parts C, F, and G of title VII, and parts B and D of title VIII of the Act for the first quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary, and the obligations incurred and expenditures made hereunder shall be charged to the appropriation for that purpose for such fiscal year: *Provided*, That such payments pursuant to this paragraph may not exceed 50 per centum of the amounts authorized in section 306, parts C and G of title VII, and parts B and D of title VIII for these purposes for the next succeeding fiscal year.

CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTH EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

To carry out parts B and G of title VII and part A of title VIII of the Act, $203,000,000, of which $175,000,000 is for grants to assist in construction of new, or replacement or rehabilitation of existing, teaching facilities pursuant to section 720 of the Act including $35,000,000 for dental facilities as authorized by subsections (2) and (3) of said section, $10,000,000 is for grants to assist in construction of new, or replacement or rehabilitation of existing, facilities for collegiate schools of nursing; $15,000,000 is for grants to assist in construction of new, or replacement or rehabilitation of existing, facilities for associate degree and diploma schools of nursing; and $3,000,000 is for grants to assist in construction of new, or replacement or rehabilitation of existing, facilities for training centers for allied health professions: *Provided*, That amounts appropriated herein shall remain available until expended.

DISEASE PREVENTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

CHRONIC DISEASES

To carry out sections 301, 311, 402(g), and 403(a)(1) of the Act, with respect to chronic diseases, $27,942,000. 42 USC 241, 243, 282, 283.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

To carry out, except as otherwise provided for, those provisions of sections 301, 311, 317, and 361 to 369 of the Act relating to the prevention and suppression of communicable and preventable diseases and the introduction from foreign countries, and the interstate transmission and spread thereof; including medical examination of aliens in accordance with section 325 of the Act, care and treatment of quarantine detainees pursuant to section 322(e) of the Act in private or other public hospitals when facilities of the Public Health Service are not available, insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries when required by the law of such countries; and hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; $72,109,000, of which $9,100,000 shall be available through June 30, 1969, to carry out section 317 of the Act. 42 USC 247b, 264-272. 42 USC 252. 42 USC 249.

AIR POLLUTION

To carry out the Clean Air Act and the functions of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare under the provisions of section 48(h)(12)(C)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (80 Stat. 1508, 1512), including purchase of not to exceed eight passenger motor vehicles, and hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft, $64,185,000. 77 Stat. 392; 79 Stat. 992. 42 USC 1857 note. 26 USC 48.

URBAN AND INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

To carry out sections 301, 311, and 361 of the Act with respect to occupational health, injury control, arctic health, milk, food, and environmental sanitation, and interstate quarantine activities; section 2(k) of the Water Quality Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 903); and the functions of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare under the Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 997), including purchase of not to exceed two passenger motor vehicles, $41,750,000. 33 USC 466-1 note. 42 USC 3251 note.

RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH

To carry out sections 301 and 311 of the Act, with respect to radiological health; purchase of not to exceed one passenger motor vehicle for replacement only; and hire, acquisition, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; $15,687,000.

HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

To carry out, to the extent not otherwise provided, sections 301, 303, 310, and 311, of the Act, Executive Order 11074 of January 8, 1963, part C of the Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act (42 U.S.C. 2261–2677) and the Community Mental Health Centers Act (42 U.S.C. 2681–2687), $54,234,000, of which $18,000,000 shall be available until June 30, 1969, for grants for facilities pursuant to such part C of the Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act: *Provided*, That $4,075,000 may be transferred to this appropriation, as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act, as 42 USC 242a, 242h. 3 CFR 1959-1963 Comp., p. 691. 77 Stat. 286. 42 USC 2671-2677. 77 Stat. 290; 79 Stat. 428.

79 Stat. 338.
42 USC 401.
79 Stat. 291.
42 USC 1395-1395*ll*.

amended, from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein and may be expended for functions delegated to the Surgeon General by the Secretary under title XVIII of the Social Security Act: *Provided further*, That there may be transferred to this appropriation from "Community mental health resource support" an amount not to exceed the sum of the allotment adjustment made by the Secretary pursuant to section 202(c) of the Community Mental Health Centers Act.

77 Stat. 290.
42 USC 2682.

HOSPITALS AND MEDICAL CARE

For carrying out the functions of the Public Health Service, not otherwise provided for, under the Act of August 8, 1946 (5 U.S.C. 7901), and under sections 301, 311, 321, 322, 324, 326, 331, 332, 502, and 504 of the Act, section 810 of the Act of July 1, 1944, as amended (33 U.S.C. 763c), the Act of July 19, 1963 (Public Law 88-71), and Private Law 419 of the Eighty-third Congress, as amended; $63,230,000, of which $1,200,000 shall be available only for payments to the State of Hawaii for care and treatment of persons afflicted with leprosy: *Provided*, That when the Public Health Service establishes or operates a health service program for any department or agency, payment for the estimated cost shall be made by way of reimbursement or in advance for deposit to the credit of this appropriation.

80 Stat. 530.
42 USC 241 *et seq.*, 220, 222.
77 Stat. 83.
42 USC 253a.
68 Stat. A74; 69 Stat. 76.

HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

To carry out the provisions of title VI of the Act, as amended, and, except as otherwise provided, parts B and C of the Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act (42 U.S.C. 2661–2677), and the Community Mental Health Centers Act (42 U.S.C. 2681–2687), $293,357,000, of which $180,000,000 shall be available until June 30, 1969 (except that funds for Guam, American Samoa, and the Virgin Islands shall be available until June 30, 1970), for grants or loans for hospitals and related facilities pursuant to section 601(b) of the Public Health Service Act, $100,000,000 shall be available until June 30, 1969 (except that funds for Guam, American Samoa, and the Virgin Islands shall be available until June 30, 1970), for grants or loans for facilities pursuant to section 601(a) of the Public Health Service Act, and $10,000,000 shall be for the purposes authorized in section 624 of the Public Health Service Act.

42 USC 291-291o.
77 Stat. 284.
77 Stat. 290; 79 Stat. 428.

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS

To carry out sections 351 and 352 of the Act pertaining to regulation and preparation of biological products, and conduct of research related thereto, $8,649,000.

42 USC 262, 263.

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE

To enable the Surgeon General, upon the recommendations of the National Advisory Cancer Council, to make grants-in-aid for research and training projects relating to cancer; and to otherwise carry out the provisions of title IV, part A, of the Act; $183,356,000.

42 USC 281-286.

NATIONAL HEART INSTITUTE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to carry out the purposes of the National Heart Act, $167,954,000.

62 Stat. 464.
42 USC 287 note.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to enable the Surgeon General to carry out the purposes of the Act with respect to dental diseases and conditions, $30,307,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES

For expenses necessary to carry out the purposes of the Act relating to arthritis, rheumatism, and metabolic diseases, $143,954,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND BLINDNESS

For expenses necessary to carry out the purposes of the Act relating to neurology and blindness, $128,633,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to carry out the purposes of the Act relating to allergy and infectious diseases, $94,422,000 of which $500,000 shall be available for payment to the Gorgas Memorial Institute for maintenance and operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES

For expenses not otherwise provided for, necessary to carry out the purposes of the Act with respect to general medical sciences, including the training of clinical anesthesiologists, $160,284,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to carry out the purposes of the Act with respect to child health and human development, $68,621,000.

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

To carry out title IX of the Act, $58,814,000, of which $53,900,000 shall remain available until June 30, 1969, for grants pursuant to such title. 79 Stat. 926. 42 USC 299-299i.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

To carry out, except as otherwise provided for, sections 301 and 311 of the Act with respect to environmental health activities, $17,289,000. 42 USC 241, 243.

GENERAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES, NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

For the activities of the National Institutes of Health, not otherwise provided for, including research fellowships and grants for research projects and training grants pursuant to section 301 of the Act; and grants of therapeutic and chemical substances for demonstrations and research; $81,141,000: *Provided*, That funds advanced to the National Institutes of Health management fund from appropriations included in this Act shall be available for purchase of not to exceed twelve passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; and not to exceed $2,500 for entertainment of visiting scientists when specifically approved by the Surgeon General.

85-622 O-68—28

GRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTH RESEARCH FACILITIES

70 Stat. 717; 77 Stat. 164, 173. 42 USC 292-292j.

For grants pursuant to part A of title VII of the Act, $35,000,000, to remain available until expended.

GENERAL RESEARCH SUPPORT GRANTS

For general research support grants, as authorized in section 301(d) of the Act, there shall be available from appropriations available to the National Institutes of Health for operating expenses the sum of $61,700,000: *Provided*, That none of these funds shall be used to pay a recipient of such a grant any amount for indirect expenses in connection with such project.

JOHN E. FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

For the John E. Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences, $500,000, to remain available until December 31, 1968.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND SERVICES

For expenses necessary for carrying out the provisions of sections 301, 302, 303, 311, 312, 321, 322, 324, 326, 341, 343, 344, 502, and 504 of the Act, section 810 of the Act of July 1, 1944, as amended (33 U.S.C. 763c), the Act of July 19, 1963 (Public Law 88–71), with respect to mental diseases, and Executive Order 9079 of February 26, 1942, including purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; and purchase of firearms and ammunition; and, to the extent not otherwise provided, of the Community Mental Health Centers Act (42 U.S.C. 2681–2688), as amended, and the provisions of the Comprehensive Health Planning and Public Health Services Amendments of 1966 (Public Law 89–749) and the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–793), $246,741,000.

42 USC 241 *et seq.*, 220, 222. 77 Stat. 83. 42 USC 253a. 3 CFR 1943 Cum. Supp., p. 1101. 77 Stat. 290; 79 Stat. 428. 80 Stat. 1180. 42 USC 246 note. 80 Stat. 1438. 42 USC 3401 note.

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH RESOURCE SUPPORT

For grants pursuant to the Community Mental Health Centers Act, as amended, and for expenses pursuant to section 402(a)(2) of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–793), $100,168,000, of which $45,000,000 for construction shall remain available until June 30, 1969: *Provided*, That there may be transferred to this appropriation from "Community health services" an amount not to exceed the sum of the allotment adjustments made by the Secretary pursuant to section 132(c) of the Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act.

77 Stat. 286. 42 USC 2672.

NATIONAL HEALTH STATISTICS

For expenses of the National Center for Health Statistics in carrying out the provisions of sections 301, 305, 312(a), 313, 314(c), and 315 of the Act, $8,317,000.

42 USC 241 *et seq.*

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

To carry out section 301 of the Act and for expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to carry out the National Library of Medicine Act (42 U.S.C. 275), and the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965

70 Stat. 960.

(79 Stat. 1059), $19,912,000, of which $5,250,000 shall remain available until June 30, 1969. 42 USC 280b note.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For construction, major repair, improvement, extension, and equipment of Public Health Service facilities or other government facilities allocated for use of the Public Health Service, not otherwise provided, including plans and specifications and acquisition of sites, $10,715,000, to remain available until expended.

SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAMS)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for necessary expenses of the Public Health Service, as authorized by law $15,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available, in addition to other appropriations to the Public Health Service, for payments in the foregoing currencies.

RETIRED PAY OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

For retired pay of commissioned officers, as authorized by law, and for payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and payments for medical care of dependents and retired personnel under the Dependents' Medical Care Act (10 U.S.C., ch. 55), such amount as may be required during the current fiscal year. 70A Stat. 108. 10 USC 1431-1446. 70 Stat. 250; 72 Stat. 1445.

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AND SERVICES

To carry out sections 314(a) through 314(e) of the Act, $140,676,000, of which $5,000,000 shall be available until June 30, 1969, for grants pursuant to such section 314(a). 80 Stat. 1181. 42 USC 246.

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the divisions and offices of the Office of the Surgeon General and for miscellaneous expenses of the Public Health Service not appropriated for elsewhere, including preparing information, articles, and publications related to public health; and conducting studies and demonstrations in public health methods, $8,358,000.

PARTICIPATION SALES AUTHORIZATION

The Federal National Mortgage Association, as trustee, is hereby authorized to issue beneficial interests or participations in such loan assets of the Health Professions Education Fund and the Nurse Training Fund as may be placed in trust with such association in accordance with section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association charter act, as amended, in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $15,000,000: *Provided*, That this authorization shall remain available until June 30, 1969. 78 Stat. 800; 80 Stat. 164. 12 USC 1717.

PAYMENT OF SALES INSUFFICIENCIES

For the payment of such insufficiencies as may be required by the trustee on account of outstanding beneficial interests or participations in assets of the Public Health Service in Health Professions Education Fund assets or Nurse Training Fund assets, authorized by this act to be issued pursuant to said section 302(c), $250,000.

HEALTH EDUCATION LOANS

The Secretary is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds available in the following revolving funds, and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitation as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for the "Health Professions Education Fund" and the "Nurse Training Fund".

61 Stat. 584.
31 USC 849.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the maintenance and operation of the hospital, including clothing for patients, and cooperation with organizations or individuals in the scientific research into the nature, causes, prevention, and treatment of mental illness, $9,028,000 or such amount as may be necessary to provide a total appropriation equal to the difference between the amount of the reimbursements received during the current fiscal year on account of patient care provided by the hospital during such year and $35,124,000.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For construction, alterations, extension, and equipment of buildings and facilities on the grounds of the hospital, including preparation of plans and specifications, $1,237,000, to remain available until expended.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not more than $631,500,000 may be expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act, as amended, from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein: *Provided*. That such amounts as are required shall be available to pay the cost of necessary travel incident to medical examinations or hearings for verifying disabilities or for review of disability determinations, of individuals who file applications for disability determinations under title II of the Social Security Act, as amended: *Provided further*. That $25,000,000 of the foregoing amount shall be apportioned for use pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 665), only to the extent necessary to process workloads not anticipated in the budget estimates and to meet mandatory increases in costs of agencies or organizations with which agreements have been made to participate in the administration of title XVIII of the Social Security Act, as amended, and after maximum absorption of such costs within the remainder of the existing limitation has been achieved.

79 Stat. 338.
42 USC 401.
42 USC 401-428.
79 Stat. 291.
42 USC 1395-1395*ll*.

PAYMENT TO TRUST FUNDS FOR HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED

For payment to the Federal Hospital Insurance and Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance trust funds, as authorized by sections 103 and 111(d) of the Social Security Amendments of 1965, and section 1844 of the Social Security Act, $906,631,000.

42 USC 426a, 1395i-1.
42 USC 1395w.

PAYMENT FOR MILITARY SERVICE CREDITS

For payment to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, the Federal Disability Insurance, and the Federal Hospital Insurance trust funds for benefit payments and other costs resulting from noncontributory coverage extended certain veterans, as provided under section 217(g) of the Social Security Act, as amended, $105,000,000. 79 Stat. 396. 42 USC 417.

WELFARE ADMINISTRATION

GRANTS TO STATES FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

For grants to States for old-age assistance, medical assistance, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled, as authorized in titles I, IV, X, XIV, XVI, and XIX of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., ch. 7, subchs. I, IV, X, XIV, XVI, and XIX), $4,124,300,000, of which such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants for any period in the prior fiscal year subsequent to March 31, of that year. 42 USC 301 *et seq.*

ASSISTANCE FOR REPATRIATED UNITED STATES NATIONALS

For necessary expenses of carrying out section 1113 of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1313), and of carrying out the provisions of the Act of July 5, 1960 (74 Stat. 308), and for care and treatment in accordance with the Acts of March 2, 1929, and October 29, 1941, as amended (24 U.S.C. 191a, 196a), $525,000, of which $50,000 shall be apportioned for use pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 665), only to the extent necessary to provide for requirements not anticipated in the budget estimates. 75 Stat. 142; *Ante*, p. 94. 24 USC 321-329. 55 Stat. 756; 45 Stat. 1495.

BUREAU OF FAMILY SERVICES, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Bureau of Family Services, $8,225,000.

GRANTS FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE

For grants for maternal and child welfare as authorized in title V, parts 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., ch. 7, subch. V; 74 Stat. 995–997, and 77 Stat. 273), $235,600,000, of which $50,000,000 shall be available for maternal and child-health services under part 1, $50,000,000 for services for crippled children under part 2, $46,000,000 for child welfare services under part 3 (other than section 526), $9,700,000 for research, training, or demonstration projects in child welfare under section 526, $30,000,000 for special project grants for maternity and infant care, under section 531, $37,000,000 for special project grants for comprehensive health care and services for school age and preschool age children under section 532, $7,000,000 for training of professional personnel for the health and related care of crippled children under section 516, and $5,900,000 for research projects relating to maternal and child health and crippled children's services under section 533 of such Act: *Provided*, That any allotment to a State pursuant to section 502(b) or 512(b) of such Act shall not be included in computing for the purposes of subsections (a) and (b) of sections 504 and 514 of such Act an amount expended or estimated to be expended by the State: *Provided further*, That $4,750,000 of the amount available under section 502(b) of such Act 42 USC 701-731.

shall be used only for special projects for mentally retarded children, and $3,750,000 of the amount available under section 512(b) of such Act shall be used only for special projects for services for crippled children who are mentally retarded.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

37 Stat. 79.
42 USC 191-194.
42 USC 701-731.

For necessary expenses in carrying out the Act of April 9, 1912, as amended (42 U.S.C., ch. 6), and title V of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., ch. 7, subch. V), including purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau and of reprints for distribution, $6,151,000: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this title shall be used to promulgate or carry out any instructions, order, or regulation relating to the care of obstetrical cases which discriminate between persons licensed under State law to practice obstetrics: *Provided further*, That the foregoing proviso shall not be so construed as to prevent any patient from having the services of any practitioner of her own choice, paid for out of this fund, so long as State laws are complied with: *Provided further*, That any State plan which provides standards for professional obstetrical services in accordance with the laws of the State shall be approved.

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH OR DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

70 Stat. 851.

For grants, contracts, and jointly financed cooperative arrangements for research or demonstration projects under section 1110 of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1310), $3,150,000.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Commissioner of Welfare, $1,685,000.

Grants to States, payments after April 30: For making, after April 30 of the current fiscal year, payments to States under titles I, IV, V, X, XIV, XVI, and XIX, respectively, of the Social Security Act, as amended, for the last two months of the current fiscal year and for the first quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary, the obligations incurred and the expenditures made thereunder for payments under each of such titles to be charged to the subsequent appropriation therefor for the current or succeeding fiscal year.

42 USC 301 *et seq.*

In the administration of titles I, IV, V, X, XIV, XVI, and XIX, respectively, of the Social Security Act as amended, payments to a State under any of such titles for any quarter in the period beginning April 1 of the prior year, and ending June 30 of the current year, may be made with respect to a State plan approved under such title prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any quarter prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted for approval.

ADMINISTRATION ON AGING

COORDINATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING

79 Stat. 218; *Ante*, p. 106.
42 USC 3001 note.

For grants for community planning, services, and training, and for grants and contracts for research and development projects and training projects, and for consultative services, technical assistance, training and other services, relating to programs for the aged and aging, and for salaries and expenses in connection therewith, as authorized by the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, $18,450,000.

SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

For carrying out the Act of March 3, 1879, as amended (20 U.S.C. 101–105), $1,225,000. 20 Stat. 468.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF

For carrying out the National Technical Institute for the Deaf Act (Public Law 89–36), $2,615,000, to remain available until expended. 79 Stat. 125. 20 USC 681 note.

MODEL SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For carrying out the Model Secondary School for the Deaf Act (Public Law 89–694), $425,000 to remain available until expended. 80 Stat. 1027. D. C. Code 31-1051 note.

MODEL SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, CONSTRUCTION

For carrying out the Model Secondary School for the Deaf Act (Public Law 89–694), $275,000, to remain available until expended.

GALLAUDET COLLEGE, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the partial support of Gallaudet College, including personal services and miscellaneous expenses, and repairs and improvements as authorized by the Act of June 18, 1954 (Public Law 420), $2,878,000: *Provided*, That Gallaudet College shall be paid by the District of Columbia, in advance at the beginning of each quarter, at a rate not less than $1,640 per school year for each student receiving elementary or secondary education pursuant to the Act of March 1, 1901 (31 D.C. Code 1008). 68 Stat. 265. D. C. Code 31-1025 to 31-1032. 31 Stat. 844.

GALLAUDET COLLEGE, CONSTRUCTION

For construction, alteration, renovation, equipment, and improvement of buildings and facilities on the grounds of Gallaudet College, as authorized by the Act of June 18, 1954 (Public Law 420), under the supervision, if so requested by the College, of the General Services Administration, including planning, architectural, and engineering services, $2,196,000 to remain available until expended.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the partial support of Howard University, including personal services, miscellaneous expenses, and repairs to buildings and grounds, $15,300,000.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY, CONSTRUCTION

For the construction, purchase, renovation, and equipment of buildings and facilities for Howard University, under the supervision of the General Services Administration, including planning, architectural, and engineering services, $3,926,000, to remain available until expended.

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for operation and maintenance, including repairs; furnishing, repairing, and cleaning of wearing apparel used by employees in the performance of their official duties; transfer of funds to the appropriation "Howard University, salaries and expenses"

for salaries of technical and professional personnel detailed to the hospital; payments to Howard University for actual cost of steam for heat and other purposes furnished by such university; for employee benefits and hospital insurance coverage; $6,700,000: *Provided*, That no intern or resident physician receiving compensation from this appropriation on a full-time basis shall receive compensation in the form of wages or salary from any other appropriation in this title: *Provided further*, That the District of Columbia shall pay by check to Freedmen's Hospital, upon the request of Howard University, in advance at the beginning of each quarter, such amount as the University calculates will be earned on the basis of rates approved by the Bureau of the Budget for the care of patients certified by the District of Columbia. Bills rendered by the University on the basis of such calculations shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment; but proper adjustment of amounts which have been paid in advance on the basis of such calculations shall be made at the end of each quarter.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Secretary, including $100,000 for the National Advisory Committee on Education of the Deaf, $7,139,000, to include also provision for a comprehensive study of all currently authorized programs of the Federal Government that have to do with educational activities aimed at improved international understanding, and cooperation, with the objective of determining the extent of adjustment and consolidation of these programs that is desirable in order that their objectives may be more efficiently and expeditiously accomplished, together with not to exceed $1,211,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein; of which $3,732,000 and $779,000 respectively, shall be available to carry out the civil rights functions of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

79 Stat. 338.
42 USC 401.

OFFICE OF FIELD COORDINATION, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of Field Coordination, $2,209,000 together with not to exceed $1,780,000 to be transferred, and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein; and not to exceed $35,000 to be transferred from the operating fund, Bureau of Federal Credit Unions.

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Comptroller, $6,768,000 together with not to exceed $991,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein.

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of Administration, $2,427,000, together with not to exceed $271,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201 (g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein.

SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

For expenses necessary for carrying out the provisions of subsections 203 (j), (k), (n), and (o), of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, relating to disposal of real and personal excess property for educational purposes, civil defense purposes, and protection of public health, $1,119,000.

70 Stat. 493; 63 Stat. 387; 69 Stat. 84, 430. 40 USC 484.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Office of the General Counsel, $1,935,000, together with not to exceed $29,000 to be transferred from "Revolving fund for certification and other services, Food and Drug Administration," and not to exceed $1,344,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein.

79 Stat. 338. 42 USC 401.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRAINING AND AREA PROGRAMS

For grants, contracts and payments for language and area programs authorized by Title VI of the National Defense Education Act and to carry out the provisions of section 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, $15,700,000.

72 Stat. 1593. 20 USC 511-513.

75 Stat. 527. 22 USC 2452.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. None of the funds appropriated by this title to the Welfare Administration for grants-in-aid of State agencies to cover, in whole or in part, the cost of operation of said agencies, including the salaries and expenses of officers and employees of said agencies, shall be withheld from the said agencies of any States which have established by legislative enactment and have in operation a merit system and classification and compensation plan covering the selection, tenure in office, and compensation of their employees, because of any disapproval of their personnel or the manner of their selection by the agencies of the said States, or the rates of pay of said officers or employees.

Withholding of funds, restriction.

SEC. 202. The Secretary is authorized to make such transfers of motor vehicles, between bureaus and offices, without transfer of funds, as may be required in carrying out the operations of the Department.

Motor vehicles, transfer.

SEC. 203. None of the funds provided herein shall be used to pay any recipient of a grant for the conduct of a research project an amount equal to as much as the entire cost of such project.

Research grants.

SEC. 204. Appropriations to the Public Health Service available for research grants pursuant to the Public Health Service Act shall also be available, on the same terms and conditions as apply to non-Federal institutions, for research grants to hospitals of the Service, the Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, and to Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

58 Stat. 682. 42 USC 201 note.

SEC. 205. None of the funds contained in this Act shall be used for any activity the purpose of which is to require any recipient of any project grant for research, training, or demonstration made by any officer or employee of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to pay to the United States any portion of any interest or other income earned on payments of such grant made before July 1, 1964; nor shall any of the funds contained in this Act be used for any activity the purpose of which is to require payment to the United States of any portion of any interest or other income earned on payments

Use of funds, restriction.

made before July 1, 1964, to the American Printing House for the Blind.

Funds subject to audit.

SEC. 206. Expenditures from funds appropriated under this title to the American Printing House for the Blind, Howard University and Gallaudet College shall be subject to audit by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Federal positions in Washington area.

SEC. 207. None of the funds contained in this title shall be available for additional permanent Federal positions in the Washington area if the proportion of additional positions in the Washington area in relation to the total new positions is allowed to exceed the proportion existing at the close of fiscal year 1966.

Citation of title.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1968".

TITLE III—NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the National Labor Relations Board to carry out the functions vested in it by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, as amended (29 U.S.C. 141–167), and other laws, $32,288,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available to organize or assist in organizing agricultural laborers or used in connection with investigations, hearings, directives, or orders concerning bargaining units composed of agricultural laborers as referred to in section 2(3) of the Act of July 5, 1935 (29 U.S.C. 152), and as amended by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, as amended, and as defined in section 3(f) of the Act of June 25, 1938 (29 U.S.C. 203), and including in said definition employees engaged in the maintenance and operation of ditches, canals, reservoirs, and waterways when maintained or operated on a mutual, nonprofit basis and at least 95 per centum of the water stored or supplied thereby is used for farming purposes.

61 Stat. 136.

52 Stat. 1060.

TITLE IV—NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for carrying out the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended (45 U.S.C. 151–188), including temporary employment of referees under section 3 of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, at rates not in excess of $100 per diem; and emergency boards appointed by the President pursuant to section 10 of said Act (45 U.S.C. 160), $2,150,000.

44 Stat. 577; 49 Stat. 1189; 48 Stat. 1189; 80 Stat. 208.

TITLE V—RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

PAYMENT FOR MILITARY SERVICE CREDITS

For payment to the railroad retirement account for military service credits under the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended (45 U.S.C. 228c–1), $17,839,000.

54 Stat. 1014; 60 Stat. 729.

LIMITATION ON SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Railroad Retirement Board, $12,850,000, of which $12,600,000 shall be derived from the railroad retirement acccount, and $250,000 shall be derived from the railroad retirement supplemental account, as authorized by Public Law 89–699, approved October 30, 1966.

80 Stat. 1074. 45 USC 228o.

TITLE VI—FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Service to carry out the functions vested in it by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947 (29 U.S.C. 171–180, 182), including expenses of the Labor-Management Panel as provided in section 205 of said Act; expenses of boards of inquiry appointed by the President pursuant to section 206 of said Act; temporary employment of arbitrators, conciliators, and mediators on labor relations at rates not in excess of $100 per diem; rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia; and Government-listed telephones in private residences and private apartments for official use in cities where mediators are officially stationed, but no Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service office is maintained; $7,425,000.

61 Stat. 152.

TITLE VII—UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For maintenance and operation of the United States Soldiers' Home, to be paid from the Soldiers' Home permanent fund, $8,024,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of hospitalization of members of the Home in United States Army hospitals at rates in excess of those prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, upon the recommendation of the Board of Commissioners of the Home and the Surgeon General of the Army.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

For construction of buildings and facilities, including plans and specifications, and furnishings, to be paid from the Soldiers' Home permanent fund, $305,000, to remain available until expended.

TITLE VIII—FEDERAL RADIATION COUNCIL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Federal Radiation Council, $131,000.

TITLE IX—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 901. Appropriations contained in this Act, available for salaries and expenses, shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for GS–18.

Experts and consultants.

80 Stat. 416.

SEC. 902. Appropriations contained in this Act available for salaries and expenses shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901, 80 Stat. 299).

Post, p. 625.

Uniforms or allowances.

Ante, p. 206.

SEC. 903. Appropriations contained in this Act available for salaries and expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings which are concerned with the functions or activities for which the appropriation is made or which will contribute to improved conduct, supervision, or management of those functions or activities.

Meeting expenses.

SEC. 904. The Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare are each authorized to make available not to exceed $7,500 from funds available for salaries and expenses under titles I and II, respectively, for official reception and representation expenses.

Official reception expenses.

Restriction.

SEC. 905. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 906. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to finance any Civil Service Interagency Board of Examiners.

Persons inciting riots, etc. Prohibition of payments, etc.

SEC. 907. No part of the funds appropriated under this Act shall be used to provide payments, assistance, or services, in any form, with respect to any individual convicted in any Federal, State, or local court of competent jurisdiction, of inciting, promoting, or carrying on a riot, or any group activity resulting in material damage to property or injury to persons, found to be in violation of Federal, State, or local laws designed to protect persons or property in the community concerned.

Short title.

This Act may be cited as the "Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1968".

Approved November 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-133

November 8, 1967
[H. R. 10345]

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary and related agencies Appropriation Act, 1968.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Department of State, not otherwise provided for, including expenses authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 801–1158), and allowances as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5921–5925; expenses of bi-national arbitrations arising under international air transport agreements; expenses necessary to meet the responsibilities and obligations of the United States in Germany (including those arising under the supreme authority assumed by the United States on June 5, 1945, and under contractual arrangements with the Federal Republic of Germany); hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; dues for library membership in organizations which issue publications to members only, or to members at a price lower than to others; expenses authorized by section 2 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (70 Stat. 890), as amended; refund of fees erroneously charged and paid for passports; radio communications; payment in advance for subscriptions to commercial information, telephone and similar services abroad; care and transportation of prisoners and persons declared insane; expenses, as authorized by law (18 U.S.C. 3192), of bringing to the United States from foreign countries persons charged with crime; expenses necessary to provide maximum physical security in Government-owned and leased properties abroad; and procurement by contract or otherwise, of services, supplies, and facilities, as follows: (1) translating, (2) analysis and tabulation of technical information, and (3) preparation of special maps, globes, and geographic aids; $193,640,000: *Provided*, That passenger motor vehicles in possession of the Foreign Service abroad may be replaced in accordance with section 7 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (70 Stat. 891), and the cost, including the exchange allowance, of each such replacement shall not exceed $3,800 in the case of the chief of mission automobile at each diplomatic mission (except that four such vehicles may be purchased at not to exceed $7,800 each) and $1,500 in the case of all other such vehicles except station wagons and buses.

60 Stat. 999.
80 Stat. 510.
80 Stat. 416.
22 USC 2669.
62 Stat. 825.
22 USC 2674.

REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES

For representation allowances as authorized by section 901 of the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 1131), $993,000.

74 Stat. 801.

ACQUISITION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS ABROAD

44 Stat. 403; 80 Stat. 881.

For necessary expenses of carrying into effect the Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926, as amended (22 U.S.C. 292–300), including personal services in the United States and abroad; salaries and expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 801–1158); allowances as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5921–5925; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; $13,350,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,275,000 may be used for administrative expenses during the current fiscal year.

60 Stat. 999. 80 Stat. 510. 80 Stat. 416.

ACQUISITION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS ABROAD (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for the purposes authorized by section 104(b)(4) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704), to be credited to and expended under the appropriation account for "Acquisition, operation, and maintenance of buildings abroad", to remain available until expended, $5,025,000.

80 Stat. 1530.

EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

For expenses necessary to enable the Secretary of State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 107), $4,100,000, of which such amount as may be necessary may be transferred to the appropriation under this heading for the fiscal year 1967.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND CONFERENCES

CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to meet annual obligations of membership in international multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties, conventions, or specific Acts of Congress, $109,341,400, of which $15,606,000 shall be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Loan to the United Nations."

MISSIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

For expenses necessary for permanent representation to certain international organizations in which the United States participates pursuant to treaties, conventions, or specific Acts of Congress, including expenses authorized by the pertinent Acts and conventions providing for such representation; salaries and expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 801–1158); allowances as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5921–5925; and expenses authorized by section 2 (a) and (e) of the Act of August 1, 1956 (70 Stat. 890), as amended; $3,770,000.

22 USC 2669.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES AND CONTINGENCIES

For necessary expenses of participation by the United States, upon approval by the Secretary of State, in international activities which arise from time to time in the conduct of foreign affairs and for which specific appropriations have not been provided pursuant to treaties,

conventions, or special Acts of Congress, including personal services without regard to civil service and classification laws; salaries and expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 801–1158); allowances as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5921–5925; hire of passenger motor vehicles; contributions for the share of the United States in expenses of international organizations; and expenses authorized by section 2(a) of the Act of August 1, 1956 (70 Stat. 890), as amended; $1,943,000, of which not to exceed a total of $70,000 may be expended for representation allowances as authorized by section 901 of the Act of August 13, 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 1131) and for official entertainment.

60 Stat. 999.
80 Stat. 510.
22 USC 2669.
74 Stat. 801.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

For expenses necessary to enable the United States to meet its obligations under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, 1906, 1933, 1944, and 1963 between the United States and Mexico, and to comply with the other laws applicable to the United States Section, International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, including operation and maintenance of the Rio Grande rectification, canalization, flood control, bank protection, water supply, power, irrigation, boundary demarcation, and sanitation projects; detailed plan preparation and construction (including surveys and operation and maintenance and protection during construction); Rio Grande emergency flood protection; expenditures for the purposes set forth in sections 101 through 104 of the Act of September 13, 1950 (22 U.S.C. 277d–1—277d–4); purchase of four passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; purchase of planographs and lithographs; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); and leasing of private property to remove therefrom sand, gravel, stone, and other materials, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (41 U.S.C. 5); as follows:

24 Stat. 1011; 26 Stat. 1512; 35 Stat. 1863; 34 Stat. 2953; 48 Stat. 1621; 59 Stat. 1219; 15 UST 21.
64 Stat. 846.
80 Stat. 508; *Ante*, p. 206.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses not otherwise provided for, including examinations, preliminary surveys, and investigations, $851,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For operation and maintenance of projects or parts thereof, as enumerated above, including gaging stations, $1,985,000: *Provided*, That expenditures for the Rio Grande bank protection project shall be subject to the provisions and conditions contained in the appropriation for said project as provided by the Act approved April 25, 1945 (59 Stat. 89).

CONSTRUCTION

For detailed plan preparation and construction of projects authorized by the convention concluded February 1, 1933, between the United States and Mexico, the Acts approved August 19, 1935, as amended (22 U.S.C. 277–277f), August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 961), June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1463), June 28, 1941 (22 U.S.C. 277f), September 13, 1950 (22 U.S.C. 277d–1–9), and the projects stipulated in the treaty between the United States and Mexico signed at Washington on February 3, 1944, $9,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no expenditures shall be made for the Lower

48 Stat. 1621.
49 Stat. 660.
22 USC 277-277d.
55 Stat. 338.
64 Stat. 846.
59 Stat. 1219.

Rio Grande flood-control project for construction on any land, site, or easement in connection with this project except such as has been acquired by donation and the title thereto has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States: *Provided further*, That the Anzalduas diversion dam shall not be operated for irrigation or water supply purposes in the United States unless suitable arrangements have been made with the prospective water users for repayment to the Government of such portions of the costs of said dam as shall have been allocated to such purposes by the Secretary of State.

CHAMIZAL SETTLEMENT

For expenses necessary to enable the United States to meet its obligations under the Convention between the United States and Mexico, signed August 29, 1963, and to carry out the American-Mexican Chamizal Convention Act of 1964, $2,700,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for expenses of operation and maintenance of works provided for in said Convention and Act.

15 UST 21.
78 Stat. 184.
22 USC 277d-17 note.

AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

For expenses necessary to enable the President to perform the obligations of the United States pursuant to treaties between the United States and Great Britain, in respect to Canada, signed January 11, 1909 (36 Stat. 2448), and February 24, 1925 (44 Stat. 2102), the treaty between the United States and Canada, signed February 27, 1950, the agreement between the United States and Canada, signed March 25, 1965; including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; $650,000, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, and to be available also for additional expenses of the American Sections, International Commissions, as hereinafter set forth:

1 UST 694.

TIAS 6114.
80 Stat. 416.

International Joint Commission, United States and Canada, the salary of two Commissioners on the part of the United States who shall serve at the pleasure of the President (the other Commissioner to serve in that capacity without compensation therefor); salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the Commissioners on the part of the United States with the approval solely of the Secretary of State; travel expenses and compensation of witnesses in attending hearings of the Commission at such places in the United States and Canada as the Commission or the American Commissioners shall determine to be necessary; and special and technical investigations in connection with matters falling within the Commission's jurisdiction: *Provided*, That transfers of funds may be made to other agencies of the Government for the performance of work for which this appropriation is made.

International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, the completion of such remaining work as may be required under the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and the existing treaties between the United States and Great Britain; commutation of subsistence to employees while on field duty, not to exceed $8 per day each (but not to exceed $5 per day each when a member of a field party and subsisting in camp); hire of freight and passenger motor vehicles from temporary field employees; and payment for timber necessarily cut in keeping the boundary line clear.

Lake Ontario Claims Tribunal, United States and Canada, the salaries and expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 801–1158); and allowances as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5921–5925.

60 Stat. 999.
80 Stat. 510.

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to enable the United States to meet its obligations in connection with participation in international fisheries commissions pursuant to treaties or conventions, and implementing Acts of Congress, $2,125,000: *Provided*, That the United States share of such expenses may be advanced to the respective commissions.

EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

MUTUAL EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the functions of the Department of State under the provisions of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2451–2458), and the Act of August 9, 1939 (22 U.S.C. 501), including expenses authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 801–1158); expenses of the National Commission on Education, Scientific, and Cultural Cooperation as authorized by sections 3, 5, and 6 of the Act of July 30, 1946 (22 U.S.C. 287o, 287q, 287r); hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed $18,000 for representation expenses; not to exceed $1,000 for official entertainment within the United States; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and advance of funds notwithstanding section 3648 of the Revised Statutes, as amended; $46,000,000, of which not less than $25,000,000 shall be used for payments in foreign currencies or credits owed to or owned by the Treasury of the United States: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2,450,000 may be used for administrative expenses during the current fiscal year.

75 Stat. 527.
53 Stat. 1290.
60 Stat. 713; 75 Stat. 341.
80 Stat. 416.
31 USC 529.

CENTER FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL INTERCHANGE BETWEEN EAST AND WEST

To enable the Secretary of State to provide for carrying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of 1960, by grant to any appropriate agency of the State of Hawaii, $5,800,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be used to pay any salary, or to enter into any contract providing for the payment thereof, in excess of the highest rate authorized in the General Schedule of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended.

74 Stat. 141.
22 USC 2054 note.
80 Stat. 467.
5 USC 5332.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF STATE

SEC. 102. Appropriations under this title for "Salaries and expenses", "International conferences and contingencies", and "Missions to international organizations" are available for reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services for protection of confidential files.

Security guard services.

SEC. 103. No part of any appropriation contained in this title shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any person assigned to or serving in any office of any of the several States of the United States or any political subdivision thereof.

Salaries and expenses, restriction.

SEC. 104. None of the funds appropriated in this title shall be used (1) to pay the United States contribution to any international organization which engages in the direct or indirect promotion of the principle or doctrine of one world government or one world citizenship;

Advocates of one world government.

(2) for the promotion, direct or indirect, of the principle or doctrine of one world government or one world citizenship.

Communist China.

SEC. 105. It is the sense of the Congress that the Communist Chinese Government should not be admitted to membership in the United Nations as the representative of China.

Foreign Service Reserve.

SEC. 106. Existing appointments and assignments to the Foreign Service Reserve in the Department of State which expire during the current fiscal year may be extended in the discretion of the Secretary of State for a period of one year in addition to the period of appointment or assignment otherwise authorized.

Citation of title.

This title may be cited as the "Department of State Appropriation Act, 1968".

TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LEGAL ACTIVITIES AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For expenses necessary for the administration of the Department of Justice and for examination of judicial offices, including purchase (one for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and miscellaneous and emergency expenses authorized or approved by the Attorney General or the Assistant Attorney General for Administration; $5,858,000.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

For expenses necessary for the legal activities of the Department of Justice, not otherwise provided for, including miscellaneous and emergency expenses authorized or approved by the Attorney General or the Assistant Attorney General for Administration; not to exceed $20,000 for expenses of collecting evidence, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General and accounted for solely on his certificate; and advances of public moneys pursuant to law (31 U.S.C. 529); $22,375,000.

ALIEN PROPERTY ACTIVITIES

LIMITATION ON GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The Attorney General, or such officer as he may designate, is hereby authorized to pay out of any funds or other property or interest vested in him or transferred to him pursuant to or with respect to the Trading With the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917, as amended (50 U.S.C. App.), and the International Claims Settlement Act, as amended (22 U.S.C. 1631), necessary expenses incurred in carrying out the powers and duties conferred on the Attorney General pursuant to said Acts: *Provided*, That not to exceed $48,000 shall be available in the current fiscal year for transfer to the appropriation for "Salaries and expenses, general legal activities", for the general administrative expenses of alien property activities, including rent of private or Government-owned space in the District of Columbia.

40 Stat. 411. 50 USC app. 1.

69 Stat. 562.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

For expenses necessary for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, $7,620,000: *Provided*, That none of this appropriation shall be expended for the establishment and maintenance of permanent regional offices of the Antitrust Division.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS AND MARSHALS

For necessary expenses of the offices of the United States attorneys and marshals, including purchase of firearms and ammunition; $36,400,000, of which not to exceed $50,000 shall be available for the employment of temporary deputy marshals in lieu of bailiffs at a rate of not to exceed $12 per day: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated $17,500 may be used for the emergency replacement of one prisoner-carrying bus upon certificate of the Attorney General: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $200,000 shall be available for payment of compensation and expenses of Commissioners appointed in condemnation cases under Rule 71A(h) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. 28 USC app.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

For expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by law, and not to exceed $450,000 for such compensation and expenses of witnesses (including expert witnesses) pursuant to section 524 of title 28, United States Code and sections 4244–48 of title 18, United States Code; $3,100,000: *Provided*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used to pay any witness more than one attendance fee for any one calendar day. 80 Stat. 615. 63 Stat. 686.

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

For grants and contracts to provide assistance in training State and local law enforcement officers and other personnel, and in improving capabilities, techniques, and practices in State and local law enforcement and prevention and control of crime, for technical assistance and departmental salaries and other expenses in connection therewith, $7,500,000.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the Community Relations Service established by title X of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000g—2000g–3), $2,000,000. 78 Stat. 267.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; protection of the person of the President of the United States; acquisition, collection, classification and preservation of identification and other records and their exchange with, and for the official use of, the duly authorized officials of the Federal Government, of States, cities, and other institutions, such exchange to be subject to cancellation if dissemination is made outside the receiving departments or related agencies; and such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General, including purchase for police-type use without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year (not to exceed nine hundred twenty-six, including one armored vehicle, of which eight hundred seventy-six shall be for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles; firearms and ammunition; not to exceed $10,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph; payment

of rewards; and not to exceed $70,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, and to be accounted for solely on his certificate; $186,574,000: *Provided*, That the compensation of the Director of the Bureau shall be $30,000 per annum so long as the position is held by the present incumbent.

FBI Director, compensation.

None of the funds appropriated for the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall be used to pay the compensation of any civil-service employee.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the administration and enforcement of the laws relating to immigration, naturalization, and alien registration, including advance of cash to aliens for meals and lodging while en route; payment of allowances (at a rate not in excess of $1 per day) to aliens, while held in custody under the immigration laws, for work performed; payment of rewards; not to exceed $50,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General and accounted for solely on his certificate; purchase for police-type use, without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year (not to exceed two hundred and fifty for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchase (not to exceed seven for replacement only) and maintenance and operation of aircraft; firearms and ammunition, attendance at firearms matches; refunds of head tax, maintenance bills, immigration fines, and other items properly returnable, except deposits of aliens who become public charges and deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money; operation, maintenance, remodeling, and repair of buildings and the purchase of equipment incident thereto; acquisition of land as sites for enforcement fence and construction incident to such fence; reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services for protection of confidential files; and maintenance, care, detention, surveillance, parole, and transportation of alien enemies and their wives and dependent children, including return of such persons to place of bona fide residence or to such other place as may be authorized by the Attorney General; $79,946,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated, not to exceed $50,000 may be used for the emergency replacement of aircraft upon certificate of the Attorney General.

FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, BUREAU OF PRISONS

For expenses necessary for the administration, operation, and maintenance of Federal penal and correctional institutions, including supervision of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions; purchase of not to exceed twenty-four for replacement only, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; compilation of statistics relating to prisoners in Federal and non-Federal penal and correctional institutions; firearms and ammunition; medals and other awards; payment of rewards; purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; construction of buildings at prison camps; and acquisition of land as authorized by section 4010 of title 18, United States Code, $61,750,000: *Provided*, That there may be transferred to the Public Health Service such amounts as may be necessary, in the discretion of the Attorney

80 Stat. 610.

General, for direct expenditure by that Service for medical relief for inmates of Federal penal and correctional institutions.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

Not to exceed $4,500,000, to remain available until expended, of funds previously appropriated under this heading shall be available for constructing, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings and facilities at existing penal and correctional institutions, and for site acquisition, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account: *Provided*, That labor of United States prisoners may be used for work performed under this appropriation.

SUPPORT OF UNITED STATES PRISONERS

For support of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions, including necessary clothing and medical aid, payment of rewards, and reimbursement to St. Elizabeths Hospital for the care and treatment of United States prisoners, at per diem rates approved by the Bureau of the Budget, as authorized by law (24 U.S.C. 168a), $4,500,000.

61 Stat. 751.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Attorneys, qualifications.

SEC. 202. None of the funds appropriated by this title may be used to pay the compensation of any person hereafter employed as an attorney (except foreign counsel employed in special cases) unless such person shall be duly licensed and authorized to practice as an attorney under the laws of a State, territory, or the District of Columbia.

Reimbursement to U.S.

SEC. 203. Seventy-five per centum of the expenditures for the offices of the United States attorney and the United States marshal for the District of Columbia from all appropriations in this title shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia.

Attendance at meetings.

SEC. 204. Appropriations and authorizations made in this title which are available for expenses of attendance at meetings shall be expended for such purposes in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Attorney General.

Experts and consultants.

SEC. 205. Appropriations and authorizations made in this title for salaries and expenses shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

80 Stat. 416.

Uniforms and allowances.

SEC. 206. Appropriations for the current fiscal year for "Salaries and expenses, general administration", "Salaries and expenses, United States Attorneys and Marshals", "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation", "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service", and "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons", shall be available for uniforms and allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299).

80 Stat. 508; *Ante*, p. 206.

Citation of title.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1968".

TITLE III—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the general administration of the Department of Commerce, including not to exceed $1,500 for official entertainment, $3,970,000.

OFFICE OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Business Economics, $2,868,000.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for collecting, compiling, and publishing current census statistics, provided for by law, and modernization or development of automatic data processing equipment, $16,750,000.

PREPARATION FOR NINETEENTH DECENNIAL CENSUS

For an additional amount for expenses necessary to prepare for taking, compiling, and publishing the nineteenth decennial census, as authorized by law, $7,650,000, to remain available until December 31, 1972.

1967 ECONOMIC CENSUSES

For an additional amount for expenses necessary to prepare for taking, compiling, and publishing the 1967 censuses of business, transportation, manufactures, and mineral industries, as authorized by law, $7,500,000, to remain available until December 31, 1970.

1967 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS

For an additional amount for expenses necessary to prepare for taking, compiling, and publishing the 1967 census of governments, as authorized by law, $1,000,000, to remain available until December 31, 1969.

MODERNIZATION OF COMPUTING EQUIPMENT

For expenses necessary for preparing for and replacing two electronic computers with one electronic computer and peripheral equipment, $4,000,000.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

For grants and loans for development facilities as authorized by titles I, II, and IV of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 552), $175,000,000: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for administrative or any other expenses in the creation or operation of an economic development revolving fund.

42 USC 3131 *et seq.*

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT LOANS AND GUARANTEES

For loans and guarantees of working capital loans for industrial development, pursuant to titles II and IV of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 552), $55,000,000.

42 USC 3141 *et seq.*

PLANNING, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND RESEARCH

For payments for technical assistance, research, and planning grants, as authorized by titles III and V of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 558), $25,000,000.

42 USC 3151 *et seq.*

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses of administering the economic development assistance programs, not otherwise provided for, $20,000,000, of which not less than $2,000,000 shall be advanced to the Small Business Administration for the processing of loan applications.

APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM

For necessary expenses for construction of an Appalachian Development Highway System, including local access roads as authorized by the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, $70,000,000, to remain available until expended. 79 Stat. 5. 40 USC app. 1.

BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Business and Defense Services Administration, $5,850,000.

INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the promotion of foreign commerce, including trade centers, mobile trade fairs, and trade and industrial exhibits, abroad, without regard to the provisions of law set forth in 41 U.S.C. 5 and 13; 44 U.S.C. 111, 322, and 324; purchase of commercial and trade reports; employment of aliens by contract for services abroad; rental of space abroad, for periods not exceeding five years, and expenses of alteration, repair, or improvement; advance of funds under contracts abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of section 2672 of title 28 of the United States Code, when such claims arise in foreign countries; and not to exceed $3,000 for official representation expenses abroad; $11,500,000, of which $3,000,000 shall remain available for trade and industrial exhibits until June 30, 1969: *Provided*, That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Public Law 87-256) shall apply in carrying out the activities concerned with exhibits and missions. 63 Stat. 405; 20 Stat. 216. 80 Stat. 306. 75 Stat. 532. 22 USC 2455, 2458.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States for necessary expenses for the promotion of foreign commerce, as authorized herein under the appropriation for "Salaries and expenses," $200,000, to remain available until expended.

EXPORT CONTROL

For expenses necessary for carrying out the provisions of the Export Control Act of 1949, as amended, relating to export controls, including awards of compensation to informers under said Act and as authorized by the Act of August 13, 1953 (22 U.S.C. 401), $5,263,000, of which not to exceed $1,678,000 may be advanced to the Bureau of Customs, Treasury Department, for enforcement of the export control program. 63 Stat. 7. 50 USC app. 2021 note. 67 Stat. 577.

OFFICE OF FIELD SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to operate and maintain field offices for the collection and dissemination of information useful in the development and improvement of commerce throughout the United States and its possessions, $4,583,000.

UNITED STATES TRAVEL SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the International Travel Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 129), including employment of aliens by contract for service abroad; rental of space abroad, for periods not exceeding five years, and expenses of alteration, repair or improvement; advance of funds under contracts abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of section 2672 of title 28 of the United States Code, when such claims arise in foreign countries; and not to exceed $3,500 for representation expenses abroad; $3,000,000.

22 USC 2121 note.

80 Stat. 306.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Environmental Science Services Administration, including maintenance, operation, and hire of aircraft; expenses of an authorized strength of 300 commissioned officers on the active list; pay of commissioned officers retired in accordance with law; purchase of supplies for the upper-air weather measurements program for delivery through December 31 of the next fiscal year; $105,000,000, of which $1,013,000 shall be available for retirement pay of commissioned officers and payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be reimbursed for at least press costs and costs of paper for navigational charts furnished for official use of other Government departments and agencies.

70A Stat. 108; 75 Stat. 810. 10 USC 1431-1446.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For expenses necessary for the conduct of research by the Environmental Science Services Administration, including development, testing, and evaluation of new operational systems and equipment; maintenance, operation, and hire of aircraft; and the acquisition and installation of research instrumentation; $24,000,000, to remain available until expended.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for necessary expenses of the Environmental Science Services Administration, as authorized by law, $750,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available in addition to other appropriations to the Administration for payments in the foregoing currencies.

FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, AND CONSTRUCTION

For an additional amount for expenses necessary for the construction of surveying ships, magnetic, seismological, oceanographic, and meteorological facilities, including the initial equipment and outfitting of new facilities; alteration, modernization, and relocation of operational facilities; acquisition, establishment, and relocation of research facilities and related equipment; and the acquisition of land for the foregoing facilities; $5,200,000, to remain available until expended.

SATELLITE OPERATIONS

For expenses necessary to observe environmental conditions from space satellites, and for the reporting and processing of the data obtained for use in environmental forecasting, $28,100,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for payment to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for procurement, in accordance with the authority available to that Administration, of such equipment or facilities as may be necessary, for the purposes of this appropriation.

PATENT OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Patent Office, including defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents, $38,200,000.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

For expenses, necessary in performing the functions authorized by the Act of March 3, 1901, as amended (15 U.S.C. 271–278e), including general administration; operation, maintenance, alteration, and protection of grounds and facilities; and improvement and construction of facilities as authorized by the Act of September 2, 1958 (15 U.S.C. 278d); $31,750,000.

31 Stat. 1449.

72 Stat. 1711.

RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for necessary expenses of the National Bureau of Standards, as authorized by law, $500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available, in addition to other appropriations to the Bureau, for payments in the foregoing currencies.

PLANT AND FACILITIES

For expenses incurred, as authorized by section 1 of the Act of September 2, 1958 (15 U.S.C. 278c–278e), in the acquisition, construction, improvement, alteration, or emergency repair of buildings, grounds, and other facilities, including procurement and installation of special research equipment and facilities, therefor; and provisions of standards of weight and measure to the States; $240,000, to remain available until expended.

OFFICE OF STATE TECHNICAL SERVICES

GRANTS AND EXPENSES

15 USC 1351 note.

For grants and expenses as authorized by the State Technical Services Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 679), $6,500,000.

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

SHIP CONSTRUCTION

For construction-differential subsidy and cost of national-defense features incident to construction of ships for operation in foreign commerce (46 U.S.C. 1152, 1154); for construction-differential subsidy and cost of national-defense features incident to the reconstruction and reconditioning of ships under title V of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended (46 U.S.C. 1154); and for acquisition of used ships pursuant to section 510 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended (46 U.S.C. 1160); to remain available until expended, $143,000,000: *Provided*, That transfers may be made to the appropriation for the current fiscal year for "Salaries and expenses" for administrative and warehouse expenses (not to exceed $3,150,000) and for reserve fleet expenses (not to exceed $700,000), and any such transfers shall be without regard to the limitations under that appropriation on the amounts available for such expenses.

49 Stat. 1996; 52 Stat. 955-958.

53 Stat. 1183.

OPERATING-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For the payment of obligations incurred for operating-differential subsidies granted on or after January 1, 1947, as authorized by the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended, and in appropriations heretofore made to the United States Maritime Commission, $200,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no contracts shall be executed during the current fiscal year by the Secretary of Commerce which will obligate the Government to pay operating-differential subsidy on more than two thousand four hundred voyages in any one calendar year, including voyages covered by contracts in effect at the beginning of the current fiscal year.

49 Stat. 1985. 46 USC 1245.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For expenses necessary for research, development, fabrication, and test operation of experimental facilities and equipment; collection and dissemination of maritime technical and engineering information; studies to improve water transportation systems; $9,575,000, to remain available until expended, of which $3,300,000 shall be for operation of the NS Savannah: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated herein are to be used for a layup of the NS Savannah: *Provided further*, That transfers may be made to the appropriation for the current fiscal year for "Salaries and expenses" for administrative expenses (not to exceed $900,000) and any such transfers shall be without regard to the limitation under that appropriation on the amount available for such expenses: *Provided further*, That transfers may be made from this appropriation to the "Vessel operations revolving fund" for losses resulting from expenses of experimental ship operations.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for carrying into effect the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, and other laws administered by the Maritime Administration, $15,947,000, within limitations as follows: 49 Stat. 1985. 46 USC 1245.

Administrative expenses, including not to exceed $1,125 for entertainment of officials of other countries when specifically authorized by the Maritime Administrator, and not to exceed $1,250 for representation allowances, $10,267,000;

Maintenance of shipyard facilities and operation of warehouses, $240,000;

Reserve fleet expenses, $5,440,000.

MARITIME TRAINING

For training cadets as officers of the Merchant Marine at the Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point, New York; not to exceed $2,500 for contingencies for the Superintendent, United States Merchant Marine Academy, to be expended in his discretion; purchase of one passenger motor vehicle for replacement only; and uniform and textbook allowances for cadet midshipmen, at an average yearly cost of not to exceed $400 per cadet; $4,620,000: *Provided*, That, except as herein provided for uniform and textbook allowances, this appropriation shall not be used for compensation or allowances for cadets: *Provided further*, That reimbursement may be made to this appropriation for expenses in support of activities financed from the appropriations for "Research and development" and "Ship construction". *Ante*, p. 424.

STATE MARINE SCHOOL

For financial assistance to State marine schools and the students thereof as authorized by the Maritime Academy Act of 1958 (72 Stat. 622–624), $1,775,000, of which $500,000 is for maintenance and repair of vessels loaned by the United States for use in connection with such State marine schools, and $1,275,000, to remain available until expended, is for liquidation of obligations incurred under authority granted by said Act, to enter into contracts to make payments for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools, and to pay allowances for uniforms, textbooks, and subsistence of cadets at State marine schools. 46 USC 1381 note.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

No additional vessel shall be allocated under charter, nor shall any vessel be continued under charter by reason of any extension of chartering authority beyond June 30, 1949, unless the charterer shall agree that the Maritime Administration shall have no obligation upon redelivery to accept or pay for consumable stores, bunkers, and slop-chest items, except with respect to such minimum amounts of bunkers as the Maritime Administration considers advisable to be retained on the vessel and that prior to such redelivery all consumable stores, slop-chest items, and bunkers over and above such minimums shall be removed from the vessel by the charterer at his own expense.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Maritime Administration is authorized to furnish utilities and services and make necessary repairs in connection with any lease, contract, or occupancy involving Government property under control of the Maritime Administration, and payments received by the Maritime Administration for utilities, services, and repairs so furnished or made shall be

credited to the appropriation charged with the cost thereof: *Provided*, That rental payments under any such lease, contract, or occupancy on account of items other than such utilities, services, or repairs shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

49 Stat. 1985. 46 USC 1245.

No obligations shall be incurred during the current fiscal year from the construction fund established by the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, or otherwise, in excess of the appropriations and limitations contained in this Act, or in any prior appropriation Act, and all receipts which otherwise would be deposited to the credit of said fund shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Availability of funds.

SEC. 302. During the current fiscal year applicable appropriations and funds available to the Department of Commerce shall be available for the activities specified in the Act of October 26, 1949 (15 U.S.C. 1514), to the extent and in the manner prescribed by said Act.

63 Stat. 907.

Experts and consultants, uniforms, allowances, etc.

SEC. 303. During the current fiscal year appropriations to the Department of Commerce which are available for salaries and expenses shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299).

80 Stat. 416.

Ante, p. 206.

Ship construction, restriction.

SEC. 304. No part of any appropriation contained in this title shall be used for construction of any ship in any foreign country.

Citation of title.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1968".

TITLE IV—THE JUDICIARY

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

SALARIES

For the Chief Justice and eight Associate Justices, and all other officers and employees, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Court, except as otherwise provided by law, and who may be employed and assigned by the Chief Justice to any office or work of the Court, $2,031,500.

PRINTING AND BINDING SUPREME COURT REPORTS

For printing and binding the advance opinions, preliminary prints, and bound reports of the Court, $155,000.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

For miscellaneous expenses, to be expended as the Chief Justice may approve, $120,000.

CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

48 Stat. 668.

For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon him by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (40 U.S.C. 13a–13b), including improvements, maintenance, repairs, equipment, supplies, materials, and appurtenances; special clothing for workmen; and personal and other services (including temporary labor without reference to the Classification and Retirement Acts, as amended), and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (41 U.S.C. 5); $327,500.

63 Stat. 954; 70 Stat. 743. 5 USC 5101 *et seq.*, 8331 *et seq.*

AUTOMOBILE FOR THE CHIEF JUSTICE

For purchase, exchange, lease, driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Chief Justice of the United States, $9,100.

BOOKS FOR THE SUPREME COURT

For books and periodicals for the Supreme Court to be purchased by the Librarian of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, $40,000.

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries of the chief judge, four associate judges, and all other officers and employees of the court, and necessary expenses of the court, including exchange of books, and traveling expenses, as may be approved by the chief judge, $483,000.

CUSTOMS COURT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries of the chief judge and eight judges; salaries of the officers and employees of the court; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and necessary expenses of the court, including exchange of books, and traveling expenses, as may be approved by the court; $1,480,000: *Provided*, That traveling expenses of judges of the Customs Court shall be paid upon written certificate of the judge. 80 Stat. 416.

COURT OF CLAIMS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries of the chief judge, six associate judges, and all other officers and employees of the court, and for other necessary expenses, including stenographic and other fees and charges necessary in the taking of testimony, and travel, $1,500,000.

COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES

SALARIES OF JUDGES

For salaries of circuit judges; district judges (including judges of the district courts of the Virgin Islands, the Panama Canal Zone, and Guam); justices and judges retired or resigned under title 28, United States Code, sections 371, 372, and 373; and annuities of widows of Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States in accordance with title 28, United States Code, section 375; $16,300,000. 68 Stat. 12. 68 Stat. 918.

SALARIES OF SUPPORTING PERSONNEL

For salaries of all officials and employees of the Federal Judiciary, not otherwise specifically provided for, $40,490,000: *Provided*, That the compensation of secretaries and law clerks of circuit and district judges shall be fixed by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts without regard to the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, except that the salary of a secretary shall conform with that of the General Schedule grades (GS) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10, as the appointing judge shall determine, and the salary of a law clerk 63 Stat. 954. 5 USC 5101 *et seq.* *Ante*, p. 199.

shall conform with that of the General Schedule grades (GS) 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12, as the appointing judge shall determine, subject to review by the Judicial Conference of the United States if requested by the Director, such determination by the judge otherwise to be final: *Provided further*, That (exclusive of step increases corresponding with those provided for by title VII of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, and of compensation paid for temporary assistance needed because of an emergency) the aggregate salaries paid to secretaries and law clerks appointed by one judge shall not exceed $19,348 per annum, except in the case of the chief judge of each circuit and the chief judge of each district court having five or more district judges, in which case the aggregate salaries shall not exceed $25,799 per annum.

Ante, p. 199.

76 Stat. 847. 5 USC 5335, 5336, and notes.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF COURT-APPOINTED COUNSEL

For compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to represent defendants in criminal cases and for investigative, expert or other services pursuant to the Criminal Justice Act of 1964 (62 Stat. 684), $3,150,000.

78 Stat. 552. 18 USC 3006A note.

FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS

For fees, expenses, and costs of jurors; compensation of jury commissioners; fees of United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under title 18, United States Code, section 3041; $7,800,000.

62 Stat. 815.

TRAVEL AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

For necessary travel and miscellaneous expenses, not otherwise provided for, incurred by the Judiciary, including the purchase of firearms and ammunition, and the cost of contract statistical services for the office of Register of Wills of the District of Columbia, $6,113,000: *Provided*, That this sum shall be available in an amount not to exceed $16,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of Federal probation when incurred on the written authorization of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

For necessary expenses of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, including travel, advertising, and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $2,074,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $90,000 of the appropriations contained in this title shall be available for the study of rules of practice and procedure.

SALARIES OF REFEREES

For salaries of referees as authorized by the Act of June 28, 1946, as amended (11 U.S.C. 68), not to exceed $4,514,000, to be derived from the Referees' salary and expense fund established in pursuance of said Act.

EXPENSES OF REFEREES

For expenses of referees as authorized by the Act of June 28, 1946, as amended (11 U.S.C. 68, 102), not to exceed $7,360,000, to be derived from the Referees' salary and expense fund established in pursuance of said Act.

60 Stat. 326, 329.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY

Reimbursement to U. S.

SEC. 402. Sixty per centum of the expenditures for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title and 30 per centum of the expenditures for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia.

U. S. Court of Appeals reports.

SEC. 403. The reports of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than $6.50 per volume.

Citation of title.

This title may be cited as the "Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1968".

TITLE V—RELATED AGENCIES

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the American Battle Monuments Commission, including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries; purchase and repair of uniforms for caretakers of national cemeteries and monuments outside of the United States and its territories and possessions; not to exceed $64,000 for expenses of travel; rent of office and garage space in foreign countries; purchase (two for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries when required by law of such countries; $2,370,000: *Provided*, That where station allowance has been authorized by the Department of the Army for officers of the Army serving the Army at certain foreign stations, the same allowance shall be authorized for officers of the Armed Forces assigned to the Commission while serving at the same foreign stations, and this appropriation is hereby made available for the payment of such allowance: *Provided further*, That when traveling on business of the Commission, officers of the Armed Forces serving as members or as secretary of the Commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for civilian members of the Commission: *Provided further*, That the Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies, including the Armed Forces, for salary, pay, and allowances of personnel assigned to it.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Commission on Civil Rights, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, $2,650,000.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

CIVIL RIGHTS EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

For carrying out the provisions of title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 relating to functions of the Commissioner of Education, $10,000,000, of which not to exceed $1,500,000 shall be for salaries and expenses, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

78 Stat. 246.
42 USC 2000c-2000c-9.
80 Stat. 416.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

78 Stat. 253.
42 USC 2000e-2000e-15.

For necessary expenses of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission established by title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to exceed $700,000 for payments to State and local agencies for services to the Commission pursuant to title VII of the Civil Rights Act, $6,500,000.

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

80 Stat. 416.

Ante, p. 206.

For necessary expenses of the Federal Maritime Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by the Act of September 1, 1954, as amended (5 U.S.C. 5901); $3,600,000.

FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

60 Stat. 1025.
22 USC 1131-1158.

For expenses necessary to carry on the activities of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; allowances and benefits similar to those provided by title IX of the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended, as determined by the Commission; expenses of packing, shipping, and storing personal effects of personnel assigned abroad; rental or lease, for such periods as may be necessary, of office space and living quarters for personnel assigned abroad; maintenance, improvement, and repair of properties rented or leased abroad, and furnishing fuel, water, and utilities for such properties; insurance on official motor vehicles abroad; and advances of funds abroad; not to exceed $12,000 for expenses of travel; advances or reimbursements to other Government agencies for use of their facilities and services in carrying out the functions of the Commission; hire of motor vehicles for field use only; and employment of aliens; $1,275,000.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the Small Business Administration, including purchase of one motor vehicle for replacement only, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, $9,900,000, and in addition there may be transferred to this appropriation not to exceed a total of $47,647,000, from the "Disaster loan fund" and the "Business loan and investment fund," in such amounts as may be necessary for administrative expenses in connection with activities respectively financed under said funds: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the amount authorized to be transferred from these revolving funds shall be apportioned for use, pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, only in such amounts and at such times as may be necessary to carry out the business and disaster loan programs.

31 USC 665.

BUSINESS LOAN AND INVESTMENT FUND

DISASTER LOAN FUND

The Small Business Administration is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to the following funds, and in accord with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for the "Disaster loan fund" and the "Business loan and investment fund."

61 Stat. 584.
31 USC 849.

PARTICIPATION SALES AUTHORIZATION

The Federal National Mortgage Association, as trustee, is hereby authorized to issue beneficial interests or participations in such obligations as may be placed in trust with such Association in accordance with section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended, for the account of the Small Business Administration, in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $150,000,000, in addition to amounts heretofore authorized: *Provided*, That this authorization shall remain available until June 30, 1969.

78 Stat. 800;
80 Stat. 164.
12 USC 1717.

PAYMENT OF PARTICIPATION SALES INSUFFICIENCIES

To enable the Small Business Administration to pay the Federal National Mortgage Association, as trustee, such insufficiencies as may be required by the trustee on account of such outstanding beneficial interests or participations in obligations of the Small Business Administration, as may be authorized by this Act to be issued pursuant to section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended, not to exceed $1,350,000.

SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $490,000.

80 Stat. 416.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES CONTROL BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Subversive Activities Control Board, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, not to exceed $3,500 for expenses of travel, and not to exceed $500 for the purchase of newspapers and periodicals, $295,000.

TARIFF COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Tariff Commission, not to exceed $70,000 for expenses of travel, and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, $3,675,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the Tariff Commission who shall hereafter participate in any proceedings under sections 336, 337, and 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930, wherein he or any member

46 Stat. 701.
19 USC 1336, 1337, 1338.

of his family has any special, direct, and pecuniary interest, or in which he has acted as attorney or special representative: *Provided further*, That no part of the foregoing appropriation shall be used for making any special study, investigation, or report at the request of any other agency of the executive branch of the Government unless reimbursement is made for the cost thereof.

UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACTIVITIES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for arms control and disarmament activities authorized by the Act of September 26, 1961, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2589(a)), $9,000,000.

75 Stat. 639; 77 Stat. 341; 79 Stat. 118.

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to enable the United States Information Agency, as authorized by Reorganization Plan No. 8 of 1953, the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (75 Stat. 527), and the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act, as amended (22 U.S.C. 1431 et seq.), to carry out international information activities, including employment, without regard to the civil service and classification laws, of (1) persons on a temporary basis (not to exceed $20,000), (2) aliens within the United States, and (3) aliens abroad for service in the United States relating to the translation or narration of colloquial speech in foreign languages (such aliens to be investigated for such employment in accordance with procedures established by the Director of the Agency and the Attorney General); travel expenses of aliens employed abroad for service in the United States and their dependents to and from the United States; salaries, expenses, and allowances of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 801–1158); entertainment within the United States not to exceed $500; hire of passenger motor vehicles; insurance on official motor vehicles in foreign countries; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of section 2672, as amended, of title 28 of the United States Code when such claims arise in foreign countries; advance of funds notwithstanding section 3648 of the Revised Statutes, as amended; dues for library membership in organizations which issue publications to members only, or to members at a price lower than to others; employment of aliens, by contract, for service abroad; purchase of ice and drinking water abroad; payment of excise taxes on negotiable instruments abroad; purchase of uniforms for not to exceed fourteen guards; actual expenses of preparing and transporting to their former homes the remains of persons, not United States Government employees, who may die away from their homes while participating in activities authorized under this appropriation; radio activities and acquisition and production of motion pictures and visual materials and purchase or rental of technical equipment and facilities therefor, narration, script-writing, translation, and engineering services, by contract or otherwise; maintenance, improvement, and repair of properties used for information activities in foreign countries; fuel and utilities for Government-owned or leased property abroad; rental or lease for periods not exceeding five years of offices, buildings, grounds, and living quarters for officers and employees engaged in informational activities abroad; travel expenses for employees attending official international conferences, without regard

67 Stat. 642.
22 USC 1461 note.
22 USC 2451 note.
62 Stat. 6.
60 Stat. 999.
80 Stat. 416.
80 Stat. 306.
31 USC 529.

to the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and to the rates of per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5701–5708, but at rates not in excess of comparable allowances approved for such conferences by the Secretary of State; and purchase of objects for presentation to foreign governments, schools, or organizations; $156,479,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $110,000 may be used for representation abroad: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for expenses in connection with travel of personnel outside the continental United States, including travel of dependents and transportation of personal effects, household goods, or automobiles of such personnel, when any part of such travel or transportation begins in the current fiscal year pursuant to travel orders issued in that year, notwithstanding the fact that such travel or transportation may not be completed during the current year: *Provided further*, That passenger motor vehicles used abroad exclusively for the purposes of this appropriation may be exchanged or sold, pursuant to section 201(c) of the Act of June 30, 1949 (40 U.S.C. 481(c)), and the exchange allowances or proceeds of such sales shall be available for replacement of an equal number of such vehicles and the cost, including the exchange allowance of each such replacement, except buses and station wagons, shall not exceed $1,500: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 665), the United States Information Agency is authorized, in making contracts for the use of international short-wave radio stations and facilities, to agree on behalf of the United States to indemnify the owners and operators of said radio stations and facilities from such funds as may be hereafter appropriated for the purpose against loss or damage on account of injury to persons or property arising from such use of said radio stations and facilities: *Provided further*, That existing appointments and assignments to the Foreign Service Reserve for the purposes of foreign information and educational activities which expire during the current fiscal year may be extended for a period of one year in addition to the period of appointment or assignment otherwise authorized.

80 Stat. 498.

63 Stat. 384.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES (SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for necessary expenses of the United States Information Agency, as authorized by law, $8,604,000, to remain available until expended.

SPECIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS

For expenses necessary to carry out the functions of the United States Information Agency under section 102(a)(3) of the "Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961" (75 Stat. 527), $2,709,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed a total of $7,200 may be expended for representation.

76 Stat. 263.
22 USC 2452.

SPECIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS
(SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States, for necessary expenses of the United States Information Agency in connection with special international exhibitions under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (75 Stat.

22 USC 2451 note.

527), $387,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,250 may be expended for representation.

ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF RADIO FACILITIES

For an additional amount for the purchase, rent, construction and improvement of facilities for radio transmission and reception, purchase and installation of necessary equipment for radio transmission and reception, without regard to the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1932 (40 U.S.C. 278a), and acquisition of land and interests in land by purchase, lease, rental, or otherwise, $18,200,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for acquisition of land outside the continental United States without regard to section 355 of the Revised Statutes (40 U.S.C. 255), and title to any land so acquired shall be approved by the Director of the United States Information Agency.

47 Stat. 412, 1517.

TITLE VI—FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

The following corporation is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such corporation, and in accord with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments, without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation, including purchase of not to exceed four (for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles, except as hereinafter provided:

61 Stat. 584. 31 USC 849.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING EXPENSES, FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

Not to exceed $726,000 of the funds of the corporation shall be available for its administrative expenses, and not to exceed $1,988,000 for the expenses of vocational training of prisoners, both amounts to be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and to be computed on an accrual basis and to be determined in accordance with the corporation's prescribed accounting system in effect on July 1, 1946, and shall be exclusive of depreciation, payment of claims, expenditures which the said accounting system requires to be capitalized or charged to cost of commodities acquired or produced, including selling and shipping expenses, and expenses in connection with acquisition, construction, operation, maintenance, improvement, protection, or disposition of facilities and other property belonging to the corporation or in which it has an interest.

80 Stat. 416.

TITLE VII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Publicity or propaganda.

SEC. 701. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes not authorized by the Congress.

Foreign currency funded programs.

SEC. 702. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to administer any program which is funded in whole or in part from foreign currencies or credits for which a specific dollar appropriation therefor has not been made.

SEC. 703. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein. Fiscal year limitation.

This Act may be cited as the "Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies Appropriation Act, 1968". Short title.

Approved November 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-134

AN ACT

November 13, 1967
[H. R. 8569]

Making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of said District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there are appropriated for the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, out of (1) the general fund of the District of Columbia (unless otherwise herein specifically provided), hereinafter known as the general fund, such fund being composed of the revenues of the District of Columbia other than those applied by law to special funds, and $63,979,200, which is hereby appropriated for the purpose out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated (to be advanced July 1, 1967), (2) the highway fund (when designated as payable therefrom), established by law (D.C. Code, title 47, ch. 19), including the motor vehicle parking account (when designated as payable therefrom), established by law (Public Law 87–408), (3) the water fund (when designated as payable therefrom), established by law (D.C. Code, title 43, ch. 15), and $2,205,000, which is hereby appropriated for the purpose out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated (to be advanced July 1, 1967), (4) the sanitary sewage works fund (when designated as payable therefrom), established by law (Public Law 364, 83d Congress), and $1,294,000, which is hereby appropriated for the purpose out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated (to be advanced July 1, 1967), and (5) the metropolitan area sanitary sewage works fund (when designated as payable therefrom), established by law (Public Law 86–515); and there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, $79,200,000, which, together with balances of previous appropriations for this purpose, shall remain available until expended, for loans authorized by the Act of May 18, 1954 (68 Stat. 101), and the Act of June 6, 1958 (72 Stat. 183), as amended (77 Stat. 130), to be advanced upon request of the Commissioners to the following funds: general fund, $62,900,000, highway fund, $14,300,000 and water fund, $2,000,000.

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1968.

D.C. Code 47-1901 to 47-1919.

76 Stat. 18.

D.C. Code 40-808 and note.

D.C. Code 43-1501 to 43-1541.

68 Stat. 104.

D.C. Code 43-1601 to 43-1618.

74 Stat. 210.

D.C. Code 43-1620 to 43-1624.

D.C. Code 43-1601 note.

Ante, pp. 339, 340.

D.C. Code 9-220.

OPERATING EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for functions under this general head:

GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES

General operating expenses, plus so much as may be necessary to compensate the Engineer Commissioner at a rate equal to each civilian member of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia,

hereafter in this Act referred to as the Commissioners; $26,434,700, of which $490,000 (to remain available until expended) shall be available solely for District of Columbia employees' disability compensation and $404,900 shall remain available until December 31, 1968, for the purpose of conducting the 1968 Presidential election in the District of Columbia, and $266,900 shall be payable from the highway fund (including $55,800 from the motor-vehicle parking account), $29,200 from the water fund, and $9,200 from the sanitary sewage works fund: *Provided*, That the certificate of the Commissioners shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure of $2,500 of this appropriation for such purposes, exclusive of ceremony expenses, as they may deem necessary: *Provided further*, That, for the purpose of assessing and reassessing real property in the District of Columbia, $5,000 of the appropriation shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not in excess of $100 per diem: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $7,500 of this appropriation shall be available for test borings and soil investigations.

80 Stat. 416.

PUBLIC SAFETY

Public safety, including employment of consulting physicians, diagnosticians, and therapists at rates to be fixed by the Commissioners; cash gratuities of not to exceed $75 to each released prisoner; purchase of one hundred and seventy-three passenger motor vehicles (including one hundred and sixty-six for police-type and seven for fire-type use without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year but not in excess of $400 per vehicle for police-type and $600 per vehicle for fire-type use above such limitation) of which one hundred and six are for replacement purposes; $92,522,200, of which $288,400 shall be transferred to the judiciary and disbursed by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts for expenses of the Legal Aid Agency for the District of Columbia and $4,473,900 shall be payable from the highway fund (including $112,000 from the motor vehicle parking account), $3,600 from the water fund, and $3,500 from the sanitary sewage works fund: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 of any funds from appropriations available to the District of Columbia may be used to match financial contributions from the Department of Defense to the District of Columbia Office of Civil Defense for the purchase of civil defense equipment and supplies approved by the Department of Defense, when authorized by the Commissioners: *Provided further*, That the Police Department and Fire Department are each authorized to replace not to exceed five passenger carrying vehicles annually whenever the cost of repair to any damaged vehicle exceeds three-fourths the cost of the replacement: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $25,000 of this appropriation shall be available for settlement of claims not in excess of $250 each: *Provided further*, That the Metropolitan Police Department is authorized to expend in fiscal year 1968 the unobligated balance of $670,000 provided in 1967 appropriations for communications equipment.

EDUCATION

Education, including purchase of twenty-seven passenger motor vehicles, including twenty-one for replacement only, the development of national defense education programs, and for matching Federal grants under the National Defense Education Act of September 2, 1958 (72 Stat. 1580), as amended, $97,331,900, of which $125,100 shall be payable from the highway fund. 20 USC 401 note.

Section 301, subsection (c) of the Dual Compensation Act (78 Stat. 488) shall not apply to compensation received by teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia for employment in a civilian office during the period July 1, 1967, to August 26, 1967. 80 Stat. 483. 5 USC 5533 and note.

PARKS AND RECREATION

Parks and recreation, including the purchase, acquisition, and transportation of specimens for the National Zoological Park, $15,120,900, of which $32,000 shall be payable from the highway fund: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the purchase of four passenger motor vehicles.

HEALTH AND WELFARE

Health and welfare, including reimbursement to the United States for services rendered to the District of Columbia by Freedmen's Hospital; and for care and treatment of indigent patients in institutions, including those under sectarian control, under contracts to be made by the Director of Public Health; $104,670,600: *Provided*, That the inpatient rate and outpatient rate under such contracts, with the exception of Children's Hospital, and for services rendered by Freedmen's Hospital shall not exceed $38 per diem and the outpatient rate shall not exceed $6 per visit; the inpatient rate and outpatient rate for Children's Hospital shall not exceed $40 per diem and $6.75 per visit; and the inpatient rate (excluding the proportionate share for repairs and construction) for services rendered by Saint Elizabeths Hospital for patient care shall be $14.47 per diem: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the furnishing of medical assistance to individuals sixty-five years of age or older who are residing in the District of Columbia without regard to the requirement of one-year residence contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1946, under the heading "Operating Expenses, Gallinger Municipal Hospital," and this appropriation shall also be available to render assistance to such individuals who are temporarily absent from the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the authorization included under the heading "Department of Public Health," in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1961, for compensation of convalescent patients as an aid to their rehabilitation is hereby extended to the Department of Vocational Rehabilitation: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the treatment, in any institution under the jurisdiction of the Board of Commissioners and located either within or without the District of Columbia, of individuals found by a court to be chronic alcoholics. 59 Stat. 282. D.C. Code 32-321. 74 Stat. 21.

HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC

Highways and traffic, including $92,505 for traffic safety education without reference to any other law; $400 for membership in the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators and $800 for membership in the Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission; rental of three passenger-carrying vehicles for use by the Commissioners; and purchase of fifty-six passenger motor vehicles, including forty for replacement only; $16,627,300, of which $11,108,700 shall be payable from the highway fund (including $745,800 from the motor vehicle parking account): *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the purchase of driver-training vehicles.

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Sanitary engineering, including the purchase of fourteen passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, $26,732,500, of which $8,086,700 shall be payable from the water fund, $5,318,900 shall be payable from the sanitary sewage works fund, and $75,600 shall be payable from the metropolitan area sanitary sewage works fund.

METROPOLITAN POLICE

ADDITIONAL MUNICIPAL SERVICES, IMPERIAL SHRINE CONVENTION

Metropolitan Police (additional municipal services, Imperial Shrine Convention), including payment at basic salary rates for services performed by officers and members of the police and fire departments in excess of the regular tours of duty during the period of the Imperial Shrine Convention (but not to exceed a total of sixteen hours overtime pay to any individual officer or member performing service during such period) with such overtime chargeable to this appropriation or to the appropriations of the police and fire departments, $237,700.

PERSONAL SERVICES, WAGE-BOARD EMPLOYEES

For pay increases and related retirement costs for wage-board employees, to be transferred by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to the appropriations for the fiscal year 1968 from which said employees are properly payable, $1,613,000, of which $124,000 shall be payable from the highway fund (including $2,000 from the motor vehicle parking account), $153,000 from the water fund, $105,000 from the sanitary sewage works fund, and $1,000 from the metropolitan area sanitary sewage works fund.

REPAYMENT OF LOANS AND INTEREST

For reimbursement to the United States of funds loaned in compliance with sections 108, 217, and 402 of the Act of May 18, 1954 (68 Stat. 103, 109, and 110), as amended; section 9 of the Act of September 7, 1957 (71 Stat. 619), as amended; section 1 of the Act of June 6, 1958 (72 Stat. 183); and section 4 of the Act of June 12, 1960 (74 Stat. 211), including interest as required thereby, $7,760,000, of which $2,661,896 shall be payable from the highway fund, $1,398,396 shall be payable from the water fund, and $501,435 shall be payable from the sanitary sewage works fund.

80 Stat. 858.
D.C. Code 43-1540, 43-1616, 7-133.
D.C. Code 2-1727.
Ante, pp. 339, 340.
D.C. Code 9-220, 43-1623.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

For reimbursement to the United States of funds loaned in compliance with section 4 of the Act of May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), as amended, the Act of August 7, 1946 (60 Stat. 896), as amended, the Act of May 14, 1948 (62 Stat. 235), and payments under the Act of July 2, 1954 (68 Stat. 443); construction projects as authorized by the Acts of April 22, 1904 (33 Stat. 244), February 16, 1942 (56 Stat. 91), May 18, 1954 (68 Stat. 105, 110), June 6, 1958 (72 Stat. 183), and August 20, 1958 (72 Stat. 686); including acquisition of sites; preparation of plans and specifications for the following buildings and facilities: new elementary school, Fort Stanton Park Southeast, West Elementary School addition, Morgan Elementary School replacement, Bruce-Monroe Elementary Schools replacement, new elementary school in the vicinity of 40th Street and Lane Place, Northeast, Carver Elementary School addition, Benning Elementary School replacement, new elementary school in the vicinity of 44th and Foote Streets, Northeast, Burrville Elementary School addition, Orr Elementary School replacement, Montgomery Elementary School addition, Gage-Eckington Elementary Schools replacement, Lenox Elementary School addition, Langdon Elementary School addition, Anacostia Senior High School addition, Fort Dupont Swimming Pool, Capitol East Playground and Natatorium, replacement of Engine Company Number 6 and Truck Company Number 4, Northwest Community Health Center; for conducting the following preliminary surveys: renovation of refrigeration unit at the Reformatory, institutions for higher learning, new Receiving Home for Children, and the new District Court Building; erection of the following structures, including building improvement and alteration and the treatment of grounds: new elementary school in vicinity of Lincoln Road and Douglas Street Northeast, Ketcham Elementary School addition, Birney Elementary School addition, Turner Elementary School addition, Beers Elementary School addition, Randle Highlands Elementary School addition, Congress Heights Elementary School replacement, Shepherd Elementary School addition, Payne Elementary School addition, new elementary school in the vicinity of Nichols Avenue and Chesapeake Street Southwest, addition to new elementary school in the vicinity of Nichols Avenue and Chesapeake Street Southwest, Takoma Elementary School replacement, Deal Junior High School addition, Taft Junior High School addition, Ballou Senior High School addition, Sharpe Health School addition, new school for severely mentally retarded, Moten Elementary School addition, Weatherless Elementary School addition, Browne Junior High School addition, Wilson Senior High School addition, Dunbar Senior High School addition, prekindergarten relocatable classroom buildings, air conditioning of Tenley-Friendship and Benning branch libraries, Chevy Chase community center, new downtown library, Upshur Swimming Pool, police training facility, an addition to the administration building at the workhouse, Northwest Sanitation Garage, two street cleaning tool houses, rehabilitation of boat pier and construction of steam cleaning building at the Sewer Operations Property Yard, warehouse and shops building, and expansion of facilities at Dalecarlia filter plant; $1,966,500 for the purchase of equipment for new school buildings; to remain available until expended, $111,903,500, of which $22,781,400 shall not be available for expenditure until July 1, 1968, $17,683,000 shall be payable from the highway fund, $3,783,000 shall be payable from the water fund, and $5,125,000 shall

40 USC 129a.

D.C. Code 43-1510, 40-804, 43-1603, 7-132, 7-133.

be payable from the sanitary sewage works fund, and $3,893,300 shall be available for construction services by the Director of Buildings and Grounds or by contract for architectural engineering services, as may be determined by the Commissioners, and the funds for the use of the Director of Buildings and Grounds shall be advanced to the appropriation account, "Construction services, Department of Buildings and Grounds".

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Vouchers.

SEC. 2. Except as otherwise provided herein, all vouchers covering expenditures of appropriations contained in this Act shall be audited before payment by the designated certifying official and the vouchers as approved shall be paid by checks issued by the designated disbursing official without countersignature.

Maximum amount.

SEC. 3. Whenever in this Act an amount is specified within an appropriation for particular purposes or object of expenditure, such amount, unless otherwise specified, shall be considered as the maximum amount which may be expended for said purpose or object rather than an amount set apart exclusively therefor.

Automobile allowances.

SEC. 4. Appropriations in this Act shall be available, when authorized or approved by the Commissioners, for allowances for privately owned automobiles used for the performance of official duties at 8 cents per mile but not to exceed $25 a month for each automobile, unless otherwise therein specifically provided, except that one hundred and sixty-three (fifty for investigators in the Department of Public Welfare and eighteen for venereal disease investigators in the Department of Public Health) such allowances at not more than $410 each per annum may be authorized or approved by the Commissioners.

Travel expenses.

SEC. 5. Appropriations in this Act shall be available for expenses of travel and for the payment of dues of organizations concerned with the work of the District of Columbia government, when authorized by the Commissioners: *Provided*, That the total expenditures for this purpose shall not exceed $85,000.

Experts or consultants.
80 Stat. 416.

SEC. 6. Appropriations in this Act shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

Advancement of funds.

SEC. 7. The disbursing officials designated by the Commissioners are authorized to advance to such officials as may be approved by the Commissioners such amounts and for such purposes as the Commissioners may determine.

Restrictions.

SEC. 8. Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for or in connection with the preparation, issuance, publication, or enforcement of any regulation or order of the Public Service Commission requiring the installation of meters in taxicabs, or for or in connection with the licensing of any vehicle to be operated as a taxicab except for operation in accordance with such system of uniform zones and rates and regulations applicable thereto as shall have been prescribed by the Public Service Commission.

SEC. 9. Appropriations in this Act shall not be available for the payment of rates for electric current for street lighting in excess of 2 cents per kilowatt-hour for current consumed.

Vehicle use.

SEC. 10. All motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (including watercraft) owned by the District of Columbia shall be operated and utilized in conformity with section 16 of the Act of August 2, 1946 (60 Stat. 810), and shall be under the direction and control of the Commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof, or direct the alteration of interchangeable use of any of the same by officers and employees of the District, except

31 USC 638a.

as otherwise provided in this Act. "Official purposes" shall not apply to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or in cases of officers and employees the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary, but only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the Commissioners.

Snow and ice control.

SEC. 11. Appropriations contained in this Act for Highways and Traffic, and Sanitary Engineering shall be available for snow and ice control work when ordered by the Commissioners in writing.

Rental of quarters.

SEC. 12. Appropriations in this Act shall be available, when authorized by the Commissioners, for the rental of quarters without reference to section 6 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1945.

58 Stat. 532. D.C. Code 1-243.

Uniforms.

SEC. 13. Appropriations in this Act shall be available for the furnishing of uniforms when authorized by the Commissioners.

Judgment payments.

SEC. 14. There are hereby appropriated from the applicable funds of the District of Columbia such sums as may be necessary for making refunds and for the payment of judgments which have been entered against the government of the District of Columbia, including refunds authorized by section 10 of the Act approved April 23, 1924 (43 Stat. 108): *Provided*, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed as modifying or affecting the provisions of paragraph 3, subsection (c) of section 11 of title XII of the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947, as amended.

D.C. Code 47-1910.

70 Stat. 78. D.C. Code 47-1586j.

SEC. 15. Except as otherwise provided herein, limitations and legislative provisions contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1961, shall be continued for the fiscal year 1968: *Provided*, That the limitation for "Construction Services, Department of Buildings and Grounds" contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1961, shall be increased from 6 to 8 per centum of appropriations for construction projects in excess of $500,000 and to 10 per centum of appropriations for construction projects under $500,000.

74 Stat. 23.

Restrictions.

SEC. 16. Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the assignment or transportation of students to public schools in the District of Columbia in order to overcome racial imbalance.

SEC. 17. The cost of living allowance annualized in the appropriation for the Department of Welfare shall be limited to the "net payment" in computing the assistance payments for recipients in the five regular categories of public assistance.

Continuing appropriations, 1968.

SEC. 18. The joint resolution of October 5, 1967 (Public Law 90–102) is hereby amended by striking out "October 23, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "November 9, 1967".

Ante, p. 256.

Short title.

This Act may be cited as the "District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1968."

Approved November 13, 1967.

Public Law 90-135

November 14, 1967
[S. 223]

AN ACT

To authorize the disposal of the Government-owned long-lines communication facilities in the State of Alaska, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Alaska Communications Disposal Act".

Alaska Communications Disposal Act.

TITLE I—DEFINITIONS

SEC. 101. In this Act—

(1) "Transfer" means the conveyance by the United States of any element of ownership, including but not restricted to any estate or

interest in property, and franchise rights, by sale, exchange, lease, easement, or permit, for cash, credit, or other property, with or without warranty.

(2) "Long-lines communication facilities" means the transmission systems connecting points inside the State with each other and with points outside the State by radio or wire, and includes all kinds of property and rights-of-way necessary to accomplish this interconnection.

(3) "Agency concerned" means any department, agency, wholly owned corporation, or instrumentality of the United States.

TITLE II—TRANSFER OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT-OWNED LONG-LINES COMMUNICATION FACILITIES IN AND TO ALASKA

SEC. 201. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 202, and notwithstanding provisions of any other law, the Secretary of Defense or his designee, with the advice, assistance, and, in the case of any agency not under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense, the consent of the agency concerned, and after approval of the President, is authorized to and shall transfer for adequate consideration any or all long-lines communication facilities in or to Alaska under the jurisdiction of the Federal Government to any person qualifying under the provisions of section 202, and may take such action and exercise such powers as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

(2) Transfers under this title shall be made in accordance with the procedures and methods required by sections 203(e), (1), (2), and (3) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U.S.C. 484(e)), except that "the Secretary of Defense or his designee" shall be substituted for all references therein to "the Administrator".

72 Stat. 288.

(3) The requirements of section 207 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U.S.C. 488), shall apply to transfers under this title.

72 Stat. 631.

(4) The head of the agency concerned or his designee shall execute such documents for the transfer of title or other interest in property, except any mineral rights therein, and take such other action as the Secretary of Defense deems necessary or proper to transfer such property under the provisions of this title. A copy of any deed, lease, or other instrument executed by or on behalf of the head of the agency concerned purporting to transfer title or any other interest in public land shall be furnished to the Secretary of the Interior.

(5) No interest in public lands, withdrawn or otherwise appropriated, may be transferred under this title, without the prior consent of the Secretary of the Interior, or, with respect to lands within a national forest, of the Secretary of Agriculture.

(6) In connection with soliciting offers to purchase such long-lines facilities of the Alaska Communication System the Secretary of Defense or his designee shall:

(a) Provide any prospective purchaser who requests it data on (i) the facilities available for purchase, (ii) the amounts deemed to be the current fair and reasonable value of those facilities, and (iii) the initial rates which will be charged to the purchaser for capacity in facilities retained by the Government and available for commercial use;

(b) Provide, in the request for offers to purchase, that offerors must specify the rates they propose to charge for service and the

improvements in service which they propose to initiate;

(c) Provide an opportunity for prospective purchasers to meet as a group with Department of Defense representatives to assure that the data and the public interest requirements described in (a) and (b), above, are fully understood; and

(d) Seek the advice and assistance of the Federal Communications Commission, the Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, and the Governor of Alaska or his designees, to assure consideration of all public interest factors associated with the transfer.

SEC. 202. No transfer under this title may be made unless the Secretary of Defense or his designee determines that—

(1) the United States does not need to retain the property involved in the transfer for national defense purposes;

(2) the transfer is in the public interest;

(3) the person to whom the transfer is made is prepared and qualified to provide, without interruption, the communication service involved in the transfer; and

(4) the long-lines communication facilities will not directly or indirectly be owned, operated, or controlled by a person who would legally be disqualified by subsection 310(a) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, from holding a radio station license.

48 Stat. 1086.
47 USC 310.

SEC. 203. The agreements by which a transfer is made under this title shall include a provision that—

(1) the person to whom the transfer is made shall, subject to the rules and regulations of any body or commission established by the State of Alaska to govern and regulate communication services to the public and of the Federal Communications Commission and all applicable statutes, treaties, and conventions, provide without interruption, the communication services involved in the transfer, except those services reserved by the United States in the transfer;

(2) the rates and charges for such services applicable at the time of transfer shall not be changed for a period of one year from the date of such transfer unless approved by a governmental body or commission having jurisdiction; and

(3) the transfer will not be final unless and until the transferee shall receive any requisite licenses and certificates of convenience and necessity to operate interstate and intrastate commercial communications in Alaska from the appropriate governmental regulatory bodies.

SEC. 204. Transfers under this title do not require the approval of the Federal Communications Commission except to the extent that the approval of the Federal Communications Commission is necessary under section 203(3) above.

SEC. 205. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, the gross proceeds of each transfer shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts.

SEC. 206. The Secretary of Defense or his designee shall report to the Congress and the President—

Reports to President and Congress.

(1) in January of each year, the actions taken under this title during the preceding twelve months; and

(2) not later than ninety days after completion of each transfer under this title, a full account of that transfer.

TITLE III—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

48 Stat. 1064.
47 USC 609.

SEC. 301. This Act does not modify in any manner the provisions of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended.

SEC. 302. There are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Defense such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved November 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-136

November 14, 1967
[H. R. 845]

AN ACT

To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Nebraska Mid-State division, Missouri River Basin project, and for other purposes.

Missouri River Basin project.

43 USC 391 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to construct, operate, and maintain in accordance with the Federal reclamation laws (Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat. 388), and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto) the Nebraska Mid-State division, Missouri River Basin project, Nebraska, for the principal purposes of furnishing a surface irrigation water supply for approximately one hundred and forty thousand acres of land, aiding in the replenishment of the ground water supply of the area for domestic and agricultural use, controlling floods, conserving and developing fish and wildlife, enhancing recreation opportunities, and producing hydroelectric power. The principal works of the project shall consist of a diversion dam on the Platte River, a main supply canal, an interconnected reservoir system, hydroelectric power facilities, wasteways, pumps, drains, canals, laterals, distribution facilities, and related works.

SEC. 2. The Nebraska Mid-State division shall be integrated, physically and financially, with the other Federal works in the Missouri River Basin constructed or authorized to be constructed under the comprehensive plans approved by section 9 of the Act of December 22, 1944 (58 Stat. 891), as amended and supplemented, and shall be a division of the Missouri River Basin project therein approved and authorized.

SEC. 3. The interest rate used for computing interest during construction and interest on the unpaid balance of the capital costs allocated to interest-bearing features of the Nebraska Mid-State division shall be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury as of the beginning of the fiscal year in which construction is initiated, on the basis of the computed average interest rate payable by the Treasury upon its outstanding marketable public obligations, which are neither due nor callable for redemption for fifteen years from date of issue.

SEC. 4. For a period of ten years from the date of enactment of this Act, no water from the project authorized by this Act shall be delivered to any water user for the production on newly irrigated lands of any basic agricultural commodity, as defined in the Agricultural Act of 1949, or any amendment thereof, if the total supply of such commodity for the marketing year in which the bulk of the crop would normally be marketed is in excess of the normal supply as defined in section 301(b)(10) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, unless the Secretary of Agriculture calls for an increase in production of such commodity in the interest of national security.

63 Stat. 1051.
7 USC 1421 note.

52 Stat. 41.
7 USC 1301.

SEC. 5. The provision of land, facilities, and project modifications which furnish outdoor recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement benefits in connection with the Nebraska Mid-State division shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Water Project Recreation Act (79 Stat. 213). 16 USC 460*l*-12.

SEC. 6. There is authorized to be appropriated for construction of the Nebraska Mid-State division as authorized in this Act, the sum of $106,135,000 (January 1967 price levels) plus or minus such amounts, if any, as may be justified by reason of ordinary fluctuations in construction costs as indicated by engineering cost indexes applicable to the types of construction involved herein. There are also authorized to be appropriated such additional sums as may be required for operation and maintenance of the division Appropriation.

SEC. 7. In order to assure repayment of the irrigation portion of this project, no funds shall be appropriated for construction nor shall any construction be started until firm and binding contracts have been signed by the owners of the full one hundred and forty thousand acres of land to be irrigated from waters furnished by the Mid-State reclamation project, said contracts to be certified by the Mid-State Board of Directors.

Approved November 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-137

AN ACT

November 14, 1967
[S. 1872]

To amend further the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Foreign Assistance Act of 1967". Foreign Assistance Act of 1967.

PART I

CHAPTER 1—POLICY

SEC. 101. Section 102 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to the statement of policy, is amended to read as follows: 75 Stat. 424. 22 USC 2151.

"SEC. 102. STATEMENT OF POLICY.—The Congress declares that the freedom, security, and prosperity of the United States are best sustained in a community of free, secure, and prospering nations. In particular, the Congress recognizes the threat to world peace posed by aggression and subversion wherever they occur, and that ignorance, want, and despair breed the extremism and violence which lead to aggression and subversion. The Congress declares therefore that it is not only expressive of our sense of freedom, justice, and compassion but also important to our national security that the United States, through private as well as public efforts, assist the people of less developed countries in their efforts to acquire the knowledge and resources essential for development and to build the economic, political, and social institutions which will meet their aspirations for a better life, with freedom, and in peace.

"In addition, the Congress declares that it is the policy of the United States to support the principles of increased economic cooperation and trade among countries, freedom of the press, information, and religion, freedom of navigation in international waterways, and recognition of the right of all private persons to travel and pursue their lawful activities without discrimination as to race or religion. The Congress further declares that any distinction made by foreign nations between American citizens because of race, color, or religion in the granting of, or the exercise of, personal or other rights available to American citizens is repugnant to our principles.

"The Congress further declares that to achieve the objectives of this Act, programs authorized by this Act should be carried out in accordance with the following principles:

"First, development is primarily the responsibility of the people of the less developed countries themselves. Assistance from the United States shall be used in support of, rather than substitution for, the self-help efforts that are essential to successful development programs, and shall be concentrated in those countries that take positive steps to help themselves. Maximum effort shall be made, in the administration of this Act, to stimulate the involvement of the people in the development process through the encouragement of democratic participation in private and local governmental activities and institution-building appropriate to the requirements of the recipient nations.

"Second, the tasks of successful development in some instances require the active involvement and cooperation of many countries on a multilateral basis. Therefore, to the maximum extent practicable, other countries shall be encouraged to increase their contributions to development programs and projects so that the cost of such common undertakings, which are for the benefit of all, may be shared equitably by all.

"Third, assistance shall be utilized to encourage regional cooperation by less developed countries in the solution of common problems and the development of shared resources.

"Fourth, the first objects of assistance shall be to support the efforts of less developed countries to meet the fundamental needs of their peoples for sufficient food, good health, home ownership and decent housing, and the opportunity to gain the basic knowledge and skills required to make their own way forward to a brighter future. In supporting these objectives, particular emphasis shall be placed on utilization of resources for food production and voluntary family planning.

"Fifth, assistance shall wherever practicable be constituted of United States commodities and services furnished in a manner consistent with other efforts of the United States to improve its balance of payments position.

"Sixth, assistance shall be furnished in such a manner as to promote efficiency and economy in operations so that the United States obtains maximum possible effectiveness for each dollar spent.

"Seventh, to the maximum extent practicable, the furnishing of agricultural commodities, disposal of excess property, and United States payments to international lending institutions, undertaken pursuant to this or any other Act, shall complement and be coordinated with assistance provided under this part.

"It is the sense of the Congress that every effort must be made to obtain a permanent peace in the Middle East. To help promote that objective, the United States should encourage, as part of pacific settlement, direct talks among the parties concerned, using such third party or United Nations assistance as they may wish. To this end, the President should undertake immediately (1) a thorough review of the needs of the several countries of that area, and (2) a reevaluation of United States policies aimed at helping meet those needs and securing a permanent peace in the area. Middle East, permanent peace efforts.

"It is further the sense of the Congress that in any case in which any foreign country has severed diplomatic relations with the United States, the President should suspend assistance to such country under this or any other Act, including any program designed to complement assistance under this Act (such as sales of agricultural commodities under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954). When diplomatic relations are resumed, a further study should be made on a country-by-country basis to determine whether United States foreign policy objectives would be served by extending assistance under this or any other Act, including any program designed to complement such assistance." 68 Stat. 454. 7 USC 1691 note.

CHAPTER 2—DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

TITLE I—DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND

SEC. 102. Title I of chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to the Development Loan Fund, is amended as follows:

(a) Section 201(b), which relates to general authority, is amended by striking out the last sentence and inserting in lieu thereof: "Funds made available under this title, except funds made available pursuant to section 205, shall not be used to make loans in more than twenty countries in any fiscal year." 75 Stat. 426; 80 Stat. 796. 22 USC 2161. 80 Stat. 797. 22 USC 2165.

(b) Section 201(d), which relates to rates of interest, is amended by striking out "1964" and substituting "1967" and by striking out "1 per centum" and substituting "2 per centum".

(c) Section 202(a), which relates to authorization, is amended (1) by striking out "and $750,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1968 and 1969" and substituting "and $450,000,000 for the fiscal year 1968", and (2) by striking out "June 30, 1969" and substituting "June 30, 1968". 75 Stat. 426; 77 Stat. 380; 80 Stat. 796, 797. 22 USC 2162.

(d) Section 205, which relates to transfers to international lending institutions, is amended as follows:

(1) Strike out "only".

(2) Strike out "or the International Finance Corporation" and substitute "the International Finance Corporation, or the Asian Development Bank".

75 Stat. 426; 79 Stat. 653. 22 USC 2161-2166.

(e) At the end of such title I, add the following new sections:

"SEC. 207. PURPOSES OF DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE.—In furnishing development assistance under this chapter the President shall place appropriate emphasis on—

"(a) assuring maximum participation in the task of economic development by the people of less developed countries through the encouragement of strong economic, political, and social institutions needed for a progressive democratic society;

"(b) programs directed at enabling a country to meet the food needs of its people from its own resources, including the furnishing of technical knowledge and of resources necessary to increase agricultural productivity; assistance for improved storage, transportation, marketing, and credit facilities (including provision for foreign currency loans to small farmers), cooperatives, water conservation programs, and adaptive research programs; and technological advice: *Provided*, That relief from the immediate threat of famine, hunger, and malnutrition may be provided by the United States and other countries, and that assistance provided under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, should complement assistance furnished under this Act;

68 Stat. 454. 7 USC 1691 note.

"(c) assisting recipient countries in their efforts to meet increasing needs for trained manpower in their development efforts by improving education planning and research, training teachers and administrators, developing and constructing educational institutions, and using modern educational technology;

"(d) developing programs to combat malnutrition, to control and eradicate disease, to clear slums, and to provide adequate and safe drinking water, adequate sewage disposal systems, overall health education, maternal and child care, and voluntary family planning services which shall, where feasible, be included as part of programs of maternal and child care, and other public health assistance; and

"(e) other important development activities including assistance for programs to assist industrial development; the growth of free labor unions, cooperatives, and voluntary agencies; improvement of transportation and communication systems; development of capabilities for sound economic planning and public administration; urban development; and modernization of existing laws to facilitate economic development.

"SEC. 208. SELF-HELP CRITERIA.—In determining whether and to what extent the United States should furnish development assistance to a country under this chapter the President shall take into account—

"(a) the extent to which the country is taking such measures as may be appropriate to its needs and capabilities to increase food production and improve the means for storage and distribution of food;

"(b) the extent to which the country is creating a favorable climate for private enterprise and investment, both domestic and foreign;

"(c) the extent to which the government of the country is increasing the role of the people in the developmental process;

"(d) the extent to which the country's governmental expenditures are allocated to key developmental areas, including agriculture, health, and education, and not diverted for unnecessary military purposes or to intervention in the affairs of other free and independent nations;

"(e) the extent to which the country is willing to make contributions of its own to the projects and programs for which the assistance is provided;

"(f) the extent to which the country is making economic, social, and political reforms, such as tax collection improvements and changes in land tenure arrangements, that will enable it to achieve developmental objectives more efficiently and justly; and

"(g) the extent to which the country is otherwise showing a responsiveness to the vital economic, political, and social concerns of its people, and demonstrating a clear determination to take effective self-help measures.

"SEC. 209. MULTILATERAL AND REGIONAL PROGRAMS.—(a) MULTILATERAL PROGRAMS.—The Congress recognizes that planning and administration of development assistance by, or under the sponsorship of, multilateral lending institutions and other international organizations may, in some instances, contribute to the efficiency and effectiveness of that assistance through participation of other donors in the development effort, improved coordination of policies and programs, pooling of knowledge, avoidance of duplication of facilities and manpower, and greater encouragement of self-help performance.

"(b) REGIONAL PROGRAMS.—It is further the sense of the Congress (1) that where problems or opportunities are common to two or more countries in a region, in such fields as agriculture, education, transportation, communications, power, watershed development, disease control, and establishment of development banks, these countries often can more effectively resolve such problems and exploit such opportunities by joining together in regional organizations or working together on regional programs, (2) that assistance often can be utilized more efficiently in regional programs than in separate country programs, and (3) that to the maximum extent practicable consistent with the purposes of this Act assistance under this Act should be furnished so as to encourage less developed countries to cooperate with each other in regional development programs."

TITLE II—TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

SEC. 103. Title II of chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to technical cooperation and development grants, is amended as follows:

(a) Section 211(a), which relates to general authority, is amended by striking out all after "fiscal year," in the last sentence and substituting "except that up to $600,000 may be used for self-help projects in additional countries during such fiscal year.". 75 Stat. 427; 80 Stat. 797. 22 USC 2171.

(b) Section 212, which relates to authorization, is amended to read as follows: 22 USC 2172.

"SEC. 212. AUTHORIZATION.—To carry out the purposes of section 211, there is authorized to be appropriated to the President $210,000,000 for the fiscal year 1968, which amounts are authorized to remain available until expended."

(c) Section 214, which relates to American schools and hospitals abroad, is amended as follows:

77 Stat. 381; 80 Stat. 798. 22 USC 2174.

(1) In subsection (c) strike out "1967, $10,989,000" and substitute "1968, $14,000,000".

80 Stat. 798.

(2) In subsection (d) strike out "1967, $1,000,000" and substitute "1968, $2,986,000".

(d) At the end of such title II of chapter 2, add the following new section:

"SEC. 218. FISH AND OTHER PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.—(a) The President is authorized to conduct a program designed to demonstrate the potential and to encourage the use of fish and other protein concentrates as a practical means of reducing nutritional deficiencies in less developed countries and areas. This program shall include—

"(1) studies and activities relating to food technology;

"(2) development of suitable marketing techniques;

"(3) development of consumer acceptance programs; and

"(4) feeding programs designed to demonstrate the nutritional value of fish and other protein concentrates as a diet supplement.

In carrying out his functions under this section, the President shall consult with the National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development, appropriate Government agencies and other such technical groups or agencies as may be helpful with such activities. In accordance with section 601(b) of this Act, the President shall encourage full participation in such program by United States private enterprise.

75 Stat. 442. 22 USC 2359.

"(b) The President is authorized to use funds made available under this part for the purposes of this section, and is urged to use at least $2,500,000 of such funds for such purposes."

TITLE III—INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

SEC. 104. Title III of chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to investment guaranties, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 429; 80 Stat. 798. 22 USC 2181.

(a) Section 221(b), which relates to general authority for investment guaranties, is amended as follows:

(1) In paragraph (1), amend the proviso by striking out "$7,000,000,000" and substituting "$8,000,000,000".

(2) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

"(2) where the President determines such action to be important in the furtherance of the purposes of this title, assuring against loss, due to such risks and upon such terms and conditions as the President may determine, of—

"(A) any loan investment for housing projects with appropriate participation by the private investor in the loan risk,

"(B) any loan investment for credit unions where the loan investment is made by a credit union, or an association of credit unions, which is an eligible United States investor, or

"(C) not to exceed 75 per centum of any other investment: *Provided*, That guaranties issued under this paragraph (2) shall emphasize economic development projects furthering social progress and the development of small independent business enterprises,: *Provided further*, That no payment may be made under this paragraph (2) for any loss of equity investment arising out of fraud or misconduct for which the investor is responsible, or for any loss of loan investment arising out of fraud or misrepresentation for which the investor is responsible: *Provided further*, That the total face amount of the guaranties issued under this paragraph (2) outstanding at any one time shall not exceed $475,000,000, guaranties issued under this paragraph (2) for other

than housing projects similar to those insured by the Department of Housing and Urban Development, shall not exceed $315,000,000, and guaranties issued under this paragraph (2) for credit unions shall not exceed $1,000,000: *Provided further*, That this authority shall continue until June 30, 1970."

(b) Section 222, which relates to general provisions for investment guaranties, is amended as follows: 75 Stat. 430. 22 USC 2182.

(1) In subsection (b), after the words "shall be available for meeting" insert the words "necessary administrative and operating expenses of carrying out the provisions of sections 221, 224, and 231 (including, but not limited to, expenses pertaining to personnel, supplies, and printing) subject to such limitations as may be imposed in annual appropriation Acts, for meeting".

(2) In subsection (d), after the words "in section 222(b)" insert the following: "(excluding fees required for purposes other than the discharge of liabilities under guaranties)". 77 Stat. 381. 22 USC 2182.

(3) At the end of subsection (h) add the following new sentence: "The allowable rate of interest under this subsection shall be prescribed by the Administrator as of the date the project covered by the investment is officially authorized by him and, prior to the execution of the contract, he may amend such rate at his discretion, consistent with the provisions of this subsection." 80 Stat. 798.

(c) Section 223, which relates to definitions, is amended as follows: 75 Stat. 431. 22 USC 2183.

(1) In paragraph (a), after the words "services pursuant to a" insert the words "lease or".

(2) Paragraph (c) is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting a colon and the following: "*Provided further*, That in the case of any loan investment a final determination of eligibility may be made at the time the guaranty is issued; in all other cases, the investor must be eligible at the time a claim arises as well as at the time the guaranty is issued." 79 Stat. 654.

(d) Section 224(c), which relates to housing projects in Latin American countries, is amended (1) by striking out "$450,000,000" and "$300,000,000" and substituting "$500,000,000" and "$325,000,000", respectively, (2) by striking out "misconduct" and substituting "misrepresentation", and (3) by striking out "1969" and substituting "1971". 79 Stat. 655; 80 Stat. 798. 22 USC 2184.

TITLE IV—SURVEYS OF INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

SEC. 105. Section 232 of title IV of chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to surveys of investment opportunities, is amended by striking out "1965" and substituting "1968". 75 Stat. 432; 78 Stat. 1010. 22 USC 2192.

TITLE VI—ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS

SEC. 106. Title VI of chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to the Alliance for Progress, is amended as follows:

(a) Section 251(h) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to transfers to international lending institutions, is amended as follows: 80 Stat. 799. 22 USC 2211.

(1) Immediately after "named in section 205" insert "(other than the Asian Development Bank)".

(2) Immediately after "for use" insert "in Latin America".

(b) Section 252, which relates to authorization, is amended as follows: 76 Stat. 258; 80 Stat. 799. 22 USC 2212.

(1) In the first sentence strike out "and for each of the fiscal years 1968 and 1969, $750,000,000" and substitute "and for the fiscal year 1968, $578,000,000".

Repeal.
80 Stat. 799.

(2) The second sentence is hereby repealed.

(3) In the third sentence strike out "June 30, 1969" and substitute "June 30, 1968".

(4) Insert "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 252. AUTHORIZATION.—" and at the end thereof add the following new subsection:

"(b) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the President for the fiscal year 1968, $714,000 for grants to carry out programs and activities of the Partners of the Alliance in accordance with the purposes of this title."

TITLE VIII—SOUTHEAST ASIA MULTILATERAL AND REGIONAL PROGRAMS

Repeal.

SEC. 107. Title VIII of chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to Southeast Asia multilateral and regional programs, is amended by striking out section 273.

80 Stat. 800.
22 USC 2217b.

TITLE IX—UTILIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS IN DEVELOPMENT

22 USC 2218.

SEC. 108. Section 281 of title IX of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to utilization of democratic institutions in development, is amended by inserting "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 281." and by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

"(b) In order to carry out the purposes of this title, programs under this chapter shall—

"(1) recognize the differing needs, desires, and capacities of the people of the respective developing countries and areas;

"(2) use the intellectual resources of such countries and areas in conjunction with assistance provided under this Act so as to encourage the development of indigenous institutions that meet their particular requirements for sustained economic and social progress; and

"(3) support civic education and training in skills required for effective participation in governmental and political processes essential to self-government.

"(c) In the allocation of funds for research under this chapter, emphasis shall be given to research designed to examine the political, social, and related obstacles to development in countries receiving assistance under part I of this Act.

"(d) Emphasis shall also be given to the evaluation of relevant past and current programs under part I of this Act and to applying this experience so as to strengthen their effectiveness in implementing the objectives of this title."

TITLE X—PROGRAMS RELATING TO POPULATION GROWTH

75 Stat. 426.
22 USC 2161-2218.

SEC. 109. Chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new titles:

"TITLE X—PROGRAMS RELATING TO POPULATION GROWTH

"SEC. 291. GENERAL PROVISIONS.—(a) It is the sense of the Congress that, while every nation is and should be free to determine its own policies and procedures with respect to problems of population growth and family planning within its own boundaries, nevertheless, voluntary family planning programs to provide individual couples with the knowledge and medical facilities to plan their family size in

accordance with their own moral convictions and the latest medical information, can make a substantial contribution to improve health, family stability, greater individual opportunity, economic development, a sufficiency of food, and a higher standard of living.

Family-planning assistance.

"(b) To carry out the intent of Congress as expressed in subsection (a), the President is authorized to provide assistance for programs relating to population growth in friendly foreign countries and areas, on such terms and conditions as he shall determine, to foreign governments, the United Nations, its specialized agencies, and other international organizations and programs, United States and foreign nonprofit organizations, universities, hospitals, accredited health institutions, and voluntary health or other qualified organizations.

"(c) In carrying out programs authorized in this title, the President shall establish reasonable procedures to insure, whenever family-planning assistance from the United States is involved, that no individual will be coerced to practice methods of family planning inconsistent with his or her moral, philosophical, or religious beliefs.

"Programs relating to population growth."

"(d) As used in this title, the term 'programs relating to population growth' includes but is not limited to demographic studies, medical, psychological, and sociological research and voluntary family planning programs, including personnel training, the construction and staffing of clinics and rural health centers, specialized training of doctors and paramedical personnel, the manufacture of medical supplies, and the dissemination of family-planning information, and provision of medical assistance and supplies.

"SEC. 292. AUTHORIZATION.—Of the funds provided to carry out the provisions of part I of this Act for the fiscal year 1968, $35,000,000 shall be available only to carry out the purposes of this title and, notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, funds used for such purposes may be used on a loan or grant basis.

22 USC 2151-2281.

"TITLE XI—FOOD PRODUCTION TARGETS AND REPORTS

"SEC. 295. FOOD PRODUCTION TARGETS AND REPORTS.—In making his recommendations to the Congress for programs for the fiscal year 1969 and each fiscal year thereafter, wherever appropriate, the President shall, for each country receiving assistance under this Act which he finds has a substantial food deficit, include—

"(1) descriptions of proposed programs, if any, in the areas of food production, storage, and distribution, and voluntary family planning;

"(2) information on achievement targets in food production, storage, and distribution, and their relationship to expected changes in total population; and

"(3) a detailed report on progress with respect to food production, storage, and distribution, and the relationship of this progress to population."

CHAPTER 3—INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

SEC. 110. Chapter 3 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to international organizations and programs, is amended as follows:

(a) Section 301, which relates to general authority, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

75 Stat. 433.
22 USC 2221.

"(d) In any case in which a fund established solely by United States contributions under this or any other Act is administered by an international organization under the terms of an agreement between the United States and such international organization, such agreement

shall provide that the Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct such audits as are necessary to assure that such fund is administered in accordance with such agreement. The President shall undertake to modify any existing agreement entered into before the date of enactment of this subsection to conform to the requirements of the preceding sentence."

80 Stat. 801.
22 USC 2222.

(b) Section 302, which relates to authorization, is amended as follows:

(1) In subsection (a) strike out all after "for such purposes," and substitute "for the fiscal year 1968, $141,000,000."

(2) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

Indus Basin Development, appropriation.

"(b) There is authorized to be appropriated to the President for loans for Indus Basin Development to carry out the purposes of this section, in addition to funds available under this or any other Act for such purposes, for use beginning in the fiscal year 1969, $51,220,000. Such amounts are authorized to remain available until expended."

United Nations, peacekeeping.

(c) Immediately after section 303, add the following new section:

"SEC. 304. UNITED NATIONS PEACEKEEPING.—It is the sense of the Congress that the cause of international order and peace can be enhanced by the establishment, within the United Nations Organization, of improved arrangements for standby forces being maintained by United Nations members for United Nations peacekeeping purposes in accordance with the United Nations Charter. The President is therefore requested to explore through the United States Representative to the United Nations, and in cooperation with other members of the United Nations and the United Nations Secretariat, both the means and the prospects of establishing such peacekeeping arrangements. The President shall submit to the Congress, not later than March 31, 1968, a report upon the outcome of his initiatives, together with such recommendations as he may deem appropriate."

Report to Congress.

CHAPTER 4—SUPPORTING ASSISTANCE

SEC. 111. Chapter 4 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to supporting assistance, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 434; 80 Stat. 801.
22 USC 2241.
Supporting assistance, limitation.

(a) Section 401, which relates to general authority, is amended (1) by striking out all after "political stability" and substituting a period, and (2) by adding at the end thereof a new sentence as follows: "The authority of this chapter shall not be used to furnish assistance to more than twelve countries in any fiscal year."

80 Stat. 801.
22 USC 2242.

(b) Section 402, which relates to authorization, is amended (1) by striking out "1967" and substituting "1968", and (2) by striking out "$715,000,000" and substituting "$660,000,000".

(c) At the end of such chapter 4 add the following new section:

"SEC. 403. UNITED STATES REFUND CLAIMS.—It is the sense of the Congress that the President should seek the agreement of the Government of Vietnam to the establishment and maintenance of a separate special account of United States dollars, which account shall be available solely for withdrawals by the United States, at such times and in such amounts as the President may determine, in satisfaction of United States dollar refund claims against the Government of Vietnam arising out of operations conducted under this Act. Such account should be established in an amount not less than $10,000,000 and maintained thereafter at a level sufficient to cover United States refund claims as they arise."

CHAPTER 5—CONTINGENCY FUND

SEC. 112. Section 451 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to the contingency fund, is amended by striking out "1967" and "$110,000,000" and substituting "1968" and "$50,000,000", respectively. 75 Stat. 434; 80 Stat. 801. 22 USC 2261.

CHAPTER 6—ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES HAVING AGRARIAN ECONOMIES

SEC. 113. Section 461 of chapter 6 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to assistance to countries having agrarian economies, is amended by inserting "(a)" immediately before "Wherever" and by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: 22 USC 2271.

"(b) In presenting proposals to the Congress for fiscal year 1969 the President shall include recommendations for improving and establishing agricultural research and training facilities in tropical and subtropical regions of Latin America, Africa, and Asia. These recommendations shall be developed after consultation with the Department of Agriculture, land-grant colleges of agriculture, and other appropriate institutions and organizations, including those in the regions concerned."

PART II

MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

SEC. 201. Part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to military assistance and sales, is amended as follows:

(a) Section 502, which relates to statement of policy, is amended as follows: 22 USC 2301.

(1) Section 502 is redesignated as section 501. 77 Stat. 384.

(2) In such new section 501, immediately before the last paragraph insert the following new paragraph:

"It is the sense of the Congress that in the administration of this part priority shall be given to the needs of those countries in danger of becoming victims of active Communist or Communist-supported aggression or those countries in which the internal security is threatened by Communist-inspired or Communist-supported internal subversion."

(b) Section 503, which relates to general authority, is amended as follows: 75 Stat. 434. 22 USC 2311.

(1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking out ", lease, sale, exchange, grant, or any other means" and substituting "or grant".

(2) Subsection (d) is amended by striking out "; and" and substituting a period.

(3) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (e) is redesignated as section 525.

(B) In such new section 525, strike out "guarantying, insuring, coinsuring, and reinsuring" and substitute "GUARANTIES.—(a) Until June 30, 1968, the President may guarantee, insure, coinsure, and reinsure".

(C) In such new section 525(a), strike out "such" the second place it appears and substitute "any".

(c) Section 504(a), which relates to authorizations, is amended as follows: 80 Stat. 802. 22 USC 2312.

(1) Strike out all of the first sentence up to, but excluding, the colon and the proviso, and substitute "There is authorized to be appropriated to the President to carry out the purposes of this part not to exceed $510,000,000 for the fiscal year 1968".

Cost-sharing expenses.
80 Stat. 802.
22 USC 2312.

(2) Immediately after the first sentence, insert the following: "Of the amount appropriated pursuant to this subsection for the fiscal year 1968, $24,100,000 shall be available solely for cost-sharing expenses of United States participation in the international military headquarters and related agencies program. No part of any funds made available under any other provision of law shall be used for the cost-sharing expenses referred to in the preceding sentence.".

(d) Section 505(a), which relates to utilization of assistance, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 436; 77 Stat. 384; 79 Stat. 656.
22 USC 2313.

(1) Subsection (a) is redesignated as section 502.

(2) At the beginning of such new section 502, strike out "UTILIZATION OF ASSISTANCE.—(a) Military assistance" and substitute "UTILIZATION OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND DEFENSE SERVICES.—Defense articles and defense services".

75 Stat. 436; 76 Stat. 259; 80 Stat. 803.
22 USC 2314.

(e) Section 506, which relates to conditions of eligibility, is redesignated as section 505.

(f) Section 507(a), which relates to sales, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 437; 79 Stat. 657.
22 USC 2315.

(1) Subsection (a) is redesignated as section 522.

(2) In such new section 522, strike out "SALES" as the section caption and substitute "SALES FROM STOCK".

(3) In such new section 522, strike out "subsection" each place it appears and substitute in each such place "section".

76 Stat. 259; 78 Stat. 1011.

(g) Section 507(b), which relates to sales, is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (b) is redesignated as section 523.

(2) In such new section 523, insert "PROCUREMENT FOR SALES.—" as the section caption.

(3) In the third sentence of such new section 523, strike out "credited to the account established under section 508" and substitute "transferred to the general fund of the Treasury".

(4) Strike out "subsection" in the last sentence and substitute "section".

75 Stat. 437; 80 Stat. 803.
22 USC 2316.

(h) Section 508, which relates to reimbursements, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 508 is redesignated as section 524.

(2) In such new section 524, insert "(a)" immediately after "REIMBURSEMENTS.—".

(3) Insert the following new subsection at the end of such new section 524:

"(b)(1) The special fund account established under subsection (a) of this section shall terminate as of the end of June 30, 1968, or on such earlier date as may be selected by the President.

U.S. liabilities and obligations, discharge.
Funds, availability.

"(2) Upon the termination of such fund account pursuant to paragraph (1), all of the assets of such fund account (including loans and other payments receivable) shall be transferred to a special account in the Treasury, which special account shall be available solely for the purpose of discharging outstanding liabilities and obligations of the United States arising out of credit sales agreements entered into, and guaranties issued, under this part, prior to June 30, 1968. Any moneys in such special account in excess of the aggregate United States dollar amount of such liabilities and obligations shall be transferred from time to time to the general fund of the Treasury.

"(3) After the termination of such fund account pursuant to paragraph (1), the President may finance sales of defense articles and defense services to foreign countries and international organizations only from appropriations made available pursuant to section 504 to carry out this part and only if such countries or

22 USC 2312.

international organizations agree to pay not less than the value thereof in United States dollars. All payments of principal and interest on account of such sales shall be transferred to the general fund of the Treasury: *Provided*, That the limitations of this paragraph shall not apply to sales made pursuant to sections 522 and 523."

Ante, p. 456.

(i) Section 509, which relates to exchanges and guaranties, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 437; 78 Stat. 1011. 22 USC 2317.

(1) Subsection (a) is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

(2) Subsection (b) is redesignated as section 525(b) and is amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "The total face amount of contracts of guaranty, insurance, coinsurance, and reinsurance (including contracts with any agency of the United States Government) issued in the fiscal year 1968 shall not exceed $190,000,000."

(j) Section 510 which relates to special authority, is amended as follows:

22 USC 2318.

(1) Section 510 is redesignated as section 506.

(2) Strike out "1967" each place it appears and substitute in each such place "1968".

80 Stat. 803.

(k) Section 511, which relates to restrictions on military aid to Latin America, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 438; 79 Stat. 658. 22 USC 2319.

(1) Section 511 is redesignated as section 507.

(2) In subsection (a), strike out "section 507" and substitute "chapter 3"; and strike out the colon and the proviso.

(l) Section 505(b), which relates to utilization of assistance, is redesignated as subsection (c) of such new section 507.

75 Stat. 436; 77 Stat. 384; 79 Stat. 657. 22 USC 2313.

(m) Section 512 which relates to restrictions on military aid to Africa, is amended as follows:

77 Stat. 384. 22 USC 2320.

(1) Section 512 is redesignated as section 508.

(2) Strike out "shall be furnished on a grant basis" in the first sentence and substitute "or sales shall be furnished under this Act".

(3) Strike out "The value of grant programs of defense articles" in the second sentence and substitute "The total value of military assistance and sales".

(4) Strike out "other than section 507" in the second sentence.

(5) Strike out "$25,000,000" and substitute "$40,000,000".

(n) Section 513, which relates to the certification of recipient's capability, is amended as follows:

78 Stat. 1012. 22 USC 2321.

(1) Section 513 is redesignated as section 509.

(2) In subsection (a), strike out "section 507" and substitute "chapter 3".

(o) Section 514, which relates to administration of sales and exchange programs involving defense articles and services, is amended as follows:

80 Stat. 803. 22 USC 2322.

(1) Section 514 is redesignated as section 521.

(2) Insert the following new chapter heading before such new section 521:

"CHAPTER 3—FOREIGN MILITARY SALES".

(3) In the section caption strike out "AND EXCHANGE".

(4) In subsection (a), strike out "or exchange".

(5) At the end of subsection (a), add the following: "It is the purpose of this chapter to authorize measures consonant with that objective to enable allied and other friendly foreign countries, having sufficient wealth to develop and maintain their defense capacities without undue burden to their economies, to acquire defense articles and defense services on a reimbursable basis. In carrying out this chapter, special emphasis shall be placed on procurement in the United States, but consideration shall also be given to co-production or licensed production outside the United States of defense articles of United States

origin when such production best serves the foreign policy, national security, and economy of the United States. In evaluating any sale proposed to be made pursuant to this chapter, there shall be taken into consideration (1) the extent to which the proposed sale damages or infringes upon licensing arrangements whereby United States entities have granted licenses for the manufacture of the defense articles selected by the purchasing country to entities located in friendly foreign countries, which licenses result in financial returns to the United States, and (2) the portion of the defense articles so manufactured which is of United States origin."

80 Stat. 803.
22 USC 2322.

(6) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

(A) Strike out "section 511(a)" and substitute "section 507(a)".

(B) Strike out "85,000,000" and substitute "$75,000,000".

(C) Strike out the colon and the proviso.

(7) Add the following new subsection:

Defense articles and services, conditions for furnishing.

"(c) No defense article or defense service shall be furnished under this chapter to any country or international organization unless (1) the President finds that the furnishing of defense articles and defense services to such country or international organization will strengthen the security of the United States and promote world peace, (2) the country or international organization shall have agreed not to transfer title to, or possession of, any defense article so furnished to it to any other person, organization, or government, unless the consent of the President has first been obtained, and (3) the country or international organization is otherwise eligible to receive defense articles or defense services. The President shall promptly submit a report to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and to the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate on the implementation of each agreement entered into pursuant to clause (2) of this subsection."

Report to Congress.

PART III

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. Chapter 1 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to general provisions, is amended as follows:

80 Stat. 804.
22 USC 2351.

(a) Section 601(c)(3), which relates to an International Private Investment Advisory Council on Foreign Aid, is amended by striking out "5 of the Administrative Expenses Act of 1946 (5 U.S.C. 73b–2)" and substituting "5703 of title 5 of the United States Code".

80 Stat. 499.
75 Stat. 441.
22 USC 2358.

(b) Section 608(a), which relates to acquisition and use of excess property, is amended by inserting immediately before the first sentence the following: "It is the sense of the Congress that in furnishing assistance under part I excess personal property shall be utilized wherever practicable in lieu of the procurement of new items for United States-assisted projects and programs."

76 Stat. 260;
80 Stat. 804.
22 USC 2360.

(c) Section 610(b), which relates to transfers between accounts, is amended (1) by striking out "510" and substituting "506", and (2) by striking out "$5,000,000" and substituting "$9,000,000".

75 Stat. 442.
22 USC 2361.

(d) Section 611, which relates to completion of plans and cost estimates, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(e) In addition to any other requirements of this section, no assistance authorized under titles I, II, or VI of chapter 2 or chapter 4 of part I of this Act shall be furnished with respect to any capital assistance project estimated to cost in excess of $1,000,000 until the head of the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of the Act has received and taken into consideration a certification from the

principal officer of such agency in the country in which the project is located as to the capability of the country (both financial and human resources) to effectively maintain and utilize the project taking into account among other things the maintenance and utilization of projects in such country previously financed or assisted by the United States."

(e) Section 614(a), which relates to special authorities, is amended by striking out "510" and substituting "506". 75 Stat. 444. 22 USC 2364.

(f) Section 620, which relates to prohibitions against furnishing assistance, is amended as follows: 22 USC 2370.

(1) Subsection (j) is amended to read as follows:

"(j) The President shall consider terminating assistance under this or any other Act to any country which permits, or fails to take adequate measures to prevent, the damage or destruction by mob action of United States property within such country, and fails to take appropriate measures to prevent a recurrence thereof and to provide adequate compensation for such damage or destruction." U.S. property damage by mob action. 77 Stat. 388.

(2) Subsection (k) is amended by striking out "510" and substituting "506". 80 Stat. 806.

(3) Subsection (n) is amended to read as follows:

"(n) No loans, credits, guaranties, or grants or other assistance shall be furnished under this or any other Act, and no sales shall be made under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, to any country which sells or furnishes to North Vietnam, or which permits ships or aircraft under its registry to transport to or from North Vietnam, any equipment, materials, or commodities, so long as the regime in North Vietnam gives support to hostilities in South Vietnam." 68 Stat. 454; 80 Stat. 1526. 7 USC 1691 note.

(4) At the end of section 620, add the following new subsections:

"(s) In furnishing development assistance under this Act, and in making sales under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, the President shall take into account (1) the percentage of the recipient or purchasing country's budget which is devoted to military purposes, and (2) the degree to which the recipient or purchasing country is using its foreign exchange resources to acquire military equipment. When the President finds that development assistance under this Act, or sales under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are being diverted to military expenditures, or a recipient or purchasing country is diverting its own resources to unnecessary military expenditures, to a degree which materially interferes with its development, the President shall terminate such assistance and sales until he is assured that such diversion will no longer take place. No other provision of this Act shall be construed to authorize the President to waive the provisions of this subsection. Countries with excessive military expenditures, termination of assistance.

"(t) No assistance shall be furnished under this or any other Act, and no sales shall be made under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, in or to any country which has severed or hereafter severs diplomatic relations with the United States or with which the United States has severed or hereafter severs diplomatic relations, unless (1) diplomatic relations have been resumed with such country and (2) agreements for the furnishing of such assistance or the making of such sales, as the case may be, have been negotiated and entered into after the resumption of diplomatic relations with such country.

"(u) In any decision to provide or continue to provide any program of assistance to any country under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, there shall be taken into account the status of the country with respect to its dues, assessments, and other obligations to

59 Stat. 1040. Report to Congress.

the United Nations; and where such country is delinquent with respect to any such obligations for the purposes of the first sentence of Article 19 of the United Nations Charter, the President shall furnish the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives a report setting forth the assurance given by the government of the country concerned of paying all of its arrearages and of placing its payments of such obligations on a current basis, or a full explanation of the unusual or exceptional circumstances which render it economically incapable of giving such assurance."

CHAPTER 2—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 302. Chapter 2 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to administrative provisions, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 447; 76 Stat. 262. 22 USC 2384. 22 USC 2385.

(a) Section 624(d)(2)(B), which relates to statutory officers, is amended by striking out "of assistance" each place it appears.

(b) Section 625(b), which relates to employment of personnel, is amended as follows:

(1) Strike out "the Classification Act of 1949, as amended (5 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.)" and substitute "section 5332 of title 5 of the United States Code".

Ante, p. 199.

80 Stat. 453.

(2) Strike out "505 of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended" and substitute "5108 of title 5 of the United States Code".

75 Stat. 450. 22 USC 2385.

(c) Section 625(c), which relates to compensation of personnel, is amended as follows:

(1) Strike out "the Classification Act of 1949, as amended," and substitute "section 5332 of title 5 of the United States Code".

(2) Strike out "505 of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended" and substitute "5108 of title 5 of the United States Code".

76 Stat. 262; 79 Stat. 660.

(d) Section 625(d)(2), third proviso, which relates to initial assignment in the United States of Foreign Service Reserve officers, is amended by striking out "forty" and substituting "fifty".

22 USC 2386.

(e) Section 626, which relates to employment of experts, consultants, and retired officers, is amended as follows:

(1) In subsection (a), strike out "15 of the Act of August 2, 1946, as amended (5 U.S.C. 55a)" and substitute "3109 of title 5 of the United States Code".

(2) In subsection (b)—

(A) strike out "section 13 of the Civil Service Retirement Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. 2263)" and substitute "sections 3323(a) and 8344 of title 5 of the United States Code"; and

78 Stat. 484.

(B) strike out "201 of the Dual Compensation Act" and substitute "5532 of title 5 of the United States Code".

75 Stat. 452. 22 USC 2389.

(f) Section 629(b), which relates to status of personnel detailed to foreign governments or international organizations, is amended by striking out "1765 of the Revised Statutes (5 U.S.C. 70)" and substituting "5536 of title 5 of the United States Code".

22 USC 2392.

(g) Section 632(d), which relates to allocation and reimbursement among agencies, is amended by striking out "507 and 510" and substituting "506, 522, and 523".

22 USC 2394.

(h) Section 634, which relates to reports and information, is amended as follows:

Foreign assistance data, presentation to congressional committees.

(1) Subsection (d) is amended as follows:

(A) Immediately preceding the first sentence insert the following: "When requests are presented to the Congress for appropriations for fiscal year 1969 to carry out programs under this Act, the programs to be carried out with the funds appropriated for that fiscal year shall also be presented to the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate,

if requested by the chairman of that committee, and to the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, if requested by the chairman of that committee."

(B) Immediately preceding the last sentence insert the following: "Any such presentation material shall also include (1) a chart showing on a country-by-country basis the full extent of all United States assistance planned or expected for each such country for the next fiscal year, including economic assistance and military grants and sales under this Act and sales under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, (2) details of proposed contributions by the United States to multilateral financial agencies, for the next fiscal year, and (3) a statement of projects, on a country-by-country basis, for which financing was supplied during the last fiscal year through the Export-Import Bank."

68 Stat. 454; 80 Stat. 1526. 7 USC 1691 note.

(C) In the last sentence, immediately preceding the period, insert the following: "and of any finding, including his reasons therefor, under section 503 or 521(c)".

22 USC 2311. *Ante*, p. 457.

(2) Add the following new subsections at the end thereof:

"(g) The Secretary of State shall transmit to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate semiannual reports of all exports during the preceding six months of significant defense articles on the United States Munitions List to any foreign government, international organization, or other foreign recipient or purchaser, by the United States Government under this Act or any other authority, or by any individual, corporation, partnership, or other association doing business in the United States. Such reports shall include, but not be limited to, full information as to the particular defense articles so exported, the particular recipient or purchaser, the terms of the export, including its selling price, if any, and such other information as may be appropriate to enable the Congress to evaluate the distribution of United States defense articles abroad. In preparing such reports the Secretary of State is authorized to utilize the latest statistics and information available in the various departments and agencies of the Government.

Defense articles, exports. Reports to Congress.

"(h) The background documents transmitted to Congress in each fiscal year supporting requests for new authorizations and appropriations to carry out the programs under part II of this Act shall contain information concerning the proposed funding levels for military assistance and sales to South Vietnam, Thailand, and Laos."

(i) Section 635, which relates to general authorities, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 456. 22 USC 2395.

(1) Subsection (e) is amended (A) by inserting, immediately preceding the first word, a paragraph designation "(1)", and (B) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(2) Any agency of the United States Government is authorized to pay the cost of health and accident insurance for foreign employees of that agency while those employees are absent from their place of employment abroad for purposes of training or other official duties."

Foreign employees, payment of health insurance costs.

(2) Subsection (g) is amended by striking out "and sales". This paragraph shall take effect on June 30, 1968.

79 Stat. 660.

(j) Section 636(a)(5), which relates to purchase and hire of motor vehicles, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 457. 22 USC 2396.

(1) Strike out "(5 U.S.C. 78(c)(2))" and substitute "(31 U.S.C. 638a(c)(2)),".

(2) Strike out "(5 U.S.C. 78a–1)" and substitute "(31 U.S.C. 638c)".

(k) Section 636(a)(16), which relates to services of certain commissioned officers, is amended by striking out "Coast and Geodetic Survey" each place it appears and substituting "Environmental Science Services Administration" in each such place.

75 Stat. 458.

75 Stat. 459.
22 USC 2396.

(l) Section 636(d), which relates to assistance for dependents' schools abroad, is amended by striking out "$1,500,000" and substituting "$2,500,000".

79 Stat. 660.

(m) Section 636(e), which relates to training of Foreign Service personnel, is amended by striking out "301 of the Dual Compensation Act (5 U.S.C. 3105)" and substituting "5533 of title 5 of the United States Code".

80 Stat. 483.

(n) Section 636(g), which relates to expenditures of military assistance funds, is amended by striking out "3 of the Travel Expense Act of 1949, as amended (5 U.S.C. 836)," and substituting "5702(c) of title 5 of the United States Code".

(o) Section 636, which relates to provisions on uses of funds, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

79 Stat. 661.
22 USC 2399a.

"(i) Notwithstanding section 640 or any other provision of this Act, none of the funds made available to carry out this Act shall be used to finance the purchase, sale, long-term lease, exchange, or guaranty of a sale of motor vehicles unless such motor vehicles are manufactured in the United States: Provided, That where special circumstances exist the President is authorized to waive the provisions of this section in order to carry out the purposes of this Act."

80 Stat. 808.
22 USC 2397.

(p) Section 637(a), which authorizes appropriations for administrative expenses of the agency administering part I, is amended by striking out "1967 not to exceed $55,813,500" and substituting "1968, $55,814,000,".

(q) Section 640, which relates to military sales, is amended (1) by striking out ", exchange, or the guaranty of a sale,", (2) by striking out "503" and substituting "521", and (3) by striking out "assisting of" and substituting "furnishing of defense articles and defense services to".

CHAPTER 3—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SEC. 303. Chapter 3 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which relates to miscellaneous provisions, is amended as follows:

(a) Section 644, which relates to definitions, is amended as follows:

75 Stat. 461.
22 USC 2403.

(1) In subsection (d), insert "production facilities, utilization facilities," between "special nuclear material," and "or atomic weapons", and add "or articles involving Restricted Data" before the period at the end of the subsection.

(2) In subsection (e), strike out "and formerly Restricted Data" and, immediately before the period at the end thereof insert the following: ", and data removed from the Restricted Data category under section 142d of that Act".

77 Stat. 389.

(3) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

(A) Strike out "including orientation, training aid" and "including the transfer of limited quantities of defense articles for test, evaluation, or standardization purposes,".

"Training."

(B) Add the following new second sentence: " 'Training' includes formal or informal instruction of foreign students in the United States or overseas by officers or employees of the United States, contract technicians, contractors (including instruction at civilian institutions), or by correspondence courses, technical, educational, or information publications and media of all kinds, training aid, orientation, training exercise, and military advice to foreign military units and forces."

(b) At the end of such chapter insert a new section as follows:

"SEC. 650. USE OF UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES.—The furnishing of economic, military, or other assistance under this Act shall not be construed as creating a new commitment or as affecting any existing

commitment to use Armed Forces of the United States for the defense of any foreign country."

PART IV—AMENDMENTS TO OTHER ACTS

SEC. 401. (a) The Joint Resolution entitled "Joint Resolution to authorize participation by the United States in parliamentary conferences of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization", approved July 11, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1928a—1928d, inclusive), is amended as follows:

(1) Section 2 of such Joint Resolution (22 U.S.C. 1928b) is amended by striking out "North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Conference" and substituting "North Atlantic Assembly". 70 Stat. 523; 72 Stat. 273.

(2) Sections 2, 3, and 4 of such Joint Resolution (22 U.S.C. 1928b, 1928c, and 1928d) are amended by striking out "North Atlantic Treaty Parliamentary Conference" each place it appears and substituting in each such place "North Atlantic Assembly".

(3) Section 2 of such Joint Resolution (22 U.S.C. 1928b) is further amended by striking out "such Conference" each place it appears and substituting in each such place "such Assembly".

(b) Section 105(b) of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1961 (22 U.S.C. 276c—1), is amended by striking out "the NATO parliamentarian's Conference" and substituting "the North Atlantic Assembly". 74 Stat. 460.

SEC. 402. The first section of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize participation by the United States in the Interparliamentary Union", approved June 28, 1935 (22 U.S.C. 276), is amended by striking out "$50,000" and "$23,100" and substituting "$53,550" and "$26,650", respectively. Bureau of Interparliamentary Union, appropriation increase. 78 Stat. 1014.

SEC. 403. The second sentence of subsection (b) of section 414 of the Mutual Security Act of 1954 (22 U.S.C. 1934), which relates to munitions control, is amended by inserting immediately after "the United States and its allies" the following: "or for any State or local law enforcement agency". 68 Stat. 848; 72 Stat. 267.

Approved November 14, 1967, 7:10 p.m.

Public Law 90-138

AN ACT

November 15, 1967
[H. R. 5091]

To amend Public Law 87-752 (76 Stat. 749) to eliminate the requirement of a reservation of certain mineral rights to the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first section of the Act entitled "An Act to direct the Secretary of the Interior to convey certain public lands in the State of California to the city of Needles", approved October 5, 1962 (Public Law 87-752; 76 Stat. 749), is amended by striking out "with a reservation to the United States of the coal, phosphate, sodium, potassium, oil, gas, oil shale, native asphalt, solid and semisolid bitumen and bituminous rock (including oil-impregnated rock or sands from which oil is recoverable only by special treatment after the deposit is mined or quarried), together with the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same under applicable provisions of law". Needles, Calif. Mineral rights, conveyance.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to convey to the city of Needles, California, or its successor in interest all mineral rights reserved to the United States in any conveyance made to said city pursuant to the Act of October 5, 1962 (Public Law 87–752; 76 Stat. 749), upon payment by the grantee of the fair market value of the interest conveyed, as determined by the Secretary of the Interior, plus the administrative costs of such conveyance.

Approved November 15, 1967.

Public Law 90-139

November 16, 1967
[S. 219]

AN ACT

To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to sell certain land in Lander, Wyoming, and for other purposes.

Lander, Wyo.
Sale of land.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to convey by quitclaim deed, for not less than fair market value, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to lots 4 and 5, block 16, in the original town of Lander, Wyoming, and the improvements thereon and to apply the proceeds of such sale to the purchase of other land in or near Lander and the construction thereon of similar improvements.

Approved November 16, 1967.

Public Law 90-140

November 16, 1967
[S. 2179]

AN ACT

To extend for three years the special milk programs for the Armed Forces and veterans hospitals.

Armed Forces and veterans hospitals.
Milk programs.
68 Stat. 900; 78 Stat. 736.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 202 of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1446a), is amended by striking in subsections (a) and (b) the words "December 31, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "December 31, 1970".

Approved November 16, 1967.

Public Law 90-141

November 16, 1967
[S. J. Res. 114]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Extending the duration of copyright protection in certain cases.

Copyright terms.
Extension.

79 Stat. 581.
17 USC 24 note.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in any case in which the renewal term of copyright subsisting in any work on the date of approval of this resolution, or the term thereof as extended by Public Law 87–668, or by Public Law 89–142 (or by either or both of said laws), would expire prior to December 31, 1968, such term is hereby continued until December 31, 1968.

Approved November 16, 1967.

Public Law 90-142

AN ACT

November 15, 1967
[S. 423]

Authorizing the use of additional funds to defray certain increased costs associated with the construction of the small-boat harbor at Manele Bay, Lanai, Hawaii, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the project for a small-boat harbor at Manele Bay, Lanai, Hawaii, constructed by the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, in accordance with the provisions of section 107 of the River and Harbor Act of 1960 (Public Law 86–645), is hereby modified to provide for the assumption by the Federal Government of the cost of certain additional work necessitated by unforeseen project conditions and in excess of the monetary limits authorized by Public Law 86–645, at an estimated additional Federal cost of $172,000: *Provided*, That responsible local interests make a cash contribution toward the cost of such additional work in the amount of $124,845.

Manele Bay harbor, Lanai, Hawaii.

74 Stat. 486; 79 Stat. 1095. 33 USC 577.

SEC. 2. Funds authorized to carry out section 107 of the River and Harbor Act of 1960, as amended, shall be available to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved November 16, 1967.

Public Law 90-143

AN ACT

November 16, 1967
[S. 1391]

To cancel certain construction costs and irrigation assessments chargeable against lands of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in accordance with provisions of the Act of June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1803; 25 U.S.C. 389–389e), the order of the Secretary of the Interior canceling delinquent irrigation operation and maintenance charges in the amount of $461.40 and any accrued interest thereon for certain lands adjacent to but outside the boundary of the Fort Peck Indian irrigation project, Montana, and reimbursable irrigation construction costs in the amount of $206,902.21 against lands within the Fort Peck Indian irrigation project, Montana, as listed and described in schedules referred to in such order, is hereby approved.

Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont.
Construction costs, etc., cancellation.

SEC. 2. Unassessed construction costs of $118,266.64 allocable against both the Indian- and non-Indian-owned lands in the Frazier-Wolf Point unit of the Fort Peck Indian irrigation project, Montana, are hereby canceled.

Approved November 16, 1967.

Public Law 90-144

November 17, 1967
[H. R. 11627]

AN ACT

To amend the Act of June 16, 1948, to authorize the State of Maryland, by and through its State roads commission or the successors of said commission, to construct, maintain, and operate certain additional bridges and tunnels in the State of Maryland.

Maryland.
Additional bridges and tunnels, authorization.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first section of the Act of June 16, 1948 (62 Stat. 463, Public Law 654, Eightieth Congress) is amended by striking out "and (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(2)" and by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the following: "(3) a bridge parallel to the existing Chesapeake Bay Bridge in the State of Maryland from a point in Anne Arundel County at or near Sandy Point to a point in Queen Annes County at or near Kent Island, and approaches, including connecting highways, thereto, (4) a bridge across or a tunnel under the Chesapeake Bay in the State of Maryland from a point in Baltimore County at or near Millers Island to a point in Kent County, or a combined bridge and tunnel at such location, and approaches, including connecting highways, thereto, (5) a bridge across or a tunnel under the Chesapeake Bay in the State of Maryland from a point in Calvert County to a point in Dorchester County, or a combined bridge and tunnel at such location, and approaches, including connecting highways, thereto, and (6) an additional tunnel under or a bridge across the Patapsco River from a point at or near Hawkins Point in the city of Baltimore to a point at or near Sparrows Point in Baltimore County, and approaches, including connecting highways, thereto."

SEC. 2. The first sentence of section 3 of such Act of June 16, 1948, is amended by striking out "either or both" at each of the two places where it appears and inserting in lieu thereof at each such place "any one or more".

Approved November 17, 1967.

Public Law 90-145

November 17, 1967
[H. R. 13165]

AN ACT

To extend the period during which Secret Service protection may be furnished to a widow and minor children of a former President.

Former Presidential family.
Protection.
65 Stat. 122;
79 Stat. 791.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the authority vested in the United States Secret Service by section 3056 of title 18 of the United States Code to protect the person of a widow and minor children of a former President is extended until March 1, 1969, with respect to persons receiving such protection on the date of enactment of this Act.

Approved November 17, 1967.

Public Law 90-146

November 20, 1967
[S. J. Res. 33]

JOINT RESOLUTION

To establish a National Commission on Product Safety.

Whereas the American consumer has a right to be protected against unreasonable risk of bodily harm from products purchased on the open market for the use of himself and his family;

Whereas manufacturers whose products are marketed substantially in interstate commerce are entitled to a reasonable degree of uniformity in the application of safety regulations to such products;
Whereas it is desirable to establish a commission to review the scope, adequacy, and uniformity of existing voluntary self-regulation and Federal, State, and local law relating to consumer protection against such hazardous products; and
Whereas it is desirable for such commission to make recommendations as it deems appropriate for remedial action by the President, the Congress, the States, and private industry: Now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) there is hereby established a National Commission on Product Safety (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission"). National Commission on Product Safety. Establishment.

(b) The Commission shall be composed of seven members appointed by the President from among persons who are specially qualified to serve on such Commission by virtue of their education, training, or experience. Not more than four members of the Commission may be members of the same political party. Membership.

(c) Any vacancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers.

(d) The President shall designate one of the members to serve as Chairman and one to serve as Vice Chairman of the Commission.

(e) Four members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum.

DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION

SEC. 2. (a) The Commission shall conduct a comprehensive study and investigation of the scope and adequacy of measures now employed to protect consumers against unreasonable risk of injuries which may be caused by hazardous household products. Such study and investigation shall include consideration of the following:

(1) the identity of categories of household products, except such products excluded in section 6, which may present an unreasonable hazard to the health and safety of the consuming public;

(2) the extent to which self-regulation by industry affords such protection;

(3) the protection against such hazardous products afforded at common law in the States, including the relationship of product warranty to such protection; and

(4) a review of Federal, State, and local laws relating to the protection of consumers against categories of such hazardous products, including the scope of coverage, the effectiveness of sanctions, the adequacy of investigatory powers, the uniformity of application, and the quality of enforcement.

(b) As soon as practicable, the Commission shall publish in the Federal Register a list of the categories of household products which it proposes to study and investigate. The Commission shall afford an opportunity for any interested person to submit his views concerning any category of household product on the published list. Publication in Federal Register.

(c) The Commission may transmit to the President and to the Congress such interim reports as it deems advisable and shall transmit its final report to the President and to the Congress not later than two years from the date of approval of this joint resolution. Such final report shall contain a detailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the Commission together with its recommendations for such legislation as it deems appropriate. Report to President and Congress.

POWERS OF THE COMMISSION

Hearings.

SEC. 3. (a) The Commission, or any two members thereof as authorized by the Commission, may conduct hearings anywhere in the United States or otherwise secure data and expressions of opinions pertinent to the study. The Commission shall publish notice of any proposed hearing in the Federal Register and shall afford a reasonable opportunity for interested persons to present relevant testimony and data. In connection therewith the Commission is authorized by majority vote—

Publication in Federal Register.

(1) to require, by special or general orders, corporations, business firms, and individuals to submit in writing such reports and answers to questions as the Commission may prescribe; such submission shall be made within such reasonable period and under oath or otherwise as the Commission may determine;

(2) to administer oaths;

(3) to require by subpena the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of all documentary evidence relating to the execution of its duties;

(4) in the case of disobedience to a subpena or order issued under this subsection, to invoke the aid of any district court of the United States in requiring compliance with such subpena or order;

(5) in any proceeding or investigation to order testimony to be taken by deposition before any person who is designated by the Commission and has the power to administer oaths, and in such instances to compel testimony and the production of evidence in the same manner as authorized under paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection; and

(6) to pay witnesses the same fees and mileage as are paid in like circumstances in the courts of the United States.

Compliance orders.

(b) Any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which an inquiry is carried on may, in case of refusal to obey a subpena or order of the Commission issued under subsection (a) of this section, issue an order requiring compliance therewith; and any failure to obey the order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof.

Cooperation with Federal agencies.

(c) The Commission is authorized to request from any department, agency, or independent instrumentality of the Government any information it deems necessary to carry out its functions under this joint resolution; and each such department, agency, or independent instrumentality is authorized to cooperate with the Commission and, to the extent permitted by law, to furnish such information to the Commission upon request made by the Chairman or the Vice Chairman when acting as Chairman.

Contract authority.

(d) The Commission is authorized to enter into contracts with Federal or State agencies, private firms, institutions, and individuals for the conduct of research or surveys, the preparation of reports, and other activities necessary to the discharge of its duties.

Publication of information.

(e)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), when the Commission finds that publication of any information obtained by it is in the public interest and would not give an unfair competitive advantage to any person, it is authorized to publish such information in the form and manner deemed best adapted for public use, except that data and information which would separately disclose the business transac-

tions of any person, trade secrets, or names of customers shall be held confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Commission or its staff: *Provided, however*, That the Commission shall permit business firms or individuals reasonable access to documents furnished by them for the purpose of obtaining or copying such documents as need may arise.

(2) Prior to a finding by the Commission that the publication of any information with respect to any category of household product, is in the public interest and would not give an unfair competitive advantage to any person, the Commission shall (i) notify to the extent practicable all known manufacturers of any such products of such contemplated finding together with a synopsis of the information being considered for publication, and (ii) afford an opportunity not longer than thirty days for any such manufacturer to submit views with respect to the contemplated publication.

(f) The Commission is authorized to delegate any of its functions to individual members of the Commission or to designate individuals on its staff and to make such rules and regulations as are necessary for the conduct of its business, except as herein otherwise provided.

COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

SEC. 4. Each member of the Commission may receive compensation at the rate of $100 for each day such member is engaged upon work of the Commission, and shall be reimbursed for travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5703) for persons in the Government service employed intermittently. 80 Stat. 499.

ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 5. (a) The Commission is authorized, without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service, and without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of such title relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates, to appoint and fix the compensation of an Executive Director and the Executive Director, with the approval of the Commission, may employ and fix the compensation of such additional personnel as may be necessary to carry out the functions of the Commission, but no individual so appointed shall receive compensation in excess of the rate authorized for GS–18 by section 5332 of such title.

Executive Director.
Appointment.
80 Stat. 443, 467.
5 USC 5101 *et seq.*, 5331 *et seq.*
Post, p. 625.

(b) The Executive Director, with the approval of the Commission, is authorized to obtain services in accordance with the provisions of section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, but at rates for individuals not to exceed $100 per diem.

Experts and consultants.
80 Stat. 416.

(c) The head of any Federal agency is authorized to detail, on a reimbursable basis, any of its personnel to assist in carrying out the duties of the Commission under this joint resolution.

(d) Financial and administrative services (including those related to budgeting and accounting, financial reporting, personnel, and procurement) shall be provided the Commission by the General Services Administration, for which payment shall be made in advance, or by reimbursement, from funds of the Commission in such amounts as may be agreed upon, by the Chairman of the Commission and the Administrator of General Services. Regulations of the General Services Administration for the collection of indebtedness of personnel resulting from erroneous payments shall apply to the collection of erroneous payments made to or on behalf of a Commission employee, and regulations of said Administrator for the administrative control

Financial and administrative services.

of funds shall apply to appropriations of the Commission, but the Commission shall not be required to prescribe such regulations.

Termination of Commission.

(e) Ninety days after submission of its final report, as provided in section 2(c), the Commission shall cease to exist.

DEFINITION

"Household products."

SEC. 6. As used in this joint resolution, the term "household products" means products customarily produced or distributed for sale through retail sales agencies or instrumentalities for use by a consumer or any member of his family in or around the household. Such term does not include products which are subject to regulations prescribed under the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (15 U.S.C. 1381 et seq.), the Flammable Fabrics Act (15 U.S.C. 1191 et seq.), the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 301 et seq.), the Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act (15 U.S.C 1261 et seq.), the Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act (15 U.S.C. 1331 et seq.), the Federal Firearms Act (15 U.S.C. 901 et seq.), the National Firearms Act (26 U.S.C. 5801 et seq.), and the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 135 et seq.).

80 Stat. 718.
67 Stat. 111.
52 Stat. 1040.
74 Stat. 372.
79 Stat. 282.
52 Stat. 1250.
68A Stat. 721.
61 Stat. 163.

AUTHORIZATION

Appropriation.

SEC. 7. There are authorized to be appropriated such sums, not to exceed $2,000,000, as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this joint resolution.

Approved November 20, 1967.

Public Law 90-147

AN ACT

November 20, 1967
[H. R. 11641]

Making appropriations for certain civil functions administered by the Department of Defense, the Panama Canal, certain agencies of the Department of the Interior, the Atomic Energy Commission, the Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission, the Delaware River Basin Commission, Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, the Tennessee Valley Authority, and the Water Resources Council, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, for certain civil functions administered by the Department of Defense, the Panama Canal, certain agencies of the Department of the Interior, the Atomic Energy Commission, the Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission, the Delaware River Basin Commission, Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, the Tennessee Valley Authority, and the Water Resources Council, and for other purposes, namely:

Public Works and Atomic Energy Commission Appropriation Act, 1968.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CEMETERIAL EXPENSES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary cemeterial expenses as authorized by law, including maintenance, operation, and improvement of national cemeteries, and purchase of headstones and markers for unmarked graves; purchase of three passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; maintenance of that portion of Congressional Cemetery to which the United States has title, Confederate burial places under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Army, and graves used by the Army in commercial cemeteries; $21,200,000, of which $6,040,000 shall remain available until expended for special construction at Arlington National Cemetery: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be used to repair more than a single approach road to any national cemetery: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not be obligated for construction of a superintendent's lodge or family quarters at a cost per unit in excess of $17,000, but such limitation may be increased by such additional amounts as may be required to provide office space, public comfort rooms, or space for the storage of Government property within the same structure: *Provided further*, That reimbursement shall be made to the applicable military appropriation for the pay and allowances of any military personnel performing services primarily for the purposes of this appropriation.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

The following appropriations shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Army and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers for authorized civil functions of the Department of the Army pertaining to rivers and harbors, flood control, beach erosion, and related purposes:

GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS

For expenses necessary for the collection and study of basic information pertaining to river and harbor, flood control, shore protection, and related projects, and when authorized by law, surveys and studies of projects prior to authorization for construction, $34,445,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That $441,000 of this appropriation shall be transferred to the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife for studies, investigations, and reports thereon as required by the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958 (72 Stat. 563–565) to provide that wildlife conservation shall receive equal consideration and be coordinated with other features of water-resource development programs of the Department of the Army.

16 USC 661 note.

CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL

For the prosecution of river and harbor, flood control, shore protection, and related projects authorized by law; and detailed studies, and plans and specifications, of projects (including those for development with participation or under consideration for participation by States, local governments, or private groups) authorized or made eligible for selection by law (but such studies shall not constitute a commitment of the Government to construction); $967,599,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for projects not authorized by law or which are authorized by law limiting the amount to be appropriated therefor, except as may be within the limits of the amount now or hereafter authorized to be appropriated: *Provided further*, That in connection with the rehabilitation of the Snake Creek Embankment of the Garrison Dam and Reservoir Project, North Dakota, the Corps of Engineers is authorized to participate with the State of North Dakota to the extent of one-half the cost of widening the present embankment to provide a four-lane right-of-way for U.S. Highway 83 in lieu of the present two-lane highway: *Provided further*, That $580,000 of this appropriation shall be transferred to the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife for studies, investigations, and reports thereon as required by the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958 (72 Stat. 563–565) to provide that wildlife conservation shall receive equal consideration and be coordinated with other features of water-resource development programs of the Department of the Army.

Restriction.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the preservation, operation, maintenance, and care of existing river and harbor, flood control, and related works, including such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of harbor channels provided by a State, municipality or other public agency, outside of harbor lines, and serving essential needs of general commerce and navigation; financing the United States share of the cost of pumping water from Lake Okeechobee to the Everglades National Park; activities of the California Debris Commission; administration of laws pertaining to preservation of navigable waters; surveys and charting of northern and northwestern lakes and connecting waters; clearing and straightening channels; and removal of obstructions to navigation; $190,000,000, to remain available until expended.

FLOOD CONTROL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

For expenses necessary for prosecuting work of flood control, and rescue work, repair, restoration, or maintenance of flood control projects threatened or destroyed by flood, as authorized by law (33 U.S.C. 702a, 702g–1), $87,135,000, to remain available until expended, of which $100,000 shall be available for the construction of road crossings of the Panola-Quitman Floodway at Crowder and Paducah Wells, Mississippi, and $80,000 shall be available for protection of the Sheley Bridge, Tallahatchie River, Mississippi, from bank caving. 45 Stat. 534; 49 Stat. 1511.

GENERAL EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for general administration and related functions in the Office of the Chief of Engineers and offices of the Division Engineers; activities of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors and the Coastal Engineering Research Center; commercial statistics; and miscellaneous investigations; $18,950,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations in this title shall be available for expenses of attendance by military personnel at meetings in the manner authorized by section 19(b) of the Act of July 7, 1958 (72 Stat. 336), uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299), and for printing, either during a recess or session of Congress, of survey reports authorized by law, and such survey reports as may be printed during a recess of Congress shall be printed, with illustrations, as documents of the next succeeding session of Congress; and during the current fiscal year the revolving fund, Corps of Engineers, shall be available for purchase (not to exceed two hundred and four for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles: *Provided*, That the total capital of said fund shall not exceed $162,000,000. 80 Stat. 436. 5 USC 4110 and note. *Ante*, p. 206.

THE PANAMA CANAL

CANAL ZONE GOVERNMENT

OPERATING EXPENSES

For operating expenses necessary for the Canal Zone Government, including operation of the Postal Service of the Canal Zone; hire of passenger motor vehicles; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299); expenses incident to conducting hearings on the Isthmus; expenses of special training of employees of the Canal Zone Government as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 4101–4118; contingencies of the Governor; residence for the Governor; medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers and aid and support of indigent persons legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable; and maintaining and altering facilities of other Government agencies in the Canal Zone for Canal Zone Government use, $36,000,000. *Ante*, p. 206. 80 Stat. 432.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

For acquisition of land and land under water and acquisition, construction, and replacement of improvements, facilities, structures, and equipment, as authorized by law (2 C.Z. Code, Sec. 2; 2 C.Z. Code, Sec. 371), including the purchase of not to exceed eleven passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, of which nine for police-type use may 76A Stat. 7, 26.

exceed by $300 each the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year; improving facilities of other Government agencies in the Canal Zone for Canal Zone Government use; and expenses incident to the retirement of such assets; $4,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the limitation under this head in the Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1961, appropriations for "capital outlay" may be used for expenses related to the construction of quarters of non-U.S. citizen employees at a unit cost not exceeding $16,500.

74 Stat. 827.

PANAMA CANAL COMPANY

CORPORATION

The Panama Canal Company is hereby authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to it and in accordance with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 849), as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation, including maintaining and improving facilities of other Government agencies in the Canal Zone for Panama Canal Company use.

61 Stat. 584.

LIMITATION ON GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed $13,000,000 of the funds available to the Panama Canal Company shall be available during the current fiscal year for general and administrative expenses of the Company, including operation of tourist vessels and guide services, which shall be computed on an accrual basis. Funds available to the Panama Canal Company for operating expenses shall be available for the purchase of not to exceed eighteen passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, including five light sedans at not to exceed $2,000, and for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901; 80 Stat. 299).

Ante, p. 206.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THE PANAMA CANAL

The Governor of the Canal Zone is authorized to employ services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, in an amount not exceeding $30,000: *Provided*, That the rates for individuals shall not exceed $100 per diem.

80 Stat. 416.

Funds appropriated for operating expenses of the Canal Zone Government may be apportioned notwithstanding section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 665), to the extent necessary to permit payment of such pay increases for officers or employees as may be authorized by administrative action pursuant to law which are not in excess of statutory increases granted for the same period in corresponding rates of compensation for other employees of the Government in comparable positions.

TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

For carrying out the functions of the Bureau of Reclamation as provided in the Federal reclamation laws (Act of June 17, 1902, 32 Stat. 388, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto) and other Acts applicable to that Bureau, as follows:

43 USC 371 note.

GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS

For engineering and economic investigations of proposed Federal reclamation projects and studies of water conservation and development plans and activities preliminary to the reconstruction, rehabilitation and betterment, financial adjustment, or extension of existing projects, including not to exceed $450,000 for investigations of projects in Alaska, to remain available until expended, $16,523,000, of which $13,058,000 shall be derived from the reclamation fund and $500,000 shall be derived from the Colorado River development fund: *Provided*, That none of this appropriation shall be used for more than one-half of the cost of an investigation requested by a State, municipality, or other interest: *Provided further*, That $400,000 of this appropriation shall be transferred to the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife for studies, investigations, and reports thereon as required by the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958 (72 Stat. 563–565) to provide that wildlife conservation shall receive equal consideration and be coordinated with other features of water-resource development programs of the Bureau of Reclamation. 16 USC 661 note.

CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION

For construction and rehabilitation of authorized reclamation projects or parts thereof (including power transmission facilities) and for other related activities, as authorized by law, to remain available until expended, $181,868,000, of which $100,000,000 shall be derived from the reclamation fund: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to initiate the construction of transmission facilities within those areas covered by power wheeling service contracts which include provision for service to Federal establishments and preferred customers, except those transmission facilities for which construction funds have been heretofore appropriated, those facilities which are necessary to carry out the terms of such contracts or those facilities for which the Secretary of the Interior finds the wheeling agency is unable or unwilling to provide for the integration of Federal projects or for service to a Federal establishment or preferred customer: *Provided further*, That the final point of discharge for the interceptor drain for the San Luis unit shall not be determined until (1) completion of a pollution study by the Department of the Interior, (2) development of a plan to minimize any detrimental effect of the San Luis drainage waters on San Francisco Bay, and (3) agreement is reached by the Secretary with the State of California, subject to the approval of the President, limiting the Federal share of the costs of the drain to Antioch to not more than 60 per centum thereof, and if found necessary to extend the drain beyond Antioch, the Federal share of such extension shall be determined on the basis of an equitable apportionment of the additional costs between the Federal Government and the non-Federal entities who are to use the facilities: *Provided further*, That no funds shall be made available under this appropriation for the construction in Contra Costa County, California, of any portion of the interceptor drain in connection with the San Luis unit which terminates at any point east of Port Chicago except for piers and abutments at a crossing site of the drain over the intake channel of the pumping plant for the California aqueduct: *Provided further*, That the costs allocated to flood control on the Wellton-Mohawk Division, Gila Project, Arizona, shall be nonreimbursable and the subject repayment contracts shall be amended accordingly: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,000,000 of this appropriation shall be available for replacement of cast-in-place concrete pipe in the South Gila Unit,

Yuma Mesa Division, Gila Project, Arizona, which shall be nonreimbursable.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For operation and maintenance of reclamation projects or parts thereof and other facilities, as authorized by law; and for a soil and moisture conservation program on lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Reclamation, pursuant to law, $48,300,000, of which $36,093,000 shall be derived from the reclamation fund and $2,380,000 shall be derived from the Colorado River Dam fund: *Provided*, That funds advanced by water users for operation and maintenance of reclamation projects or parts thereof shall be deposited to the credit of this appropriation and may be expended for the same objects and in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended, and the unexpended balances of such advances shall be credited to the appropriation for the next succeeding fiscal year.

LOAN PROGRAM

For loans to irrigation districts and other public agencies for construction of distribution systems on authorized Federal reclamation projects, and for loans and grants to non-Federal agencies for construction of projects, as authorized by the Acts of July 4, 1955, as amended (43 U.S.C. 421a–421d), and August 6, 1956 (43 U.S.C. 422a–422k), as amended, including expenses necessary for carrying out the program, $15,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That any contract under the Act of July 4, 1955 (69 Stat. 244), as amended, not yet executed by the Secretary, which calls for the making of loans beyond the fiscal year in which the contract is entered into shall be made only on the same conditions as those prescribed in section 12 of the Act of August 4, 1939 (53 Stat. 1187, 1197).

69 Stat. 244.
70 Stat. 1044.
43 USC 421a-421d.
43 USC 388.

UPPER COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT

For the Upper Colorado River Storage Project, as authorized by the Act of April 11, 1956 (43 U.S.C. 620d), to remain available until expended, $41,000,000, of which $38,250,000 shall be available for the "Upper Colorado River Basin Fund", authorized by section 5 of said Act of April 11, 1956, and $2,750,000 shall be available for construction, operation and maintenance of recreational and fish and wildlife facilities authorized by section 8 thereof, and may be expended by bureaus of the Department through or in cooperation with State or other Federal agencies, and advances to such Federal agencies are hereby authorized: *Provided*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction or operation of facilities to prevent waters of Lake Powell from entering any national monument.

70 Stat. 107.
43 USC 620g.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of general administration and related functions in the offices of the Commissioner of Reclamation and in the regional offices of the Bureau of Reclamation, $11,356,000, to be derived from the reclamation fund and to be nonreimbursable pursuant to the Act of April 19, 1945 (43 U.S.C. 377): *Provided*, That no part of any other appropriation in this Act shall be available for activities or functions budgeted for the current fiscal year as general administrative expenses.

59 Stat. 54.

SPECIAL FUNDS

Sums herein referred to as being derived from the reclamation fund, the Colorado River Dam fund, or the Colorado River development fund, are appropriated from the special funds in the Treasury created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (43 U.S.C. 391), the Act of December 21, 1928 (43 U.S.C. 617a), and the Act of July 19, 1940 (43 U.S.C. 618a), respectively. Such sums shall be transferred, upon request of the Secretary, to be merged with and expended under the heads herein specified; and the unexpended balances of sums transferred for expenditure under the heads "Operation and Maintenance" and "General Administrative Expenses" shall revert and be credited to the special fund from which derived.

32 Stat. 388.
45 Stat. 1057.
54 Stat. 774.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations to the Bureau of Reclamation shall be available for purchase of not to exceed twenty-six passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; purchase of two aircraft for replacement only; payment of claims for damage to or loss of property, personal injury, or death arising out of activities of the Bureau of Reclamation; payment, except as otherwise provided for, of compensation and expense of persons on the rolls of the Bureau of Reclamation appointed as authorized by law to represent the United States in the negotiation and administration of interstate compacts without reimbursement or return under the reclamation laws; rewards for information or evidence concerning violations of law involving property under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Reclamation; performance of the functions specified under the head "Operation and Maintenance Administration", Bureau of Reclamation, in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1945; preparation and dissemination of useful information including recordings, photographs, and photographic prints; and studies of recreational uses of reservoir areas, and investigation and recovery of archeological and paleontological remains in such areas in the same manner as provided for in the Act of August 21, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 461–467): *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation made herein shall be available pursuant to the Act of April 19, 1945 (43 U.S.C. 377), for expenses other than those incurred on behalf of specific reclamation projects except "General Administrative Expenses" and amounts provided for reconnaissance, basin surveys, and general engineering and research under the head "General Investigations".

32 Stat. 388.
43 USC 371 note.
58 Stat. 487.
49 Stat. 666.
59 Stat. 54.

Allotments to the Missouri River Basin project from the appropriation under the head "Construction and Rehabilitation" shall be available additionally for said project for those functions of the Bureau of Reclamation provided for under the head "General Investigations" (but this authorization shall not preclude use of the appropriation under said head within that area), and for the continuation of investigations by agencies of the Department on a general plan for the development of the Missouri River Basin. Such allotments may be expended through or in cooperation with State and other Federal agencies, and advances to such agencies are hereby authorized.

Sums appropriated herein which are expended in the performance of reimbursable functions of the Bureau of Reclamation shall be returnable to the extent and in the manner provided by law.

No part of any appropriation for the Bureau of Reclamation, contained in this Act or in any prior Act, which represents amounts earned under the terms of a contract but remaining unpaid, shall be obligated for any other purpose, regardless of when such amounts are to be

paid: *Provided*, That the incurring of any obligation prohibited by this paragraph shall be deemed a violation of section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 665).

No funds appropriated to the Bureau of Reclamation for operation and maintenance, except those derived from advances by water users, shall be used for the particular benefits of lands (a) within the boundaries of an irrigation district, (b) of any member of a water users' organization, or (c) of any individual when such district, organization, or individual is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of charges due under a contract entered into with the United States pursuant to laws administered by the Bureau of Reclamation.

Not to exceed $225,000 may be expended from the appropriation "Construction and rehabilitation" for work by force account on any one project or Missouri River Basin unit and then only when such work is unsuitable for contract or no acceptable bid has been received and, other than otherwise provided in this paragraph or as may be necessary to meet local emergencies, not to exceed 12 per centum of the construction allotment for any project from the appropriation "Construction and rehabilitation" contained in this Act shall be available for construction work by force account: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to work performed under the Rehabilitation and Betterment Act of 1949 (63 Stat. 724).

43 USC 504 and note.

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

CONSTRUCTION

For construction and acquisition of transmission lines, substations, and appurtenant facilities, as authorized by law, $110,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Bonneville Power Administration shall not supply power directly, or indirectly through any preference customer, to any phosphorous electric furnace plant in southern Idaho, Utah, or Wyoming.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For necessary expenses of operation and maintenance of the Bonneville transmission system and of marketing electric power and energy, $18,500,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations of the Bonneville Power Administration shall be available to carry out all the duties imposed upon the Administrator pursuant to law. Appropriations made herein to the Bonneville Power Administration shall be available in one fund, except that the appropriation herein made for operation and maintenance shall be available only for the service of the current fiscal year.

Other than as may be necessary to meet local emergencies, not to exceed 12 per centum of the appropriation for construction herein made for the Bonneville Power Administration shall be available for construction work by force account or on a hired-labor basis.

SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For necessary expenses of operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and of marketing electric power and energy pursuant to the provisions of section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), as applied to the southeastern power area, including

58 Stat. 890.

purchase of one passenger motor vehicle for replacement only, $850,000.

SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

CONSTRUCTION

For construction and acquisition of transmission lines, substations, and appurtenant facilities, and for administrative expenses connected therewith, in carrying out the provisions of section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), as applied to the southwestern power area, $5,015,000, to remain available until expended. 58 Stat. 890.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For necessary expenses of operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and of marketing electric power and energy pursuant to the provisions of section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), as applied to the southwestern power area, including purchase of not to exceed three passenger motor vehicles, for replacement only, $2,240,000.

CONTINUING FUND

Not to exceed $3,200,000 shall be available during the current fiscal year from the continuing fund for all costs in connection with the purchase of electric power and energy, and rentals for the use of transmission facilities.

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

WATER SUPPLY AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

For expenses necessary to carry out the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, and other related activities, including $9,000,000 for grants to States and $1,000,000 for grants to interstate agencies under section 7 of such Act, $92,800,000: *Provided*, That $500,000 for grants to comprehensive basin planning agencies under section 3(c) of such Act and $26,000,000 for grants under section 6 of such Act, shall remain available until expended. 70 Stat. 498; 79 Stat. 903. 33 USC 466 note. 33 USC 466d. 80 Stat. 1246. 33 USC 466a. 33 USC 466c-1.

CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTE TREATMENT WORKS

For grants for construction of waste treatment works pursuant to section 8 of the Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, to remain available until expended, $203,000,000. 80 Stat. 1248. 33 USC 466e.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SEC. 201. Appropriations in this title shall be available for expenditure or transfer (within each bureau or office), with the approval of the Secretary, for the emergency reconstruction, replacement or repair of aircraft, buildings, utilities, or other facilities or equipment damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, storm, or other unavoidable causes: *Provided*, That no funds shall be made available under this authority until funds specifically made available to the Department of the Interior for emergencies shall have been exhausted. Emergency construction.

SEC. 202. The Secretary may authorize the expenditure or transfer (within each bureau or office) of any appropriation in this title, in addition to the amounts included in the budget programs of the several agencies, for the suppression or emergency prevention of forest or Fire prevention.

range fires on or threatening lands under jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior.

Operation of warehouses, etc.

SEC. 203. Appropriations in this title shall be available for operation of warehouses, garages, shops, and similar facilities, wherever consolidation of activities will contribute to efficiency or economy, and said appropriations shall be reimbursed for services rendered to any other activity in the same manner as authorized by the Act of June 30, 1932 (31 U.S.C. 686): *Provided*, That reimbursements for costs of supplies, materials, and equipment, and for services rendered may be credited to the appropriation current at the time such reimbursements are received.

47 Stat. 417.

Southwestern Power Administration funds.

SEC. 204. No part of any funds made available by this Act to the Southwestern Power Administration may be made available to any other agency, bureau, or office for any purposes other than for services rendered pursuant to law to the Southwestern Power Administration.

TITLE III—ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary operating expenses of the Commission in carrying out the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, including the employment of aliens; services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; publication and dissemination of atomic information; purchase, repair and cleaning of uniforms; official entertainment expenses (not to exceed $30,000); reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services; hire of passenger motor vehicles; $2,140,000,000 and any moneys (except sums received from disposal of property under the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2301)) received by the Commission, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3617 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 484), to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount $100,000 may be expended for objects of a confidential nature and in any such case the certificate of the Commission as to the amount of the expenditure and that it is deemed inadvisable to specify the nature thereof shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended: *Provided further*, That from this appropriation transfers of sums may be made to other agencies of the Government for the performance of the work for which this appropriation is made, and in such cases the sums so transferred may be merged with the appropriation to which transferred: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used in connection with the payment of a fixed fee to any contractor or firm of contractors engaged under a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract or contracts at any installation of the Commission, where that fee for community management is at a rate in excess of $90,000 per annum, or for the operation of a transportation system where that fee is at a rate in excess of $45,000 per annum.

68 Stat. 919. 42 USC 2011 note.

80 Stat. 416.

69 Stat. 471.

PLANT AND CAPITAL EQUIPMENT

For expenses of the Commission, as authorized by law, in connection with the purchase and construction of plant and the acquisition of capital equipment and other expenses incidental thereto necessary in carrying out the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion; purchase of not to exceed four hundred, for replacement

68 Stat. 919. 42 USC 2011 note.

only, of which seven for police-type use may exceed by $300 each the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and hire of aircraft; $369,133,000, to remain available until expended.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Procurement of materials, etc.

Any appropriation available to the Atomic Energy Commission may initially be used subject to limitations in this Act during the current fiscal year to finance the procurement of materials, services, or other costs which are a part of work or activities for which funds have been provided in any other appropriation available to the Commission: *Provided*, That appropriate transfers or adjustments between such appropriations shall subsequently be made for such costs on the basis of actual application determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Transfer of funds; report to congressional committees.

Not to exceed 5 per centum of appropriations made available for the current fiscal year for "Operating expenses" and "Plant and capital equipment" may be transferred between such appropriations, but neither such appropriation, except as otherwise provided herein, shall be increased by more than 5 per centum by any such transfers, and any such transfers shall be reported promptly to the Appropriations Committees of the House and Senate.

Restriction on fellowships.

No part of any appropriation herein shall be used to confer a fellowship on any person who advocates or who is a member of an organization or party that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence or with respect to whom the Commission finds, upon investigation and report by the Civil Service Commission on the character, association, and loyalty of whom, that reasonable grounds exist for belief that such person is disloyal to the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That any person who advocates or who is a member of an organization or party that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence and accepts employment or a fellowship the salary, wages, stipend, grant, or expenses for which are paid from any appropriation contained herein shall be guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both: *Provided further*, That the above penal clause shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other provisions of existing law.

Penalty.

TITLE IV—INDEPENDENT OFFICES

ATLANTIC-PACIFIC INTEROCEANIC CANAL STUDY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for an investigation and study, including surveys, to determine the feasibility of, and the most suitable site for construction of a sea-level canal connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans: not to exceed $2,000 for official reception and representation expenses, $6,100,000, to remain available until expended.

DELAWARE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the functions of the United States member of the Delaware River Basin Commission, as authorized by law (75 Stat. 716), $45,000.

CONTRIBUTION TO DELAWARE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

For payment of the United States share of the current expenses of the Delaware River Basin Commission, as authorized by law (75 Stat. 706, 707), $134,000.

INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN

CONTRIBUTION TO INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay in advance to the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin the Federal contribution toward the expenses of the Commission during the current fiscal year in the administration of its business in the conservancy district established pursuant to the Act of July 11, 1940 (54 Stat. 748), $5,000.

33 USC 567b.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

PAYMENT TO TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY FUND

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended (16 U.S.C., ch. 12A), including purchase of three aircraft, of which two shall be for replacement only, hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft, and purchase (not to exceed two hundred and thirty-two for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles, $61,000,000, to remain available until expended.

48 Stat. 58.
16 USC 831.

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

For expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of titles I and II of the Water Resources Planning Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 1962–1962d–5), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates not to exceed $100 per diem for individuals, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, $1,070,000: *Provided*, That the share of the expenses of any river basin commission borne by the Federal Government, pursuant to title II of the Water Resources Planning Act of 1965, shall not exceed $200,000 annually for recurring operating expenses, including the salary and expenses of the chairman.

79 Stat. 245.
42 USC 1962a-1962b-6.
80 Stat. 416.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO STATES

For expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of title III of the Water Resources Planning Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 1962–1962d–5), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates not to exceed $100 per diem for individuals, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, $2,470,000, to remain available until expended.

42 USC 1962c-1962c-6.

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND CORPORATIONS

SEC. 501. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the maximum amount allowable during the current fiscal year in accordance with section 16 of the Act of August 2, 1946 (60 Stat. 810), for the purchase of any passenger motor vehicle (exclusive of buses and ambulances), is hereby fixed at $1,500 except station wagons for which the maximum shall be $1,950.

Purchase of motor vehicles.
31 USC 638a.

Compensation payments, citizenship status requirement.

SEC. 502. Unless otherwise specified and during the current fiscal year, no part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States (including any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States) whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such person (1) is a citizen of the United States, (2) is a person in the service of the United States on the date of enactment of this Act, who, being eligible for citizenship, had filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States prior to such date, (3) is a person who owes allegiance to the United States, or (4) is an alien from Poland or the Baltic countries lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence: *Provided*, That for the purpose of this section, an affidavit signed by any such person shall be considered prima facie evidence that the requirements of this section with respect to his status have been complied with: *Provided further*, That any person making a false affidavit shall be guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $4,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both: *Provided further*, That the above penal clause shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other provisions of existing law: *Provided further*, That any payment made to any officer or employee contrary to the provisions of this section shall be recoverable in action by the Federal Government. This section shall not apply to citizens of the Republic of the Philippines or to nationals of those countries allied with the United States in the current defense effort, or to temporary employment of translators, or to temporary employment in the field service (not to exceed sixty days) as a result of emergencies.

Penalty.

Exceptions.

Quarters allowances, etc.

SEC. 503. Appropriations of the executive departments and independent establishments for the current fiscal year, available for expenses of travel or for the expenses of the activity concerned, are hereby made available for quarters allowances and cost-of-living allowances, in accordance with title II of the Act of September 6, 1960 (74 Stat. 793).

80 Stat. 510.
5 USC 5922-5925 and notes.

SEC. 504. No part of any appropriation for the current fiscal year contained in this or any other Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve the nomination of said person.

U.S. Code Annotated, etc., price limitation.

SEC. 505. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act for the current fiscal year shall be used to pay in excess of $4 per volume for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated, and such volumes shall be purchased on condition and with the understanding that latest published cumulative annual pocket parts issued prior to the date of purchase shall be furnished free of charge, or in excess of $4.25 per volume for the current or future volumes of the Lifetime Federal Digest, or in excess of $6.50 per volume for the current or future volumes of the Modern Federal Practice Digest.

SEC. 506. Funds made available by this or any other Act for administrative expenses in the current fiscal year of the corporations and agencies subject to the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 841), shall be available, in addition to objects for which such funds are otherwise available, for rent in the District of Columbia; services in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 3109; and the objects specified under this head, all the provisions of which shall be applicable to the expenditure of such funds unless otherwise specified in the Act by which they are made available: *Provided*, That in the event any functions budgeted as administrative expenses are subse-

59 Stat. 597.

80 Stat. 416.

quently transferred to or paid from other funds, the limitations on administrative expenses shall be correspondingly reduced.

Foreign credits, use.
31 USC 724.

SEC. 507. Pursuant to section 1415 of the Act of July 15, 1952 (66 Stat. 662), foreign credits (including currencies) owed to or owned by the United States may be used by Federal agencies for any purpose for which appropriations are made for the current fiscal year (including the carrying out of Acts requiring or authorizing the use of such credits), only when reimbursement therefor is made to the Treasury from applicable appropriations of the agency concerned: *Provided*, That such credits received as exchange allowances or proceeds of sales of personal property may be used in whole or part payment for acquisition of similar items, to the extent and in the manner authorized by law, without reimbursement to the Treasury.

Publicity or propaganda.

SEC. 508. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act, or of the funds available for expenditure by any corporation or agency, shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes designed to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress.

Time limitation.

SEC. 509. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Short title.

This Act may be cited as the "Public Works and Atomic Energy Commission Appropriation Act, 1968".

Approved November 20, 1967.

Public Law 90-148

AN ACT

November 21, 1967
[S. 780]

To amend the Clean Air Act to authorize planning grants to air pollution control agencies; expand research provisions relating to fuels and vehicles; provide for interstate air pollution control agencies or commissions; authorize the establishment of air quality standards, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Air Quality Act of 1967".

Air Quality Act of 1967.

SEC. 2. The Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857–1857l), is hereby amended to read as follows:

77 Stat. 392; 79 Stat. 992.

"TITLE I—AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL

"FINDINGS AND PURPOSES

"SEC. 101. (a) The Congress finds—

"(1) that the predominant part of the Nation's population is located in its rapidly expanding metropolitan and other urban areas, which generally cross the boundary lines of local jurisdictions and often extend into two or more States;

"(2) that the growth in the amount and complexity of air pollution brought about by urbanization, industrial development, and the increasing use of motor vehicles, has resulted in mounting dangers to the public health and welfare, including injury to agricultural crops and livestock, damage to and the deterioration of property, and hazards to air and ground transportation;

"(3) that the prevention and control of air pollution at its source is the primary responsibility of States and local governments; and

"(4) that Federal financial assistance and leadership is essential for the development of cooperative Federal, State, regional, and local programs to prevent and control air pollution.

"(b) The purposes of this title are—

"(1) to protect and enhance the quality of the Nation's air resources so as to promote the public health and welfare and the productive capacity of its population;

"(2) to initiate and accelerate a national research and development program to achieve the prevention and control of air pollution;

"(3) to provide technical and financial assistance to State and local governments in connection with the development and execution of their air pollution prevention and control programs; and

"(4) to encourage and assist the development and operation of regional air pollution control programs.

"COOPERATIVE ACTIVITIES AND UNIFORM LAWS

"SEC. 102. (a) The Secretary shall encourage cooperative activities by the States and local governments for the prevention and control of air pollution; encourage the enactment of improved and, so far as practicable in the light of varying conditions and needs, uniform State and local laws relating to the prevention and control of air pollution; and encourage the making of agreements and compacts between States for the prevention and control of air pollution.

"(b) The Secretary shall cooperate with and encourage cooperative activities by all Federal departments and agencies having functions relating to the prevention and control of air pollution, so as to assure

the utilization in the Federal air pollution control program of all appropriate and available facilities and resources within the Federal Government.

"(c) The consent of the Congress is hereby given to two or more States to negotiate and enter into agreements or compacts, not in conflict with any law or treaty of the United States, for (1) cooperative effort and mutual assistance for the prevention and control of air pollution and the enforcement of their respective laws relating thereto, and (2) the establishment of such agencies, joint or otherwise, as they may deem desirable for making effective such agreements or compacts. No such agreement or compact shall be binding or obligatory upon any State a party thereto unless and until it has been approved by Congress. It is the intent of Congress that no agreement or compact entered into between States after the date of enactment of the Air Quality Act of 1967, which relates to the control and abatement of air pollution in an air quality control region, shall provide for participation by a State which is not included (in whole or in part) in such air quality control region.

"RESEARCH, INVESTIGATIONS, TRAINING, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

"SEC. 103. (a) The Secretary shall establish a national research and development program for the prevention and control of air pollution and as part of such program shall—

"(1) conduct, and promote the coordination and acceleration of, research, investigations, experiments, training, demonstrations, surveys, and studies relating to the causes, effects, extent, prevention, and control of air pollution;

"(2) encourage, cooperate with, and render technical services and provide financial assistance to air pollution control agencies and other appropriate public or private agencies, institutions, and organizations, and individuals in the conduct of such activities;

"(3) conduct investigations and research and make surveys concerning any specific problem of air pollution in cooperation with any air pollution control agency with a view to recommending a solution of such problem, if he is requested to do so by such agency or if, in his judgment, such problem may affect any community or communities in a State other than that in which the source of the matter causing or contributing to the pollution is located;

"(4) establish technical advisory committees composed of recognized experts in various aspects of air pollution to assist in the examination and evaluation of research progress and proposals and to avoid duplication of research.

"(b) In carrying out the provisions of the preceding subsection the Secretary is authorized to—

"(1) collect and make available, through publications and other appropriate means, the results of and other information, including appropriate recommendations by him in connection therewith, pertaining to such research and other activities;

"(2) cooperate with other Federal departments and agencies, with air pollution control agencies, with other public and private agencies, institutions, and organizations, and with any industries involved, in the preparation and conduct of such research and other activities;

"(3) make grants to air pollution control agencies, to other public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions, and organizations, and to individuals, for purposes stated in subsection (a)(1) of this section;

"(4) contract with public or private agencies, institutions, and organizations, and with individuals, without regard to sections

3648 and 3709 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 529; 41 U.S.C. 5);

"(5) provide training for, and make training grants to, personnel of air pollution control agencies and other persons with suitable qualifications;

"(6) establish and maintain research fellowships, in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and at public or nonprofit private educational institutions or research organizations;

"(7) collect and disseminate, in cooperation with other Federal departments and agencies, and with other public or private agencies, institutions, and organizations having related responsibilities, basic data on chemical, physical, and biological effects of varying air quality and other information pertaining to air pollution and the prevention and control thereof; and

"(8) develop effective and practical processes, methods, and prototype devices for the prevention or control of air pollution.

"(c) In carrying out the provisions of subsection (a) of this section the Secretary shall conduct research on, and survey the results of other scientific studies on, the harmful effects on the health or welfare of persons by the various known air pollution agents (or combinations of agents).

"(d) The Secretary is authorized to construct such facilities and staff and equip them as he determines to be necessary to carry out his functions under this Act.

"(e) If, in the judgment of the Secretary, an air pollution problem of substantial significance may result from discharge or discharges into the atmosphere, he may call a conference concerning this potential air pollution problem to be held in or near one or more of the places where such discharge or discharges are occurring or will occur. All interested persons shall be given an opportunity to be heard at such conference, either orally or in writing, and shall be permitted to appear in person or by representative in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Secretary. If the Secretary finds, on the basis of the evidence presented at such conference, that the discharge or discharges if permitted to take place or continue are likely to cause or contribute to air pollution subject to abatement under section 108(a), he shall send such findings, together with recommendations concerning the measures which he finds reasonable and suitable to prevent such pollution, to the person or persons whose actions will result in the discharge or discharges involved; to air pollution agencies of the State or States and of the municipality or municipalities where such discharge or discharges will originate; and to the interstate air pollution control agency, if any, in the jurisdictional area of which any such municipality is located. Such findings and recommendations shall be advisory only, but shall be admitted together with the record of the conference, as part of the proceedings under subsections (d), (e), and (f) of section 108.

"RESEARCH RELATING TO FUELS AND VEHICLES

"SEC. 104. (a) The Secretary shall give special emphasis to research and development into new and improved methods, having industry-wide application, for the prevention and control of air pollution resulting from the combustion of fuels. In furtherance of such research and development he shall—

"(1) conduct and accelerate research programs directed toward development of improved, low-cost techniques for control of com-

bustion byproducts of fuels, for removal of potential pollutants from fuels, and for control of emissions from evaporation of fuels;

"(2) provide for Federal grants to public or nonprofit agencies, institutions, and organizations and to individuals, and contracts with public or private agencies, institutions, or persons, for payment of (A) part of the cost of acquiring, constructing, or otherwise securing for research and development purposes, new or improved devices or methods having industrywide application of preventing or controlling discharges into the air of various types of pollutants; and (B) carrying out the other provisions of this section, without regard to sections 3648 and 3709 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 529; 41 U.S.C. 5): *Provided*, That research or demonstration contracts awarded pursuant to this subsection (including contracts for construction) may be made in accordance with, and subject to the limitations provided with respect to research contracts of the military departments in, section 2353 of title 10, United States Code, except that the determination, approval, and certification required thereby shall be made by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That no grant may be made under this paragraph in excess of $1,500,000;

70A Stat. 134.

Limitation.

"(3) determine, by laboratory and pilot plant testing, the results of air pollution research and studies in order to develop new or improved processes and plant designs to the point where they can be demonstrated on a large and practical scale;

"(4) construct, operate, and maintain, or assist in meeting the cost of the construction, operation, and maintenance of new or improved demonstration plants or processes which have promise of accomplishing the purposes of this Act;

"(5) study new or improved methods for the recovery and marketing of commercially valuable byproducts resulting from the removal of pollutants.

"(b) In carrying out the provisions of this section, the Secretary may—

"(1) conduct and accelerate research and development of low-cost instrumentation techniques to facilitate determination of quantity and quality of air pollutant emissions, including, but not limited to, automotive emissions;

"(2) utilize, on a reimbursable basis, the facilities of existing Federal scientific laboratories;

"(3) establish and operate necessary facilities and test sites at which to carry on the research, testing, development, and programming necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section;

"(4) acquire secret processes, technical data, inventions, patent applications, patents, licenses, and an interest in lands, plants, and facilities, and other property or rights by purchase, license, lease, or donation; and

"(5) cause on-site inspections to be made of promising domestic and foreign projects, and cooperate and participate in their development in instances in which the purposes of the Act will be served thereby.

Appropriation.

"(c) For the purposes of this section there are authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $35,000,000, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, $90,000,000. Amounts appropriated pursuant to this subsection shall remain available until expended.

"GRANTS FOR SUPPORT OF AIR POLLUTION PLANNING AND CONTROL PROGRAMS

"SEC. 105. (a)(1) The Secretary is authorized to make grants to air pollution control agencies in an amount up to two-thirds of the cost of planning, developing, establishing, or improving, and grants to such agencies in an amount up to one-half of the cost of maintaining, programs for the prevention and control of air pollution and programs for the implementation of air quality standards authorized by this Act: *Provided*, That the Secretary is authorized to make grants to air pollution control agencies within the meaning of sections 302(b)(2) and 302(b)(4) in an amount up to three-fourths of the cost of planning, developing, establishing, or improving and up to three-fifths of the cost of maintaining, regional air quality control programs. As used in this subsection the term 'regional air quality control program' means a program for the prevention and control of air pollution or the implementation of air quality standards programs as authorized by this Act, in an area that includes the areas of two or more municipalities whether in the same or different States.

"Regional air quality control program."

"(2) Before approving any grant under this subsection to any air pollution control agency within the meaning of sections 302(b)(2) and 302(b)(4), the Secretary shall receive assurances that such agency provides for adequate representation of appropriate State, interstate, local, and (when appropriate) international, interests in the air quality control region.

"(3) Before approving any planning grant under this subsection to any air pollution control agency within the meaning of sections 302(b)(2) and 302(b)(4), the Secretary shall receive assurances that such agency has the capability of developing a comprehensive air quality plan for the air quality control region, which plan shall include (when appropriate) a recommended system of alerts to avert and reduce the risk of situations in which there may be imminent and serious danger to the public health or welfare from air pollutants and the various aspects relevant to the establishment of air quality standards for such air quality control region, including the concentration of industries, other commercial establishments, population and naturally occurring factors which shall affect such standards.

"(b) From the sums available for the purposes of subsection (a) of this section for any fiscal year, the Secretary shall from time to time make grants to air pollution control agencies upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary may find necessary to carry out the purpose of this section. In establishing regulations for the granting of such funds the Secretary shall, so far as practicable, give due consideration to (1) the population, (2) the extent of the actual or potential air pollution problem, and (3) the financial need of the respective agencies. No agency shall receive any grant under this section during any fiscal year when its expenditures of non-Federal funds for other than nonrecurrent expenditures for air pollution control programs will be less than its expenditures were for such programs during the preceding fiscal year; and no agency shall receive any grant under this section with respect to the maintenance of a program for the prevention and control of air pollution unless the Secretary is satisfied that such grant will be so used as to supplement and, to the extent practicable, increase the level of State, local, or other non-Federal funds that would in the absence of such grant be made available for the maintenance of such program, and will in no event supplant such State, local, or other non-Federal funds. No grant shall be made under this section until the Secretary has consulted with the appropriate official as designated by the Governor or Governors of the State or States affected.

Limitation.

"(c) Not more than 10 per centum of the total of funds appropriated or allocated for the purposes of subsection (a) of this section shall be granted for air pollution control programs in any one State. In the case of a grant for a program in an area crossing State boundaries, the Secretary shall determine the portion of such grant that is chargeable to the percentage limitation under this subsection for each State into which such area extends.

"INTERSTATE AIR QUALITY AGENCIES OR COMMISSIONS

"SEC. 106. (a) For the purpose of expediting the establishment of air quality standards in an interstate air quality control region designated pursuant to section 107(a)(2), the Secretary is authorized to pay, for two years, up to 100 per centum of the air quality planning program costs of any agency designated by the Governors of the affected States, which agency shall be capable of recommending to the Governors standards of air quality and plans for implementation thereof and shall include representation from the States and appropriate political subdivisions within the air quality control region. After the initial two-year period the Secretary is authorized to make grants to such agency in an amount up to three-fourths of the air quality planning program costs of such agency.

"(b)(1) Whenever the Secretary deems it necessary to expedite the establishment of standards for an interstate air quality control region designated pursuant to section 107(a)(2) he may, after consultation with the Governors of the affected States, designate or establish an air quality planning commission for the purpose of developing recommended regulations setting forth standards of air quality to be applicable to such air quality control region.

"(2) Such Commission shall consist of the Secretary or his designee who shall serve as Chairman, and adequate representation of appropriate State, interstate, local and (when appropriate), international, interests in the designated air quality control region.

"(3) The Secretary shall, within available funds, provide such staff for such Commission as may be necessary to enable it to carry out its functions effectively, and shall pay the other expenses of the Commission; and may also accept for the use by such Commission, funds, property, or services contributed by the State involved or political subdivisions thereof.

Compensation, travel expenses.

"(4) Each appointee from a State, other than an official or employee thereof, or of any political subdivision thereof, shall, while engaged in the work of the Commission, receive compensation at a rate fixed by the Secretary, but not in excess of $100 per diem, including traveltime, and while away from his home or regular place of business, he may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 3109) for persons in the Government service employed intermittently.

80 Stat. 416.

"AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS, CRITERIA, AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES

"SEC. 107. (a)(1) The Secretary shall, as soon as practicable, but not later than one year after the date of enactment of the Air Quality Act of 1967, define for the purposes of this Act, atmospheric areas of the Nation on the basis of those conditions, including, but not limited to, climate, meteorology, and topography, which affect the interchange and diffusion of pollutants in the atmosphere.

"(2) For the purpose of establishing ambient air quality standards pursuant to section 108, and for administrative and other purposes, the Secretary, after consultation with appropriate State and local authorities shall, to the extent feasible, within 18 months after the date of

enactment of the Air Quality Act of 1967 designate air quality control regions based on jurisdictional boundaries, urban-industrial concentrations, and other factors including atmospheric areas necessary to provide adequate implementation of air quality standards. The Secretary may from time to time thereafter, as he determines necessary to protect the public health and welfare and after consultation with appropriate State and local authorities, revise the designation of such regions and designate additional air quality control regions. The Secretary shall immediately notify the Governor or Governors of the affected State or States of such designation.

"(b)(1) The Secretary shall, after consultation with appropriate advisory committees and Federal departments and agencies, from time to time, but as soon as practicable, develop and issue to the States such criteria of air quality as in his judgment may be requisite for the protection of the public health and welfare: *Provided*, That any criteria issued prior to enactment of this section shall be reevaluated in accordance with the consultation procedure and other provisions of this section and, if necessary, modified and reissued. Such issuance shall be announced in the Federal Register and copies shall be made available to the general public.

Publication in Federal Register.

"(2) Such criteria shall accurately reflect the latest scientific knowledge useful in indicating the kind and extent of all indentifiable effects on health and welfare which may be expected from the presence of an air pollution agent, or combination of agents in the ambient air, in varying quantities.

"(3) Such criteria shall include those variable factors which of themselves or in combination with other factors may alter the effects on public health and welfare of any subject agent or combination of agents, including, but not limited to, atmospheric conditions, and the types of air pollution agent or agents which, when present in the atmosphere, may interact with such subject agent or agents, to produce an adverse effect on public health and welfare.

"(c) The Secretary shall, after consultation with appropriate advisory committees and Federal departments and agencies, issue to the States and appropriate air pollution control agencies information on those recommended pollution control techniques the application of which is necessary to achieve levels of air quality set forth in criteria issued pursuant to subsection (b), including those criteria subject to the proviso in subsection (b)(1), which information shall include technical data relating to the technology and costs of emission control. Such recommendations shall include such data as are available on the latest available technology and economic feasibility of alternative methods of prevention and control of air contamination including cost-effectiveness analyses. Such issuance shall be announced in the Federal Register and copies shall be made available to the general public.

Publication in Federal Register.

"(d) The Secretary shall, from time to time, revise and reissue material issued pursuant to subsections (b) and (c) in accordance with procedures established in such subsections.

"AIR QUALITY STANDARDS AND ABATEMENT OF AIR POLLUTION

"SEC. 108. (a) The pollution of the air in any State or States which endangers the health or welfare of any persons, shall be subject to abatement as provided in this section.

"(b) Consistent with the policy declaration of this title, municipal, State, and interstate action to abate air pollution shall be encouraged and shall not be displaced by Federal enforcement action except as otherwise provided by or pursuant to a court order under subsection (c), (h), or (k).

"(c)(1) If, after receiving any air quality criteria and recommended control techniques issued pursuant to section 107, the Governor of a State, within ninety days of such receipt, files a letter of intent that such State will within one hundred and eighty days, and from time to time thereafter, adopt, after public hearings, ambient air quality standards applicable to any designated air quality control region or portions thereof within such State and within one hundred and eighty days thereafter, and from time to time as may be necessary, adopts a plan for the implementation, maintenance, and enforcement of such standards of air quality adopted, and if such standards and plan are established in accordance with the letter of intent and if the Secretary determines that such State standards are consistent with the air quality criteria and recommended control techniques issued pursuant to section 107; that the plan is consistent with the purposes of the Act insofar as it assures achieving such standards of air quality within a reasonable time; and that a means of enforcement by State action, including authority comparable to that in subsection (k) of this section, is provided, such State standards and plan shall be the air quality standards applicable to such State. If the Secretary determines that any revised State standards and plan are consistent with the purposes of this Act and this subsection, such standards and plan shall be the air quality standards applicable to such State.

"(2) If a State does not (A) file a letter of intent or (B) establish air quality standards in accordance with paragraph (1) of this subsection with respect to any air quality control region or portion thereof and if the Secretary finds it necessary to achieve the purpose of this Act, or the Governor of any State affected by air quality standards established pursuant to this subsection petitions for a revision in such standards, the Secretary may after reasonable notice and a conference of representatives of appropriate Federal departments and agencies, interstate agencies, States, municipalities, and industries involved, prepare regulations setting forth standards of air quality consistent with the air quality criteria and recommended control techniques issued pursuant to section 107 to be applicable to such air quality control region or portions thereof. If, within six months from the date the Secretary publishes such regulations, the State has not adopted air quality standards found by the Secretary to be consistent with the purposes of this Act, or a petition for public hearing has not been filed under paragraph (3) of this subsection, the Secretary shall promulgate such standards.

Hearings; board members.

"(3) If at any time prior to thirty days after standards have been promulgated under paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Governor of any State affected by such standards petitions the Secretary for a hearing, the Secretary shall call a public hearing for the purpose of receiving testimony from State and local pollution control agencies and other interested parties affected by the proposed standards, to be held in or near one or more of the places where the air quality standards will take effect, before a hearing board of five or more persons appointed by the Secretary. Each State which would be affected by such standards shall be given an opportunity to select a member of the hearing board. Each Federal department, agency, or instrumentality having a substantial interest in the subject matter as determined by the Secretary shall be given an opportunity to select one member of the hearing board and not less than a majority of the hearing board shall be persons other than officers or employees of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The members of the board who are not officers or employees of the United States, while participating in the hearing conducted by such hearing board or otherwise engaged in the work of such hearing board, shall be entitled to receive compensation at a rate fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per diem,

Compensation, travel expenses.

including traveltime, and while away from their homes or regular places of business they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703, title 5, of the United States Code for persons in the Government service employed intermittently. At least thirty days prior to the date of such hearing notice of such hearing shall be published in the Federal Register and given to parties notified of the conference required in paragraph (2) of this subsection. On the basis of the evidence presented at such hearing, the hearing board shall within ninety days unless the Secretary determines a longer period is necessary, but in no event longer than one hundred and eighty days, make findings as to whether the standards published or promulgated by the Secretary should be approved or modified and transmit its findings to the Secretary. If the hearing board approves the standards as published or promulgated by the Secretary, the standards shall take effect on receipt by the Secretary of the hearing board's recommendations. If the hearing board recommends modifications in the standards as published or promulgated by the Secretary, the Secretary shall promulgate revised regulations setting forth standards of air quality in accordance with the hearing board's recommendations which will become effective immediately upon promulgation.

80 Stat. 499.

Publication in Federal Register.

"(4) Whenever, on the basis of surveys, studies and reports, the Secretary finds that the ambient air quality of any air quality control region or portion thereof is below the air quality standards established under this subsection, and he finds that such lowered air quality results from the failure of a State to take reasonable action to enforce such standards, the Secretary shall notify the affected State or States, persons contributing to the alleged violation, and other interested parties of the violation of such standards. If such failure does not cease within one hundred and eighty days from the date of the Secretary's notification, the Secretary—

Violations, jurisdiction.

"(i) in the case of pollution of air which is endangering the health or welfare of persons in a State other than that in which the discharge or discharges (causing or contributing to such pollution) originate, may request the Attorney General to bring a suit on behalf of the United States in the appropriate United States district court to secure abatement of the pollution.

"(ii) in the case of pollution of air which is endangering the health or welfare of persons only in the State in which the discharge or discharges (causing or contributing to such pollution) originate, at the request of the Governor of such State, shall provide such technical and other assistance as in his judgment is necessary to assist the State in judicial proceedings to secure abatement of the pollution under State or local law, or, at the request of the Governor of such State, shall request the Attorney General to bring suit on behalf of the United States in the appropriate United States district court to secure abatement of the pollution.

In any suit brought under the provisions of this subsection the court shall receive in evidence a transcript of the proceedings of the hearing provided for in this subsection, together with the recommendations of the hearing board and the recommendations and standards promulgated by the Secretary, and such additional evidence, including that relating to the alleged violation of the standards, as it deems necessary to complete review of the standards and to determination of all other issues relating to the alleged violation. The court, giving due consideration to the practicability and to the technological and economic feasibility of complying with such standards, shall have jurisdiction to enter such judgment and orders enforcing such judgment as the public interest and the equities of the case may require.

"(5) In connection with any hearings under this section no witness or any other person shall be required to divulge trade secrets or secret processes.

"(6) Nothing in this subsection shall prevent the application of this section to any case to which subsection (a) of this section would be otherwise applicable.

Conference.

"(d)(1)(A) Whenever requested by the Governor of any State, a State air pollution control agency, or (with the concurrence of the Governor and the State air pollution control agency for the State in which the municipality is situated) the governing body of any municipality, the Secretary shall, if such request refers to air pollution which is alleged to endanger the health or welfare of persons in a State other than that in which the discharge or discharges (causing or contributing to such pollution) originate, give formal notification thereof to the air pollution control agency of the municipality where such discharge or discharges originate, to the air pollution control agency of the State in which such municipality is located, and to the interstate air pollution control agency, if any, in whose jurisdictional area such municipality is located, and shall call promptly a conference of such agency or agencies and of the air pollution control agencies of the municipalities which may be adversely affected by such pollution, and the air pollution control agency, if any, of each State, or for each area, in which any such municipality is located.

"(B) Whenever requested by the Governor of any State, a State air pollution control agency, or (with the concurrence of the Governor and the State air pollution control agency for the State in which the municipality is situated) the governing body of any municipality, the Secretary shall, if such request refers to alleged air pollution which is endangering the health or welfare of persons only in the State in which the discharge or discharges (causing or contributing to such pollution) originate and if a municipality affected by such air pollution, or the municipality in which such pollution originates, has either made or concurred in such request, give formal notificaton thereof to the State air pollution control agency, to the air pollution control agencies of the municipality where such discharge or discharges originate, and of the municipality or municipalities alleged to be adversely affected thereby, and to any interstate air pollution control agency, whose jurisdictional area includes any such municipality and shall promptly call a conference of such agency or agencies, unless in the judgment of the Secretary, the effect of such pollution is not of such significance as to warrant exercise of Federal jurisdiction under this section.

"(C) The Secretary may, after consultation with State officials of all affected States, also call such a conference whenever, on the basis of reports, surveys, or studies, he has reason to believe that any pollution referred to in subsection (a) is occurring and is endangering the health and welfare of persons in a State other than that in which the discharge or discharges originate. The Secretary shall invite the cooperation of any municipal, State, or interstate air pollution control agencies having jurisdiction in the affected area on any surveys or studies forming the basis of conference action.

Foreign countries, participation.

"(D) Whenever the Secretary, upon receipt of reports, surveys, or studies from any duly constituted international agency, has reason to believe that any pollution referred to in subsection (a) which endangers the health or welfare of persons in a foreign country is occurring, or whenever the Secretary of State requests him to do so with respect to such pollution which the Secretary of State alleges is of such a nature, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall give formal notification thereof to the air pollution control

agency of the municipality where such discharge or discharges originate, to the air pollution control agency of the State in which such municipality is located, and to the interstate air pollution control agency, if any, in the jurisdictional area of which such municipality is located, and shall call promptly a conference of such agency or agencies. The Secretary shall invite the foreign country which may be adversely affected by the pollution to attend and participate in the conference, and the representative of such country shall, for the purpose of the conference and any further proceeding resulting from such conference, have all the rights of a State air pollution control agency. This subparagraph shall apply only to a foreign country which the Secretary determines has given the United States essentially the same rights with respect to the prevention or control of air pollution occurring in that country as is given that country by this subparagraph.

"(2) The agencies called to attend such conference may bring such persons as they desire to the conference. The Secretary shall deliver to such agencies and make available to other interested parties, at least thirty days prior to any such conference, a Federal report with respect to the matters before the conference, including data and conclusions or findings (if any); and shall give at least thirty days' prior notice of the conference date to any such agency, and to the public by publication on at least three different days in a newspaper or newspapers of general circulation in the area. The chairman of the conference shall give interested parties an opportunity to present their views to the conference with respect to such Federal report, conclusions or findings (if any), and other pertinent information. The Secretary shall provide that a transcript be maintained of the proceedings of the conference and that a copy of such transcript be made available on request of any participant in the conference at the expense of such participant.

Transcript of proceedings.

"(3) Following this conference, the Secretary shall prepare and forward to all air pollution control agencies attending the conference a summary of conference discussions including (A) occurrence of air pollution subject to abatement under this Act; (B) adequacy of measures taken toward abatement of the pollution; and (C) nature of delays, if any, being encountered in abating the pollution.

"(e) If the Secretary believes, upon the conclusion of the conference or thereafter, that effective progress toward abatement of such pollution is not being made and that the health or welfare of any persons is being endangered, he shall recommend to the appropriate State, interstate, or municipal air pollution control agency (or to all such agencies) that the necessary remedial action be taken. The Secretary shall allow at least six months from the date he makes such recommendations for the taking of such recommended action.

"(f) (1) If, at the conclusion of the period so allowed, such remedial action or other action which in the judgment of the Secretary is reasonably calculated to secure abatement of such pollution has not been taken, the Secretary shall call a public hearing, to be held in or near one or more of the places where the discharge or discharges causing or contributing to such pollution originated, before a hearing board of five or more persons appointed by the Secretary. Each State in which any discharge causing or contributing to such pollution originates and each State claiming to be adversely affected by such pollution shall be given an opportunity to select one member of such hearing board and each Federal department, agency, or instrumentality having a substantial interest in the subject matter as determined by the Secretary shall be given an opportunity to select one member of such hearing board, and one member shall be a representative of the appropriate interstate air pollution agency if one exists, and not less

Hearings; board members.

than a majority of such hearing board shall be persons other than officers or employees of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. At least three weeks' prior notice of such hearing shall be given to the State, interstate, and municipal air pollution control agencies called to attend such hearing and to the alleged polluter or polluters. All interested parties shall be given a reasonable opportunity to present evidence to such hearing board.

"(2) On the basis of evidence presented at such hearing, the hearing board shall make findings as to whether pollution referred to in subsection (a) is occurring and whether effective progress toward abatement thereof is being made. If the hearing board finds such pollution is occurring and effective progress toward abatement thereof is not being made it shall make recommendations to the Secretary concerning the measures, if any, which it finds to be reasonable and suitable to secure abatement of such pollution.

"(3) The Secretary shall send such findings and recommendations to the person or persons discharging any matter causing or contributing to such pollution; to air pollution control agencies of the State or States and of the municipality or municipalities where such discharge or discharges originate; and to any interstate air pollution control agency whose jurisdictional area includes any such municipality, together with a notice specifying a reasonable time (not less than six months) to secure abatement of such pollution.

"(g) If action reasonably calculated to secure abatement of the pollution within the time specified in the notice following the public hearing is not taken, the Secretary—

"(1) in the case of pollution of air which is endangering the health or welfare of persons (A) in a State other than that in which the discharge or discharges (causing or contributing to such pollution) originate, or (B) in a foreign country which has participated in a conference called under subparagraph (D) of subsection (d) of this section and in all proceedings under this section resulting from such conference, may request the Attorney General to bring a suit on behalf of the United States in the appropriate United States district court to secure abatement of the pollution.

"(2) in the case of pollution of air which is endangering the health or welfare of persons only in the State in which the discharge or discharges (causing or contributing to such pollution) originate, at the request of the Governor of such State, shall provide such technical and other assistance as in his judgment is necessary to assist the State in judicial proceedings to secure abatement of the pollution under State or local law or, at the request of the Governor of such State, shall request the Attorney General to bring suit on behalf of the United States in the appropriate United States district court to secure abatement of the pollution.

Jurisdiction.

"(h) The court shall receive in evidence in any suit brought in a United States court under subsection (g) of this section a transcript of the proceedings before the board and a copy of the board's recommendations and shall receive such further evidence as the court in its discretion deems proper. The court, giving due consideration to the practicability of complying with such standards as may be applicable and to the physical and economic feasibility of securing abatement of any pollution proved, shall have jurisdiction to enter such judgment, and orders enforcing such judgment, as the public interest and the equities of the case may require.

Compensation, travel expenses.

"(i) Members of any hearing board appointed pursuant to subsection (f) who are not regular full-time officers or employees of the

United States shall, while participating in the hearing conducted by such board or otherwise engaged on the work of such board, be entitled to receive compensation at a rate fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per diem, including traveltime, and while away from their homes or regular places of business they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 73b–2) for persons in the Government service employed intermittently. 80 Stat. 499. 5 USC 5703.

"(j) (1) In connection with any conference called under this section, the Secretary is authorized to require any person whose activities result in the emission of air pollutants causing or contributing to air pollution to file with him, in such form as he may prescribe, a report, based on existing data, furnishing to the Secretary such information as may reasonably be required as to the character, kind, and quantity of pollutants discharged and the use of devices or other means to prevent or reduce the emission of pollutants by the person filing such a report. After a conference has been held with respect to any such pollution the Secretary shall require such reports from the person whose activities result in such pollution only to the extent recommended by such conference. Such report shall be made under oath or otherwise, as the Secretary may prescribe, and shall be filed with the Secretary within such reasonable period as the Secretary may prescribe, unless additional time be granted by the Secretary. No person shall be required in such report to divulge trade secrets or secret processes and all information reported shall be considered confidential for the purposes of section 1905 of title 18 of the United States Code. 62 Stat. 791.

"(2) If any person required to file any report under this subsection shall fail to do so within the time fixed by the Secretary for filing the same, and such failure shall continue for thirty days after notice of such default, such person shall forfeit to the United States the sum of $100 for each and every day of the continuance of such failure, which forfeiture shall be payable into the Treasury of the United States, and shall be recoverable in a civil suit in the name of the United States brought in the district where such person has his principal office or in any district in which he does business: *Provided*, That the Secretary may upon application therefor remit or mitigate any forfeiture provided for under this subsection and he shall have authority to determine the facts upon all such applications.

"(3) It shall be the duty of the various United States attorneys, under the direction of the Attorney General of the United States, to prosecute for the recovery of such forfeitures.

"(k) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the Secretary, upon receipt of evidence that a particular pollution source or combination of sources (including moving sources) is presenting an imminent and substantial endangerment to the health of persons, and finding that appropriate State or local authorities have not acted to abate such sources, may request the Attorney General to bring suit on behalf of the United States in the appropriate United States district court to immediately enjoin any contributor to the alleged pollution to stop the emission of contaminants causing such pollution or to take such other action as may be necessary.

"STANDARDS TO ACHIEVE HIGHER LEVEL OF AIR QUALITY

"SEC. 109. Nothing in this title shall prevent a State, political subdivision, intermunicipal or interstate agency from adopting standards and plans to implement an air quality program which will achieve a higher level of ambient air quality than approved by the Secretary.

"PRESIDENT'S AIR QUALITY ADVISORY BOARD AND ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Membership.

"SEC. 110. (a)(1) There is hereby established in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare an Air Quality Advisory Board, composed of the Secretary or his designee, who shall be Chairman, and fifteen members appointed by the President, none of whom shall be Federal officers or employees. The appointed members, having due regard for the purposes of this Act, shall be selected from among representatives of various State, interstate, and local governmental agencies, of public or private interests contributing to, affected by, or concerned with air pollution, and of other public and private agencies, organizations, or groups demonstrating an active interest in the field of air pollution prevention and control, as well as other individuals who are expert in this field.

Term of office.

"(2) Each member appointed by the President shall hold office for a term of three years, except that (A) any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term, and (B) the terms of office of the members first taking office pursuant to this subsection shall expire as follows: five at the end of one year after the date of appointment, five at the end of two years after such date, and five at the end of three years after such date, as designated by the President at the time of appointment, and (C) the term of any member under the preceding provisions shall be extended until the date on which his successor's appointment is effective. None of the members shall be eligible for reappointment within one year after the end of his preceding term, unless such term was for less than three years.

"(b) The Board shall advise and consult with the Secretary on matters of policy relating to the activities and functions of the Secretary under this Act and make such recommendations as it deems necessary to the President.

"(c) Such clerical and technical assistance as may be necessary to discharge the duties of the Board and such other advisory committees as hereinafter authorized shall be provided from the personnel of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

"(d) In order to obtain assistance in the development and implementation of the purposes of this Act including air quality criteria, recommended control techniques, standards, research and development, and to encourage the continued efforts on the part of industry to improve air quality and to develop economically feasible methods for the control and abatement of air pollution, the Secretary shall from time to time establish advisory committees. Committee members shall include, but not be limited to, persons who are knowledgeable concerning air quality from the standpoint of health, welfare, economics, or technology.

Compensation, travel expenses.

"(e) The members of the Board and other advisory committees appointed pursuant to this Act who are not officers or employees of the United States while attending conferences or meetings of the Board or while otherwise serving at the request of the Secretary, shall be entitled to receive compensation at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per diem, including traveltime, and while away from their homes or regular places of business they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5 of the United States Code for persons in the Government service employed intermittently.

80 Stat. 499.

"COOPERATION BY FEDERAL AGENCIES TO CONTROL AIR POLLUTION FROM FEDERAL FACILITIES

"SEC. 111. (a) It is hereby declared to be the intent of Congress that any Federal department or agency having jurisdiction over any building, installation, or other property shall, to the extent practicable and consistent with the interests of the United States and within any available appropriations, cooperate with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and with any air pollution control agency in preventing and controlling the pollution of the air in any area insofar as the discharge of any matter from or by such building, installation, or other property may cause or contribute to pollution of the air in such area.

"(b) In order to control air pollution which may endanger the health or welfare of any persons, the Secretary may establish classes of potential pollution sources for which any Federal department or agency having jurisdiction over any building, installation, or other property shall, before discharging any matter into the air of the United States, obtain a permit from the Secretary for such discharge, such permits to be issued for a specified period of time to be determined by the Secretary and subject to revocation if the Secretary finds pollution is endangering the health and welfare of any persons. In connection with the issuance of such permits, there shall be submitted to the Secretary such plans, specifications, and other information as he deems relevant thereto and under such conditions as he may prescribe. The Secretary shall report each January to the Congress the status of such permits and compliance therewith.

Report to Congress.

"TITLE II—NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS ACT

"SHORT TITLE

"SEC. 201. This title may be cited as the 'National Emission Standards Act'.

"ESTABLISHMENT OF STANDARDS

"SEC. 202. (a) The Secretary shall by regulation, giving appropriate consideration to technological feasibility and economic costs, prescribe as soon as practicable standards, applicable to the emission of any kind of substance, from any class or classes of new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines, which in his judgment cause or contribute to, or are likely to cause or to contribute to, air pollution which endangers the health or welfare of any persons, and such standards shall apply to such vehicles or engines whether they are designed as complete systems or incorporate other devices to prevent or control such pollution.

"(b) Any regulations initially prescribed under this section, and amendments thereto, with respect to any class of new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines shall become effective on the effective date specified in the order promulgating such regulations which date shall be determined by the Secretary after consideration of the period reasonably necessary for industry compliance.

Effective date of regulations.

"PROHIBITED ACTS

"SEC. 203. (a) The following acts and the causing thereof are prohibited—

"(1) in the case of a manufacturer of new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines for distribution in commerce, the manufacture for sale, the sale, or the offering for sale, or the introduction or delivery for introduction into commerce, or the importation into the United States for sale or resale, of any new motor

vehicle or new motor vehicle engine, manufactured after the effective date of regulations under this title which are applicable to such vehicle or engine unless it is in conformity with regulations prescribed under this title (except as provided in subsection (b));

"(2) for any person to fail or refuse to permit access to or copying of records or to fail to make reports or provide information, required under section 207; or

"(3) for any person to remove or render inoperative any device or element of design installed on or in a motor vehicle or motor vehicle engine in compliance with regulations under this title prior to its sale and delivery to the ultimate purchaser.

Exemptions.

"(b)(1) The Secretary may exempt any new motor vehicle or new motor vehicle engine, or class thereof, from subsection (a), upon such terms and conditions as he may find necessary to protect the public health or welfare, for the purpose of research, investigations, studies, demonstrations, or training, or for reasons of national security.

"(2) A new motor vehicle or new motor vehicle engine offered for importation by a manufacturer in violation of subsection (a) shall be refused admission into the United States, but the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare may, by joint regulation, provide for deferring final determination as to admission and authorizing the delivery of such a motor vehicle or engine offered for import to the owner or consignee thereof upon such terms and conditions (including the furnishing of a bond) as may appear to them appropriate to insure that any such motor vehicle or engine will be brought into conformity with the standards, requirements, and limitations applicable to it under this title. The Secretary of the Treasury shall, if a motor vehicle or engine is finally refused admission under this paragraph, cause disposition thereof in accordance with the customs laws unless it is exported, under regulations prescribed by such Secretary, within ninety days of the date of notice of such refusal or such additional time as may be permitted pursuant to such regulations, except that disposition in accordance with the customs laws may not be made in such manner as may result, directly or indirectly, in the sale, to the ultimate consumer, of a new motor vehicle or new motor vehicle engine that fails to comply with applicable standards of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare under this title.

"(3) A new motor vehicle or new motor vehicle engine intended solely for export, and so labeled or tagged on the outside of the container and on the vehicle or engine itself, shall not be subject to the provisions of subsection (a).

"INJUNCTION PROCEEDINGS

"SEC. 204. (a) The district courts of the United States shall have jurisdiction to restrain violations of paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 203(a).

"(b) Actions to restrain such violations shall be brought by and in the name of the United States. In any such action, subpenas for witnesses who are required to attend a district court in any district may run into any other district.

"PENALTIES

"SEC. 205. Any person who violates paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 203(a) shall be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000. Such violation with respect to sections 203(a)(1) and 203(a)(3) shall constitute a separate offense with respect to each new motor vehicle or new motor vehicle engine.

"CERTIFICATION

"SEC. 206. (a) Upon application of the manufacturer, the Secretary shall test, or require to be tested, in such manner as he deems appropriate, any new motor vehicle or new motor vehicle engine submitted by such manufacturer to determine whether such vehicle or engine conforms with the regulations prescribed under section 202 of this title. If such vehicle or engine conforms to such regulations the Secretary shall issue a certificate of conformity, upon such terms, and for such period not less than one year, as he may prescribe.

"(b) Any new motor vehicle or any motor vehicle engine sold by such manufacturer which is in all material respects substantially the same construction as the test vehicle or engine for which a certificate has been issued under subsection (a), shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be in conformity with the regulations issued under section 202 of this title.

"RECORDS AND REPORTS

"SEC. 207. (a) Every manufacturer shall establish and maintain such records, make such reports, and provide such information as the Secretary may reasonably require to enable him to determine whether such manufacturer has acted or is acting in compliance with this title and regulations thereunder and shall, upon request of an officer or employee duly designated by the Secretary, permit such officer or employee at reasonable times to have access to and copy such records.

"(b) All information reported or otherwise obtained by the Secretary or his representative pursuant to subsection (a), which information contains or relates to a trade secret or other matter referred to in section 1905 of title 18 of the United States Code, shall be considered confidential for the purpose of such section 1905, except that such information may be disclosed to other officers or employees concerned with carrying out this Act or when relevant in any proceeding under this Act. Nothing in this section shall authorize the withholding of information by the Secretary or any officer or employee under his control, from the duly authorized committees of the Congress. 62 Stat. 791.

"STATE STANDARDS

"SEC. 208. (a) No State or any political subdivision thereof shall adopt or attempt to enforce any standard relating to the control of emissions from new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines subject to this title. No State shall require certification, inspection, or any other approval relating to the control of emissions from any new motor vehicle or new motor vehicle engine as condition precedent to the initial retail sale, titling (if any), or registration of such motor vehicle, motor vehicle engine, or equipment.

"(b) The Secretary shall, after notice and opportunity for public hearing, waive application of this section to any State which has adopted standards (other than crankcase emission standards) for the control of emissions from new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines prior to March 30, 1966, unless he finds that such State does not require standards more stringent than applicable Federal standards to meet compelling and extraordinary conditions or that such State standards and accompanying enforcement procedures are not consistent with section 202(a) of this title.

"(c) Nothing in this title shall preclude or deny to any State or political subdivision thereof the right otherwise to control, regulate, or restrict the use, operation, or movement of registered or licensed motor vehicles.

"FEDERAL ASSISTANCE IN DEVELOPING VEHICLE INSPECTION PROGRAMS

"SEC. 209. The Secretary is authorized to make grants to appropriate State air pollution control agencies in an amount up to two-thirds of the cost of developing meaningful uniform motor vehicle emission device inspection and emission testing programs except that (1) no grant shall be made for any part of any State vehicle inspection program which does not directly relate to the cost of the air pollution control aspects of such a program; and (2) no such grant shall be made unless the Secretary of Transportation has certified to the Secretary that such program is consistent with any highway safety program developed pursuant to section 402 of title 23 of the United States Code.

80 Stat. 731.

"REGISTRATION OF FUEL ADDITIVES

"SEC. 210. (a) The Secretary may by regulation designate any fuel or fuels (including fuels used for purposes other than motor vehicles), and after such date or dates as may be prescribed by him, no manufacturer or processor of any such fuel may deliver any such fuel for introduction into interstate commerce or to another person who, it can reasonably be expected, will deliver such fuel for such introduction unless the manufacturer of such fuel has provided the Secretary with the information required under subsection (b) (1) of this section and unless any additive contained in such fuel has been registered with the Secretary in accordance with subsection (b) (2) of this section.

"(b) For the purposes of this section the Secretary shall require (1) the manufacturer of such fuel to notify him as to the commercial identifying name and manufacturer of any additive contained in such fuel; the range of concentration of such additive or additives in the fuel; and the purpose in the use of such additive; and (2) the manufacturer of any such additive to notify him as to the chemical composition of such additive or additives as indicated by compliance with clause (1) above, the recommended range of concentration of such additive, if any, the recommended purpose in the use of such additive, and to the extent such information is available or becomes available, the chemical structure of such additive or additives. Upon compliance with clauses (1) and (2), including assurances that any change in the above information will be provided to the Secretary, the Secretary shall register such fuel additive.

"(c) All information reported or otherwise obtained by the Secretary or his representative pursuant to subsection (b), which information contains or relates to a trade secret or other matter referred to in section 1905 of title 18 of the United States Code, shall be considered confidential for the purpose of such section 1905, except that such information may be disclosed to other officers or employees of the United States concerned with carrying out this Act or when relevant in any proceeding under this title. Nothing in this section shall authorize the withholding of information by the Secretary or any officer or employee under his control, from the duly authorized committees of the Congress.

62 Stat. 791.

Violations, penalties.

"(d) Any person who violates subsection (a) shall forfeit and pay to the United States a civil penalty of $1,000 for each and every day of the continuance of such violation, which shall accrue to the United States and be recovered in a civil suit in the name of the United States, brought in the district where such person has his principal office or in any district in which he does business. The Secretary may, upon application therefor, remit or mitigate any forfeiture provided for in this subsection, and he shall have authority to determine the facts upon all such applications.

"(e) It shall be the duty of the various United States attorneys, under the direction of the Attorney General of the United States, to prosecute for the recovery of such forfeitures.

"NATIONAL EMISSIONS STANDARDS STUDY

"SEC. 211. (a) The Secretary shall submit to the Congress, no later than two years after the effective date of this section, a comprehensive report on the need for and effect of national emission standards for stationary sources. Such report shall include: (A) information regarding identifiable health and welfare effects from single emission sources; (B) examples of specific plants, their location, and the contaminant or contaminants which, due to the amount or nature of emissions from such facilities, constitute a danger to public health or welfare; (C) an up-to-date list of those industries and the contaminant or contaminants which, in his opinion, should be subject to such national standards; (D) the relationship of such national emission standards to ambient air quality, including a comparison of situations wherein several plants emit the same contaminants in an air region with those in which only one such plant exists; (E) an analysis of the cost of applying such standards; and (F) such other information as may be appropriate. Report to Congress.

"(b) The Secretary shall conduct a full and complete investigation and study of the feasibility and practicability of controlling emissions from jet and piston aircraft engines and of establishing national emission standards with respect thereto, and report to Congress the results of such study and investigation within one year from the date of enactment of the Air Quality Act of 1967, together with his recommendations.

"DEFINITIONS FOR TITLE II

"SEC. 212. As used in this title—

"(1) The term 'manufacturer' as used in sections 203, 206, 207, and 208 means any person engaged in the manufacturing or assembling of new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines, or importing such vehicles or engines for resale, or who acts for and is under the control of any such person in connection with the distribution of new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines, but shall not include any dealer with respect to new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines received by him in commerce.

"(2) The term 'motor vehicle' means any self-propelled vehicle designed for transporting persons or property on a street or highway.

"(3) The term 'new motor vehicle' means a motor vehicle the equitable or legal title to which has never been transferred to an ultimate purchaser; and the term 'new motor vehicle engine' means an engine in a new motor vehicle or a motor vehicle engine the equitable or legal title to which has never been transferred to the ultimate purchaser.

"(4) The term 'dealer' means any person who is engaged in the sale or the distribution of new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines to the ultimate purchaser.

"(5) The term 'ultimate purchaser' means, with respect to any new motor vehicle or new motor vehicle engine, the first person who in good faith purchases such new motor vehicle or new engine for purposes other than resale.

"(6) The term 'commerce' means (A) commerce between any place in any State and any place outside thereof; and (B) commerce wholly within the District of Columbia.

"TITLE III—GENERAL

"ADMINISTRATION

"SEC. 301. (a) The Secretary is authorized to prescribe such regulations as are necessary to carry out his functions under this Act. The Secretary may delegate to any officer or employee of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare such of his powers and duties under this Act, except the making of regulations, as he may deem necessary or expedient.

"(b) Upon the request of an air pollution control agency, personnel of the Public Health Service may be detailed to such agency for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act. The provisions of section 214(d) of the Public Health Service Act shall be applicable with respect to any personnel so detailed to the same extent as if such personnel had been detailed under section 214(b) of that Act.

58 Stat. 690.
42 USC 215.

60 Stat. 423.

"(c) Payments under grants made under this Act may be made in installments, and in advance or by way of reimbursement, as may be determined by the Secretary.

"DEFINITIONS

"SEC. 302. When used in this Act—

"(a) The term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

"(b) The term 'air pollution control agency' means any of the following:

"(1) A single State agency designated by the Governor of that State as the official State air pollution control agency for purposes of this Act;

"(2) An agency established by two or more States and having substantial powers or duties pertaining to the prevention and control of air pollution;

"(3) A city, county, or other local government health authority, or, in the case of any city, county, or other local government in which there is an agency other than the health authority charged with responsibility for enforcing ordinances or laws relating to the prevention and control of air pollution, such other agency; or

"(4) An agency of two or more municipalities located in the same State or in different States and having substantial powers or duties pertaining to the prevention and control of air pollution.

"(c) The term 'interstate air pollution control agency' means—

"(1) an air pollution control agency established by two or more States, or

"(2) an air pollution control agency of two or more municipalities located in different States.

"(d) The term 'State' means a State, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa.

"(e) The term 'person' includes an individual, corporation, partnership, association, State, municipality, and political subdivision of a State.

"(f) The term 'municipality' means a city, town, borough, county, parish, district, or other public body created by or pursuant to State law.

"(g) All language referring to adverse effects on welfare shall include but not be limited to injury to agricultural crops and livestock, damage to and the deterioration of property, and hazards to transportation.

"OTHER AUTHORITY NOT AFFECTED

"SEC. 303. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, this Act shall not be construed as superseding or limiting the authorities and responsibilities, under any other provision of law, of the Secretary or any other Federal officer, department, or agency.

"(b) No appropriation shall be authorized or made under section 301, 311, or 314 of the Public Health Service Act for any fiscal year after the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964, for any purpose for which appropriations may be made under authority of this Act.

58 Stat. 691; 80 Stat. 1181, 1190.
42 USC 241, 243, 246.

"RECORDS AND AUDIT

"SEC. 304. (a) Each recipient of assistance under this Act shall keep such records as the Secretary shall prescribe, including records which fully disclose the amount and disposition by such recipient of the proceeds of such assistance, the total cost of the project or undertaking in connection with which such assistance is given or used, and the amount of that portion of the cost of the project or undertaking supplied by other sources, and such other records as will facilitate an effective audit.

"(b) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examinations to any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipients that are pertinent to the grants received under this Act.

"COMPREHENSIVE ECONOMIC COST STUDIES

"SEC. 305. (a) In order to provide the basis for evaluating programs authorized by this Act and the development of new programs and to furnish the Congress with the information necessary for authorization of appropriations by fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1969, the Secretary, in cooperation with State, interstate, and local air pollution control agencies, shall make a detailed estimate of the cost of carrying out the provisions of this Act; a comprehensive study of the cost of program implementation by affected units of government; and a comprehensive study of the economic impact of air quality standards on the Nation's industries, communities, and other contributing sources of pollution, including an analysis of the national requirements for and the cost of controlling emissions to attain such standards of air quality as may be established pursuant to this Act or applicable State law. The Secretary shall submit such detailed estimate and the results of such comprehensive study of cost for the five-year period beginning July 1, 1969, and the results of such other studies, to the Congress not later than January 10, 1969, and shall submit a reevaluation of such estimate and studies annually thereafter.

Report to Congress.

"(b) The Secretary shall also make a complete investigation and study to determine (1) the need for additional trained State and local personnel to carry out programs assisted pursuant to this Act

Personnel study.

and other programs for the same purpose as this Act; (2) means of using existing Federal training programs to train such personnel; and (3) the need for additional trained personnel to develop, operate and maintain those pollution control facilities designed and installed to implement air quality standards. He shall report the results of such investigation and study to the President and the Congress not later than July 1, 1969.

Report to President and Congress.

"ADDITIONAL REPORTS TO CONGRESS

"SEC. 306. Not later than six months after the effective date of this section and not later than January 10 of each calendar year beginning after such date, the Secretary shall report to the Congress on measures taken toward implementing the purpose and intent of this Act including, but not limited to, (1) the progress and problems associated with control of automotive exhaust emissions and the research efforts related thereto; (2) the development of air quality criteria and recommended emission control requirements; (3) the status of enforcement actions taken pursuant to this Act; (4) the status of State ambient air standards setting, including such plans for implementation and enforcement as have been developed; (5) the extent of development and expansion of air pollution monitoring systems; (6) progress and problems related to development of new and improved control techniques; (7) the development of quantitative and qualitative instrumentation to monitor emissions and air quality; (8) standards set or under consideration pursuant to title II of this Act; (9) the status of State, interstate, and local pollution control programs established pursuant to and assisted by this Act; and (10) the reports and recommendations made by the President's Air Quality Advisory Board.

"LABOR STANDARDS

"SEC. 307. The Secretary shall take such action as may be necessary to insure that all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors on projects assisted under this Act shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing for the same type of work on similar construction in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with the Act of March 3, 1931, as amended, known as the Davis-Bacon Act (46 Stat. 1494; 40 U.S.C. 276a—276a-5). The Secretary of Labor shall have, with respect to the labor standards specified in this subsection, the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (15 F.R. 3176; 64 Stat. 1267) and section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 948; 40 U.S.C. 276c).

63 Stat. 108.

"SEPARABILITY

"SEC. 308. If any provision of this Act, or the application of any provision of this Act to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, and the remainder of this Act, shall not be affected thereby.

"APPROPRIATIONS

"SEC. 309. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated to carry out this Act, other than sections 103(d) and 104, $74,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $95,000,000 for the fiscal year ending

June 30, 1969, and $134,300,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970.

"SHORT TITLE

"SEC. 310. This Act may be cited as the 'Clean Air Act'."

Approved November 21, 1967.

Public Law 90-149

AN ACT

November 22, 1967
[H. R. 6692]

Declaring a portion of Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana, a nonnavigable waterway of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Bayou Lafourche, in the State of Louisiana, between Canal Boulevard, city of Thibodaux, Parish of Lafourche, State of Louisiana, and the head of the bayou at its junction with the Mississippi River levee at the city of Donaldsonville, Parish of Ascension, State of Louisiana, is hereby declared to be a nonnavigable waterway of the United States within the meaning of the laws of the United States. The existing project for Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana, authorized by the Acts of August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1028) and July 14, 1960 (74 Stat. 480) is hereby deauthorized in the reach of Bayou Lafourche herein declared nonnavigable.

Bayou Lafourche, La.
Nonnavigable waterway.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved November 22, 1967.

Public Law 90-150

AN ACT

November 24, 1967
[S. 1552]

To amend the Highway Safety Act of 1966.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 404 of the Highway Safety Act (23 U.S.C. 401 et seq.) is amended by—

Highway Safety Act of 1966, amendment.
80 Stat. 733.

(1) striking subsection (a)(1) thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(a)(1) There is established in the Department of Transportation a National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, composed of the Secretary or an officer of the Department appointed by him, who shall be Chairman, the Federal Highway Administrator, and thirty-five members appointed by the President, no more than four of whom shall be Federal officers or employees. The appointed members, having due regard for the purposes of this chapter, shall be selected from among representatives of various State and local governments, including State legislatures, of public and private interests contributing to, affected by, or concerned with highway safety, including the national organizations of passenger car, bus, and truck owners, and of other public and private agencies, organizations, or groups demonstrating an active interest in highway safety, as well as research scientists and other individuals who are expert in this field."

Advisory Committee.

(2) striking subsection (a)(2)(A) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(2)(A) Each member appointed by the President shall hold office for a term of three years, except that (i) any member appointed to fill

a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term, and (ii) the terms of office of members first taking office after the date of enactment of this section shall expire as follows: Twelve at the end of one year after the date such committee members are appointed by the President, twelve at the end of two years after the date such committee members are appointed by the President, and eleven at the end of three years after the date such committee members are appointed, as designated by the President at the time of appointment, and (iii) the term of any member shall be extended until the date on which the successor's appointment is effective. None of the members appointed by the President who has served a three-year term, other than Federal officers or employees, shall be eligible for reappointment within one year following the end of his preceding term."

Approved November 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-151

November 24, 1967
[H. R. 5784]

AN ACT

To authorize the disposal of molybdenum from the national stockpile.

Molybdenum.
Disposal.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Administrator of General Services is hereby authorized to dispose of, by negotiation or otherwise, approximately fifteen million pounds of molybdenum now held in the national stockpile established pursuant to the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98–98h). Such disposition may be made without regard to the provisions of section 3 of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: *Provided*, That the time and method of disposition shall be fixed with due regard to the protection of the United States against avoidable loss and the protection of producers, processors, and consumers against avoidable disruption of their usual markets.

60 Stat. 596.

Approved November 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-152

November 24, 1967
[H. R. 5787]

AN ACT

To authorize the disposal of rare-earth materials from the national stockpile and the supplemental stockpile.

Rare-earth materials.
Disposal.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Administrator of General Services is hereby authorized to dispose of, by negotiation or otherwise, approximately seven thousand, six hundred forty short dry tons (rare-earth oxides content) of rare-earth materials now held in the national stockpile established pursuant to the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98–98h) and the supplemental stockpile established pursuant to section 104(b) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, 68 Stat. 456, as amended. Such disposition may be made without regard to the provisions of section 3 of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: *Provided*, That the time and method of disposition shall be fixed with due regard to the protection of the United States against avoidable loss and the protection of producers, processors, and consumers against avoidable disruption of their usual markets.

60 Stat. 596.

7 USC 1704.

Approved November 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-153

AN ACT

November 24, 1967
[H. R. 5788]

To authorize the disposal of bismuth from the national stockpile and the supplemental stockpile.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Administrator of General Services is hereby authorized to dispose of, by negotiation or otherwise, approximately one million two hundred thousand pounds of bismuth now held in the national stockpile established pursuant to the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98–98h) and the supplemental stockpile established pursuant to section 104(b) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, 68 Stat. 456, as amended. Such disposition may be made without regard to the provisions of section 3 of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: *Provided*, That the time and method of disposition shall be fixed with due regard to the protection of the United States against avoidable loss and the protection of producers, processors, and consumers against avoidable disruption of their usual markets.

Bismuth.
Disposal.

60 Stat. 596.

7 USC 1704.

Approved November 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-154.

AN ACT

November 24, 1967
[H. R. 13048]

To make certain technical amendments to the Library Services and Construction Act.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Section 303 of the Library Services and Construction Act (20 U.S.C. 355e–2) is amended by striking out "June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1968", and by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", except that the Federal share for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands shall be 100 per centum".

Library Services and Construction Act, amendments.
80 Stat. 314.

SEC. 2. Section 403 of such Act is amended by striking out "June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1968".

20 USC 355f-2.

SEC. 3. Paragraph (5) of section 404(a) of such Act is amended by inserting "second" immediately before "preceding".

20 USC 355f-3.

SEC. 4. Section 413 of such Act is amended by striking out "June 30, 1967," and inserting "June 30, 1968,".

20 USC 355f-6.

SEC. 5. Paragraph (2) of section 414(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "State plans for".

20 USC 355f-7.

SEC. 6. Subsection (d) of section 504 of such Act is amended by inserting "acquisition," immediately before "expansion".

78 Stat. 14;
80 Stat. 317.
20 USC 358.

SEC. 7. The amendments made by the first section and section 3 of this Act shall be effective with respect to fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1967.

Effective date.

Approved November 24, 1967.

Public Law 90-155

AN ACT

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 3799]

For the relief of the city of Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secre-

Pawtucket,
Rhode Island.

tary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the city of Pawtucket, Rhode Island, the sum of $5,313.45 in full settlement of all its claims against the United States for the Federal share of the cost of a civil defense rescue truck, acquired by such city. Timely application for such Federal share was not made by reason of an administrative error.

SEC. 2. No part of the amount appropriated in the first section of this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-156

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 2519]

AN ACT

To amend sections 334, 355, 367, and 369 of the Bankruptcy Act.

Bankruptcy.
77 Stat. 330.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 334 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 734) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 334. Not less than twenty-five nor more than forty days after the petition is filed the court shall hold a first meeting of creditors."

11 USC 755a.

SEC. 2. Section 355 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 755) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 355. Creditors, including the United States, any State, and any subdivision thereof, shall file their proofs of claim before confirmation except as follows:

"(1) if scheduled by the debtor, a claim may be filed within thirty days after the date of mailing notice of confirmation to creditors but shall not be allowed for an amount in excess of that set forth in the debtor's schedules; and

"(2) a claim arising from the rejection of an executory contract of the debtor may be filed within such time as the court may direct."

SEC. 3. Paragraph (3) of section 367 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 767(3)) is amended to read as follows:

"(3) the consideration deposited, if any, shall be distributed and the rights provided by the arrangement shall inure to the creditors affected by the arrangement, including the United States, any State, and any subdivision thereof, whose claims are filed within the time prescribed by section 355 of this chapter and are allowed; and"

SEC. 4. Section 369 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 769) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 369. The court shall in any event retain jurisdiction until the final allowance or disallowance of all claims affected by the arrangement which have been filed within the limitations as to time and amount prescribed by section 355 but have not been allowed or disallowed prior to confirmation."

Approved November 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-157

AN ACT

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 2517]

To amend sections 64a, 238, 378, and 483 of the Bankruptcy Act and to repeal sections 354 and 459 of the Act.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 64a of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 104(a)) is amended to read as follows:

Bankruptcy.
52 Stat. 874; 80 Stat. 268, 271.

"SEC. 64. DEBTS WHICH HAVE PRIORITY.—a. The debts to have priority, in advance of the payment of dividends to creditors, and to be paid in full out of bankrupt estates, and the order of payment, shall be (1) the costs and expenses of administration, including the actual and necessary costs and expenses of preserving the estate subsequent to filing the petition; the fees for the referees' salary and expense fund; the filing fees paid by creditors in involuntary cases or by persons other than the bankrupts in voluntary cases; where property of the bankrupt, transferred or concealed by him either before or after the filing of the petition, is recovered for the benefit of the estate of the bankrupt by the efforts and at the cost and expense of one or more creditors, the reasonable costs and expenses of such recovery; the trustee's expenses in opposing the bankrupt's discharge or in connection with the criminal prosecution of an offense punishable under chapter 9 of title 18 of the United States Code, or an offense concerning the business or property of the bankrupt punishable under other laws, Federal or State; the fees and mileage payable to witnesses as now or hereafter provided by the laws of the United States, and one reasonable attorney's fee, for the professional services actually rendered, irrespective of the number of attorneys employed, to the bankrupt in voluntary and involuntary cases, and to the petitioning creditors in involuntary cases, and if the court adjudges the debtor bankrupt over the debtor's objection or pursuant to a voluntary petition filed by the debtor during the pendency of an involuntary proceeding, for the reasonable costs and expenses incurred, or the reasonable disbursements made, by them, including but not limited to compensation of accountants and appraisers employed by them, in such amount as the court may allow. Where an order is entered in a proceeding under any chapter of this Act directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with, the costs and expenses of administration incurred in the ensuing bankruptcy proceeding, including expenses necessarily incurred by a debtor in possession, receiver, or trustee in preparing the schedule and statement required to be filed by section 238, 378, or 483, shall have priority in advance of payment of the unpaid costs and expenses of administration, including the allowances provided for in such chapter, incurred in the superseded proceeding and in the suspended bankruptcy proceeding, if any; (2) wages and commissions, not to exceed $600 to each claimant, which have been earned within three months before the date of the commencement of the proceeding, due to workmen, servants, clerks, or traveling, or city salesmen on salary or commission basis, whole or part time, whether or not selling exclusively for the bankrupt; and for the purposes of this clause, the term 'traveling or city salesman' shall include all such salesmen, whether or not they are independent contractors selling the products or services of the bankrupt on a commission basis, with or without a drawing account or formal contract; (3) where the confirmation of an arrangement or wage earner plan or the bankrupt's discharge has been refused, revoked, or set aside upon the objection and through the efforts and at the cost and expense of one or more creditors, or, where through the efforts and at the cost and expense of one or more creditors, evidence shall have been adduced resulting in the conviction of any

Priority of debts.

Expenses and fees of administration.

62 Stat. 689. 18 USC 151-155.

Post, pp. 512, 513, 515.

Wages and commissions.

"Traveling or city salesman."

Certain creditors' costs.

62 Stat. 689. 18 USC 151-155.

person of an offense under chapter 9 of title 18 of the United States Code, the reasonable costs and expenses of such creditors in obtaining such refusal, revocation, or setting aside, or in adducing such evidence;

Taxes.

(4) taxes which became legally due and owing by the bankrupt to the United States or to any State or any subdivision thereof which are not released by a discharge in bankruptcy: *Provided, however*, That no priority over general unsecured claims shall pertain to taxes not included in the foregoing priority: *And provided further*, That no order shall be made for the payment of a tax assessed against any property of the bankrupt in excess of the value of the interest of the bankrupt estate therein as determined by the court; and

Other debts.

(5) debts other than for taxes owing to any person, including the United States, who by the laws of the United States is entitled to priority, and

Rent.

rent owing to a landlord who is entitled to priority by applicable State law or who is entitled to priority by paragraph (2) of subdivision c of section 67 of this Act: *Provided, however*, That such priority for rent to a landlord shall be restricted to the rent which is legally due and owing for the actual use and occupancy of the premises affected, and which accrued within three months before the date of bankruptcy."

80 Stat. 268. 11 USC 107.

Superseding bankruptcy proceeding. 52 Stat. 899.

SEC. 2. Section 238 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 638) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 238. a. Upon the entry of an order directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with—

52 Stat. 885. 11 USC 527.

"(1) where the petition was filed under section 127 of this Act, the bankruptcy proceeding shall be deemed reinstated and shall thereafter be conducted, so far as possible, as if the petition under this chapter had not been filed; or where the petition was filed under section 128 of this Act, the proceeding shall thereafter be conducted so far as possible, in the same manner and with like effect as if an involuntary petition for adjudication had been filed at the time when the petition under this chapter was filed, and a decree of adjudication had been entered at the time when the petition under this chapter was approved;

11 USC 528.

Trustee. 52 Stat. 860. 11 USC 72.

"(2) a trustee shall be elected or appointed pursuant to section 44 of this Act and shall supersede any trustee previously appointed;

Filing of separate debt schedule.

"(3) a separate schedule listing unpaid obligations incurred after the filing of the petition under this chapter, including the amounts owing, the creditors' names, and their addresses or places of business, and a statement of all contracts, executory in whole or in part, assumed or entered into after the filing of the petition, shall be filed with the court within thirty days after the entry of such order or within such further time as the court may allow; such schedule and statement shall be filed by the debtor for any obligations incurred and contracts assumed or entered into by it while continued in possession and before the qualification of a receiver or trustee, if any, under this chapter, and if a receiver or trustee has qualified, the schedule and statement shall be filed by such receiver or trustee for any obligations incurred and contracts assumed or entered into by him; and

Tax claims.

"(4) except as otherwise provided in this section, only claims for taxes due the United States or any State or any subdivision thereof at the time of filing of the original petition under this Act and such claims as are provable under section 63 of this Act shall be allowed; and, as to any such claims not already duly filed, where the petition was filed under section 127 of this Act and an order setting the first date for the first meeting of creditors was made before the filing of such petition, the date of mailing of notice to creditors of the entry of the order directing that bank-

11 USC 103.

11 USC 527.

ruptcy be proceeded with shall, for the purposes of subdivision n of section 57 of this Act, be deemed to be the first date set for the first meeting of creditors; but if the time for filing claims in a pending bankruptcy proceeding had expired prior to the filing of a petition under this chapter, claims not filed within the time prescribed or as permitted by subdivision n of section 57 of this Act, shall not be allowed in the reinstated bankruptcy proceeding. 66 Stat. 424. 11 USC 93.

"b. Any contract which is entered into or assumed by a debtor in possession, receiver, or trustee in a proceeding under this chapter and which is executory in whole or in part at the time of the entry of an order directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with shall be deemed to be rejected unless expressly assumed within sixty days after the entry of such order or the qualification of the trustee in bankruptcy, whichever is the later, but the court may for cause shown extend or reduce the time. When a contract entered into or assumed in a superseded proceeding is rejected, the resulting liability shall constitute a cost of administration of the superseded proceeding. Executory contracts, rejection.

"c. Upon the filing of the schedule and statement required by subdivision a of this section, the court shall make an order directing the claims against the debtor in possession, receiver, or trustee, including all claims of the United States, any State, or any subdivision thereof, to be filed, and the holders of such claims to be notified to file their claims within sixty days from the date of the order. The court shall designate the form and manner in which the notice shall be given. Notwithstanding the foregoing, claims not duly scheduled as provided in subdivision a of this section and claims arising from rejection of executory contracts under subdivision b of this section may be filed within such further time as the court may direct. Except as otherwise provided in this section, claims against the debtor in possession, receiver, or trustee shall be proved and filed in the manner provided in section 57 of this Act. Filing of claims. 52 Stat. 866. 11 USC 93.

"d. Claims directed to be filed under subdivision c of this section but not filed within the time therein provided shall not be allowed and shall be barred, and the debtor in possession, receiver, or trustee shall be forever discharged from any liability with respect to such claims. When all claims which have been duly allowed have been paid in full, claims directed to be filed but not filed within the time prescribed pursuant to subdivision c and claims not allowable under paragraph (4) of subdivision a of this section because not filed within the time prescribed therein may nevertheless be filed within such time as the court may fix or for cause shown extend and, if duly proved, shall be allowed against any surplus remaining in such case."

SEC. 3. Section 378 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 778) is amended to read as follows: Superseding bankruptcy proceeding. 52 Stat. 913.

"SEC. 378. a. Upon the entry of an order directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with—

"(1) in the case of a petition filed under section 321 of this Act, the bankruptcy proceeding shall be deemed reinstated and thereafter shall be conducted, so far as possible, as if such petition under this chapter had not been filed; 11 USC 721.

"(2) in the case of a petition filed under section 322 of this Act, the proceeding shall be conducted, so far as possible, in the same manner and with like effect as if a voluntary petition for adjudication in bankruptcy had been filed and a decree of adjudication had been entered on the day when the petition under this chapter was filed; and the trustee nominated by creditors under this chapter shall be appointed by the court, or, if not so nominated or if the trustee so nominated fails to qualify within five days after notice to him of the entry of such order, a trustee shall be appointed by the court; 11 USC 722.

Filing of separate debt schedule.

"(3) a separate schedule listing unpaid obligations incurred after the filing of the petition under this chapter, including the amounts owing, the creditors' names, and their addresses or places of business, and a statement of all contracts, executory in whole or in part, assumed or entered into after the filing of the petition, shall be filed with the court within thirty days after the entry of such order or within such further time as the court may allow; such schedule and statement shall be filed by the debtor for any obligations incurred and contracts assumed or entered into by him while continued in possession and before the qualification of a receiver, if any, under this Act, and if a receiver has qualified or a trustee has been continued in possession, the schedule and statement shall be filed by such receiver or trustee for any obligations incurred and contracts assumed or entered into by him; and

Tax claims.

"(4) except as otherwise provided in this section, only claims for taxes due the United States or any State or any subdivision thereof at the time of the filing of the original petition under this Act and such claims as are provable under section 63 of this Act shall be allowed; and, as to any such claims not already duly filed, where the petition was filed under section 321 of this Act and an order setting the first date for the first meeting of creditors was made before the filing of such petition, the date of mailing of notice to creditors of the entry of the order directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with shall, for the purposes of subdivision n of section 57 of this Act, be deemed to be the first date set for the first meeting of creditors; but if the time for filing claims in a pending bankruptcy proceeding had expired prior to the filing of a petition under this chapter, claims not filed within the time prescribed or as permitted by subdivision n of section 57 of this Act shall not be allowed in the reinstated bankruptcy proceeding.

52 Stat. 873.
11 USC 103.

11 USC 721.

66 Stat. 424.
11 USC 93.

Executory contracts, rejection.

"b. Any contract which is entered into or assumed by a debtor in possession, receiver, or trustee in a proceeding under this chapter and which is executory in whole or in part at the time of the entry of an order directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with shall be deemed to be rejected unless expressly assumed within sixty days after the entry of such order or the qualification of the trustee in bankruptcy, whichever is the later, but the court may for cause shown extend or reduce the time. When a contract entered into or assumed in a superseded proceeding is rejected, the resulting liability shall constitute a cost of administration of the superseded proceeding.

Filing of claims.

"c. Upon the filing of the schedule and statement required by subdivision a of this section, the court shall make an order directing the claims against the debtor in possession, receiver, or trustee, including all claims of the United States, any State, or any subdivision thereof, to be filed, and the holders of such claims to be notified to file their claims within sixty days from the date of the order. The court shall designate the form and manner in which the notice shall be given. Notwithstanding the foregoing, claims not duly scheduled as provided in subdivision a of this section and claims arising from rejection of executory contracts under subdivision b of this section may be filed within such further time as the court may direct. Except as otherwise provided in this section, claims against the debtor in possession, receiver, or trustee shall be proved and filed in the manner provided in section 57 of this Act.

52 Stat. 866.
11 USC 93.

"d. Claims directed to be filed under subdivision c of this section but not filed within the time therein provided shall not be allowed and shall be barred, and the debtor in possession, receiver, or trustee shall be forever discharged from any liability with respect to such claims. When all claims which have been duly allowed have been paid in full,

claims directed to be filed but not filed within the time prescribed pursuant to subdivision c and claims not allowable under paragraph (4) of subdivision a of this section because not filed within the time prescribed therein may nevertheless be filed within such time as the court may fix or for cause shown extend and, if duly proved, shall be allowed against any surplus remaining in such case."

Superseding bankruptcy proceeding.

SEC. 4. Section 483 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 883) is amended to read as follows:

52 Stat. 925.

"SEC. 483. a. Upon the entry of an order directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with—

11 USC 821.

"(1) in the case of a petition filed under section 421 of this Act, the bankruptcy proceeding shall be deemed reinstated and thereafter shall be conducted, so far as possible, as if such petition under this chapter had not been filed;

11 USC 822.

"(2) in the case of a petition filed under section 422 of this Act, the proceeding shall thereafter be conducted, so far as possible, in the same manner and with like effect as if a voluntary petition for adjudication had been filed and a decree of adjudication had been entered on the day when such original petition under this chapter was filed;

Filing of separate debt schedule.

"(3) a separate schedule listing unpaid obligations incurred after the filing of the petition under this chapter, including the amounts owing, the creditors' names, and their addresses or places of business, and a statement of all contracts, executory in whole or in part, assumed or entered into after the filing of the petition, shall be filed with the court within thirty days after the entry of such order or within such further time as the court may allow; such schedule and statement shall be filed by the debtor for any obligations incurred and contracts assumed or entered into by him while continued in possession and before the qualification of a trustee, if any, under this chapter, and if a trustee has qualified, the schedule and statement shall be filed by such trustee for any obligations incurred and contracts assumed or entered into by him; and

Tax claims.

"(4) except as otherwise provided in this section, only claims for taxes due the United States or any State or any subdivision thereof at the time of the filing of the original petition under this Act and such claims as are provable under section 63 of this Act shall be allowed, and claims not already filed may be filed in accordance with the provisions of subdivision n of section 57 of this Act.

52 Stat. 873.
11 USC 103.

66 Stat. 424.
11 USC 93.

Executory contracts, rejection.

"b. Any contract which is entered into or assumed by a debtor in possession or trustee in a proceeding under this chapter and which is executory in whole or in part at the time of the entry of an order directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with shall be deemed to be rejected unless expressly assumed within sixty days after the entry of such order or the qualification of the trustee in bankruptcy, whichever is the later, but the court may for cause shown extend or reduce the time. When a contract entered into or assumed in a superseded proceeding is rejected, the resulting liability shall constitute a cost of administration of the superseded proceeding.

Filing of claims.

"c. Upon the filing of the schedule and statement required by subdivision a of this section, the court shall make an order directing the claims against the debtor in possession or trustee, including all claims of the United States, any State, or any subdivision thereof, to be filed, and the holders of such claims to be notified to file their claims within sixty days from the date of the order. The court shall designate the form and manner in which the notice shall be given. Notwithstanding the foregoing, claims not duly scheduled as provided in subdivision a

of this section and claims arising from rejection of executory contracts under subdivision b of this section may be filed within such further time as the court may direct. Except as otherwise provided in this section, claims against the debtor in possession or trustee shall be proved and filed in the manner provided in section 57 of this Act.

52 Stat. 866. 11 USC 93.

"d. Claims directed to be filed under subdivision c of this section but not filed within the time therein provided shall not be allowed and shall be barred, and the debtor in possession or trustee shall be forever discharged from any liability with respect to such claims. When all claims which have been duly allowed have been paid in full, claims directed to be filed but not filed within the time prescribed pursuant to subdivision c and claims not allowable under paragraph (4) of subdivision a of this section because not filed within the time prescribed therein may nevertheless be filed within such time as the court may fix or for cause shown extend and, if duly proved, shall be allowed against any surplus remaining in such case."

Repeals.

SEC. 5. Sections 354 and 459 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 754 and 859) are hereby repealed.

52 Stat. 910; 66 Stat. 434.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-158

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 2518]

AN ACT

To amend sections 337 and 338 of the Bankruptcy Act and to add new section 339.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 337 of the Bankruptcy Act, as amended (11 U.S.C. 737), is amended to read as follows:

Bankruptcy.

52 Stat. 908; 72 Stat. 821.

"SEC. 337. At such meeting, or at any adjournment thereof, the judge or referee shall, after the acceptance of the arrangement—

Disbursing agents, designation.

"(1) designate the receiver or trustee, if any, or the debtor or a person specially appointed as disbursing agent to distribute, subject to the control of the court, the consideration, if any, to be deposited by the debtor; and, if a disbursing agent is so appointed, require such person to give bond with a surety to be approved by the court in such amount as the court shall fix, and fix the amount or rate of his compensation, not in excess of the compensation allowable to a receiver serving as a mere custodian under this Act;

"(2) fix a time within which the debtor shall deposit, in such place as shall be designated by and subject to the order of the the court, the consideration, if any, to be distributed to the creditors, the money necessary to pay all debts which have priority, unless such priority creditors shall have waived their claims on such deposit, or consented in writing to any provision of the arrangement for otherwise dealing with such claims, and the money necessary to pay the costs and expenses of the proceeding; and

"(3) fix a time for the filing of the application to confirm the arrangement and for a hearing on the confirmation thereof or any objections to the confirmation, unless such times have already been named in the notice of the meeting or unless all creditors affected by the arrangement have accepted it."

Creditors' committee, election.

66 Stat. 432.

SEC. 2. Section 338 of the Bankruptcy Act, as amended (11 U.S.C. 738), is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 338. At such meeting, the creditors may elect a committee, if none has previously been elected under this Act, and, if a trustee has not previously been elected or appointed, may nominate a trustee who shall thereafter qualify in case it shall become necessary to administer the estate in bankruptcy as provided under this chapter."

Functions.

SEC. 3. That after section 338 of the Bankruptcy Act, as amended (11 U.S.C. 738), a new section is added to read as follows:

"SEC. 339. (1) The functions of a committee elected as provided in section 338 of this chapter may include the following: (a) to examine into the conduct of the debtor's affairs and the causes of his insolvency or inability to pay his debts as they mature; (b) to consider whether the arrangement proposed by the debtor is for the best interests of the creditors and is feasible; (c) to negotiate with the debtor concerning the terms of the proposed arrangement and to advise the creditors of its recommendations with respect thereto; (d) to report to the creditors from time to time concerning the progress of the proceeding; (e) to collect and file with the court acceptances of the arrangement proposed; and (f) to perform such other services as may contribute to the confirmation of the arrangement.

Administrative expenses.

"(2) A committee elected as provided in section 338 of this chapter may employ such agents, attorneys, and accountants as may be necessary to assist in the performance of its functions. Expenses of the committee for such assistance, whether incurred before or after the filing of the petition under this chapter, shall be allowed as an expense of administration to the extent deemed reasonable and necessary by the court, provided the arrangement is confirmed. Such expenses incurred by the committee before its election in accordance with section 338 shall not be disallowed because of a change in the committee's composition, provided a majority of the committee when it incurred the expense continue as members of the elected committee."

Approved November 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-159

AN ACT

To amend the Act of June 10, 1938, relating to the participation of the United States in the International Criminal Police Organization.

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 2834]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of June 10, 1938 (52 Stat. 640; 22 U.S.C. 263a), as amended, is further amended by deleting "$25,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$28,500".

International Criminal Police Organization.
72 Stat. 921.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-160

JOINT RESOLUTION

Designating February, 1968 as "American History Month".

November 28, 1967
[S. J. Res. 26]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That February, 1968 is hereby designated as "American History Month", and the President of the United States is requested and authorized to issue a proclamation inviting the people of the United States to observe such month in schools and other suitable places with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

"American History Month".

Approved November 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-161

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 8632]

AN ACT

To amend sections 40c(1) and 52a of the Bankruptcy Act so as to reallocate part of the filing fee from the clerk's earnings to the Referees' Salary and Expense Fund.

Bankruptcy.
Filing fee.
73 Stat. 259.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That paragraph c(1) of section 40 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 68c(1)) is amended by deleting "$32" and inserting in lieu thereof "$37".

60 Stat. 329.

SEC. 2. Paragraph a of section 52 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 80a) is amended by deleting "$8" and inserting in lieu thereof "$3".

SEC. 3. This amendatory Act shall take effect on the thirtieth day following the date of its approval.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-162

November 28, 1967
[H. J. Res. 936]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes.

Continuing appropriations, 1968.
Ante, p. 441.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That the joint resolution of October 5, 1967 (Public Law 90–102) as amended, is hereby further amended by striking out "November 9, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "December 2, 1967".

Approved November 28, 1967.

Public Law 90-163

November 29, 1967
[H. R. 169]

AN ACT

To increase the amount of benefits payable to widows of certain former employees of the Lighthouse Service, and thereafter to provide for cost-of-living increases in benefits payable to such widows and to such former employees.

Former Lighthouse Service personnel.
Widows' benefits, cost-of-living increases.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, effective on the first day of the month following enactment of this bill, the first section and section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide benefits for widows of certain persons who were retired or are eligible for retirement under section 6 of the Act entitled 'An Act to authorize aids to navigation and for other works in the Lighthouse Service, and for other purposes', approved June 20, 1918, as amended", approved August 19, 1950 (33 U.S.C. 771 and 772), are each amended by striking out "$75 per month" and inserting in lieu thereof "$100 per month".

64 Stat. 465;
72 Stat. 49.

SEC. 2. Each annuity payable under the Act entitled "An Act to provide benefits for widows of certain persons who were retired or are eligible for retirement under section 6 of the Act entitled 'An Act to authorize aids to navigation and for other works in the Lighthouse Service, and for other purposes', approved June 20, 1918, as amended", approved August 19, 1950 (33 U.S.C. 771–775), and each annuity payable under section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize aids to navigation and for other works in the Lighthouse Service, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1918 (33 U.S.C. 763), shall be increased by the same percentage, adjusted to the nearest dollar, and on the same effective date, as each increase hereafter allowed under the cost-of-living annuity adjustment provisions of section 8340(b) of title 5, United States Code.

40 Stat. 608.

Ante, p. 215.

Approved November 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-164

AN ACT

November 29, 1967
[H. R. 168]

To amend the Act of June 20, 1918, relating to the retirement age requirements of certain personnel of the Coast Guard.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize aids to navigation and for other works in the Lighthouse Service, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1918, as amended (33 U.S.C. 763), is amended by striking out: "(1) shall have reached the age of sixty years," and inserting in lieu thereof: "(1) shall have reached the age of fifty-five years,".

Former Lighthouse Service personnel.
Retirement age.
40 Stat. 608; 69 Stat. 166.

SEC. 2. The amendment made by this Act shall take effect on the first day of the second month which begins after the date of enactment of this Act.

Effective date.

Approved November 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-165

AN ACT

November 29, 1967
[H. R. 1006]

To provide an increase in the retired pay of certain members of the former Lighthouse Service.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That effective on the first day of the first month which begins after the date of enactment of this Act, the annual rate of retired pay of a person retired under section 6 of the Act of June 20, 1918 (33 U.S.C. 763), shall be increased by 11.3 per centum if such person retired prior to January 1, 1966, or by 4.1 per centum if such person retired after December 31, 1965, but before January 1, 1967.

Former Lighthouse Service personnel.
Retirement pay, increase.
40 Stat. 608; 79 Stat. 834.

Approved November 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-166

AN ACT

November 29, 1967
[S. 2428]

To authorize the Secretary of the Army to convey to the State of Washington certain lands in the counties of Yakima and Kittitas, Washington, in exchange for certain other lands, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Army, or his designee, is hereby authorized to convey to the State of Washington, subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter stated, and to such other terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Army, or his designee, shall deem to be in the public interest, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to certain lands within the Yakima Firing Center as described in section 3 of this Act as may be required for the routing and construction of Interstate Highway I–82.

State of Washington.
Land conveyance.

SEC. 2. In consideration for the conveyance by the United States of the aforesaid lands, the State of Washington shall convey, or provide for the conveyance, to the United States of certain lands described in section 3 of this Act, acceptable to the Secretary of the Army as replacement lands for use in connection with the Yakima Firing Center: *Provided*, That in order to facilitate the exchange of lands and the construction of Interstate Highway I–82, and if so requested

Replacement lands.

by the State of Washington, the Secretary of the Army, or his designee, is hereby authorized to acquire by purchase, condemnation, donation, exchange, or otherwise on behalf of the United States part or all of such replacement lands: *Provided further*, That the State of Washington shall provide in advance funds for payment to landowners and shall reimburse the Secretary of the Army for all other administrative costs and expenditures incident to the acquisition of such lands.

Location.

SEC. 3. The lands authorized to be exchanged and referred to in sections 1 and 2 of this Act are located in Yakima and Kittitas Counties, Washington, and are as generally depicted on the Land Management map on file in the office of the Seattle district engineer, North Pacific Division, Department of the Army, entitled "Proposed Route for Interstate Highway I–82, Yakima Firing Center, Washington; numbered SE–RE 323.19". The lands to be conveyed by the United States comprise approximately two thousand two hundred acres situated west and northwesterly of the east right-of-way boundary of the proposed highway I–82; the replacement lands to be acquired by the United States comprise approximately three thousand two hundred acres situated east of the proposed highway and contiguous to other lands of the Yakima Firing Center. The exact descriptions and acreage are to be determined by accurate surveys as mutually agreed upon between the State of Washington and the Secretary of the Army.

SEC. 4. The lands so conveyed to or acquired by the United States shall become a part of the Yakima Firing Center and be administered by the Department of the Army. The Secretary of the Army is also authorized to accept from the State of Washington, or any agency or subdivision thereof, such appropriate interests in other lands as may be considered necessary for the protection of the interests of the United States in connection with the exchange.

Approved November 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-167

November 29, 1967
[H. R. 3351]

AN ACT

To amend the Act of August 19, 1950, to provide annuity benefits for an additional number of widows of employees of the Lighthouse Service.

Former Lighthouse Service professional personnel.
Widows' benefits.
64 Stat. 465.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the first section of the Act of August 19, 1950, as amended (33 U.S.C. 771), is amended by striking out "(other than a former employee whose position was classified in one of the grades of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or a comparable grade of the Classification Act of 1949, or who performed duties of a position comparable to a position so classified after the enactment of law requiring the classification of such positions)".

(b) Section 2 of such Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 772), is amended by striking out "(other than an employee whose position was classified in one of the grades of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or a comparable grade of the Classification Act of 1949, or who performed duties of a position comparable to a position so classified after the enactment of law requiring the classification of such positions)".

Effective date.

SEC. 2. No payment shall be made by reason of the amendments made by this Act for any period prior to the first day of the first month following the month in which this Act is enacted.

Approved November 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-168

AN ACT

December 1, 1967
[H. R. 2]

To amend titles 10, 32, and 37, United States Code, to strengthen the reserve components of the armed forces, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Reserve Forces Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act".

Reserve Forces Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act.

SEC. 2. Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 136(b) is amended by inserting below the first sentence the following: "One of the Assistant Secretaries shall be the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs. He shall have as his principal duty the overall supervision of manpower and reserve component affairs of the Department of Defense."

Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.
76 Stat. 518.

(2) Section 136 is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subsection as follows:

"(f) Within the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs there shall be a Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs who shall be appointed from civilian life by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Subject to the supervision and control of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, the Deputy Assistant Secretary shall be responsible for all matters relating to reserve affairs within the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs."

(3) Section 175(a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

Reserve Forces Policy Board.
70A Stat. 9.

"(2) the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, the Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, and the Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Manpower and Reserve Affairs;".

(4) Section 175 is amended by striking out subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e), and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(b) Whenever the Coast Guard is not operating as a service in the Navy, the Secretary of Transportation may designate an officer of the Regular Coast Guard or the Coast Guard Reserve to serve as a voting member of the Board.

"(c) The Board, acting through the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs is the principal policy adviser to the Secretary of Defense on matters relating to the reserve components.

"(d) This section does not affect the committees on reserve policies prescribed by section 3033, 5251, 5252, or 8033 of this title.

Post, p. 524; 70A Stat. 295; *Post*, p. 525.

"(e) A member of a committee or board prescribed under a section listed in subsection (d) may, if otherwise eligible, be a member of the Reserve Forces Policy Board.

"(f) The Board shall act on those matters referred to it by the Chairman and, in addition, on any matter raised by a member of the Board."

(5) Section 262 is amended by striking out "the reserve components" and inserting "each reserve component" in place thereof.

70A Stat. 10.

(6) Section 264 is amended to read as follows:

70A Stat. 11.

"§ 264. Reserve affairs: designation of general or flag officer of each military department; personnel and logistic support for reserves; reports to Congress

"(a) The Secretary concerned may designate a general or flag officer of the armed force under his jurisdiction to be directly responsible for reserve affairs to the Chief of Staff of the Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff of the Air Force, the Commandant of

the Marine Corps, or the Commandant of the Coast Guard, as the case may be. This subsection does not affect the functions of the Chief of the National Guard Bureau, the Chief, Office of Army Reserve, or the Chief, Office of Air Force Reserve.

"(b) The Secretary concerned is responsible for providing the personnel, equipment, facilities, and other general logistic support necessary to enable units and Reserves in the Ready Reserve of the Reserve components under his jurisdiction to satisfy the training requirements and mobilization readiness requirements for those units and Reserves as recommended by the Secretary concerned and by the Joint Chiefs of Staff and approved by the Secretary of Defense, and as recommended by the Commandant of the Coast Guard and approved by the Secretary of Transportation when the Coast Guard is not operated as a service of the Navy.

Report to congressional committees.

"(c) The Secretary concerned shall submit a written report to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives each year regarding the extent to which units and Reserves in the Ready Reserve of the Reserve components under his jurisdiction have satisfied the training and mobilization readiness requirements pursuant to subsection (b) of this section for the year with respect to which such report was submitted. Reports under this subsection shall be made on a fiscal year basis and the report for any fiscal year shall be submitted within 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which it is submitted."

70A Stat. 10.

(7) The section analysis at the beginning of chapter 11 is amended by striking out

"264. Reserve affairs: responsibility for.".

and inserting in lieu thereof

"264. Reserve affairs: designation of general or flag officers of each military department; personnel and logistic support for reserves; reports to Congress.".

Selected Reserve.
70A Stat. 12; 72 Stat. 1437.
70A Stat. 10.

(8) Section 268 is amended by inserting the designation "(a)" at the beginning thereof and by adding the following new subsections:

"(b) Within the Ready Reserve of each of the Reserve components defined in section 261 of this title, there is a Selected Reserve, consisting of units, and, as designated by the Secretary concerned, of Reserves, trained as prescribed in section 270(a)(1) of this title or section 502(a) of title 32, United States Code, as appropriate.

Post, p. 523.
70A Stat. 610.

"(c) The organization and unit structure of the Selected Reserve shall be approved—

"(1) in the case of the Coast Guard Reserve, by the Secretary of Transportation upon the recommendation of the Commandant of the Coast Guard, and

"(2) in the case of all other Reserve components, by the Secretary of Defense based upon recommendations from the military departments as approved by the Joint Chiefs of Staff in accordance with contingency and war plans."

70A Stat. 12; 72 Stat. 1437.

(9) Section 269(e)(1)–(6) is amended to read as follows:

"(1) he served on active duty (other than for training) in the armed forces for an aggregate of at least five years; or

"(2) he served on active duty (other than for training) in the armed forces for an aggregate of less than five years, but satisfactorily participated, as determined by the Secretary concerned, in an accredited training program in the Ready Reserve for a period which, when added to his period of active duty (other than for training), totals at least five years, or such shorter period as the Secretary concerned, with the approval of the Secretary of Defense in the case of a Secretary of a military department, may

prescribe for satisfactory participation in an accredited training program designated by the Secretary concerned."

(10) Section 270(a)(1) is amended to read as follows: 72 Stat. 1438.

"(1) participate in at least 48 scheduled drills or training periods during each year and serve on active duty for training of not less than 14 days (exclusive of traveltime) during each year;".

(11) Section 511(d) is amended to read as follows: 77 Stat. 135.

"(d) Under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, or the Secretary of Transportation with respect to the Coast Guard when it is not operating as a service in the Navy, a non-prior-service person who is under 26 years of age, who is qualified for induction for active duty in an armed force, and who is not under orders to report for induction into an armed force under the Military Selective Service Act of 1967 (50 App. U.S.C. 451–473), except as provided in section 6(c)(2)(A)(ii) and (iii) of such Act, may be enlisted in the Army National Guard or the Air National Guard, or as a Reserve for service in the Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, or Coast Guard Reserve, for a term of six years. Each person enlisted under this subsection shall perform an initial period of active duty for training of not less than four months to commence insofar as practicable within 180 days after the date of that enlistment." 62 Stat. 604; 65 Stat. 75. *Ante*, p. 100.

(12) The text of section 3013 is amended to read as follows: 72 Stat. 519.

"There are an Under Secretary of the Army and four Assistant Secretaries of the Army in the Department of the Army. They shall be appointed from civilian life by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the Assistant Secretaries shall be the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Manpower and Reserve Affairs. He shall have as his principal duty the overall supervision of manpower and reserve component affairs of the Department of the Army."

(13) The first sentence of section 5034(a) is amended by striking out "three" and inserting in lieu thereof "four". Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.

(14) Section 5034(b) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "One of the Assistant Secretaries shall be the Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Manpower and Reserve Affairs. He shall have as his principal duty the overall supervision of manpower and reserve component affairs of the Department of the Navy."

(15) The text of section 8013 is amended to read as follows: 72 Stat. 520.

"There are an Under Secretary of the Air Force and four Assistant Secretaries of the Air Force in the Department of the Air Force. They shall be appointed from civilian life by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the Assistant Secretaries shall be the Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Manpower and Reserve Affairs. He shall have as his principal duty the overall supervision of manpower and reserve component affairs of the Department of the Air Force." Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.

(16) Chapter 303 is amended by adding at the end thereof a new section 3019 as follows: 70A Stat. 157.

"§ 3019. Office of Army Reserve: appointment of Chief

"(a) There is in the executive part of the Department of the Army an Office of the Army Reserve which is headed by a chief who is the adviser to the Chief of Staff on Army Reserve matters.

"(b) The President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint the Chief of Army Reserve from officers of the Army Reserve not on active duty, or on active duty under section 265 of this title, who—

"(1) have had at least 10 years of commissioned service in the Army Reserve;

"(2) are in grade of brigadier general and above; and

"(3) have been recommended by the Secretary of the Army.

"(c) The Chief of Army Reserve holds office for four years but may be removed for cause at any time. He is eligible to succeed himself. If he holds a lower reserve grade, he shall be appointed in the grade of major general for service in the Army Reserve."

(17) The following new item is added to the analysis of chapter 303:

"3019. Office of Army Reserve: appointment of Chief."

70A Stat. 161.

(18) The text of section 3033 is amended to read as follows:

"(a) There is in the office of the Secretary of the Army an Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee which shall review and comment upon major policy matters directly affecting the reserve components of the Army, and the Committee's comments on such policy matters shall accompany the final report regarding any such matters submitted to the Chief of Staff and the Assistant Secretary responsible for reserve affairs.

"(b) The Committee consists of officers in the grade of colonel or above, as follows:

"(1) five members of the Regular Army on duty with the Army General Staff;

"(2) five members of the Army National Guard of the United States not on active duty; and

"(3) five members of the Army Reserve not on active duty.

"(c) The members of the Committee shall select the Chairman from among the members on the Committee not on active duty.

"(d) A majority of the members of the Committee shall act whenever matters affecting both the Army National Guard of the United States and Army Reserve are being considered. However, when any matter solely affecting one of the reserve components of the Army is being considered, it shall be acted upon only by the Subcommittee on Army National Guard Policy or the Subcommittee on Army Reserve Policy, as appropriate.

"(e) The Subcommittee on Army National Guard Policy consists of the members of the Committee other than the Army Reserve members.

"(f) The Subcommittee on Army Reserve Policy consists of the members of the Committee other than the Army National Guard members.

"(g) Membership on the Committee is determined by the Secretary of the Army and is for a minimum period of three years. Except in the case of members of the Committee from the Regular Army, the Secretary of the Army, when appointing new members, shall insure that among the officers of each component on the Committee there will at all times be two or more members with more than one year of continuous service on the Committee.

"(h) There shall be not less than 10 officers of the Army National Guard of the United States and the Army Reserve on duty with the Army General Staff, one-half of whom shall be from each of those components. These officers shall be considered as additional members of the Army General Staff while on that duty."

70A Stat. 488.

(19) Chapter 803 is amended by adding at the end thereof a new section 8019 as follows:

"§ 8019. Office of Air Force Reserve: appointment of Chief

"(a) There is in the executive part of the Department of the Air Force an Office of Air Force Reserve which is headed by a chief who is the adviser to the Chief of Staff, on Air Force Reserve matters.

"(b) The President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint the Chief of Air Force Reserve from officers of the Air Force Reserve not on active duty, or on active duty under section 265 of this title, who—

70A Stat. 11.

"(1) have had at least 10 years of commissioned service in the Air Force;

"(2) are in grade of brigadier general and above; and

"(3) have been recommended by the Secretary of the Air Force.

"(c) The Chief of Air Force Reserve holds office for four years, but may be removed for cause at any time. He is eligible to succeed himself. If he holds a lower reserve grade, he shall be appointed in the grade of major general for service in the Air Force Reserve."

(20) The following new item is added to the analysis of chapter 803:

"8019. Office of Air Force Reserve: appointment of Chief."

(21) The text of section 8033 is amended to read as follows: 70A Stat. 491.

"(a) There is in the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force an Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee on Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve Policy which shall review and comment upon major policy matters directly affecting the reserve components of the Air Force and the Committee's comments on such policy matters shall accompany the final report regarding any such matters submitted to the Chief of Staff, and the Assistant Secretary responsible for reserve affairs.

"(b) The Committee consists of officers in the grade of colonel or above, as follows:

"(1) five members of the Regular Air Force on duty with the Air Staff;

"(2) five members of the Air National Guard of the United States not on active duty;

"(3) five members of the Air Force Reserve not on active duty.

"(c) The members of the Committee shall select the Chairman from among the members on the Committee not on active duty.

"(d) A majority of the members of the Committee shall act whenever matters affecting both the Air National Guard of the United States and Air Force Reserve are being considered. However, when any matter solely affecting one of the Air Force Reserve components is being considered, it shall be acted upon only by the Subcommittee on Air National Guard Policy or the Subcommittee on Air Force Reserve Policy, as appropriate.

"(e) The Subcommittee on Air National Guard Policy consists of the members of the Committee other than the Air Force Reserve members.

"(f) The Subcommittee on Air Force Reserve Policy consists of the members of the Committee other than the Air National Guard members.

"(g) Membership on the Air Staff Committee is determined by the Secretary of the Air Force and is for a minimum period of three years. Except in the case of members of the Committee from the Regular Air Force, the Secretary of the Air Force, when appointing new members, shall insure that among the officers of each component on the Committee there will at all times be two or more members with more than one year of continuous service on the Committee.

"(h) There shall be not less than 10 officers of the Air National Guard of the United States and the Air Force Reserve on duty with the Air Staff, one-half of whom shall be from each of those components. These officers shall be considered as additional members of the Air Staff while on that duty."

(22) Section 8850 is amended by inserting before the period at the end of the first sentence "and who are not assigned to a unit organized to serve as a unit." 72 Stat. 1537.

SEC. 3. Section 404(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause (2), striking out the period Travel allowance. 76 Stat. 472.

at the end of clause (3) and inserting in place thereof "; and", and adding the following new clause:

"(4) when away from home to perform duty, including duty by a member of the Army National Guard of the United States or the Air National Guard of the United States, as the case may be, in his status as a member of the National Guard, for which he is entitled to, or has waived, pay under this title."

70A Stat. 610.

SEC. 4. The last sentence of section 502(b) of title 32, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "However, to have a series of formations credited as an assembly for drill and instruction, all parts of the unit must be included in the series within 30 consecutive days."

70A Stat. 497. 10 USC 8201-8230.

SEC. 5. From December 1, 1967, through June 30, 1969, appointments and promotions may be made without regard to the authorized strength in grade prescribed by or under chapter 831 of title 10, United States Code, to fill vacancies in units of the Air National Guard, and in units organized to serve as units in the Air Force Reserve, as follows:

(1) Before July 1, 1968, in the Air National Guard, 250 in the grade of lieutenant colonel and 340 in the grade of major, and in the Air Force Reserve, 270 in the grade of lieutenant colonel and 240 in the grade of major, and

(2) After June 30, 1968, in the Air National Guard, 220 in the grade of lieutenant colonel and 300 in the grade of major, and in the Air Force Reserve, 125 in the grade of lieutenant colonel and 175 in the grade of major.

Selected Reserve. Personnel strength, authorization by Congress. 73 Stat. 322; 79 Stat. 128.

SEC. 6. Section 412 of Public Law 86–149, as amended, is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subsection as follows:

"(c) Beginning with the fiscal year which begins July 1, 1968, and for each fiscal year thereafter, the Congress shall authorize the personnel strength of the Selected Reserve of each Reserve component of the Armed Forces; and no funds may be appropriated for any fiscal year beginning on or after such date for the pay and allowances of members of any Reserve component of the Armed Forces unless the personnel strength of the Selected Reserve of such Reserve component for such fiscal year has been authorized by law."

Effective date.

SEC. 7. The provisions of this Act shall become effective on the first day of the first calendar month following the date of enactment.

Approved December 1, 1967.

Public Law 90-169

December 1, 1967 [H. J. Res. 859]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Extending for one year the emergency provisions of the urban mass transportation program.

Ante, p. 81. 49 USC 1604.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 5 of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 is amended by striking out "November 1, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "November 1, 1968".

Approved December 1, 1967.

Public Law 90-170

AN ACT

December 4, 1967
[H. R. 6430]

To amend the public health laws relating to mental retardation to extend, expand, and improve them, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Mental Retardation Amendments of 1967".

Mental Retardation Amendments of 1967.

GRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UNIVERSITY-AFFILIATED MENTAL RETARDATION CLINICAL FACILITIES

SEC. 2. (a) The first sentence of section 121 of the Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act (42 U.S.C. 2661) is amended by striking out "and $10,000,000 each for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966, and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "$10,000,000 each for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966, the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and $20,000,000 each for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970". 77 Stat. 284.

(b) Such sentence is further amended by inserting "(which, for purposes of this part, includes other neurological handicapping conditions found by the Secretary to be sufficiently related to mental retardation to warrant inclusion in this part)" after "the mentally retarded" the first time it appears therein, and by inserting "including research incidental or related to any of the foregoing activities," before "there are authorized to be appropriated".

(c) Section 125 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 2665) is amended by striking out "four", and by striking out "June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1970". 77 Stat. 285.

(d) (1) Section 121 of such Act is amended—

(A) by inserting "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 121.",

(B) by inserting (in the first sentence thereof) immediately after "construction" the following: "(and the planning for the construction)",

(C) by striking out "The" (in the second sentence thereof) and inserting in lieu thereof "Except as provided in subsection (b), the", and

(D) by adding after and below such section the following new subsection:

"(b) (1) Of the sums appropriated pursuant to subsection (a) for any fiscal year, beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, an amount equal to 2 per centum thereof (or such smaller amount as the Secretary may determine to be appropriate) shall be available to the Secretary for the purpose of making grants to cover not to exceed 75 per centum of the costs of the planning of projects with respect to the construction of which applications for grants may be made under this part. Not more than $25,000 shall be granted under this subsection with respect to any project.

"(2) Planning grants under this subsection shall be made by the Secretary to such applicants and upon such terms and conditions as he shall by regulations prescribe. Payment of grants under this subsection shall be made in advance or by way of reimbursement, as the Secretary may determine.

"(3) Whenever, in the succeeding provisions of this part, the term 'grant', 'grants', or 'funds' is employed, such term shall be deemed not to include any grant under this subsection or any of the funds of any such grant."

GRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED

77 Stat. 286.

SEC. 3. (a) Section 131 of the Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act (42 U.S.C. 2671) is amended by striking out "and $30,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "$30,000,000 each for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $50,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970".

77 Stat. 289.
42 USC 2677.

(b) Section 137 of such Act is amended by striking out "four", and by striking out "1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "1970".

42 USC 2672.

(c) Section 132 of such Act is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(d)(1) At the request of any State, a portion of any allotment or allotments of such State under this part shall be available to pay one-half (or such smaller share as the State may request) of the expenditures found necessary by the Secretary for the proper and efficient administration during such year of the State plan approved under this part; except that not more than 2 per centum of the total of the allotments of such State for a year, or $50,000, whichever is less, shall be available for such purpose for such year. Payments of amounts due under this paragraph may be made in advance or by way of reimbursement, and in such installments, as the Secretary may determine.

"(2) Any amount paid under paragraph (1) to any State for any fiscal year shall be paid on condition that there shall be expended from State sources for such year for administration of the State plan approved under this part not less than the total amount expended for such purposes from such sources during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967."

GRANTS FOR STAFFING OF COMMUNITY MENTAL RETARDATION FACILITIES

77 Stat. 282.
42 USC 2661 note.

SEC. 4. The Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act is further amended (1) by amending the heading thereof to read "TITLE I—FACILITIES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED", and (2) by adding at the end thereof the following new part:

"PART D—GRANTS FOR THE COST OF PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL OF COMMUNITY MENTAL RETARDATION FACILITIES

"AUTHORIZATION OF GRANTS

"SEC. 141. (a) For the purpose of assisting in the establishment and initial operation of facilities for the mentally retarded providing all or part of a program of comprehensive services for the mentally retarded principally designed to serve the needs of the particular community or communities in or near which the facility is situated, the Secretary may, in accordance with the provisions of this part, make grants to meet, for the temporary periods specified in this section, a portion of the costs (determined pursuant to regulations under section 144) of compensation of professional and technical personnel for the initial operation of new facilities for the mentally retarded or of new services in facilities for the mentally retarded.

"(b) Grants for such costs for any facility for the mentally retarded under this part may be made only for the period beginning with the first day of the first month for which such a grant is made and ending with the close of four years and three months after such first day; and such grants with respect to any such facility may not exceed 75 per centum of such costs for the period ending with the close of the fifteenth month following such first day, 60 per centum of such costs

for the first year thereafter, 45 per centum of such costs for the second year thereafter, and 30 per centum of such costs for the third year thereafter.

"(c) In making such grants, the Secretary shall take into account the relative needs of the several States for services for the mentally retarded, their relative financial needs, and their populations.

"APPLICATIONS AND CONDITIONS FOR APPROVAL

"SEC. 142. (a) Grants under this part with respect to any facility for the mentally retarded may be made only upon application, and only if—

"(1) the applicant is a public or nonprofit private agency or organization which owns or operates the facility;

"(2)(A) a grant was made under part C of this title to assist in financing the construction of the facility or (B) the type of service to be provided as part of such program with the aid of a grant under this part was not previously being provided by the facility with respect to which such application is made; 77 Stat. 286. 42 USC 2671-2677.

"(3) the Secretary determines that there is satisfactory assurance that Federal funds made available under this part for any period will be so used as to supplement and, to the extent practical, increase the level of State, local, and other non-Federal funds for mental retardation services that would in the absence of such Federal funds be made available for (or under) the program described in paragraph (2) of this subsection, and will in no event supplant such State, local, and other non-Federal funds; and

"(4) in the case of an applicant in a State which has in existence a State plan relating to the provision of services for the mentally retarded, the services to be provided by the facility are consistent with the plan.

"(b) No grant may be made under this part after June 30, 1972, with respect to any facility for the mentally retarded or with respect to any type of service provided by such a facility unless a grant with respect thereto was made under this part prior to July 1, 1970.

"PAYMENTS

"SEC. 143. Payment of grants under this part may be made (after necessary adjustment on account of previously made overpayments or underpayments) in advance or by way of reimbursement, and on such terms and conditions and in such installments, as the Secretary may determine.

"REGULATIONS

"SEC. 144. The Secretary shall prescribe general regulations concerning the eligibility of facilities under this part, determination of eligible costs with respect to which grants may be made, and the terms and conditions (including those specified in section 142) for approving applications under this part.

"AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

"SEC. 145. There are authorized to be appropriated $7,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $10,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $14,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, to enable the Secretary to make initial grants to facilities for the mentally retarded under the provisions of this part. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and each of the next five years, there are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to make

grants to such facilities which have previously received a grant under this part and are eligible for such a grant for the year for which sums are being appropriated under this sentence."

77 Stat. 288.

SEC. 5. Paragraph (7) of section 134 of the Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act (42 U.S.C. 2674), is amended by inserting before the semicolon at the end thereof "and, effective July 1, 1969, provide for enforcement of such standards with respect to projects approved by the Secretary under this part after June 30, 1967".

EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

79 Stat. 430.

SEC. 6. Section 7 of the Act of September 6, 1958 (20 U.S.C. 617), is amended by striking out "and" before "$37,500,000", and by inserting ", and $55,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970", after "June 30, 1969".

77 Stat. 282. 42 USC 2661 note.

SEC. 7. The Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"TITLE V—TRAINING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATORS AND RECREATION PERSONNEL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND OTHER HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

"GRANTS; AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

"SEC. 501. (a) The Secretary is authorized to make grants to public and other nonprofit institutions of higher learning to assist them in providing professional or advanced training for personnel engaged or preparing to engage in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel for mentally retarded and other handicapped children (as defined in the first section of the Act of September 6, 1958 (20 U.S.C. 611)) or as supervisors of such personnel, or engaged or preparing to engage in research or teaching in fields related to the physical education or recreation of such children.

72 Stat. 1777; 77 Stat. 294.

Appropriation.

"(b) For the purpose of making the grants authorized under subsection (a), there is authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $1,000,000; for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, $2,000,000; and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, $3,000,000. Any sums appropriated for any such fiscal year and not obligated before the end thereof shall remain available for the succeeding fiscal year for the purpose for which appropriated.

"RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND OTHER HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Appropriation.

"SEC. 502. (a)(1) There is authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $1,000,000, and for each of the two succeeding fiscal years, $1,500,000, to enable the Secretary to make grants to States, State or local educational agencies, public and nonprofit private institutions of higher learning, and other public or nonprofit private educational or research agencies and organizations, for research or demonstration projects relating to physical education or recreation for mentally retarded and other handicapped children (as defined in the first section of the Act of September 6, 1958 (20 U.S.C. 611)).

"(2) Grants under paragraph (1) shall be made in installments, in advance or by way of reimbursement, and on such conditions as the Secretary may determine.

"(b) The Secretary shall from time to time appoint panels of experts who are competent to evaluate various types of research or demonstration projects under this section, and shall secure the advice and recommendations of one such panel before making any grant under this section.

"ADVISORY COMMITTEE

"SEC. 503. (a)(1) The Secretary shall appoint an advisory committee which shall consist of seven members to advise him on matters of general policy relating to the administration of this title. Three members of such committee shall be individuals from the field of physical education, two members thereof shall be individuals from the field of recreation, and two members thereof shall be individuals with experience or special interest in the education of the mentally retarded or other handicapped children.

"(2) The Secretary shall, from time to time, designate one of the members of such committee to serve as the chairman thereof.

"(b) Members of the advisory committee and members of any panel appointed pursuant to section 502(b), who are not regular full-time employees of the United States, shall, while serving on the business of such committee or such panel, be entitled to receive compensation at rates fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per day, including travel time; and, while so serving away from their homes or regular places of business, they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703(b) of title 5, United States Code, for persons in the Government service employed intermittently." Compensation, travel expenses. 80 Stat. 499.

Approved December 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-171

AN ACT

To facilitate exchanges of land under the Act of March 20, 1922 (42 Stat. 465), for use for public schools, and for other purposes. December 4, 1967 [H. R. 10442]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. That whenever an exchange of land is proposed by a public school district or other public school authority under the Act of March 20, 1922 (42 Stat. 465), as amended (16 U.S.C. 485, 486), or other authority under which the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to exchange national forest lands or other lands administered by the Forest Service, if the public school authority proposing the exchange has insufficient land to offer, the exchange may be completed upon deposit with the Secretary of Agriculture of a portion or all of the value of the selected land. Any amount so deposited shall be covered into a special fund in the Treasury which when appropriated shall be available until expended by the Secretary of Agriculture for the acquisition of lands in the same State as the selected lands and which are determined by him to be suitable for the same purposes as the selected lands. Lands so acquired shall have the same status and shall be subject to the same laws, regulations, and rules as the selected lands. Public schools. Land exchanges in national forests. 43 Stat. 1090.

The provisions of this Act shall not be applicable to the conveyance in exchange of more than eighty acres to any one public school district or other public school authority. Limitation.

Approved December 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-172

December 4, 1967
[S. 764]

AN ACT

To amend section 6 of the District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925, as amended, and to amend section 6 of the Act approved July 2, 1940, as amended, to eliminate requirements that applications for motor vehicle title certificates and certain lien information related thereto be submitted under oath.

D.C. motor vehicle title certificates.
Oath requirements.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first sentence of subsection (d) of section 6 of the District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925, as amended (43 Stat. 1121, 46 Stat. 1425; sec. 40–603(d), D.C. Code), is amended by striking ", under oath,".

SEC. 2. The first sentence of section 6 of the Act approved July 2, 1940, as amended (54 Stat. 737; sec. 40–706, D.C. Code), is amended by striking "under oath".

Approved December 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-173

December 4, 1967
[S. 770]

AN ACT

To amend an Act to provide for the establishment of a public crematorium in the District of Columbia.

D.C. public crematorium.
Establishment.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 2 of the Act approved April 20, 1906, as amended (34 Stat. 123; sec. 27–130, D.C. Code), is amended (1) by deleting from the first sentence ", and for the incineration of such other bodies as may be presented for that purpose by the persons having custody thereof"; (2) by striking from the second sentence the comma immediately after "crematorium" and inserting in lieu thereof a period, and striking the remainder of the sentence; and (3) by striking the third sentence.

Approved December 4, 1967.

Public Law 90-174

AN ACT

December 5, 1967
[H. R. 6418]

To amend the Public Health Service Act to extend and expand the authorizations for grants for comprehensive health planning and services, to broaden and improve the authorization for research and demonstrations relating to the delivery of health services, to improve the performance of clinical laboratories, and to authorize cooperative activities between the Public Health Service hospitals and community facilities, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967".

Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967.

GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AND PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

SEC. 2. (a) (1) Subsection (a) (1) of section 314 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 246, as amended by section 3 of the Comprehensive Health Planning and Public Health Services Amendments of 1966, Public Law 89–749) is amended (1) by striking out "1968" the first time it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "1970" and (2) by striking out "and $5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "$7,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $10,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $15,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970".

Health planning grants to States, appropriation. 80 Stat. 1181.

(2) Subsection (a) (2) of such section is amended by redesignating subparagraphs (I) and (J) as subparagraphs (J) and (K), respectively, and by inserting after subparagraph (H) the following new paragraph:

State plans, standards.

"(I) effective July 1, 1968, (i) provide for assisting each health care facility in the State to develop a program for capital expenditures for replacement, modernization, and expansion which is consistent with an overall State plan developed in accordance with criteria established by the Secretary after consultation with the State which will meet the needs of the State for health care facilities, equipment, and services without duplication and otherwise in the most efficient and economical manner, and (ii) provide that the State agency furnishing such assistance will periodically review the program (developed pursuant to clause (i)) of each health care facility in the State and recommend appropriate modification thereof;".

(3) The last sentence of subsection (a) (4) of such section is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof ", except that in the case of the allotments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, it shall not exceed 75 per centum of such cost".

"Federal share" of expenditures. 80 Stat. 1183.

(b) (1) Subsection (b) of such section is amended by striking out "1968" the first time it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "1970" and by striking out "and $7,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968", and inserting in lieu thereof "$7,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $10,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $15,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970".

Areawide health planning, project grants.

(2) Such subsection (b) is further amended by inserting immediately after "project grants to any other public or nonprofit private agency or organization" the following: "(but with appropriate representation of the interests of local government where the recipient of the grant is not a local government or combination thereof or an agency of such government or combination)".

Recipients.

(c) Subsection (c) of such section is amended by striking out "1968" the first time it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "1970" and by

Training, studies, etc., program extension.

striking out "and $2,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "$2,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $7,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970".

Comprehensive public health services, appropriation.
80 Stat. 1184.
42 USC 246.

(d)(1) Subsection (d)(1) of such section is amended by striking out "$62,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968," and inserting in lieu thereof "$70,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $90,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $100,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970,".

(2) Effective July 1, 1968, subsection (d)(5) of such section is amended by inserting "the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands," after "American Samoa,".

Allocation of funds.

(3) Subsection (d)(7) of such section is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "Effective with respect to allotments under this subsection for fiscal years ending after June 30, 1968, at least 70 per centum of such amount reserved for mental health services and at least 70 per centum of the remainder of a State's allotment under this subsection shall be available only for the provision under the State plan of services in communities of the State."

Health services development grants, appropriation.
80 Stat. 1186.

(e) Subsection (e) of such section is amended by striking out "$62,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968," and inserting in lieu thereof "$90,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $95,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $80,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970,".

"State."

(f) Effective July 1, 1968, subsection (g)(4)(B) of such section is amended by inserting "the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands," after "American Samoa,".

Public health school grants, appropriation.

80 Stat. 1190.

(g) Effective July 1, 1967, subsection (c) of section 309 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 242g(c)), as amended by section 4 of the Comprehensive Health Planning and Public Health Services Amendments of 1966 (Public Law 89-749), is amended by striking out "each" after "$5,000,000" and by inserting after "the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968," the following: "$6,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $7,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970,".

RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATIONS RELATING TO HEALTH FACILITIES AND SERVICES

SEC. 3. (a) Section 304 (42 U.S.C. 242b) of the Public Health Service Act is amended to read as follows:

69 Stat. 382; 70 Stat. 930.

"RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATIONS RELATING TO HEALTH FACILITIES AND SERVICES

"SEC. 304. (a) The Secretary is authorized—

"(1) to make grants to States, political subdivisions, universities, hospitals, and other public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions, or organizations for projects for the conduct of research, experiments, or demonstrations (and related training), and

"(2) to make contracts with public or private agencies, institutions, or organizations for the conduct of research, experiments, or demonstrations (and related training),

relating to the development, utilization, quality, organization, and financing of services, facilities, and resources of hospitals, facilities for long-term care, or other medical facilities (including, for purposes of this section, facilities for the mentally retarded, as defined in the Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963), agencies, institutions, or organizations or to development of new methods or improvement of existing methods

77 Stat. 282.
42 USC 2661 note.

of organization, delivery, or financing of health services, including, among others—

"(A) projects for the construction of units of hospitals, facilities for long-term care, or other medical facilities which involve experimental architectural designs or functional layout or use of new materials or new methods of construction, the efficiency of which can be tested and evaluated, or which involve the demonstration of such efficiency, particularly projects which also involve research, experiments, or demonstrations relating to delivery of health services, and

"(B) projects for development and testing of new equipment and systems, including automated equipment, and other new technology systems or concepts for the delivery of health services, and

"(C) projects for research and demonstration in new careers in health manpower and new ways of educating and utilizing health manpower.

Cost limitation.

"(b) Except where the Secretary determines that unusual circumstances make a larger percentage necessary in order to effectuate the purposes of this section, a grant or contract under this section with respect to any project for construction of a facility or for acquisition of equipment may not provide for payment of more than 50 per centum of so much of the cost of the facility or equipment as the Secretary determines is reasonably attributable to research, experimental, or demonstration purposes. The provisions of clause (5) of the third sentence of section 605(a) and such other conditions as the Secretary may determine shall apply with respect to grants or contracts under this section for projects for construction of a facility or for acquisition of equipment.

78 Stat. 454.
42 USC 291e.

"(c) Payments of any grants or under any contracts under this section may be made in advance or by way of reimbursement, and in such installments and on such conditions as the Secretary deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this section.

Appropriation.

"(d) There are authorized to be appropriated for payment of grants or under contracts under this section $20,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $40,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $60,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970; except that, for any fiscal year ending after June 30, 1968, such portions of such sums as the Secretary may determine, but not exceeding 1 per centum thereof, shall be available to the Secretary for evaluation (directly or by grants or contracts) of the program authorized by this section."

Program evaluation.

(b) Effective with respect to appropriations for fiscal years ending after June 30, 1967—

Repeal.
78 Stat. 459.
42 USC 291n.
Ante, p. 534.

(1) section 624 of such Act is repealed; and

(2) the first sentence of section 314(e) of such Act is amended by inserting "or" at the end of clause (1), by striking out clause (3), by striking out ", or" at the end of clause (2), by inserting "(including related training)" after "providing services" in clause (1), and by amending clause (2) to read: "(2) developing and supporting for an initial period new programs of health services (including related training)".

Unobligated funds, availability.

Any sums appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, for carrying out such sections 624 and 314(e)(3) which remain unobligated on the date of enactment of this Act shall be available for carrying out section 304 of the Public Health Service Act, and the total of such sums (and any portion of the appropriations for such year for such purpose obligated prior to such date of enactment in carrying out such sections) shall be deducted from the authorization for such year contained in such section 304.

Ante, p. 534.

COOPERATION WITH STATES IN EMERGENCIES

58 Stat. 693; 80 Stat. 1190.

SEC. 4. Section 311 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 243) is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(c) The Secretary may enter into agreements providing for cooperative planning between Public Health Service medical facilities and community health facilities to cope with health problems resulting from disasters, and for participation by Public Health Service medical facilities in carrying out such planning. He may also, at the request of the appropriate State or local authority, extend temporary (not in excess of forty-five days) assistance to States or localities in meeting health emergencies of such a nature as to warrant Federal assistance. The Secretary may require such reimbursement of the United States for aid (other than planning) under the preceding sentences of this subsection as he may determine to be reasonable under the circumstances. Any reimbursement so paid shall be credited to the applicable appropriation of the Public Health Service for the year in which such reimbursement is received."

Reimbursement of U.S.

CLINICAL LABORATORIES IMPROVEMENT

Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967.

58 Stat. 702.

SEC. 5. (a) Part F of title III of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 262–3) is amended by changing the title to read: "LICENSING—BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS AND CLINICAL LABORATORIES", and by adding after section 352 (42 U.S.C. 263) the following new section:

"LICENSING OF LABORATORIES

"SEC. 353. (a) As used in this section—

"(1) the term 'laboratory' or 'clinical laboratory' means a facility for the biological, microbiological, serological, chemical, immuno-hematological, hematological, biophysical, cytological, pathological, or other examination of materials derived from the human body, for the purpose of providing information for the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of any disease or impairment of, or the assessment of the health of, man;

"Laboratory," "clinical laboratory."

"(2) The term 'interstate commerce' means trade, traffic, commerce, transportation, transmission, or communication between any State or possession of the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or the District of Columbia, and any place outside thereof, or within the District of Columbia.

"Interstate commerce."

"(b)(1) No person may solicit or accept in interstate commerce, directly or indirectly, any specimen for laboratory examination or other laboratory procedures, unless there is in effect a license for such laboratory issued by the Secretary under this section applicable to such procedures.

"(2) The Secretary shall by regulation exempt from the provisions of this section laboratories whose operations are so small or infrequent as not to constitute a significant threat to the public health.

Exemption.

"(c) A license issued by the Secretary under this section may be applicable to all laboratory procedures or only to specified laboratory procedures or categories of laboratory procedures.

"(d)(1) A license shall not be issued in the case of any clinical laboratory unless (A) the application therefor contains or is accompanied by such information as the Secretary finds necessary, and (B) the applicant agrees and the Secretary determines that such laboratory will be operated in accordance with standards found necessary by the Secretary to carry out the purposes of this section. Such standards shall be designed to assure consistent performance by the laboratories

Standards.

of accurate laboratory procedures and services, and shall include, among others, standards to assure—

"(i) maintenance of a quality control program adequate and appropriate for accuracy of the laboratory procedures and services;

"(ii) maintenance of records, equipment, and facilities necessary to proper and effective operation of the laboratory;

"(iii) qualifications of the director of the laboratory and other supervisory professional personnel necessary for adequate and effective professional supervision of the operation of the laboratory (which shall include criteria relating to the extent to which training and experience shall be substituted for education); and

"(iv) participation in a proficiency testing program established by the Secretary.

Period of validity.

"(2) A license issued under this section shall be valid for a period of three years, or such shorter period as the Secretary may establish for any clinical laboratory or any class or classes thereof; and may be renewed in such manner as the Secretary may prescribe. The provisions of this section requiring licensing shall not apply to a clinical laboratory in a hospital accredited by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals or by the American Osteopathic Association, or a laboratory which has been inspected and accredited by such commission or association, by the Commission on Inspection and Accreditation of the College of American Pathologists, or by any other national accreditation body approved for the purpose by the Secretary, but only if the standards applied by such commission, association, or other body in determining whether or not to accredit such hospital or laboratory are equal to or more stringent than the provisions of this section and the rules and regulations issued under this section, and only if there is adequate provision for assuring that such standards continue to be met by such hospital or laboratory; provided that any such laboratory shall be treated as a licensed laboratory for all other purposes of this section.

License fees.

"(3) The Secretary may require payment of fees for the issuance and renewal of licenses, but the amount of any such fee shall not exceed $125 per annum.

Revocation, etc.

"(e) A laboratory license may be revoked, suspended, or limited if the Secretary finds, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the owner or operator of the laboratory, that such owner or operator or any employee of the laboratory—

"(1) has been guilty of misrepresentation in obtaining the license;

"(2) has engaged or attempted to engage or represented himself as entitled to perform any laboratory procedure or category of procedures not authorized in the license;

"(3) has failed to comply with the standards with respect to laboratories and laboratory personnel prescribed by the Secretary pursuant to this section;

"(4) has failed to comply with reasonable requests of the Secretary for any information or materials, or work on materials, he deems necessary to determine the laboratory's continued eligibility for its license hereunder or continued compliance with the Secretary's standards hereunder;

"(5) has refused a request of the Secretary or any Federal officer or employee duly designated by him for permission to inspect the laboratory and its operations and pertinent records at any reasonable time; or

"(6) has violated or aided and abetted in the violation of any provisions of this section or of any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder.

Legal procedure.

"(f) Whenever the Secretary has reason to believe that continuation of any activity by a laboratory licensed under this section would constitute an imminent hazard to the public health, he may bring suit in the district court for the district in which such laboratory is situated to enjoin continuation of such activity and, upon proper showing, a temporary injunction or restraining order against continuation of such activity pending issuance of a final order under this section shall be granted without bond by such court.

Judicial review.

"(g) (1) Any party aggrieved by any final action taken under subsection (e) of this section may at any time within sixty days after the date of such action file a petition with the United States court of appeals for the circuit wherein such person resides or has his principal place of business, for judicial review of such action. A copy of the petition shall be forthwith transmitted by the clerk of the court to the Secretary or other officer designated by him for that purpose. The Secretary thereupon shall file in the court the record on which the action of the Secretary is based, as provided in section 2112 of title 28, United States Code.

72 Stat. 941; 80 Stat. 1323.

"(2) If the petitioner applies to the court for leave to adduce additional evidence, and shows to the satisfaction of the court that such additional evidence is material and that there were reasonable grounds for the failure to adduce such evidence in the proceeding before the Secretary, the court may order such additional evidence (and evidence in rebuttal thereof) to be taken before the Secretary, and to be adduced upon the hearing in such manner and upon such terms and conditions as the court may deem proper. The Secretary may modify his findings as to the facts, or make new findings, by reason of the additional evidence so taken, and he shall file such modified or new findings, and his recommendations, if any, for the modification or setting aside of his original action, with the return of such additional evidence.

"(3) Upon the filing of the petition referred to in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the court shall have jurisdiction to affirm the action, or to set it aside in whole or in part, temporarily or permanently. The findings of the Secretary as to the facts, if supported by substantial evidence, shall be conclusive.

"(4) The judgment of the court affirming or setting aside, in whole or in part, any such action of the Secretary shall be final, subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon certiorari or certification as provided in section 1254 of title 28, United States Code.

62 Stat. 928.

Penalty.

"(h) Any person who willfully violates any provision of this section or any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall on conviction thereof be subject to imprisonment for not more than one year, or a fine of not more than $1,000, or both such imprisonment and fine.

Exemptions.

"(i) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any clinical laboratory operated by a licensed physician, osteopath, dentist, or podiatrist, or group thereof, who performs or perform laboratory tests or procedures, personally or through his or their employees, solely as an adjunct to the treatment of his or their own patients; nor shall such provisions apply to any laboratory with respect to tests or other procedures made by it for any person engaged in the business of insurance if made solely for purposes of determining whether to write an insurance contract or of determining eligibility or continued eligibility for payments thereunder.

"(j) In carrying out his functions under this section, the Secretary is authorized, pursuant to agreement, to utilize the services or facilities of any Federal or State or local public agency or nonprofit private agency or organization, and may pay therefor in advance or by way of reimbursement, and in such installments, as he may determine.

"(k) Nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the power of any State to enact and enforce laws relating to the matters covered by this section to the extent that such laws are not inconsistent with the provisions of this section or with the rules and regulations issued under this section.

"(l) Where a State has enacted or hereafter enacts laws relating to matters covered by this section, which provide for standards equal to or more stringent than the provisions of this section or than the rules and regulations issued under this section, the Secretary may exempt clinical laboratories in that State from compliance with this section."

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall become effective on the first day of the thirteenth month after the month in which it is enacted, except that the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare may postpone such effective date for such additional period as he finds necessary, but not beyond the first day of the 19th month after such month in which the amendment is enacted. Effective date.

(c) This section may be cited as the "Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967". Short title.

VOLUNTEER SERVICES

SEC. 6. Title II of the Public Health Service Act is amended by adding after section 222 (42 U.S.C. 217a) the following new section: 58 Stat. 683. 42 USC 202 *et seq.*

"VOLUNTEER SERVICES

"SEC. 223. Subject to regulations, volunteer and uncompensated services may be accepted by the Secretary, or by any other officer or employee of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare designated by him, for use in the operation of any health care facility or in the provision of health care."

COOPERATION AS TO MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES AND RESOURCES

SEC. 7. Part C of title III of the Public Health Service Act is amended by adding after section 327 (42 U.S.C. 254) the following new section: 58 Stat. 695. 42 USC 248 *et seq.*

"SHARING OF MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES AND RESOURCES

"SEC. 328. (a) For purposes of this section—

"(1) the term 'specialized health resources' means health care resources (whether equipment, space, or personnel) which, because of cost, limited availability, or unusual nature, are either unique in the health care community or are subject to maximum utilization only through mutual use; "Specialized health resources."

"(2) the term 'hospital', unless otherwise specified, includes (in addition to other hospitals) any Federal hospital. "Hospital."

"(b) For the purpose of maintaining or improving the quality of care in Public Health Service facilities and to provide a professional environment therein which will help to attract and retain highly qualified and talented health personnel, to encourage mutually beneficial relationships between Public Health Service facilities and hospitals and other health facilities in the health care community, and to promote the full utilization of hospitals and other health facilities and resources, the Secretary may—

"(1) enter into agreements or arrangements with schools of medicine, and with other health schools, agencies, or institutions, for such interchange or cooperative use of facilities and services on a reciprocal or reimbursable basis, as will be of benefit to the

training or research programs of the participating agencies; and

"(2) enter into agreements or arrangements with hospitals and other health care facilities for the mutual use or the exchange of use of specialized health resources, and providing for reciprocal reimbursement.

Any reimbursement pursuant to any such agreement or arrangement shall be based on charges covering the reasonable cost of such utilization, including normal depreciation and amortization costs of equipment. Any proceeds to the Government under this subsection shall be credited to the applicable appropriation of the Public Health Service for the year in which such proceeds are received."

PROGRAM EVALUATION

SEC. 8. (a) Paragraph (1) of section 314(d) of the Public Health Service Act is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", except that, for any fiscal year ending after June 30, 1968, such portion of such sums as the Secretary may determine, but not exceeding 1 per centum thereof, shall be available to the Secretary for evaluation (directly or by grants or contracts) of the program authorized by this subsection and the amount available for allotments hereunder shall be reduced accordingly".

Ante, p. 534.

(b) Section 314(e) of such Act is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new sentence: "For any fiscal year ending after June 30, 1968, such portion of the appropriations for grants under this subsection as the Secretary may determine, but not exceeding 1 per centum thereof, shall be available to the Secretary for evaluation (directly or by grants or contracts) of the program authorized by this subsection."

Ante, pp. 534, 535.

(c) Section 309(c) of such Act is amended by inserting "(1)" after "except that" and by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", and (2) for any fiscal year ending after June 30, 1968, such portions of the funds made available under this subsection as the Secretary may determine, but not exceeding 1 per centum thereof, shall be available to the Secretary for evaluation (directly or by grants or contracts) of the program authorized by this subsection".

Ante, p. 534.

RESEARCH CONTRACT AUTHORITY

SEC. 9. Paragraph (h) of section 301 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 241) is amended by striking out "two succeeding fiscal years" and by inserting in lieu thereof "five succeeding fiscal years".

79 Stat. 448.

MEDICAL CARE FOR FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AT REMOTE STATIONS OF THE SERVICE

SEC. 10. (a) Section 324 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 251) is amended by inserting "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 324." and by redesignating clauses (a) through (d) of such section, and references thereto, as clauses (1) through (4).

58 Stat. 697.

(b) Section 324 of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(b) The Secretary is authorized to provide medical, surgical, and dental treatment and hospitalization and optometric care for Federal employees (as defined in section 8901(1) of title 5 of the United States Code) and their dependents at remote medical facilities of the Public Health Service where such care and treatment are not otherwise available. Such employees and their dependents who are not entitled to this care and treatment under any other provision of law shall be charged for it at rates established by the Secretary to reflect the reasonable cost

80 Stat. 600.

of providing the care and treatment. Any payments pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be credited to the applicable appropriation to the Public Health Service for the year in which such payments are received."

(c) Paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of section 322 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(7) Seamen-trainees, while participating in maritime training programs to develop or enhance their employability in the maritime industry; and".

58 Stat. 696.
42 USC 249.

PROJECTS FOR HOSPITAL EXPERIMENTATION, LOANS FOR INCREASED COSTS

SEC. 11. Title VI of the Public Health Service Act is amended by inserting immediately after section 623 the following new section:

78 Stat. 447.
42 USC 291-291o.

"LOANS FOR CERTAIN HOSPITAL EXPERIMENTATION PROJECTS

"SEC. 623A. (a) In order to alleviate hardship on any recipient of a grant under section 636 of this title (as in effect immediately before the enactment of the Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1964) for a project for the construction of an experimental or demonstration facility having as its specific purpose the application of novel means for the reduction of hospital costs with respect to which there has been a substantial increase in the cost of such construction (over the estimated cost of such project on the basis of which such grant was made) through no fault of such recipient, the Secretary is authorized to make a loan to such recipient not exceeding 66⅔ per centum of such increased costs, as determined by the Secretary, if the Secretary determines that such recipient is unable to obtain such an amount for such purpose from other public or private sources.

63 Stat. 900; 75 Stat. 825.
42 USC 291n note.
78 Stat. 447.
42 USC 291 note.

"(b) Any such loan shall be made only on the basis of an application submitted to the Secretary in such form and containing such information and assurances as he may prescribe.

"(c) Each such loan shall bear interest at the rate of 2½ per centum per annum on the unpaid balance thereof and shall be repayable over a period determined by the Secretary to be appropriate, but not exceeding fifty years.

Interest.

"(d) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated $3,500,000 to carry out the provisions of this section."

Appropriation.

MINOR OR TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

SEC. 12. (a) Section 806(c)(1) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 296e(c)(1)) is amended by inserting after "from a loan fund established pursuant to section 822" the following: "or from sums paid by the Secretary from the revolving fund created by section 827(d), or a nursing educational opportunity grant payment made pursuant to section 862".

Nurse training.
78 Stat. 912.
80 Stat. 1234.
42 USC 297f.
80 Stat. 1237.
42 USC 298c-1.

(b) The second sentence of section 312 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 244) is amended by inserting "and officials of other State or local public or private agencies, institutions, or organizations" after "such health authorities".

Health conferences.
60 Stat. 424.

(c) Section 725(a) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 293e(a)) is amended by striking out "twelve" and inserting in lieu thereof "thirteen".

Advisory council, membership.
77 Stat. 169.

(d) Section 314(f) of such Act is amended by—

(1) inserting "for" before "the expenses of travel" in paragraph (5);

(2) striking out "Service" and inserting in lieu thereof "Department" in paragraphs (6) and (8).

Personnel interchange with States.
80 Stat. 1186.
42 USC 246.

"Training center for allied health professions."

(e) Section 795(1)(A)(ii) of such Act is amended to read as follows: "(ii) of education in optometric technology, dental hygiene, or curriculums as are specified by regulation, and".

80 Stat. 1228. 42 USC 295h-4. Effective date.

(f) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall be effective as of November 3, 1966.

COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY

Report to Congress.

SEC. 14. The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, in consultation and cooperation with other officials of the Federal Government and of the States, shall make a comprehensive survey of the incidence and location of serious hunger and malnutrition and health problems incident thereto in the United States and shall report his findings and recommendations for dealing with these conditions to the Congress within six months from the date of enactment of this section.

MEANING OF SECRETARY

SEC. 15. As used in the amendments made by this Act, the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Approved December 5, 1967.

Public Law 90-175

December 5, 1967 [S. 1031]

AN ACT

To amend further the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), as amended.

Peace Corps. Appropriation authorization. 80 Stat. 764. 22 USC 2502.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 3(b) of the Peace Corps Act, as amended, which authorizes appropriations to carry out the purposes of that Act, is amended by striking out "1967" and "$110,000,000" and substituting "1968" and "$115,700,000", respectively.

Approved December 5, 1967.

Public Law 90-176

December 6, 1967 [H. R. 2529]

AN ACT

To amend the Act of September 8, 1960, relating to the Washington Channel waterfront.

Washington Channel waterfront.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (1) the first sentence of section 4(b) of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia on behalf of the United States to transfer from the United States to the District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency title to certain real property in said District", approved September 8, 1960 (74 Stat. 872), is amended by striking out "by reason of the enactment of the joint resolution approved August 28, 1958 (72 Stat. 983; Public Law 85-821),".

D.C. Code 5-723.

(2) The second sentence of section 4(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "by reason of the operation of such joint resolution approved August 28, 1958,".

(3) Section 4(b) of such Act is amended by inserting after the first sentence thereof the following: "The priority of opportunity created by this section is a personal right of the owners of businesses displaced. In the event of the death of any such owner of any such displaced business, the spouse of such owner, or, if there is no spouse,

the children of such owner shall be entitled to exercise the priority of such owner in accordance with the provisions of this section, but in no event shall any such priority be otherwise transferable: *Provided, however*, That the spouse or the children, as the case may be, shall have no greater priority than the priority holder would have had if living. For purposes of exercising such priority, the spouse or children, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be owner of such business concern so displaced."

(4) The last sentence in section 4(b) of such Act is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the following: "except that if after the end of such one-hundred-and-eighty-day period the Agency shall change the terms under which real property is to be leased, or the redevelopment plan for the area described in the first section of this Act is changed so as to affect the economic value of the leasehold, the Agency shall in writing notify each such owner of the change or changes so made and give to such owner so notified a period of sixty days within which to advise the Agency in writing of his intention and to demonstrate his ability to proceed as aforesaid."

(5) Section 4 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(c)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, whenever, pursuant to subsection (b), the Agency offers leaseholds to persons entitled to a priority of opportunity to lease under the provisions of this section, the annual rent prescribed in such lease shall not exceed an amount which is the greater of—

"(A) an amount equal to 6 per centum of the residual value of the land for the prescribed use to which any owner of a displaced business concern shall put such land under such lease;

"(B) the annual amount which the Agency shall be required to pay in principal and interest on a forty-year loan of an amount equal to the residual value of the land under such lease which value is the residual value of the land which was determined by the Agency, in accordance with this subsection, and on the basis of which such land was initially leased under this section; or

"(C) the sum of (i) the amount determined under subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph, whichever is greater, and (ii) 50 per centum of the product of the occupancy cost factor for the class and character of the business of such lessee times the amount by which the lessee's actual annual gross sales income exceeds the estimated gross sales income (for the class and character of the displaced business) used by the Agency in determining the residual value of the land leased to such lessee.

In the case of any land which the Agency leases under this section, the annual rent prescribed by the Agency in the lease of such land shall not, during the forty-three-year period beginning on the date such land was first leased by the Agency under this section, be less than the amount determined under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph. In the case of any land which the Agency leases under this section to a displaced business, the residual value of such land—

"(I) may be redetermined by the Agency after the expiration of twenty-five years from the date such land was first leased by the Agency and at the end of each ten-year period thereafter, or

"(II) shall be redetermined by the Agency if at the end of the twenty-five-year period from the date such land was first leased by the Agency or at the end of each ten-year period thereafter, the lessee requests the Agency to redetermine such residual value.

The residual value of such land shall make due allowance for the cost to the owner of the displaced business of all improvements and public

charges on such land, and shall not exceed the maximum fair use value economically feasible to permit the reestablishment of a business of the class and character of such displaced business.

"(2) Each business holding a lease under this Act shall furnish annually to the Agency (on such date as the Agency may by regulation prescribe) a copy of the sales tax return filed by such business under the District of Columbia Sales Tax Act, which copy was furnished to the business under section 138(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 47-2615(a))."

D.C. Code 47-2601 *et seq.*

63 Stat. 119.

Approved December 6, 1967.

Public Law 90-177

December 6, 1967
[S. 706]

AN ACT

To amend section 27 of the Shipping Act, 1916.

Shipping Act, amendment.
39 Stat. 737.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 27 of the Shipping Act (46 U.S.C. 826) be amended by deleting the present section and substituting therefor the following:

"SEC. 27. (a) In all proceedings under section 22 of this Act, depositions, written interrogatories, and discovery procedure shall be available under rules and regulations issued by the Federal Maritime Commission, which rules and regulations shall, to the extent practicable, be in conformity with the rules applicable in civil proceedings in the district courts of the United States. In such proceedings, the Commission may by subpena compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers, documents, and other evidence, in such manner and to such an extent as the Commission may by rule or regulation require. Attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers, documents, and other evidence in response to subpena may be required from any place in the United States at any designated place of hearing, and persons so acting under the direction of the Commission and witnesses shall, unless employees of the Commission, be entitled to the same fees and mileage as in the courts of the United States.

"(b) Obedience to this section shall, on application by the Commission, be enforced as are orders of the Commission other than for the payment of money."

Approved December 6, 1967.

Public Law 90-178

December 8, 1967
[H. R. 8582]

AN ACT

To amend chapter 7 of title 11 of the District of Columbia Code to increase the number of associate judges on the District of Columbia Court of Appeals from two to five, and for other purposes.

D.C. Court of Appeals judges, increase number.
77 Stat. 484.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. Subchapter I of chapter 7 of title 11 of the District of Columbia Code is amended as follows:

(1) Section 11–702(a) is amended by striking out "two" and inserting in lieu thereof "five".

(2) Subsection (c) of section 11–703 is amended to read as follows:

"(c) Two judges shall constitute a quorum of a division of the court, and four judges shall constitute a quorum of the court sitting in banc."

(3)(A) The following new section shall be added at the end:

"§ 11–705. Assignment of judges; divisions; hearings

"(a) Judges of the court shall sit on the court and its divisions in such order and at such times as the court directs.

"(b)(1) Cases and controversies shall be heard and determined by divisions of the court unless a hearing or rehearing before the court in banc is ordered. Each division of the court shall consist of three judges.

"(2) A hearing before the court in banc may be ordered by a majority of the judges of the court in regular active service. The court in banc for a hearing shall consist of the judges of the court in regular active service.

"(3) A rehearing before the court in banc may be ordered by a majority of the judges of the court in regular active service. The court in banc for a rehearing shall consist of the judges of the court in regular active service, except that a retired judge may sit as a judge of the court in banc in the rehearing of a case or controversy if he sat on the court or a division of the court at the original hearing thereof."

(B) The table of sections is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

"11–705. Assignment of judges; divisions; hearings."

SEC. 2. (a) The first sentence of section 17–301(b) of the District of Columbia Code is amended by striking out "the chief judge and the associate judges" and inserting in lieu thereof "three judges". 77 Stat. 613.

(b) The fourth sentence of such section is amended by striking out "all the judges are of the opinion that an" and inserting in lieu thereof "the three judges are of the opinion that the".

Approved December 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-179

AN ACT

To establish a Judge Advocate General's Corps in the Navy, and for other purposes.

December 8, 1967
[H. R. 12910]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

U.S. Navy.
Judge Advocate General's Corps.
Establishment.
70A Stat. 37.
Definitions.

(1) Section 801(11) is amended to read as follows:

"(11) 'Law specialist' means a commissioned officer of the Coast Guard designated for special duty (law)."

(2) The following new clause is added at the end of section 801:

"(13) 'Judge advocate' means an officer of the Judge Advocate General's Corps of the Army or the Navy or an officer of the Air Force or the Marine Corps who is designated as a judge advocate."

(3) Section 806(a) is amended by deleting the first sentence and inserting the following sentences in place thereof:

"The assignment for duty of judge advocates of the Army, Navy, and Air Force and law specialists of the Coast Guard shall be made upon the recommendation of the Judge Advocate General of the armed force of which they are members. The assignment for duty of judge advocates of the Marine Corps shall be made by direction of the Commandant of the Marine Corps."

(4) Section 815(e) is amended by striking out the words "Army or Air Force, a law specialist of the Navy" in the last sentence and substituting in place thereof the words "Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps".

70A Stat. 46.

(5) Section 827(b)(1) is amended by striking out the words "or the Air Force, or a law specialist of the Navy or" and inserting in place thereof the words ", Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps or a law specialist of the".

(6) Section 865(c) is amended by striking out the words "or the Air Force, a law specialist of the Navy" and inserting in place thereof the words ", Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps".

(7) Section 936(a)(1) is amended by deleting the words "and the Air Force" and inserting in place thereof the words ", Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps".

SEC. 2. Chapter 513 of title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

70A Stat. 289.

(1) Section 5148 is amended—

(A) by amending the catchline to read:

"§ 5148. Judge Advocate General's Corps: Office of the Judge Advocate General; Judge Advocate General; appointment, term, emoluments, duties";

(B) by redesignating subsections (a), (b), and (c) as subsections (b), (c), and (d), respectively, and inserting the following new subsection:

"(a) The Judge Advocate General's Corps is a Staff Corps of the Navy, and shall be organized in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy."; and

(C) by striking out, in subsection (b) as redesignated, in the third sentence, the word "officers" and inserting in place thereof the words "judge advocates".

70A Stat. 290; 80 Stat. 1120.

(2) Section 5149 is amended to read as follows:

"§ 5149. Office of the Judge Advocate General: Deputy Judge Advocate General; Assistant Judge Advocates General

"(a) A judge advocate of the Navy or Marine Corps who has the qualifications prescribed for the Judge Advocate General in section 5148(b) of this title shall be detailed as Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Navy. While so serving he is entitled to the rank and grade of rear admiral (upper half) or major general, as appropriate, unless entitled to a higher rank or grade under another provision of law. The Deputy Judge Advocate General is entitled to the same privileges of retirement as provided for chiefs of bureaus in section 5133 of this title.

Supra.

"(b) An officer of the Judge Advocate General's Corps who has the qualifications prescribed for the Judge Advocate General in section 5148(b) of this title may be detailed as Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Navy. While so serving he is entitled to the rank and grade of rear admiral (lower half), unless entitled to a higher rank or grade under another provision of law. An officer who is retired while serving as Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Navy under this subsection or who, after serving at least twelve months as Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Navy, is retired after completion of that service while serving in a lower rank or grade, may, in the discretion of the President, be retired with the rank and grade of rear admiral (lower half). If he is retired as a rear admiral, he is entitled to retired pay in the lower half of that grade, unless entitled to higher pay under another provision of law.

"(c) A judge advocate of the Marine Corps who has the qualifications prescribed for the Judge Advocate General in section 4158(b) of this title may be detailed as Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Navy. While so serving he is entitled to the rank and grade of brigadier general, unless entitled to a higher rank or grade under another pro-

vision of law. An officer who is retired while serving as Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Navy under this subsection or who, after serving at least twelve months as Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Navy, is retired after completion of that service while serving in a lower rank or grade, may, in the discretion of the President, be retired with the rank and grade of brigadier general. If he is retired as a brigadier general, he is entitled to the retired pay of that grade, unless entitled to higher pay under another provision of law.

"(d) When there is a vacancy in the Office of the Judge Advocate General, or during the absence or disability of the Judge Advocate General, the Deputy Judge Advocate General shall perform the duties of the Judge Advocate General until a successor is appointed or the absence or disability ceases.

"(e) When subsection (d) cannot be complied with because of the absence or disability of the Deputy Judge Advocate General, the Assistant Judge Advocates General, in the order directed by the Secretary of the Navy, shall perform the duties of the Judge Advocate General."

(3) The analysis is amended by amending the items relating to sections 5148 and 5149 to read as follows:

"5148. Judge Advocate General's Corps: Office of the Judge Advocate General; Judge Advocate General; appointment, term, emoluments, duties.
"5149. Office of the Judge Advocate General; Deputy Judge Advocate General; Assistant Judge Advocates General."

SEC. 3. Section 5404 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding the following new subsection at the end thereof: 70A Stat. 297.

"(c) The Secretary of the Navy, as of January 1 of each year, shall establish the authorized strength of the active list of the Navy in officers in the Judge Advocate General's Corps."

SEC. 4. Section 5508(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting the following new clause after clause (5): "(6) Officers in the Judge Advocate General's Corps,"; and

(2) by renumbering clauses (6), (7), and (8) as clauses "(7)", "(8)", and "(9)", respectively.

SEC. 5. Chapter 539 of title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) The following new section is added after section 5578: 70A Stat. 322.

"§ 5578a. Regular Navy; Judge Advocate General's Corps

"(a) Original appointments to the active list of the Navy in the Judge Advocate General's Corps may be made from persons who—

"(1) are at least twenty-one and under thirty-five years of age;

"(2) are graduates of an accredited law school or are members of the bar of a Federal court or the highest court of a State; and

"(3) have physical, mental, and moral qualifications satisfactory to the Secretary of the Navy.

For the purposes of determining lineal position, permanent grade, seniority in permanent grade, and eligibility for promotion, an officer appointed in the Judge Advocate General's Corps shall be credited with the amount of service prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy, but not less than three years.

"(b) Under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, appointments to the active list of the Navy in the Judge Advocate General's Corps may be made from officers of the Navy, including the Naval Reserve, in the line or in another staff corps. Notwithstanding any other law, an officer appointed under this subsection shall have a running mate assigned to him under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy."

(2) Section 5587(c) is amended by striking out "law,".

(3) The following new section is added after section 5587:

"§ 5587a. Regular Marine Corps: judge advocates

"(a) With the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, any officer on the active list of the Marine Corps who is qualified under section 827(b) of this title may, upon his application, be designated as a judge advocate.

"(b) For the purposes of determining lineal position, permanent grade, seniority in permanent grade, and eligibility for promotion, a person appointed to the active list of the Marine Corps with a view to designation as a judge advocate may be credited with the amount of service prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy, but not more than three years."

72 Stat. 1495.

(4) Section 5600(b) is amended—

(A) by adding at the end of clause (1) the words "(D) Judge Advocate General's Corps—3 years;";

(B) by striking out clause (2); and

(C) by renumbering clause (3) as clause (2).

(5) The following new items are inserted in the analysis:

"5578a. Regular Navy: Judge Advocate General's Corps."
"5587a. Regular Marine Corps: judge advocates."

70A Stat. 351; 71 Stat. 383.

SEC. 6. Section 5762 of title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 5762(d) is amended by inserting the words "Judge Advocate General's Corps," after the words "Medical Corps,".

(2) The following new subsection is added at the end:

"(f) The Secretary shall furnish the appropriate selection board convened under chapter 543 of this title with the number of officers that may be recommended for promotion to the grade of captain or commander in the Judge Advocate General's Corps. This number, determined by the Secretary as of the date the selection board is convened—

"(1) may not exceed the total number of officers of the Judge Advocate General's Corps in the promotion zone for the grade concerned; and

"(2) may not be less than the product of the number of officers of the Judge Advocate General's Corps in the promotion zone and a fraction, of which the numerator is the number of male line officers, not restricted in the performance of duty, placed upon the promotion list pursuant to the report of the comparable board for the selection of line officers convened in the same fiscal year, and the denominator is the number of male line officers, not restricted in the performance of duty, in the promotion zone considered by that board."

76 Stat. 454.

SEC. 7. Section 202 of title 37, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (g) is amended by inserting the words "or as Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Navy," after the word "Navy".

(2) Subsection (h) is amended—

(A) by striking out "or" at the end of clause (6);

(B) by redesignating clause (7) as clause (8); and

(C) by adding immediately after clause (6) a new clause as follows:

"(7) Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Navy; or".

(3) Subsection (i) is amended by striking out clause (3) thereof and by renumbering clauses (4) and (5) as clauses (3) and (4), respectively.

(4) The following new subsection is added at the end:

"(k) Unless appointed to a higher grade under another provision

of law, an officer of the Navy or Marine Corps serving as Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Navy is entitled to the basic pay of a rear admiral (lower half) or brigadier general, as appropriate."

"Law specialist."

SEC. 8. (a) In this section "law specialist" means a line officer on the active or retired list of the Regular Navy or of the Naval Reserve designated for special duty (law) or a line officer of the Naval Reserve assigned a numerical designator indicating a special duty officer (law).

Redesignation in the Judge Advocate General's Corps, Navy.

(b) All law specialists in the Navy are redesignated as judge advocates in the Judge Advocate General's Corps of the Navy. Each law specialist of the Navy who is on a promotion list on the day before the effective date of this Act shall be placed on the appropriate promotion list for the Judge Advocate General's Corps and shall be eligible for promotion when the officer who is to be his running mate in the next higher grade becomes eligible for promotion in that grade.

SEC. 9. Nothing in this Act shall operate to terminate or reduce the term of an officer who was serving as Deputy and Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Navy on the day before the effective date of this Act or to deprive him of the rank, pay, allowances, or retirement privileges to which he was then entitled. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an officer who was so serving on the day before the effective date of this Act shall be deemed to be detailed as Deputy Judge Advocate General, pursuant to section 5149 of title 10, United States Code, as amended by this Act, and, in addition to rights and benefits then accrued, to be entitled to the rank and retirement benefits authorized by that section. For the purposes of determining his eligibility for the retirement benefits authorized by section 5149 of title 10, United States Code, as amended by this Act, an officer who is serving as Deputy Judge Advocate General on the effective date of this Act shall be credited with all service performed under appointment or detail as Deputy and Assistant Judge Advocate General before the effective date of this Act.

Ante, p. 546.

SEC. 10. This Act does not affect rights accrued, duties matured, or proceedings commenced before its effective date. Redesignation of an officer under section 8(b) of this Act shall not operate to change the computation of his service for any purpose.

Applicability for women naval officers.

SEC. 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all provisions of law applicable to a male officer in the Judge Advocate General's Corps of the Navy, including the Naval Reserve, are applicable to a woman officer in that corps.

SEC. 12. Title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting the words ", the Judge Advocate General's Corps," after the words "the Medical Corps" in section 5652a and by inserting the words "the Judge Advocate General's Corps," after the words "the Medical Corps," in sections 5581, 5702(b), 5708(c)(1), 5753(b), 5896(a) (3) and (4), 5897(c)(1), and 6378(b)(7).

72 Stat. 1495.

Approved December 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-180

December 8, 1967
[H. R. 13606]

AN ACT

Making appropriations for military construction for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, for military construction functions administered by the Department of Defense, and for other purposes, namely:

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, and facilities for the Army as currently authorized in military public works or military construction Acts, and in sections 2673 and 2675 of title 10, United States Code, $372,228,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of funds as determined by the Secretary of Defense, heretofore allocated or transferred to the Secretary of Defense from appropriations for "Military assistance" to support construction, may be transferred to this appropriation.

72 Stat. 1459, 1460.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVY

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, naval installations, and facilities for the Navy as currently authorized in military public works or military construction Acts, in Public Law 88-637, and in sections 2673 and 2675 of title 10, United States Code, including personnel in the Naval Facilities Engineering Command and other personal services necessary for the purposes of this appropriation, $486,661,000, to remain available until expended.

78 Stat. 1034.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, and facilities for the Air Force as currently authorized in military public works or military construction Acts, in sections 2673 and 2675 of title 10, United States Code, $400,662,000, to remain available until expended.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE AGENCIES

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, installations, and facilities for activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments and the Office of Civil Defense), as currently authorized in military public works or military construction Acts, and in sections 2673 and 2675 of title 10, United States Code, $114,540,000, to remain available until expended; and, in addition, not to exceed $20,000,000 to be derived by transfer from the appropriation "Research, development, test, and evaluation, Defense Agencies" as determined by the Secretary of Defense: *Provided*, That such amounts of this appropriation as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense may be transferred to such appropriations of the Department of Defense available for military construction as he may designate.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Army National Guard as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, as amended, and the Reserve Forces Facilities Acts, $3,000,000, to remain available until expended.

70A Stat. 120.
10 USC 2231.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Air National Guard, and contributions therefor, as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, as amended, and the Reserve Forces Facilities Acts, $9,500,000, to remain available until expended.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY RESERVE

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Army Reserve as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, as amended, and the Reserve Forces Facilities Acts, $3,000,000, to remain available until expended.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVAL RESERVE

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the reserve components of the Navy and Marine Corps, as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, as amended, and the Reserve Forces Facilities Acts, $5,000,000, to remain available until expended.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE RESERVE

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Air Force Reserve as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, as amended, and the Reserve Forces Facilities Acts, $3,900,000, to remain available until expended.

LORAN STATIONS, DEFENSE

For construction of additional loran stations by the Coast Guard, $3,600,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation may be transferred on approval of the Secretary of Defense to the appropriation, "Acquisition, construction, and improvements", Coast Guard.

FAMILY HOUSING, DEFENSE

For expenses of family housing for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, and Defense agencies, for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension and alteration and for operation, maintenance, and debt payment, including leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, $671,271,000, to be obligated and expended in the Family Housing Management Account established

76 Stat. 236.
42 USC 1594a-1.

pursuant to section 501(a) of Public Law 87–554, in not to exceed the following amounts:

For the Army:
Construction, $32,447,000;
Operation, maintenance, $131,010,000;
Debt payment, $46,852,000.
For the Navy and Marine Corps:
Construction, $65,430,000;
Operation, maintenance, $77,525,000;
Debt payments, $31,999,000.
For the Air Force:
Construction, $55,944,000;
Operation, maintenance, $136,192,000;
Debt payment, $87,989,000.
For Defense agencies:
Construction, $610,000;
Operation, maintenance, $5,273,000.

Provided, That the amounts provided under this head for construction and for debt payment shall remain available until expended.

HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE

For use in the Homeowners Assistance Fund established pursuant to section 1013(d) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–754, approved November 3, 1966), $20,000,000.

80 Stat. 1291.
42 USC 3374.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Prior appropriations.

SEC. 101. Funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for construction in prior years are hereby made available for construction authorized for each such department by the authorizations enacted into law during the first session of the Ninetieth Congress.

Contracts.

SEC. 102. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be expended for payments under a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract for work, where cost estimates exceed $25,000, to be performed within the United States, except Alaska, without the specific approval in writing of the Secretary of Defense setting forth the reasons therefor.

Expediting costs.

SEC. 103. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be expended for additional costs involved in expediting construction unless the Secretary of Defense certifies such costs to be necessary to protect the national interest and establishes a reasonable completion date for each project, taking into consideration the urgency of the requirement, the type and location of the project, the climatic and seasonal conditions affecting the construction, and the application of economical construction practices.

Bakery facilities, etc.

SEC. 104. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the construction, replacement, or reactivation of any bakery, laundry, or drycleaning facility in the United States, its territories, or possessions, as to which the Secretary of Defense does not certify, in writing, giving his reasons therefor, that the services to be furnished by such facilities are not obtainable from commercial sources at reasonable rates.

Motor vehicle hire.

SEC. 105. Funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for construction are hereby made available for hire of passenger motor vehicles.

Access roads.

SEC. 106. Funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for construction may be used for advances to the Bureau of Public Roads, Department of Transportation, for the construction of access roads as authorized by section 210 of title 23, United States Code, when projects authorized therein are certified as important to the national defense by the Secretary of Defense.

72 Stat. 908.

SEC. 107. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to begin construction of new bases inside the Continental United States for which specific appropriations have not been made. New bases.

SEC. 108. No part of the funds contained in this Act shall be used for the construction of hospitals or composite medical facilities in the United States which do not provide facilities for obstetrical services. Obstetrical services.

SEC. 109. No part of the funds provided in this Act shall be used for purchase of land or land easements in excess of 100 per centum of the value as determined by the Corps of Engineers or the Naval Facilities Engineering Command, except: (a) where there is a determination of value by a Federal court, (b) purchases negotiated by the Attorney General or his designee, and (c) where the estimated value is less than $25,000. Land easements.

SEC. 110. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to make payments under contracts for any project in a foreign country unless the Secretary of Defense or his designee, after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury or his designee, certifies to the Congress that the use, by purchase from the Treasury, of currencies of such country acquired pursuant to law is not feasible for the purpose, stating the reason therefor. Foreign projects.

SEC. 111. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used to (1) acquire land, (2) provide for site preparation, or (3) install utilities for any family housing, except housing for which funds have been made available in annual military construction appropriation acts. Family housing limitation.

SEC. 112. This Act may be cited as the "Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968". Short title.

Approved December 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-181

AN ACT

December 8, 1967
[S. 2514]

To grant the consent of Congress to the Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is given to the interstate compact relating to the Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District between the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the State of West Virginia, ratified by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in an Act approved by the Governor of such Commonwealth on August 2, 1967, and by the State of West Virginia in an Act approved by the Governor of such State on March 1, 1967. Such compact reads as follows: Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact.

"WHEELING CREEK WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION DISTRICT COMPACT

"ARTICLE I. RECITATION OF REASONS FOR COMPACT.

"Whereas, Wheeling Creek, a tributary of the Ohio River, arises in Pennsylvania, flows through Washington and Greene Counties of that commonwealth, enters the State of West Virginia, flows through Marshall and Ohio Counties, West Virginia, and empties into the Ohio River at Wheeling, West Virginia; and

"Whereas, The inhabitants of Marshall and Ohio Counties, West Virginia, and, also, but to a much lesser degree, the inhabitants of Washington and Greene Counties, Pennsylvania, living along Wheeling Creek have over the years experienced loss of life and property from flooding of that stream; and

"Whereas, Surveys made by the Soil Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture indicate that the inhabitants of the four counties named can best be protected from the flooding of Wheeling Creek by flood prevention dams constructed thereon with some of the dams being located on the upper reaches of the stream and its tributaries in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and

68 Stat. 666. 16 USC 1001 note.

"Whereas, The federal Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act of 1954, as amended, authorizes, under certain circumstances, federal assistance to local organizations in preparing and carrying out undertakings for flood prevention and the conservation, development, utilization and disposal of water in watershed or subwatershed areas; and

"Whereas, No local organization within the meaning of the federal act aforesaid established by or organized under the laws of West Virginia is competent under state laws to acquire land for, construct, and operate with or without federal assistance flood prevention facilities in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and it appears that no such local organization established by or organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania can justify the expenditure of locally raised funds to construct and operate flood prevention facilities which will benefit primarily the inhabitants of the neighboring State of West Virginia; and

"Whereas, Facilities erected on the upper reaches of Wheeling Creek and its tributaries for flood control and prevention can nevertheless have a recreational value for the citizens of both West Virginia and Pennsylvania and particularly the citizens of Ohio and Marshall Counties, West Virginia, and Washington and Greene Counties, Pennsylvania; accordingly, for purposes of promoting that potential, as well as providing a vehicle or means whereby federal assistance may be enlisted for the protection of citizens of her neighboring State of West Virginia from the flooding of Wheeling Creek, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania joins with the State of West Virginia in negotiating and ratifying this compact; now therefore,

"ARTICLE II. WHEELING CREEK WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION DISTRICT CREATED.

"The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the State of West Virginia hereby create as an agency and instrumentality of the governments thereof a district to be known as the 'Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District,' hereinafter called the district, which shall embrace all territory in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the State of West Virginia, the water in which flows ultimately into Wheeling Creek or its tributaries.

"ARTICLE III. WHEELING CREEK WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION COMMISSION CREATED.

"The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the State of West Virginia hereby create as the governing body of the district the 'Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Commission,' hereinafter called the commission, which shall be a body corporate, with the powers and duties set forth herein, and such additional powers as may be conferred upon it by subsequent concurrent action of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania and the Legislature of West Virginia or by act or acts of the Congress of the United States.

"ARTICLE IV. COMPOSITION OF COMMISSION.

"The commission shall consist of five commissioners from Pennsylvania and five commissioners from West Virginia, each of whom shall

be a citizen of the commonwealth or state from which he is appointed. The commissioners from the commonwealth and from the state shall be chosen in the manner and for the terms provided by the laws of the commonwealth or state from which they shall be appointed, and any commissioner may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the commonwealth or state from which he shall be appointed. Vacancies on the commission shall be filled in the manner provided by the laws of the commonwealth or state among whose representation on the commission the vacancy occurs.

"The commissioners shall serve without compensation from the commission, but they shall be paid by the commission their actual expenses incurred and incident to the performance of their duties.

"ARTICLE V. ORGANIZATION OF COMMISSION.

"The commission shall meet and organize within sixty days after the effective date of this compact, shall elect from its number a chairman and vice chairman, and shall appoint, and at its pleasure remove or discharge, such officers and legal, clerical, expert and other assistants as may be required to carry the provisions of this compact into effect, and shall determine their qualifications and fix their duties and compensation. It shall adopt a seal and suitable bylaws, and shall adopt and promulgate rules and regulations for its management and control. It may establish and maintain one or more offices within the district for the transaction of its business, and may meet at any time or place. The presence of three commissioners from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and three commissioners from the State of West Virginia shall constitute a quorum, and a majority vote of the quorum shall be necessary to pass upon matters before the commission.

"ARTICLE VI. POWERS AND DUTIES.

"The commission is hereby authorized and empowered:

"(a) To be and serve in the capacity of a local organization within the meaning of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act of the eighty-third Congress of the United States, second session, (Public Law 566), approved August 4, 1954, as from time to time amended, and in that capacity the commission shall have the following authority and powers: 68 Stat. 666. 16 USC 1001 note.

"(1) To apply for and receive federal financial and other assistance in preparing and carrying out plans for works of improvement as that term is defined in said federal act, as from time to time amended, hereinafter referred to as works of improvement, and to apply for and receive federal financial and other assistance under the aforementioned or other federal acts in preparing and carrying out plans for public fish and wildlife or recreational development in connection with works of improvement, including the construction and operation of all facilities which may be necessary or incident to such works of improvement and public fish and wildlife or recreational development in connection therewith.

"(2) To acquire, or with respect to interests in land to be acquired by condemnation, provide assurances satisfactory to the secretary of agriculture of the United States or other agent or agency of the United States that the commission will acquire such land, easements, or rights-of-way as will be needed in connection with works of improvement, and public fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities in connection with works of improvement, installed with federal assistance.

"(3) To agree to operate and maintain any reservoir or other area included in a plan for works of improvement or public fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities.

"(4) To assume all or such proportionate share, as is determined by the secretary of agriculture of the United States or other agent or

agency of the United States, of the costs of installing any works of improvements, involving federal assistance, which is applicable to the agricultural phases of the conservation, development, utilization, and disposal of water or for fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities or to purposes other than flood prevention and features relating thereto.

"(5) To make arrangements satisfactory to the secretary of agriculture of the United States or other agent or agency of the United States for defraying costs of operating and maintaining works of improvement and public fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities in connection with works of improvement: *Provided*, That such arrangements shall be based solely upon contributions, allotments or commitments of funds to the district or commission.

"(6) To acquire, or provide assurance that landowners or water users have acquired, such water rights, pursuant to the law of the commonwealth or state applicable thereto, as may be needed in the installation and operation of the works of improvement and public fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities in connection with works of improvement.

"(7) To cooperate with soil conservation districts in obtaining agreements to carry out recommended soil conservation measures and proper farm plans from owners of land situated in the drainage area above each retention reservoir to be installed with or without federal assistance.

"(8) To apply for and receive federal loans or advancements to finance the local share of costs of carrying out works of improvement and public fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities in connection with works of improvement, and to submit a plan of repayment satisfactory to the secretary of agriculture or other agent or agency of the United States for any loan or advancement: *Provided*, That such plan of repayment shall be based solely upon contributions, allotments or commitments of funds to the district or commission.

"(9) To cooperate, and enter into agreements with, the secretary of agriculture of the United States or other agent or agency of the United States, and to do all other things required, not inconsistent with the provisions of this compact and the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the State of West Virginia, to obtain maximum federal financial assistance for works of improvement and public fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities in connection with such works of improvement.

"(b) To acquire within the district, land, easements, rights-of-way and other property rights as may be needed in connection with works of improvement and public fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities in connection with such works of improvement and to make studies respecting, and to plan, construct, maintain and operate, works of improvement within the district and public fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities in connection with such works of improvement.

"(c) To obtain options upon and to acquire, by purchase, exchange, lease, gift, grant, bequest, devise, eminent domain, or otherwise, any property, real or personal, or rights therein, for any of the purposes specified in this article of the compact: *Provided*, That eminent domain proceedings shall be instituted and prosecuted in the manner and forums provided by the laws of the commonwealth or state in which the property or property rights proceeded against are situate: *Provided, however*, That no property now or hereafter vested in or held by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or the State of West Virginia, or by any county, city, town, village, district, township, municipality or other political subdivision thereof shall be taken by the district

without the consent of the commonwealth, state or political subdivision which owns the same.

"(d) To maintain, administer and improve any properties acquired, to charge fees for use of, and receive income from, such properties and to expend such income in carrying out the purposes and provisions of this compact, and to lease any of its property or interests therein in accordance with the following provisions and requirements: The board of commissioners of the County of Ohio, West Virginia, the county court of Marshall County, West Virginia, the board of commissioners of Greene County, Pennsylvania, and the board of commissioners of Washington County, Pennsylvania, shall each have the option of leasing from the commission for such period as the lessee may specify all or any part of the works of improvement and the public fish and wildlife and recreational development and facilities in connection with works of improvement located within their respective counties upon the following terms and conditions: (a) That in each such lease the lessee in consideration thereof pay to the lessor the sum of one dollar and agree to fully maintain at its (the lessee's) expense all works of improvement and all such development and facilities in connection therewith located within the county of the lessee in accordance with the requirements of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act of the eighty-third Congress of the United States, second session, (Public Law 566), approved August 4, 1954, as from time to time amended, and all agreements and work plans made or formulated thereunder with respect to such works of improvement and such development and facilities in connection therewith located within the county of the lessee, and that for failure of the lessee to comply with such agreement, the lessor shall be given the right in the lease agreement to cancel the lease upon thirty days written notice to the lessee; (b) that any such lease not be inconsistent with the provisions, or impair the purposes, of this compact; and (c) that any such lease be approved by the secretary of agriculture of the United States or other federal agent or agencies having authority to extend approval under the provisions of said act and agreements and works plan made or formulated thereunder. In the event the board of commissioners or county court of any one of the four counties named does not, within six months from the completion of the works of improvement and all such development and facilities in connection therewith located in such county, elect in writing transmitted to the commission to exercise the option given to it by the foregoing provisions, or in the event such option is exercised and the lease to such board of commissioners or county court is subsequently cancelled because of violation of the provision of the lease by the lessee, or in the event such option is exercised and the board of commissioners or county court subsequently chooses not to renew its lease, the commissioners may lease all or any part of the works of improvement and all such development and facilities in connection therewith located within such county to any other lessee which the commission may choose, and upon such terms as may be agreed upon, provided (a) that any such lease be approved by the board of commissioners or county court of the county in which any part or all of the works of improvement and all such development and facilities in connection therewith are located; (b) that any such lease not be inconsistent with the provisions, or impair the purposes of this compact; (c) that any such lease be approved by the secretary of agriculture of the United States or other federal agent or agencies having authority to extend approval under the provisions of said act and agreements and work plans made or formulated thereunder; and the option of leasing in the board of commissioners of the County of Ohio, West Virginia, the county court of Marshall County, West Virginia, the board of commissioners of Greene County, Pennsylvania,

68 Stat. 666.
16 USC 1001 note.

and the board of commissioners of Washington County, Pennsylvania, shall include the right to sublease on the same terms and conditions set out in this paragraph designated (d) to any individual, corporation, municipal subdivision or municipal authority without the approval of the Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Commission.

"(e) To enter into contracts and other arrangements with agencies of the United States, with persons, firms or corporations, including both public and private corporations, with the government of the state and the government of the commonwealth, or any department or agency of the United States, the state or the commonwealth, with governmental divisions, with soil conservation, drainage, flood control, soil erosion or other improvement districts in the state or the commonwealth, for cooperation or assistance in constructing, improving, operating or maintaining works of improvement within the district, and public fish and wildlife or recreational development and facilities in connection with works of improvement, or in preventing floods, damage from sediment deposited by floodwaters, or in clearance of stream beds, or in conserving, developing, utilizing and disposing of water in the district, or for making surveys, investigations or reports thereof.

"(f) To apply for, receive and use grants-in-aid, donations and contributions from any source or sources, and to accept and use, consistent with the purposes of this compact, bequests, devises, gifts and donations from any person, firm, corporation, state, commonwealth or agency or political subdivision thereof.

"(g) To do any and all things necessary or convenient for the purpose of promoting, developing and advancing the purposes of said district herein set forth, and in promoting, developing and advancing the recreational development and facilities incidental to the works of improvement that shall be constructed to achieve said purposes.

"(h) To delegate any authority given to it by law to any of its agents or employees, and to exceed its funds in the execution of the powers and authority herein given.

"ARTICLE VII. FISCAL AFFAIRS.

"The commission shall submit at the appropriate or designated time to the board of commissioners of the County of Ohio, West Virginia, the county court of Marshall County, West Virginia, the board of commissioners of Greene County, Pennsylvania, and the board of commissioners of Washington County, Pennsylvania, an annual budget of its estimated expenditure, which budget shall contain specific recommendations of the amount or amounts to be appropriated by each of the named governing bodies.

"The commission shall not incur any obligation prior to the commitment or allotment of funds by the named governing bodies or by other sources adequate to meet the same.

"The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements, which accounts shall be open for inspection at any reasonable time and shall be subject to audit by representatives of contributing political subdivisions and of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and State of West Virginia. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its by-laws: *Provided*, That all receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be audited yearly by a qualified public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be transmitted to each contributor of funds to the district or commission.

"ARTICLE VIII. EXEMPTION FROM TAXES AND FEES.

"The district and the property belonging to the district shall be exempt from the payment of all taxes or fees imposed by the Common-

wealth of Pennsylvania or the State of West Virginia and by any agency and political subdivision thereof.

"ARTICLE IX. EFFECTIVE DATE OF COMPACT.

"This compact shall become effective upon ratification by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the Legislature of the State of West Virginia and upon approval by the Congress of the United States."

SEC. 2. (a) The consent granted by this Act does not include advance consent for any additional powers that may hereafter be conferred upon the Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Commission by the General Assembly of Pennsylvania and the Legislature of West Virginia.

(b) The Congress and any of its committees shall have the right to require the disclosure and furnishing of such information by the Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Commission as they may deem appropriate and shall have access to all books, records, and papers of the Commission.

(c) The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is expressly reserved.

Approved December 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-182

AN ACT

To provide long-term leasing for the Gila River Indian Reservation.

December 8, 1967
[H. R. 2154]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 1 of the Act of August 9, 1955 (69 Stat. 539), as amended, is hereby amended as follows: After the words "Pyramid Lake Reservation," insert the words "the Gila River Reservation,".

Indians.
Long-term leases.
25 USC 415.

Approved December 8, 1967.

Public Law 90-183

AN ACT

To amend section 509 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to provide for construction aid for certain passenger vessels operating on the inland rivers and waterways.

December 10, 1967
[S. 2211]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 509 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (46 U.S.C. 1159), is amended by inserting immediately after the words "fourteen knots," the following: "or in the case of a passenger vessel operating solely on the inland rivers and waterways which is designed to be of not less than one thousand gross tons and to be capable of sustained speed of not less than eight knots,".

Passenger vessels in domestic trade.
49 Stat. 2000; 66 Stat. 761.

Approved December 10, 1967.

Public Law 90-184

December 10, 1967
[H. R. 4920]

AN ACT

To amend the Act of August 9, 1955, to authorize longer term leases of Indian lands on the San Carlos Apache Reservation in Arizona.

Indians.
Long-term leases.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second sentence of section 1 of the Act of August 9, 1955 (69 Stat. 539), as amended (25 U.S.C. 415), is hereby further amended by inserting the words "the San Carlos Apache Reservation," after the words "the Fort Mojave Reservation,".

Approved December 10, 1967.

Public Law 90-185

December 11, 1967
[S. J. Res. 35]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Consenting to an extension and renewal of the interstate compact to conserve oil and gas.

Interstate oil and gas compact.
Extension and renewal.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby given to an extension and renewal for a period of two years from September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1969, of the interstate compact to conserve oil and gas, which was signed in the city of Dallas, Texas, the 16th day of February, 1935, by the representatives of Oklahoma, Texas, California, and New Mexico, and at the same time and place was signed by the representatives, as a recommendation for approval to the Governors and Legislatures of the States of Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Kansas, and Michigan, and which prior to August 27, 1935, was presented to and approved by the Legislatures and Governors of the States of New Mexico, Kansas, Oklahoma, Illinois, Colorado, and Texas, and which so approved by the six States last above-named was deposited in the Department of State of the United States, and thereafter was consented to by the Congress in Public Resolution Numbered 64, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 27, 1935, for a period of two years, and thereafter was extended by the representatives of the compacting States and consented to by the Congress for successive periods, without interruption, the last extension being for the period from September 1, 1963, to September 1, 1967, consented to by Congress by Public Law Numbered 88–115, Eighty-eighth Congress, approved September 6, 1963. The agreement to extend and renew said compact for a period of four years from September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1971, duly executed by representatives of the States of Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, West Virginia, and Wyoming, has been deposited in the Department of State of the United States, and reads as follows:

49 Stat. 939.

77 Stat. 145.

"AN AGREEMENT TO EXTEND THE INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS

"Whereas, on the 16th day of February, 1935, in the City of Dallas, Texas, there was executed 'An Interstate Compact To Conserve Oil and Gas' which was thereafter formally ratified and approved by the States of Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico, Illinois, Colorado, and Kansas, the original of which is now on deposit with the Department of State of the United States, a true copy of which follows:

"'AN INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS

"'ARTICLE I

"'This agreement may become effective within any compacting state at any time as prescribed by that state, and shall become effective within those states ratifying it whenever any three of the States of Texas, Oklahoma, California, Kansas, and New Mexico have ratified and Congress has given its consent. Any oil-producing state may become a party hereto as hereinafter provided.

"'ARTICLE II

"'The purpose of this compact is to conserve oil and gas by the prevention of physical waste thereof from any cause.

"'ARTICLE III

"'Each state bound hereby agrees that within a reasonable time it will enact laws, or if the laws have been enacted, then it agrees to continue the same in force, to accomplish within reasonable limits the prevention of:

"'(a) The operation of any oil well with an inefficient gas-oil ratio.

"'(b) The drowning with water of any stratum capable of producing oil or gas, or both oil and gas, in paying quantities.

"'(c) The avoidable escape into the open air or the wasteful burning of gas from a natural gas well.

"'(d) The creation of unnecessary fire hazards.

"'(e) The drilling, equipping, locating, spacing or operating of a well or wells so as to bring about physical waste of oil or gas or loss in the ultimate recovery thereof.

"'(f) The inefficient, excessive or improper use of the reservoir energy in producing any well.

"'The enumeration of the foregoing subjects shall not limit the scope of the authority of any state.

"'ARTICLE IV

"'Each state bound hereby agrees that it will, within a reasonable time, enact statutes, or if such statutes have been enacted then that it will continue the same in force, providing in effect that oil produced in violation of its valid oil and/or gas conservation statutes or any valid rule, order or regulation promulgated thereunder, shall be denied access to commerce; and providing for stringent penalties for the waste of either oil or gas.

"'ARTICLE V

"'It is not the purpose of this compact to authorize the states joining herein to limit the production of oil or gas for the purpose of stabilizing or fixing the price thereof, or create or perpetuate monopoly, or to promote regimentation, but is limited to the purpose of conserving oil and gas and preventing the avoidable waste thereof within reasonable limitations.

"'ARTICLE VI

"'Each State joining herein shall appoint one representative to a commission hereby constituted and designated as "The Interstate Oil Compact Commission", the duty of which said commission shall be to make inquiry and ascertain from time to time such methods, practices, circumstances, and conditions as may be disclosed for bringing about conservation and the prevention of physical waste of oil and

gas, and at such intervals as said commission deems beneficial it shall report its findings and recommendations to the several States for adoption or rejection.

" 'The Commission shall have power to recommend the coordination of the exercise of the police powers of the several states within their several jurisdictions to promote the maximum ultimate recovery from the petroleum reserves of said states, and to recommend measures for the maximum ultimate recovery of oil and gas. Said Commission shall organize and adopt suitable rules and regulations for the conduct of its business.

" 'No action shall be taken by the Commission except: (1) by the affirmative votes of the majority of the whole number of the compacting States represented at any meeting, and (2) by a concurring vote of a majority in interest of the compacting States at said meeting, such interest to be determined as follows: such vote of each State shall be in the decimal proportion fixed by the ratio of its daily average production during the preceding calendar half-year to the daily average production of the compacting States during said period.

" 'ARTICLE VII

" 'No State by joining herein shall become financially obligated to any other State, nor shall the breach of the terms hereof by any State subject such State to financial responsibility to the other States joining herein.

" 'ARTICLE VIII

" 'This compact shall expire September 1, 1937. But any State joining herein may, upon sixty (60) days notice, withdraw herefrom.

" 'The representatives of the signatory States have signed this agreement in a single original which shall be deposited in the archives of the Department of State of the United States, and a duly certified copy shall be forwarded to the Governor of each of the signatory states.

" 'This compact shall become effective when ratified and approved as provided in Article I. Any oil-producing State may become a party hereto by affixing its signature to a counterpart to be similarly deposited, certified, and ratified.'

"Whereas, the said Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas has heretofore been duly renewed and extended with the consent of the Congress to September 1, 1967; and

"Whereas, it is desired to renew and extend the said Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas for a period of four (4) years from September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1971:

"Now, therefore, this writing witnesseth:

"It is hereby agreed that the Compact entitled 'An Interstate Compact To Conserve Oil and Gas' executed in the City of Dallas, Texas, on the 16th day of February, 1935, and now on deposit with the Department of State of the United States, a correct copy of which appears above, be, and the same hereby is, extended for a period of four (4) years from September 1, 1967, its present date of expiration, to September 1, 1971. This agreement shall become effective when executed, ratified, and approved as provided in Article I of the original Compact.

"The signatory States have executed this agreement in a single original which shall be deposited in the archives of the Department of State of the United States and a duly certified copy thereof shall be forwarded to the Governor of each of the signatory States. Any oil-producing state may become a party hereto by executing a counterpart of this agreement to be similarly deposited, certified, and ratified.

"Executed by the several undersigned states, at their several state capitols, through their proper officials on the dates as shown, as duly authorized by statutes and resolutions, subject to the limitations and qualifications of the acts of the respective State Legislatures.

"THE STATE OF ALABAMA
"By GEORGE C. WALLACE, Governor
"Dated: Aug. 11, 1966
"Attest: MRS. AGNES BAGGETT, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF ALASKA
"By WILLIAM A. EGAN, Governor
"Dated: July 13, 1966
"Attest: HUGH J. WADE, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF ARIZONA
"By SAMUEL P. GODDARD, Governor
"Dated: March 8, 1966
"Attest: WESLEY BOLIN, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF ARKANSAS
"By ORVAL E. FAUBUS, Governor
"Dated: May 3, 1966
"Attest: KELLY BRYANT, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF COLORADO
"By JOHN A. LOVE, Governor
"Dated: January 13, 1966
"Attest: BYRON A. ANDERSON, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF FLORIDA
"By HAYDON BURNS, Governor
"Dated: June 28, 1966
"Attest: TOM ADAMS, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
"By OTTO KERNER, Governor
"Dated: January 24, 1966
"Attest: PAUL POWELL, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF INDIANA
"By ROGER D. BRANIGIN, Governor
"Dated: May 31, 1966
"Attest: JOHN D. BOTTORFF, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF KANSAS
"By WM. H. AVERY, Governor
"Dated: December 1, 1965
"Attest: PAUL R. SHANAHAN, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF KENTUCKY
"By EDWARD T. BREATHITT, Governor
"Dated: 6–6–66
"Attest: THELMA L. STOVALL, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF LOUISIANA
"By JOHN J. McKEITHEN, Governor
"Dated: November 22, 1965
"Attest: WADE O. MARTIN, Jr., Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF MARYLAND
"By J. MILLARD TAWES, Governor
"Dated: October 10, 1966
"Attest: LLOYD L. SIMPKINS, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
"By GEORGE ROMNEY, Governor
"Dated: 5/19/66
"Attest: JAMES M. HARE, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
"By PAUL B. JOHNSON, Governor
"Dated: April 27, 1966
"Attest: HEBER LADNER, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF MONTANA
"By TIM BABCOCK, Governor
"Dated: Feb. 14, 1966
"Attest: FRANK MURRAY, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF NEBRASKA
"By FRANK B. MORRISON, Governor
"Dated: Jan. 31, 1966
"Attest: FRANK MARSH, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF NEVADA
"By GRANT SAWYER, Governor
"Dated: June 17, 1966
"Attest: JOHN KOONTZ, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO
"By JACK M. CAMPBELL, Governor
"Dated: 11-8-65
"Attest: ALBERTA MILLER, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF NEW YORK
"By NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER, Governor
"Dated: Nov. 28, 1966
"Attest: JOHN P. LOMENZO, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
"By WILLIAM L. GUY, Governor
"Dated: Dec. 19, 1966
"Attest: BEN MEIER, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF OHIO
"By JAMES A. RHODES, Governor
"Dated: July 25, 1966
"Attest: TED W. BROWN, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA
"By HENRY BELLMON, Governor
"Dated: November 15, 1965
"Attest: JAMES M. BULLARD, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
"By WILLIAM W. SCRANTON, Governor
"Dated: Sept. 16, 1966
"Attest: W. STUART HELM, Secretary of the Commonwealth

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
"By NILS A. BOE, Governor
"Dated: Sept. 26, 1966
"Attest: ALMA LARSON, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF TENNESSEE
"By FRANK G. CLEMENT, Governor
"Dated: 4–18–66
"Attest: JOE C. CARR, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF TEXAS
"By JOHN CONNALLY, Governor
"Dated: October 11, 1965
"Attest: CRAWFORD C. MARTIN, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF UTAH
"By CALVIN L. RAMPTON, Governor
"Dated: 4/11/66
"Attest: CLYDE L. MILLER, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
"By HULETT C. SMITH, Governor
"Dated: July 14, 1966
"Attest: ROBERT D. BAILEY, Secretary of State

(SEAL)

"THE STATE OF WYOMING
"By CLIFFORD P. HANSEN, Governor
"Dated: Jan. 18, 1966
"Attest: THYRA THOMSON, Secretary of State"

(SEAL)

Report to Congress.

SEC. 2. The Attorney General of the United States shall make a report to Congress not later than December 31, 1968, as to whether or not the activities of the States under the Interstate Compact To Conserve Oil and Gas have been consistent with the purpose as set out in article V of such compact.

Powers reserved.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal the provisions of the first section of this joint resolution is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved December 11, 1967.

Public Law 90-186

December 12, 1967
[S. 343]

AN ACT

To provide that the Federal office building to be constructed in Detroit, Michigan, shall be named the "Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building" in memory of the late Patrick V. McNamara, a United States Senator from the State of Michigan from 1955 to 1966.

Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building, Michigan.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Federal office building to be constructed in Detroit, Michigan, shall be named the "Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building" in memory of the late Patrick V. McNamara, a distinguished member of the United States Senate from the State of Michigan from 1955 to 1966. Any reference to such building in any law, regulation, document, record,

map, or other paper of the United States shall be deemed a reference to such building as the "Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building".

Approved December 12, 1967.

Public Law 90-187

AN ACT

To amend the Act of July 4, 1966 (Public Law 89-491).

December 12, 1967
[H. R. 8629]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of July 4, 1966 (80 Stat. 259), is hereby amended as follows:

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

1. By adding in section 2(b)(3) the words "the Secretary of Commerce," after the words, "the Secretary of Defense,".

2. By deleting in section 3(d) the words "two years after the date of the enactment of this Act," and inserting in lieu thereof "July 4, 1969.".

3. By deleting section 7(a) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"SEC. 7. (a) There is authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $450,000 for the period through fiscal year 1969."

Appropriation.

Approved December 12, 1967.

Public Law 90-188

AN ACT

To amend the Federal Credit Union Act to modernize the loan and dividend provisions.

December 13, 1967
[S. 1085]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Federal Credit Union Act, amendment.
73 Stat. 633; 78 Stat. 269.

SECTION 1. Section 15 of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1761c) is amended by striking out the words "up to the unsecured limit, or in excess of such limit if such excess is fully secured by unpledged shares".

73 Stat. 634.

SEC. 2. Section 18 of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1763) is amended (1) by striking out the word "or" and inserting a comma in lieu thereof between "Annually" and "semiannually" and by adding the words "or quarterly" after the word "semiannually"; and (2) by striking out the word "five" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten".

Approved December 13, 1967.

Public Law 90-189

December 14, 1967
[S. 1003]

AN ACT

To amend the Flammable Fabrics Act to increase the protection afforded consumers against injurious flammable fabrics.

Flammable Fabrics Act, amendment.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 2 of the Flammable Fabrics Act (15 U.S.C. 1191; 67 Stat. 111) is amended by—

(1) amending paragraph (b) to read as follows:

"Commerce."

"(b) The term 'commerce' means commerce among the several States or with foreign nations or in any territory of the United States or in the District of Columbia or between any such territory and another, or between any such territory and any State or foreign nation, or between the District of Columbia or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and any State or territory or foreign nation, or between the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and any State or territory or foreign nation or the District of Columbia."

(2) amending paragraph (c) to read as follows:

"Territory."

"(c) The term 'territory' includes the insular possessions of the United States and also any territory of the United States."

(3) amending paragraph (d) to read as follows:

"Article of wearing apparel."

"(d) The term 'article of wearing apparel' means any costume or article of clothing worn or intended to be worn by individuals."

Repeal.

(4) repealing paragraph (f);

(5) redesignating paragraphs (e), (g), and (h) as paragraphs (f), (i), and (j), respectively;

(6) inserting therein, immediately after paragraph (d), the following new paragraph:

"Interior furnishing."

"(e) The term 'interior furnishing' means any type of furnishing made in whole or in part of fabric or related material and intended for use or which may reasonably be expected to be used, in homes, offices, or other places of assembly or accommodation."

(7) amending redesignated paragraph (f) to read as follows:

"Fabric."

"(f) The term 'fabric' means any material (except fiber, filament, or yarn for other than retail sale) woven, knitted, felted, or otherwise produced from or in combination with any natural or synthetic fiber, film, or substitute therefor which is intended for use or which may reasonably be expected to be used, in any product as defined in subsection (h)."

(8) inserting therein, immediately after redesignated paragraph (f), the following new paragraphs:

"Related material."

"(g) The term 'related material' means paper, plastic, rubber, synthetic film, or synthetic foam which is intended for use or which may reasonably be expected to be used in any product as defined in subsection (h).

"Product."

"(h) The term 'product' means any article of wearing apparel or interior furnishing."

67 Stat. 111.
15 USC 1192.

SEC. 2. Section 3 of the Flammable Fabrics Act is amended to read as follows:

"PROHIBITED TRANSACTIONS

"SEC. 3. (a) The manufacture for sale, the sale, or the offering for sale, in commerce, or the importation into the United States, or the introduction, delivery for introduction, transportation or causing to be transported, in commerce, or the sale or delivery after a sale or shipment in commerce, of any product, fabric, or related material which fails to conform to an applicable standard or regulation issued or amended under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, shall be unlaw-

Post, p. 569.

ful and shall be an unfair method of competition and an unfair and deceptive act or practice in commerce under the Federal Trade Commission Act. 38 Stat. 717. 15 USC 58.

"(b) The manufacture for sale, the sale, or the offering for sale, of any product made of fabric or related material which fails to conform to an applicable standard or regulation issued or amended under section 4 of this Act, and which has been shipped or received in commerce shall be unlawful and shall be an unfair method of competition and an unfair and deceptive act or practice in commerce under the Federal Trade Commission Act."

SEC. 3. Section 4 of the Flammable Fabrics Act is amended to read as follows: 67 Stat. 112. 15 USC 1193.

"REGULATION OF FLAMMABLE FABRICS

"SEC. 4. (a) Whenever the Secretary of Commerce finds on the basis of the investigations or research conducted pursuant to section 14 of this Act that a new or amended flammability standard or other regulation, including labeling, for a fabric, related material, or product may be needed to protect the public against unreasonable risk of the occurrence of fire leading to death or personal injury, or significant property damage, he shall institute proceedings for the determination of an appropriate flammability standard (including conditions and manner of testing) or other regulation or amendment thereto for such fabric, related material, or product. *Post*, p. 573.

"(b) Each standard, regulation, or amendment thereto promulgated pursuant to this section shall be based on findings that such standard, regulation, or amendment thereto is needed to adequately protect the public against unreasonable risk of the occurrence of fire leading to death, injury, or significant property damage, is reasonable, technologically practicable, and appropriate, is limited to such fabrics, related materials, or products which have been determined to present such unreasonable risks, and shall be stated in objective terms. Each such standard, regulation, or amendment thereto, shall become effective twelve months from the date on which such standard, regulation, or amendment is promulgated, unless the Secretary of Commerce finds for good cause shown that an earlier or later effective date is in the public interest and publishes the reason for such finding. Each such standard or regulation or amendment thereto shall exempt fabrics, related materials, or products in inventory or with the trade as of the date on which the standard, regulation, or amendment thereto, becomes effective except that, if the Secretary finds that any such fabric, related material, or product is so highly flammable as to be dangerous when used by consumers for the purpose for which it is intended, he may under such conditions as the Secretary may prescribe, withdraw, or limit the exemption for such fabric, related material, or product.

"(c) The Secretary of Commerce may obtain from any person by regulation or subpena issued pursuant thereto such information in the form of testimony, books, records, or other writings as is pertinent to the findings or determinations which he is required or authorized to make pursuant to this Act. All information reported to or otherwise obtained by the Secretary or his representative pursuant to this subsection which information contains or relates to a trade secret or other matter referred to in section 1905 of title 18 of the United States Code, shall be considered confidential for the purpose of that section, except that such information may be disclosed to other officers or employees concerned with carrying out this Act or when relevant in any proceed- 62 Stat. 791.

ing under this Act. Nothing in this section shall authorize the withholding of information by the Secretary or any officer or employee under his control, from the duly authorized committees of the Congress.

80 Stat. 381; *Ante*, p. 54.

"(d) The provisions of sections 551 through 559 of title 5, United States Code, shall apply to the issuance of all standards or regulations or amendments thereto under this section.

Judicial review.

"(e)(1) Any person who will be adversely affected by any such standard or regulation or amendment thereto when it is effective may at any time prior to the sixtieth day after such standard or regulation or amendment thereto is issued file a petition with the United States court of appeals for the circuit wherein such person resides or has his principal place of business, for a judicial review thereof. A copy of the petition shall be forthwith transmitted by the clerk of the court to the Secretary or other officer designated by him for that purpose. The Secretary thereupon shall file in the court the record of the proceedings on which the Secretary based the standard or regulation, as provided in section 2112 of title 28 of the United States Code.

72 Stat. 941.

"(2) If the petitioner applies to the court for leave to adduce additional evidence, and shows to the satisfaction of the court that such additional evidence is material and that there were reasonable grounds for the failure to adduce such evidence in the proceeding before the Secretary, the court may order such additional evidence (and evidence in rebuttal thereof) to be taken before the Secretary, and to be adduced upon the hearing, in such manner and upon such terms and conditions as to the court may seem proper. The Secretary may modify his findings, or make new findings, by reason of the additional evidence so taken, and he shall file such modified or new findings, and his recommendations, if any, for the modification or setting aside of his original standard or regulation or amendment thereto, with the return of such additional evidence.

"(3) Upon the filing of the petition referred to in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the court shall have jurisdiction to review the standard or regulation in accordance with chapter 7 of title 5 of the United States Code and to grant appropriate relief as provided in such chapter.

80 Stat. 392. 5 USC 701-706.

"(4) The judgment of the court affirming or setting aside, in whole or in part, any such standard or regulation of the Secretary shall be final, subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon certiorari or certification as provided in section 1254 of title 28 of the United States Code.

62 Stat. 928.

"(5) Any action instituted under this subsection shall survive, notwithstanding any change in the person occupying the office of Secretary or any vacancy in such office.

"(6) The remedies provided for in this subsection shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other remedies provided by law.

Transcript of proceedings.

"(f) A certified copy of the transcript of the record and proceedings under subsection (e) shall be furnished by the Secretary to any interested party at his request, and payment of the costs thereof, and shall be admissible in any criminal, exclusion of imports, or other proceeding arising under or in respect of this Act, irrespective of whether proceedings with respect to the standard or regulation or amendment thereto have previously been initiated or become final under subsection (e)."

Rules and regulations. 67 Stat. 113. 15 USC 1194.

SEC. 4. (a) Subsection (c) of section 5 of the Flammable Fabrics Act is amended to read as follows:

"(c) The Commission is authorized and directed to prescribe such rules and regulations, including provisions for maintenance of records relating to fabrics, related materials, and products, as may be necessary and proper for administration and enforcement of this Act. The violation of such rules and regulations shall be unlawful and shall be an unfair method of competition and an unfair and deceptive act or practice, in commerce, under the Federal Trade Commission Act." Records.

38 Stat. 717.
15 USC 58.

(b) Subsection (d) of section 5 of the Act is amended by substituting "product," for "article of wearing apparel or" and by inserting "or related material" immediately after "fabric" in paragraph (1) thereof; and by striking out ", Territory, or possession or with the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "or territory or with the District of Columbia or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" in paragraph (2) thereof. 67 Stat. 113.
15 USC 1194.

SEC. 5. (a) Subsection (a) of section 6 of the Flammable Fabrics Act is amended by inserting ", or a rule or regulation prescribed under section 5(c)," immediately after "section 3"; and by striking out "or in United States court of any Territory for the district or Territory in which such person resides or transacts business" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "for the district in which such person resides or transacts business, or, if such person resides or transacts business in Guam or the Virgin Islands, then in the District Court of Guam or in the District Court of the Virgin Islands (as the case may be)". Injunction and condemnation proceedings.
15 USC 1195.

(b) Subsections (b), (c), and (d) of section 6 of the Flammable Fabrics Act are amended to read as follows:

"(b) Whenever the Commission has reason to believe that any product has been manufactured or introduced into commerce or any fabric or related material has been introduced in commerce in violation of section 3 of this Act, it may institute proceedings by process of libel for the seizure and confiscation of such product, fabric, or related material in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such product, fabric, or related material is found. Proceedings in cases instituted under the authority of this section shall conform as nearly as may be to proceedings in rem in admiralty, except that on demand of either party and in the discretion of the court, any issue of fact shall be tried by jury. Whenever such proceedings involving identical products, fabrics, or related materials are pending in two or more jurisdictions, they may be consolidated for trial by order of any such court upon application seasonably made by any party in interest upon notice to all other parties in interest. Any court granting an order of consolidation shall cause prompt notification thereof to be given to other courts having jurisdiction in the cases covered thereby and the clerks of such other courts shall transmit all pertinent records and papers to the court designated for the trial of such consolidated proceedings. *Ante*, p. 568.

"(c) In any such action the court, upon application seasonably made before trial, shall by order allow any party in interest, his attorney or agent, to obtain a representative sample of the product, fabric, or related material seized.

"(d) If such products, fabrics, or related materials are condemned by the court they shall be disposed of by destruction, by delivery to the owner or claimant thereof upon payment of court costs and fees and storage and other proper expenses and upon execution of good and sufficient bond to the effect that such products, fabrics, or related materials will not be disposed of until properly and adequately treated

or processed so as to render them lawful for introduction into commerce, or by sale upon execution of good and sufficient bond to the effect that such products, fabrics, or related materials will not be disposed of until properly and adequately treated or processed so as to render them lawful for introduction into commerce. If such products, fabrics, or related materials are disposed of by sale the proceeds, less costs and charges, shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States."

67 Stat. 114.
15 USC 1197.

SEC. 6. Section 8 of the Flammable Fabrics Act is amended to read as follows:

"GUARANTY

"SEC. 8. (a) No person shall be subject to prosecution under section 7 of this Act for a violation of section 3 of this Act if such person (1) establishes a guaranty received in good faith signed by and containing the name and address of the person by whom the product, fabric, or related material guaranteed was manufactured or from whom it was received, to the effect that reasonable and representative tests made in accordance with standards issued or amended under the provisions of section 4 of this Act show that the fabric or related material covered by the guaranty, or used in the product covered by the guaranty, conforms with applicable flammability standards issued or amended under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and (2) has not, by further processing, affected the flammability of the fabric, related material, or product covered by the guaranty which he received. Such guaranty shall be either (1) a separate guaranty specifically designating the product, fabric, or related material guaranteed, in which case it may be on the invoice or other paper relating to such product, fabric, or related material; (2) a continuing guaranty given by seller to buyer applicable to any product, fabric, or related material sold or to be sold to buyer by seller in a form as the Commission by rules and regulations may prescribe; or (3) a continuing guaranty filed with the Commission applicable to any product, fabric, or related material handled by a guarantor, in such form as the Commission by rules or regulations may prescribe.

15 USC 1196.
Ante, p. 568.

Ante, p. 569.

"(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to furnish, with respect to any product, fabric, or related material, a false guaranty (except a person relying upon a guaranty to the same effect received in good faith signed by and containing the name and address of the person by whom the product, fabric, or related material guaranteed was manufactured or from whom it was received) with reason to believe the product, fabric, or related material falsely guaranteed may be introduced, sold, or transported in commerce, and any person who violates the provisions of this subsection is guilty of an unfair method of competition, and an unfair or deceptive act or practice, in commerce within the meaning of the Federal Trade Commission Act."

38 Stat. 717.
15 USC 58.

15 USC 1198.

SEC. 7. Section 9 of the Flammable Fabrics Act is amended to read as follows:

"SHIPMENTS FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

"SEC. 9. An imported product, fabric, or related material to which flammability standards under this Act are applicable shall not be delivered from customs custody except as provided in section 499 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. In the event an imported product, fabric, or related material is delivered from customs custody under bond, as provided in section 499 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended,

46 Stat. 728;
52 Stat. 1084.
19 USC 1499.

and fails to conform with an applicable flammability standard in effect on the date of entry of such merchandise, the Secretary of the Treasury shall demand redelivery and in the absence thereof shall assert a claim for liquidated damages for breach of a condition of the bond arising out of such failure to conform or redeliver in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate. When asserting a claim for liquidated damages against an importer for failure to redeliver such nonconforming goods, the liquidated damages shall be not less than 10 per centum of the value of the nonconforming merchandise if, within five years prior thereto, the importer has previously been assessed liquidated damages for failure to redeliver nonconforming goods in response to a demand from the Secretary of the Treasury as set forth above."

SEC. 8. Section 11 of the Flammable Fabrics Act is amended to read as follows: 67 Stat. 115. 15 USC 1200.

"EXCLUSIONS

"SEC. 11. The provisions of this Act shall not apply (a) to any common carrier, contract carrier, or freight forwarder in transporting a product, fabric, or related material shipped or delivered for shipment into commerce in the ordinary course of its business; (b) to any converter, processor, or finisher in performing a contract or commission service for the account of a person subject to the provisions of this Act: *Provided*, That said converter, processor, or finisher does not cause any product, fabric, or related material to become subject to this Act contrary to the terms of the contract or commission service; or (c) to any product, fabric, or related material shipped or delivered for shipment into commerce for the purpose of finishing or processing such product, fabric, or related material so that it conforms with applicable flammability standards issued or amended under the provisions of section 4 of this Act." *Ante*, p. 569.

SEC. 9. Section 13 of the Flammable Fabrics Act is amended to read as follows: 15 USC 1191 note.

"AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

"SEC. 13. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated $1,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and $2,250,000 each for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, to carry out the provisions of this Act."

SEC. 10. The Flammable Fabrics Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sections: 15 USC 1191-1200.

"INVESTIGATIONS

"SEC. 14. (a) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in cooperation with the Secretary of Commerce shall conduct a continuing study and investigation of the deaths, injuries, and economic losses resulting from accidental burning of products, fabrics, or related materials. The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall submit annually a report to the President and to the Congress containing the results of the study and investigation. Report to President and Congress.

"(b) In cooperation with appropriate public and private agencies, the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to—

"(1) conduct research into the flammability of products, fabrics, and materials;

"(2) conduct feasibility studies on reduction of flammability of products, fabrics, and materials;

"(3) develop flammability test methods and testing devices; and

"(4) offer appropriate training in the use of flammability test methods and testing devices.

Report to Congress.

The Secretary shall annually report the results of these activities to the Congress.

"EXPORTS

"SEC. 15. (a) This Act shall not apply to any fabric, related material, or product which is to be exported from the United States, if such fabric, related material, or product, and any container in which it is enclosed, bears a stamp or label stating that such fabric, related material, or product is intended for export and such fabric, related material, or product is in fact exported from the United States; except that this Act shall apply to any fabric, related material, or product manufactured for sale, offered for sale, or intended for shipment to any installation of the United States located outside of the United States.

"(b) This Act shall not apply to any fabric, related material, or product which is imported into the United States for dyeing, finishing, other processing, or storage in bond, and export from the United States, if such fabric, related material, or product, and any container in which it is enclosed, bears a stamp or label stating that such fabric, related material, or product is intended for export, and such fabric, related material, or product is in fact exported from the United States; except that this Act shall apply to any such imported fabric, related material, or product manufactured for sale, offered for sale, or intended for shipment to any installation of the United States located outside of the United States.

"PREEMPTION

"SEC. 16. This Act is intended to supersede any law of any State or political subdivision thereof inconsistent with its provisions.

"NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE FLAMMABLE FABRICS ACT

"SEC. 17. (a) The Secretary of Commerce shall appoint a National Advisory Committee for the Flammable Fabrics Act, composed of not less than nine members, fairly representative of manufacturers, distributors, and the consuming public. Each member appointed by the Secretary shall hold office for not more than two years, except that any member may be reappointed.

Compensation, travel expenses.

"(b) Members of the Committee who are not officers or employees of the United States shall, while attending meetings or conferences of such Committee or otherwise engaged in the business of such Committee, be entitled to receive compensation at a rate fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per diem, including traveltime, and while away from their homes or regular places of business they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized in section 5703 of title 5 of the United States Code for persons in the Government service employed intermittently. Payments under this section shall not render members of the Committee employees or officials of the United States for any purpose.

80 Stat. 499.

"(c) The Secretary shall consult with the National Advisory Committee before prescribing flammability standards or other regulations established under this Act."

Savings clause.

SEC. 11. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Act, the standards of flammability in effect under the provisions of the Flammable Fabrics Act, as amended, on the day preceding the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue in effect for the fabrics and articles of wearing apparel to which they are applicable until superseded or modified by the Secretary of Commerce pursuant to the authority conferred by the amendments made by this Act.

67 Stat. 111. 15 USC 1191 note.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-190

AN ACT

December 14, 1967
[S. 2644]

To amend the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and the EURATOM Cooperation Act of 1958, as amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 58 of the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, amendment.
76 Stat. 665.
42 USC 2348.

"SEC. 58. PRIORITY SALE OF APARTMENT HOUSES.—

"a. The Commission is authorized at Los Alamos to grant to occupants, project-connected persons, and persons residing in the community both at the time of offering of an apartment house for sale and for the preceding six months, and to any of the foregoing persons acting together, such priority interests and priority rights for the purchase of the apartment house as the Commission determines to be fair and reasonable: *Provided*, That a first priority right to purchase may be granted only to an occupant or a group of occupants, or an assignee (whose membership or ownership is composed of occupants, or project-connected persons, or persons residing in the community both at the time of offering of an apartment house for sale and for the preceding six months, or any of the foregoing persons) of the priority interests of such occupants, who or which has obtained the priority interest of at least 60 per centum of the occupants of the apartment house: *Provided further*, That a second priority right to purchase may be granted only to an entity whose membership or ownership consists of occupants, or project-connected persons, or persons residing in the community both at the time of offering of an apartment house for sale and for the preceding six months, or any of the foregoing persons (provided that such entity has obtained the priority interest of at least one occupant), and whose membership or ownership equals in number, and occupies or agrees to occupy, at least 70 per centum of the housing units in the apartment house. The 15 per centum deduction specified by subsection 35 a., the deduction provided by subsection 36 d., the financing provisions of section 62, and the indemnity provided by sections 63, 64, 65, and 66 shall be applicable to such priority sales of apartment houses. Priority interests granted by the Commission under this section shall be transferable as the Commission may by rule or regulation prescribe, but no priority right to purchase shall be transferred except as provided by section 43.

69 Stat. 474, 478.
42 USC 2325, 2326, 2362-2366.

42 USC 2333.

"b. Any occupant who does not participate in the purchase of an apartment house with respect to which a priority right to purchase has been granted shall be entitled, at the time of sale by the Commission, to a lease for occupancy of his housing unit for a period not to exceed fifteen months from the date the property was first offered for sale: *Provided*, That the occupant makes application for such a lease within 30 days of the grant of such priority to purchase. In selling any apartment house with respect to which a lease executed under this section is in effect, the Commission is authorized to provide for the purchaser to assume any or all obligations of the lessor. The Commission in such event shall guarantee the lessee's performance of the lease.

"c. Persons who have purchased, either individually or jointly with other persons, a single-family house or duplex house (or a single-family unit in a duplex house) at Los Alamos pursuant to a priority right under this Act shall not be eligible to participate in the priority purchase of an apartment house.

"d. The Commission is authorized to prescribe by rule or regulation such other conditions as it may find necessary or desirable for

qualification of priority interests and rights for the purchase of an apartment house."

Assistance payments.
69 Stat. 481.
42 USC 2391.

SEC. 2. Section 91 of the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection a. and inserting in lieu thereof:

"a. From the date of transfer of any municipal installations to a governmental or other entity at or for the community, the Commission shall, for a period of ten years, make annual assistance payments of just and reasonable sums to the State, county, or local entity having jurisdiction to collect property taxes or to the entity receiving the installation transferred hereunder: *Provided, however*, with respect to the Cities of Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and Richland, Washington, and the Richland School District, the Commission is authorized to continue to make assistance payments of just and reasonable sums after expiration of such ten-year period. In determining the amount and recipient of such payments the Commission shall consider—

"(1) the approximate real property taxes and assessments for local improvements which would be paid to the governmental entity upon property within the community if such property were not exempt from taxation by reason of Federal ownership;

"(2) the maintaining of municipal services at a level which will not impede the recruitment or retention of personnel essential to the atomic energy program;

"(3) the fiscal problems peculiar to the governmental entity by reason of the construction at the community as a single purpose national defense installation under emergency conditions;

"(4) the municipal services and other burdens imposed on the governmental or other entities at the community by the United States in its operations in the project area; and

"(5) the tax revenues and sources available to the governmental entity, its efforts and diligence in collection of taxes, assessment of property, and the efficiency of its operations.";

(2) by striking out subsection d. and inserting in lieu thereof:

"d. With respect to any entity not less than six months prior to the expiration of the ten-year period referred to in subsection a. (or not less than six months prior to June 30, 1979, in the case of the Cities of Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and Richland, Washington, and the Richland School District), the Commission shall present to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy its recommendations as to the need for any further assistance payments to such entity."; and

(3) by adding the following new subsection e.:

"e. In exercising the authority of subsection 91 a. the Commission shall assure itself that the governmental or other entities receiving assistance hereunder utilize all reasonable, available means to achieve financial self-sufficiency to the end that assistance payments by the Commission may be reduced or terminated at the earliest practical time."

42 USC 2394.

SEC. 3. Section 94 of the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

31 USC 665.

"SEC. 94. COMMISSION CONTRACTS.—The Commission is authorized, without regard to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, to enter into a contract with any governmental or other entity to which payments are required or authorized to be made pursuant to section 91, obligating the Commission to make to such entity the payments directed or authorized to be made by section 91: *Provided, however*, That the term of such contracts, in the case of the Cities of Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and Richland, Washington, and the Richland School District, shall not extend beyond June 30, 1979."

42 USC 2312.

SEC. 4. Subsection 118 a. of the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

"a. No appropriation shall be made to carry out the provisions and purposes of this Act unless previously authorized by legislation enacted by Congress."

SEC. 5. Subsection 25 a. of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

AEC.
Assistant General Manager for Military Application.
68 Stat. 925.
42 USC 2035.

"a. a Division of Military Application and such other program divisions (not to exceed ten in number) as the Commission may determine to be necessary to the discharge of its responsibilities, including a division or divisions the primary responsibilities of which include the development and application of civilian uses of atomic energy. The Division of Military Application shall be under the direction of an Assistant General Manager for Military Application, who shall be appointed by the Commission and shall be an active commissioned officer of the Armed Forces serving in general or flag officer rank or grade, as appropriate. Each other program division shall be under the direction of a Director who shall be appointed by the Commission. The Commission shall require each such division to exercise such of the Commission's administrative and executive powers as the Commission may determine;"

42 USC 2038.

SEC. 6. Section 28 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, is amended by revising the first two sentences thereof to read as follows: "Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, the officer of the Army, Navy, or Air Force serving as Assistant General Manager for Military Application shall serve without prejudice to his commissioned status as such officer. Any such officer serving as Assistant General Manager for Military Application shall receive in addition to his pay and allowances, including special and incentive pays, for which pay and allowances the Commission shall reimburse his service, an amount equal to the difference between such pay and allowances, including special and incentive pays, and the compensation established for this position."

Research, additional authority.
42 USC 2053.

SEC. 7. Section 33 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 33. RESEARCH FOR OTHERS.—Where the Commission finds private facilities or laboratories are inadequate to the purpose, it is authorized to conduct for other persons, through its own facilities, such of those activities and studies of the types specified in section 31 as it deems appropriate to the development of atomic energy. To the extent the Commission determines that private facilities or laboratories are inadequate to the purpose, and that the Commission's facilities, or scientific or technical resources have the potential of lending significant assistance to other persons in the fields of protection of public health and safety, the Commission may also assist other persons in these fields by conducting for such persons, through the Commission's own facilities, research and development or training activities and studies. The Commission is authorized to determine and make such charges as in its discretion may be desirable for the conduct of the activities and studies referred to in this section."

68 Stat. 927;
70 Stat. 1069.
42 USC 2051.

SEC. 8. Subsection 41 b. of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, is amended by deleting the last sentence.

42 USC 2061.

SEC. 9. Subsection 53 f. of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, is amended by revising the first sentence thereof to read as follows: "The Commission is directed to distribute within the United States sufficient special nuclear material to permit the conduct of widespread independent research and development activities to the maximum extent practicable."

68 Stat. 930.
42 USC 2073.

SEC. 10. Subsection 53 c. (1) of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

78 Stat. 603.

"c. (1) The Commission may distribute special nuclear material licensed under this section by sale, lease, lease with option to buy,

grant, or through the provision of production or enrichment services: *Provided, however*, That unless otherwise authorized by law, the Commission shall not after December 31, 1970, distribute special nuclear material except by sale or through the provision of production or enrichment services to any person who possesses or operates a utilization facility under a license issued pursuant to section 103 or 104 b. for use in the course of activities under such license; nor shall the Commission permit any such person after June 30, 1973, to continue leasing for use in the course of such activities special nuclear material previously leased to such person by the Commission."

68 Stat. 936.
42 USC 2133, 2134.

SEC. 11. Subsection 161 n. of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, is amended by striking out "57 a. (3)" and inserting in lieu thereof "57 b.".

68 Stat. 948; 72 Stat. 337.
42 USC 2201.

SEC. 12. Section 223 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, is amended by striking out the letter "p." appearing after the word "or" and inserting in lieu thereof the letter "o.".

42 USC 2273.

Uranium and plutonium.

SEC. 13. Section 5 of the EURATOM Cooperation Act of 1958, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

78 Stat. 376.
42 USC 2294.
42 USC 2074.

"SEC. 5. Pursuant to the provisions of section 54 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, there is hereby authorized for sale or lease to the Community—

"two hundred fifteen thousand kilograms of contained uranium 235;

"one thousand five hundred kilograms of plutonium; and

"thirty kilograms of uranium 233;

in accordance with the provisions of an agreement or agreements for cooperation between the Government of the United States and the Community entered into pursuant to the provisions of section 123 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended: *Provided*, That the Government of the United States obtains the equivalent of a first lien on any such material sold to the Community for which payment is not made in full at the time of transfer. The Commission may enter into contracts to provide, after December 31, 1968, for the producing or enriching of all, or part of, the above-mentioned contained uranium 235 pursuant to the provisions of subsection 161 v. (B) of said Act, as amended, in lieu of sale or lease thereof."

42 USC 2153.

78 Stat. 606.
42 USC 2201.

SEC. 14. The table of contents of the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, is amended by inserting a new heading entitled

"Sec. 58. Priority sale of apartment houses."

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-191

December 14, 1967
[S. 2195]

AN ACT

To amend the marketing quota provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended.

Rice.
Excess marketing quota.
63 Stat. 1060.
7 USC 1356.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 356 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, is amended by adding at the end of subsection (e) thereof a new sentence as follows: "If the farm marketing excess of rice determined for any farm is delivered to Commodity Credit Corporation or any other agency within the Department, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary, such farm shall be considered to be in compliance with the rice acreage allotment for such year."

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-192

AN ACT

December 14, 1967
[S. 320]

To authorize the Secretary of the Army to release certain use restrictions on a tract of land in the State of North Carolina in order that such land may be used in connection with a proposed water supply lake, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Army is authorized to release on behalf of the United States the land use restriction applicable to a tract of land constituting a portion of a larger tract of land heretofore conveyed by the United States to the State of North Carolina pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the conveyance of a portion of the Camp Butner Military Reservation, North Carolina, to the State of North Carolina", approved April 2, 1954 (68 Stat. 50), so that such tract with respect to which such release is given may be used by such State for water supply lake purposes: *Provided, however*, That the State of North Carolina would pay the fair market value, as determined by the Secretary of the Army, of the interests released under this section. The exact description of the tract with respect to which such restriction is released by the Secretary pursuant to this section shall be agreed upon by the Secretary and the State of North Carolina, but in no event shall the total area of such tract exceed one hundred and seventy-one acres.

North Carolina.
Land use restriction, release.

SEC. 2. In order to settle a dispute between the State of North Carolina and one W. T. Gantt over the boundary line between lands conveyed to the State of North Carolina pursuant to the Act referred to in the first section of this Act and lands adjacent thereto owned by the said W. T. Gantt, the Secretary of the Army is authorized to take such action as he determines necessary or appropriate to obtain an equitable settlement of such boundary dispute. The authority conferred upon the Secretary under this section shall include authority to release the land use restriction referred to in the first section of this Act from any lands included in the boundary dispute agreement which may be quitclaimed to the said W. T. Gantt under the terms of the boundary agreement.

W. T. Gantt.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Army is authorized to impose such terms and conditions upon any actions taken by him under authority of this Act as he deems appropriate to protect the interests of the United States. All expenses for surveys and the preparation and execution of legal documents necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this Act shall be borne by the State of North Carolina or W. T. Gantt, as appropriate.

Survey cost.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-193

AN ACT

December 14, 1967
[S. 1136]

To amend section 9 of the Act of May 22, 1928 (45 Stat. 702), as amended and supplemented (16 U.S.C. 581h), relating to surveys of timber and other forest resources of the United States, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the last sentence of section 9 of the Act of May 22, 1928, as amended (45 Stat. 699, 702; 16 U.S.C. 581h), is hereby amended by striking out "$2,500,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$5,000,000".

58 Stat. 265;
76 Stat. 579.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-194

December 14, 1967
[S. J. Res. 101]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Amending title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to authorize the Secretary of Commerce to guarantee certain loans made to the National Maritime Historical Society for the purpose of restoring and returning to the United States the last surviving American square-rigged merchant ship, the Kaiulani, and for other purposes.

Whereas the Kaiulani, the last surviving American-built square-rigged merchant ship, was a gift of the people of the Philippines to the people of the United States; and

Whereas the President of the Philippines formally presented the gift to President Lyndon B. Johnson in a ceremony at the White House on October 5, 1964; and

Whereas the task of restoring the Kaiulani was assigned by President Johnson to the National Maritime Historical Society as trustee for the people of the United States; and

Whereas the Kaiulani is presently being restored in the Philippines by the National Maritime Historical Society; and

Whereas, upon completion of restoration, the Kaiulani will be sailed to the United States and permanently berthed on the Washington Channel waterfront in the Nation's Capital as a nonprofit museum devoted to the maritime heritage of this great country; and

Whereas the restoration of the Kaiulani and its preparation for the return voyage to the United States is being unduly delayed because of the lack of funds for the completion of this project: Now, therefore, be it

Kaiulani.
Restoration.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

73 Stat. 272;
68 Stat. 1269.
46 USC 1271, 1274.

"SEC. 1112. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law including sections 1101(f), 1104(a)(2), and 1104(a)(8) of this Act, the Secretary of Commerce is hereby authorized to insure all or any part of the principal of and interest on any mortgage made, within the three-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this section, by the National Maritime Historical Society of the District of Columbia for the purpose of restoring and returning to the United States the vessel, Kaiulani, the last surviving American-built, square-rigged merchant ship presented as a gift to the people of the United States from the people of the Philippines.

"(b) An insurance contract issued under this section shall be made only with respect to a mortgage which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Commerce, is economically sound and such contract and the related mortgage shall be subject to such reasonable terms and conditions as he may deem necessary to protect the interests of the United States.

"(c) The Secretary of Commerce is authorized to make commitments to insure a mortgage under this section.

"(d) The aggregate unpaid principal amount of any mortgage insured under this section shall not exceed $500,000.

"(e) The faith of the United States is solemnly pledged to the payment of interest on and the unpaid balance of the principal amount of each mortgage insured under this section.

"(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the vessel Kaiulani shall be entitled to be registered or enrolled under the laws of the United States at any time, and shall be exempt from all United States customs duties and tonnage taxes, if any, upon her return to the United States.

"(g) Such of the provisions of this title as the Secretary of Commerce determines, shall apply to the insurance granted under this section."

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-195

AN ACT

December 14, 1967
[H. R. 12638]

To authorize the exchange of certain vessels for conversion and operation in unsubsidized service between the west coast of the United States and the Territory of Guam.

Vessels exchange, authorization.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of Commerce (hereinafter referred to as the "Secretary"), acting by and through the Maritime Administration, pursuant to the provisions of section 510(i) of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (46 U.S.C. 1160(i)), is authorized to trade out in exchange for obsolete vessels two C–4-type vessels for the purpose of conversion and operation in unsubsidized service between the west coast of the United States and the Territory of Guam by the person acquiring the traded-out vessels without regard to whether such person receives operating-differential subsidy under the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, for any other of his operations. The Secretary shall exchange the vessels under authority of this Act under such terms and conditions as he deems necessary to insure that if the person who acquires the two C–4-type vessels discontinues his operation of such service, the vessels will be sold to his successor in such service at their fair and reasonable value as determined by the Secretary and subject to such other requirements as the Secretary determines necessary to protect the interests of the United States.

74 Stat. 312; 79 Stat. 980.

49 Stat. 1985. 46 USC 1245.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-196

AN ACT

December 14, 1967
[H. R. 2275]

For the relief of Doctor Ricardo Vallejo Samala and to provide for congressional redistricting.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Ricardo Vallejo Samala shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 30, 1959.

Congressional redistricting.

In each State entitled in the Ninety-first Congress or in any subsequent Congress thereafter to more than one Representative under an apportionment made pursuant to the provisions of subsection (a) of section 22 of the Act of June 18, 1929, entitled "An Act to provide for apportionment of Representatives" (46 Stat. 26), as amended, there shall be established by law a number of districts equal to the number of Representatives to which such State is so entitled, and Representatives shall be elected only from districts so established, no district to elect more than one Representative (except that a State which is entitled to more than one Representative and which has in all previous elections elected its Representatives at Large may elect its Representatives at Large to the Ninety-first Congress).

55 Stat. 761. 2 USC 2a.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-197

December 14, 1967
[H. R. 2730]

AN ACT

Authorizing the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to convey certain property to Temple Junior College, Temple, Texas.

Temple, Tex.
Land conveyance.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs is authorized to convey, without monetary consideration, to Temple Junior College, Temple, Texas, for educational purposes, all right, title and interest of the United States in and to a tract of seventy-three acres of land, more or less, constituting a portion of the reservation of the Veterans' Administration Center, Temple, Texas. The exact legal description of the tract shall be determined by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, and if a survey is required in order to make such determination, the Temple Junior College shall bear the expense thereof.

Conditions.

SEC. 2. Any deed of conveyance made pursuant to this Act shall—

(a) provide that the land conveyed shall be used for educational purposes and in a manner that will not, in the judgment of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, or his designate, interfere with the care and treatment of patients in the Veterans' Administration Center, Temple, Texas;

(b) contain such additional terms, conditions, reservations, easements and restrictions as may be determined by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to be necessary to protect the interest of the United States;

(c) provide that if the Temple Junior College violates any provision of the deed of conveyance or alienates or attempts to alienate all or any part of the parcel so conveyed, title thereto shall revert to the United States; and that a determination by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs of any such violation or alienation or attempted alienation shall be final and conclusive; and

(d) provide that in the event of such reversion, all improvements made by Temple Junior College during its occupancy shall vest in the United States without payment of compensation therefor.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-198

December 14, 1967
[H. R. 10805]

AN ACT

To extend the life of the Civil Rights Commission.

Civil Rights Commission.
Extension.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 104(b) of the Civil Rights Act of 1957, as amended (78 Stat. 251; 42 U.S.C. 1975c(b)), is further amended by deleting the words "January 31, 1968", and substituting therefor the words "January 31, 1973".

SEC. 2. Section 106 of the Civil Rights Act of 1957 (71 Stat. 636; 42 U.S.C. 1975e) is amended to read as follows:

"APPROPRIATIONS

"SEC. 106. For the purposes of carrying out the provisions of this Act, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for each of the four succeeding fiscal years, the sum of $2,650,000 for each such fiscal year."

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-199

AN ACT

December 14, 1967
[H. R. 2828]

To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Iowa Tribes of Kansas and Nebraska and of Oklahoma in Indian Claims Commission dockets numbered 138 and 79, and for other purposes.

Indians.
Iowa Tribes of Kans.-Nebr.-Okla.
Disposition of funds.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the funds on deposit in the United States Treasury to the credit of the Iowa Tribes of Kansas and Nebraska and of Oklahoma that were appropriated by the Act of April 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 81), to pay a judgment by the Indian Claims Commission in dockets numbered 138 and 79, and the interest thereon, after payment of attorney fees and other litigation expenses, shall be divided on the basis of 171/279ths (61.29 per centum) to the Iowas of Kansas and Nebraska and 108/279ths (38.71 per centum) to the Iowas of Oklahoma, and the funds so divided, including interest accruing thereon, may be invested or expended for any purpose that is authorized by the respective tribal governing bodies and approved by the Secretary of the Interior. Any per capita distribution of any part of the funds placed to the credit of the Iowa Tribes of Kansas and Nebraska and of Oklahoma shall be payable only to those persons who meet the membership requirements specified in the respective tribal constitutions, and such per capita payments shall not be subject to Federal or State income tax.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-200

AN ACT

December 14, 1967
[H. R. 12912]

To give the consent of Congress to the State of Ohio to become a party to the agreement relating to bus taxation proration and reciprocity as set forth in title II of the Act of April 14, 1965 (79 Stat. 60), and consented to by Congress in that Act and in the Acts of November 1, 1965 (79 Stat. 1157), and November 2, 1966 (80 Stat. 1156).

Ohio.
Bus taxation agreement.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is given to the State of Ohio to become a party to the agreement relating to bus taxation proration and reciprocity as set forth in title II of the Act of April 14, 1965 (79 Stat. 60), and consented to by Congress in that Act and in the Acts of November 1, 1965 (79 Stat. 1157) and November 2, 1966 (80 Stat. 1156).

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend or repeal this Act is expressly reserved.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Public Law 90-201

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 12144]

AN ACT

To clarify and otherwise amend the Meat Inspection Act, to provide for cooperation with appropriate State agencies with respect to State meat inspection programs, and for other purposes.

Wholesome Meat Act.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the Wholesome Meat Act and that the provisions appearing under the subheading "FOR MEAT INSPECTION:" under the heading "BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY" in the Act approved March 4, 1907, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eight" (34 Stat. 1260–1265, as amended; 21 U.S.C. 71–91), are hereby designated as the "Federal Meat Inspection Act"; the first twenty paragraphs thereof are hereby designated, respectively, as sections 3 through 22, and the twenty-first and twenty-second paragraphs thereof as section 23; and said sections 3 through 23 are hereby designated as "TITLE I—INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS; ADULTERATION AND MISBRANDING".

52 Stat. 1235.

Federal Meat Inspection Act; designation; amendment.

SEC. 2. The Federal Meat Inspection Act is hereby amended by adding, in title I, new sections 1 and 2 reading, respectively, as follows:

Definitions.

"SECTION 1. As used in this Act, except as otherwise specified, the following terms shall have the meanings stated below:

"(a) The term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States or his delegate.

"(b) The term 'firm' means any partnership, association, or other unincorporated business organization.

"(c) The term 'meat broker' means any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of buying or selling carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, or meat food products of cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines on commission, or otherwise negotiating purchases or sales of such articles other than for his own account or as an employee of another person, firm, or corporation.

"(d) The term 'renderer' means any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of rendering carcasses or parts or products of the carcasses, of cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines, except rendering conducted under inspection or exemption under title I of this Act.

"(e) The term 'animal food manufacturer' means any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of manufacturing or processing animal food derived wholly or in part from carcasses, or parts or products of the carcasses, of cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines.

"(f) The term 'State' means any State of the United States and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

"(g) The term 'Territory' means Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and any other territory or possession of the United States, excluding the Canal Zone.

"(h) The term 'commerce' means commerce between any State, any Territory, or the District of Columbia, and any place outside thereof; or within any Territory not organized with a legislative body, or the District of Columbia.

"(i) The term 'United States' means the States, the District of Columbia, and the Territories of the United States.

"(j) The term 'meat food product' means any product capable of use as human food which is made wholly or in part from any meat or other portion of the carcass of any cattle, sheep, swine, or goats,

excepting products which contain meat or other portions of such carcasses only in a relatively small proportion or historically have not been considered by consumers as products of the meat food industry, and which are exempted from definition as a meat food product by the Secretary under such conditions as he may prescribe to assure that the meat or other portions of such carcasses contained in such product are not adulterated and that such products are not represented as meat food products. This term as applied to food products of equines shall have a meaning comparable to that provided in this paragraph with respect to cattle, sheep, swine, and goats.

"(k) The term 'capable of use as human food' shall apply to any carcass, or part or product of a carcass, of any animal, unless it is denatured or otherwise identified as required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary to deter its use as human food, or it is naturally inedible by humans.

"(l) The term 'prepared' means slaughtered, canned, salted, rendered, boned, cut up, or otherwise manufactured or processed.

"(m) The term 'adulterated' shall apply to any carcass, part thereof, meat or meat food product under one or more of the following circumstances:

"(1) if it bears or contains any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render it injurious to health; but in case the substance is not an added substance, such article shall not be considered adulterated under this clause if the quantity of such substance in or on such article does not ordinarily render it injurious to health;

"(2)(A) if it bears or contains (by reason of administration of any substance to the live animal or otherwise) any added poisonous or added deleterious substance (other than one which is (i) a pesticide chemical in or on a raw agricultural commodity; (ii) a food additive; or (iii) a color additive) which may, in the judgment of the Secretary, make such article unfit for human food;

"(B) if it is, in whole or in part, a raw agricultural commodity and such commodity bears or contains a pesticide chemical which is unsafe within the meaning of section 408 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 68 Stat. 511. 21 USC 346a.

"(C) if it bears or contains any food additive which is unsafe within the meaning of section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 72 Stat. 1785. 21 USC 348.

"(D) if it bears or contains any color additive which is unsafe within the meaning of section 706 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: *Provided*, That an article which is not adulterated under clause (B), (C), or (D) shall nevertheless be deemed adulterated if use of the pesticide chemical, food additive, or color additive in or on such article is prohibited by regulations of the Secretary in establishments at which inspection is maintained under title I of this Act; 74 Stat. 399. 21 USC 376.

"(3) if it consists in whole or in part of any filthy, putrid, or decomposed substance or is for any other reason unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or otherwise unfit for human food;

"(4) if it has been prepared, packed, or held under insanitary conditions whereby it may have become contaminated with filth, or whereby it may have been rendered injurious to health;

"(5) if it is, in whole or in part, the product of an animal which has died otherwise than by slaughter;

"(6) if its container is composed, in whole or in part, of any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render the contents injurious to health;

"(7) if it has been intentionally subjected to radiation, unless the use of the radiation was in conformity with a regulation or

exemption in effect pursuant to section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act;

72 Stat. 1785.
21 USC 348.

"(8) if any valuable constituent has been in whole or in part omitted or abstracted therefrom; or if any substance has been substituted, wholly or in part therefor; or if damage or inferiority has been concealed in any manner; or if any substance has been added thereto or mixed or packed therewith so as to increase its bulk or weight, or reduce its quality or strength, or make it appear better or of greater value than it is; or

"(9) If it is margarine containing animal fat and any of the raw material used therein consisted in whole or in part of any filthy, putrid, or decomposed substance.

"Misbranded."

"(n) The term 'misbranded' shall apply to any carcass, part thereof, meat or meat food product under one or more of the following circumstances:

"(1) if its labeling is false or misleading in any particular;

"(2) if it is offered for sale under the name of another food;

"(3) if it is an imitation of another food, unless its label bears, in type of uniform size and prominence, the word 'imitation' and immediately thereafter, the name of the food imitated;

"(4) if its container is so made, formed, or filled as to be misleading;

"(5) if in a package or other container unless it bears a label showing (A) the name and place of business of the manufacturer, packer, or distributor; and (B) an accurate statement of the quantity of the contents in terms of weight, measure, or numerical count: *Provided*, That under clause (B) of this subparagraph (5), reasonable variations may be permitted, and exemptions as to small packages may be established, by regulations prescribed by the Secretary;

"(6) if any word, statement, or other information required by or under authority of this Act to appear on the label or other labeling is not prominently placed thereon with such conspicuousness (as compared with other words, statements, designs, or devices, in the labeling) and in such terms as to render it likely to be read and understood by the ordinary individual under customary conditions of purchase and use;

"(7) if it purports to be or is represented as a food for which a definition and standard of identity or composition has been prescribed by regulations of the Secretary under section 7 of this Act unless (A) it conforms to such definition and standard, and (B) its label bears the name of the food specified in the definition and standard and, insofar as may be required by such regulations, the common names of optional ingredients (other than spices, flavoring, and coloring) present in such food;

Post, p. 588.

"(8) if it purports to be or is represented as a food for which a standard or standards of fill of container have been prescribed by regulations of the Secretary under section 7 of this Act, and it falls below the standard of fill of container applicable thereto, unless its label bears, in such manner and form as such regulations specify, a statement that it falls below such standard;

"(9) if it is not subject to the provisions of subparagraph (7), unless its label bears (A) the common or usual name of the food, if any there be, and (B) in case it is fabricated from two or more ingredients, the common or usual name of each such ingredient; except that spices, flavorings, and colorings may, when authorized by the Secretary, be designated as spices, flavorings, and colorings without naming each: *Provided*, That, to the extent that compliance with the requirements of clause (B) of this subparagraph (9) is impracticable, or results in deception or

unfair competition, exemptions shall be established by regulations promulgated by the Secretary;

"(10) If it purports to be or is represented for special dietary uses, unless its label bears such information concerning its vitamin, mineral, and other dietary properties as the Secretary, after consultation with the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, determines to be, and by regulations prescribes as, necessary in order fully to inform purchasers as to its value for such uses;

"(11) If it bears or contains any artificial flavoring, artificial coloring, or chemical preservative, unless it bears labeling stating that fact: *Provided*, That, to the extent that compliance with the requirements of this subparagraph (11) is impracticable, exemptions shall be established by regulations promulgated by the Secretary; or

"(12) If it fails to bear, directly thereon or on its container, as the Secretary may by regulations prescribe, the inspection legend and, unrestricted by any of the foregoing, such other information as the Secretary may require in such regulations to assure that it will not have false or misleading labeling and that the public will be informed of the manner of handling required to maintain the article in a wholesome condition.

Definitions.

"(o) The term 'label' means a display of written, printed, or graphic matter upon the immediate container (not including package liners) of any article.

"(p) The term 'labeling' means all labels and other written, printed, or graphic matter (1) upon any article or any of its containers or wrappers, or (2) accompanying such article.

"(q) The term 'Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act' means the Act so entitled, approved June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1040), and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.

21 USC 301.

"(r) The terms 'pesticide chemical', 'food additive', 'color additive', and 'raw agricultural commodity' shall have the same meanings for purposes of this Act as under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

"(s) The term 'official mark' means the official inspection legend or any other symbol prescribed by regulations of the Secretary to identify the status of any article or animal under this Act.

"(t) The term 'official inspection legend' means any symbol prescribed by regulations of the Secretary showing that an article was inspected and passed in accordance with this Act.

"(u) The term 'official certificate' means any certificate prescribed by regulations of the Secretary for issuance by an inspector or other person performing official functions under this Act.

"(v) The term 'official device' means any device prescribed or authorized by the Secretary for use in applying any official mark."

SEC. 2. Meat and meat food products are an important source of the Nation's total supply of food. They are consumed throughout the Nation and the major portion thereof moves in interstate or foreign commerce. It is essential in the public interest that the health and welfare of consumers be protected by assuring that meat and meat food products distributed to them are wholesome, not adulterated, and properly marked, labeled, and packaged. Unwholesome, adulterated, or misbranded meat or meat food products impair the effective regulation of meat and meat food products in interstate or foreign commerce, are injurious to the public welfare, destroy markets for wholesome, not adulterated, and properly labeled and packaged meat and meat food products, and result in sundry losses to livestock producers and processors of meat and meat food products, as well as injury to consumers. The unwholesome, adulterated, mislabeled, or deceptively

packaged articles can be sold at lower prices and compete unfairly with the wholesome, not adulterated, and properly labeled and packaged articles, to the detriment of consumers and the public generally. It is hereby found that all articles and animals which are regulated under this Act are either in interstate or foreign commerce or substantially affect such commerce, and that regulation by the Secretary and cooperation by the States and other jurisdictions as contemplated by this Act are appropriate to prevent and eliminate burdens upon such commerce, to effectively regulate such commerce, and to protect the health and welfare of consumers.

SEC. 3. Said Act is hereby further amended by—

Ante, p. 584.

(a) deleting the phrase "interstate or foreign" wherever it appears in sections 3 through 23 of title I of said Act; and

(b) deleting in section 3 of said Act (21 U.S.C. 71) the phrase "the Secretary of Agriculture, at his discretion, may" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the Secretary shall" and deleting the words "of Agriculture" wherever they appear after the word "Secretary" thereafter in title I of the Act.

34 Stat. 1260.

SEC. 4. Section 4 of said Act (21 U.S.C. 72) is hereby amended by deleting the phrases "for human consumption" and "for transportation or sale", and by inserting after the word "commerce" the phrase "which are capable of use as human food".

SEC. 5. Section 5 of said Act (21 U.S.C. 73) is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "The Secretary may limit the entry of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat and meat food products, and other materials into any establishment at which inspection under this title is maintained, under such conditions as he may prescribe to assure that allowing the entry of such articles into such inspected establishments will be consistent with the purposes of this Act."

Federal inspection labels. Standards.

SEC. 6. Section 7 of said Act (21 U.S.C. 75) is hereby amended by—

(a) deleting the provisions thereof reading as follows: ", and no such meat or meat food products shall be sold or offered for sale by any person, firm, or corporation in interstate or foreign commerce under any false or deceptive name; but established trade name or names which are usual to such products and which are not false and deceptive and which shall be approved by the Secretary are permitted";

(b) designating the remaining provisions as paragraph (a); and

(c) adding at the end of said section the following provisions as paragraphs (b) through (e), respectively:

"(b) All carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat and meat food products inspected at any establishment under the authority of this title and found to be not adulterated, shall at the time they leave the establishment bear, in distinctly legible form, directly thereon or on their containers, as the Secretary may require, the information required under paragraph (n) of section 1 of this Act.

Ante, p. 586.

"(c) The Secretary, whenever he determines such action is necessary for the protection of the public, may prescribe: (1) the styles and sizes of type to be used with respect to material required to be incorporated in labeling to avoid false or misleading labeling in marketing and labeling any articles or animals subject to this title or title II of this Act; (2) definitions and standards of identity or composition for articles subject to this title and standards of fill of container for such articles not inconsistent with any such standards established under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and there shall be consultation between the Secretary and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare prior to the issuance of such standards under either Act relating to articles subject to this Act to avoid inconsistency in such stand-

Post, p. 593.

52 Stat. 1040. 21 USC 301.

ards and possible impairment of the coordinated effective administration of these Acts. There shall also be consultation between the Secretary and an appropriate advisory committee provided for in section 301 of this Act, prior to the issuance of such standards under this Act, to avoid, insofar as feasible, inconsistency between Federal and State standards.

Post, p. 595.

"(d) No article subject to this title shall be sold or offered for sale by any person, firm, or corporation, in commerce, under any name or other marking or labeling which is false or misleading, or in any container of a misleading form or size, but established trade names and other marking and labeling and containers which are not false or misleading and which are approved by the Secretary are permitted.

"(e) If the Secretary has reason to believe that any marking or labeling or the size or form of any container in use or proposed for use with respect to any article subject to this title is false or misleading in any particular, he may direct that such use be withheld unless the marking, labeling, or container is modified in such manner as he may prescribe so that it will not be false or misleading. If the person, firm, or corporation using or proposing to use the marking, labeling or container does not accept the determination of the Secretary, such person, firm, or corporation may request a hearing, but the use of the marking, labeling, or container shall, if the Secretary so directs, be withheld pending hearing and final determination by the Secretary. Any such determination by the Secretary shall be conclusive unless, within thirty days after receipt of notice of such final determination, the person, firm, or corporation adversely affected thereby appeals to the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which such person, firm, or corporation has its principal place of business or to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. The provisions of section 204 of the Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921 (42 Stat. 162, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 194), shall be applicable to appeals taken under this section."

Judicial review.

72 Stat. 944.

SEC. 7. Section 10 of said Act (21 U.S.C. 78) is hereby amended to read:

"SEC. 10. No person, firm, or corporation shall, with respect to any cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines, or any carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat or meat food products of any such animals—

"(a) slaughter any such animals or prepare any such articles which are capable of use as human food at any establishment preparing any such articles for commerce, except in compliance with the requirements of this Act;

Slaughtering of animals.

"(b) sell, transport, offer for sale or transportation, or receive for transportation, in commerce, (1) any such articles which (A) are capable of use as human food and (B) are adulterated or misbranded at the time of such sale, transportation, offer for sale or transportation, or receipt for transportation; or (2) any articles required to be inspected under this title unless they have been so inspected and passed;

Sale and transportation of meat.

"(c) do, with respect to any such articles which are capable of use as human food, any act while they are being transported in commerce or held for sale after such transportation, which is intended to cause or has the effect of causing such articles to be adulterated or misbranded."

SEC. 8. Section 11 of said Act (21 U.S.C. 79) is hereby amended to read as follows:

Counterfeit or unauthorized use of labels.

"SEC. 11. (a) No brand manufacturer, printer, or other person, firm, or corporation shall cast, print, lithograph, or otherwise make any device containing any official mark or simulation thereof, or any

label bearing any such mark or simulation, or any form of official certificate or simulation thereof, except as authorized by the Secretary.

"(b) No person, firm, or corporation shall—

"(1) forge any official device, mark, or certificate;

"(2) without authorization from the Secretary use any official device, mark, or certificate, or simulation thereof, or alter, detach, deface, or destroy any official device, mark, or certificate;

"(3) contrary to the regulations prescribed by the Secretary, fail to use, or to detach, deface, or destroy any official device, mark, or certificate;

"(4) knowingly possess, without promptly notifying the Secretary or his representative, any official device or any counterfeit, simulated, forged, or improperly altered official certificate or any device or label or any carcass of any animal, or part or product thereof, bearing any counterfeit, simulated, forged, or improperly altered official mark;

"(5) knowingly make any false statement in any shipper's certificate or other nonofficial or official certificate provided for in the regulations prescribed by the Secretary; or

"(6) knowingly represent that any article has been inspected and passed, or exempted, under this Act when, in fact, it has, respectively, not been so inspected and passed, or exempted."

Equine meat, identification.

SEC. 9. The present provisions of section 19 of said Act (21 U.S.C. 87) are hereby deleted and the following new provisions are substituted therefor:

"SEC. 19. No person, firm, or corporation shall sell, transport, offer for sale or transportation, or receive for transportation, in commerce, any carcasses of horses, mules, or other equines or parts of such carcasses, or the meat or meat food products thereof, unless they are plainly and conspicuously marked or labeled or otherwise identified as required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary to show the kinds of animals from which they were derived. When required by the Secretary, with respect to establishments at which inspection is maintained under this title, such animals and their carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products shall be prepared in establishments separate from those in which cattle, sheep, swine, or goats are slaughtered or their carcasses, parts thereof, meat or meat food products are prepared."

Importation of meat.

SEC. 10. The present provisions of section 20 of said Act (21 U.S.C. 88) are hereby deleted and the following new provisions are substituted therefor:

"SEC. 20. (a) No carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat or meat food products of cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines which are capable of use as human food, shall be imported into the United States if such articles are adulterated or misbranded and unless they comply with all the inspection, building construction standards, and all other provisions of this Act and regulations issued thereunder applicable to such articles in commerce within the United States. All such imported articles shall, upon entry into the United States, be deemed and treated as domestic articles subject to the other provisions of this Act and the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: *Provided*, That they shall be marked and labeled as required by such regulations for imported articles: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall apply to any individual who purchases meat or meat products outside the United States for his own consumption except that the total amount of such meat or meat products shall not exceed fifty pounds.

52 Stat. 1040. 21 USC 301.

"(b) The Secretary may prescribe the terms and conditions for the destruction of all such articles which are imported contrary to this

section, unless (1) they are exported by the consignee within the time fixed therefor by the Secretary, or (2) in the case of articles which are not in compliance with the Act solely because of misbranding, such articles are brought into compliance with the Act under supervision of authorized representatives of the Secretary.

"(c) All charges for storage, cartage, and labor with respect to any article which is imported contrary to this section shall be paid by the owner or consignee, and in default of such payment shall constitute a lien against such article and any other article thereafter imported under this Act by or for such owner or consignee.

"(d) The knowing importation of any article contrary to this section is prohibited.

Report to congressional committees.

"(e) Not later than March 1 of each year the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry of the Senate a comprehensive and detailed written report with respect to the administration of this section during the immediately preceding calendar year. Such report shall include, but shall not be limited to—

"(1) a certification by the Secretary that foreign plants exporting carcasses or meat or meat products referred to in subsection (a) of this section have complied with requirements at least equal to all the inspection, building construction standards, and all other provisions of this Act and regulations issued thereunder;

"(2) the names and locations of plants authorized or permitted to have imported into the United States therefrom carcasses or meat or meat products referred to in subsection (a) of this section;

"(3) the number of inspectors employed by the Department of Agriculture in the calendar year concerned who were assigned to inspect plants referred to in paragraph (e) (2) hereof and the frequency with which each such plant was inspected by such inspectors;

"(4) the number of inspectors licensed by each country from which any imports subject to the provisions of this section were imported who were assigned, during the calendar year concerned, to inspect such imports and the facilities in which such imports were handled and the frequency and effectiveness of such inspections; and

"(5) the total volume of carcasses or meat or meat products referred to in subsection (a) of this section which was imported into the United States during the calendar year concerned from each country, including a separate itemization of the volume of each major category of such imports from each country during such year, and a detailed report of rejections of plants and products because of failure to meet appropriate standards prescribed by this Act."

Inspection exemptions.

SEC. 11. Section 23 of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows: "SEC. 23. (a) The provisions of this title requiring inspection of the slaughter of animals and the preparation of the carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products at establishments conducting such operations for commerce shall not apply to the slaughtering by any person of animals of his own raising, and the preparation by him and transportation in commerce of the carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products of such animals exclusively for use by him and members of his household and his nonpaying guests and employees; nor to the custom slaughter by any person, firm, or corporation of cattle, sheep, swine or goats delivered by the owner thereof for such slaughter, and the preparation by such slaughterer and transportation in commerce of the carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food prod-

ucts of such animals, exclusively for use, in the household of such owner, by him and members of his household and his nonpaying guests and employees: *Provided*, That such custom slaughterer does not engage in the business of buying or selling any carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat or meat food products of any cattle, sheep, swine, goats or equines, capable of use as human food.

"(b) The Secretary may, under such sanitary conditions as he may by regulations prescribe, exempt from the inspection requirements of this title the slaughter of animals, and the preparation of carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products, by any person, firm, or corporation in any Territory not organized with a legislative body solely for distribution within such Territory when the Secretary determines that it is impracticable to provide such inspection within the limits of funds appropriated for administration of this Act and that such exemption will otherwise facilitate enforcement of this Act. The Secretary may refuse, withdraw, or modify any exemption under this paragraph (b) in his discretion whenever he determines such action is necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

"(c) The adulteration and misbranding provisions of this title, other than the requirement of the inspection legend, shall apply to articles which are exempted from inspection or not required to be inspected under this section."

SEC. 12. Said Act is hereby further amended by:

(a) deleting the phrase "cattle, sheep, swine, and goats" and the phrase "cattle, sheep, swine, or goats" wherever they appear in title I of the Act and substituting therefor, respectively, the phrase "cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, and other equines" and the phrase "cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines";

(b) in sections 3 and 4 (21 U.S.C. 71, 72), deleting the phrase "unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or otherwise unfit for human food" each time it appears and inserting in lieu thereof the word "adulterated";

(c) in section 4 (21 U.S.C. 72), deleting the phrase "sound, healthful, wholesome, and fit for human food" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "not adulterated";

(d) in section 4 (21 U.S.C. 72), deleting the phrase "unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or in any way unfit for human food" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "adulterated";

(e) in section 6 (21 U.S.C. 74), deleting the phrase "sound, healthful, and wholesome, and which contain no dyes, chemicals, preservatives, or ingredients which render such meat or meat food products unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or unfit for human food" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "not adulterated", and deleting the phrase "unsound, unhealthful, and unwholesome, or which contain dyes, chemicals, preservatives, or ingredients which render such meat or meat food products unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or unfit for human food" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "adulterated";

(f) in section 8 (21 U.S.C. 76), deleting the phrase "unclean, unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or otherwise unfit for human food" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "adulterated";

(g) in section 17 (21 U.S.C. 85), deleting the phrase "or goat meat, being the meat of animals killed after the passage of this Act, or except as hereinbefore provided" and substituting therefor the phrase "goat or equine meat";

(h) in section 18 (21 U.S.C. 86), deleting the phrase "sound and wholesome."; and

(i) in section 21 (21 U.S.C. 89), deleting the phrase "sound, healthful, wholesome, and fit for human food, and to contain no dyes, chemicals, preservatives, or ingredients which render such meat food product unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or unfit for human food; and to have been prepared under proper sanitary conditions, hereinbefore provided for" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "not adulterated".

Storage or handling regulations.

SEC. 13. Said Act is hereby further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section in title I:

"SEC. 24. The Secretary may by regulations prescribe conditions under which carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products of cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines, capable of use as human food, shall be stored or otherwise handled by any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of buying, selling, freezing, storing, or transporting, in or for commerce, or importing, such articles, whenever the Secretary deems such action necessary to assure that such articles will not be adulterated or misbranded when delivered to the consumer. Violation of any such regulation is prohibited. However, such regulations shall not apply to the storage or handling of such articles at any retail store or other establishment in any State or organized Territory that would be subject to this section only because of purchases in commerce, if the storage and handling of such articles at such establishment is regulated under the laws of the State or Territory in which such establishment is located, in a manner which the Secretary, after consultation with the appropriate advisory committee provided for in section 301 of this Act, determines is adequate to effectuate the purposes of this section."

Post, p. 595.

SEC. 14. Said Act is hereby further amended by adding after title I thereof, the following new sections as:

"TITLE II—MEAT PROCESSORS AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

Meat inedible by humans, identification.

"SEC. 201. Inspection shall not be provided under title I of this Act at any establishment for the slaughter of cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines, or the preparation of any carcasses or parts or products of such animals, which are not intended for use as human food, but such articles shall, prior to their offer for sale or transportation in commerce, unless naturally inedible by humans, be denatured or otherwise identified as prescribed by regulations of the Secretary to deter their use for human food. No person, firm, or corporation shall buy, sell, transport, or offer for sale or transportation, or receive for transportation, in commerce, or import, any carcasses, parts thereof, meat or meat food products of any such animals, which are not intended for use as human food unless they are denatured or otherwise identified as required by the regulations of the Secretary or are naturally inedible by humans.

Records, maintenance and access.

"SEC. 202. (a) The following classes of persons, firms, and corporations shall keep such records as will fully and correctly disclose all transactions involved in their businesses; and all persons, firms, and corporations subject to such requirements shall, at all reasonable times, upon notice by a duly authorized representative of the Secretary, afford such representative access to their places of business and opportunity to examine the facilities, inventory, and records thereof, to copy all such records, and to take reasonable samples of their inventory upon payment of the fair market value therefor—

"(1) Any persons, firms, or corporations that engage, for commerce, in the business of slaughtering any cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines, or preparing, freez-

ing, packaging, or labeling any carcasses, or parts or products of carcasses, of any such animals, for use as human food or animal food;

"(2) Any persons, firms, or corporations that engage in the business of buying or selling (as meat brokers, wholesalers or otherwise), or transporting in commerce, or storing in or for commerce, or importing, any carcasses, or parts or products of carcasses, of any such animals;

"(3) Any persons, firms, or corporations that engage in business, in or for commerce, as renderers, or engage in the business of buying, selling, or transporting, in commerce, or importing, any dead, dying, disabled, or diseased cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines, or parts of the carcasses of any such animals that died otherwise than by slaughter.

"(b) Any record required to be maintained by this section shall be maintained for such period of time as the Secretary may by regulations prescribe.

Diseased or dying animals. Registration of meat brokers, etc.

"SEC. 203. No person, firm, or corporation shall engage in business, in or for commerce, as a meat broker, renderer, or animal food manufacturer, or engage in business in commerce as a wholesaler of any carcasses, or parts or products of the carcasses, of any cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines, whether intended for human food or other purposes, or engage in business as a public warehouseman storing any such articles in or for commerce, or engage in the business of buying, selling, or transporting in commerce, or importing, any dead, dying, disabled, or diseased animals of the specified kinds, or parts of the carcasses of any such animals that died otherwise than by slaughter, unless, when required by regulations of the Secretary, he has registered with the Secretary his name, and the address of each place of business at which, and all trade names under which, he conducts such business.

"SEC. 204. No person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of buying, selling, or transporting in commerce, or importing, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased animals, or any parts of the carcasses of any animals that died otherwise than by slaughter, shall buy, sell, transport, offer for sale or transportation, or receive for transportation, in commerce, or import, any dead, dying, disabled, or diseased cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules or other equines, or parts of the carcasses of any such animals that died otherwise than by slaughter, unless such transaction, transportation or importation is made in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary may prescribe to assure that such animals, or the unwholesome parts or products thereof, will be prevented from being used for human food purposes.

"SEC. 205. The authority conferred on the Secretary by section 202, 203, or 204 of this title with respect to persons, firms, and corporations engaged in the specified kinds of business in or for commerce may be exercised with respect to persons, firms, or corporations engaged, in any State or organized Territory, in such kinds of business but not in or for commerce, whenever the Secretary determines, after consultation with an appropriate advisory committee provided for in section 301 of this Act, that the State or Territory does not have at least equal authority under its laws or such authority is not exercised in a manner to effectuate the purposes of this Act including the State providing for the Secretary or his representative being afforded access to such places of business and the facilities, inventories, and records thereof, and the taking of reasonable samples, where he determines necessary in carrying out his responsibilities under this Act; and in such case the provisions of section 202, 203, or 204, respectively, shall apply to such

Post, p. 595.

persons, firms, and corporations to the same extent and in the same manner as if they were engaged in such business in or for commerce and the transactions involved were in commerce."

SEC. 15. Said Act is hereby further amended by adding after title II thereof, the following new section as:

"TITLE III—FEDERAL AND STATE COOPERATION

"SEC. 301. (a) It is the policy of the Congress to protect the consuming public from meat and meat food products that are adulterated or misbranded and to assist in efforts by State and other Government agencies to accomplish this objective. In furtherance of this policy—

"(1) The Secretary is authorized, whenever he determines that it would effectuate the purposes of this Act, to cooperate with the appropriate State agency in developing and administering a State meat inspection program in any State which has enacted a State meat inspection law that imposes mandatory ante mortem and post mortem inspection, reinspection and sanitation requirements that are at least equal to those under title I of this Act, with respect to all or certain classes of persons engaged in the State in slaughtering cattle, sheep, swine, goats, or equines, or preparing the carcasses, parts thereof, meat or meat food products, of any such animals for use as human food solely for distribution within such State.

Ante, p. 584.

"(2) The Secretary is further authorized, whenever he determines that it would effectuate the purposes of this Act, to cooperate with appropriate State agencies in developing and administering State programs under State laws containing authorities at least equal to those provided in title II of this Act; and to cooperate with other agencies of the United States in carrying out any provisions of this Act.

Ante, p. 593.

"(3) Cooperation with State agencies under this section may include furnishing to the appropriate State agency (i) advisory assistance in planning and otherwise developing an adequate State program under the State law; and (ii) technical and laboratory assistance and training (including necessary curricular and instructional materials and equipment), and financial and other aid for administration of such a program. The amount to be contributed to any State by the Secretary under this section from Federal funds for any year shall not exceed 50 per centum of the estimated total cost of the cooperative program; and the Federal funds shall be allocated among the States desiring to cooperate on an equitable basis. Such cooperation and payment shall be contingent at all times upon the administration of the State program in a manner which the Secretary, in consultation with the appropriate advisory committee appointed under paragraph (4), deems adequate to effectuate the purposes of this section.

Federal contribution, limitation.

"(4) The Secretary may appoint advisory committees consisting of such representatives of appropriate State agencies as the Secretary and the State agencies may designate to consult with him concerning State and Federal programs with respect to meat inspection and other matters within the scope of this Act, including evaluating State programs for purposes of this Act and obtaining better coordination and more uniformity among the State programs and between the Federal and State programs and adequate protection of consumers.

"(b) The appropriate State agency with which the Secretary may cooperate under this Act shall be a single agency in the State which is primarily responsible for the coordination of the State programs

having objectives similar to those under this Act. When the State program includes performance of certain functions by a municipality or other subordinate governmental unit, such unit shall be deemed to be a part of the State agency for purposes of this section.

"(c) (1) If the Secretary has reason to believe, by thirty days prior to the expiration of two years after enactment of the Wholesome Meat Act, that a State has failed to develop or is not enforcing, with respect to all establishments within its jurisdiction (except those that would be exempted from Federal inspection under subparagraph (2)) at which cattle, sheep, swine, goats, or equines are slaughtered, or their carcasses, or parts or products thereof, are prepared for use as human food, solely for distribution within such State, and the products of such establishments, requirements at least equal to those imposed under title I and IV of this Act, he shall promptly notify the Governor of the State of this fact. If the Secretary determines, after consultation with the Governor of the State, or representative selected by him, that such requirements have not been developed and activated, he shall promptly after the expiration of such two-year period designate such State as one in which the provisions of titles I and IV of this Act shall apply to operations and transactions wholly within such State: *Provided*, That if the Secretary has reason to believe that the State will activate such requirements within one additional year, he may delay such designation for said period, and not designate the State, if he determines at the end of the year that the State then has such requirements in effective operation. The Secretary shall publish any such designation in the Federal Register and, upon the expiration of thirty days after such publication, the provisions of titles I and IV shall apply to operations and transactions and to persons, firms, and corporations engaged therein in the State to the same extent and in the same manner as if such operations and transactions were conducted in or for commerce. Thereafter, upon request of the Governor, the Secretary shall revoke such designation if the Secretary determines that such State has developed and will enforce requirements at least equal to those imposed under title I and title IV of this Act: *And provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of this section, if the Secretary determines that any establishment within a State is producing adulterated meat or meat food products for distribution within such State which would clearly endanger the public health he shall notify the Governor of the State and the appropriate Advisory Committee provided by section 301 of the Act of such fact for effective action under State or local law. If the State does not take action to prevent such endangering of the public health within a reasonable time after such notice, as determined by the Secretary, in light of the risk to public health, the Secretary may forthwith designate any such establishment as subject to the provisions of titles I and IV of the Act, and thereupon the establishment and operator thereof shall be subect to such provisions as though engaged in commerce until such time as the Secretary determines that such State has developed and will enforce requirements at least equal to those imposed under title I and title IV of this Act.

Ante, p. 584.
Post, p. 597.

Publication in Federal Register.

Ante, p. 595.

(2) The provisions of this Act requiring inspection of the slaughter of animals and the preparation of carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products shall not apply to operations of types traditionally and usually conducted at retail stores and restaurants, when conducted at any retail store or restaurant or similar retail-type establishment for sale in normal retail quantities or service of such articles to consumers at such establishments if such establishments are subject to such inspection provisions only under this paragraph (c).

(3) Whenever the Secretary determines that any State designated under this paragraph (c) has developed and will enforce State meat inspection requirements at least equal to those imposed under titles I and IV, with respect to the operations and transactions within such State which are regulated under subparagraph (1), he shall terminate the designation of such State under this paragraph (c), but this shall not preclude the subsequent redesignation of the State at any time upon thirty days notice to the Governor and publication in the Federal Register in accordance with this paragraph, and any State may be designated upon such notice and publication at any time after the period specified in this paragraph whether or not the State has theretofore been designated upon the Secretary determining that it is not effectively enforcing requirements at least equal to those imposed under titles I and IV.

Ante, p. 584.
Infra.

(4) The Secretary shall promptly upon enactment of the Wholesome Meat Act and periodically thereafter, but at least annually, review the requirements, including the enforcement thereof, of the several States not designated under this paragraph (c), with respect to the slaughter, and the preparation, storage, handling and distribution of carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products, of such animals, and inspection of such operations, and annually report thereon to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry of the Senate in the report required under section 17 of the Wholesome Meat Act.

State requirements, periodic review.

Report to congressional committees.

Post, p. 600.

"(d) As used in this section, the term 'State' means any State (including the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) or organized Territory."

"State."

SEC. 16. Said Act is hereby further amended by adding after title III thereof, the following new sections as:

"TITLE IV—AUXILIARY PROVISIONS

Meat inspection service, withdrawal.

"SEC. 401. The Secretary may (for such period, or indefinitely, as he deems necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Act) refuse to provide, or withdraw, inspection service under title I of this Act with respect to any establishment if he determines, after opportunity for a hearing is accorded to the applicant for, or recipient of, such service, that such applicant or recipient is unfit to engage in any business requiring inspection under title I because the applicant or recipient, or anyone responsibly connected with the applicant or recipient, has been convicted, in any Federal or State court, of (1) any felony, or (2) more than one violation of any law, other than a felony, based upon the acquiring, handling, or distributing of unwholesome, mislabeled, or deceptively packaged food or upon fraud in connection with transactions in food. This section shall not affect in any way other provisions of this Act for withdrawal of inspection services under title I from establishments failing to maintain sanitary conditions or to destroy condemned carcasses, parts, meat or meat food products.

"For the purpose of this section a person shall be deemed to be responsibly connected with the business if he was a partner, officer, director, holder, or owner of 10 per centum or more of its voting stock or employee in a managerial or executive capacity.

"The determination and order of the Secretary with respect thereto under this section shall be final and conclusive unless the affected applicant for, or recipient of, inspection service files application for judicial review within thirty days after the effective date of such order in the appropriate court as provided in section 404. Judicial review of any such order shall be upon the record upon which the determination and order are based.

Post, p. 599.

Administrative detention of certain meat, etc.

"SEC. 402. Whenever any carcass, part of a carcass, meat or meat food product of cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, or other equines, or any product exempted from the definition of a meat food product, or any dead, dying, disabled, or diseased cattle, sheep, swine, goat, or equine is found by any authorized representative of the Secretary upon any premises where it is held for purposes of, or during or after distribution in, commerce or otherwise subject to title I or II of this Act, and there is reason to believe that any such article is adulterated or misbranded and is capable of use as human food, or that it has not been inspected, in violation of the provisions of title I of this Act or of any other Federal law or the laws of any State or Territory, or the District of Columbia, or that such article or animal has been or is intended to be, distributed in violation of any such provisions, it may be detained by such representative for a period not to exceed twenty days, pending action under section 403 of this Act or notification of any Federal, State, or other governmental authorities having jurisdiction over such article or animal, and shall not be moved by any person, firm, or corporation from the place at which it is located when so detained, until released by such representative. All official marks may be required by such representative to be removed from such article or animal before it is released unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary that the article or animal is eligible to retain such marks.

Seizure or condemnation.

"SEC. 403. (a) Any carcass, part of a carcass, meat or meat food product of cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules or other equines, or any dead, dying, disabled, or diseased cattle, sheep, swine, goat, or equine, that is being transported in commerce or otherwise subject to title I or II of this Act, or is held for sale in the United States after such transportation, and that (1) is or has been prepared, sold, transported, or otherwise distributed or offered or received for distribution in violation of this Act, or (2) is capable of use as human food and is adulterated or misbranded, or (3) in any other way is in violation of this Act, shall be liable to be proceeded against and seized and condemned, at any time, on a libel of information in any United States district court or other proper court as provided in section 404 of this Act within the jurisdiction of which the article or animal is found. If the article or animal is condemned it shall, after entry of the decree, be disposed of by destruction or sale as the court may direct and the proceeds, if sold, less the court costs and fees, and storage and other proper expenses, shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States, but the article or animal shall not be sold contrary to the provisions of this Act, or the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is sold: *Provided*, That upon the execution and delivery of a good and sufficient bond conditioned that the article or animal shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of contrary to the provisions of this Act, or the laws of the jurisdiction in which disposal is made, the court may direct that such article or animal be delivered to the owner thereof subject to such supervision by authorized representatives of the Secretary as is necessary to insure compliance with the applicable laws. When a decree of condemnation is entered against the article or animal and it is released under bond, or destroyed, court costs and fees, and storage and other proper expenses shall be awarded against the person, if any, intervening as claimant of the article or animal. The proceedings in such libel cases shall conform, as nearly as may be, to the proceedings in admiralty, except that either party may demand trial by jury of any issue of fact joined in any case, and all such proceedings shall be at the suit of and in the name of the United States.

"(b) The provisions of this section shall in no way derogate from authority for condemnation or seizure conferred by other provisions of this Act, or other laws.

"SEC. 404. The United States district courts, the District Court of Guam, the District Court of the Virgin Islands, the highest court of American Samoa, and the United States courts of the other Territories, are vested with jurisdiction specifically to enforce, and to prevent and restrain violations of, this Act, and shall have jurisdiction in all other kinds of cases arising under this Act, except as provided in section 7(e) of this Act. Courts, jurisdiction. *Ante*, p. 589.

"SEC. 405. Any person who forcibly assaults, resists, opposes, impedes, intimidates, or interferes with any person while engaged in or on account of the performance of his official duties under this Act shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than three years, or both. Whoever, in the commission of any such acts, uses a deadly or dangerous weapon, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both. Whoever kills any person while engaged in or on account of the performance of his official duties under this Act shall be punished as provided under sections 1111 and 1114 of title 18, United States Code. Violations. 62 Stat. 756.

"SEC. 406. (a) Any person, firm, or corporation who violates any provision of this Act for which no other criminal penalty is provided by this Act shall upon conviction be subject to imprisonment for not more than one year, or a fine of not more than $1,000, or both such imprisonment and fine; but if such violation involves intent to defraud, or any distribution or attempted distribution of an article that is adulterated (except as defined in section 1(m)(8) of this Act), such person, firm, or corporation shall be subject to imprisonment for not more than three years or a fine of not more than $10,000, or both: *Provided*, That no person, firm, or corporation, shall be subject to penalties under this section for receiving for transportation any article or animal in violation of this Act if such receipt was made in good faith, unless such person, firm, or corporation refuses to furnish on request of a representative of the Secretary the name and address of the person from whom he received such article or animal, and copies of all documents, if any there be, pertaining to the delivery of the article or animal to him. 65 Stat. 721. *Ante*, p. 586.

"(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed as requiring the Secretary to report for prosecution or for the institution of libel or injunction proceedings, minor violations of this Act whenever he believes that the public interest will be adequately served by a suitable written notice of warning.

"SEC. 407. For the efficient administration and enforcement of this Act, the provisions (including penalties) of sections 6, 8, 9, and 10 of the Act entitled 'An Act to create a Federal Trade Commission, to define its powers and duties, and for other purposes', approved September 26, 1914 (38 Stat. 721–723, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 46, 48, 49, and 50) (except paragraphs (c) through (h) of section 6 and the last paragraph of section 9), and the provisions of subsection 409(l) of the Communications Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 1096, as amended; 47 U.S.C. 409(l)), are made applicable to the jurisdiction, powers, and duties of the Secretary in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Act and to any person, firm, or corporation with respect to whom such authority is exercised. The Secretary, in person or by such agents as he may designate, may prosecute any inquiry necessary to his duties under this Act in any part of the United States, and the powers conferred by said sections 9 and 10 of the Act of September 26, 1914, as amended, on the district courts of the United States may be exercised 66 Stat. 722.

for the purposes of this Act by any court designated in section 404 of this Act.

States, jurisdiction.

"SEC. 408. Requirements within the scope of this Act with respect to premises, facilities and operations of any establishment at which inspection is provided under title I of this Act, which are in addition to, or different than those made under this Act may not be imposed by any State or Territory or the District of Columbia, except that any such jurisdiction may impose recordkeeping and other requirements within the scope of section 202 of this Act, if consistent therewith, with respect to any such establishment. Marking, labeling, packaging, or ingredient requirements in addition to, or different than, those made under this Act may not be imposed by any State or Territory or the District of Columbia with respect to articles prepared at any establishment under inspection in accordance with the requirements under title I of this Act, but any State or Territory or the District of Columbia may, consistent with the requirements under this Act, exercise concurrent jurisdiction with the Secretary over articles required to be inspected under said title, for the purpose of preventing the distribution for human food purposes of any such articles which are adulterated or misbranded and are outside of such an establishment, or, in the case of imported articles which are not at such an establishment, after their entry into the United States. This Act shall not preclude any State or Territory or the District of Columbia from making requirement or taking other action, consistent with this Act, with respect to any other matters regulated under this Act.

Ante, p. 584.

Ante, p. 593.

"SEC. 409. (a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, including section 902(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 392(a)), the provisions of this Act shall not derogate from any authority conferred by the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act prior to enactment of the Wholesome Meat Act.

52 Stat. 1059.

"(b) The detainer authority conferred by section 402 of this Act shall apply to any authorized representative of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare for purposes of the enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to any carcass, part thereof, meat, or meat food product of cattle, sheep, swine, goats, or equines that is outside any premises at which inspection is being maintained under this Act, and for such purposes the first reference to the Secretary in section 402 shall be deemed to refer to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Ante, p. 598.

21 USC 301.

Appropriation.

"SEC. 410. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act."

Report to congressional committees.

SEC. 17. The Secretary shall annually report to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry of the Senate with respect to the slaughter of animals subject to this Act, and the preparation, storage, handling and distribution of carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products, of such animals, and inspection of establishments operated in connection therewith, including the operations under and effectiveness of this Act.

Repeals.

SEC. 18. The provisions relating to equine meat and meat food products beginning with the phrase "And, hereafter," under the heading "BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY" and the subheading "MEAT INSPECTION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY:" in the Act approved July 24, 1919, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty" (41 Stat. 241; 21 U.S.C. 96), and paragraph (b) of

section 306 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (46 Stat. 689, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1306(b)) are hereby repealed.

Separability.

SEC. 19. If any provision of this Act or of the amendments made hereby or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of the Act and the remaining amendments and of the application of such provision to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Effective date.

SEC. 20. This Act shall become effective upon enactment except as provided in paragraphs (a) through (d):

(a) The provisions of paragraph (b)(1) and (c) of section 10 and the provisions of section 20 of the Federal Meat Inspection Act, as amended by sections 7 and 10 of this Act, and the provisions of section 18 of this Act repealing paragraph (b) of section 306 of the Tariff Act of 1930, shall become effective upon the expiration of sixty days after enactment hereof.

(b) The provisions of title I of the Federal Meat Inspection Act, as amended by this Act, shall become effective with respect to equines (other than horses) and their carcasses and parts thereof, meat, and meat food products thereof upon the expiration of sixty days after enactment hereof.

Ante, p. 584.

(c) Section 11 of this Act, amending section 23, of the Federal Meat Inspection Act, shall become effective upon the expiration of sixty days after enactment hereof.

(d) Section 204 of the Federal Meat Inspection Act, as added by section 14 of this Act, shall become effective upon the expiration of sixty days after enactment hereof.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Public Law 90-202

December 15, 1967
[S. 830]

AN ACT

To prohibit age discrimination in employment.

Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967".

STATEMENT OF FINDINGS AND PURPOSE

SEC. 2. (a) The Congress hereby finds and declares that—

(1) in the face of rising productivity and affluence, older workers find themselves disadvantaged in their efforts to retain employment, and especially to regain employment when displaced from jobs;

(2) the setting of arbitrary age limits regardless of potential for job performance has become a common practice, and certain otherwise desirable practices may work to the disadvantage of older persons;

(3) the incidence of unemployment, especially long-term unemployment with resultant deterioration of skill, morale, and employer acceptability is, relative to the younger ages, high among older workers; their numbers are great and growing; and their employment problems grave;

(4) the existence in industries affecting commerce, of arbitrary discrimination in employment because of age, burdens commerce and the free flow of goods in commerce.

(b) It is therefore the purpose of this Act to promote employment of older persons based on their ability rather than age; to prohibit arbitrary age discrimination in employment; to help employers and workers find ways of meeting problems arising from the impact of age on employment.

EDUCATION AND RESEARCH PROGRAM

SEC. 3. (a) The Secretary of Labor shall undertake studies and provide information to labor unions, management, and the general public concerning the needs and abilities of older workers, and their potentials for continued employment and contribution to the economy. In order to achieve the purposes of this Act, the Secretary of Labor shall carry on a continuing program of education and information, under which he may, among other measures—

(1) undertake research, and promote research, with a view to reducing barriers to the employment of older persons, and the promotion of measures for utilizing their skills;

(2) publish and otherwise make available to employers, professional societies, the various media of communication, and other interested persons the findings of studies and other materials for the promotion of employment;

(3) foster through the public employment service system and through cooperative effort the development of facilities of public and private agencies for expanding the opportunities and potentials of older persons;

(4) sponsor and assist State and community informational and educational programs.

Recommendation to Congress.

(b) Not later than six months after the effective date of this Act, the Secretary shall recommend to the Congress any measures he may deem desirable to change the lower or upper age limits set forth in section 12.

PROHIBITION OF AGE DISCRIMINATION

SEC. 4. (a) It shall be unlawful for an employer—

(1) to fail or refuse to hire or to discharge any individual or otherwise discriminate against any individual with respect to his compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, because of such individual's age;

(2) to limit, segregate, or classify his employees in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an employee, because of such individual's age; or

(3) to reduce the wage rate of any employee in order to comply with this Act.

(b) It shall be unlawful for an employment agency to fail or refuse to refer for employment, or otherwise to discriminate against, any individual because of such individual's age, or to classify or refer for employment any individual on the basis of such individual's age.

(c) It shall be unlawful for a labor organization—

(1) to exclude or to expel from its membership, or otherwise to discriminate against, any individual because of his age;

(2) to limit, segregate, or classify its membership, or to classify or fail or refuse to refer for employment any individual, in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities, or would limit such employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an employee or as an applicant for employment, because of such individual's age;

(3) to cause or attempt to cause an employer to discriminate against an individual in violation of this section.

(d) It shall be unlawful for an employer to discriminate against any of his employees or applicants for employment, for an employment agency to discriminate against any individual, or for a labor organization to discriminate against any member thereof or applicant for membership, because such individual, member or applicant for membership has opposed any practice made unlawful by this section, or because such individual, member or applicant for membership has made a charge, testified, assisted, or participated in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or litigation under this Act.

(e) It shall be unlawful for an employer, labor organization, or employment agency to print or publish, or cause to be printed or published, any notice or advertisement relating to employment by such an employer or membership in or any classification or referral for employment by such a labor organization, or relating to any classification or referral for employment by such an employment agency, indicating any preference, limitation, specification, or discrimination, based on age.

(f) It shall not be unlawful for an employer, employment agency, or labor organization—

(1) to take any action otherwise prohibited under subsections (a), (b), (c), or (e) of this section where age is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the particular business, or where the differentiation is based on reasonable factors other than age;

(2) to observe the terms of a bona fide seniority system or any bona fide employee benefit plan such as a retirement, pension, or insurance plan, which is not a subterfuge to evade the purposes of this Act, except that no such employee benefit plan shall excuse the failure to hire any individual; or

(3) to discharge or otherwise discipline an individual for good cause.

STUDY BY SECRETARY OF LABOR

Reports to President and Congress.

SEC. 5. The Secretary of Labor is directed to undertake an appropriate study of institutional and other arrangements giving rise to involuntary retirement, and report his findings and any appropriate legislative recommendations to the President and to the Congress.

ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 6. The Secretary shall have the power—

(a) to make delegations, to appoint such agents and employees, and to pay for technical assistance on a fee for service basis, as he deems necessary to assist him in the performance of his functions under this Act;

(b) to cooperate with regional, State, local, and other agencies, and to cooperate with and furnish technical assistance to employers, labor organizations, and employment agencies to aid in effectuating the purposes of this Act.

RECORDKEEPING, INVESTIGATION, AND ENFORCEMENT

SEC. 7. (a) The Secretary shall have the power to make investigations and require the keeping of records necessary or appropriate for the administration of this Act in accordance with the powers and procedures provided in sections 9 and 11 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (29 U.S.C. 209 and 211).

52 Stat. 1065, 1066; 63 Stat. 916.

(b) The provisions of this Act shall be enforced in accordance with the powers, remedies, and procedures provided in sections 11(b), 16 (except for subsection (a) thereof), and 17 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (29 U.S.C. 211(b), 216, 217), and subsection (c) of this section. Any act prohibited under section 4 of this Act shall be deemed to be a prohibited act under section 15 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (29 U.S.C. 215). Amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act shall be deemed to be unpaid minimum wages or unpaid overtime compensation for purposes of sections 16 and 17 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (29 U.S.C. 216, 217): *Provided*, That liquidated damages shall be payable only in cases of willful violations of this Act. In any action brought to enforce this Act the court shall have jurisdiction to grant such legal or equitable relief as may be appropriate to effectuate the purposes of this Act, including without limitation judgments compelling employment, reinstatement or promotion, or enforcing the liability for amounts deemed to be unpaid minimum wages or unpaid overtime compensation under this section. Before instituting any action under this section, the Secretary shall attempt to eliminate the discriminatory practice or practices alleged, and to effect voluntary compliance with the requirements of this Act through informal methods of conciliation, conference, and persuasion.

52 Stat. 1069; 75 Stat. 74.

52 Stat. 1068.

(c) Any person aggrieved may bring a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction for such legal or equitable relief as will effectuate the purposes of this Act: *Provided*, That the right of any person to bring such action shall terminate upon the commencement of an action by the Secretary to enforce the right of such employee under this Act.

(d) No civil action may be commenced by any individual under this section until the individual has given the Secretary not less than sixty days' notice of an intent to file such action. Such notice shall be filed—

(1) within one hundred and eighty days after the alleged unlawful practice occurred, or

(2) in a case to which section 14(b) applies, within three hundred days after the alleged unlawful practice occurred or within thirty days after receipt by the individual of notice of termination of proceedings under State law, whichever is earlier.

Upon receiving a notice of intent to sue, the Secretary shall promptly notify all persons named therein as prospective defendants in the action and shall promptly seek to eliminate any alleged unlawful practice by informal methods of conciliation, conference, and persuasion.

(e) Sections 6 and 10 of the Portal-to-Portal Act of 1947 shall apply to actions under this Act. 61 Stat. 87, 89. 29 USC 255, 259.

NOTICES TO BE POSTED

SEC. 8. Every employer, employment agency, and labor organization shall post and keep posted in conspicuous places upon its premises a notice to be prepared or approved by the Secretary setting forth information as the Secretary deems appropriate to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

SEC. 9. In accordance with the provisions of subchapter II of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, the Secretary of Labor may issue such rules and regulations as he may consider necessary or appropriate for carrying out this Act, and may establish such reasonable exemptions to and from any or all provisions of this Act as he may find necessary and proper in the public interest. 80 Stat. 381.

CRIMINAL PENALTIES

SEC. 10. Whoever shall forcibly resist, oppose, impede, intimidate or interfere with a duly authorized representative of the Secretary while he is engaged in the performance of duties under this Act shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both: *Provided, however*, That no person shall be imprisoned under this section except when there has been a prior conviction hereunder.

DEFINITIONS

SEC. 11. For the purposes of this Act—

(a) The term "person" means one or more individuals, partnerships, associations, labor organizations, corporations, business trusts, legal representatives, or any organized groups of persons.

(b) The term "employer" means a person engaged in an industry affecting commerce who has twenty-five or more employees for each working day in each of twenty or more calendar weeks in the current or preceding calendar year: *Provided*, That prior to June 30, 1968, employers having fewer than fifty employees shall not be considered employers. The term also means any agent of such a person, but such term does not include the United States, a corporation wholly owned by the Government of the United States, or a State or political subdivision thereof.

(c) The term "employment agency" means any person regularly undertaking with or without compensation to procure employees for an employer and includes an agent of such a person; but shall not include an agency of the United States, or an agency of a State or political subdivision of a State, except that such term shall include the United States Employment Service and the system of State and local employment services receiving Federal assistance.

(d) The term "labor organization" means a labor organization engaged in an industry affecting commerce, and any agent of such an organization, and includes any organization of any kind, any agency, or employee representation committee, group, association, or plan so engaged in which employees participate and which exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of dealing with employers concerning grievances, labor disputes, wages, rates of pay, hours, or other terms or conditions of employment, and any conference, general committee, joint or system board, or joint council so engaged which is subordinate to a national or international labor organization.

(e) A labor organization shall be deemed to be engaged in an industry affecting commerce if (1) it maintains or operates a hiring hall or hiring office which procures employees for an employer or procures for employees opportunities to work for an employer, or (2) the number of its members (or, where it is a labor organization composed of other labor organizations or their representatives, if the aggregate number of the members of such other labor organization) is fifty or more prior to July 1, 1968, or twenty-five or more on or after July 1, 1968, and such labor organization—

61 Stat. 136.
29 USC 167.
44 Stat. 577.
45 USC 151-188.

(1) is the certified representative of employees under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act, as amended, or the Railway Labor Act, as amended; or

(2) although not certified, is a national or international labor organization or a local labor organization recognized or acting as the representative of employees of an employer or employers engaged in an industry affecting commerce; or

(3) has chartered a local labor organization or subsidiary body which is representing or actively seeking to represent employees of employers within the meaning of paragraph (1) or (2); or

(4) has been chartered by a labor organization representing or actively seeking to represent employees within the meaning of paragraph (1) or (2) as the local or subordinate body through which such employees may enjoy membership or become affiliated with such labor organization; or

(5) is a conference, general committee, joint or system board, or joint council subordinate to a national or international labor organization, which includes a labor organization engaged in an industry affecting commerce within the meaning of any of the preceding paragraphs of this subsection.

(f) The term "employee" means an individual employed by any employer.

(g) The term "commerce" means trade, traffic, commerce, transportation, transmission, or communication among the several States; or between a State and any place outside thereof; or within the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States; or between points in the same State but through a point outside thereof.

(h) The term "industry affecting commerce" means any activity, business, or industry in commerce or in which a labor dispute would hinder or obstruct commerce or the free flow of commerce and includes

any activity or industry "affecting commerce" within the meaning of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959. 73 Stat. 519, 29 USC 401 note.

(i) The term "State" includes a State of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, Wake Island, the Canal Zone, and Outer Continental Shelf lands defined in the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.

LIMITATION

SEC. 12. The prohibitions in this Act shall be limited to individuals who are at least forty years of age but less than sixty-five years of age.

ANNUAL REPORT

SEC. 13. The Secretary shall submit annually in January a report to the Congress covering his activities for the preceding year and including such information, data, and recommendations for further legislation in connection with the matters covered by this Act as he may find advisable. Such report shall contain an evaluation and appraisal by the Secretary of the effect of the minimum and maximum ages established by this Act, together with his recommendations to the Congress. In making such evaluation and appraisal, the Secretary shall take into consideration any changes which may have occurred in the general age level of the population, the effect of the Act upon workers not covered by its provisions, and such other factors as he may deem pertinent. Report to Congress.

FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONSHIP

SEC. 14. (a) Nothing in this Act shall affect the jurisdiction of any agency of any State performing like functions with regard to discriminatory employment practices on account of age except that upon commencement of action under this Act such action shall supersede any State action.

(b) In the case of an alleged unlawful practice occurring in a State which has a law prohibiting discrimination in employment because of age and establishing or authorizing a State authority to grant or seek relief from such discriminatory practice, no suit may be brought under section 7 of this Act before the expiration of sixty days after proceedings have been commenced under the State law, unless such proceedings have been earlier terminated: *Provided*, That such sixty-day period shall be extended to one hundred and twenty days during the first year after the effective date of such State law. If any requirement for the commencement of such proceedings is imposed by a State authority other than a requirement of the filing of a written and signed statement of the facts upon which the proceeding is based, the proceeding shall be deemed to have been commenced for the purposes of this subsection at the time such statement is sent by registered mail to the appropriate State authority.

EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 15. This Act shall become effective one hundred and eighty days after enactment, except (a) that the Secretary of Labor may extend the delay in effective date of any provision of this Act up to an additional ninety days thereafter if he finds that such time is necessary in permitting adjustments to the provisions hereof, and

(b) that on or after the date of enactment the Secretary of Labor is authorized to issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out its provisions.

APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 16. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums, not in excess of $3,000,000 for any fiscal year, as may be necessary to carry out this Act.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Public Law 90-203

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 10595]

AN ACT

To prohibit certain banks and savings and loan associations from fostering or participating in gambling activities.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled.

National banks.
Prohibited activities.
12 USC 24.

SECTION 1. (a) Chapter 1 of title LXII of the Revised Statutes is amended by inserting, immediately after section 5136, the following new section:

"SEC. 5136A. (a) A national bank may not—

"(1) deal in lottery tickets;

"(2) deal in bets used as a means or substitute for participation in a lottery;

"(3) announce, advertise, or publicize the existence of any lottery;

"(4) announce, advertise, or publicize the existence or identity of any participant or winner, as such, in a lottery.

"(b) A national bank may not permit—

"(1) the use of any part of any of its banking offices by any person for any purpose forbidden to the bank under subsection (a), or

"(2) direct access by the public from any of its banking offices to any premises used by any person for any purpose forbidden to the bank under subsection (a).

Definitions.

"(c) As used in this section—

"(1) The term 'deal in' includes making, taking, buying, selling, redeeming, or collecting.

"(2) The term 'lottery' includes any arrangement whereby three or more persons (the 'participants') advance money or credit to another in exchange for the possibility or expectation that one or more but not all of the participants (the 'winners') will receive by reason of their advances more than the amounts they have advanced, the identity of the winners being determined by any means which includes—

"(A) a random selection;

"(B) a game, race, or contest; or

"(C) any record or tabulation of the result of one or more events in which any participant has no interest except for its bearing upon the possibility that he may become a winner.

"(3) The term 'lottery ticket' includes any right, privilege, or possibility (and any ticket, receipt, record, or other evidence of any such right, privilege, or possibility) of becoming a winner in a lottery.

"(d) Nothing contained in this section prohibits a national bank from accepting deposits or cashing or otherwise handling checks or other negotiable instruments, or performing other lawful banking services for a State operating a lottery, or for an officer or employee of that State who is charged with the administration of the lottery.

"(e) The Comptroller of the Currency shall issue such regulations as may be necessary to the strict enforcement of this section and the prevention of evasions thereof." Regulations.

(b) The table of sections at the beginning of that chapter is amended by inserting

"5136A. Participation in lotteries prohibited."

immediately above

"5137. Power to hold real property."

SEC. 2. The Federal Reserve Act is amended by inserting immediately after section 9 the following new section: Federal Reserve Act, amendment. 38 Stat. 259. 12 USC 321-338.

"SECTION 9A. PARTICIPATION IN LOTTERIES PROHIBITED

"(a) A State member bank may not—

"(1) deal in lottery tickets;

"(2) deal in bets used as a means or substitute for participation in a lottery;

"(3) announce, advertise, or publicize the existence of any lottery;

"(4) announce, advertise, or publicize the existence or identity of any participant or winner, as such, in a lottery.

"(b) A State member bank may not permit—

"(1) the use of any part of any of its banking offices by any person for any purpose forbidden to the bank under subsection (a), or

"(2) direct access by the public from any of its banking offices to any premises used by any person for any purpose forbidden to the bank under subsection (a).

"(c) As used in this section— Definitions.

"(1) The term 'deal in' includes making, taking, buying, selling, redeeming, or collecting.

"(2) The term 'lottery' includes any arrangement whereby three or more persons (the 'participants') advance money or credit to another in exchange for the possibility or expectation that one or more but not all of the participants (the 'winners') will receive by reason of their advances more than the amounts they have advanced, the identity of the winners being determined by any means which includes—

"(A) a random selection;

"(B) a game, race, or contest; or

"(C) any record or tabulation of the result of one or more events in which any participant has no interest except for its bearing upon the possibility that he may become a winner.

"(3) The term 'lottery ticket' includes any right, privilege, or possibility (and any ticket, receipt, record, or other evidence of any such right, privilege, or possibility) of becoming a winner in a lottery.

"(d) Nothing contained in this section prohibits a State member bank from accepting deposits or cashing or otherwise handling checks or other negotiable instruments, or performing other lawful banking services for a State operating a lottery, or for an officer or employee of that State who is charged with the administration of the lottery.

Regulations.

"(e) The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall issue such regulations as may be necessary to the strict enforcement of this section and the prevention of evasions thereof."

Federal Deposit Insurance Act, amendment.
64 Stat. 893.
12 USC 1829.

SEC. 3. The Federal Deposit Insurance Act is amended by redesignating sections 20 and 21 as 21 and 22, respectively, and by inserting immediately after section 19 the following new section:

"SEC. 20. (a) A State nonmember insured bank may not—

"(1) deal in lottery tickets;

"(2) deal in bets used as a means or substitute for participation in a lottery;

"(3) announce, advertise, or publicize the existence of any lottery;

"(4) announce, advertise, or publicize the existence or identity of any participant or winner, as such, in a lottery.

"(b) A State nonmember insured bank may not permit—

"(1) the use of any part of any of its banking offices by any person for any purpose forbidden to the bank under subsection (a), or

"(2) direct access by the public from any of its banking offices to any premises used by any person for any purpose forbidden to the bank under subsection (a).

Definitions.

"(c) As used in this section—

"(1) The term 'deal in' includes making, taking, buying, selling, redeeming, or collecting.

"(2) The term 'lottery' includes any arrangement whereby three or more persons (the 'participants') advance money or credit to another in exchange for the possibility or expectation that one or more but not all of the participants (the 'winners') will receive by reason of their advances more than the amounts they have advanced, the identity of the winners being determined by any means which includes—

"(A) a random selection;

"(B) a game, race, or contest; or

"(C) any record or tabulation of the result of one or more events in which any participant has no interest except for its bearing upon the possibility that he may become a winner.

"(3) The term 'lottery ticket' includes any right, privilege, or possibility (and any ticket, receipt, record, or other evidence of any such right, privilege, or possibility) of becoming a winner in a lottery.

"(d) Nothing contained in this section prohibits a State nonmember insured bank from accepting deposits or cashing or otherwise handling checks or other negotiable instruments, or performing other lawful banking services for a State operating a lottery, or for an officer or employee of that State who is charged with the administration of the lottery.

Regulations.

"(e) The Board of Directors shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to the strict enforcement of this section and the prevention of evasions thereof."

SEC. 4. Title IV of the National Housing Act is amended by adding the following new section at the end:

National Housing Act, amendment. 48 Stat. 1255. 12 USC 1724-1730b.

"SEC. 410. (a) An insured institution may not—

"(1) deal in lottery tickets;

"(2) deal in bets used as a means or substitute for participation in a lottery;

"(3) announce, advertise, or publicize the existence of any lottery;

"(4) announce, advertise, or publicize the existence or identity of any participant or winner, as such, in a lottery.

"(b) An insured institution may not permit—

"(1) the use of any part of any of its own offices by any person for any purpose forbidden to the institution under subsection (a), or

"(2) direct access by the public from any of its own offices to any premises used by any person for any purpose forbidden to the institution under subsection (a).

"(c) As used in this section—

Definitions.

"(1) The term 'deal in' includes making, taking, buying, selling, redeeming, or collecting.

"(2) The term 'lottery' includes any arrangement whereby three or more persons (the 'participants') advance money or credit to another in exchange for the possibility or expectation that one or more but not all of the participants (the 'winners') will receive by reason of their advances more than the amounts they have advanced, the identity of the winners being determined by any means which includes—

"(A) a random selection;

"(B) a game, race, or contest; or

"(C) any record or tabulation of the result of one or more events in which any participant has no interest except for its bearing upon the possibility that he may become a winner.

"(3) The term 'lottery ticket' includes any right, privilege, or possibility (and any ticket, receipt, record, or other evidence of any such right, privilege, or possibility) of becoming a winner in a lottery.

"(d) Nothing contained in this section prohibits an insured institution from accepting funds from, or performing any lawful services for, a State operating a lottery, or an officer or employee of that State who is charged with the administration of the lottery.

"(e) The Federal Home Loan Bank Board shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to the strict enforcement of this section and the prevention of evasions thereof."

Regulations.

SEC. 5. (a) Chapter 61 of title 18 of the United States Code is amended by adding the following new section at the end:

Penalties. 62 Stat. 762. 18 USC 1301-1305.

"§ 1306. Participation by financial institutions

"Whoever knowingly violates section 5136A of the Revised Statutes of the United States, section 9A of the Federal Reserve Act, section 20 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, or section 410 of the National Housing Act shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both."

(b) The table of sections at the beginning of that chapter is amended by adding the following at the end:

"1306. Participation by financial institutions."

SEC. 6. The amendments made by this Act shall take effect on April 1, 1968.

Effective date.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Public Law 90-204

December 15, 1967
[S. 2565]

AN ACT

To amend the Federal Farm Loan Act and the Farm Credit Act of 1933, as amended, and for other purposes.

Agriculture.
Loan interest rates, removal of limitations.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Federal Farm Loan Act and the Farm Credit Act of 1933, as amended, are amended as hereinafter provided to remove the 6 per centum interest rate limitations therein on loans made by Federal land banks and banks for cooperatives; and to permit interest rates on such loans and on loans made by production credit associations to be determined as provided in such Acts of Congress to cover the cost of loan funds and other expenses and reserves so that the lending may continue on a self-sustaining basis.

Federal land banks.
39 Stat. 370.

SEC. 2. Section 12 of the Federal Farm Loan Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 771), relating to loans made by Federal land banks, is amended by substituting "such rate of interest as the board of directors of the bank shall from time to time determine with the approval of the Farm Credit Administration" for "6 per centum per annum" in paragraph Third thereof and for "6 per centum per annum" in the first and second sentences of paragraph Ninth thereof.

SEC. 3. The Farm Credit Act of 1933, as amended, is amended—

Production credit associations.
69 Stat. 663.

(a) by inserting the following sentence between the present first and second sentences of section 23 thereof, relating to loans made by production credit associations (12 U.S.C. 1131g): "Such loans shall be made on such terms and conditions, at such rates of interest, and with such security as may be prescribed in such rules and regulations."; and

Banks for cooperatives.
50 Stat. 717; 80 Stat. 334.

(b) by deleting from each of the second sentences in sections 34 and 41 thereof (12 U.S.C. 1134j and 1134c), relating to loans made by banks for cooperatives, ", but in no case shall the rate of interest exceed 6 per centum per annum on the unpaid principal of a loan".

Approved December 15, 1967.

Public Law 90-205

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 480]

AN ACT

To amend the Act of October 4, 1961, relating to the acquisition of wetlands for conservation of migratory waterfowl, to extend for an additional eight years the period during which funds may be appropriated under that Act, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the first section of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the conservation of migratory waterfowl by the acquisition of wetlands and other essential waterfowl habitat, and for other purposes", approved October 4, 1961 (16 U.S.C. 715k–3), is amended by striking out "seven-year period" and inserting in lieu thereof "fifteen-year period".

Migratory waterfowl.
Wetlands acquisition program, extension.
75 Stat. 813.

(b) Section 3 of such Act of October 4, 1961 (16 U.S.C. 715k–5), is amended to read as follows:

Funds, repayment.

"SEC. 3. Funds appropriated pursuant to this Act shall be treated as an advance, without interest, to the migratory bird conservation fund. Such appropriated funds, beginning with fiscal year 1977, shall

be repaid to the Treasury out of the migratory bird conservation fund, such repayment shall be made in annual amounts comprising 75 per centum of the moneys accruing annually to such fund. In the event the full amount authorized by the first section of this Act is appropriated prior to the end of the aforesaid fifteen-year period, the repayment of such funds pursuant to this section shall begin with the next full fiscal year: *Provided further*, That no land shall be acquired with moneys from the migratory bird conservation fund unless the acquisition thereof has been approved by the Governor of the State or appropriate State agency."

Approved December 15, 1967.

Public Law 90-206

AN ACT

December 16, 1967
[H. R. 7977]

To adjust certain postage rates, to adjust the rates of basic compensation for certain officers and employees in the Federal Government, and to regulate the mailing of pandering advertisements, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967".

Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967.

TITLE I—POSTAL RATES

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

SEC. 101. (a) Sections 4252 and 4253 of title 39, United States Code, are amended to read as follows:

74 Stat. 664.

"§ 4252. Size and weight limits

"The maximum size of first-class mail is one hundred inches in length and girth combined and the maximum weight is seventy pounds.

"§ 4253. Postage rates on first-class mail

"(a) Postage on first-class mail is computed separately on each letter or piece of mail. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the rate of postage on first-class mail weighing thirteen ounces or less is 6 cents for each ounce or fraction of an ounce.

"(b) First-class mail weighing more than thirteen ounces shall be mailed at the rates of postage established by section 4303(d) of this title and shall be entitled to the most expeditious handling and transportation practicable.

Post, p. 614.

"(c) The rate of postage for each single postal card and for each portion of a double postal card, including the cost of manufacture, and for each post card and the initial portion of each double post card conforming to section 4251(c) of this title is 5 cents.

74 Stat. 663.

"(d) The rate of postage on business reply mail is the regular rate prescribed in this section, together with an additional charge thereon

of 2 cents for each piece weighing two ounces or less and 5 cents for each piece weighing more than two ounces. The postage and charge shall be collected on delivery.".

74 Stat. 663.

(b) Section 4251(a) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "and (4)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(4) bills and statements of account, and (5)".

Repeal.

(c) Subsection (d) of section 4251 of title 39, United States Code, relating to the definition of drop letters, is repealed.

(d) The table of contents of chapter 59 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out—

"4252. Weight limit."

and inserting in lieu thereof—

"4252. Size and weight limits.".

AIRMAIL

74 Stat. 665.

SEC. 102. (a) Subsections (a) and (b) of section 4303 of title 39, United States Code, are amended to read as follows:

"(a) Except as provided in section 4304 of this title and subsection (b) of this section, the rate of postage on domestic airmail weighing not more than 7 ounces is 10 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof.

"(b) The rate of postage on each postal card and post card sent as domestic airmail is 8 cents.".

(b) Subsection (d) of section 4303 of title 39, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) The rates of postage on air parcel post are based on the eight zones described in section 4553, or prescribed pursuant to section 4558, of this title in accordance with the following tables:

74 Stat. 674; 80 Stat. 818, 816.

	"Zones					
	Local 1, 2, and 3	4	5	6	7	8
Not over 1 lb	$0.80	$0.80	$0.80	$0.80	$0.80	$0.80
Over 1 lb. but not over 1½ lbs	.98	1.02	1.07	1.14	1.18	1.24
Over 1½ lbs. but not over 2 lbs	1.16	1.23	1.34	1.47	1.55	1.68
Over 2 lbs. but not over 2½ lbs	1.40	1.48	1.62	1.79	1.91	2.08
Over 2½ lbs. but not over 3 lbs	1.64	1.73	1.90	2.11	2.27	2.48
Over 3 lbs. but not over 3½ lbs	1.88	1.98	2.18	2.43	2.63	2.88
Over 3½ lbs. but not over 4 lbs	2.12	2.23	2.46	2.75	2.99	3.28
Over 4 lbs. but not over 4½ lbs	2.36	2.48	2.74	3.07	3.35	3.68
Over 4½ lbs. but not over 5 lbs	2.60	2.73	3.02	3.39	3.71	4.08

For each pound or fraction of a pound in excess of five pounds in weight, the additional postage is as follows:

"Zones	Rate
Local and zones 1, 2, and 3	$0.48
Zone 4	.50
Zone 5	.56
Zone 6	.64
Zone 7	.72
Zone 8	.80.";

(2) by deleting paragraph (2); and

(3) by striking out in paragraph (5), subparagraphs (B) and (C) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

76 Stat. 832.

80 Stat. 1154.

"(B) second-class publications published once each week or more frequently and featuring principally current news of interest to members of the Armed Forces and the general public which are mailed at or addressed to any such Armed Forces post office (i) in an overseas area designated by the President under section 4169 of this title or (ii) in an isolated, hardship or combat support area overseas, or where adequate surface transportation is not available; and

79 Stat. 1163.

"(C) parcels of any class of mail exceeding five pounds but not exceeding seventy pounds in weight and not exceeding one hundred inches in length and girth combined, including surface-type official mail, which are mailed at or addressed to any such Armed Forces post office where adequate surface transportation is not available.".

(c) Section 4303(f) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "the Virgin Islands or the Canal Zone" wherever appearing therein and inserting in lieu thereof "or the Virgin Islands".

80 Stat. 1155.

(d) Section 4301(2) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out the word "eight" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "7".

74 Stat. 664.

SECOND-CLASS MAIL PREFERRED RATES

SEC. 103. (a) Section 4358 of title 39, United States Code, is amended—

76 Stat. 832.

(1) by striking out subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the rate of postage on publications admitted as second-class mail when addressed for delivery within the county in which they are published and entered is as follows:

"[In cents]

	"Mailed during calendar year 1968	Mailed during calendar year 1969	Mailed after Dec. 31, 1969
Rate per pound	1.3	1.4	1.5
Minimum charge per piece	.2	.2	.2.";

(2) by adding at the end thereof the following:

"(d) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the rates of postage on publications mailed in accordance with section 4359(a) of this title, of qualified nonprofit organizations, are as follows:

74 Stat. 669.

"[In cents]

	"During calendar year 1968	During calendar year 1969	During calendar year 1970	During calendar year 1971	During calendar year 1972	During calendar year 1973 and thereafter
Rate per pound:						
Advertising portion:						
Zones 1 and 2	2.35	2.9	3.45	4.0	4.55	5.1
Zone 3	2.55	3.3	4.05	4.8	5.55	6.3
Zone 4	2.95	4.1	5.25	6.4	7.55	8.7
Zone 5	3.35	4.9	6.45	8.0	9.55	11.1
Zone 6	3.5	5.2	6.9	8.6	10.3	12.0
Zone 7	3.5	5.2	6.9	8.6	10.3	12.0
Zone 8	3.5	5.2	6.9	8.6	10.3	12.0
Nonadvertising portion	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Minimum charge per piece	.13	.15	.2	.2	.2	.2

"(2) The postage on an issue of a publication referred to in paragraph (1), the advertising portion of which does not exceed 10 per centum of such issue, shall be computed without regard to the rates applicable to the advertising portion prescribed in such paragraph.

"(e) The postage on classroom publications, mailed in accordance with section 4359(a) of this title, is 60 per centum of the postage computed in accordance with section 4359(b) of this title.

Post, p. 617.

"(f) The postage shall be 4.2 cents per pound on the advertising portion of publications (1) which are mailed for delivery in zones 1 and 2 in accordance with section 4359(a) of this title, (2) which are devoted to promoting the science of agriculture, and (3) when the total number of copies of the publications furnished during any twelve-month period to subscribers residing in rural areas consists of at least 70 per centum of the total number of copies distributed by any means for any purpose.

"(g) In lieu of the minimum charge per piece prescribed by section 4359(b) of this title, the minimum charge per piece for publications (other than publications to which subsections (d) and (e) of this section are applicable), when fewer than five thousand copies are mailed outside the county of publication, is 0.6 cent per piece when mailed during the calendar year 1968, 0.7 cent per piece when mailed during the calendar year 1969, and 0.8 cent per piece when mailed thereafter.

"(h) The publisher of a classroom publication, of a publication referred to in subsection (f) of this section, or of a publication of a nonprofit organization, before being entitled to the rates for the publications, shall furnish such proof of qualifications as the Postmaster General prescribes.

"(i) For the purposes of the application of this section with respect to each publication having original entry at an independent incorporated city, an incorporated city which is situated entirely within a county, or which is situated contiguous to one or more counties in the same State, but which is politically independent of such county or counties, shall be considered to be within and a part of the county with which it is principally contiguous.

"(j) As used in this section— Definitions.

"(1) 'classroom publication' means a religious, educational, or scientific publication entered as second-class mail and designed specifically for use in classrooms or in religious instruction classes;

"(2) 'a publication of a qualified nonprofit organization' means a publication published by and in the interest of one of the following types of organizations or associations if it is not organized for profit and none of its net income inures to the benefit of any private stockholder or individual: Religious, educational, scientific, philanthropic, agricultural, labor, veterans', fraternal, and associations of rural electric cooperatives, program announcements or guides published by an educational radio or television agency of a State or political subdivision thereof or by a nonprofit educational radio or television station, and not to exceed one publication published by the official highway or development agency of a State which meets all of the requirements of section 4354 and which contains no advertising; 74 Stat. 666.

"(3) 'zones' means the eight zones described in section 4553, or prescribed pursuant to section 4558, of this title."; and 74 Stat. 674; 80 Stat. 818, 816.

(3) by amending the section heading to read as follows:

"§ 4358. Rates of postage; preferred".

(b) The table of contents of chapter 63 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out—

"4358. Postage rates within county of publication."

and inserting in lieu thereof—

"4358. Rates of postage; preferred.".

SECOND-CLASS MAIL REGULAR RATES

SEC. 104. (a) Section 4359 of title 39, United States Code, is amended— 74 Stat. 669.

(1) by striking out subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(b) Except as otherwise provided in this section and section 4358 of this title, the rates of postage on publications mailed in accordance with subsection (a) are as follows:

"[In cents]

	"Mailed during calendar year 1968	Mailed during calendar year 1969	Mailed after Dec. 31, 1969
Rate per pound:			
Advertising portion:			
Zones 1 and 2	4.6	4.9	5.2
Zone 3	5.7	6.0	6.4
Zone 4	7.8	8.3	8.8
Zone 5	9.9	10.5	11.1
Zone 6	12.0	12.8	13.6
Zone 7	12.8	13.7	14.5
Zone 8	15.0	16.0	17.0
Nonadvertising portion	3.0	3.2	3.4
Minimum charge per piece	1.1	1.2	1.3.

74 Stat. 668; *Ante*, p. 615.

"(c) For the purpose of this section and section 4358 of this title, the portion of a publication devoted to advertisements shall include all advertisements inserted in the publication and attached permanently thereto.

"(d)(1) Publications mailed in accordance with subsection (a), upon request by the publisher or news agent, may be transported by air on a space-available basis, on scheduled United States air carriers at rates fixed and determined by the Civil Aeronautics Board in accordance with section 406 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1376). The Postmaster General may authorize the transportation of publications by air pursuant to this subsection only when such transportation does not impede the transportation of airmail, air parcel post, or air transportation of first-class mail on a space-available basis.

72 Stat. 763.

"(2) The Postmaster General shall prescribe from time to time charges to be collected for matter transported by air pursuant to this section. The charges—

"(A) shall be in addition to the payment of lawfully required postage;

"(B) may not be adjusted more frequently than once every two years; and

"(C) when prescribed or adjusted, shall equal, as nearly as practicable, the amount by which the allocated cost incurred by the Department for the delivery of such matter by air is in excess of the allocated cost which would have been incurred by the Department had such matter been delivered by surface transportation, but the total of such charges and the lawfully required postage shall not be less than 4 cents per piece.

"Zones."

"(e) As used in this section the term 'zones' means the eight zones described in section 4553, or prescribed pursuant to section 4558, of this title."; and

74 Stat. 674. 80 Stat. 816.

(2) by amending the section heading to read as follows:

"§ 4359. Rates of postage; regular".

(b) The table of contents of chapter 63 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out—

"4359. Postage rates beyond county of publication."

and inserting in lieu thereof—

"4359. Rates of postage; regular.".

74 Stat. 670.

(c) Subsection (b) of section 4365 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "bills,".

76 Stat. 1144.

(d) Section 4369(a)(4) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out ": *Provided, however*, That trade publications serving the performing arts need only to furnish such information to the Postmaster General".

SECOND-CLASS TRANSIENT MAIL

74 Stat. 670.

SEC. 105. Section 4362 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "four cents" and inserting in lieu thereof "5 cents".

CONTROLLED CIRCULATION PUBLICATIONS

74 Stat. 672.

SEC. 106. Section 4422 of title 39, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 4422. Rates of postage

"The rates of postage on controlled circulation publications found by the Postmaster General to meet the definition contained in section

4421 of this title when mailed in the manner prescribed by the Postmaster General are as follows: 74 Stat. 672.

"[In cents]

	"Mailed during calendar year 1968	Mailed during calendar year 1969	Mailed after Dec. 31, 1969
Rate per pound	14.0	14.5	15.0
Minimum charge per piece	1.9	2.9	3.8".

THIRD-CLASS MAIL

SEC. 107. (a) Subsections (a) and (b) of section 4452 of title 39, United States Code, are amended to read as follows: 76 Stat. 834.

"(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the postage rates of third-class mail are as follows:

"Type of mailing	Rates: Mailed during calendar year 1968	Rates: Mailed after June 30, 1969	Unit
	Cents	Cents	
(1) Individual piece	6.0	6.0	First 2 ounces or fraction thereof.
	2.0	2.0	Each additional ounce or fraction thereof.
(2) Bulk mailings under subsection (e) of this section of—			
(A) Books and catalogs of 24 pages or more, seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots, scions, and plants.	16.0	16.0	Each pound or fraction thereof.
(B) Other matter	22.0	22.0	Do.
(C) Minimum charge of	3.6	4.0	Per piece.

After June 30, 1969, in lieu of the minimum charge per piece specified in the foregoing table, a person who mails for himself, or on whose behalf there is a mailing, under subsection (e) of this section, shall pay a minimum charge per piece of 3.8 cents on the first 250,000 pieces mailed during a year. For such purpose, the number of pieces mailed during a year shall be the aggregate of the pieces mailed under item (2) (A), (B), and (C) of the above table.

"(b) Matter mailed in bulk under subsection (e) by qualified nonprofit organizations is subject to a minimum charge for each piece equal to 40 per centum of the minimum charge per piece provided in the table under subsection (a), rounded off to the nearest one-tenth cent.".

(b) Subsection (b) of section 4451 of title 39, United States Code, relating to mailing certain bills and statements of account as third-class mail, is repealed. Repeal. 74 Stat. 672.

SPECIAL RATE FOURTH-CLASS MAIL

SEC. 108. (a) Section 4554 of title 39, United States Code, is amended— 76 Stat. 445.

(1) by amending so much of subsection (a) as precedes subparagraph (3) thereof to read as follows:

"(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the postage rate is 12 cents for the first pound or fraction thereof and 6 cents for each additional pound or fraction thereof, except that the rate now or hereafter prescribed for third- or fourth-class matter shall apply in every case where such rate is lower than the rate prescribed in this subsection on—

"(1) books, including books issued to supplement other books, consisting wholly of reading matter or scholarly bibliography or

reading matter with incidental blank spaces for notations, and containing no advertising matter other than incidental announcements of books;

"(2) 16-millimeter or narrower width films, and catalogs of such films, except when sent to or from commercial theaters;";

76 Stat. 445.

(2) by striking out in subsection (b)(1) "4 cents for the first pound or fraction thereof and 1 cent for each additional pound or fraction thereof" and inserting in lieu thereof "5 cents for the first pound or fraction thereof and 2 cents for each additional pound or fraction thereof";

(3) by inserting in subsection (b)(1)(B) "museums and herbaria," immediately following "public libraries,";

(4) in subsection (b)(2) by striking out "and" at the end of clause (E); by striking out the period at the end of clause (F) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and by adding at the end of such subsection the following new clause:

"(G) museum materials, specimens, collections, teaching aids, printed matter, and interpretative materials intended to inform and to further the education work and interests of museums and herbaria.";

(5) by inserting in subsection (c) "or narrower width" immediately following "16-millimeter", and "museum materials, specimens, collections, teaching aids, printed matter, and interpretative materials intended to inform and to further the educational work and interests of museums and herbaria," immediately following "sound recordings,"; and

(6) by amending subsection (e) to read as follows:

"(e) Articles may be mailed under this section in quantities of one thousand or more in a single mailing, as defined by the Postmaster General, only in the manner directed by him.".

(b) Subparagraph (6) of section 4554(a) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by inserting "playscripts and" immediately following "(6)".

(c) The section heading of section 4554 of title 39, United States Code, is amended to read—

"§ 4554. Books, films, and other materials; preferred rates".

(d) The table of contents of chapter 67 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out—

"4554. Postage rates on books and films."

and inserting in lieu thereof—

"4554. Books, films, and other materials; preferred rates.".

KEYS AND OTHER SMALL ARTICLES

74 Stat. 676.

SEC. 109. Subsection (b) of section 4651 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "6 cents for each two ounces or fraction thereof" and inserting in lieu thereof "14 cents for the first two ounces or fraction thereof, and 7 cents for each additional two ounces or fraction thereof,".

SPECIAL HANDLING SERVICE

74 Stat. 687.

SEC. 110. Section 6008 of title 39, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 6008. Special handling

"Upon payment of a special handling fee, third-class mail and fourth-class mail are entitled to the most expeditious handling and transportation practicable, but such mail is not required to receive the same handling and transportation as airmail.".

SEPARATION BY MAILER OF SECOND-CLASS MAIL

SEC. 111. Section 4363 of title 39, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 74 Stat. 670.

"§ 4363. Separation by mailer of second-class mail

"The Postmaster General may require publishers and news agents to separate, make up, and address second-class matter in such manner as he directs in accordance with a 5-digit ZIP code system.".

PRINTING ON SECOND-CLASS COVERS

SEC. 112. Section 4365 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding a new subsection to read as follows:

"(d) In addition to other matter authorized by this section to be contained, enclosed, or inserted in second-class mail, there may be included, in accordance with uniform regulations which the Postmaster General shall prescribe, on the envelopes, wrappers, and other covers in which copies of publications are mailed, messages and notices of a civic or public-service nature, if no charge is made for the inclusion of such messages and notices on such envelopes, wrappers, and covers.".

ADDITIONAL ENTRY POINTS

SEC. 113. Section 4358 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subsection to read as follows: *Ante*, p. 615.

"(k) The rates of postage prescribed by subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall apply only to mailings within the county in which the publications have original entry.".

MAIL MATTER FOR BLIND AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

SEC. 114. (a) Chapter 69 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out sections 4653 and 4654 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 76 Stat. 837.

"§ 4653. Matter for blind and other handicapped persons

"(a) The matter described in subsection (b) (other than matter mailed under section 4654 of this title) may be mailed free of postage, if—

"(1) the matter is for the use of the blind or other persons who cannot use or read conventionally printed material because of a physical impairment who are certified by competent authority as unable to read normal reading material in accordance with the provisions of the first section of the Act of July 30, 1966 (Public Law 89–522; 80 Stat. 330); 2 USC 135a, 135b.

"(2) no charge, or rental, subscription, or other fee, is required for such matter or a charge, or rental, subscription, or other fee is required for such matter not in excess of the cost thereof;

"(3) the matter may be opened by the Postmaster General for inspection;

"(4) the matter contains no advertising; and

"(5) the matter is mailed subject to size and weight limitations prescribed by the Postmaster General.

"(b) The free mailing privilege provided by subsection (a) is extended to—

"(1) reading matter and musical scores;

"(2) sound reproductions;

"(3) paper, records, tapes, and other material for the production of reading matter, musical scores, or sound reproductions;

"(4) reproducers or parts thereof, for sound reproductions; and

"(5) Braille writers, typewriters, educational or other materials or devices, or parts thereof, used for writing by, or specifically designed or adapted for use of, a blind person or a person having a physical impairment as described in subsection (a)(1) of this section.

"§ 4654. Unsealed letters sent by blind or physically handicapped persons

"Unsealed letters sent by a blind person or a person having a physical impairment, as described in section 4653(a)(1) of this title, in raised characters or sightsaving type, or in the form of sound recordings, may be mailed free of postage.

Ante, p. 621.

"§ 4655. Markings

"All matter relating to blind or other handicapped persons mailed under section 4653, or section 4654, of this title, shall bear the words 'Free Matter for the Blind or Handicapped', or words to that effect specified by the Postmaster General, in the upper right-hand corner of the address area.".

(b) The table of contents of chapter 69 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out—

"4653. Publications for the blind.
"4654. Reproducers and sound reproduction records for the blind."

and inserting in lieu thereof—

"4653. Matter for blind and other handicapped persons.
"4654. Unsealed letters sent by blind or physically handicapped persons.
"4655. Markings.".

Repeal.
74 Stat. 672.

(c) Section 4451(d) of title 39, United States Code, is repealed.

PERMISSIBLE ENCLOSURES FOR FOURTH-CLASS MAIL

76 Stat. 102.

SEC. 115. Section 4555(a) of title 39, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of clause (9);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of clause (10) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof:

"(11) invoices, whether or not also serving as bills, if they relate solely to the matter with which they are mailed.".

REIMBURSEMENT OF THE POSTAL SERVICE OF THE CANAL ZONE

74 Stat. 659; 79 Stat. 1163.

SEC. 116. (a) Chapter 57 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"§ 4170. Mailing privilege of members of United States Armed Forces and of friendly foreign nations in the Canal Zone

79 Stat. 1163; *Ante*, p. 615. *Post*, p. 623.

"(a) For the purposes of sections 4169(a), 4303(d)(5), and 4560 of this title, each post office in the Canal Zone postal service, to the extent that it provides mail service for members of the United States Armed Forces and of friendly foreign nations, shall be considered to be an Armed Forces post office established under section 705(d) of this title.

77 Stat. 462.

"(b) The Department of Defense shall reimburse the postal service of the Canal Zone, out of any appropriations or funds available to the Department of Defense, as a necessary expense of the appropriations

or funds and of the activities concerned, the equivalent amount of postage due, and sums equal to the expenses incurred by, the postal service of the Canal Zone, as determined by the Governor of the Canal Zone, for matter sent in the mails, and in providing air transportation of mail, under such sections.".

(b) The table of contents of chapter 57 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding— 74 Stat. 659.

"4170. Mailing privilege of members of United States Armed Forces and of friendly foreign nations in the Canal Zone."

immediately below—

"4169. Mailing privilege of members of United States Armed Forces and of friendly foreign nations.".

PARCEL AIRLIFT

SEC. 117. (a) Chapter 67 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section: 74 Stat. 673; 80 Stat. 815.

"§ 4560. Air transportation of parcels mailed at or addressed to Armed Forces post offices

"Any parcel, other than a parcel mailed airmail or as air parcel post, not exceeding thirty pounds in weight and sixty inches in length and girth combined, which is mailed at or addressed to any Armed Forces post office established under section 705(d) of this title shall be transported by air on a space available basis, on scheduled United States air carriers at rates fixed and determined by the Civil Aeronautics Board in accordance with section 406 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1376), upon payment, in addition to the regular surface rate of postage, of a special fee to be prescribed by the Postmaster General for such transportation by air. Whenever adequate service by scheduled United States air carriers is not available to provide transportation of mail matter by air in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section, the transportation of such mail matter may be authorized by aircraft other than scheduled United States air carriers.". 77 Stat. 462. 72 Stat. 763.

(b) The table of contents of such chapter 67 is amended by inserting at the end thereof—

"4560. Air transportation of parcels mailed at or addressed to Armed Forces post offices.".

SOLICITATIONS IN GUISE OF BILLS OR STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNT

SEC. 118. (a) Section 4001 of title 39, United States Code, relating to nonmailable matter, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: 74 Stat. 654.

"(c) Matter otherwise legally acceptable in the mails which—

"(1) is in the form of, and reasonably could be interpreted or construed as, a bill, invoice, or statement of account due; but

"(2) constitutes, in fact, a solicitation for the order by the addressee of goods or services, or both;

is nonmailable matter, shall not be carried or delivered by mail, and shall be disposed of as the Postmaster General directs, unless such matter bears on its face, in conspicuous and legible type in contrast by typography, layout, or color with other printing on its face, in accordance with regulations which the Postmaster General shall prescribe—

"(A) the following notice: 'This is a solicitation for the order of goods and/or services and not a bill, invoice, or state-

ment of account due. You are not under obligation to make any payments on account of this offer unless you accept this offer.'; or

"(B) in lieu thereof, a notice to the same effect in words which the Postmaster General may prescribe.".

(b) The amendment made by this section shall become effective with respect to matter mailed on or after the ninetieth day following the effective date of this section.

EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 119. This title shall become effective on January 7, 1968.

CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Repeal.
76 Stat. 836.
74 Stat. 600.

SEC. 120. (a)(1) Subparagraph (A) of section 2303(a)(1) of title 39, United States Code, is repealed.

(2) Subparagraph (D) of such section is amended to read as follows:

"(D) free postage on reading matter and other articles for the blind and other handicapped persons as provided by sections 4653 and 4654 of this title;".

Ante, pp. 621, 622.
74 Stat. 601.
80 Stat. 818.

(3) Subparagraph (I) is amended by striking out "educational".

(b) Section 4552(c) of such title is amended—

(1) by inserting "and" after the semicolon at the end of paragraph (4);

(2) by striking out "; and" at the end of paragraph (5) and inserting in lieu thereof a period; and

(3) by striking out paragraph (6).

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

74 Stat. 667; 76 Stat. 837.

SEC. 121. Section 4355(a) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out the period at the end of item (10) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon and the word "or", and by adding after item (10) the following new item:

"(11) program announcements or guides published by an educational radio or television agency of a State or political subdivision thereof or by a nonprofit educational radio or television station.".

UNDELIVERED FIRST CLASS MAIL

74 Stat. 658.

SEC. 122. Subsection (a) of section 4106 of title 39, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(a) The Postmaster General shall notify the sender or addressee upon request by the sender or addressee, when mail is undelivered as addressed, of the reason for the nondelivery, and in the case of the notice to the sender, the new address of the addressee if known. The Postmaster General shall prescribe a uniform charge to be collected for the service performed pursuant to this subsection."

TITLE II—FEDERAL SALARY INCREASES

SHORT TITLE

Federal Salary Act of 1967.

SEC. 201. This title may be cited as the "Federal Salary Act of 1967".

EMPLOYEES SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL SCHEDULE

Ante, p. 199.

SEC. 202. (a) The General Schedule contained in section 5332(a) of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"GENERAL SCHEDULE

"Grade	Annual rates and steps									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GS-1	$3,776	$3,902	$4,028	$4,154	$4,280	$4,406	$4,532	$4,658	$4,784	$4,910
GS-2	4,108	4,245	4,382	4,519	4,656	4,793	4,930	5,067	5,204	5,341
GS-3	4,466	4,615	4,764	4,913	5,062	5,211	5,360	5,509	5,658	5,807
GS-4	4,995	5,161	5,327	5,493	5,659	5,825	5,991	6,157	6,323	6,489
GS-5	5,565	5,751	5,937	6,123	6,309	6,495	6,681	6,867	7,053	7,239
GS-6	6,137	6,342	6,547	6,752	6,957	7,162	7,367	7,572	7,777	7,982
GS-7	6,734	6,959	7,184	7,409	7,634	7,859	8,084	8,309	8,534	8,759
GS-8	7,384	7,630	7,876	8,122	8,368	8,614	8,860	9,106	9,352	9,598
GS-9	8,054	8,323	8,592	8,861	9,130	9,399	9,668	9,937	10,206	10,475
GS-10	8,821	9,115	9,409	9,703	9,997	10,291	10,585	10,879	11,173	11,467
GS-11	9,657	9,979	10,301	10,623	10,945	11,267	11,589	11,911	12,233	12,555
GS-12	11,461	11,843	12,225	12,607	12,989	13,371	13,753	14,135	14,517	14,899
GS-13	13,507	13,957	14,407	14,857	15,307	15,757	16,207	16,657	17,107	17,557
GS-14	15,841	16,369	16,897	17,425	17,953	18,481	19,009	19,537	20,065	20,593
GS-15	18,404	19,017	19,630	20,243	20,856	21,469	22,082	22,695	23,308	23,921
GS-16	20,982	21,681	22,380	23,079	23,778	24,477	25,176	25,875	26,574	------
GS-17	23,788	24,581	25,374	26,167	26,960	------	------	------	------	------
GS-18	27,055	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

(b) Except as provided in section 5303 of title 5, United States Code, the rates of basic pay of officers and employees to whom the General Schedule set forth in the amendment made by subsection (a) of this section applies shall be initially adjusted as of the effective date of this section, as follows: 80 Stat. 458.

(1) If the officer or employee is receiving basic pay immediately prior to the effective date of this section at one of the rates of a grade in the General Schedule, he shall receive a rate of basic pay at the corresponding rate in effect on and after such date.

(2) If the officer or employee is receiving basic pay immediately prior to the effective date of this section at a rate between two rates of a grade in the General Schedule, he shall receive a rate of basic pay at the higher of the two corresponding rates in effect on and after such date.

(3) If the officer or employee is receiving basic pay immediately prior to the effective date of this section at a rate in excess of the maximum rate for his grade, he shall receive (A) the maximum rate for his grade in the new schedule, or (B) his existing rate of basic pay increased by 4.5 per centum, rounded to the next highest dollar, if such existing rate as so increased is higher.

(4) If the officer or employee, immediately prior to the effective date of this section, is receiving, pursuant to section 2(b)(4) of the Federal Employees Salary Increase Act of 1955, an existing aggregate rate of pay determined under section 208(b) of the Act of September 1, 1954 (68 Stat. 1111), plus subsequent increases authorized by law, he shall receive an aggregate rate of pay equal to the sum of his existing aggregate rate of pay on the day preceding the effective date of this section, plus the amount of increase made by this section in the maximum rate of his grade, until (i) he leaves his position, or (ii) he is entitled to receive aggregate pay at a higher rate by reason of the operation of this Act or any other provision of law; but, when such position becomes vacant, the aggregate rate of pay of any subsequent appointee thereto shall be fixed in accordance with applicable provisions of law. Subject to clauses (i) and (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence of this subparagraph, the amount of the increase provided by this section shall be held and considered for the purposes of section 208(b) of the Act of September 1, 1954, to constitute a part of the existing rate of pay of the employee. 69 Stat. 173. 5 USC 113 note. 5 USC 926 note. 68 Stat. 1111.

(5) If the officer or employee, at any time during the period beginning on the effective date of this section and ending on the

date of enactment of this title, was promoted from one grade under the General Schedule contained in section 5332(a) of title 5, United States Code, to another such grade at a rate which is above the minimum rate thereof, his rate of basic pay shall be adjusted retroactively from the effective date of this section to the date on which he was so promoted, on the basis of the rate which he was receiving during the period from such effective date to the date of such promotion and, from the date of such promotion, on the basis of the rate for that step of the appropriate grade of the General Schedule contained in the amendment made by subsection (a) of this section which corresponds numerically to the step of the grade of the General Schedule to which such officer or employee was promoted as in effect (without regard to this title) at the time of such promotion.

Ante, p. 199.

(6) If the officer or employee, at any time during the period beginning on the effective date of this section and ending on the date of enactment of this title, became subject to the General Schedule and his rate of basic pay was set above the minimum rate of the grade on the basis of a previously earned rate above such minimum rate, his rate of basic pay shall be adjusted retroactively to the date on which he became subject to the General Schedule on the basis of the rate of the appropriate grade of the General Schedule contained in this section which corresponds numerically to the rate of the grade at which the pay of such officer or employee was set at the time he became subject to the General Schedule.

LIMITATION ON NUMBERS OF CERTAIN POSTAL POSITIONS

76 Stat. 858.

SEC. 203. Section 3301 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "salary levels 19 and 20" and inserting in lieu thereof "salary levels 20 and 21".

CHANGES IN KEY POSITIONS IN POSTAL FIELD SERVICE

SEC. 204. (a) That part of chapter 45 of title 39, United States Code, under the heading "POSITIONS" is amended by striking out section 3512 and inserting in lieu thereof the following new sections:

74 Stat. 616.

"§ 3512. Positions in salary level 1

"Cleaner. (KP-51)

"(1) **Basic function.**—Performs a variety of light cleaning and housekeeping tasks in connection with the custodial maintenance of a postal installation.

"(2) **Duties and responsibilities.**—

"(A) Sweeps, mops, dusts, washes, and otherwise performs light cleaning and housekeeping tasks to maintain offices, washrooms, lobbies, corridors, stairways, and other areas of the building in neat and orderly condition.

"(B) Performs such duties as dusting, waxing, and polishing office furniture, sweeping and mopping floors, vacuuming rugs, emptying wastebaskets and trash, washing interior window and partition glass and fixtures which can be reached without use of ladders or scaffolding.

"(3) **Organizational relationships.**—Reports to a foreman or other designated supervisor.

"§ 3512A. Positions in salary level 2

"Custodian. (KP-1)

"(1) **Basic function.**—Performs manual laboring duties in connection with custody of an office or building.

"(2) **Duties and responsibilities.**—

"(A) Performs any combination of the following duties:

"1. Moves furniture and equipment.

"2. Uncrates and assembles furniture and fixtures, using bolts and screws for assembly.

"3. Loads and unloads supplies and equipment.

"4. Removes trash from work areas, lobbies, and washrooms.

"5. Tends to lawns, shrubbery, and premises of the post office and cleans ice and snow from the sidewalks and driveways.

"6. Stacks supplies in storage rooms and on shelves, and completes forms or records as required.

"(B) May perform cleaning duties as assigned.

"(3) **Organizational relationships.**—Reports to a foreman or other designated supervisor.".

(b) Each salary level number in the headings of sections 3513 to 3531, inclusive, of title 39, United States Code, and each other numerical reference to such salary level number in any other provision of such title (including the table of contents of chapter 45) which is not otherwise increased by this title, is increased by 1. 74 Stat. 616-644. 74 Stat. 614.

(c) Each employee in the postal field service on the date of enactment of this title, whose position is placed in salary level 2 of the Postal Field Service Schedule by reason of the enactment of this section and section 205(e)(1) of this title, shall remain in salary level 2 of such schedule so long as he remains in such position or occupies, without break in service of more than thirty days, a position of a comparable level of duties, responsibilities, and work requirements in such salary level. When the employee leaves any such position, the position shall be appropriately ranked in accordance with chapter 45 of title 39, United States Code. *Post*, p. 630.

(d) The table of contents of chapter 45 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by inserting—

"3512A. Positions in salary level 2."

immediately below—

"3512. Positions in salary level 1.".

POSTAL FIELD SERVICE EMPLOYEES

SEC. 205. (a) Section 3542(a) of title 39, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 80 Stat. 289.

"(a) There are established basic compensation schedules for positions in the postal field service which shall be known as the Postal Field Service Schedules and for which the symbol shall be 'PFS'. Except as provided in sections 3543 and 3544 of this title, basic com- *Post*, pp. 628, 629.

pensation shall be paid to all employees in accordance with such schedules.

"POSTAL FIELD SERVICE SCHEDULE I

"[To be effective for the period beginning on the first day of the first pay period beginning on or after October 1, 1967, and ending immediately before the effective date of Postal Field Service Schedule II set forth below]

"PFS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	$4,118	$4,255	$4,392	$4,529	$4,666	$4,803	$4,940	$5,077	$5,214	$5,351	$5,488	$5,625
2	4,460	4,607	4,754	4,901	5,048	5,195	5,342	5,489	5,636	5,783	5,930	6,077
3	4,826	4,984	5,142	5,300	5,458	5,616	5,774	5,932	6,090	6,248	6,406	6,564
4	5,215	5,391	5,567	5,743	5,919	6,095	6,271	6,447	6,623	6,799	6,975	7,151
5	5,651	5,838	6,025	6,212	6,399	6,586	6,773	6,960	7,147	7,334	7,521	7,708
6	6,044	6,246	6,448	6,650	6,852	7,054	7,256	7,458	7,660	7,862	8,064	8,266
7	6,482	6,697	6,912	7,127	7,342	7,557	7,772	7,987	8,202	8,417	8,632	8,847
8	6,939	7,170	7,401	7,632	7,863	8,094	8,325	8,556	8,787	9,018	9,249	-------
9	7,515	7,764	8,013	8,262	8,511	8,760	9,009	9,258	9,507	9,756	------	-------
10	8,128	8,398	8,668	8,938	9,208	9,478	9,748	10,018	10,288	10,558	------	-------
11	8,846	9,146	9,446	9,746	10,046	10,346	10,646	10,946	11,246	11,546	------	-------
12	9,775	10,109	10,443	10,777	11,111	11,445	11,779	12,113	12,447	12,781	------	-------
13	10,815	11,183	11,551	11,919	12,287	12,655	13,023	13,391	13,759	14,127	------	-------
14	11,951	12,364	12,777	13,190	13,603	14,016	14,429	14,842	15,255	15,668	------	-------
15	13,173	13,631	14,089	14,547	15,005	15,463	15,921	16,379	16,837	17,295	------	-------
16	14,564	15,066	15,568	16,070	16,572	17,074	17,576	18,078	18,580	19,082	------	-------
17	16,090	16,650	17,210	17,770	18,330	18,890	19,450	20,010	20,570	21,130	------	-------
18	17,803	18,425	19,047	19,669	20,291	20,913	21,535	22,157	22,779	23,401	------	-------
19	19,642	20,294	20,946	21,598	22,250	22,902	23,554	24,206	24,858	25,510	------	-------
20	21,758	22,484	23,210	23,936	24,662	25,388	26,114	26,840	------	------	------	-------
21	24,126	24,932	25,738	26,544	26,960	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

"POSTAL FIELD SERVICE SCHEDULE II

"[To be effective on the first day of the first pay period beginning on or after July 1, 1968]

"PFS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	$4,324	$4,468	$4,612	$4,756	$4,900	$5,044	$5,188	$5,332	$5,476	$5,620	$5,764	$5,908
2	4,687	4,841	4,995	5,149	5,303	5,457	5,611	5,765	5,919	6,073	6,227	6,381
3	5,068	5,234	5,400	5,566	5,732	5,898	6,064	6,230	6,396	6,562	6,728	6,894
4	5,476	5,661	5,846	6,031	6,216	6,401	6,586	6,771	6,956	7,141	7,326	7,511
5	5,938	6,134	6,330	6,526	6,722	6,918	7,114	7,310	7,506	7,702	7,898	8,094
6	6,348	6,560	6,772	6,984	7,196	7,408	7,620	7,832	8,044	8,256	8,468	8,680
7	6,807	7,033	7,259	7,485	7,711	7,937	8,163	8,389	8,615	8,841	9,067	9,293
8	7,286	7,529	7,772	8,015	8,258	8,501	8,744	8,987	9,230	9,473	9,716	-----
9	7,891	8,153	8,415	8,677	8,939	9,201	9,463	9,725	9,987	10,249	------	-----
10	8,535	8,819	9,103	9,387	9,671	9,955	10,239	10,523	10,807	11,091	------	-----
11	9,289	9,604	9,919	10,234	10,549	10,864	11,179	11,494	11,809	12,124	------	-----
12	10,264	10,615	10,966	11,317	11,668	12,019	12,370	12,721	13,072	13,423	------	-----
13	11,356	11,743	12,130	12,517	12,904	13,291	13,678	14,065	14,452	14,839	------	-----
14	12,549	12,983	13,417	13,851	14,285	14,719	15,153	15,587	16,021	16,455	------	-----
15	13,832	14,313	14,794	15,275	15,756	16,237	16,718	17,199	17,680	18,161	------	-----
16	15,293	15,820	16,347	16,874	17,401	17,928	18,455	18,982	19,509	20,036	------	-----
17	16,895	17,483	18,071	18,659	19,247	19,835	20,423	21,011	21,599	22,187	------	-----
18	18,695	19,348	20,001	20,654	21,307	21,960	22,613	23,266	23,919	24,572	------	-----
19	20,625	21,310	21,995	22,680	23,365	24,050	24,735	25,420	26,105	26,790	------	-----
20	22,848	23,610	24,372	25,134	25,896	26,658	27,420	27,800	------	------	------	-----
21	25,333	26,179	27,025	27,871	27,900	------	------	------	------	------	------	------".

80 Stat. 290.

(b) Section 3543(a) of title 39, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(a) There are established basic compensation schedules which shall be known as the Rural Carrier Schedules and for which the symbol shall be 'RCS'. Compensation shall be paid to rural carriers in accordance with such schedules.

"RURAL CARRIER SCHEDULE I

"[To be effective for the period beginning on the first day of the first pay period beginning on or after October 1, 1967, and ending immediately before the effective date of Rural Carrier Schedule II set forth below]

	"Per annum rates and steps											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fixed compensation	$2,531	$2,658	$2,785	$2,912	$3,039	$3,166	$3,293	$3,420	$3,547	$3,674	$3,801	$3,928
For each mile up to 30 miles of route	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116
For each mile of route over 30	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25

"RURAL CARRIER SCHEDULE II

"[To be effective on the first day of the first pay period beginning on or after July 1, 1968]

	"Per annum rates and steps											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fixed compensation	$2,668	$2,804	$2,940	$3,076	$3,212	$3,348	$3,484	$3,620	$3,756	$3,892	$4,028	$4,164
For each mile up to 30 miles of route	99	101	103	105	107	109	111	113	115	117	119	121
For each mile of route over 30	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25".

(c) Section 3544 of title 39, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 74 Stat. 647.

"§ 3544. Compensation of postmasters at fourth-class offices

"(a) The Postmaster General shall—

"(1) rank each position of postmaster at a post office of the fourth class in salary level 6 of the Postal Field Service Schedule; and *Ante*, p. 628.

"(2) establish, and adjust from time to time, the annual rate of basic compensation, for each such position of postmaster so ranked, in an amount which bears the same ratio to the annual rate of basic compensation for full-time service in a position (other than postmaster at a post office of the fourth class) in the same step of salary level 6 of such schedule, as the average number of hours of service per day which the Postmaster General determines necessary to be performed by such postmaster to operate the post office, in the light of the postal needs of the patrons of the office, bears to the total number of hours per day of such full-time service.

Actions and determinations by the Postmaster General under this subsection shall be final and conclusive until changed by him.

"(b) A person who performs the duties of postmaster at a post office of the fourth class where there is a vacancy, or during the absence of the postmaster on sick or annual leave or leave without pay, shall be compensated at the rate of basic compensation for step 1 of salary level 6 of the Postal Field Service Schedule, determined under subsection (a) of this section.

"(c) When required by the Postmaster General, a postmaster at a fourth-class office shall, and any other postmaster in PFS level 6 when permitted by the Postmaster General may, furnish quarters, fixtures, and equipment for an office on an allowance basis. The allowance for this purpose shall be an amount equal to 15 per centum of the basic compensation for step 1 of salary level 6 of the Postal Field Service Schedule, determined under subsection (a) of this section.".

(d) Each postmaster at a post office of the fourth class on the effective date of Postal Field Service Schedule I shall be placed in salary level 6 of the Postal Field Service Schedule at the lowest step which provides a rate, determined under section 3544(a) of title 39, United States Code, which is at least equal to his rate of basic compensation in effect immediately prior to such effective date plus 6 per centum thereof. If there is no such step in salary level 6, he is entitled to his rate of basic compensation in effect immediately prior to such effective date plus 6 per centum thereof. For the purposes of this subsection, basic compensation in effect immediately prior to the effective date of Postal Field Service Schedule I shall be determined after giving effect to any change in salary step or revenue units category which would have occurred on the effective date of this section without regard to the enactment of this title. *Supra.*

(e) The basic compensation of each employee subject to the Postal Field Service Schedule or the Rural Carrier Schedule immediately prior to the effective date of Postal Field Service Schedule I shall be determined as follows:

(1) Each employee subject to the Postal Field Service Schedule shall be assigned to the same numerical step for his position, placed in the next higher salary level, which he had attained immediately prior to such effective date.

(2) Each employee subject to the Rural Carrier Schedule shall be assigned to the same numerical step for his position which he had attained immediately prior to such effective date.

(3) If changes in levels or steps would otherwise occur on such effective date without regard to enactment of this Act, such changes shall be deemed to have occurred prior to conversion.

(4) If the existing basic compensation is greater than the rate to which the employee is converted under paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection, the employee shall be placed in the lowest step which exceeds his basic compensation. If the existing basic compensation exceeds the maximum step of his position, his existing basic compensation increased by 6 per centum, rounded to the next highest dollar, shall be established as his basic compensation.

(f) The advancement of any employee to a higher salary level of the Postal Field Service Schedule by reason of the enactment of this section shall not be deemed to be an equivalent increase within the meaning of section 3552(a) of title 39, United States Code.

78 Stat. 408.

(g) The basic compensation of each employee subject to the Postal Field Service Schedule or the Rural Carrier Schedule immediately prior to the effective date of Postal Field Service Schedule II shall be determined as follows:

(1) Each employee shall be assigned to the same numerical step for his position which he had attained immediately prior to such effective date. If changes in levels or steps would otherwise occur on such effective date without regard to enactment of this title, such changes shall be deemed to have occurred prior to conversion.

(2) If the existing basic compensation is greater than the rate to which the employee is converted under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the employee shall be placed in the lowest step which exceeds his basic compensation. If the existing basic compensation exceeds the maximum step of his position, his existing basic compensation increased by 5 per centum, rounded to the next highest dollar, shall be established as his basic compensation.

(h) Each employee whose position, by reason of the enactment of this section, is placed in a level of the Postal Field Service Schedule shall be entitled, for purposes of section 3560 of title 39, United States Code, to credit for time served in the postal field service prior to the effective date of this section.

(i) The table of contents of chapter 45 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out—

"3544. Fourth Class Office Schedule."

and inserting in lieu thereof—

"3544. Compensation of postmasters at fourth-class offices.".

CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 206. (a) Section 3560(a) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "(3) revenue unit category, with respect to the Fourth Class Office Schedule." and inserting in lieu thereof "(3) minimum hours of service with respect to postmasters in fourth-class post offices.". 75 Stat. 569; 78 Stat. 408.

(b) Section 3560(f) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "(1) reductions in class or revenue unit category of any post office, or" and inserting in lieu thereof "(1) reductions in class or revenue units of any post office or in the minimum hours of service for a fourth-class post office, or".

(c) Subsections (b) and (c) of section 3573 of title 39, United States Code, are amended by striking out "level PFS–10" and "level PFS–11", wherever appearing therein, and inserting in lieu thereof "level PFS–11" and "level PFS–12", respectively. Subsection (g) of section 3573 is amended by striking out "PFS–17" and inserting "PFS–18". 79 Stat. 1114; 80 Stat. 297.

(d) Subsection (a) of section 3575 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking out "level PFS–15" and inserting in lieu thereof "level PFS–16". 79 Stat. 1116.

(e) Any reference to a level of the Postal Field Service Schedule in any order, rule, regulation, or statute (other than title 39, United States Code) which is in effect on the effective date of this section shall be deemed to refer to the next higher level of the Postal Field Service Schedule.

SPECIAL SALARY RATE RANGES

SEC. 207. (a) Section 5303(a) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking out "seventh pay rate" and inserting in lieu thereof "maximum pay rate". 80 Stat. 458.

(b) Section 5303(d) of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(d) The rate of basic pay established under this section and received by an individual immediately before a statutory increase, which becomes effective prior to, on, or after the date of enactment of the statute, in the pay schedule applicable to such individual of any pay system specified in subsection (a) of this section, shall be initially adjusted, effective on the effective date of the statutory increase, under conversion rules prescribed by the President or by such agency as the President may designate.".

EMPLOYEES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY OF THE VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 208. Section 4107 of title 38, United States Code, relating to grades and pay scales for certain positions within the Department of Medicine and Surgery of the Veterans' Administration, is amended to read as follows: 80 Stat. 291.

"§ 4107. Grades and pay scales

"(a) The per annum full-pay scale or ranges for positions provided in section 4103 of this title, other than Chief Medical Director, Deputy Chief Medical Director, and Associate Deputy Chief Medical Director, shall be as follows: 78 Stat. 409.

"Section 4103 Schedule

"Assistant Chief Medical Director, $27,055.
"Medical Director, $23,788 minimum to $26,960 maximum.
"Director of Nursing Service, $18,404 minimum to $23,921 maximum.

"Director of Chaplain Service, $18,404 minimum to $23,921 maximum.

"Chief Pharmacist, $18,404 minimum to $23,921 maximum.

"Chief Dietitian, $18,404 minimum to $23,921 maximum.

72 Stat. 1244. "(b)(1) The grades and per annum full-pay ranges for positions provided in paragraph (1) of section 4104 of this title shall be as follows:

"Physician and Dentist Schedule

"Director grade, $20,982 minimum to $26,574 maximum.
"Executive grade, $19,576 minimum to $25,444 maximum.
"Chief grade, $18,404 minimum to $23,921 maximum.
"Senior grade, $15,841 minimum to $20,593 maximum.
"Intermediate grade, $13,507 minimum to $17,557 maximum.
"Full grade, $11,461 minimum to $14,899 maximum.
"Associate grade, $9,657 minimum to $12,555 maximum.

"Nurse Schedule

"Assistant Director grade, $15,841 minimum to $20,593 maximum.
"Chief grade, $13,507 minimum to $17,557 maximum.
"Senior grade, $11,461 minimum to $14,899 maximum.
"Intermediate grade, $9,657 minimum to $12,555 maximum.
"Full grade, $8,054 minimum to $10,475 maximum.
"Associate grade, $7,033 minimum to $9,139 maximum.
"Junior grade, $6,137 minimum to $7,982 maximum.

"(2) No person may hold the director grade unless he is serving as a director of a hospital, domiciliary, center, or outpatient clinic (independent). No person may hold the executive grade unless he holds the position of chief of staff at a hospital, center, or outpatient clinic (independent), or comparable position.

"(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the per annum salary rate for each individual serving as a director of a hospital, domiciliary, or center who is not a physician shall not be less than the salary rate which he would receive under this section if his service as a director of a hospital, domiciliary, or center had been service as a physician in the director grade. The position of the director of a hospital, domiciliary, or center shall not be subject to chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5.".

80 Stat. 443, 467.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS; STAFF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

80 Stat. 292. SEC. 209. (a) The fourth sentence of section 412 of the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 867), is amended to read as follows: "The per annum salaries of Foreign Service officers within each of the other classes shall be as follows:

"Class 1	$24,944	$25,776	$27,055				
Class 2	20,280	20,956	21,632	$22,308	$22,984	$23,660	$24,336
Class 3	16,616	17,170	17,724	18,278	18,832	19,386	19,940
Class 4	13,507	13,957	14,407	14,857	15,307	15,757	16,207
Class 5	11,120	11,491	11,862	12,233	12,604	12,975	13,346
Class 6	9,267	9,576	9,885	10,194	10,503	10,812	11,121
Class 7	7,816	8,076	8,336	8,596	8,856	9,116	9,376
Class 8	6,734	6,959	7,184	7,409	7,634	7,859	8,084".

(b) The second sentence of subsection (a) of section 415 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 870(a)) is amended to read as follows: "The per annum

salaries of such staff officers and employees within each class shall be as follows:

"Class 1	$16,616	$17,170	$17,724	$18,278	$18,832	$19,386	$19,940	$20,494	$21,048	$21,602
Class 2	13,507	13,957	14,407	14,857	15,307	15,757	16,207	16,657	17,107	17,557
Class 3	11,120	11,491	11,862	12,233	12,604	12,975	13,346	13,717	14,088	14,459
Class 4	9,267	9,576	9,885	10,194	10,503	10,812	11,121	11,430	11,739	12,048
Class 5	8,351	8,629	8,907	9,185	9,463	9,741	10,019	10,297	10,575	10,853
Class 6	7,524	7,775	8,026	8,277	8,528	8,779	9,030	9,281	9,532	9,783
Class 7	6,905	7,135	7,365	7,595	7,825	8,055	8,285	8,515	8,745	8,975
Class 8	6,125	6,329	6,533	6,737	6,941	7,145	7,349	7,553	7,757	7,961
Class 9	5,575	5,761	5,947	6,133	6,319	6,505	6,691	6,877	7,063	7,249
Class 10	4,995	5,161	5,327	5,493	5,659	5,825	5,991	6,157	6,323	6,489".

(c) Foreign Service officers, Reserve officers, and Foreign Service staff officers and employees who are entitled to receive basic compensation immediately prior to the effective date of this section at one of the rates provided by section 412 or 415 of the Foreign Service Act of 1946 shall receive basic compensation, on and after such effective date, at the rate of their class determined to be appropriate by the Secretary of State.

80 Stat. 292.
22 USC 867, 870.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COUNTY COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

SEC. 210. The rates of pay of persons employed by the county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590h(b)) shall be increased by amounts equal, as nearly as may be practicable, to the increases provided by section 202(a) of this title for corresponding rates of basic pay.

52 Stat. 31;
80 Stat. 293.

SALARY RATES FIXED BY ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

SEC. 211. (a) The rates of basic pay of United States attorneys and assistant United States attorneys whose annual salaries are fixed pursuant to section 548 of title 28, United States Code, shall be increased, effective on the effective date of section 202 of this title, by amounts equal, as nearly as may be practicable, to the increases provided by section 202(a) of this title for corresponding rates of basic pay.

80 Stat. 618.

(b) Notwithstanding section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 665), the rates of pay of officers and employees of the Federal Government and of the municipal government of the District of Columbia whose rates of pay are fixed by administrative action pursuant to law and are not otherwise increased by this title are hereby authorized to be increased, effective on the effective date of section 202 of this title, by amounts not to exceed the increases provided by this title for corresponding rates of pay in the appropriate schedule or scale of pay.

(c) Nothing contained in this section shall be held or considered to authorize any increase in the rates of pay of officers and employees whose rates of pay are fixed and adjusted from time to time as nearly as is consistent with the public interest in accordance with prevailing rates or practices.

(d) Nothing contained in this section shall affect the authority contained in any law pursuant to which rates of pay may be fixed by administrative action.

IMPLEMENTATION OF SALARY COMPARABILITY POLICY IN 1968 AND 1969

SEC. 212. In order to complete the implementation of the policy of the Congress set forth in paragraph (2) of section 5301 of title 5, United States Code, the President, after seeking the views of such employee organizations as he considers appropriate and in such manner as he may provide, shall— 80 Stat. 458.

(1) effective on the first day of the first pay period beginning on or after July 1, 1968, adjust the rates of basic pay, basic compensation, and salary, as in effect by reason of the enactment of the provisions of this title other than this section and sections 205, 210, 213, 214, 215, and 219—

(A) by amounts equal, as nearly as may be practicable, to one-half of the amounts by which such rates are exceeded by rates of pay paid for the same levels of work in private enterprise as determined on the basis of the 1967 annual survey conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in accordance with the provisions of section 5302 of title 5, United States Code, or

(B) by 3 per centum,

whichever is greater; and

(2) effective on the first day of the first pay period beginning on or after July 1, 1969, adjust the rates he has established under subparagraph (1) of this section, and the rates established by Postal Field Service Schedule II, and Rural Carrier Schedule II (contained in the amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) of section 205), by amounts equal, as nearly as may be practicable, to the amounts by which such rates are exceeded by rates of pay paid for the same levels of work in private enterprise as determined on the basis of the 1968 annual survey conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in accordance with the provisions of section 5302 of title 5, United States Code. *Ante*, p. 627. 80 Stat. 458.

Adjustments made by the President under this section shall have the force and effect of statute. The rates of pay of personnel subject to sections 210, 213 (except subsections (d) and (e)), and 214 of this title, and any minimum or maximum rate, limitation, or allowance applicable to any such personnel, shall be adjusted, by amounts which are equal, insofar as practicable and with such exceptions as may be necessary to provide for appropriate relationships between positions, to the amounts of the adjustments made by the President under subparagraphs (1) and (2) of this section, by the following authorities—

(i) the President pro tempore of the Senate, with respect to the United States Senate;

(ii) the Speaker of the House of Representatives with respect to the United States House of Representatives;

(iii) the Architect of the Capitol, with respect to the Office of the Architect of the Capitol;

(iv) the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, with respect to the judicial branch of the Government; and

(v) the Secretary of Agriculture, with respect to persons employed by the county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590h(b)). 52 Stat. 31; 80 Stat. 293.

Such adjustments shall be made in such manner as the appropriate authority concerned deems advisable and shall have the force and effect of statute. Nothing in this section shall impair any authority pursuant to which rates of pay may be fixed by administrative action.

JUDICIAL BRANCH EMPLOYEES

SEC. 213. (a) The rates of basic compensation of officers and employees in or under the judicial branch of the Government whose rates of compensation are fixed by or pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision a of section 62 of the Bankruptcy Act (11 U.S.C. 102(a)(2)), section 3656 of title 18, United States Code, the third sentence of section 603, sections 671 to 675, inclusive, or section 604(a)(5), of title 28, United States Code, insofar as the latter section applies to graded positions, are hereby increased by amounts reflecting the respective applicable increases provided by section 202(a) of this title in corresponding rates of compensation for officers and employees subject to section 5332 of title 5, United States Code. The rates of basic compensation of officers and employees holding ungraded positions and whose salaries are fixed pursuant to such section 604(a)(5) may be increased by the amounts reflecting the respective applicable increases provided by section 202(a) of this title in corresponding rates of compensation for officers and employees subject to section 5332 of title 5, United States Code.

60 Stat. 329.
62 Stat. 843.
65 Stat. 725.
62 Stat. 918, 914.
80 Stat. 293.
Ante, p. 625.

(b) The limitations provided by applicable law on the effective date of this section with respect to the aggregate salaries payable to secretaries and law clerks of circuit and district judges are hereby increased by amounts which reflect the respective applicable increases provided by section 202(a) of this title in corresponding rates of compensation for officers and employees subject to section 5332 of title 5, United States Code.

Secretaries and law clerks.
80 Stat. 1499.

(c) Section 753(e) of title 28, United States Code (relating to the compensation of court reporters for district courts), is amended by striking out the existing salary limitation contained therein and inserting a new limitation which reflects the respective applicable increases provided by section 202(a) of this title in corresponding rates of compensation for officers and employees subject to section 5332 of title 5, United States Code.

Court reporters.
62 Stat. 921; 80 Stat. 294.

(d) The first paragraph of section 603 of title 28, United States Code, relating to the compensation of the Director and the Deputy Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, is amended to read as follows:

78 Stat. 434.

"The salary of the Director shall be the same as the salary of a district judge. The salary of the Deputy Director shall be in the same amount as the annual rate of basic pay for positions at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5.".

Post, p. 638.

(e) Section 792(b) of title 28, United States Code, is amended by striking out "$26,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$29,000".

78 Stat. 434.

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH EMPLOYEES

SEC. 214. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this title, each officer or employee in or under the legislative branch of the Government, whose rate of compensation is increased by section 5 of the Federal Employees Pay Act of 1946, shall be paid additional compensation at the rate of 4.5 per centum of his gross rate of compensation (basic compensation plus additional compensation authorized by law).

60 Stat. 217; 80 Stat. 294.
2 USC 60e-3, 4.

(b) The total annual compensation in effect immediately prior to the effective date of this section of each officer or employee of the House of Representatives, whose compensation is disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and is not increased by reason of any other provision of this section, shall be increased by 4.5 per centum.

House officers and employees.

(c) The rates of compensation of employees of the House of Representatives whose compensation is fixed by the House Employees Schedule under the House Employees Position Classification Act (78 Stat. 1079–1084; Public Law 88–652; 2 U.S.C. 291–303), including each employee subject to such Act whose compensation is fixed at a saved rate, are hereby increased by amounts equal, as nearly as may be practicable, to the increases provided by subsection (a) of this section.

(d) Except as provided in the last sentence of section 218(a) of this title, the additional compensation provided by this section shall be considered a part of basic pay for the purposes of subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, relating to civil service retirement.

80 Stat. 564; *Ante*, p. 213.

(e) The per annum rate of compensation of the Chief of Staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation shall be the same as the per annum rate of compensation of the Legislative Counsel of the House of Representatives.

(f) This section shall not apply with respect to the compensation of student congressional interns and the compensation of employees whose compensation is fixed by the House Wage Schedule under the House Employees Position Classification Act.

78 Stat. 1079. 2 USC 291 note.

(g) The annual rate of gross compensation of each officer or employee whose compensation is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate, and the annual rate of gross compensation of each telephone operator on the United States Capitol telephone exchange and each member of the Capitol Police whose compensation is disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives, (1) is increased by 4.5 per centum, and (2) as so increased shall be adjusted, effective the first day of the month following the date of enactment of this Act, to the nearest multiple of $188.

(h) In any case in which the rate of compensation of any officer, employee, or position, or class of officers, employees, or positions, the compensation for which is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate, or any minimum or maximum rate with respect to such officer, employee, position, or class is referred to in or provided by statute or Senate resolution, such statutory provision or resolution shall be deemed to refer to the rate which an officer or employee subject to the provisions of subsection (g) receiving such rate immediately prior to the effective date of such subsection would be entitled (without regard to such statutory provision) to receive on and after such date. As used in this subsection and subsection (g), the term "officer" does not include a Senator.

Employees in office of Senator.

(i) The annual rate of gross compensation of each employee in the office of a Senator shall be adjusted, effective on the first day of the month following the date of enactment of this Act, to the lowest multiple of $188 which is not lower than the rate such employee was receiving immediately prior thereto, except that the foregoing provisions of this subsection shall not apply in the case of any employee if on or before the fifteenth day following the date of enactment of this Act, the Senator by whom such employee is employed notifies the disbursing office of the Senate in writing that he does not wish such provisions to apply to such employee. No employee whose rate of compensation is adjusted under this subsection shall receive an increase under subsection (g) for any period prior to the effective date of such adjustment during which such employee was employed in the office of the Senator by whom he is employed on the first day of the month following the enactment of this Act. No increase shall be paid to any person under subsection (g) for any period prior to the first day of the month following the date of enactment of this Act during which such person was employed in the office of a Senator

(other than the Senator by whom he is employed on such day) unless on or before the fifteenth day following the date of enactment of this Act such Senator notifies the disbursing office of the Senate in writing that he wishes such employee to receive such additional compensation for such period. In any case in which, at the expiration of the time within which a Senator may give notice under this subsection, such Senator is deceased, such notice shall be deemed to have been given. An increase under this subsection in the compensation of an employee in the office of a Senator for any period prior to the first day of the month following the date of enactment of this Act shall be made without regard to the clerk hire allowance of such Senator.

(j) Section 105(a)(1) of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1968, is amended by striking out "$180" and inserting in lieu thereof "$188". *Ante*, p. 141.

(k) Section 105(d)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out the table and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"$199,280 if the population of his State is less than 3,000,000;
"$212,440 if such population is 3,000,000 but less than 4,000,000;
"$223,720 if such population is 4,000,000 but less than 5,000,000;
"$234,060 if such population is 5,000,000 but less than 7,000,000;
"$245,340 if such population is 7,000,000 but less than 9,000,000;
"$258,500 if such population is 9,000,000 but less than 10,000,000;
"$271,660 if such population is 10,000,000 but less than 11,000,000;
"$284,820 if such population is 11,000,000 but less than 12,000,000;
"$297,980 if such population is 12,000,000 but less than 13,000,000;
"$311,140 if such population is 13,000,000 but less than 15,000,000;
"$324,300 if such population is 15,000,000 but less than 17,000,000;
"$338,400 if such population is 17,000,000 or more."

(l) Section 105 of such Act is amended by striking out "$1,080", "$6,120", "$10,620", "$10,800", "$14,220", "$14,400", "$15,660", "$15,840", "$18,180", "$22,320", "$23,400", and "$24,480" wherever they appear in such section and inserting in lieu thereof "$1,128", "$6,392", "$11,092", "$11,280", "$14,852", "$15,040", "$16,356", "$16,544", "$18,988", "$23,312", "$24,440", and "$25,568", respectively.

(m) The limitation on gross rate per hour per person provided by applicable law on the effective date of this section with respect to the folding of speeches and pamphlets for the Senate is hereby increased by 4.5 per centum. The amount of such increase shall be computed to the nearest cent, counting one-half cent and over as a whole cent. The provisions of subsection (g) shall not apply to employees whose compensation is subject to such limitation, or to employees referred to in the last proviso in the second paragraph under the heading "SENATE" in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1948. 62 Stat. 1027.

(n) The first sentence of section 106(b) of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1963, as amended (2 U.S.C. 60j), is amended by striking out "$540" and inserting in lieu thereof "$564". *Ante*, p. 143.

(o) Section 5533(c) of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: Dual pay. *Ante*, p. 143.

"(c)(1) Unless otherwise authorized by law, appropriated funds are not available for payment to an individual of pay from more than one position if the pay of one of the positions is paid by the Secretary of the Senate or the Clerk of the House of Representatives, or one of the positions is under the Office of the Architect of the Capitol, and if—

"(A) the pay of one or more of the positions is fixed at a single gross per annum rate, and the aggregate gross pay from the positions exceeds $6,256 a year, or

"(B) the pay of each such position is fixed at a basic rate plus additional compensation authorized by law, and the aggregate basic pay of the positions exceeds $2,000 a year.

"(2) For the purpose of this subsection, 'gross pay' means the annual rate of pay (or equivalent thereof in the case of an individual paid on other than an annual basis) received by an individual, and, in the case of an individual receiving basic pay plus additional compensation provided by law, includes the aggregate amount received as basic and additional compensation, but does not include sums received as premium pay under subchapter V of this chapter.".

(p) The third paragraph under the heading "Office of the Architect of the Capitol" and the subheading "Salaries" in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1960 (73 Stat. 407), is amended by striking out "$7,700" and inserting in lieu thereof "$8,200".

40 USC 166b-3.

INCREASES IN BASIC PAY RATES FOR LEVELS III, IV, AND V OF EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE

80 Stat. 460.

SEC. 215. (a) Section 5314 of title 5, United States Code, relating to the basic pay rate for level III of the Executive Schedule, is amended by striking out "$28,500" and inserting in lieu thereof "$29,500".

(b) Section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, relating to the basic pay rate for level IV of the Executive Schedule, is amended by striking out "$27,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$28,750".

(c) Section 5316 of title 5, United States Code, relating to the basic pay rate for level V of the Executive Schedule, is amended by striking out "$26,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$28,000".

SALARY INCREASE LIMITATIONS

SEC. 216. Except as provided in sections 213 (d) and (e), 214, 215, and 219, and subject to the operation of section 225 of this title, no rate of compensation shall be increased, by reason of the enactment of this title, to an amount in excess of the salary rate for level V of the Executive Schedule in section 5316 of title 5, United States Code, in effect on or after the first day of the first pay period which begins on or after the date of enactment of this title.

UNCONTROLLABLE OVERTIME DUTY

80 Stat. 487; *Ante*, p. 200.

SEC. 217. Section 5545(c)(2) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking out "not in excess of 15 percent," and inserting in lieu thereof "not less than 10 percent nor more than 25 percent,".

PAYMENT OF RETROACTIVE COMPENSATION

SEC. 218. (a) Retroactive pay, compensation, or salary shall be paid by reason of this title only in the case of an individual in the service of the United States (including service in the Armed Forces of the United States) or the municipal government of the District of Columbia on the date of enactment of this title, except that such retroactive pay, compensation, or salary shall be paid—

(1) to an officer or employee who retired, during the period beginning on the first day of the first pay period which began on or after October 1, 1967, and ending on the date of enactment of this title, for services rendered during such period, and

(2) in accordance with subchapter VIII of chapter 55 of title 5, United States Code, relating to settlement of accounts, for services rendered, during the period beginning on the first day of the first pay period which began on or after October 1, 1967, and ending on the date of enactment of this title, by an officer or employee who died during such period. 80 Stat. 495.

Such retroactive pay, compensation, or salary shall not be considered as basic pay for the purposes of subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, relating to civil service retirement, or any other retirement law or retirement system, in the case of any such retired or deceased officer or employee. 80 Stat. 564; *Ante*, p. 213.

(b) For the purposes of this section, service in the Armed Forces of the United States, in the case of an individual relieved from training and service in the Armed Forces of the United States or discharged from hospitalization following such training and service, shall include the period provided by law for the mandatory restoration of such individual to a position in or under the Federal Government or the municipal government of the District of Columbia. Armed Forces, service and training period.

SALARIES OF LEGISLATIVE OFFICIALS

SEC. 219. Section 203 of the Federal Legislative Salary Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 415) is amended as follows:

(1) in subsection (b), by striking out "$28,500" and inserting in lieu thereof "$29,500"; 31 USC 42a.

(2) in subsection (c), by striking out "$27,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$28,750"; 2 USC 136a; 31 USC 51a; 40 USC 162a; 44 USC 39a.

(3) in subsection (d), by striking out "$25,500" and inserting in lieu thereof "$27,500"; 2 USC 136a-1; 40 USC 166b; 44 USC 39a.

(4) in subsection (e), by striking out "$23,500" and inserting in lieu thereof "$25,000". 40 USC 166b-1.

EFFECTIVE DATES

SEC. 220. (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided, this title shall take effect as follows:

(1) This section and sections 201, 207, 212, 218, 221, 224 (a) and (b), and 225 shall become effective on the date of enactment of this title.

(2) Sections 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213 (except subsections (d) and (e)), 214 (except subsections (j), (k), (l), (n), and (o)), and 216 shall become effective as of the beginning of the first pay period which began on or after October 1, 1967.

(3) Sections 213 (d) and (e), 214 (j), (k), (l), (n), and (o), 215, 217, 219, and 224(c) shall become effective at the beginning of the first pay period which begins on or after the date of enactment of this title.

(4) Sections 222 and 223 shall become effective thirty days after the date of enactment of this title.

(b) For the purposes of determining the amount of insurance for which an individual is eligible under chapter 87 of title 5, United States Code, relating to group life insurance for Federal employees— 80 Stat. 592.

(1) all changes in rates of pay which result from the enactment of this title (except Postal Field Service Schedule II, Rural Carrier Schedule II, and sections 207, 212, 213 (d) and (e), 215, 219, and 225) shall be held and considered to become effective as of the date of such enactment; and

(2) all changes in rates of pay which result from the enactment of section 212 of this title and which take effect retroactively from

the date on which the adjustments thereof are actually ordered under such section, shall be held and considered to become effective on the date on which such adjustments are actually ordered.

EMPLOYMENT OF RELATIVES BY PUBLIC OFFICIALS

80 Stat. 414.

SEC. 221. (a) Chapter 31 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"§ 3110. Employment of relatives; restrictions

Definitions.

"(a) For the purpose of this section—

"(1) 'agency' means—

"(A) an Executive agency;

"(B) an office, agency, or other establishment in the legislative branch;

"(C) an office, agency, or other establishment in the judicial branch; and

"(D) the government of the District of Columbia;

"(2) 'public official' means an officer (including the President and a Member of Congress), a member of the uniformed service, an employee and any other individual, in whom is vested the authority by law, rule, or regulation, or to whom the authority has been delegated, to appoint, employ, promote, or advance individuals, or to recommend individuals for appointment, employment, promotion, or advancement, in connection with employment in an agency; and

"(3) 'relative' means, with respect to a public official, an individual who is related to the public official as father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, or half sister.

"(b) A public official may not appoint, employ, promote, advance, or advocate for appointment, employment, promotion, or advancement, in or to a civilian position in the agency in which he is serving or over which he exercises jurisdiction or control any individual who is a relative of the public official. An individual may not be appointed, employed, promoted, or advanced in or to a civilian position in an agency if such appointment, employment, promotion, or advancement has been advocated by a public official, serving in or exercising jurisdiction or control over the agency, who is a relative of the individual.

"(c) An individual appointed, employed, promoted, or advanced in violation of this section is not entitled to pay, and money may not be paid from the Treasury as pay to an individual so appointed, employed, promoted, or advanced.

"(d) The Civil Service Commission may prescribe regulations authorizing the temporary employment, in the event of emergencies resulting from natural disasters or similar unforeseen events or circumstances, of individuals whose employment would otherwise be prohibited by this section.

"(e) This section shall not be construed to prohibit the appointment of an individual who is a preference eligible in any case in which the passing over of that individual on a certificate of eligibles furnished under section 3317(a) of this title will result in the selection for appointment of an individual who is not a preference eligible."

80 Stat. 421.

(b) The analysis of chapter 31 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding the following new item at the end thereof:

"3110. Employment of relatives; restrictions.".

(c) The amendments made by this section do not apply to an appointment, employment, advancement, or promotion made or advocated by a public official of any individual who is a relative of the public official if, prior to the effective date of this section, the individual was appointed by the public official, or received an appointment advocated by the public official, and is serving under the appointment on such effective date.

TRAVEL STATUS

SEC. 222. (a) Section 5542(b)(2)(B) of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 80 Stat. 486.

"(B) the travel (i) involves the performance of work while traveling, (ii) is incident to travel that involves the performance of work while traveling, (iii) is carried out under arduous conditions, or (iv) results from an event which could not be scheduled or controlled administratively.".

(b) Section 3571 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subsection as follows: 74 Stat. 651; 79 Stat. 1114.

"(e) Time spent in a travel status away from the official duty station of an employee is not hours of work unless the travel (i) involves the performance of work while traveling, (ii) is incident to travel that involves the performance of work while traveling, (iii) is carried out under arduous conditions, or (iv) results from an event which could not be scheduled or controlled administratively.".

(c) Subchapter II of chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code, is amended— 80 Stat. 500.

(1) by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"§ 5733. Expeditious travel

"The travel of an employee shall be by the most expeditious means of transportation practicable and shall be commensurate with the nature and purpose of the duties of the employee requiring such travel."; and

(2) by inserting after item 5732 in the analysis of such subchapter the following new item:

"5733. Expeditious travel.".

(d) Section 5544(a) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by inserting immediately at the end thereof the following new sentence: "Time spent in a travel status away from the official duty station of an employee subject to this subsection is not hours of work unless the travel (i) involves the performance of work while traveling, (ii) is incident to travel that involves the performance of work while traveling (iii) is carried out under arduous conditions, or (iv) results from an event which could not be scheduled or controlled administratively.". 80 Stat. 486; *Ante*, p. 200.

APPEALS FROM POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS OF WAGE BOARD EMPLOYEES

SEC. 223. (a) Subchapter IV of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section: 80 Stat. 471.

"§ 5345. Position classification appeals

"On application, made in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Civil Service Commission, by an employee subject to section 5341(a) of this title for the review of the action of an employing agency in classifying his position for pay purposes, the Commission shall—

"(1) ascertain currently the facts as to the duties, responsibilities, and qualification requirements of the position;

"(2) decide whether the position has been properly classified; and

"(3) approve, disapprove, or modify, in accordance with its decision, the action of the employing agency in classifying the position.

The Commission shall certify to the agency concerned its action under paragraph (3) of this section. The agency shall act in accordance with the certificate, and the certificate is binding on all administrative, certifying, payroll, disbursing, and accounting officials.".

(b) The analysis of chapter 53 is amended by inserting the following new item after item 5344:

"5345. Position classification appeals.".

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

80 Stat. 432.

SEC. 224. (a) Section 4101(2)(B) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking out "Coast and Geodetic Survey" and inserting in lieu thereof "Environmental Science Services Administration".

(b) Section 8339(e)(2) of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(2) the greater of—

"(A) the final basic pay of the Member; or

"(B) the final basic pay of the appointive position of a former Member who elects to have his annuity computed or recomputed under section 8344(b)(1) of this title.".

78 Stat. 412.

(c) Section 1(b) of the Act of August 25, 1958 (72 Stat. 838; 3 U.S.C. 102, note), as amended, is amended by striking out "$65,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$80,000", and by striking out the fourth sentence therein and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "The annual rate of compensation payable to any such person shall not exceed the highest annual rate of basic pay now or hereafter provided by law for positions at level II of the Executive Schedule under section 5313 of title 5, United States Code.".

80 Stat. 460.

COMMISSION ON EXECUTIVE, LEGISLATIVE, AND JUDICIAL SALARIES

SEC. 225. (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSION.—There is hereby established a commission to be known as the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission").

(b) MEMBERSHIP.—

(1) The Commission shall be composed of nine members who shall be appointed from private life, as follows:

(A) three appointed by the President of the United States, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman by the President;

(B) two appointed by the President of the Senate;

(C) two appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and

(D) two appointed by the Chief Justice of the United States.

Terms of office.

(2) The terms of office of persons first appointed as members of the Commission shall be for the period of the 1969 fiscal year of the Federal Government, except that, if any appointment to membership on the Commission is made after the beginning and before the close of such fiscal year, the term of office based on such appointment shall be for the remainder of such fiscal year.

(3) After the close of the 1969 fiscal year of the Federal Government, persons shall be appointed as members of the Commission with respect to every fourth fiscal year following the 1969 fiscal year. The terms of office of persons so appointed shall be for the period of the

fiscal year with respect to which the appointment is made, except that, if any appointment is made after the beginning and before the close of any such fiscal year, the term of office based on such appointment shall be for the remainder of such fiscal year.

(4) A vacancy in the membership of the Commission shall be filled in the manner in which the original appointment was made.

(5) Each member of the Commission shall be paid at the rate of $100 for each day such member is engaged upon the work of the Commission and shall be allowed travel expenses, including a per diem allowance, in accordance with section 5703(b) of title 5, United States Code, when engaged in the performance of services for the Commission. Compensation; travel expenses. 80 Stat. 499.

(c) PERSONNEL OF COMMISSION.—

(1) Without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service, and the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of such title, relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates, and on a temporary basis for periods covering all or part of any fiscal year referred to in subsection (b) (2) and (3) of this section— 80 Stat. 443, 467; *Ante*, p. 625.

(A) the Commission is authorized to appoint an Executive Director and fix his basic pay at the rate provided for level V of the Executive Schedule by section 5316 of title 5, United States Code; and *Ante*, p. 638.

(B) with the approval of the Commission, the Executive Director is authorized to appoint and fix the basic pay (at respective rates not in excess of the maximum rate of the General Schedule in section 5332 of title 5, United States Code) of such additional personnel as may be necessary to carry out the function of the Commission.

(2) Upon the request of the Commission, the head of any department, agency, or establishment of any branch of the Federal Government is authorized to detail, on a reimbursable basis, for periods covering all or part of any fiscal year referred to in subsection (b) (2) and (3) of this section, any of the personnel of such department, agency, or establishment to assist the Commission in carrying out its function. Personnel detail.

(d) USE OF UNITED STATES MAILS BY COMMISSION.—The Commission may use the United States mails in the same manner and upon the same conditions as other departments and agencies of the United States.

(e) ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES.—The Administrator of General Services shall provide administrative support services for the Commission on a reimbursable basis.

(f) FUNCTION.—The Commission shall conduct, in each of the respective fiscal years referred to in subsection (b) (2) and (3) of this section, a review of the rates of pay of—

(A) Senators, Members of the House of Representatives, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico;

(B) offices and positions in the legislative branch referred to in subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of section 203 of the Federal Legislative Salary Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 415; Public Law 88-426);

(C) justices, judges, and other personnel in the judicial branch referred to in sections 402(d) and 403 of the Federal Judicial Salary Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 434; Public Law 88-426); and

(D) offices and positions under the Executive Schedule in subchapter II of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code. 80 Stat. 460; *Ante*, p. 638.

Such review by the Commission shall be made for the purpose of determining and providing—

(i) the appropriate pay levels and relationships between and among the respective offices and positions covered by such review, and

(ii) the appropriate pay relationships between such offices and positions and the offices and positions subject to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates.

80 Stat. 443, 467; *Ante*, p. 625.

(g) REPORT BY COMMISSION TO THE PRESIDENT.—The Commission shall submit to the President a report of the results of each review conducted by the Commission of the offices and positions within the purview of subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D) of subsection (f) of this section, together with its recommendations. Each such report shall be submitted on such date as the President may designate but not later than January 1 next following the close of the fiscal year in which the review is conducted by the Commission.

(h) RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT WITH RESPECT TO PAY.—The President shall include, in the budget next transmitted by him to the Congress after the date of the submission of the report and recommendations of the Commission under subsection (g) of this section, his recommendations with respect to the exact rates of pay which he deems advisable, for those offices and positions within the purview of subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D) of subsection (f) of this section. As used in this subsection, the term "budget" means the budget referred to in section 201 of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, as amended (31 U.S.C. 11).

"Budget."

64 Stat. 832; 72 Stat. 852.

(i) EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT.—

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, all or part (as the case may be) of the recommendations of the President transmitted to the Congress in the budget under subsection (h) of this section shall become effective at the beginning of the first pay period which begins after the thirtieth day following the transmittal of such recommendations in the budget; but only to the extent that, between the date of transmittal of such recommendations in the budget and the beginning of such first pay period—

(A) there has not been enacted into law a statute which establishes rates of pay other than those proposed by all or part of such recommendations,

(B) neither House of the Congress has enacted legislation which specifically disapproves all or part of such recommendations, or

(C) both.

(2) Any part of the recommendations of the President may, in accordance with express provisions of such recommendations, be made operative on a date later than the date on which such recommendations otherwise are to take effect.

(j) EFFECT OF RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT ON EXISTING LAW AND PRIOR PRESIDENTIAL RECOMMENDATIONS.—The recommendations of the President transmitted to the Congress immediately following a review conducted by the Commission in one of the fiscal years referred to in subsection (b) (2) and (3) of this section shall be held and considered to modify, supersede, or render inapplicable, as the case may be, to the extent inconsistent therewith—

(A) all provisions of law enacted prior to the effective date or dates of all or part (as the case may be) of such recommendations (other than any provision of law enacted in the period specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (i) of this section with respect to such recommendations), and

(B) any prior recommendations of the President which take effect under this section.

Publication in Federal Register.

(k) PUBLICATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT.—The recommendations of the President which take effect shall be printed

in the Statutes at Large in the same volume as public laws and shall be printed in the Federal Register and included in the Code of Federal Regulations.

TITLE III—PROHIBITION OF PANDERING ADVERTISEMENTS

SEC. 301. (a) Chapter 51 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end of such chapter the following new section: 74 Stat. 654; 76 Stat. 840.

"§ 4009. Prohibition of pandering advertisements in the mails

"(a) Whoever for himself, or by his agents or assigns, mails or causes to be mailed any pandering advertisement which offers for sale matter which the addressee in his sole discretion believes to be erotically arousing or sexually provocative shall be subject to an order of the Postmaster General to refrain from further mailings of such materials to designated addressees thereof.

"(b) Upon receipt of notice from an addressee that he has received such mail matter, determined by the addressee in his sole discretion to be of the character described in subsection (a) of this section, the Postmaster General shall issue an order, if requested by the addressee, to the sender thereof, directing the sender and his agents or assigns to refrain from further mailings to the named addressees.

"(c) The order of the Postmaster General shall expressly prohibit the sender and his agents or assigns from making any further mailings to the designated addressees, effective on the thirtieth calendar day after receipt of the order. The order of the Postmaster General shall also direct the sender and his agents or assigns to delete immediately the names of the designated addressees from all mailing lists owned or controlled by the sender or his agents or assigns and, further, shall prohibit the sender and his agents or assigns from the sale, rental, exchange, or other transaction involving mailing lists bearing the names of the designated addressees.

"(d) Whenever the Postmaster General believes that the sender or anyone acting on his behalf has violated or is violating the order given under this section, he shall serve upon the sender, by registered or certified mail, a complaint stating the reasons for his belief and request that any response thereto be filed in writing with the Postmaster General within fifteen days after the date of such service. If the Postmaster General, after appropriate hearing if requested by the sender, and without a hearing if such a hearing is not requested, thereafter determines that the order given has been or is being violated, he is authorized to request the Attorney General to make application, and the Attorney General is authorized to make application, to a district court of the United States for an order directing compliance with such notice.

Compliance order.

"(e) Any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which any mail matter shall have been sent or received in violation of the order provided for by this section shall have jurisdiction, upon application by the Attorney General, to issue an order commanding compliance with such notice. Failure to observe such order may be punished by the court as contempt thereof.

"(f) Receipt of mail matter thirty days or more after the effective date of the order provided for by this section shall create a rebuttable presumption that such mail was sent after such effective date.

"(g) Upon request of any addressee, the order of the Postmaster General shall include the names of any of his minor children who have

not attained their nineteenth birthday, and who reside with the addressee.

"(h) The provisions of subchapter II of chapter 5 (relating to administrative procedure) and chapter 7 (relating to judicial review) of part I of title 5, United States Code, shall not apply to any provisions of this section.

80 Stat. 381, 392.
Ante, p. 54.

"(i) For the purposes of this section—

"(1) mail matter, directed to a specific address covered in the order of the Postmaster General, without designation of a specific addressee thereon, shall be considered as addressed to the person named in the Postmaster General's order; and

"(2) the term 'children' includes natural children, stepchildren, adopted children, and children who are wards of or in custody of the addressee or who are living with such addressee in a regular parent-child relationship.".

(b) The table of contents of chapter 51 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof—

"4009. Prohibition of pandering advertisements in the mails.".

Effective date.

SEC. 302. The provisions of this title shall become effective on the one hundred and twentieth day after the date of enactment of this Act.

TITLE IV—FEDERAL EMPLOYEES LIFE INSURANCE

80 Stat. 593.

SEC. 401. Section 8704(a) of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(a) An employee eligible for insurance is entitled to be insured for an amount of group life insurance, plus an equal amount of group accidental death and dismemberment insurance, in accordance with the following schedule, which schedule shall be automatically extended correspondingly by the amounts of increases in the annual rate of basic pay for positions at level II of the Executive Schedule under section 5313 of this title:

80 Stat. 460.

If annual pay is—		The amount of group life insurance is—	The amount of group accidental death and dismemberment insurance is—
Greater than—	But not greater than—		
0	$8,000	$10,000	$10,000
$8,000	9,000	11,000	11,000
9,000	10,000	12,000	12,000
10,000	11,000	13,000	13,000
11,000	12,000	14,000	14,000
12,000	13,000	15,000	15,000
13,000	14,000	16,000	16,000
14,000	15,000	17,000	17,000
15,000	16,000	18,000	18,000
16,000	17,000	19,000	19,000
17,000	18,000	20,000	20,000
18,000	19,000	21,000	21,000
19,000	20,000	22,000	22,000
20,000	21,000	23,000	23,000
21,000	22,000	24,000	24,000
22,000	23,000	25,000	25,000
23,000	24,000	26,000	26,000
24,000	25,000	27,000	27,000
25,000	26,000	28,000	28,000
26,000	27,000	29,000	29,000
27,000	28,000	30,000	30,000
28,000	29,000	31,000	31,000
29,000	------	32,000	32,000".

SEC. 402. Section 8707 of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 80 Stat. 595.

"§ 8707. Employee deductions; withholding

"During each period in which an employee is insured under a policy of insurance purchased by the Civil Service Commission under section 8709 of this title, there shall be withheld from the pay of the employee his share of the cost of the group life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance. The amount withheld shall be at the rate, adjusted to the nearest half-cent, of 66⅔ percent of the level cost of each $1,000 of insurance, as determined by the Commission.".

Government contribution.

SEC. 403. Section 8708(a) of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(a) For each period in which an employee is insured under a policy of insurance purchased by the Civil Service Commission under section 8709 of this title, a sum equal to one-half the amount which is withheld from the pay of the employee under section 8707 of this title shall be contributed from the appropriation or fund which is used to pay him.".

Supra.

SEC. 404. Chapter 87 of title 5, United States Code, is amended— 80 Stat. 592.

(1) by adding the following new section:

"§ 8714a. Optional insurance

"(a) Under the conditions, directives, and terms specified in sections 8709–8712 of this title, the Civil Service Commission, without regard to section 5 of title 41, may purchase a policy which shall make available to each insured employee equal amounts of optional life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance in addition to the amounts provided in section 8704(a) of this title.

Ante, p. 646.

"(b) The optional life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance shall be made available to each insured employee under such conditions as the Commission shall prescribe and in amounts approved by the Commission but not more than the greater of $10,000 or an amount which, when added to the amount provided in section 8704(a) of this title, makes the sum of his insurance equal to his annual pay.

"(c)(1) The optional insurance on an employee stops on his separation from service, 12 months after discontinuance of his pay, or on his entry on active duty or active duty for training, as provided in sections 8706(a) and 8706(d) of this title.

80 Stat. 595.

"(2) So much of the optional life insurance in force on an employee on the date he retires on an immediate annuity or becomes entitled to receive compensation for work injuries which has been in force for not less than—

"(A) the full period or periods of service during which the optional insurance was available to him; or

"(B) the 12 years of service immediately preceding his retirement or beginning date of entitlement to compensation for work injuries and during which the optional insurance was available to him;

whichever is shorter, may be continued—

"(A) after retirement, under the same conditions (except with respect to cost but including reduction of the amount continued) as provided in section 8706(b) of this title; or

"(B) while in receipt of compensation for work injuries under the same conditions (except with respect to cost) as provided in section 8706(c) of this title.

"(d) During each period in which an employee has the optional insurance the full cost thereof shall be withheld from his pay. During each period in which an employee continues optional life insurance

after retirement or while in receipt of compensation for work injuries, as provided in section 8706(b) or 8706(c) of this title, the full cost thereof shall be withheld from his annuity or compensation, except that, at the end of the calendar month in which he becomes 65 years of age, the optional life insurance shall be without cost to him. Amounts so withheld shall be deposited, used, and invested as provided in section 8714 of this title and shall be reported and accounted for separately from amounts withheld and contributed under sections 8707 and 8708 of this title.

Ante, p. 647.

"(e) The cost of the optional insurance shall be determined from time to time by the Commission on the basis of such age groups as it considers appropriate.

"(f) The amount of optional life, or life and accidental death, insurance in force on an employee at the date of his death shall be paid as provided in section 8705 of this title."; and

80 Stat. 594; *Ante*, p. 219.

(2) by inserting in the analysis of such chapter the following new item after item 8714:

"8714a. Optional insurance.".

Effective dates.

SEC. 405. (a) The amendments made by sections 401 to 403, inclusive, of this Act shall take effect on the first day of the first pay period which begins on or after the sixtieth day following the date of enactment. In the case of an employee who dies or retires during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and prior to the effective date prescribed by this subsection, the amount of insurance shall be determined as if the amendments made by section 401 were in effect for such employee during such period.

(b) (1) The amendments made by section 404 of this Act shall take effect on the first day of the first pay period which begins on or after the one hundred and eightieth day following the date of enactment, or on any earlier date that the Civil Service Commission may prescribe, which is at least sixty days after the date of enactment. In the case of an employee who dies during the period beginning on the date of enactment and ending on the effective date prescribed by or pursuant to this subsection, or during the sixty days immediately following such period if the Commission determines that he did not have a reasonable opportunity to elect the optional insurance made available by section 404, the insurance of such employee shall be determined as if the amendments made by section 404 had been in effect on the date of such death, and the employee had elected to receive the maximum amount of optional insurance available to him under such amendments. An employee who retires during the period beginning on the date of enactment and ending on the effective date prescribed by or pursuant to this subsection shall have an opportunity to elect the optional insurance made available by section 404.

(2) In the case of an employee in the service on the effective date prescribed by or pursuant to this subsection, (i) the period during which such employee may elect to receive optional insurance under the amendment made by section 404 shall not expire prior to the sixtieth day after such effective date, and (ii) for the purpose of determining the amount of insurance to be continued after retirement, the period during which such optional insurance was available to such employee shall not be considered to have commenced prior to the expiration of sixty days following such effective date.

(c) The amendments made by sections 401 to 404, inclusive, of this Act shall have no effect in the case of an employee who died, was finally separated, or retired prior to the date of enactment.

Approved December 16, 1967.

Public Law 90-207

AN ACT

December 16, 1967
[H. R. 13510]

To increase the basic pay for members of the uniformed services, and for other purposes.

Uniformed services.
Salary increase.
80 Stat. 276.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That title 37, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 203(a) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) The rates of monthly basic pay for members of the uniformed services within each pay grade are set forth in the following tables:

"COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

"Pay grade	Years of service computed under section 205				
	2 or less	Over 2	Over 3	Over 4	Over 6
O-10 [1]	$1,503.90	$1,557.00	$1,557.00	$1,557.00	$1,557.00
O-9	1,332.90	1,367.70	1,397.40	1,397.40	1,397.40
O-8	1,207.20	1,243.50	1,272.90	1,272.90	1,272.90
O-7	1,002.90	1,071.60	1,071.60	1,071.60	1,119.30
O-6	743.10	816.90	870.30	870.30	870.30
O-5	594.30	698.40	746.10	746.10	746.10
O-4	501.60	610.20	651.30	651.30	663.00
O-3 [2]	466.20	520.80	556.20	615.90	645.30
O-2 [2]	373.50	443.70	532.80	550.50	562.20
O-1 [2]	321.00	355.20	443.70	443.70	443.70

"Pay grade	Years of service computed under section 205				
	Over 8	Over 10	Over 12	Over 14	Over 16
O-10 [1]	$1,616.40	$1,616.40	$1,740.60	$1,740.60	$1,865.10
O-9	1,432.50	1,432.50	1,491.90	1,491.90	1,616.40
O-8	1,367.70	1,367.70	1,432.50	1,432.50	1,491.90
O-7	1,119.30	1,184.10	1,184.10	1,243.50	1,367.70
O-6	870.30	870.30	870.30	900.00	1,041.90
O-5	746.10	769.50	810.60	864.60	929.40
O-4	692.70	739.80	781.20	816.90	852.60
O-3 [2]	668.70	704.70	739.80	757.80	757.80
O-2 [2]	562.20	562.20	562.20	562.20	562.20
O-1 [2]	443.70	443.70	443.70	443.70	443.70

"Pay grade	Years of service computed under section 205				
	Over 18	Over 20	Over 22	Over 26	Over 30
O-10 [1]	$1,865.10	$1,989.30	$1,989.30	$2,113.80	$2,113.80
O-9	1,616.40	1,740.60	1,740.60	1,865.10	1,865.10
O-8	1,557.00	1,616.40	1,681.50	1,681.50	1,681.50
O-7	1,462.20	1,462.20	1,462.20	1,462.20	1,462.20
O-6	1,095.30	1,119.30	1,184.10	1,284.60	1,284.60
O-5	982.80	1,012.20	1,047.90	1,047.90	1,047.90
O-4	876.30	876.30	876.30	876.30	876.30
O-3 [2]	757.80	757.80	757.80	757.80	757.80
O-2 [2]	562.20	562.20	562.20	562.20	562.20
O-1 [2]	443.70	443.70	443.70	443.70	443.70

"[1] While serving as Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Chief of Staff of the Army, Chief of Naval Operations, Chief of Staff of the Air Force, or Commandant of the Marine Corps, basic pay for this grade is $2,332.20 regardless of cumulative years of service computed under sec. 205 of this title.

"[2] Does not apply to commissioned officers who have been credited with over 4 years' active service as enlisted members.

"COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHO HAVE BEEN CREDITED WITH OVER 4 YEARS' ACTIVE SERVICE AS ENLISTED MEMBERS

"Pay grade	Years of service computed under section 205					
	Over 4	Over 6	Over 8	Over 10	Over 12	Over 14
O–3	$615.90	$645.30	$668.70	$704.70	$739.80	$769.50
O–2	550.50	562.20	580.20	610.20	633.60	651.30
O–1	443.70	473.70	491.40	509.10	526.80	550.50

"Pay grade	Years of service computed under section 205					
	Over 16	Over 18	Over 20	Over 22	Over 26	Over 30
O–3	$769.50	$769.50	$769.50	$769.50	$769.50	$769.50
O–2	651.30	651.30	651.30	651.30	651.30	651.30
O–1	550.50	550.50	550.50	550.50	550.50	550.50

"WARRANT OFFICERS

"Pay grade	Years of service computed under section 205						
	2 or less	Over 2	Over 3	Over 4	Over 6	Over 8	Over 10
W–4	$474.60	$509.10	$509.10	$520.80	$544.50	$568.20	$591.90
W–3	431.40	468.00	468.00	473.70	479.70	514.80	544.50
W–2	377.70	408.60	408.60	420.30	443.70	468.00	485.70
W–1	315.00	361.20	361.20	390.90	408.60	426.30	443.70

"Pay grade	Years of service computed under section 205							
	Over 12	Over 14	Over 16	Over 18	Over 20	Over 22	Over 26	Over 30
W–4	$633.60	$663.00	$686.70	$704.70	$728.10	$752.10	$810.60	$810.60
W–3	562.20	580.20	597.60	615.90	639.60	663.00	686.70	686.70
W–2	503.10	520.80	538.80	556.20	573.90	597.60	597.60	597.60
W–1	462.00	479.70	497.40	514.80	532.80	532.80	532.80	532.80

"ENLISTED MEMBERS

"Pay grade	Years of service computed under section 205						
	2 or less	Over 2	Over 3	Over 4	Over 6	Over 8	Over 10
E–9 [1]	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	$539.10
E–8	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	$452.40	465.00
E–7	$284.40	$340.80	$353.40	$366.00	$378.30	390.30	402.60
E–6	245.10	297.60	309.90	322.50	335.10	347.10	359.70
E–5	211.50	260.70	273.00	285.00	303.90	316.20	328.50
E–4	177.90	223.20	235.50	254.10	266.70	266.70	266.70
E–3	128.70	179.70	192.30	204.60	204.60	204.60	204.60
E–2	106.20	148.80	148.80	148.80	148.80	148.80	148.80
E–1	102.30	136.20	136.20	136.20	136.20	136.20	136.20
E–1 (under 4 months)	95.70	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

"Pay grade	Years of service computed under section 205							
	Over 12	Over 14	Over 16	Over 18	Over 20	Over 22	Over 26	Over 30
E–9 [1]	$551.40	$564.30	$576.60	$589.20	$601.20	$632.70	$694.20	$694.20
E–8	477.30	489.90	502.20	514.50	527.10	558.30	620.10	620.10
E–7	415.50	434.10	446.40	458.70	465.00	496.20	558.30	558.30
E–6	378.30	390.30	402.60	409.20	409.20	409.20	409.20	409.20
E–5	340.80	347.10	347.10	347.10	347.10	347.10	347.10	347.10
E–4	266.70	266.70	266.70	266.70	266.70	266.70	266.70	266.70
E–3	204.60	204.60	204.60	204.60	204.60	204.60	204.60	204.60
E–2	148.80	148.80	148.80	148.80	148.80	148.80	148.80	148.80
E–1	136.20	136.20	136.20	136.20	136.20	136.20	136.20	136.20

"[1] While serving as Sergeant Major of the Army, Senior Enlisted Advisor of the Navy, Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force, or Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps, basic pay for this grade is $844.20 regardless of cumulative years of service computed under section 205 of this title."

(2) Chapter 5 is amended as follows:

(A) By adding the following new section:

76 Stat. 461; 77 Stat. 216. 37 USC 301-310.

"§ 311. Special pay: continuation pay for physicians and dentists who extend their service on active duty

"(a) Under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense or by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, as appropriate, an officer of the Army or Navy in the Medical or Dental Corps, an officer of the Air Force who is designated as a medical officer or dental officer, or a medical or dental officer of the Public Health Service who—

"(1) is serving on active duty in a critical specialty designated by the Secretary;

"(2) has completed any other definitive active duty obligation that he has under law or regulation; and

"(3) executes a written agreement to remain on active duty for at least one additional year;

may be paid not more than four months basic pay at the rate applicable to him when he executes that agreement for each additional year that he agrees to remain on active duty. Pay under this section shall be paid in equal annual or semiannual installments, as determined by the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, as appropriate, in each additional year covered by an agreement to remain on active duty. However, in meritorious cases, the pay may be paid in fewer installments if the Secretary determines it to be in the best interest of the officer.

"(b) An officer who does not serve on active duty for the entire period for which he was paid under this section shall refund that percentage of the payment that the unserved part of the period is of the total period for which the payment was made.

Reports to congressional committees.

"(c) The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall submit separate written reports each year to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives regarding the operation of the special pay program authorized by subsection (a) of this section and, whenever such special pay program is to be continued in operation, such report shall include the justification for continuing such program. Reports under this section shall be made on a calendar year basis, beginning with the calendar year 1968, and the reports for any calendar year shall be submitted not later than April 1 of the succeeding calendar year."

(B) By inserting the following item in the analysis:

"311. Special pay: continuation pay for physicians and dentists who extend their service on active duty."

Basic allowance for quarters. 76 Stat. 471.

(3) Section 403(f) is amended to read as follows:

"(f) A member of a uniformed service without dependents who is in pay grade E–4 (four or more years' service), or above, is entitled to a basic allowance for quarters while he is in a travel or leave status between permanent duty stations, including time granted as delay en route or proceed time, when he is not assigned to quarters of the United States."

Dislocation allowance.

(4) Section 407(a) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) Except as provided by subsections (b) and (c) of this section, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary concerned, a member of a uniformed service—

"(1) whose dependents make an authorized move in connection with his change of permanent station;

"(2) whose dependents are covered by section 405a(a) of this title; or 79 Stat. 116; 80 Stat. 851.

"(3) without dependents, who is transferred to a permanent station where he is not assigned to quarters of the United States; is entitled to a dislocation allowance equal to his basic allowance for quarters for one month as provided for a member of his pay grade and dependency status in section 403 of this title. For the purposes of this subsection, a member whose dependents may not make an authorized move in connection with a change of permanent station is considered a member without dependents."

76 Stat. 470; 80 Stat. 1122.

Retired pay adjustments.
77 Stat. 213.

SEC. 2. (a) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) The text of section 1401a of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(a) Unless otherwise specifically provided by law, the retired pay or retainer pay of a member or former member of an armed force may not be recomputed to reflect any increase in the rates of basic pay for members of the armed forces. In this section, 'Index' means the Consumer Price Index (all items, United States city average) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Consumer Price Index, determination of increase.

"(b) The Secretary of Defense shall determine monthly the percent by which the index has increased over that used as the basis (base index) for the most recent adjustment of retired pay and retainer pay under this subsection. If the Secretary determines that, for three consecutive months, the amount of the increase is at least 3 percent over the base index, the retired pay and retainer pay of members and former members of the armed forces who became entitled to that pay before the first day of the third calendar month beginning after the end of those three months shall, except as provided in subsection (c), be increased, effective on that day, by the highest percent of increase in the index during those months, adjusted to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent.

"(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), if a member or former member of an armed force becomes entitled to retired pay or retainer pay based on rates of monthly basic pay prescribed by section 203 of title 37 that became effective after the last day of the month of the base index, his retired pay or retainer pay shall be increased on the effective date of the next adjustment of retired pay and retainer pay under subsection (b) only by the percent (adjusted to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent) that the new base index exceeds the index for the calendar month immediately before that in which the rates of monthly basic pay on which his retired pay or retainer pay is based became effective.

Ante, pp. 649, 650.

"(d) If a member or former member of an armed force becomes entitled to retired pay or retainer pay on or after the effective date of an adjustment of retired pay and retainer pay under subsection (b) but before the effective date of the next increase in the rates of monthly basic pay prescribed by section 203 of title 37, his retired pay or retainer pay shall be increased, effective on the date he becomes entitled to that pay, by the percent (adjusted to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent) that the base index exceeds the index for the calendar month immediately before that in which the rates of monthly basic pay on which his retired pay or retainer pay is based became effective.

"(e) Notwithstanding subsections (c) and (d), the adjusted retired pay or retainer pay of a member or former member of an armed force retired on or after October 1, 1967, may not be less than it would have been had he become entitled to retired pay or retainer pay based on the same pay grade, years of service for pay, years of service for retired or retainer pay purposes, and percent of disability, if any, on the day before the effective date of the rates of monthly basic pay on which his retired pay or retainer pay is based."

(2) Section 1402 is amended— Retired pay, recomputation.

(A) by inserting "increased by any applicable adjustments in that pay under section 1401a of this title after he initially became entitled to that pay," after "retired," in subsection (d); and 70A Stat. 107.

(B) by adding the following subsection: 77 Stat. 214.

"(e) Notwithstanding subsection (a), a member covered by that subsection may elect, upon his release from active duty, to have his retired pay or retainer pay—

"(1) computed according to the formula set forth in subsection (a) but using the rate of basic pay under which his retired pay or retainer pay was computed when he entered on active duty; and

"(2) increased by any applicable adjustments in that pay under section 1401a of this title after he initially became entitled to that pay."

(3) The first sentence of section 1436(a) is amended by inserting "but without regard to any increase in that pay to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index" after "that pay" and before the period. 70A Stat. 110; 75 Stat. 811.

(b) Notwithstanding section 1401a(d) of title 10, United States Code, a person who is a member or former member of an armed force on the date of enactment of this Act and who initially became, or hereafter initially becomes, entitled to retired pay or retainer pay after November 30, 1966, but before the effective date of the next increase after July 1, 1966, in the rates of monthly basic pay prescribed by section 203 of title 37, United States Code, is entitled to have his retired pay or retainer pay increased by 3.7 percent, effective as of the date of his entitlement to that pay. *Ante*, p. 652. *Ante*, pp. 649, 650.

SEC. 3. Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows: Senior noncommissioned officers.

(1) Section 1401 is amended by adding to footnote 4 of the table therein a sentence to read as follows: "For an enlisted person who has served as sergeant major of the Army, senior enlisted advisor of the Navy, chief master sergeant of the Air Force, or sergeant major of the Marine Corps, compute at the highest rate of basic pay applicable to him while he so served, if that rate is higher than the rate authorized by the table." 72 Stat. 129.

(2) Section 3991 is amended by amending footnote 3 of the table therein to read as follows: "[3] Compute at rates applicable on date of retirement, or if the member has served as sergeant major of the Army, compute at the highest basic pay applicable to him while he so served, if such basic pay is greater." 70A Stat. 232.

(3) Clause (2) of section 6326(c) is amended to read as follows: "(2) unless otherwise entitled to higher pay, is entitled to retired pay at the rate of 75 percent of the basic pay of the pay grade in which he was serving on the day before retirement, or if he has served as senior enlisted advisor of the Navy or as sergeant major of the Marine Corps, he shall be entitled to retired pay at the rate of 75 percent of the highest basic pay to which he was entitled while so serving, if that rate is higher."

(4) The first sentence of section 6330(c) is amended to read as follows: "Each member who is transferred to the Fleet Reserve or the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve under this section is entitled when not on active duty, to retainer pay at the rate of 2½ percent of the basic pay that he received at the time of transfer multiplied by the number of years of active service in the armed forces, except that in the case of a member who has served as senior enlisted advisor of the Navy or sergeant major of the Marine Corps, retainer pay shall be computed on the basis of the highest basic pay to which he was entitled while so serving, if that basic pay is higher than the basic pay received at the time of transfer."

Retired pay, computation.
70A Stat. 557.

(5) Section 8991 is amended by amending footnote 3 of the table therein to read as follows: "[3] Compute at rates applicable on date of retirement, or if the member has served as chief master sergeant of the Air Force, compute at the highest basic pay applicable to him while he so served, if such basic pay is greater."

76 Stat. 153, 496.

SEC. 4. Section 3 of the Dependents Assistance Act of 1950 (50 App. U.S.C. 2203) is amended to read as follows:

80 Stat. 1122.

"SEC. 3. For the duration of this Act, section 403(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out that part of the table which prescribes monthly basic allowances for quarters for enlisted members in pay grades E–1, E–2, E–3, and E–4 (four years' or less service) and inserting in place thereof the following new table:

" 'Pay grade	Without dependents	1 dependent	2 dependents	3 or more dependents
E–4 (4 years or less service)	$60.00	$90.60	$90.60	$105.00
E–3	60.00	60.00	90.60	105.00
E–2	60.00	60.00	90.60	105.00
E–1	60.00	60.00	90.60	105.00' ".

SEC. 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a member of an armed force who is entitled to pay and allowances under any of the following provisions of law on September 30, 1967, shall continue to receive the pay and allowances to which he was entitled on that day plus an increase of 4.5 per centum in the total of his pay and allowances:

(1) The Act of March 23, 1946, chapter 112 (60 Stat. 59).

(2) The Act of June 26, 1948, chapter 677 (62 Stat. 1052).

(3) The Act of September 18, 1950, chapter 952 (64 Stat. A224).

Retired pay, retroactive provision.

SEC. 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a member or former member of a uniformed service who initially becomes entitled to retired pay or retainer pay on or after October 1, 1967, shall be entitled to have that pay computed using the rates of basic pay prescribed by the first section of this Act.

Effective date.

SEC. 7. This Act becomes effective as of October 1, 1967. However, a member, except as provided in section 6 of this Act, is not entitled to any increases in his pay and allowances under section 1 or section 4 for any period before the date of enactment of this Act unless he is on active duty on the date of enactment of this Act. In addition, a member of the National Guard or a member of a Reserve Component of a uniformed service who is in a drill pay status on the effective date of this Act is entitled to have any compensation to which he has become entitled under section 206 of title 37, United States Code, after September 30, 1967, computed under the rates of basic pay prescribed by section 1(1) of this Act.

Uniformed services, periodic pay adjustments.

SEC. 8. (a) Effective January 1, 1968, and unless otherwise provided by law enacted after the date of enactment of this Act, whenever the General Schedule of compensation for Federal classified employees as contained in section 5332 of title 5, United States Code, is adjusted upwards, there shall immediately be placed into effect a comparable upward adjustment in the monthly basic pay authorized members of the uniformed services by section 203(a) of title 37, United States Code.

Ante, p. 625.

Ante, p. 649.

(b) Adjustments in the various tables establishing the rates of monthly basic pay for members of the uniformed services as required by the preceding paragraph shall have the force and effect of statute, and such adjustments shall:

(1) provide all personnel of the uniformed services with an overall average increase in regular compensation which equates to that provided General Schedule employees, and

(2) carry the same effective date as that applying to the compensation adjustments provided General Schedule employees.

(c) For the purposes of this section, "regular compensation" means basic pay, quarters and subsistence allowances (either in cash or in kind), and the tax advantage on those allowances. "Regular compensation."

SEC. 9. Chapter 7 of title 37, United States Code, is amended— 76 Stat. 469.

(1) by inserting the following new section:

"§ 411a. Travel and transportation allowances: travel performed in connection with convalescent leave

"(a) Under uniform regulations prescribed by the Secretaries concerned, a member of a uniformed service is entitled to travel and transportation allowances for travel from his place of medical treatment in the continental United States to a place selected by him and approved by the Secretary concerned, and return, when the Secretary concerned determines that the member is traveling in connection with authorized leave for convalescence from illness or injury incurred while the member was eligible for the receipt of hostile fire pay under section 310 of this title. 77 Stat. 216; 79 Stat. 547.

"(b) The allowances prescribed under this section may not be at rates more than the rates authorized under section 404(d)(1) of this title. Authorized travel under this section is performed in a duty status." 76 Stat. 472.

(2) By inserting the following new item in the analysis:

"411a. Travel and transportation allowances: travel performed in connection with convalescent leave."

Approved December 16, 1967.

Public Law 90-208

AN ACT

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 2152]

To amend the Act incorporating the Disabled American Veterans so as to provide for an annual audit of their accounts.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 9 of the Act of June 17, 1932, as amended (36 U.S.C. 90i), is amended by (1) inserting "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 9." and (2) adding at the end thereof the following: Disabled American Veterans. Annual audit. 56 Stat. 560.

"(b)(1) The said corporation shall as soon as practicable after the close of each of its fiscal years make and transmit to the Comptroller General a report of its proceedings for the preceding fiscal year, including a full, complete, and itemized report of receipts and expenditures of whatever kind, which report shall be duly audited by the Comptroller General. Report to Comptroller General.

"(2) The said corporation shall annually reimburse the Comptroller General for auditing its accounts, and the sums so paid shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts."

SEC. 2. The amendment made by this Act shall be effective with respect to each fiscal year of the Disabled American Veterans beginning after the date of enactment of this Act. Effective date.

Approved December 18, 1967.

85-622 O-68—44

Public Law 90-209

December 18, 1967
[S. 814]

AN ACT

To establish the National Park Foundation.

National Park Foundation. Establishment.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to encourage private gifts of real and personal property or any income therefrom or other interest therein for the benefit of, or in connection with, the National Park Service, its activities, or its services, and thereby to further the conservation of natural, scenic, historic, scientific, educational, inspirational, or recreational resources for future generations of Americans, there is hereby established a charitable and nonprofit corporation to be known as the National Park Foundation to accept and administer such gifts.

Membership.

SEC. 2. The National Park Foundation shall consist of a Board having as members the Secretary of the Interior, the Director of the National Park Service, ex officio, and no less than six private citizens of the United States appointed by the Secretary of the Interior whose initial terms shall be staggered to assure continuity of administration. Thereafter, the term shall be six years, unless a successor is chosen to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was chosen, in which event the successor shall be chosen only for the remainder of that term. The Secretary of the Interior shall be the Chairman of the Board and the Director of the National Park Service shall be the Secretary of the Board. Membership on the Board shall not be deemed to be an office within the meaning of the statutes of the United States. A majority of the members of the Board serving at any one time shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and the Foundation shall have an official seal, which shall be judicially noticed. The Board shall meet at the call of the Chairman and there shall be at least one meeting each year.

Travel expenses, reimbursement.

No compensation shall be paid to the members of the Board for their services as members, but they shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary traveling and subsistence expenses incurred by them in the performance of their duties as such members out of National Park Foundation funds available to the Board for such purposes. The Foundation shall succeed to all right, title, and interest of the National Park Trust Fund Board established in any property or funds, including the National Park Trust Fund, subject to the terms and conditions thereof. The National Park Trust Fund is hereby abolished, and the Act of July 10, 1935 (49 Stat. 477; 16 U.S.C. 19 et seq.), as amended, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Gifts, bequests, etc., acceptance.

SEC. 3. The Foundation is authorized to accept, receive, solicit, hold, administer, and use any gifts, devises, or bequests, either absolutely or in trust of real or personal property or any income therefrom or other interest therein for the benefit of or in connection with, the National Park Service, its activities, or its services: *Provided*, That the Foundation may not accept any such gift, devise, or bequest which entails any expenditure other than from the resources of the Foundation. An interest in the real property includes, among other things, easements or other rights for preservation, conservation, protection, or enhancement by and for the public of natural, scenic, historic, scientific, educational, inspirational, or recreational resources. A gift, devise, or bequest may be accepted by the Foundation even though it is encumbered, restricted, or subject to beneficial interests of private persons if any current or future interest therein is for the benefit of the National Park Service, its activities, or its services.

Restriction.

Property or income; sale, investment, etc.

SEC. 4. Except as otherwise required by the instrument of transfer, the Foundation may sell, lease, invest, reinvest, retain, or otherwise

dispose of or deal with any property or income thereof as the Board may from time to time determine. The Foundation shall not engage in any business, nor shall the Foundation make any investment that may not lawfully be made by a trust company in the District of Columbia, except that the Foundation may make any investment authorized by the instrument of transfer, and may retain any property accepted by the Foundation. The Foundation may utilize the services and facilities of the Department of the Interior and the Department of Justice, and such services and facilities may be made available on request to the extent practicable without reimbursement therefor.

SEC. 5. The Foundation shall have perpetual succession, with all the usual powers and obligations of a corporation acting as a trustee, including the power to sue and to be sued in its own name, but the members of the Board shall not be personally liable, except for malfeasance.

Contract authority.

SEC. 6. The Foundation shall have the power to enter into contracts, to execute instruments, and generally to do any and all lawful acts necessary or appropriate to its purposes.

SEC. 7. In carrying out the provisions of this Act, the Board may adopt bylaws, rules, and regulations necessary for the administration of its functions and contract for any necessary services.

Tax exemptions.

SEC. 8. The Foundation and any income or property received or owned by it, and all transactions relating to such income or property, shall be exempt from all Federal, State, and local taxation with respect thereto. The Foundation may, however, in the discretion of its directors, contribute toward the costs of local government in amounts not in excess of those which it would be obligated to pay such government if it were not exempt from taxation by virtue of the foregoing or by virtue of its being a charitable and nonprofit corporation and may agree so to contribute with respect to property transferred to it and the income derived therefrom if such agreement is a condition of the transfer. Contributions, gifts, and other transfers made to or for the use of the Foundation shall be regarded as contributions, gifts, or transfers to or for the use of the United States.

SEC. 9. The United States shall not be liable for any debts, defaults, acts, or omissions of the Foundation.

Report to Congress.

SEC. 10. The Foundation shall, as soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal year, transmit to Congress an annual report of its proceedings and activities, including a full and complete statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-210

AN ACT

To amend the Food and Agriculture Act of 1965.

December 18, 1967
[S. 2126]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 602(a) of the Food and Agriculture Act of 1965 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "The foregoing provision shall not prevent a producer from placing a farm in the program if the farm was acquired by the producer to replace an eligible farm from which he was displaced because of its acquisition by any Federal, State, or other agency having the right of eminent domain."

Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, amendment.
79 Stat. 1206.
7 USC 1838.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-211

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 11565]

AN ACT

To amend section 358 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, to authorize the transfer of peanut acreage allotments.

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, amendment.
55 Stat. 88.
7 USC 1358.
Peanut acreage allotments, transfer authorization.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, is amended by adding after section 358 the following new section:

"SEC. 358a. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law for the 1968 and 1969 crop years, the Secretary, if he determines that it will not impair the effective operation of the peanut marketing quota or price-support program, (1) may permit the owner and operator of any farm for which a peanut acreage allotment is established under this Act to sell or lease all or any part or the right to all or any part of such allotment to any other owner or operator of a farm in the same county for transfer to such farm; and (2) may permit the owner of a farm to transfer all or any part of such allotment to any other farm owned or controlled by him.

"(b) Transfers under this section shall be subject to the following conditions: (1) no allotment shall be transferred to a farm in another county; (2) no transfer of an allotment from a farm subject to a mortgage or other lien shall be permitted unless the transfer is agreed to by the lienholders; (3) no sale of a farm allotment from a farm shall be permitted if any sale of allotment to the same farm has been made within the three immediately preceding crop years; (4) no transfer of allotment shall be effective until a record thereof is filed with the county committee of the county in which such transfer is made and such committee determines that the transfer complies with the provisions of this section; and (5) if the normal yield established by the county committee for the farm to which the allotment is transferred does not exceed the normal yield established by the county committee for the farm from which the allotment is transferred by more than 10 per centum, the lease or sale and transfer shall be approved acre for acre, but if the normal yield for the farm to which the allotment is transferred exceeds the normal yield for the farm from which the allotment is transferred by more than 10 per centum, the county committee shall make a downward adjustment in the amount of the acreage allotment transferred by multiplying the normal yield established for the farm from which the allotment is transferred by the acreage being transferred and dividing the result by the normal yield established for the farm to which the allotment is transferred: *Provided*, That in the event an allotment is transferred to a farm which at the time of such transfer is not irrigated, but within five years subsequent to such transfer is placed under irrigation, the Secretary shall also make an annual downward adjustment in the allotment so transferred by multiplying the normal yield established for the farm from which the allotment is transferred by the acreage being transferred and dividing the result by the actual yield for the previous year, adjusted for abnormal weather conditions, on the farm to which the allotment is transferred: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the adjustment made in any peanut allotment because of the transfer to a higher producing farm shall not reduce or increase the size of any future National or State allotment and an acreage equal to the total of all such adjustments shall not be allotted to any other farms.

"(c) The transfer of an allotment shall have the effect of transferring also the acreage history and marketing quota attributable to such allotment and if the transfer is made prior to the determination of the allotment for any year the transfer shall include the right

of the owner or operator to have an allotment determined for the farm for such year: *Provided*, That in the case of a transfer by lease the amount of the allotment shall be considered, for the purpose of determining allotments after the expiration of the lease, to have been planted on the farm from which such allotment is transferred.

"(d) The land in the farm from which the entire peanut allotment has been transferred shall not be eligible for a new farm peanut allotment during the five years following the year in which such transfer is made.

"(e) Any lease may be made for such term of years not to exceed five as the parties thereto agree, and on such other terms and conditions except as otherwise provided in this section as the parties thereto agree.

"(f) The lease of any part of a peanut acreage allotment determined for a farm shall not affect the allotment for the farm from which such allotment is transferred or the farm to which it is transferred, except with respect to the crop year or years specified in the lease. The amount of the acreage allotment which is leased from a farm shall be considered for purposes of determining future allotments to have been planted to peanuts on the farm from which such allotment is leased and the production pursuant to the lease shall not be taken into account in establishing allotments for subsequent years for the farm to which such allotment is leased. The lessor shall be considered to have been engaged in the production of peanuts for purposes of eligibility to vote in the referendum.

"(g) The Secretary shall prescribe regulations for the administration of this section which may include reasonable limitation on the size of the resulting allotments on farms to which transfers are made and such other terms and conditions as he deems necessary, but the total peanut allotment transferred to any farm by sale or lease shall not exceed fifty acres.

"(h) If the sale or transfer occurs during a period in which the farm is covered by a conservation reserve contract, cropland conversion agreement, or other similar land utilization agreement the rates of payment provided for in the contract or agreement of the farm from which the transfer is made shall be subject to an appropriate adjustment, but no adjustment shall be made in the contract or agreement of the farm to which the transfer is made."

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-212

AN ACT

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 5709]

To amend the District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949 to remove certain limitations, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first section of the District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949 (D.C. Code, sec. 31–691) is amended by striking out the third sentence thereof.

D.C. teachers.
Sick and emergency leave.

(b) The last sentence of section 2 of the District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949 (D.C. Code, sec. 31–692) is amended to read as follows: "No attendance officer shall be entitled to annual or sick leave with pay under the provisions of any other Act."

(c) Section 4 of the District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949 (D.C. Code, sec. 31–694) is amended by striking out "twenty-five" and inserting in lieu thereof "thirty".

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-213

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 12121]

AN ACT

To amend the Act of September 19, 1964 (78 Stat. 983), establishing the Public Land Law Review Commission, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of September 19, 1964 (78 Stat. 983), establishing the Public Land Law Review Commission is amended—

Public Land Law Review Commission.
Extension, appropriation increase.
78 Stat. 983.
43 USC 1394.

(1) by striking, in section 4(b), "December 31, 1968" and substituting therefor "June 30, 1970".

(2) by striking, in section 4(b) "June 30, 1969" and substituting therefor "December 31, 1970".

43 USC 1399.

(3) by striking, in section 9(a), "$4,000,000" and substituting therefor "$7,390,000".

43 USC 1398.

(4) by substituting for the present text of the first sentence of section 8(a) the following: "The Commission or, on authorization of the Commission, any committee of two or more members, at least one of whom shall be of each major political party, may, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, hold such hearings, take testimony or receive evidence under oath, and sit and act at such times and places as the Commission or such authorized committee may deem advisable. The member of the Commission presiding at any such hearing is authorized to administer the oath to witnesses."

43 USC 1418.

SEC. 2. Section 8 of the Act of September 19, 1964 (78 Stat. 986), is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 8. The authorizations and requirements of this Act shall expire six months after the final report of the Public Land Law Review Commission has been submitted to Congress, except that any segregation prior to such time of any public lands from settlement, location, sale, selection, entry, lease, or other form of disposal under the public land laws shall continue for the period of time allowed by this Act."

43 USC 1427.

SEC. 3. Section 7 of the Act of September 19, 1964 (78 Stat. 988), is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 7. The authority granted by this Act shall expire six months after the final report of the Public Land Law Review Commission has been submitted to Congress, except that sales concerning which notice has been given in accordance with section 3 hereof prior to such time may be consummated and patents issued in connection therewith after such time."

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-214

December 18, 1967
[S. 2247]

AN ACT

To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to increase the Federal ship mortgage insurance available in the case of certain oceangoing tugs and barges.

Vessels.
Large tugs and barges.
49 Stat. 2000; 66 Stat. 761.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the fourth sentence of section 509 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (46 U.S.C. 1159), is amended by inserting immediately before the words "the applicant" the following: "or in the case of an oceangoing tug of more than two thousand five hundred horsepower or oceangoing barge of more than two thousand five hundred gross tons,".

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-215

AN ACT

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 2138]

To amend section 319 of the Immigration and Nationality Act to permit naturalization for certain employees of United States nonprofit organizations engaged in disseminating information which significantly promotes United States interest, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) section 319 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 244) is amended by adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

Immigration and Nationality Act, amendment.
8 USC 1430.

"(c) Any person who (1) is employed by a bona fide United States incorporated nonprofit organization which is principally engaged in conducting abroad through communications media the dissemination of information which significantly promotes United States interests abroad and which is recognized as such by the Attorney General, and (2) has been so employed continuously for a period of not less than five years after a lawful admission for permanent residence, and (3) who files his petition for naturalization while so employed or within six months following the termination thereof, and (4) who is in the United States at the time of naturalization, and (5) who declares before the naturalization court in good faith an intention to take up residence within the United States immediately upon termination of such employment, may be naturalized upon compliance with all the requirements of this Title except that no prior residence or specified period of physical presence within the United States or any State or within the jurisdiction of the court, or proof thereof, shall be required."

Employees of nonprofit organizations.

(b) The title preceding section 319 is amended to read as follows: "MARRIED PERSONS AND EMPLOYEES OF CERTAIN NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS".

(c) The table of contents (Title III—Nationality and Naturalization, ch. 2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act is amended by changing the designation of section 319 to read as follows:

"Sec. 319. Married persons and employees of certain nonprofit organizations."

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-216

AN ACT

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 8338]

To create a new division for the Western District of Texas, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 124(d) of title 28, United States Code, is amended—

Courts.
Texas, Western District, new division.
62 Stat. 893.

(1) by amending paragraph (3) to read as follows:

"(3) The El Paso Division comprises the county of El Paso.";

(2) by amending paragraph (6) to read as follows:

"(6) The Pecos Division comprises the counties of Brewster, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Hudspeth, Loving, Pecos, Presidio, Reeves, Ward, and Winkler."; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

"(7) The Midland-Odessa Division comprises the counties of Andrews, Crane, Ector, Martin, Midland, and Upton.

"Court for the Midland-Odessa Division shall be held at Midland. Court may be held, in the discretion of the court, in Odessa, when courtroom facilities are made available at no expense to the Government."

(4) by deleting the word "six" in the first sentence of subsection (d) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "seven".

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-217

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 8376]

AN ACT

To provide that the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York shall be held at Brooklyn, New York, and Mineola, New York.

Courts.
New York, Eastern District.
62 Stat. 886.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second paragraph of section 112(c) of title 28, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"Court for the Eastern District shall be held at Brooklyn and Mineola."

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-218

December 18, 1967
[H. J. Res. 888]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1968, and for other purposes.

Continuing appropriations, 1968.
Ante, pp. 256, 518.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the joint resolution of October 5, 1967 (Public Law 90–102) is hereby amended by striking out "October 23, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "December 20, 1967".

TITLE II—REDUCTIONS IN OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

SEC. 201. In view of developments which constitute a threat to the economy with resulting inflation, the Congress hereby finds and determines that, taking into account action on appropriation bills to date, Federal obligations and expenditures in controllable programs for the fiscal year 1968 should be reduced by no less than $9 billion and $4 billion, respectively, below the President's budget requests. The limitations hereafter required are necessary for that purpose.

SEC. 202. (a) During the fiscal year 1968, no department or agency of the Executive Branch of the Government shall incur obligations in excess of the lesser of—

(1) the aggregate amount available to each such department or agency as obligational authority in the fiscal year 1968 through appropriation acts or other laws, or

(2) an amount determined by reducing the aggregate budget estimate of obligations for such department or agency in the fiscal year 1968 by—

(i) 2 percent of the amount included in such estimate for personnel compensation and benefits, plus

(ii) 10 percent of the amount included in such estimate for objects other than personnel compensation and benefits.

Definitions.

(b) As used in this section, the terms "obligational authority" and "budget estimate of obligations" include authority derived from, and estimates of reservations to be made and obligations to be incurred pursuant to, appropriations and authority to enter into contracts in advance of appropriations.

(c) The references in this section to budget estimates of obligations are to such estimates as contained in the Budget Appendix for the fiscal year 1968 (House Document No. 16, 90th Congress, 1st Session), as amended during the first session of the 90th Congress.

Nonapplicability.

SEC. 203. (a) This title shall not apply to obligations for (1) permanent appropriations, (2) trust funds, (3) items included under the heading "relatively uncontrollable" in the table appearing on page 14 of the Budget for the fiscal year 1968 (House Document No. 15, Part 1, 90th Congress, 1st Session), and other items required by law in the fiscal year 1968, or (4) programs, projects, or purposes, not exceeding $300,000,000 in the aggregate, determined by the President to be vital to the national interest or security, except that no program, project, or purpose shall be funded in excess of amounts approved therefor by Congress.

National defense, obligations.

(b) This title shall not be so applied as to require a reduction in obligations for national defense exceeding 10 percent of the new obligational authority (excluding special Vietnam costs) requested in the Budget for the fiscal year 1968 (House Documents Nos. 15, Part 1, and 16), as amended during the first session of the 90th Congress: *Provided*, That the President may exempt from the operation of this title any obligations for national defense which he deems to be essential for the purposes of national defense.

SEC. 204. In the administration of any program as to which (1) the amount of obligations is limited by section 202(a)(2) of this title, and (2) the allocation, grant, apportionment, or other distribution of funds among recipients is required to be determined by application of a formula involving the amount appropriated or otherwise made available for distribution, the amount available for obligation as limited by that section or as determined by the head of the agency concerned pursuant to that section shall be substituted for the amount appropriated or otherwise made available in the application of the formula.

Personnel and construction, reductions.

SEC. 205. To the maximum extent practical, reductions in obligations for personnel compensation and benefits under this title shall be accomplished by not filling vacancies. Insofar as practical, reductions in obligations for construction under this title may be made by stretching out the time schedule of starting new projects and performing on contracts so as not to require the elimination of new construction starts.

SEC. 206. The amount of any appropriation or authorization which (1) is unused because of the limitation on obligations imposed by section 202(a)(2) of this title and (2) would not be available for use after June 30, 1968, shall be used only for such purposes and in such manner and amount as may be prescribed by law in the second session of the 90th Congress.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Public Law 90-219

December 20, 1967
[H. R. 6111]

AN ACT

To provide for the establishment of a Federal Judicial Center, and for other purposes.

Federal Judicial Center.
Establishment.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

TITLE I—FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

SEC. 101. Title 28, United States Code, is amended by inserting, immediately following chapter 41, a new chapter as follows:

"Chapter 42.—FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

"Sec.
"620. Federal Judicial Center.
"621. Board; composition, tenure of members, compensation.
"622. Meetings; conduct of business.
"623. Duties of the Board.
"624. Powers of the Board.
"625. Director and staff.
"626. Compensation of the Director.
"627. Retirement; employee benefits.
"628. Appropriations and accounting.
"629. Organizational provisions.

"§ 620. Federal Judicial Center

"(a) There is established within the judicial branch of the Government a Federal Judicial Center, whose purpose it shall be to further the development and adoption of improved judicial administration in the courts of the United States.

Functions.

"(b) The Center shall have the following functions:

"(1) to conduct research and study of the operation of the courts of the United States, and to stimulate and coordinate such research and study on the part of other public and private persons and agencies;

"(2) to develop and present for consideration by the Judicial Conference of the United States recommendations for improvement of the administration and management of the courts of the United States;

"(3) to stimulate, create, develop, and conduct programs of continuing education and training for personnel of the judicial branch of the Government, including, but not limited to, judges, referees, clerks of court, probation officers, and United States commissioners; and

"(4) insofar as may be consistent with the performance of the other functions set forth in this section, to provide staff, research, and planning assistance to the Judicial Conference of the United States and its committees.

"§ 621. Board; composition, tenure of members, compensation

"(a) The activities of the Center shall be supervised by a Board to be composed of—

"(1) the Chief Justice of the United States, who shall be the permanent Chairman of the Board;

"(2) two active judges of the courts of appeals of the United States and three active judges of the district courts of the United States elected by vote of the members of the Judicial Conference of the United States: *Provided, however*, That the judges so elected shall not be members of the Judicial Conference of the United States; and

Restriction.

"(3) the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, who shall be a permanent member of the Board.

"(b) The term of office of each elected member of the Board shall be four years: *Provided, however*, That section 629 of this chapter shall govern the terms of office of the first members elected to the Board: *And provided further*, That a member elected to serve for an unexpired term arising by virtue of the death, disability, retirement, or resignation of a member shall be elected only for such unexpired term. Restrictions.

"(c) No member elected for a four-year term shall be eligible for reelection to the Board.

"(d) Members of the Board shall serve without additional compensation, but shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

"§ 622. Meetings; conduct of business

"(a) Regular meetings of the Board shall be held quarterly. Special meetings shall be held from time to time upon the call of the Chairman, acting at his own discretion or pursuant to the petition of any four members.

"(b) Each member of the Board shall be entitled to one vote. A simple majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum for the conduct of business. The Board shall act upon the concurrence of a simple majority of the members present and voting.

"§ 623. Duties of the Board

"(a) In its direction and supervision of the activities of the Federal Judicial Center, the Board shall—

"(1) establish such policies and develop such programs for the Federal Judicial Center as will further achievement of its purpose and performance of its functions;

"(2) formulate recommendations for improvements in the administration of the courts of the United States, in the training of the personnel of those courts, and in the management of their resources;

"(3) submit to the Judicial Conference of the United States, at least one month in advance of its annual meeting, a report of the activities of the Center and such recommendations as the Board may propose for the consideration of the Conference;

"(4) present to other government departments, agencies, and instrumentalities whose programs or activities relate to the administration of justice in the courts of the United States the recommendations of the Center for the improvement of such programs or activities;

"(5) study and determine ways in which automatic data processing and systems procedures may be applied to the administration of the courts of the United States, and include in the annual report required by paragraph (3) of this subsection details of the results of the studies and determinations made pursuant to this paragraph; and

"(6) consider and recommend to both public and private agencies aspects of the operation of the courts of the United States deemed worthy of special study.

"(b) The Board shall transmit to Congress and to the Attorney General of the United States copies of all reports and recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States. The Board shall also keep the Committees on the Judiciary of the United States Senate and House of Representatives fully and currently informed with respect to the activities of the Center. Reports to congressional committees.

"§ 624. Powers of the Board

"The Board is authorized—

"(1) to appoint and fix the duties of the Director of the Federal Judicial Center, who shall serve at the pleasure of the Board;

"(2) to request from any department, agency, or independent instrumentality of the Government any information it deems necessary to the performance of the functions of the Federal Judicial Center set forth in this chapter, and each such department, agency, or instrumentality is directed to cooperate with the Board and, to the extent permitted by law, to furnish such information to the Center upon request of the Chairman or upon request of the Director when the Board has delegated this authority to him;

"(3) to contract with and compensate government and private agencies or persons for research projects and other services, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (41 U.S.C. 5), and to delegate such contract authority to the Director of the Federal Judicial Center, who is hereby empowered to exercise such delegated authority.

"§ 625. Director and staff

"(a) The Director shall supervise the activities of persons employed by the Center and perform other duties assigned to him by the Board.

"(b) The Director shall appoint and fix the compensation of such additional professional personnel as the Board may deem necessary, without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in competitive service, or the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of such title, relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates: *Provided, however*, That the compensation of any person appointed under this subsection shall not exceed the annual rate of basic pay of level V of the Executive Schedule pay rates, section 5316, title 5, United States Code: *And provided further*, That the salary of a reemployed annuitant under the Civil Service Retirement Act shall be adjusted pursuant to the provisions of section 8344, title 5, United States Code.

80 Stat. 443-457, 467.

80 Stat. 463.

70 Stat. 743. 5 USC 8331 *et seq.*

"(c) The Director shall appoint and fix the compensation of such secretarial and clerical personnel as he may deem necessary, subject to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in competitive service and the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of such title, relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates.

80 Stat. 581; *Ante*, p. 217.

"(d) The Director may procure personal services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, at rates not to exceed the daily equivalent of the highest rate payable under General Schedule pay rates, section 5332, title 5, United States Code.

80 Stat. 416.

"(e) The Director is authorized to incur necessary travel and other miscellaneous expenses incident to the operation of the Center.

80 Stat. 467; *Ante*, p. 625. Travel expenses.

"§ 626. Compensation of the Director

"The compensation of the Director of the Federal Judicial Center shall be the same as that of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, and his appointment and salary shall not be subject to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in competitive service, or the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of such title, relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates: *Provided, however*, That any Director who is a justice or judge of the United States in active or retired status shall serve without additional compensation.

"§ 627. Retirement; employee benefits

"(a) A Director of the Federal Judicial Center who attains the age of seventy years shall be retired from that office.

"(b) The Director, the professional staff, and the clerical and secretarial employees of the Federal Judicial Center shall be deemed to be officers and employees of the judicial branch of the United States Government within the meaning of subchapter III of chapter 83 (relating to civil service retirement), chapter 87 (relating to Federal employees' life insurance program), and chapter 89 (relating to Federal employees' health benefits program) of title 5, United States Code: *Provided, however*, That the Director, upon written notice filed with the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts within six months after the date on which he takes office, may waive coverage under subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code (relating to civil service retirement), and elect coverage under the retirement and disability provisions of this section: *And provided further*, That upon his non-retirement separation from the Federal Judicial Center, such waiver and election shall not operate to foreclose to the Director such opportunity as the law may provide to secure civil service retirement credit for service as Director by depositing with interest the amount required by section 8334 of title 5, United States Code.

80 Stat. 564-585, 592, 599.

80 Stat. 569; *Ante*, p. 214.

"(c) Upon the retirement of a Director who has elected coverage under this section and who has served at least fifteen years and attained the age of sixty-five years the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall pay him an annuity for life equal to 80 per centum of the salary of the office at the time of his retirement.

"Upon the retirement of a Director who has elected coverage under this section and who has served at least ten years, but who is not eligible to receive an annuity under the first paragraph of this subsection, the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall pay him an annuity for life equal to that proportion of 80 per centum of the salary of the office at the time of his retirement that the number of years of his service bears to fifteen, reduced by one-quarter of 1 per centum for each full month, if any, he is under the age of sixty-five at the time of separation from service.

"(d) A Director who has elected coverage under this section and who becomes permanently disabled to perform the duties of his office shall be retired and shall receive an annuity for life equal to 80 per centum of the salary of the office at the time of his retirement if he has served at least fifteen years, or equal to that proportion of 80 per centum of such salary that the aggregate number of years of his service bears to fifteen if he has served less than fifteen years, but in no event less than 50 per centum of such salary.

"(e) For the purpose of this section, 'service' means service, whether or not continuous, as Director of the Federal Judicial Center, and any service, not to exceed five years, as a judge of the United States, a Senator or Representative in Congress, or a civilian official appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

"Service."

"§ 628. Appropriations and accounting

"There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter. The Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall provide accounting, disbursing, auditing, and other fiscal services for the Federal Judicial Center.

"§ 629. Organizational provisions

"(a) The terms of office of the members first elected to the Board shall commence on the thirtieth day after the first meeting of the Judicial Conference after the date on which this chapter shall take effect.

Terms of office.

"(b) The members first elected to the Board shall continue in office for terms of one, two, three, three, and four years, respectively, the term of each to be designated by the Judicial Conference of the United States at the time of his election.

"(c) Members first elected to the Board who are designated by the Judicial Conference of the United States to serve terms of office of less than four years shall be eligible for reelection to one full term of office."

TITLE II—ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 28, UNITED STATES CODE

SEC. 201. (a) Chapter 41 of title 28, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof a new section as follows:

"§ 611. Retirement of Director

"(a) The Director may, by written election filed with the Chief Justice of the United States within six months after the date on which he takes office, waive coverage under subchapter III (relating to civil service retirement) of chapter 83, title 5, United States Code, and bring himself within the purview of this section. Such waiver and election shall not operate to foreclose to the Director, upon separation from service other than by retirement, such opportunity as the law may provide to secure civil service retirement credit for service as Director by depositing with interest the amount required by section 8334 of title 5, United States Code.

80 Stat. 564.

80 Stat. 569; *Ante*, p. 214.

"(b) Upon the retirement of a Director who has elected coverage under this section and who has served at least fifteen years and attained the age of sixty-five years the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall pay him an annuity for life equal to 80 per centum of the salary of the office at the time of his retirement.

"Upon the retirement of a Director who has elected coverage under this section and who has served at least ten years, but who is not eligible to receive an annuity under the first paragraph of this subsection, the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall pay him an annuity for life equal to that proportion of 80 per centum of the salary of the office at the time of his retirement that the number of years of his service bears to fifteen, reduced by one-quarter of 1 per centum for each full month, if any, he is under the age of sixty-five at the time of separation from service.

"(c) A Director who has elected coverage under this section and who becomes permanently disabled to perform the duties of his office shall be retired and shall receive an annuity for life equal to 80 per centum of the salary of the office at the time of his retirement if he has served at least fifteen years, or equal to that proportion of 80 per centum of such salary that the aggregate number of years of his service bears to fifteen if he has served less than fifteen years, but in no event less than 50 per centum of such salary.

"Service."

"(d) For the purpose of this section, 'service' means service, whether or not continuous, as Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, and any service, not to exceed five years, as a judge of the United States, a Senator or Representative in Congress, or a civilian official appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate."

(b) The table of contents preceding such chapter is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new item:

"611. Retirement of Director.".

70 Stat. 1021.

SEC. 202. Section 376, title 28, United States Code, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

"(r) The Director of the Federal Judicial Center shall be deemed a judge of the United States for the purposes of this section and shall be entitled to bring himself within the purview of this section by filing an election as provided in subsection (a) of this section within the time therein specified. As applied to a Director of the Federal Judicial Center, the phrase 'retirement from office by resignation on salary under section 371(a) of this title' as used in subsections (b), (c), (g), (i), and (n) of this section shall mean 'retirement from office under subsection (c) or (d) of section 627 of this title or by removal after not less than ten years service', the phrase 'salary paid after retirement' as used in subsection (b) of this section shall mean 'annuity paid after retirement under subsection (c) or (d) of section 627 of this title', and the phrase 'resigns from office other than on salary under section 371(a) of this title' as used in subsection (f) of this section shall mean 'resigns from office otherwise than on retirement under subsection (c) or (d) of section 627 of this title or is removed after less than ten years service'.

70 Stat. 1021. Definitions.

68 Stat. 12.

Ante, p. 666.

"(s) The Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall be deemed a judge of the United States for the purposes of this section and shall be entitled to bring himself within the purview of this section by filing an election as provided in subsection (a) of this section within the time therein specified. As applied to a Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, the phrase 'retirement from office by resignation on salary under section 371(a) of this title' as used in subsections (b), (c), (g), (i), and (n) of this section shall mean 'retirement from office under section 611 of this title or by removal after not less than ten years service', the phrase 'salary paid after retirement' as used in subsection (b) of this section shall mean 'annuity paid after retirement under section 611 of this title', and the phrase 'resigns from office other than on salary under section 371(a) of this title' as used in subsection (f) of this section shall mean 'resigns from office otherwise than on retirement under section 611 of this title or is removed after less than ten years service'."

Definitions.

Ante, p. 668.

SEC. 203. Subsection (a) of section 604, title 28, United States Code, is amended by amending:

62 Stat. 914; 70 Stat. 1026.

(a) Paragraph (7) to read as follows:

"(7) Regulate and pay annuities to widows and surviving dependent children of judges, Directors of the Federal Judicial Center, and Directors of the Administrative Office, and necessary travel and subsistence expenses incurred by judges, court officers and employees, and officers and employees of the Administrative Office, and the Federal Judicial Center, while absent from their official stations on official business,";

(b) Paragraph (9), to insert between the word "courts" and the word "and" a comma and the words "the Federal Judicial Center,";

(c) Paragraphs (10) and (11), to insert between the word "courts" and the word "and" a comma and the words "the Federal Judicial Center,".

SEC. 204. The table of contents to "Part III.—COURT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES" of title 28, United States Code, is amended by inserting after

"41. Administrative Office of the United States Courts ..... 601"

a new chapter reference as follows:

"42. Federal Judicial Center ..... 620".

SEC. 205. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the amendments made by this title, insofar as they relate to retirement and survivorship benefits of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, shall be applicable only with respect to persons first appointed to such office after the date of enactment of this Act.

Ante, pp. 668, 669.

(b) The provisions of section 611(a), the first paragraph of section 611(b), and section 376(s), of title 28, United States Code, as added by such amendments, shall be applicable to a Director or former Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts who was first appointed prior to the date of enactment of this Act if at the time such Director or former Director left or leaves such office he had, or shall have, attained the age of sixty-five years and completed fifteen years of service as Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts and if, on or before the expiration of six months following the date of enactment of this Act, he makes the election referred to in section 611(a) or section 376(s), or both, as the case may be.

Approved December 20, 1967.

Public Law 90-220

December 20, 1967
[H. R. 11395]

AN ACT

To amend the National Capital Transportation Act of 1965 authorizing the prosecution of a transit development program for the National Capital region and to further the objectives of the Act of July 14, 1960.

National Capital Transportation Act of 1965, amendment.
79 Stat. 664.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the portion of section 3(b) of the National Capital Transportation Act of 1965 (40 U.S.C. 682) which precedes paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

74 Stat. 537.
40 USC 651 note.

"(b) The work authorized by this section shall be subject to the provisions of the National Capital Transportation Act of 1960, shall be carried out substantially in accordance with the plans and schedules contained in the aforesaid report, as modified in the report of the Agency entitled 'Revised Transit Development Program for the Nation's Capital, 1967', and shall be subject to the following:".

Approved December 20, 1967.

Public Law 90-221

AN ACT

December 23, 1967
[S. 1785]

To improve certain benefits for employees who serve in high-risk situations, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 911 of the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 1136), is amended by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (10) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon and by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

Federal employees.
Benefits for hazardous duty, increase.
60 Stat. 1026.
22 USC 1136.

"(11) the travel expenses of officers and employees of the Service for up to two round trips each year for purposes of family visitation in situations where the family of the officer or employee is prevented by official order from accompanying such officer or employee to, or has been ordered evacuated from, his assigned post because of danger from hostile activity, except that, with respect to any such officer or employee whose dependents are located abroad, the Secretary may authorize such additional trips as he deems appropriate not to exceed the equivalent cost of two round trips of less than first class to the District of Columbia, and the travel expenses of officers or employees stationed abroad (or their dependents located abroad), for purposes of family visitation in emergency situations involving personal hardship: *Provided*, That the facilities of the Military Airlift Command shall be utilized whenever possible for travel authorized under this section."

Travel expenses.

SEC. 2. Immediately after section 943 of the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended, add the following new section:

Medical services.
70 Stat. 707.
22 USC 1158.

"SEC. 944. Under such regulations as he may prescribe, the Secretary is authorized to provide medical services under part E of this title beyond the date of death or separation of an officer or employee."

SEC. 3. (a) Subchapter II of chapter 63 of title 5, United States Code (which relates to leave), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

80 Stat. 521.

"§ 6325. Absence resulting from hostile action abroad

"No leave shall be charged to the account of any officer or employee for absence, not to exceed one year, due to any injury incurred while serving abroad and resulting from war, insurgency, mob violence, or similar hostile action: *Provided*, That the injury shall not have been due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on the part of the officer or employee."

(b) The analysis at the beginning of such subchapter is amended by adding the following item at the end thereof:

"6325. Absence resulting from hostile action abroad."

(c) The amendment made by subsection (a) of this section shall take effect as of the first day of the first pay period which began on or after January 1, 1965.

Effective date.

Approved December 23, 1967, 10:24 a.m., Cam Ranh Bay, So. Viet Nam.

85-622 O-68—45

Public Law 90-222

December 23, 1967
[S. 2388]

AN ACT

To provide an improved Economic Opportunity Act, to authorize funds for the continued operation of economic opportunity programs, and for other purposes.

Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1967.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1967".

AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

78 Stat. 508.
42 USC 2701 note.

SEC. 2. For the purpose of carrying out programs under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 (other than part C of title I of such Act), there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, the sum of $1,980,000,000, of which, subject to the provisions of section 616 of such Act, the amounts appropriated or made available by appropriation Act shall not exceed $295,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of part A of title I of such Act, $476,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out part B of title I, $60,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out part D of title I, $950,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out title II, $20,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out part A of title III, $27,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out part B of title III, $10,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out section 406 of title IV, $70,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out part A of title V, $25,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out part B of title V, $16,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out title VI, and $31,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out title VIII, and there is authorized to be appropriated $2,180,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969.

79 Stat. 978.
42 USC 2966.

Post, p. 711.

80 Stat. 1472.
42 USC 2991 et seq.

TITLE I—AMENDMENTS TO THE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT

JOB CORPS AMENDMENTS

78 Stat. 508.
42 USC 2711-2722.

SEC. 101. Part A of title I of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended to read as follows:

"PART A—JOB CORPS

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 101. This part establishes a Job Corps for low-income, disadvantaged young men and women, sets forth standards and procedures for selecting individuals as enrollees in the Job Corps, authorizes the establishment of residential and/or nonresidential centers in which enrollees will participate in intensive programs of education, vocational training, work experience, counseling, and other activities, and prescribes various other powers, duties, and responsibilities incident to the operation and continuing development of the Job Corps. Its purpose is to assist young persons who need and can benefit from an unusually intensive program, operated in a group setting, to become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens; and to do so in a way that contributes, where feasible, to the development of National, State, and community resources, and to the development and dissemination of techniques for working with the disadvantaged that can be widely utilized by public and private institutions and agencies.

"ESTABLISHMENT OF THE JOB CORPS

"SEC. 102. There is hereby established within the Office of Economic Opportunity a 'Job Corps'.

"INDIVIDUALS ELIGIBLE FOR THE JOB CORPS

"SEC. 103. To become an enrollee in the Job Corps, a young man or woman must be a person who—

"(1) is a permanent resident of the United States who has attained age fourteen but not attained age twenty-two at the time of enrollment;

"(2) is a low-income individual or member of a low-income family who requires additional education, training, or intensive counseling and related assistance in order to secure and hold meaningful employment, participate successfully in regular schoolwork, qualify for other training programs suitable to his needs, or satisfy Armed Forces requirements;

"(3) is currently living in an environment so characterized by cultural deprivation, a disruptive homelife, or other disorienting conditions as to substantially impair his prospects for successful participation in any other program providing needed training, education, or assistance;

"(4) is determined, after careful screening as provided for in sections 104 and 105, to have the present capabilities and aspirations needed to complete and secure the full benefit of the program authorized in this part, and to be free of medical and behavioral problems so serious that he could not or would not be able to adjust to the standards of conduct and discipline or pattern of work and training which that program involves; and

"(5) meets such other standards for enrollment as the Director may prescribe (including special standards for the enrollment on a residential basis of 14 and 15 year olds) and agrees to comply with all applicable Job Corps rules and regulations.

"SCREENING AND SELECTION OF APPLICANTS—GENERAL PROVISIONS

"SEC. 104. (a) The Director shall prescribe necessary rules for the screening and selection of applicants for enrollment in the Job Corps. To the extent practicable, these rules shall be implemented through arrangements which make use of agencies and organizations such as community action agencies, public employment offices, professional groups, and labor organizations. The rules shall establish specific standards and procedures for conducting screening and selection activities; shall encourage recruitment through agencies and individuals having contact with youths over substantial periods of time and able, accordingly, to offer reliable information as to their needs and problems; and shall provide for necessary consultation with other individuals and organizations, including court, probation, parole, law enforcement, education, welfare, and medical authorities and advisers. They shall also provide for—

"(1) the interviewing of each applicant for the purpose of—

"(A) determining whether his educational and vocational needs can best be met through the Job Corps or any alternative program in his home community;

"(B) obtaining from the applicant pertinent data relating to his background, needs, and interests for evaluation in determining his eligibility and potential assignment; and

"(C) giving the applicant a full understanding of the Job Corps program and making clear what will be expected of him as an enrollee in the event of his acceptance.

"(2) the conduct of a careful and systematic inquiry concerning the applicant's background for the effective development and, as appropriate, clarification of information concerning his age, citizenship, school and draft status, health, employability, past behavior, family income, environment, and other matters related to a determination of his eligibility.

"(b) The Director shall make no payments to any individual or organization solely as compensation for the service of referring the names of candidates for enrollment in the Job Corps.

"(c) The Director shall take all necessary steps to assure that the enrollment of the Job Corps includes an appropriate number of candidates selected from rural areas, taking into account the proportion of eligible youth who reside in rural areas and the need to provide residential facilities for such youth in order to meet problems of wide geographic dispersion.

"SCREENING AND SELECTION—SPECIAL LIMITATIONS

"SEC. 105. (a) No individual shall be selected as an enrollee unless it is determined that there is reasonable expectation that he can participate successfully in group situations and activities with other enrollees, that he is not likely to engage in actions or behavior that would prevent other enrollees from receiving the benefit of the program or be incompatible with the maintenance of sound discipline and satisfactory relationships between any center to which he might be assigned and surrounding communities, and that he manifests a basic understanding of both the rules to which he will be subject and of the consequences of failure to observe those rules. Before selecting an individual who has a history of serious and violent behavior against persons or property, repetitive delinquent acts, narcotics addiction, or other major behavioral aberrations, the Director shall obtain a finding from a professionally qualified person who knows such potential enrollee's individual situation that there is reasonable expectation that his conduct will not be inimical to the goals and success of the Job Corps and that the opportunity provided by the Job Corps will help him to overcome his problem.

"(b) An individual who otherwise qualifies for enrollment may be selected even though he is on probation or parole, but only if his release from the immediate supervision of the cognizant probation or parole officials is mutually satisfactory to those officials and the Director and does not violate applicable laws or regulations, and if the Director has arranged to provide all supervision of the individual and all reports to State or other authorities that may be necessary to comply with applicable probation or parole requirements.

"ENROLLMENT AND ASSIGNMENT

"SEC. 106. (a) No individual may be enrolled in the Job Corps for more than two years, except as the Director may authorize in special cases.

"(b) Enrollment in the Job Corps shall not relieve any individual of obligations under the Universal Military Training and Service Act (50 U.S.C. App. 451 et seq.).

65 Stat. 75.
Ante, p. 100.

"(c) Each enrollee (other than a native and citizen of Cuba described in section 609(3) of this Act or a permanent resident of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands) must take and subscribe to an oath or affirmation in the following form: 'I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States against all its enemies foreign and domestic.' The provisions of section 1001 of title 18, United States Code, shall be applicable to this oath or affirmation. Loyalty oath. *Post*, p. 716. 62 Stat. 749.

"(d) After the Director has determined whether an enrollee is to be assigned to a men's training center, a conservation center, or a women's training center, the center to which he shall be assigned shall be that center of the appropriate type in which a vacancy exists which is closest to the enrollee's home, except that the Director, on an individual basis, may waive this requirement when overriding considerations justify such action. Assignments to centers in areas more remote from the enrollee's home shall be carefully limited to situations in which such action is necessary in order to insure an equitable opportunity for disadvantaged youth from various sections of the country to participate in the program, to prevent undue delays in the assignment of individual enrollees, to provide an assignment which adequately meets the educational or other needs of the enrollee or is necessary for efficiency and economy in the operation of the program.

"(e) Assignments of male enrollees shall be made so that, at any one time, at least 40 per centum of those enrollees are assigned to conservation centers, as described in section 107, or to other centers or projects where their work activity is primarily directed to the conservation, development, or management of public natural resources or recreational areas and is performed under the direction of personnel of agencies regularly responsible for those functions.

"JOB CORPS CENTERS

"SEC. 107. (a) The Director may make agreements with Federal, State, or local agencies, or private organizations for the establishment and operation of Job Corps centers. These centers may be residential and/or nonresidential in character and shall be designed and operated so as to provide enrollees, in a well-supervised setting, with education, vocational training, work experience (either in direct program activities or through arrangements with employers), counseling, and other services appropriate to their needs. The centers shall include conservation centers, to be known as Civilian Conservation Centers, to be located primarily in rural areas and to provide, in addition to other training and assistance, programs of work experience focused upon activities to conserve, develop, or manage public natural resources or public recreational areas or to assist in developing community projects in the public interest. They shall also include men's and women's training centers to be located in either urban or rural areas and to provide activities which shall include training and other services appropriate for enrollees who can be expected to participate successfully in training for specific types of skilled or semiskilled employment. Civilian Conservation Centers.

"(b) To the extent feasible, men's and women's training centers shall offer education and vocational training opportunities, together with supportive services, on a nonresidential basis to participants in programs described in part B of this title. Such opportunities may be offered on a reimbursable basis or through such other arrangements as the Director may specify. *Post*, p. 683.

"PROGRAM ACTVITIES

"SEC. 108. (a) Each Job Corps center shall be operated so as to provide enrollees with an intensive, well-organized and fully supervised program of education, vocational training, work experience, planned avocational and recreational activities, physical rehabilitation and development, and counseling. To the fullest extent feasible, the required program for each enrollee shall include activities designed to assist him in choosing realistic career goals, coping with problems he may encounter in his home community or in adjusting to a new community, and planning and managing his daily affairs in a manner that will best contribute to long-term upward mobility. Center programs shall include required participation in center maintenance support and related work activity as appropriate to assist enrollees in increasing their sense of contribution, responsibility, and discipline.

Enrollee education and vocational training.

"(b) To the extent practicable, the Director may arrange for enrollee education and vocational training through local public or private educational agencies, vocational educational institutions, or technical institutes where these institutions or institutes can provide training comparable in cost and substantially equivalent in quality to that which he could provide through other means.

High school equivalency certificates.

"(c) Arrangements for education shall, to the extent feasible, provide opportunities for qualified enrollees to obtain the equivalent of a certificate of graduation from high school; and the Director, with the concurrence of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, shall develop certificates to be issued to enrollees who have satisfactorily completed their services in the Job Corps and which will reflect the enrollee's level of educational attainment.

"(d) The Director shall prescribe regulations to assure that Job Corps work-experience programs or activities do not displace presently employed workers or impair existing contracts for service and will be coordinated with other work-experience programs in the community.

"ALLOWANCE AND SUPPORT

"SEC. 109. (a) The Director may provide enrollees with such personal, travel, and leave allowances, and such quarters, subsistence, transportation, equipment, clothing, recreational services, and other expenses as he may deem necessary or appropriate to their needs. Personal allowances shall be established at a rate not to exceed $35 per month during the first six months of an enrollee's participation in the program and not to exceed $50 per month thereafter, except that allowances in excess of $35 per month, but not exceeding $50 per month, may be provided from the beginning of an enrollee's participation if it is expected to be of less than six months' duration, and the Director is authorized to pay personal allowances in excess of the rates specified herein in unusual circumstances as determined by him. Such allowances shall be graduated up to the maximum so as to encourage continued participation in the program, achievement and the best use by the enrollee of the funds so provided and shall be subject to reduction in appropriate cases as a disciplinary measure. To the degree reasonable, enrollees shall be required to meet or contribute to costs associated with their individual comfort and enjoyment from their personal allowances.

"(b) The Director shall prescribe specific rules governing the accrual of leave by enrollees. Except in the case of emergency, he shall in no event assume transportation costs connected with leave of any enrollee who has not completed at least six months service in the Job Corps.

"(c) The Director may provide each former enrollee, upon termination, a readjustment allowance at a rate not to exceed $50 for each month of satisfactory participation in the Job Corps. No enrollee shall be entitled to a readjustment allowance, however, unless he has remained in the program at least ninety days, except in unusual circumstances as determined by the Director. The Director may, from time to time, advance to or on behalf of an enrollee such portions of his readjustment allowance as the Director deems necessary to meet extraordinary financial obligations incurred by that enrollee; and he may also, pursuant to rules or regulations, reduce the amount of an enrollee's readjustment allowance as a penalty for misconduct during participation in the Job Corps. In the event of an enrollee's death during his period of service, the amount of any unpaid readjustment allowance shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of section 5582 of title 5, United States Code.

Termination of enrollment.
Readjustment allowance.

80 Stat. 495.

"(d) Under such circumstances as the Director may determine, a portion of the readjustment allowance of an enrollee not exceeding $25 for each month of satisfactory service may be paid during the period of service of the enrollee directly to a spouse or child of an enrollee or to any other relative who draws substantial support from the enrollee, and any sum so paid shall be supplemented by the payment of an equal amount by the Director.

"STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

"SEC. 110. (a) Within Job Corps centers, standards of conduct and deportment shall be provided and stringently enforced. In the case of violations committed by enrollees, dismissals from the Corps or transfers to other locations shall be made in every instance where it is determined that retention in the Corps, or in the particular Job Corps center, will jeopardize the enforcement of such standards of conduct and deportment or diminish the opportunity of other enrollees.

"(b) In order to promote the proper moral and disciplinary conditions in the Job Corps, the individual directors of Job Corps centers shall be given full authority to take appropriate disciplinary measures against enrollees including, but not limited to, dismissal from the Job Corps, subject to expeditious appeal procedures to higher authority, as provided under regulations set by the Director.

"COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

"SEC. 111. The Director shall encourage and shall cooperate in activities designed to establish a mutually beneficial relationship between Job Corps centers and surrounding or nearby communities. These activities shall include the establishment of community advisory councils to provide a mechanism for joint discussion of common problems and for planning programs of mutual interest. Whenever possible, such advisory councils shall be formed by and coordinated under the local community action agency. Youth participation in advisory council affairs shall be encouraged and where feasible separate youth councils may be established, to be composed of representative enrollees and representative young people from the communities. The Director shall establish necessary rules and take necessary action to assure that each center is operated in a manner consistent with this section with a view to achieving, so far as possible, objectives which shall include: (1) giving community officials appropriate advance notice of changes in center rules, procedures, or activities that may affect or be of interest to the community; (2) affording the community a meaningful voice in center affairs of direct concern to it,

Community advisory councils.

including policies governing the issuance and terms of passes to enrollees; (3) providing center officials with full and rapid access to relevant community groups and agencies, including law enforcement agencies and agencies which work with young people in the community; (4) encouraging the fullest practicable participation of enrollees in programs or projects for community improvement or betterment, with adequate advance consultation with business, labor, professional, and other interested community groups and organizations; (5) arranging recreational, athletic, or similar events in which enrollees and local residents may participate together; (6) providing community residents with opportunities to work with enrollees directly, as part-time instructors, tutors, or advisers, either in the center or in the community; (7) developing, where feasible, job or career opportunities for enrollees in the community; and (8) promoting interchanges of information and techniques among, and cooperative projects involving, the center and community schools, educational institutions, and agencies serving young people.

"COUNSELING AND JOB PLACEMENT

"SEC. 112. (a) The Director shall provide for the counseling and testing of each enrollee at regular intervals to follow his progress in educational and vocational programs.

"(b) The Director shall counsel and test each enrollee prior to his scheduled termination to determine his capabilities and shall seek to place him in a job in the vocation for which he is trained and in which he is likely to succeed, or shall assist him in attaining further training or education. In placing enrollees in jobs, the Director shall utilize the United States Employment Service to the fullest extent possible.

"(c) The Secretary of Labor shall make arrangements to determine the status and progress of terminees and to assure that their needs for further education, training, and counseling may be met.

Records. "(d) Upon termination of an enrollee's training, a copy of his pertinent records, including data derived from his counseling and testing, other than confidential information, shall be made available immediately to the Department of Labor and the Office of Economic Opportunity.

"(e) The Director shall, to the extent feasible in accordance with section 637(b) of this Act, arrange for the readjustment allowance provided for in section 109(c) of this Act, less any sums already paid pursuant to subsection (d) of that section, to be paid to former enrollees (who have not already found employment) at the public employment service office nearest the home of any such former enrollee, if he is returning to his home, or at the nearest such office to the community in which the former enrollee has indicated an intent to reside.

Post, p. 720.

Records. The Secretary of Labor shall make arrangements by which public employment service officers will maintain records regarding former enrollees who are thus paid at such offices including information as to—

"(1) the number of former enrollees who have declined the offices' help in finding a job;

"(2) the number who were successfully placed in jobs without further education or training;

"(3) the number who were found to require further training before being placed in jobs and the types of training programs in which they participated; and

"(4) the number who were found to require further remedial or basic education in order to qualify for training programs, together with information as to the types of programs for which such former enrollees were found unqualified for enrollment.

If the Director deems it advisable to utilize the services of any other public or private organization or agency in lieu of the public employment office, he shall arrange for that organization or agency to make the payment of the readjustment allowance and maintain the same types of records regarding former enrollees as are herein specified for maintenance by public employment service offices, and shall furnish copies of such records to the Secretary of Labor. In the case of enrollees who are placed in jobs by the Director prior to the termination of their participation in the Job Corps, the Director shall maintain records providing pertinent placement and follow-up information.

"EVALUATION; EXPERIMENTAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS

"SEC. 113. (a) The Director shall provide for the careful and systematic evaluation of the Job Corps program, directly or by contracting for independent evaluations, with a view to measuring specific benefits, so far as practicable, and providing information needed to assess the effectiveness of program procedures, policies, and methods of operation. In particular, this evaluation shall seek to determine the costs and benefits resulting from the use of residential as opposed to nonresidential facilities, from the use of facilities combining residential and nonresidential components, from the use of centers with large as opposed to small enrollments, and from the use of different types of program sponsors, including public agencies, institutions of higher education, boards of education, and private corporations. The evaluation shall also include comparisons with proper control groups composed of persons who have not participated in the program. In carrying out such evaluations, the Director shall arrange for obtaining the opinions of participants about the strengths and weaknesses of the program and shall consult with other agencies and officials in order to compare the relative effectiveness of Job Corps techniques with those used in other programs, and shall endeavor to secure, through employers, schools, or other Government and private agencies specific information concerning the residence of former enrollees, their employment status, compensation, and success in adjusting to community life. He shall also secure, to the extent feasible, similar information directly from enrollees at appropriate intervals following their completion of the Job Corps program. The results of such evaluation shall be published and shall be summarized in the report required by section 608.

78 Stat. 532.
42 USC 2948.

"(b) The Director may undertake or make grants or contracts for experimental, research, or demonstration projects directed to developing or testing ways of securing the better use of facilities, of encouraging a more rapid adjustment of enrollees to community life that will permit a reduction in the period of their enrollment, of reducing transportation and support costs, or of otherwise promoting greater efficiency and effectiveness in the program authorized under this part. These projects shall include one or more projects providing youths with education, training, and other supportive services on a combined residential and nonresidential basis. The Director may, if he deems it advisable, undertake one or more pilot projects designed to involve youth who have a history of serious and violent behavior against persons or property, repetitive delinquent acts, narcotics addiction, or other behavioral aberrations. Projects under this subsection shall be developed after appropriate consultation with other Federal or State agencies conducting similar or related programs or projects and with the prime sponsors, as described in part B of this title, in the communities where the projects will be carried out. They may be undertaken jointly with other Federal or federally assisted programs, in-

Research project grants.

Post, p. 683.

cluding programs under part B of this title, and funds otherwise available for activities under those programs shall, with the consent of the head of any agency concerned, be available to projects under this section to the extent they include the same or substantially similar activities. The Director may waive any provision of this title which he finds would prevent the carrying out of elements of projects under this subsection essential to a determination of their feasibility and usefulness. He shall, either in the report required by section 608 or a separate annual document, report to the Congress concerning the actions taken under this section, including a full description of progress made in connection with combined residential and nonresidential projects.

Report to Congress.
78 Stat. 532.
42 USC 2948.

"(c) In order to determine whether upgraded vocational education schools could eliminate or substantially reduce the school dropout problem, and to demonstrate how communities could make maximum utilization of existing educational and training facilities, the Director, in cooperation with the Commissioner of Education, shall enter into one or more agreements with State educational agencies to pay the cost of establishing and operating model community vocational education schools and skill centers. Such facilities shall be centrally located in an urban area having a high dropout rate, a large number of unemployed youths, and a need in the area for a combination vocational school and skill center. No such agreement shall be entered into unless it contains provisions designed to assure that—

"(1) a job survey be made of the area;

"(2) the training program of the school and skill center reflect the job market needs as projected by the survey;

"(3) an advisory committee composed of representatives of business, labor, education, and community leaders be formed to follow the center's activities and to make periodic recommendations regarding its operation;

"(4) arrangements have been worked out with schools in the area and the administrator of the skill center for maximum utilization of the center both during and after school hours; and

"(5) such accounting and evaluation procedures as the Director and the Commissioner of Education deem necessary to carry out the purpose of this project will be provided.

"ADVISORY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

"SEC. 114. The Director shall make use of advisory committees or boards in connection with the operation of the Job Corps, and the operation of Job Corps centers, whenever he determines that the availability of outside advice and counsel on a regular basis would be of substantial benefit in identifying and overcoming problems, in planning program or center development, or in strengthening relationships between the Job Corps and agencies, institutions, or groups engaged in related activities. Nothing in this section shall be considered as limiting the functions of the National Advisory Council, established pursuant to section 605 of this Act, with respect to any matter or question involving the Job Corps; but this shall not prevent the establishment through or in cooperation with the National Advisory Council of one or more boards or committees under this section.

80 Stat. 1469.
42 USC 2945.

"PARTICIPATION OF THE STATES

"SEC. 115. (a) The Director shall take necessary action to facilitate the effective participation of States in the Job Corps program, including, but not limited to, consultation with appropriate State agencies on matters pertaining to the enforcement of applicable State laws, standards of enrollee conduct and discipline, the development of mean-

ingful work experience and other activities for enrollees, and coordination with State-operated programs.

"(b) The Director may enter into agreements with States to assist in the operation or administration of State-operated programs which carry out the purpose of this part. The Director may, pursuant to regulations, pay part or all of the operative or administrative costs of such programs.

Veto power of Governor.

"(c) No Job Corps center or other similar facility designed to carry out the purpose of this Act shall be established within a State unless a plan setting forth such proposed establishment has been submitted to the Governor, and such plan has not been disapproved by him within 30 days of such submission.

"APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS OF FEDERAL LAW

Federal employment laws, nonapplicability.

"SEC. 116. (a) Except as otherwise specifically provided in the following paragraphs of this subsection, enrollees in the Job Corps shall not be considered Federal employees and shall not be subject to the provisions of law relating to Federal employment, including those regarding hours of work, rates of compensation, leave, unemployment compensation, and Federal employee benefits:

"(1) For purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.) and title II of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 401 et seq.), enrollees shall be deemed employees of the United States and any service performed by an individual as an enrollee shall be deemed to be performed in the employ of the United States.

68A Stat. 3.
53 Stat. 1362.

Compensation for work injuries.
5 USC 8101 *et seq.*

"(2) For purposes of subchapter I of chapter 81 of title 5 of the United States Code (relating to compensation to Federal employees for work injuries), enrollees shall be deemed civil employees of the United States within the meaning of the term 'employee' as defined in section 8101 of title 5, United States Code, and the provisions of that subchapter shall apply except as follows:

80 Stat. 532.

"Performance of duty."

"(A) The term 'performance of duty' shall not include any act of an enrollee while absent from his or her assigned post of duty, except while participating in an activity (including an activity while on pass or during travel to or from such post of duty) authorized by or under the direction and supervision of the Job Corps;

"(B) In computing compensation benefits for disability or death, the monthly pay of an enrollee shall be deemed that received under the entrance salary for a grade GS–2 employee, and sections 8113 (a) and (b) of title 5, United States Code, shall apply to enrollees; and

80 Stat. 540.

"(C) Compensation for disability shall not begin to accrue until the day following the date on which the injured enrollee is terminated.

Tort claims.
62 Stat. 982.
28 USC 2671-2680.

"(3) For purposes of the Federal tort claims provisions in title 28, United States Code, enrollees shall be considered employees of the Government.

"(b) When the Director finds a claim for damage to persons or property resulting from the operation of the Job Corps to be a proper charge against the United States, and it is not cognizable under section 2672 of title 28, United States Code, he may adjust and settle it in an amount not exceeding $500.

62 Stat. 983; 80 Stat. 306.

"(c) Personnel of the uniformed services who are detailed or assigned to duty in the performance of agreements made by the Director for the support of the Corps shall not be counted in computing strength under any law limiting the strength of such services or in computing the percentage authorized by law for any grade therein.

"SPECIAL LIMITATIONS

"SEC. 117. (a) The Director shall not use any funds made available to carry out this part for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, in a manner that will increase the residential capacity of Job Corps centers above forty-five thousand enrollees.

"(b) The Director shall take necessary action to assure that on or before June 30, 1968, of the total number of Job Corps enrollees receiving training, at least 25 per centum shall be women. The Director shall immediately take steps to achieve an enrollment ratio of 50 per centum women enrollees in training in the Job Corps consistent with (1) efficiency and economy in the operation of the program, (2) sound administrative practice, and (3) the socioeconomic, educational, and training needs of the population to be served.

Operating costs, limitation.

"(c) The Director shall take necessary action to assure that for any fiscal year the direct operating costs of Job Corps centers which have been in operation for more than nine months do not exeed $6,900 per enrollee.

Studies. Property of the United States.

"(d) The Director shall take necessary action to assure that all studies, evaluations, proposals, and data produced or developed with Federal funds in the course of the operation of any conservation or training center shall become the property of the United States.

"POLITICAL DISCRIMINATION AND POLITICAL ACTIVITY

"SEC. 118. (a) No officer or employee of the executive branch of the Federal Government shall make any inquiry concerning the political affiliation or beliefs of any enrollee or applicant for enrollment in the Corps. All disclosures concerning such matters shall be ignored, except as to such membership in political parties or organizations as constitutes by law a disqualification for Government employment. No discrimination shall be exercised, threatened, or promised by any person in the executive branch of the Federal Government against or in favor of any enrollee in the Corps, or any applicant for enrollment in the Corps because of his political affiliation or beliefs, except as may be specifically authorized or required by law.

"(b) No officer, employee, or enrollee of the Corps shall take any active part in political management or in political campaigns, except as may be provided by or pursuant to statute, and no such officer, employee, or enrollee shall use his official position or influence for the purpose of interfering with an election or affecting the result thereof. All such persons shall retain the right to vote as they may choose and to express, in their private capacities, their opinions on all political subjects and candidates. Any officer, employee, enrollee, or Federal employee who solicits funds for political purposes from members of the Corps shall be in violation of the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925.

43 Stat. 1070. 2 USC 256.

Corrective actions.

"(c) Whenever the United States Civil Service Commission finds that any person has violated the foregoing provisions, it shall, after giving due notice and opportunity for explanation to the officer or employee or enrollee concerned, certify the facts to the Director with specific instructions as to discipline or dismissal or other corrective actions."

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

78 Stat. 512. 42 USC 2731 *et seq.*

SEC. 102. Part B of title I of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended to read as follows:

"PART B—WORK AND TRAINING FOR YOUTH AND ADULTS

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 120. The purpose of this part is to provide useful work and training opportunities, together with related services and assistance, that will assist low-income youths to continue or resume their education, and to help unemployed or low-income persons, both young and adult, to obtain and hold regular competitive employment, with maximum opportunities for local initiative in developing programs which respond to local needs and problems, and with emphasis upon a comprehensive approach which includes programs using both public and private resources to overcome the complex problems of the most severely disadvantaged in urban and rural areas having high concentrations or proportions of unemployment, underemployment, and low income.

"COMMUNITY PROGRAM AREAS AND COMPREHENSIVE WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

"SEC. 121. (a) The Director shall designate or recognize community program areas for the purpose of planning and conducting comprehensive community work and training programs.

"(b) For the purpose of this part, a community may be a city, county, multicity, or multicounty unit, an Indian reservation, or a neighborhood or other area (irrespective of boundaries or political subdivisions) which provides a suitable organizational base and possesses the commonality of interest needed for a comprehensive work and training program. The Director shall consult with the heads of other Federal agencies responsible for programs relating to community action, manpower services, physical and economic development, housing, education, health, and other community services to encourage the establishment of coterminous or complementary boundaries for planning purposes among those programs and comprehensive work and training programs assisted under this part.

"(c) A comprehensive work and training program must seek to provide participants an unbroken sequence of services which will enable them to obtain and hold employment. It shall provide a systematic approach to planning and implementation including the linkage of relevant component programs authorized by this Act with one another and with other appropriate public and private programs and activities. It shall also provide for evaluation.

"PRIME SPONSORS AND DELEGATE AGENCIES

"SEC. 122. (a) For each community program area, the Director shall recognize a public or private nonprofit agency which shall serve as the prime sponsor to receive funds under section 123 (except as otherwise provided in section 123(c)). This agency must be capable of planning, administering, coordinating, and evaluating a comprehensive work and training program.

"(b) The prime sponsor shall provide for participation of employers and labor organizations in the planning and conduct of the comprehensive work and training programs.

"(c) The prime sponsor shall be encouraged to make use of public and private organizations as delegate agencies to carry out components of the comprehensive work and training program, including without

limitation agencies governed with the participation of the poor and other residents of the neighborhoods or rural areas served, educational institutions, the public employment service, the public welfare agency, other health and welfare agencies, private training institutions, and other capable public and private organizations.

"(d) The prime sponsor and delegate agencies shall provide for participation of residents of the area and members of the groups served in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of the comprehensive work and training program and its components. Such persons shall be provided maximum employment opportunity in the conduct of component programs, including opportunity for further occupational training and career advancement.

"(e) The Director shall prescribe regulations to assure that programs under this part have adequate internal administrative controls, accounting requirements, personnel standards, evaluation procedures, and other policies as may be necessary to promote the effective use of funds.

"ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES

Work and training programs.

"SEC. 123. (a) The Director may provide financial assistance in urban and rural areas for comprehensive work and training programs or components of such programs, including the following:

"(1) programs to provide part-time employment, on-the-job training, and useful work experience for students from low-income families who are in the ninth through twelfth grades of school (or are of an age equivalent to that of students in such grades) and who are in need of the earnings to permit them to resume or maintain attendance in school;

"(2) programs to provide unemployed, underemployed, or low-income persons (aged sixteen and over) with useful work and training (which must include sufficient basic education and institutional or on-the-job training) designed to assist those persons to develop their maximum occupational potential and to obtain regular competitive employment;

"(3) special programs which involve work activities directed to the needs of those chronically unemployed poor who have poor employment prospects and are unable, because of age, lack of employment opportunity, or otherwise, to secure appropriate employment or training assistance under other programs, and which, in addition to other services provided, will enable such persons to participate in projects for the betterment or beautification of the community or area served by the program, including without limitation activities which will contribute to the management, conservation, or development of natural resources, recreational areas, Federal, State, and local government parks, highways, and other lands;

"(4) special programs which provide unemployed or low-income persons with jobs leading to career opportunities, including new types of careers, in programs designed to improve the physical, social, economic, or cultural condition of the community or area served in fields including without limitation health, education, welfare, neighborhood redevelopment, and public safety, which provide maximum prospects for advancement and continued employment without Federal assistance, which give promise of contributing to the broader adoption of new methods of structuring jobs and new methods of providing job ladder opportunities, and which provide opportunities for further occupational training to facilitate career advancement;

Concentrated employment program.

"(5) special programs which concentrate work and training resources in urban and rural areas having large concentrations or

proportions of low-income, unemployed persons, and within those rural areas having substantial outmigration to urban areas, which are appropriately focused to assure that work and training opportunities are extended to the most severely disadvantaged persons who can reasonably be expected to benefit from such opportunities, and which are supported by specific commitments of cooperation from private and public employers;

"(6) supportive and follow-up services to supplement work and training programs under this or other Acts including health services, counseling, day care for children, transportation assistance, and other special services necessary to assist individuals to achieve success in work and training programs and in employment;

"(7) employment centers and mobile employment service units to provide recruitment, counseling, and placement services, conveniently located in urban neighborhoods and rural areas and easily accessible to the most disadvantaged;

"(8) programs to provide incentives to private employers, other than nonprofit organizations, to train or employ unemployed or low-income persons, including arrangements by direct contract, reimbursements to employers for a limited period when an employee might not be fully productive, payment for on-the-job counseling and other supportive services, payment of all or part of employer costs of sending recruiters into urban and rural areas of high concentrations or proportions of unemployed or low-income persons, and payments to permit employers to provide employees resident in such areas with transportation to and from work or to reimburse such employees for such transportation: *Provided*, That in making such reimbursements to employers the Director shall assure that the wages paid any employee shall not be less than the minimum wage which would be applicable to employment under the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 if section 6 of such Act applied to the employee and he was not exempt under section 13 thereof; and

Minimum wages.

52 Stat. 1062; 80 Stat. 838-841. 29 USC 206. 75 Stat. 71. 29 USC 213.

"(9) means of planning, administering, coordinating, and evaluating a comprehensive work and training program.

"(b) Commencing July 1, 1968, all work and training component programs conducted in a community under this section shall be consolidated into the comprehensive work and training program and financial assistance for such components shall be provided to the prime sponsor unless the Director determines there is a good cause for providing an extension of time, except as otherwise provided by subsection (c). After that date, the work and training components of programs authorized by section 502 of this Act and by section 261 of part E of title II of the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 shall to the maximum extent feasible be linked to the comprehensive work and training program, including funding through the prime sponsor where appropriate.

80 Stat. 1466. 42 USC 2922. 80 Stat. 1475. 42 USC 2610c.

"(c) The Director may provide financial assistance to a public agency or private organization other than a prime sponsor to carry out one or more component programs described in subsection (a) when he determines, after soliciting and considering comments of the prime sponsor, if any, that such assistance would enhance program effectiveness or acceptance on the part of persons served and would serve the purposes of this part. In the case of programs under subsection (a) (1) of this section, financial assistance may be provided directly to local or State educational agencies pursuant to agreements between the Director and the Secretary of Labor providing for the operation of such programs under direct grants or contracts.

"SPECIAL CONDITIONS

"SEC. 124. (a) The Director shall not provide financial assistance for any program under this part unless he determines, in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe, that—

"(1) no participant will be employed on projects involving political parties, or the construction, operation, or maintenance of so much of any facility as is used or to be used for sectarian instruction or as a place for religious worship;

"(2) the program will not result in the displacement of employed workers or impair existing contracts for services, or result in the substitution of Federal for other funds in connection with work that would otherwise be performed;

"(3) the rates of pay for time spent in work-training and education, and other conditions of employment, will be appropriate and reasonable in the light of such factors as the type of work, geographical region, and proficiency of the participant; and

"(4) the program will, to the maximum extent feasible, contribute to the occupational development or upward mobility of individual participants.

"(b) The Director shall terminate financial assistance for any program under this part in any case in which he determines that any person charged, in whole or part, with the responsibility for the administration of the program is a member of the Communist Party.

"(c) For programs which provide work and training related to physical improvements, preference shall be given to those improvements which will be substantially used by low-income persons and families or which will contribute substantially to amenities or facilities in urban or rural areas having high concentrations or proportions of low-income persons and families.

"(d) Programs approved under this part shall, to the maximum extent feasible, contribute to the elimination of artificial barriers to employment and occupational advancement.

"(e) Projects under this part shall provide for maximum feasible use of resources under other Federal programs for work and training and the resources of the private sector.

"PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

Low income. Criteria.

"SEC. 125. (a) Participants in programs under this part must be unemployed or low-income persons. The Director, in consultation with the Social Security Administrator, shall establish criteria for low income, taking into consideration family size, urban-rural and farm-nonfarm differences, and other relevant factors. Any individual shall be deemed to be from a low-income family if the family receives cash welfare payments.

"(b) Participants must be permanent residents of the United States or of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Federal employment laws, nonapplicability.

"(c) Participants shall not be deemed Federal employees and shall not be subject to the provisions of law relating to Federal employment, including those relating to hours of work, rates of compensation, leave, unemployment compensation, and Federal employment benefits.

"ELDERLY

"SEC. 126. The Director shall provide that programs under this part shall be designed to deal with the incidence of long-term unemployment among persons fifty-five years and older. In the conduct of such programs, the Director shall encourage the employment of such persons as regular, part-time, and short-term staff in component programs.

"PILOT PROJECTS

"SEC. 127. (a) The Director may provide financial assistance to public or private organizations for pilot projects which are designed to develop new approaches to further the objectives of this part. Such projects may be conducted by public agencies or private organizations.

"(b) The Director shall undertake pilot projects designed to encourage the maximum participation of private employers, other than nonprofit organizations, in work and training programs under this part.

"(c) Before the Director may approve a pilot project, he shall solicit and consider comments on such project from the prime sponsor, if any, in the community where the project will be undertaken.

"TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

"SEC. 128. The Director may provide (directly or through contracts or other appropriate arrangements) technical assistance to assist in the initiation or effective operation of programs under this part. He may also make arrangements for the training of instructors and other personnel needed to carry out work and training programs under this part and part D of this title. He shall give special consideration to the problems of rural areas.

Post, p. 688.

"ROLE OF THE STATES

"SEC. 129. The Director may provide financial assistance to appropriate State agencies to—

"(1) provide technical assistance and training, as authorized by section 128, with particular emphasis upon service to rural areas and for this purpose preference shall be given to the State agency which administers programs assisted by section 231;

Post, p. 703.

"(2) assist in coordinating State activities related to this part;

"(3) operate work and training programs in communities which have not yet established an acceptable prime sponsor; and

"(4) provide work and training opportunities on State projects and in State agencies: *Provided*, That these opportunities shall be made available to participants in community work and training programs.

"EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION OF ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 130. Of the sums appropriated or allocated for any fiscal year for programs authorized under this title, the Director shall reserve not to exceed 20 per centum for the purpose of carrying out section 123(a)(5); but not more than 12½ per centum of the funds so reserved for any fiscal year shall be used within any one State. With respect to the remaining funds appropriated or allocated to carry out the provisions of section 123, the Director shall establish criteria designed to achieve an equitable distribution of assistance among the States. In developing those criteria, he shall consider, among other relevant factors, the ratios of population, unemployment, and family income levels.

"LIMITATIONS ON FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 131. Federal financial assistance to any program or activity carried out pursuant to section 123 of this part shall not exceed 90 per centum of the cost of such program or activity, including costs of administration. The Director may, however, approve assistance in excess of that percentage if he determines, pursuant to regulations

85-622 O-68—46

establishing objective criteria for such determinations, that this is necessary in furtherance of the purposes of this part. Non-Federal contributions may be in cash or in kind, fairly evaluated, including but not limited to plant, equipment, and services. If in any fiscal year, a community provides non-Federal contributions under this part exceeding its requirements under this section, such excess may be used to meet its requirements for such contributions under section 225(c).

Post, p. 702.

"PROGRAM DATA AND EVALUATION

"SEC. 132. (a) The Director shall provide for the development and implementation of a program data system consistent with similar data systems for other relevant Federal programs. Such data shall be published periodically.

"(b) The Director shall provide for the continuing evaluation of the programs under this part, including their effectiveness in achieving stated goals, their impact on related programs, and their structure and mechanisms for the delivery of services, and he shall arrange for obtaining the opinions of participants about the strengths and weaknesses of the programs. This evaluation shall include comparisons with proper control groups composed of persons who have not participated in such programs, and shall seek to develop comparative data on the costs and benefits of work and training programs authorized by this Act and by other Acts, including the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962. He may, for this purpose, contract for independent evaluations of such programs or individual projects. The results of such evaluations shall be included in the report required by section 608.

76 Stat. 23.
42 USC 2571 note.

78 Stat. 532.
42 USC 2948.

"(c) The Director shall develop and publish standards for evaluation of program effectiveness in achieving the objectives of this part. Such standards shall be considered in deciding whether to renew or supplement financial assistance provided by sections 123, 128, and 129."

SPECIAL IMPACT PROGRAMS

80 Stat. 1455.
42 USC 2761-2762.

SEC. 103. Part D of title I of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended to read as follows:

"PART D—SPECIAL IMPACT PROGRAMS

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 150. The purpose of this part is to establish special programs which (1) are directed to the solution of the critical problems existing in particular communities or neighborhoods (defined without regard to political or other subdivisions or boundaries) within those urban areas having especially large concentrations of low-income persons, and within those rural areas having substantial out-migration to eligible urban areas, and (2) are of sufficient size and scope to have an appreciable impact in such communities and neighborhoods in arresting tendencies toward dependency, chronic unemployment, and rising community tensions.

"ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAMS

"SEC. 151. The Director is authorized to provide financial assistance to public agencies or private organizations for the payment of all or part of the costs of programs which are designed to carry out the purposes of this part. Such programs shall be restricted in number so that each is of sufficient size and scope to have an appreciable impact on the area served. Such programs may include—

"(1) economic and business development programs, including programs which provide financial and other incentives to business to locate in or near the areas served so as to provide employment opportunities for residents of those areas, and programs such as those described in title IV of this Act for small businesses in or owned by residents of such areas; 80 Stat. 1465. *Post*, p. 711. 42 USC 2901 *et seq.*

"(2) community development activities which create new training and employment opportunities and which contribute to an improved living environment; and

"(3) manpower training programs for unemployed or low-income persons which support and complement economic, business, and community development programs, including without limitation activities such as those described in part B of this title. *Ante*, p. 683.

"REQUIREMENTS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 152 (a) The Director shall not provide financial assistance for any program or component project under this part unless he determines that—

"(1) all projects and related facilities will, to the maximum feasible extent, be located in the area served;

"(2) projects will, where feasible, promote the development of entrepreneurial and management skills and the ownership or participation in ownership of assisted businesses by residents of the area served;

"(3) projects will be planned and carried out with the maximum participation of local businessmen by their inclusion on program boards of directors, advisory councils, or through other appropriate means;

"(4) the program will be appropriately coordinated with local planning under this Act, the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966, and with other relevant plans for physical and human resources of the areas served; 80 Stat. 1255. 42 USC 3301 note.

"(5) the requirements of subsections 122(e) and 124(a) of this Act have been met; *Ante*, p. 684, 686.

"(6) preference will be given to the residents of the areas served in filling jobs and training opportunities; and

"(7) training programs financed under this part shall be designed wherever feasible to provide those persons who successfully complete such training with skills which are also in demand in communities or neighborhoods other than those for which programs are established under this part.

"(b) Financial assistance under this section shall not be extended to assist in the relocation of establishments from one location to another if such relocation would result in an increase in unemployment in the area of original location.

"(c) The level of financial assistance for related purposes under this Act to the area served by a special impact program shall not be diminished in order to substitute funds authorized by this part.

"(d) Of the sums appropriated or allocated for any fiscal year for programs authorized under this title, the Director shall reserve not less than 7 per centum for the purpose of carrying out this part. Limitation.

"APPLICATION OF OTHER FEDERAL RESOURCES

"SEC. 153. (a) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall, in consultation with the Director, take all necessary steps under the authority granted to him under title I of the Housing Act of 1949 to assure that land for business location and expansion purposes is 63 Stat. 414. 42 USC 1451 *et seq.*

made available as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this part.

"Redevelopment areas."

"(b) Areas selected for assistance under this part shall be deemed 'redevelopment areas' within the meaning of section 401 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 and shall qualify for assistance under the provisions of title II of that Act.

79 Stat. 560; 80 Stat. 1477. 42 USC 3161.

"(c) The Director shall take such steps as may be necessary and appropriate, in coordination and cooperation with the heads of other Federal departments and agencies, so that contracts, subcontacts, and deposits made by the Federal Government or in connection with programs aided with Federal funds are placed in such a way as to further the purposes of this part.

"EVALUATION

"SEC. 154. Each program for which payments are made under section 151 shall provide for a thorough evaluation of the effectiveness of the program in achieving the goals of this part. This evaluation shall be conducted by such public or private organizations as the Director may designate, and up to 100 per centum of the costs of evaluation may be paid from funds appropriated to carry out this part. The results of such evaluations or a summary of them, together with the Director's findings and recommendations concerning the program, shall be included in the report required by section 608.

78 Stat. 532. 42 USC 2948.

"FEDERAL SHARE OF PROGRAM COSTS

"SEC. 155. Federal grants to any program carried out pursuant to this part shall not exceed 90 per centum of the cost of such program, including costs of administration, unless the Director determines, pursuant to regulations adopted and promulgated by him establishing objective criteria for such determinations, that assistance in excess of such percentage is required in furtherance of the purposes of this part. Non-Federal contributions may be in cash or in kind, fairly evaluated, including but not limited to plant, equipment, and services: *Provided*, That where capital investment is required under a contract with a private organization (other than a nonprofit organization), the Federal share thereof shall not exceed 90 per centum of such capital investment and the non-Federal share shall be as defined above."

COMMUNITY ACTION AMENDMENTS

78 Stat. 516. 42 USC 2781 *et seq.*

SEC. 104. Title II of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended to read as follows:

"TITLE II—URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAMS

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 201. (a) This title provides for community action agencies and programs, prescribes the structure and describes the functions of community action agencies and authorizes financial assistance to community action programs and related projects and activities. Its basic purpose is to stimulate a better focusing of all available local, State, private, and Federal resources upon the goal of enabling low-income families, and low-income individuals of all ages, in rural and urban areas, to attain the skills, knowledge, and motivations and secure the opportunities needed for them to become fully self-sufficient. Its specific purposes are to promote, as methods of achieving a better focusing of resources on the goal of individual and family self-sufficiency—

"(1) the strengthening of community capabilities for planning and coordinating Federal, State, and other assistance related to the elimination of poverty, so that this assistance, through the efforts of local officials, organizations, and interested and affected citizens, can be made more responsive to local needs and conditions;

"(2) the better organization of a range of services related to the needs of the poor, so that these services may be made more effective and efficient in helping families and individuals to overcome particular problems in a way that takes account of, and supports their progress in overcoming, related problems;

"(3) the greater use, subject to adequate evaluation, of new types of services and innovative approaches in attacking causes of poverty, so as to develop increasingly effective methods of employing available resources;

"(4) the development and implementation of all programs and projects designed to serve the poor or low-income areas with the maximum feasible participation of residents of the areas and members of the groups served, so as to best stimulate and take full advantage of capabilities for self-advancement and assure that those programs and projects are otherwise meaningful to and widely utilized by their intended beneficiaries; and

"(5) the broadening of the resource base of programs directed to the elimination of poverty, so as to secure, in addition to the services and assistance of public officials, private religious, charitable, and neighborhood organizations, and individual citizens, a more active role for business, labor, and professional groups able to provide employment opportunities or otherwise influence the quantity and quality of services of concern to the poor.

Office of Economic Opportunity, statement of policy.

"(b) It is further declared to be the purpose of this title and the policy of the Office of Economic Opportunity to provide for basic education, health care, vocational training, and employment opportunities in rural America to enable the poor living in rural areas to remain in such areas and become self-sufficient therein. It shall not be the purpose of this title or the policy of the Office of Economic Opportunity to encourage the rural poor to migrate to urban areas, inasmuch as it is the finding of Congress that continuation of such migration is frequently not in the best interests of the poor and tends to further congest the already overcrowded slums and ghettos of our Nation's cities.

"PART A—COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES AND PROGRAMS

"DESIGNATION OF COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES; COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAMS

"SEC. 210. (a) A community action agency shall be a State or political subdivision of a State (having elected or duly appointed governing officials), or a combination of such political subdivisions, or a public or private nonprofit agency or organization which has been designated by a State or such a political subdivision or combination of such subdivisions, which—

"(1) has the power and authority and will perform the functions set forth in section 212, including the power to enter into contracts with public and private nonprofit agencies and organizations to assist in fulfilling the purposes of this title, and

"(2) is determined to be capable of planning, conducting, administering and evaluating a community action program and is currently designated as a community action agency by the Director.

Community action program.

A community action program is a community based and operated program—

"(1) which includes or is designed to include a sufficient number of projects or components to provide, in sum, a range of services and activities having a measurable and potentially major impact on causes of poverty in the community or those areas of the community where poverty is a particularly acute problem;

"(2) which has been developed, and which organizes and combines its component projects and activities, in a manner appropriate to carry out all the purposes of this title; and

"(3) which conforms to such other supplementary criteria as the Director may prescribe consistent with the purposes and provisions of this title.

"(b) Components of a community action program may be administered by the community action agency, where consistent with sound and efficient management and applicable law, or by other agencies. They may be projects eligible for assistance under this title, or projects assisted from other public or private sources; and they may be either specially designed to meet local needs, or designed pursuant to the eligibility standards of a State or Federal program providing assistance to a particular kind of activity which will help in meeting those needs.

"(c) For the purpose of this title, a community may be a city, county, multicity, or multicounty unit, an Indian reservation, or a neighborhood or other area (irrespective of boundaries or political subdivisions) which provides a suitable organizational base and possesses the commonality of interest needed for a community action program. The Director shall consult with the heads of other Federal agencies responsible for programs relating to work and training programs, physical and economic development, housing, education, health, and other community services to encourage the establishment of coterminous or complementary boundaries for planning purposes among those programs and community action programs assisted under this title.

Financial assistance.

"(d) The Director may designate and provide financial assistance to a public or private nonprofit agency as a community action agency in lieu of a community action agency designated under subsection (a) for activities of the kind described in this title where he determines (1) that the community action agency serving the community has failed, after having a reasonable opportunity to do so, to submit a satisfactory plan for a community action program which meets the criteria for approval set forth in this title, or to carry out such plan in a satisfactory manner, or (2) that neither the State nor any qualified political subdivision or combination of such subdivisions is willing to be designated as the community action agency for such community or to designate a public or private nonprofit agency or organization to be so designated by the Director.

"(e) No political subdivision of a State shall be included in the community action program of a community action agency designated under section 210(a) if the elected or duly appointed governing officials of such political subdivision do not wish to be so included. Such political subdivision, and any public or private nonprofit organization or agency designated by it, shall be eligible for designation as a community action agency on the same basis as other political subdivisions and their designees.

"(f) For the purposes of this title, a tribal government of an Indian reservation shall be deemed to be a political subdivision of a State.

"COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES AND BOARDS

"SEC. 211. (a) Each community action agency which is a State or a political subdivision of a State, or a combination of political subdivisions, shall administer its program through a community action board which shall meet the requirements of subsection (b). Each community action agency which is a public or private nonprofit agency or organization designated by a State or political subdivision of a State, or combination of political subdivisions, or is an agency designated by the Director under section 210(d), shall have a governing board which shall meet the requirements of subsection (b).

Board membership.

"(b) Each board to which this subsection applies shall consist of not more than fifty-one members and shall be so constituted that (1) one-third of the members of the board are public officials, including the chief elected official or officials, or their representatives, unless the number of such officials reasonably available or willing to serve is less than one-third of the membership of the board, (2) at least one-third of the members are persons chosen in accordance with democratic selection procedures adequate to assure that they are representative of the poor in the area served, and (3) the remainder of the members are officials or members of business, industry, labor, religious, welfare, education, or other major groups and interests in the community. Each member of the board selected to represent a specific geographic area within a community must reside in the area he represents. No person selected under clause (2) or (3) of this subsection as a member of a board shall serve on such board for more than three consecutive years, or more than a total of six years.

"(c) Where a community action agency places responsibility for major policy determinations with respect to the character, funding, extent, and administration of and budgeting for programs to be carried on in a particular geographic area within the community in a subsidiary board, council, or similar agency, such board, council, or agency shall be broadly representative of such area, subject to regulations of the director which assure adequate opportunity for membership of elected public officials on such board, council, or agency. Each community action agency shall be encouraged to make use of neighborhood-based organizations composed of residents of the area or members of the groups served to assist such agency in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of components of the community action program.

Board standards.

"(d)(1) The Director shall promulgate such standards or rules relating to the scheduling and notice of meetings, quorums (which shall be not less than 50 per centum of the total membership), procedures, establishment of committees, and similar matters as he may deem necessary to assure that boards which are subject to subsection (b) provide a continuing and effective mechanism for securing broad, community involvement in programs assisted under this title and that all groups or elements represented on those boards have a full and fair opportunity to participate in decisions affecting those programs. Such standards or rules shall not preclude any such board from appointing an executive committee or similar group, which fairly reflects the composition of the board, to transact the board's business between its meetings. The quorum requirements for any such committee or group, which shall not be less than 50 percent of the membership, shall be established by the board.

"(2) The Director shall require community action agencies to establish procedures under which community agencies and representative groups of the poor which feel themselves inadequately represented on the community action board or governing board may petition for adequate representation.

Board powers.

"(e) The powers of every community action agency governing board shall include the power to appoint persons to senior staff positions, to determine major personnel, fiscal, and program policies, to approve overall program plans and priorities, and to assure compliance with conditions of and approve proposals for financial assistance under this title.

"(f) Each community action board referred to in the first sentence of subsection (a) shall—

"(1) have a full opportunity to participate in the development and implementation of all programs and projects designed to serve the poor or low-income areas with maximum feasible participation of residents of the areas and members of the groups served, so as to best stimulate and take full advantage of capabilities for self-advancement and assure that those programs and projects are otherwise meaningful to and widely utilized by their intended beneficiaries;

"(2) have at least one-third of its members chosen in accordance with democratic selection procedures adequate to assure that they are representative of the poor in the area served;

"(3) be so established and organized that the poor and residents of the area concerned will be enabled to influence the character of programs affecting their interests and regularly participate in the planning and implementation of those programs; and

"(4) be a continuing and effective mechanism for securing broad community involvement in the programs assisted under this title.

"SPECIFIC POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Use of funds.

"SEC. 212. (a) In order to carry out its overall responsibility for planning, coordinating, evaluating, and administering a community action program, a community action agency must have authority under its charter or applicable law to receive and administer funds under this title, funds and contributions from private or local public sources which may be used in support of a community action program, and funds under any Federal or State assistance program pursuant to which a public or private nonprofit agency (as the case may be) organized in accordance with this part could act as grantee, contractor, or sponsor of projects appropriate for inclusion in a community action program. A community action agency must also be empowered to transfer funds so received, and to delegate powers to other agencies, subject to the powers of its governing board and its overall program responsibilities. This power to transfer funds and delegate powers must include the power to make transfers and delegations covering component projects in all cases where this will contribute to efficiency and effectiveness or otherwise further program objectives.

Community action agency, functions.

"(b) In exercising its powers and carrying out its overall responsibility for a community action program, a community action agency shall have, subject to the purposes of this title, at least the following functions:

"(1) Planning systematically for and evaluating the program, including actions to develop information as to the problems and causes of poverty in the community, determine how much and how effectively assistance is being provided to deal with those problems

and causes, and establish priorities among projects, activities and areas as needed for the best and most efficient use of resources.

"(2) Encouraging agencies engaged in activities related to the community action program to plan for, secure and administer assistance available under this title or from other sources on a common or cooperative basis; providing planning or technical assistance to those agencies; and generally, in cooperation with community agencies and officials, undertaking actions to improve existing efforts to attack poverty, such as improving day-to-day communication, closing service gaps, focusing resources on the most needy, and providing additional opportunities to low-income individuals for regular employment or participation in the programs or activities for which those community agencies and officials are responsible.

"(3) Initiating and sponsoring projects responsive to needs of the poor which are not otherwise being met, with particular emphasis on providing central or common services that can be drawn upon by a variety of related programs, developing new approaches or new types of services that can be incorporated into other programs, and filling gaps pending the expansion or modification of those programs.

"(4) Establishing effective procedures by which the poor and area residents concerned will be enabled to influence the character of programs affecting their interests, providing for their regular participation in the implementation of those programs, and providing technical and other support needed to enable the poor and neighborhood groups to secure on their own behalf available assistance from public and private sources.

"(5) Joining with and encouraging business, labor, and other private groups and organizations to undertake, together with public officials and agencies, activities in support of the community action program which will result in the additional use of private resources and capabilities, with a view to such things as developing new employment opportunities, stimulating investment that will have a measurable impact in reducing poverty among residents of areas of concentrated poverty, and providing methods by which residents of those areas can work with private groups, firms, and institutions in seeking solutions to problems of common concern.

"ADMINISTRATIVE STANDARDS

"SEC. 213. (a) Each community action agency shall observe, and shall (as appropriate) require or encourage other agencies participating in a community action program to observe, standards of organization, management and administration which will assure, so far as reasonably possible, that all program activities are conducted in a manner consistent with the purposes of this title and the objective of providing assistance effectively, efficiently, and free of any taint of partisan political bias or personal or family favoritism. Each community action agency shall establish or adopt rules to carry out this section, which shall include rules to assure full staff accountability in matters governed by law, regulations, or agency policy. Each community action agency shall also provide for reasonable public access to information, including but not limited to public hearings at the request of appropriate community groups and reasonable public access to books and records of the agency or other agencies engaged in program activities or operations involving the use of authority or funds for which it is responsible. And each community action agency

Public access to information.

shall adopt for itself and other agencies using funds or exercising authority for which it is responsible, rules designed to establish specific standards governing salaries, salary increases, travel and per diem allowances, and other employee benefits; to assure that only persons capable of discharging their duties with competence and integrity are employed and that employees are promoted or advanced under impartial procedures calculated to improve agency performance and effectiveness; to guard against personal or financial conflicts of interests; and to define employee duties of advocacy on behalf of the poor in an appropriate manner which will in any case preclude employees from participating, in connection with the performance of their duties, in any form of picketing, protest, or other direct action which is in violation of law.

Rules and regulations.

"(b) The Director shall prescribe rules or regulations to supplement subsection (a), which shall be binding on all agencies carrying on community action program activities with financial assistance under this title. He may, where appropriate, establish special or simplified requirements for smaller agencies or agencies operating in rural areas. These special requirements shall not, however, affect the applicability of rules governing conflicts of interest, use of position or authority for partisan or nonpartisan political purposes or participation in direct action, regardless of customary practices or rules among agencies in the community. The Director shall consult with the heads of other Federal agencies responsible for programs providing assistance to activities which may be included in community action programs for the purpose of securing maximum consistency between rules or regulations prescribed or followed by those agencies and those prescribed under this section.

"HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AND SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

"SEC. 214. Each community action agency shall encourage the establishment of housing development and services organizations designed to focus on the housing needs of low-income families and individuals. Such organizations shall provide the technical, administrative, and financial assistance which is required to help low-income families and individuals more effectively to utilize existing programs, and which is required to enable nonprofit, cooperative, and public sponsors more effectively to take advantage of existing Federal, State, and local mortgage insurance and housing assistance programs. Where appropriate, such organizations may be nonprofit housing development corporations. Such corporations may themselves become sponsors of housing under existing programs of specialized housing agencies, but under no circumstances shall such corporations insure mortgages or duplicate the long-term capital financing functions of programs now administered by the specialized housing agencies. Housing development and service organizations shall coordinate their efforts with other community action agency efforts so that any programs undertaken under authority of this section shall be closely related to other community action programs.

"PART B—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAMS AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

"GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 221. (a) The Director may provide financial assistance to community action agencies for the planning, conduct, administration and evaluation of community action programs and components. Those components may involve, without limitation, other activities and sup-

porting facilities designed to assist participants including the elderly poor—

"(1) to secure and retain meaningful employment;

"(2) to attain an adequate education;

"(3) to make better use of available income;

"(4) to provide and maintain adequate housing and a suitable living environment;

"(5) to undertake family planning, consistent with personal and family goals, religious and moral convictions;

"(6) to obtain services for the prevention of narcotics addiction, alcoholism, and the rehabilitation of narcotic addicts and alcoholics;

"(7) to obtain emergency assistance through loans or grants to meet immediate and urgent individual and family needs, including the need for health services, nutritious food, housing, and employment-related assistance;

"(8) to remove obstacles and solve personal and family problems which block the achievement of self-sufficiency;

"(9) to achieve greater participation in the affairs of the community; and

"(10) to make more frequent and effective use of other programs related to the purposes of this title.

He may also provide financial assistance to other public or private nonprofit agencies to aid them in planning for the establishment of a community action agency.

"(b) If the Director determines that a limited purpose project or program involving activities otherwise eligible under this section is needed to serve needs of low-income families and individuals in a community and no community action agency has been designated for that community pursuant to section 210, or where a community action agency gives its approval for such a program to be funded directly through a public or private nonprofit agency or organization, he may extend financial assistance for that project or program to a public or private nonprofit agency which he finds is capable of carrying out the project in an efficient and effective manner consistent with the purpose of this title.

Ante, p. 691.

"(c) The Director shall prescribe necessary rules or regulations governing applications for assistance under this section to assure that every reasonable effort is made by each applicant to secure the views of local public officials and agencies in the community having a direct or substantial interest in the application and to resolve all issues of cooperation and possible duplication prior to its submission.

"(d) After July 1, 1968, the Director shall require, as a condition of assistance, that each community action agency has adopted a systematic approach to the achievement of the purposes of this title and to the utilization of funds provided under this part. Such systematic approach shall encompass a planning and implementation process which seeks to identify the problems and causes of poverty in the community, seeks to mobilize and coordinate relevant public and private resources, establishes program priorities, links program components with one another and with other relevant programs, and provides for evaluation. The Director may, however, extend the time for such requirement to take into account the length of time a program has been in operation. He shall also take necessary steps to assure the participation of other Federal agencies in support of the development and implementation of plans under this subsection.

Financial assistance, condition.

"(e) In order to promote local responsibility and initiative, the Director shall not establish binding national priorities on funds authorized by this section, but he shall review each application for

financial assistance on its merits. Before extending financial assistance to a new community action agency under this section, and in determining the amount of and conditions on which such assistance shall be extended, the Director shall consider the extent and nature of poverty in the community and the probable capacity of the agency to carry out an effective program. In reviewing or supplementing financial assistance to a previously existing community action agency, he shall consider the progress made in carrying on programs by such agency.

"SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 222. (a) In order to stimulate actions to meet or deal with particularly critical needs or problems of the poor which are common to a number of communities, the Director may develop and carry on special programs under this section. This authority shall be used only where the Director determines that the objectives sought could not be effectively achieved through the use of authorities under section 221, including assistance to components or projects based on models developed and promulgated by him. It shall also be used only with respect to programs which (A) involve activities which can be incorporated into or be closely coordinated with community action programs, (B) involve significant new combinations of resources or new and innovative approaches, or (C) are structured in a way that will, within the limits of the type of assistance or activities contemplated, most fully and effectively promote the purposes of this title. Subject to such conditions as may be appropriate to assure effective and efficient administration, the Director may provide financial assistance to public or private nonprofit agencies to carry on local projects initiated under such special programs; but he shall do so in a manner that will encourage, wherever feasible, the inclusion of the assisted projects in community action programs, with a view to minimizing possible duplication and promoting efficiencies in the use of common facilities and services, better assisting persons or families having a variety of needs, and otherwise securing from the funds committed the greatest possible impact in promoting family and individual self-sufficiency. Programs under this section shall include those described in the following paragraphs:

"Project Headstart."

"(1) A program to be known as 'Project Headstart' focused upon children who have not reached the age of compulsory school attendance which (A) will provide such comprehensive health, nutritional, education, social, and other services as the Director finds will aid the children to attain their full potential, and (B) will provide for direct participation of the parents of such children in the development, conduct, and overall program direction at the local level.

"Follow Through."

"(2) A program to be known as 'Follow Through' focused primarily upon children in kindergarten or elementary school who were previously enrolled in Headstart or similar programs and designed to provide comprehensive services and parent participation activities as described in paragraph (1), which the Director finds will aid in the continued development of children to their full potential. Funds for such program shall be transferred directly from the Director to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. Financial assistance for such projects shall be provided by the Secretary on the basis of agreements reached with the Director directly to local educational agencies except as otherwise provided by such agreements.

"Legal Services."

"(3) A 'Legal Services' program to further the cause of justice among persons living in poverty by mobilizing the assistance of lawyers and legal institutions and by providing legal advice, legal representation, counseling, education, and other appropriate serv-

ices. Projects involving legal advice and representation shall be carried on in a way that assures maintenance of a lawyer-client relationship consistent with the best standards of the legal profession. The Director shall make arrangements under which the State bar association and the principal local bar associations in the community to be served by any proposed project authorized by this paragraph shall be consulted and afforded an adequate opportunity to submit, to the Director, comments and recommendations on the proposed project before such project is approved or funded, and to submit, to the Director, comments and recommendations on the operations of such project, if approved and funded. No funds or personnel made available for such program (whether conducted pursuant to this section or any other section in this part) shall be utilized for the defense of any person indicted (or proceeded against by information) for the commission of a crime, except in extraordinary circumstances where, after consultation with the court having jurisdiction, the Director has determined that adequate legal assistance will not be available for an indigent defendant unless such services are made available.

"Comprehensive Health Services."

"(4) A 'Comprehensive Health Services' program which shall include—

"(A) programs to aid in developing and carrying out comprehensive health services projects focused upon the needs of urban and rural areas having high concentrations or proportions of poverty and marked inadequacy of health services for the poor. These projects shall be designed—

"(i) to make possible, with maximum feasible use of existing agencies and resources, the provision of comprehensive health services, such as preventive medical, diagnostic, treatment, rehabilitation, family planning, narcotic addiction and alcoholism prevention and rehabilitation, mental health, dental, and followup services, together with necessary related facilities and services, except in rural areas where the lack of even elemental health services and personnel may require simpler, less comprehensive services to be established first; and

"(ii) to assure that these services are made readily accessible to low-income residents of such areas, are furnished in a manner most responsive to their needs and with their participation and wherever possible are combined with, or included within, arrangements for providing employment, education, social, or other assistance needed by the families and individuals served: *Provided, however*, That such services may be made available on an emergency basis or pending a determination of eligibility to all residents of such areas.

Funds, allotment.

Funds for financial assistance under this paragraph shall be allotted according to need, and capacity of applicants to make rapid and effective use of that assistance, and may be used, as necessary, to pay the full costs of projects. Before approving any project, the Director shall solicit and consider the comments and recommendations of the local medical associations in the area and shall consult with appropriate Federal, State, and local health agencies and take such steps as may be required to assure that the program will be carried on under competent professional supervision and that existing agencies providing related services are furnished all assistance needed to permit them to plan for participation in the program and for the necessary continuation of those related services; and

"(B) Programs to provide financial assistance to public or private agencies for projects designed to develop knowledge or enhance skills in the field of health services for the poor. Such projects shall encourage both prospective and practicing health professionals to direct their talents and energies toward providing health services for the poor. In carrying out the provisions of this paragraph, the Director is authorized to provide or arrange for training and study in the field of health services for the poor. Pursuant to regulations prescribed by him, the Director may arrange for the payment of stipends and allowances (including travel and subsistence expenses) for persons undergoing such training and study and for their dependents. The Director and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall achieve effective coordination of programs and projects authorized under this section with other related activities.

"Upward Bound."

"(5) A program to be known as 'Upward Bound' designed to generate skills and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income backgrounds and inadequate secondary school preparation. Projects must include arrangements to assure cooperation among one or more institutions of higher education and one or more secondary schools. They must include a curriculum designed to develop creative thinking, effective expression and attitudes toward learning needed for post-secondary educational success, necessary health services and such recreational and cultural and group activities as the Director determines may be appropriate. Financial assistance for such projects may be provided directly to institutions of higher learning, but the projects shall be closely coordinated with activities of community action agencies and activities carried on under the Higher Education Act of 1965.

79 Stat. 1219.
20 USC 1001 note.

"Emergency Food and Medical Services."

"(6) A program to be known as 'Emergency Food and Medical Services' designed to provide on a temporary emergency basis such basic foodstuffs and medical services as may be necessary to counteract conditions of starvation or malnutrition among the poor. The Director shall arrange to carry out his functions through the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in a manner that will insure the availability of such foodstuffs and services through a community action agency where feasible, or other agencies or organizations if no such agency exists or is able to administer such foodstuffs and services to needy individuals. Each community action agency shall be encouraged to develop projects, such as the furnishing of information on nutrition, which will assist the poor to maintain an adequate and nutritious diet. Of the sums appropriated or allocated for programs authorized under this title, the Director shall reserve and make available not less than $25,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and not less than $50,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, for the purpose of carrying out this paragraph.

Funds.

"Family Planning."

"(7) A 'Family Planning' program to provide assistance and services to low-income persons in the field of voluntary family planning, including the provision of information, medical assistance, and supplies. The Director and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall coordinate, and assure a full exchange of information concerning, family planning projects within their respective jurisdictions in order to assure the maxi-

mum availability of services and in order best to meet the varying needs of different communities. The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall make the services of Public Health Service officers available to the Director in carrying out this program.

"(8) A program to be known as 'Senior Opportunities and Services' designed to identify and meet the needs of older, poor persons above the age of 60 in one or more of the following areas: development and provision of new employment and volunteer services; effective referral to existing health, welfare, employment, housing, legal, consumer, transportation, education, and recreational and other services; stimulation and creation of additional services and programs to remedy gaps and deficiencies in presently existing services and programs; modification of existing procedures, eligibility requirements and program structures to facilitate the greater use of, and participation in, public services by the older poor; development of all-season recreation and service centers controlled by older persons themselves; and such other activities and services as the Director may determine are necessary or specially appropriate to meet the needs of the older poor and to assure them greater self-sufficiency. In administering this program the Director shall utilize to the maximum extent feasible the services of the Administration of Aging in accordance with agreements with the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. "Senior Opportunities and Services."

"(b) Consistent with, and subject to, the provisions of sections 230 and 232 (a), (b), and (c), programs under this section may include related training, research, and technical assistance, and funds allocated for this purpose may be allotted and used in the manner otherwise provided under this title with respect to training, research, and technical assistance activities.

"RESIDENT EMPLOYMENT

"SEC. 223. In the conduct of all component programs under this part, residents of the area and members of the groups served shall be provided maximum employment opportunity, including opportunity for further occupational training and career advancement. The Director shall encourage the employment of persons fifty-five years and older as regular, part-time and short-term staff in component programs.

"NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS

"SEC. 224. The Director shall encourage the development of neighborhood centers, designed to promote the effectiveness of needed services in such fields as health, education, manpower, consumer protection, child and economic development, housing, legal, recreation, and social services, and so organized (through a corporate or other appropriate framework) as to promote maximum participation of neighborhood residents in center planning, policymaking, administration, and operation. In addition to providing such services as may not otherwise be conveniently or readily available, such centers shall be responsive to such neighborhood needs, such as counseling, referral, follow-through, and community development activities, as may be necessary or appropriate to best assure a system under which existing programs are extended to the most disadvantaged, are linked to one another, are responsive and relevant to the range of community, family, and individual problems and are fully adapted to neighborhood needs and conditions.

"ALLOTMENT OF FUNDS; LIMITATIONS ON ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 225. (a) Of the sums which are appropriated or allocated for assistance in the development and implementation of community action programs pursuant to section 221, and for special program projects referred to in section 222(a), and which are not subject to any other provision governing allotment or distribution, the Director shall allot not more than 2 per centum among Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands, according to their respective needs. He shall also reserve not more than 20 per centum of those sums for allotment in accordance with such criteria and procedures as he may prescribe. The remainder shall be allotted among the States, in accordance with the latest available data, so that equal proportions are distributed on the basis of (1) the relative number of public assistance recipients in each State as compared to all States, (2) the average number of unemployed persons in each State as compared to all States, and (3) the relative number of related children living with families with incomes of less than $1,000 in each State as compared to all States. That part of any State's allotment which the Director determines will not be needed may be reallotted, at such dates during the fiscal year as the Director may fix, in proportion to the original allotments, but with appropriate adjustments to assure that any amount so made available to any State in excess of its needs is similarly reallotted among the other States.

Reallotment.

"(b) The Director may provide for the separate allotment of funds for any special program referred to in section 222(a). This allotment may be made in accordance with the criteria prescribed in subsection (a), or it may be made in accordance with other criteria which he determines will assure an equitable distribution of funds reflecting the relative incidence in each State of the needs or problems at which the program is directed, except that in no event may more than 12½ per centum of the funds for any one program be used in any one State.

Special programs, allotment.

"(c) Unless otherwise provided in this part, financial assistance extended to a community action agency or other agency pursuant to sections 221 and 222(a), for the period ending June 30, 1967, shall not exceed 90 per centum of the approved cost of the assisted programs or activities, and thereafter shall not exceed 80 per centum of such costs. The Director may, however, approve assistance in excess of such percentages if he determines, in accordance with regulations establishing objective criteria, that such action is required in furtherance of the purposes of this title, Non-Federal contributions may be in cash or in kind, fairly evaluated, including but not limited to plant, equipment, or services. If in any fiscal year, a community provides non-Federal contributions under this title exceeding its requirements under this section, such excess may be used to meet its requirements for such contributions under section 131.

Non-Federal contribution.

Ante, p. 687.

"(d) No program shall be approved for assistance under sections 221 and 222(a) unless the Director satisfies himself (1) that the services to be provided under such program will be in addition to, and not in substitution for, services previously provided without Federal assistance, and (2) that funds or other resources devoted to programs designed to meet the needs of the poor within the community will not be diminished in order to provide any contributions required under subsection (c). The requirement imposed by the preceding sentence shall be subject to such regulations as the Director may adopt and promulgate establishing objective criteria for determinations covering situations where a strict application of that requirement would result in unnecessary hardship or otherwise be inconsistent with the purposes sought to be achieved.

Restriction.

"PART C—SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES

"TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

"SEC. 230. The Director may provide, directly or through grants or other arrangements, (1) technical assistance to communities in developing, conducting, and administering programs under this title, and (2) training for specialized or other personnel which is needed in connection with those programs or which otherwise pertains to the purposes of this title. Upon request of an agency receiving financial assistance under this title, the Director may make special assignments of personnel to the agency to assist and advise it in the performance of functions related to the assisted activity; but no such special assignment shall be for a period of more than two years in the case of any agency.

"STATE AGENCY ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 231. (a) The Director may provide financial assistance to State agencies designated in accordance with State law, to enable those agencies—

"(1) to provide technical assistance to communities and local agencies in developing and carrying out programs under this title;

"(2) to assist in coordinating State activities related to this title;

"(3) to advise and assist the Director in developing procedures and programs to promote the participation of States and State agencies in programs under this title; and

"(4) to advise and assist the Director, the Economic Opportunity Council established by section 631 of the Act, and the heads of other Federal agencies, in identifying problems posed by Federal statutory or administrative requirements that operate to impede State level coordination of programs related to this title, and in developing methods or recommendations for overcoming those problems.

Post, p. 718.

"(b) In any grants or contracts with State agencies, the Director shall give preference to programs or activities which are administered or coordinated by the agencies designated pursuant to subsection (a), or which have been developed and will be carried on with the assistance of those agencies.

"(c) In order to promote coordination in the use of funds under this Act and funds provided or granted by State agencies, the Director may enter into agreements with States or State agencies pursuant to which they will act as agents of the United States for purposes of providing financial assistance to community action agencies or other local agencies in connection with specific projects or programs involving the common or joint use of State funds and funds under this title.

"RESEARCH AND PILOT PROGRAMS

"SEC. 232. (a) The Director may contract or provide financial assistance for pilot or demonstration projects conducted by public or private agencies which are designed to test or assist in the development of new approaches or methods that will aid in overcoming special problems or otherwise in furthering the purposes of this title. He may also contract or provide financial assistance for research pertaining to the purposes of this title.

"(b) The Director shall establish an overall plan to govern the approval of pilot or demonstration projects and the use of all research authority under this title. The plan shall set forth specific objectives to

be achieved and priorities among such objectives. In formulating the plan, the Director shall consult with other Federal agencies for the purpose of minimizing duplication among similar activities or projects and determining whether the findings resulting from any research or pilot projects may be incorporated into one or more programs for which those agencies are responsible. As part of the annual report required by section 608, or in a separate annual report, the Director shall submit a description for each fiscal year of the current plan required by this section, of activities subject to the plan, and of the findings derived from those activities, together with a statement indicating the time and, to the extent feasible, the manner in which the benefits of those activities and findings are expected to be realized.

78 Stat. 532.
42 USC 2948.

"(c) Not more than 15 per centum of the sums appropriated or allocated in any fiscal year for this title shall be used for the purposes of this section. One-third of the sums so appropriated or allocated shall be available only for projects authorized under subsection (f) of this section.

"(d) No pilot or demonstration project under this section shall be commenced in any city, county, or other major political subdivision, unless a plan setting forth such proposed pilot or demonstration project has been submitted to the appropriate community action agency, or, if there is no such agency, to the local governing officials of the political subdivision, and such plan has not been disapproved by the community action agency or governing body, as the case may be, within thirty days of such submission, or, if so disapproved, has been reconsidered by the Director and found by him to be fully consistent with the provisions and in furtherance of the purposes of this title.

"(e) The Director shall develop and carry out pilot projects which (1) aid elderly persons to achieve greater self-sufficiency, (2) focus upon the problems of rural poverty, (3) are designed to develop new techniques and community-based efforts to prevent narcotics addiction or to rehabilitate narcotic addicts, or (4) are designed to encourage the participation of private organizations, other than nonprofit organizations, in programs under this title.

"(f) The Director shall conduct, either directly or through grants or other arrangements, research and pilot projects designed to assure a more effective use of human and natural resources of rural America and to slow the migration from rural areas due to lack of economic opportunity, thereby reducing population pressures in urban centers. Such projects may be operated jointly or in cooperation with other federally assisted programs, particularly programs authorized under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, in the area to be served by the project.

79 Stat. 552.
42 USC 3121 note.

"EVALUATION

"SEC. 233. (a) The Director shall provide for the continuing evaluation of programs under this title, including their effectiveness in achieving stated goals, their impact on related programs, and their structure and mechanisms for the delivery of services and including, where appropriate, comparisons with proper control groups composed of persons who have not participated in such programs. He may, for this purpose, contract for independent evaluations of those programs or individual projects. He may require community action agencies to provide for independent evaluations, and where appropriate, he may also require a community action agency to establish an independent group or committee to provide evaluation and advisory services on either a short-term or continuing basis. He shall consult with other Federal agencies, or where appropriate with State agencies, in order to provide wherever feasible for jointly sponsored objective evaluation studies on a National or State basis. He shall also arrange for obtain-

ing the opinions of participants about the strengths and weaknesses of the programs. The reports of studies undertaken under this section, together with the comments of the Director and other agencies, if any, shall be public records, and the results shall be summarized in the report required by section 608.

78 Stat. 532.
42 USC 2948.

"(b) The Director shall develop and publish standards for evaluation of program effectiveness in achieving the objectives of this title. Such standards shall be considered in deciding whether to renew or supplemental financial assistance provided by sections 221, 222, 230, and 231.

Study and evaluation.

"(c) The Director shall provide by contract for the conduct of an independent study and evaluation of the action taken under sections 210 and 211 of this Act and the effects thereof, with particular reference to (1) the exercise of their authorities under the provisions of title II of this Act by States and political subdivisions, (2) the participation of residents of the areas and members of the groups served, public officials and others and (3) the administrative and program advantages and disadvantages, if any, encountered or foreseen in implementing such sections. He shall transmit such study and evaluation to the Congress before April 1, 1969.

Transmittal to Congress.

"PART D—GENERAL AND TECHNICAL PROVISIONS

"ASSISTANT DIRECTORS FOR COMMUNITY ACTION

Assistant Directors, appointment.

"SEC. 240. The Director shall appoint two assistant directors for the purpose of assisting the Director in the administration of the provisions of this title. One such assistant director, to be known as the Assistant Director for Community Action in Rural Areas, shall be responsible for assuring that funds allotted for assistance to programs or projects designed to assist the rural poor are so expended. The other assistant director, to be known as the Assistant Director for Community Action in Urban Areas, shall be responsible for assuring that funds allotted for assistance to programs or projects designed to assist the urban poor are so expended. Each assistant director shall have such additional responsibilities consistent with the foregoing responsibilities as the Director may hereafter assign.

"RURAL AREAS

"SEC. 241. (a) In exercising authority under this title, the Director shall take necessary steps to further the extension of benefits to residents of rural areas, consistent with the extent and severity of poverty among rural residents, and to encourage high levels of managerial and technical competence in programs undertaken in rural areas. These steps shall include, to the maximum extent practicable, (1) the development under section 222(a) of programs particularly responsive to special needs of rural areas; (2) the establishment, pursuant to section 232, of a program of research and pilot project activities specifically focused upon the problems of rural poverty; (3) the provision of technical assistance so as to afford a priority to agencies in rural communities and to aid those agencies, through such arrangements as may be appropriate, in securing assistance under Federal programs which are related to this title but which are not generally utilized in rural areas; and (4) the development of special or simplified procedures, forms, guidelines, model components, and model programs for use in rural areas.

"(b) The Director shall establish criteria designed to achieve an equitable distribution of assistance under this title within the States between urban and rural areas. In developing such criteria, he shall

consider the relative number in the States or areas therein of: (1) low-income families, particularly those with children; (2) unemployed persons; (3) persons receiving cash or other assistance on a needs basis from public agencies or private organizations; (4) school dropouts; (5) adults with less than an eighth-grade education; (6) persons rejected for military service; and (7) poor persons living in urban places compared to the number living in rural places as determined by the latest reports of the Bureau of the Census.

"(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, the Director is authorized to provide financial assistance in rural areas to public or private nonprofit agencies for any project for which assistance to community action agencies is authorized, if he determines that it is not feasible to establish a community action agency within a reasonable period of time. The assistance so granted shall be subject to such conditions as the Director deems appropriate to promote adherence to the purposes of this title and the early establishment of a community action agency in the area.

"(d) The Director shall encourage the development of programs for the interchange of personnel, for the undertaking of common or related projects, and other methods of cooperation between urban and rural communities, with particular emphasis on fostering cooperation in situations where it may contribute to new employment opportunities, and between larger urban communities with concentrations of low-income persons and families and rural areas in which substantial numbers of those persons and families have recently resided.

"SUBMISSION OF PLANS TO GOVERNORS

"SEC. 242. In carrying out the provisions of this title, no contract, agreement, grant, loan, or other assistance shall be made with, or provided to, any State or local public agency or any private institution or organization for the purpose of carrying out any program, project, or other activity within a State unless a plan setting forth such proposed contract, agreement, grant, loan, or other assistance has been submitted to the Governor of the State, and such plan has not been disapproved by the Governor within thirty days of such submission, or, if so disapproved, has been reconsidered by the Director and found by him to be fully consistent with the provisions and in furtherance of the purposes of this title. This section shall not, however, apply to contracts, agreements, grants, loans, or other assistance to any institution of higher education in existence on the date of the approval of this Act.

"FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY AND AUDIT

"SEC. 243. (a) No funds shall be released to any agency receiving financial assistance under this title until it has submitted to the Director a statement certifying that the assisted agency and its delegate agencies (or subcontractors for performance of any major portion of the assisted program) have established an accounting system with internal controls adequate to safeguard their assets, check the accuracy and reliability of the accounting data, promote operating efficiency and encourage compliance with prescribed management policies and such additional fiscal responsibility and accounting requirements as the Director may establish. The statement may be furnished by a certified public accountant, a duly licensed public accountant or, in the case of a public agency, the appropriate public financial officer who accepts responsibility for providing required financial services to that agency.

"(b) Within three months after the effective date of a grant to or contract of assistance with an organization or agency, the Director shall make or cause to be made a preliminary audit survey to review

and evaluate the adequacy of the accounting system and internal controls established thereunder to meet the standards set forth in the statement referred to in subsection (a). Promptly after the completion of the survey, the Director shall determine on the basis of findings and conclusions resulting from the survey whether the accounting systems and internal controls meet those standards and, if not, whether to suspend the grant or contract. In the event of suspension, the assisted agency shall be given not more than six months within which to establish the necessary systems and controls, and, in the event of failure to do so within such time period, the assistance shall be terminated by the Director.

"(c) At least once annually the Director shall make or cause to be made an audit of each grant or contract of assistance under this title. Promptly after the completion of such audit, he shall determine on the basis of resulting findings and conclusions whether any of the costs of expenditures incurred shall be disallowed. In the event of disallowance, the Director may seek recovery of the sums involved by appropriate means, including court action or a commensurate increase in the required non-Federal share of the costs of any grant or contract with the same agency or organization which is then in effect or which is entered into within twelve months after the date of disallowance. Annual audits.

"(d) The Director shall establish such other requirements and take such actions as he may deem necessary and appropriate to carry out the provisions of this section and to insure fiscal responsibility and accountability, and the effective and efficient handling of funds in connection with programs assisted under this title. These requirements and actions shall include (1) necessary action to assure that the rate of expenditure of any agency receiving financial assistance does not exceed the rate contemplated under its approved program; and (2) appropriate requirements to promote the continuity and coordination of all projects or components of programs receiving financial assistance under this title, including provision for the periodic reprograming and supplementation of assistance previously provided.

"SPECIAL LIMITATIONS

"SEC. 244. The following special limitations shall apply, as indicated, to programs under this title.

"(1) Financial assistance under this title may include funds to provide a reasonable allowance for attendance at meetings of any community action agency governing board, neighborhood council or committee, as appropriate to assure and encourage the maximum feasible participation of members of groups and residents of areas served in accordance with the purposes of this title, and to provide reimbursement of actual expenses connected with those meetings; but those funds (or matching non-Federal funds) may not be used to pay allowances in the case of any individual who is a Federal, State, or local government employee, or an employee of a community action agency, or for payment of an allowance to any individual for attendance at more than two meetings a month.

"(2) The Director shall issue necessary rules or regulations to assure that no employee engaged in carrying out community action program activities receiving financial assistance under this title is compensated from funds so provided at a rate in excess of $15,000 per annum, and that any amount paid to such an employee at a rate in excess of $15,000 per annum shall not be considered in determining whether the non-Federal contributions requirements of section 225(c) have been complied with; the Director may, however, provide in those rules or regulations for exceptions covering Compensation, limitation.

cases (particulary in large metropolitan areas) where, because of the need for specialized or professional skills or prevailing local salary levels, application of the foregoing restriction would greatly impair program effectiveness or otherwise be inconsistent with the purposes sought to be achieved.

"(3) No officer or employee of the Office of Economic Opportunity shall serve as member of a board, council, or committee of any agency serving as grantee, contractor, or delegate agency in connection with a program receiving financial assistance under this title; but this shall not prohibit an officer or employee from serving on a board, council, or committee which does not have any authority or powers in connection with a program assisted under this title.

Family planning services.

"(4) In granting financial assistance for projects or activities in the field of family planning, the Director shall assure that family planning services, including the dissemination of family planning information and medical assistance and supplies, are made available to all low-income individuals who meet the criteria for eligibility for assistance under this title which have been established by the assisted agency and who desire such information, assistance, or supplies. The Director shall require, in connection with any such financial assistance, that—

"(A) no individual will be provided with any information, medical supervision, or supplies which that individual indicates are inconsistent with his or her moral, philosophical, or religious beliefs; and

"(B) no individual will be provided with any medical supervision or supplies unless he or she has voluntarily requested such medical supervision or supplies.

The use of family planning services assisted under this title shall not be a prerequisite to the receipt of services from or participation in any other programs under this Act.

"(5) No financial assistance shall be extended under this title to provide general aid to elementary or secondary education in any school or school system; but this shall not prohibit the provision of special, remedial, and other noncurricular educational assistance.

"(6) In extending assistance under this title the Director shall give special consideration to programs which make maximum use of existing schools, community centers, settlement houses, and other facilities during times they are not in use for their primary purpose.

Financial assistance, limitation.

"(7) No financial assistance shall be extended under this title in any case in which the Director determines that the costs of developing and administering all of the programs assisted under this title carried on by or under the supervision of any community action agency exceed 15 per centum of the total costs, including non-Federal contributions to such costs, of such programs. The Director, after consultation with the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, shall establish by regulation, criteria for determining (i) the costs of developing and administering such programs, and (ii) the total costs of such programs. In any case in which the Director determines that the cost of administering such programs does not exceed 15 per centum of such total costs but is, in his judgment, excessive, he shall forthwith require such community action agency to take such steps prescribed by him as will eliminate such excessive administrative cost, including the sharing by one or more such community action agencies of a common director and other administrative personnel. The Director may waive the

Waiver.

limitation prescribed by this paragraph for specific periods of time not to exceed six months whenever he determines that such a waiver is necessary in order to carry out the purposes of this title.

"DURATION OF PROGRAM

"SEC. 245. The Director shall carry out the programs provided for in this title during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and the three succeeding fiscal years. For each such fiscal year only such sums may be appropriated as the Congress may authorize by law."

AMENDMENTS TO TITLE III—RURAL AREAS PROGRAMS

SEC. 105. (a) Title III of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended by (1) inserting immediately under the title heading a new part heading to read "PART A—RURAL LOAN PROGRAM", and (2) striking out the heading immediately before section 302 and inserting in lieu thereof a new heading to read "LOANS TO FAMILIES". 78 Stat. 524. 42 USC 2841-2881.

(b) Section 301 of such Act is amended to read as follows: 42 USC 2841.

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 301. It is the purpose of this part to meet some of the special needs of low-income rural families by establishing a program of loans to assist in raising and maintaining their income and living standards."

(c) Section 302(a) of such Act is amended (1) by inserting the word "principal" after the word "aggregate", and (2) by inserting after "families" the following: ", and, in the case of the elderly, will contribute to the improvement of their living or housing conditions". 78 Stat. 524; 80 Stat. 1464. 42 USC 2851.

(d) Section 606 of such Act is transferred from title VI thereof to the end of part A of title III, is redesignated as section 306, and amended by striking out "titles III of this Act" in subsections (a) and (d) and inserting in lieu thereof "this part". 42 USC 2946.

(e) Part B of title III of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"PART B—ASSISTANCE FOR MIGRANT, AND OTHER SEASONALLY EMPLOYED, FARMWORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 311. The purpose of this part is to assist migrant and seasonal farmworkers and their families to improve their living conditions and develop skills necessary for a productive and self-sufficient life in an increasingly complex and technological society.

"FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 312. (a) The Director may provide financial assistance to assist State and local agencies, private nonprofit institutions and cooperatives in developing and carrying out programs to fulfill the purpose of this part.

"(b) Programs assisted under this part may include projects or activities—

"(1) to meet the immediate needs of migrant and seasonal farmworkers and their families, such as day care for children, education, health services, improved housing and sanitation (including the provision and maintenance of emergency and temporary housing and sanitation facilities), legal advice and representation, and consumer training and counseling;

"(2) to promote increased community acceptance of migrant and seasonal farmworkers and their families; and

"(3) to equip unskilled migrant and seasonal farmworkers and members of their families as appropriate through education and training to meet the changing demands in agricultural employment brought about by technological advancement and to take advantage of opportunities available to improve their well-being and self-sufficiency by gaining regular or permanent employment or by participating in available Government training programs.

"LIMITATIONS ON ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 313. (a) Assistance shall not be extended under this part unless the Director determines that the applicant will maintain its prior level of effort in similar activities.

"(b) The Director shall establish necessary procedures or requirements to assure that programs under this part are carried on in coordination with other programs or activities providing assistance to the persons and groups served.

"TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, TRAINING, AND EVALUATION

"SEC. 314. (a) The Director may provide directly or through grants, contracts, or other arrangements, such technical assistance or training of personnel as may be required to implement effectively the purposes of this title.

"(b) The Director shall provide for necessary evaluation of projects under this title and may, through grants or contracts, secure independent evaluation for this purpose. The results of such evaluation shall be published and shall be summarized in the report required by section 608."

AMENDMENTS TO TITLE IV—EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT INCENTIVES

78 Stat. 526.
42 USC 2901.

SEC. 106. (a) Section 401 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended by striking out "enterprises;" and inserting in lieu thereof "enterprises, with special attention to small business concerns (1) located in urban or rural areas with high proportions of unemployed or low-income individuals, or (2) owned by low-income individuals;".

80 Stat. 1465.
42 USC 2902.

(b) Section 402(a) of such Act is amended by—

(1) striking out "employment of the long-term unemployed" in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "the preservation or establishment of small business concerns located in urban or rural areas with high proportions of unemployed or low-income individuals or owned by low-income individuals";

(2) striking out the period at the end of the next to last sentence and inserting, in lieu thereof, a colon; and

(3) inserting immediately preceding the last sentence, "*Provided, however*, That any management training program so approved must be of sufficient scope and duration to provide reasonable opportunity for the individuals served to develop entrepreneurial and managerial self-sufficiency."

(c) Section 402 of such Act is amended—

(1) by inserting before the period at the end of subsection (a) the following: ", and shall seek to stimulate new private lending activities to such concerns through the use of the loan guaranties, participations in loans, and pooling arrangements authorized by this section";

(2) by striking out the first subsection (b);

(3) by adding at the end of the second subsection (b) the following: "To insure an equitable distribution between urban and rural areas for loans between $3,500 and $25,000 made under this title, the Administrator is authorized to use the agencies and agreements and delegations developed under title III of the Act as he shall determine necessary."; and

(4) adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(c) The Administrator shall provide for the continuing evaluation of programs under this section, including full information on the location, income characteristics, and types of businesses and individuals assisted, and on new private lending activity stimulated, and the results of such evaluation together with recommendations shall be included in the report required by section 608." 78 Stat. 532. 42 USC 2948.

(d) Title IV of such Act is amended by— 42 USC 2907.

(1) renumbering section 405 to read "408" and inserting in such section "and the Secretary of Commerce" immediately following the word "Administration";

(2) striking out section 404; and 42 USC 2906.

(3) inserting new sections 404, 405, 406, and 407 to read as follows:

"DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 404. The Administrator of the Small Business Administration shall take such steps as may be necessary to insure that, in any fiscal year, at least 50 per centum of the amounts loaned or guaranteed pursuant to this part are allotted to small business concerns located in urban areas identified by the Director, after consideration of any recommendations of the Administrator of the Small Business Administration, as having high concentrations of unemployed or low-income individuals or to small business concerns owned by low-income individuals. The Administrator of the Small Business Administration, after consideration of any recommendations of the Director, shall define the meaning of low income as it applies to owners of small business concerns eligible to be assisted under this part, and such definition need not correspond to the definition of low income as used elsewhere in this Act.

"LIMITATION ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 405. No financial assistance shall be extended pursuant to this title where the Administrator of the Small Business Administration determines that the assistance will be used in relocating establishments from one area to another if such relocation would result in an increase in unemployment in the area of original location.

"TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND MANAGEMENT TRAINING

"SEC. 406. (a) The Administrator of the Small Business Administration is authorized to provide financial assistance to public or private organizations to pay all or part of the costs of projects designed to provide technical and management assistance to individuals or enterprises eligible for assistance under section 402, with special attention to small business concerns located in urban areas of high concentration of unemployed or low-income individuals or owned by low-income individuals. *Ante*, p. 710.

"(b) Financial assistance under this section may be provided for projects, including without limitation—

"(1) planning and research, including feasibility studies and market research;

"(2) the identification and development of new business opportunities;

"(3) the furnishing of centralized services with regard to public services and government programs, including programs authorized under section 402;

Ante, p. 710.

"(4) the establishment and strengthening of business service agencies, including trade associations and cooperatives;

"(5) the encouragement of the placement of subcontracts by major businesses with small business concerns located in urban areas of high concentration of unemployed or low-income individuals or owned by low-income individuals, including the provision of incentives and assistance to such major businesses so that they will aid in the training and upgrading of potential subcontractors or other small business concerns; and

"(6) the furnishing of business counseling, management training, and legal and other related services, with special emphasis on the development of management training programs using the resources of the business community, including the development of management training opportunities in existing businesses, and with emphasis in all cases upon providing management training of sufficient scope and duration to develop entrepreneurial and managerial self-sufficiency on the part of the individuals served.

"(c) The Administrator of the Small Business Administration shall give preference to projects which promote the ownership, participation in ownership, or management of small business concerns by residents of urban areas of high concentration of unemployed or low-income individuals, and to projects which are planned and carried out with the participation of local businessmen.

"(d) To the extent feasible, services under this section shall be provided in a location which is easily accessible to the individuals and small business concerns served.

"(e) The Administrator of the Small Business Administration shall, in carrying out programs under this section, consult with and take into consideration the views of the Secretary of Commerce, with a view to coordinating activities and avoiding duplication of effort.

"(f) The President may, if he determines that it is necessary to carry out the purposes of this part, transfer any of the functions under this section to the Secretary of Commerce.

"(g) The Administrator of the Small Business Administration shall provide for an independent and continuing evaluation of programs under this section, including full information on and analysis of the character and impact of managerial assistance provided, the location, income characteristics and types of businesses and individuals assisted, and the extent to which private resources and skills have been involved in these programs. Such evaluation together with any recommendations as he deems advisable shall be included in the report required by section 608.

78 Stat. 532.
42 USC 2948.

"GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

"SEC. 407. (a) The Administrator of the Small Business Administration shall take such steps as may be necessary and appropriate, in coordination and cooperation with the heads of other Federal departments and agencies, so that contracts, subcontracts, and deposits made by the Federal Government or in connection with programs aided with Federal funds are placed in such a way as to further the purposes of this title.

"(b) The Administrator of the Small Business Administration shall provide for the continuing evaluation of programs under this

section and the results of such evaluation together with recommendations shall be included in the report required by section 608."

DAY CARE PROJECTS

SEC. 107. (a) Title V of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended by adding the following new part at the end thereof: 80 Stat. 1466. 42 USC 2921-2925.

"PART B—DAY CARE PROJECTS

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 521. The purpose of this part is to provide day care for children from families which need such assistance to become or remain self-sufficient or otherwise to obtain objectives related to the purposes of this Act, with particular emphasis upon enabling the parents or relatives of such children to choose to undertake or to continue basic education, vocational training, or gainful employment.

"FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR DAY CARE PROJECTS

"SEC. 522. (a) The Director is authorized to provide financial assistance to appropriate public agencies and private organizations to pay not to exceed 90 per centum of the cost of planning, conducting, administering, and evaluating projects under which children from low-income families or from urban and rural areas with large concentrations or proportions of low-income persons may receive day care. Non-Federal contributions may be in cash or in kind, fairly evaluated, including but not limited to plant, equipment and services. Such day care projects shall provide health, education, social, and such other supportive services as may be needed. Financial assistance under this section may be provided to employers, labor unions, or to joint employer-union organizations, for day care projects established at or in association with a place of employment or training where such projects are financed in major part through private funds. Project costs payable under this part may include costs of renovation and alteration of physical facilities. Financial assistance under this section may be provided in conjunction with or to supplement day care projects under the Social Security Act or other relevant statutes. 49 Stat. 620. 42 USC 1305.

"(b) The Director may require a family which is not a low-income family to make payment, in whole or in part, for the day care services provided under this program where the family's financial condition is, or becomes through employment or otherwise, such as to make such payment appropriate.

"(c) The Director may provide, directly or through contracts or other arrangements, technical assistance and training necessary for the initiation or effective operation of programs under this part.

"(d) The Director and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall take all necessary steps to coordinate programs under their jurisdictions which provide day care, with a view to establishing, insofar as possible, a common set of program standards and regulations, and mechanisms for coordination at the State and local levels. In approving applications for assistance under this part, the Director shall take into consideration (1) the extent to which applicants show evidence of coordination and cooperation between their projects and other day care programs in the areas which they will serve, and (2) the extent to which unemployed or low-income individuals are to be employed, including individuals receiving or eligible to receive assistance under the Social Security Act.

"(e) Each project to which payments are made hereunder shall provide for a thorough evaluation. This evaluation shall be conducted by such agency or independent public or private organization as the Director shall designate, with a view to determining, among other things, the extent to which the day care provided may have increased the employment of parents and relatives of the children served, the extent to which such day care may have reduced the costs of aid and services to such children, the extent to which such children have received health and educational benefits, and the extent to which the project has been coordinated with other day care activities in the area served. Up to 100 per centum of the costs of evaluation may be paid by the Director from funds appropriated for the purposes of carrying out this part, except that where such evaluation is carried on by the assisted agency itself, he may pay only 90 per centum of such costs. Such evaluations, together with a report on the program described in this part, shall be included in the report required by section 608.

78 Stat. 532.
42 USC 2948.

"DURATION OF PROGRAMS

"SEC. 523. The Director shall carry out the programs provided for in this part during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and the two succeeding fiscal years."

(b) The heading of title V of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended to read as follows:

80 Stat. 1466.

"TITLE V—WORK EXPERIENCE, TRAINING, AND DAY CARE PROGRAMS"

(c) Title V of such Act is further amended by inserting after the heading thereof the following:

"PART A—WORK EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING PROGRAMS"

42 USC 2921-2925.

(d) Sections 501, 502, 503, 504, and 505 of such Act are amended by striking out "this title" wherever it appears therein and inserting in lieu thereof "this part".

AMENDMENTS TO TITLE VI—ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION

SEC. 108. (a) Section 601(a) of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended by striking out "four" in the third sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "five".

80 Stat. 1468.
42 USC 2941.

78 Stat. 528.
42 USC 2942.

(b) Section 602(b) of such Act is amended by inserting "(1)" after "(b)"; by inserting before "compensate" the following: "except that no individual may be employed under the authority of this subsection for more than 100 days in any fiscal year; (2)"; and by striking out ", and" after "travel time" and inserting in lieu thereof "; and (3)".

80 Stat. 1469.
42 USC 2943.

(c) Section 603(b) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(b) Programs assisted under this Act shall not be carried on in a manner involving the use of program funds, the provision of services, or the employment or assignment of personnel in a manner supporting or resulting in the identification of such programs with (1) any partisan or nonpartisan political activity or any other political activity associated with a candidate, or contending faction or group, in an election for public or party office, (2) any activity to provide voters or prospective voters with transportation to the polls or similar assistance in connection with any such election, or (3) any voter registration activity. The Director, after consultation with the Civil Service Commission, shall issue rules and regulations to provide for the enforcement of this section, which shall include provisions for summary sus-

pension of assistance or other action necessary to permit enforcement on an emergency basis."

(d) Section 604 of such Act is amended to read as follows: 78 Stat. 531. 42 USC 2944.

"APPEALS, NOTICE AND HEARING

"SEC. 604. The Director shall prescribe procedures to assure that—

"(1) special notice of and an opportunity for a timely and expeditious appeal to the Director is provided for an agency or organization which would like to serve as a delegate agency under title I–B or II and whose application to the prime sponsor or community action agency has been wholly or substantially rejected or has not been acted upon within a period of time deemed reasonable by the Director;

"(2) financial assistance under titles I–B, II, and III–B shall not be suspended for failure to comply with applicable terms and conditions, except in emergency situations, nor shall an application for refunding under sections 123, 221, 222, or 312 be denied, unless the recipient agency has been given reasonable notice and opportunity to show cause why such action should not be taken; and

"(3) financial assistance under titles I–B, II, and III–B shall not be terminated for failure to comply with applicable terms and conditions unless the recipient agency has been afforded reasonable notice and opportunity for a full and fair hearing."

(e) Part A of title VI of such Act is amended by inserting, after section 605, the following new section: 42 USC 2941.

"ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESEARCH OR DEMONSTRATION CONTRACTS

"SEC. 606. (a) The Director or the head of any other Federal agency administering a program under this Act shall make a public announcement concerning:

"(1) The title, purpose, intended completion date, identity of the contractor, and proposed cost of any contract with a private or non-Federal public agency or organization for any demonstration or research project; and

"(2) The results, findings, data, or recommendations made or reported as a result of such activities.

"(b) The public announcements required by subsection (a) shall be made within thirty days of entering into such contracts and thereafter within thirty days of the receipt of such results.

"(c) It shall be the duty of the Comptroller General to assure that the requirements of this section are met, and he shall at once report to the Congress concerning any failure to comply with these requirements."

(f) Section 609 of such Act is amended to read as follows: 42 USC 2949.

"DEFINITIONS

"SEC. 609. As used in this Act—

"(1) the term 'State' means a State, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, American Samoa, or the Virgin Islands, and for purposes of title I and title II the meaning of 'State' shall also include the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; except that when used in section 225 of this Act this term means only a State or the District of Columbia. The term 'United States' when used in a geographical sense includes

all those places named in the previous sentence, and all other places continental or insular, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States;

"(2) the term 'financial assistance' when used in titles I, II, III–B, IV, and V–B includes assistance advanced by grant, agreement, or contract, but does not include the procurement of plant or equipment, or goods or services;

"(3) the term 'permanent resident of the United States' when used in titles I–A and I–B shall include any native and citizen of Cuba who arrived in the United States from Cuba as a nonimmigrant or as a parolee subsequent to January 1, 1959, under the provisions of section 214(a) or 212(d)(5), respectively, or any person admitted as a conditional entrant under section 203(a)(7), of the Immigration and Nationality Act; and

66 Stat. 189, 188.
8 USC 1184, 1182.
79 Stat. 912.
8 USC 1153.

"(4) the term 'Director' means the Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity."

79 Stat. 978; 80 Stat. 1468.
42 USC 2950.

(g) Section 610 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"PROGRAMS FOR THE ELDERLY POOR

"SEC. 610. It is the intention of Congress that whenever feasible the special problems of the elderly poor shall be considered in the development, conduct, and administration of programs under this Act. The Director shall (1) carry out such investigations and studies, including consultations with appropriate agencies and organizations, as may be necessary to develop and carry out a plan for the participation of the elderly poor in programs under this Act, including programs providing employment opportunities, public service opportunities, education and other services and activities which assist the elderly poor to achieve self-sufficiency; (2) maintain a constant review of all programs under this Act to assure that the needs of the elderly poor are given adequate consideration; (3) initiate and maintain interagency liaison with all other appropriate Federal agencies to achieve a coordinated national approach to the needs of the elderly poor; and (4) determine and recommend to the President and the Congress such programs requiring additional authority and the necessary legislation to provide such authority. In exercising his responsibilities under this section, the Director shall cooperate with the Commissioner on Aging. The Director shall describe the ways in which this section has been implemented in the annual report required by section 608."

Duties of Director.

78 Stat. 532.
42 USC 2948.

(h) Section 610–1(a) of such Act is amended (1) by striking out "part A of title II" and inserting in lieu thereof "title II", and (2) by inserting the words "a substantial number of the" immediately before the word "persons" the second and third time that word appears.

80 Stat. 1470.
42 USC 2951.

78 Stat. 532; 80 Stat. 1470.
42 USC 2961.

(i) Section 611 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"LIMITATION ON BENEFITS FOR THOSE VOLUNTARILY POOR

"SEC. 611. The Director shall take such action as may be necessary to assure that, in determining a person's eligibility for benefits under this Act on account of his poverty, such person will not be deemed to meet the poverty criteria if his lack of income results from his refusal, without good cause, to seek or accept employment commensurate with his health, age, education, and ability."

42 USC 2962.

(j) Section 612 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"JOINT FUNDING

"SEC. 612. Pursuant to regulations prescribed by the President, where funds are advanced for a single project by more than one Federal agency to a community action agency or other agency assisted under this Act, any one Federal agency may be designated to act for all in administering the funds advanced. In such cases, a single local share requirement may be established according to the proportion of funds advanced by each agency, and any such agency may waive any technical grant or contract requirement (as defined by such regulations) which is inconsistent with the similar requirements of the administering agency or which the administering agency does not impose."

(k) Section 613 of such Act is amended to read as follows: 78 Stat. 533. 42 USC 2963.

"LIMITATION WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES

"SEC. 613. No individual employed or assigned by any community action agency or other agency assisted under this Act shall, pursuant to or during the performance of services rendered in connection with any program or activity conducted or assisted under this Act by such community action agency or such other agency, plan, initiate, participate in, or otherwise aid or assist in the conduct of any unlawful demonstration, rioting, or civil disturbance."

(l) Section 616 of such Act is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 978; 80 Stat. 1471. 42 USC 2966.

"TRANSFER OF FUNDS

"SEC. 616. Notwithstanding any limitation on appropriations for any program or activity under this Act or any Act authorizing appropriations for such program or activity, not to exceed 10 per centum of the amount appropriated or allocated from any appropriation for the purpose of enabling the Director to carry out any such program or activity under the Act may be transferred and used by the Director for the purpose of carrying out any other such program or activity under the Act; but no such transfer shall result in increasing the amounts otherwise available for any program or activity by more than 10 per centum."

(m) Title VI of such Act is amended by—

(1) adding the following new section after section 620: 80 Stat. 1472. 42 USC 2970.

"RESPONSIBILITY FOR FOLLOW THROUGH PROGRAMS

"SEC. 621. Pursuant to section 602(d), the Director shall delegate his functions under section 222(a)(2) to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, and such functions shall be carried out through the Office of Education of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare."; 78 Stat. 528; 80 Stat. 1468. 42 USC 2942. *Ante*, p. 698.

(2) striking out the heading "PART B—COORDINATION OF ANTI-POVERTY PROGRAMS" and

(3) inserting at the end of such title a new part B to read as follows:

"PART B—COORDINATION

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 630. This part establishes an Economic Opportunity Council, provides for an information center, and prescribes certain duties and responsibilities. Its purpose is to promote better coordination among all programs related to this Act, with a view to making those programs more effective in reaching and serving the poor, assisting State

and local agencies to adapt diverse Federal programs to varying local problems and conditions, stimulating new and more imaginative ways of combining complementary Federal resources in the solution of specific problems, and generally improving cooperation and communication among all levels of government, agencies, and institutions in matters related to the purposes of this Act.

"ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY COUNCIL

"SEC. 631. (a) There is established, in the Executive Office of the President, the Economic Opportunity Council (hereinafter referred to as the 'Council'), which shall be composed of the Director and the heads of such Federal departments and agencies, such Presidential assistants and such other officials of the Federal Government as the President may from time to time designate. The President shall designate one of the members of the Council to serve as chairman. Each member shall designate an alternate to sit in his stead in the event of his unavoidable absence.

Duties.

"(b) It shall be the responsibility of the Council to assist the President in—

"(1) providing for the coordination of Federal programs and activities related to this Act;

"(2) developing basic policies and setting priorities with respect to such programs and activities;

"(3) resolving differences arising among Federal departments and agencies with respect to such programs and activities; and

"(4) initiating and arranging for the carrying out of specific actions or projects designed to achieve the objectives of this Act.

Executive Secretary.

"(c) The President shall appoint an Executive Secretary of the Council. The Executive Secretary is authorized to appoint and fix the compensation of such personnel as may be necessary to assist him in the performance of his duties. Employees of other Federal departments and agencies may be detailed to the Council from time to time to provide temporary assistance.

Report to Congress.

"(d) To the extent appropriate, a report of the activities of the Council shall be included in the annual report of the Director to the President and to the Congress, or in a separate report to the Congress.

"(e) From the sums authorized and appropriated to carry out the provisions of this title, the President shall reserve such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this section.

"RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTOR

"SEC. 632. In addition to his other powers under this Act, and to assist the President in coordinating the antipoverty efforts of all Federal agencies, the Director shall—

"(1) undertake special studies of specific coordination problems at the request of the President or the Council, or on his own initiative;

"(2) carry on a continuing evaluation of all activities under this Act, and consult with interested agencies and groups, including State agencies described in section 231 of this Act and the National Advisory Council, with a view to identifying coordination problems that may warrant consideration by the Council or the President and, to the extent feasible or appropriate, initiate action for overcoming those problems, either through the Office of Economic Opportunity or in conjunction with other Federal, State, or local agencies; and

Ante, p. 703.

"(3) prepare a five-year national poverty action plan showing estimates of Federal and other governmental expenditures, and,

where feasible, the contributions of the private sector, needed to eliminate poverty in this country within alternative periods of time. Such plan shall include estimates of the funds necessary to finance all relevant programs authorized by this and other Acts, and any new programs which may be necessary to eliminate poverty in this country, and it shall include recommendations for such new programs. The plan shall be presented to the Congress and updated on an annual basis.

"COOPERATION OF FEDERAL AGENCIES

"SEC. 633. (a) Federal agencies administering programs related to this Act shall—

"(1) cooperate with the Director and with the Council in carrying out their duties and responsibilities; and

"(2) carry out their programs and exercise their functions so as to assist in carrying out the provisions and purposes of this Act, to the fullest extent permitted by other applicable law.

"(b) The Council and the Director may call upon Federal agencies to supply statistical data, program reports, and other materials as they deem necessary to discharge their responsibilities under this Act.

"(c) The President may direct that particular programs and functions, including the expenditure of funds, of Federal agencies shall be carried out, to the extent not inconsistent with other applicable law, in conjunction with or in support of programs authorized under this Act.

"COMBINATIONS AMONG PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

"SEC. 634. In order to encourage efficiencies, close unnecessary service gaps, and generally promote more effective administration, the Director shall require, to the fullest extent feasible, that projects or programs assisted under this Act be carried on so as to supplement one another, or where appropriate other related programs or projects, and be included within or otherwise carried on in combination with community action programs. In the case of other programs related to this Act, the heads of the Federal agencies responsible for those programs shall, to the extent permitted by law, similarly provide assistance for projects and activities in a manner which encourages combinations with other related projects and activities where appropriate, and with community action programs. The Economic Opportunity Council shall, in carrying out its responsibilities under this part, make a continuing review of the operation of this section with a view to (1) determining particular groups of programs which, because of their objectives, or similarities in target groups or areas, are especially appropriate for combined or closely coordinated operation at the State or local level, and making recommendations accordingly to the President or appropriate Federal officials; (2) evaluating Federal agency procedures for carrying out this section, and developing or recommending additional or common procedures, as appropriate; and (3) determining whether, and to what extent, consolidations of Federal programs may be justified and making recommendations respecting such consolidations to the Director and the President.

"INFORMATION CENTER

"SEC. 635. (a) The Director shall establish and operate an information center for the purpose of insuring that maximum use is made of Federal programs related to this Act and that information concerning those programs and other relevant information is readily available to

public officials and other interested persons. The Director shall collect, prepare, analyze, correlate, and distribute information as described above, either free of charge or by sale at cost (any funds so received to be deposited to the Director's account as an offset of that cost), and may make arrangements and pay for any printing and binding without regard to the provisions of any other law or regulations. In connection with operation of the center, the Director may carry on research or studies concerning the improvement of information systems in support of the purposes of this Act, the adequacy of existing data, ways in which data generated on the State and local level may be incorporated into Federal information systems, and methods by which data may be made more readily available to State and local officials or used to further coordination objectives.

"(b) The Director shall publish and maintain on a current basis, a catalog of Federal programs relating to individual and community improvement. He may also make grants, from funds appropriated to carry out title II of this Act, to States and communities to establish information service centers for the collection, correlation, and distribution of information required to further the purposes of this Act.

"(c) In order to assure that all appropriate officials are kept fully informed of programs related to this Act, and that maximum use is made of those programs, the Director shall establish procedures to assure prompt distribution to State and local agencies of all current information, including administrative rules, regulations, and guidelines, required by those agencies for the effective performance of their responsibilities.

"PROHIBITION

"SEC. 636. In order to assure that existing Federal agencies are used to the fullest extent possible in carrying out the purposes of this Act, no funds appropriated to carry out this Act shall be used to establish any new department or office when the intended function is being performed by an existing department or office.

"SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITIES: TRAINING PROGRAMS

"SEC. 637. (a) It shall be the responsibility of the Director, the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the heads of all other departments and agencies concerned, acting through such procedures or mechanisms as the President may prescribe, to provide for, and take such steps as may be necessary and appropriate to implement, the effective coordination of all programs and activities within the executive branch of the Government relating to the training of individuals for the purpose of improving or restoring employability.

"(b) The Secretary of Labor, pursuant to such agreements as may be necessary or appropriate (which may include arrangements for reimbursement) shall—

"(1) be responsible for assuring that the Federal-State employment service provides and develops its capacity for providing maximum support for the programs described in subsection (a); and

"(2) obtain from the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity, and the head of any other Federal agency administering a training program, such employment information as will facilitate the placement of individuals being trained.

"DEFINITIONS

"SEC. 638. As used in this part, 'programs related to this Act' and 'coordination' shall include the programs and actions described in this section:

"(1) 'Programs related to this Act' include programs under this Act and all Federal or federally assisted programs which have objectives which are, in whole or substantial part, complementary to the purposes of this Act, or which provide resources which may be used in combination with resources under this Act to assist in achieving any of the purposes of this Act.

"(2) 'Coordination' includes, but is not limited to—

"(A) actions to improve the common effectiveness of programs in reaching and serving the poor, such as actions: to extend services to new areas, provide them in a common place, or structure them so that they are more readily accepted or widely utilized; to eliminate procedures or requirements that may be inappropriate for or result in unnecessary hardship to disadvantaged persons with limited education or other special handicaps; to establish common eligibility standards among programs serving substantially similar groups or operating in the same areas; or to develop methods of operation or administration that will provide new employment incentives or opportunities for the poor;

"(B) actions to promote better use at the State or local level of Federal assistance available under diverse programs, such as actions to establish procedures for cooperation among State or local agencies seeking assistance from different Federal sources with a view to eliminating unnecessary duplication and service gaps and promoting common or complementary priorities; or to modify or improve technical or administrative requirements imposed by different Federal agencies that may operate to increase unnecessarily the burdens of State or local agencies, minimize their opportunities for the imaginative use of Federal assistance, or discourage their cooperation with one another;

"(C) actions to promote simplification and efficiencies through the joint or combined use of Federal resources, such as actions to develop new methods of processing requests for assistance or granting assistance that will enable Federal agencies more generally to use resources jointly in support of common objectives; to establish common priorities for purposes of program planning, research and demonstration activities; and to effect combinations among or redirect Federal programs or activities for the purpose of eliminating unnecessary duplication;

"(D) actions to improve communication and general cooperation, such as actions to strengthen ties among regional offices of different Federal agencies and among such offices and other regional agencies or organizations; to develop and improve procedures by which Federal agencies may act together in promulgating or making available items of information, including information as to the availability and allocation of funds, which are closely related to one another for purposes of State or local planning and budgeting; or to develop procedures by which State and local agencies may be afforded new opportunities to participate in Federal policy decisions, including decisions on recommended legis-

lation, affecting their capacity to operate efficiently and effectively."

AMENDMENT TO TITLE VII

Public assistance.
78 Stat. 534.
42 USC 2981.

SEC. 109. Section 701(b) of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended (1) by striking out "July 1, 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "July 1, 1968", and (2) by adding at the end thereof the following: "With respect to any period after June 30, 1969, subsection (a) shall not apply."

VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

80 Stat. 1472.
42 USC 2991 *et seq.*

SEC. 110. Title VIII of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 is amended to read as follows:

"TITLE VIII—DOMESTIC VOLUNTEER SERVICE PROGRAMS

"VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA

"STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

"SEC. 801. This title provides for a program of full-time volunteer service, for programs of part-time or short-term community volunteer service, and for special volunteer programs, together with other powers and responsibilities designed to assist in the development and coordination of volunteer programs. Its purpose is to strengthen and supplement efforts to eliminate poverty by encouraging and enabling persons from all walks of life and all age groups, including elderly and retired Americans, to perform meaningful and constructive service as volunteers in part-time or short-term programs in their home or nearby communities, and as full-time volunteers serving in rural areas and urban communities, on Indian reservations, among migrant workers, in Job Corps centers, and in other agencies, institutions, and situations where the application of human talent and dedication may help the poor to overcome the handicaps of poverty and to secure and exploit opportunities for self-advancement.

"PART A—FULL-TIME VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

"AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH FULL-TIME PROGRAMS

"SEC. 810. (a) The Director may recruit, select, and train persons to serve in full-time volunteer programs, and upon request of Federal, State, or local agencies, or private nonprofit organizations, may assign such volunteers to work—

"(1) in meeting the health, education, welfare, or related needs of Indians living on reservations, of migratory workers and their families, or of residents of the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands;

"(2) in the care and rehabilitation of the mentally ill or mentally retarded under treatment at nonprofit mental health or mental retardation facilities; and

"(3) in connection with programs or activities authorized, supported, or of a character eligible for assistance under this Act.

"(b) The assignment of volunteers under this section shall be on such terms and conditions (including restrictions on political activities

that appropriately recognize the special status of volunteers living among the persons or groups served by programs to which they have been assigned) as the Director may determine, including work assignments in their own or nearby communities; but volunteers under this part shall not be assigned to duties or work in any State without the consent of the Governor. The assignment of such a volunteer in any State shall be terminated by the Director when so requested by the Governor of such State not later than thirty days or at a time thereafter agreed upon by the Governor and Director after such request has been made by the Governor to the Director.

"TERMS OF SERVICE

"SEC. 811. (a) Volunteers under this part shall be required to make a full-time personal commitment to combating poverty. To the extent practicable, this shall include a commitment to live among and at the economic level of the people served, and to remain available for service without regard to regular working hours, at all times during their term of service, except for authorized periods of leave.

"(b) Volunteers under this part shall be enrolled for one-year periods of service, excluding time devoted to training. The Director may, however, allow persons who are unable to make a full one-year commitment to enroll as volunteer associates for periods of service of not less than two months where he determines that this more limited service will effectively promote the purposes of this title.

"(c) All volunteers under this part shall take and subscribe to an oath or affirmation in the form prescribed by section 106 of this Act, and the provisions of section 1001 of title 18, United States Code, shall be applicable with respect to that oath or affirmation.

Ante, p. 674
62 Stat. 749.

"SUPPORT OF FULL-TIME VOLUNTEERS

"SEC. 812. (a) The Director may provide a stipend to volunteers under this part while they are in training and on assignment, but the stipend shall not exceed $50 per month during the volunteer's first year of service. He may provide a stipend not to exceed $75 per month in the case of persons who have served for at least one year and who, in accordance with standards prescribed by him, have been designated volunteer leaders on the basis of experience and special skills. The Director may also provide volunteers such living, travel (including travel to and from the place of training), and leave allowances, and such housing, supplies, equipment, subsistence, clothing, health and dental care, or such other support, as he may deem necessary or appropriate for their needs.

"(b) Stipends shall be payable only upon completion of a term of service; except that in extraordinary circumstances the Director may from time to time advance accrued stipend, or any portion thereof, to or on behalf of a volunteer. In the event of the death of a volunteer during service, the amount of any unpaid stipend shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of section 5582 of title 5, United States Code.

80 Stat. 495.

"(c) The Director may provide or arrange for educational and vocational counseling of volunteers and recent volunteers to encourage them to use the skills and experience which they have derived from their training and service in the national interest, and particularly in combating poverty as members of the helping professions.

"PART B—AUXILIARY AND SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

"COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS

"SEC. 820. (a) The Director shall develop programs designed to expand opportunities for persons to participate in a direct and personal way, on a part-time basis or for shorter periods of service than are required for enrollment under section 810, and in their home or nearby communities, in volunteer activities contributing to the elimination of poverty. Pursuant to appropriate plans, agreements, or arrangements the Director may provide financial, technical, or other assistance needed to carry on projects that are undertaken in connection with these programs. These projects may include, without limitation, activities designed (1) to encourage greater numbers of persons to participate, as volunteers, in local programs and projects assisted under this Act, with particular emphasis upon programs designed to aid youth or promote child development; (2) to encourage persons with needed managerial, professional, or technical skills to contribute those skills to programs for the development or betterment of urban and rural neighborhoods or areas having especially large concentrations or proportions of the poor, with particular emphasis upon helping residents of those neighborhoods or areas to develop the competence necessary to take advantage of public and private resources which would not otherwise be available or used for those programs; and (3) to assist existing national and local agencies relying upon or in need of volunteers to obtain volunteer services more readily, or to provide specialized short-term training, with particular emphasis on agencies serving the most seriously disadvantaged, operating in areas of the most concentrated poverty, or having similar critical needs.

"(b) Persons serving as volunteers under this section shall receive no living allowance or stipend and only such other support or allowances as the Director determines, pursuant to regulations, are required because of unusual or special circumstances affecting the project.

"(c) The services of any person, if otherwise allowable as a non-Federal contribution toward the cost of any program or project assisted under this or any other Federal Act, shall not be disallowed merely by reason of actions of the Director under this section in providing for or assisting in the recruitment, referral, or preservice training of such person.

"SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

"SEC. 821. The Director is authorized to conduct, or provide by grant or contract for, special volunteer programs designed to stimulate and initiate improved methods of providing volunteer services and to encourage wider volunteer participation, in furtherance of the purposes of this title. Not to exceed 10 per centum of the sums appropriated or allocated from any appropriation to carry out this title for any fiscal year may be used for programs under this section.

"DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS TO HELP YOUNG ADULT CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

"SEC. 822. (a) The Director is authorized to conduct, or to make grants, contracts, or other arrangements for the conduct of demonstration projects in not more than four areas during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and in not more than six areas during each of the two succeeding fiscal years, under which—

"(1) volunteers under part A, and members of the Teacher Corps furnished pursuant to this section, provide criminal offenders aged sixteen through twenty-five with intensive education, training, and counseling for at least a six-month period prior to their release from confinement and for at least a six-month period thereafter; Ante, p. 672.

"(2) not more than one hundred such volunteers are employed pursuant to this section during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and not more than one hundred and fifty such volunteers are so employed during each of the two succeeding fiscal years;

"(3) the Commissioner of Education furnishes, on a reimbursable basis, for the purpose of this section, members of the Teacher Corps who have been recruited and trained by one or more institutions of higher education; and

"(4) not more than forty such members are furnished pursuant to this section during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and not more than sixty such members are so furnished during each of the two succeeding fiscal years.

"(b) Members of the Teacher Corps enrolled for purposes of this section, who are not experienced teachers, shall be compensated at the rate of $75 per week plus $15 per week for each dependent. Such members who are experienced teachers shall be compensated at a rate to be fixed by the Commissioner of Education. Assignment of members of the Teacher Corps pursuant to this section shall be without regard to the provisions of section 513(c) of the Higher Education Act of 1965. Ante, p. 86.

"PART C—GENERAL PROVISIONS

"COORDINATION WITH OTHER PROGRAMS

"SEC. 831. The Director shall take necessary steps to coordinate volunteer programs authorized under this title with one another, with community action programs, and with other related Federal, State, local, and national programs. These steps shall include, to the extent feasible, actions to promote service by volunteers or former volunteers in the full-time programs authorized under part A in providing necessary support to programs under part B, and actions to encourage persons serving as part-time or short-term volunteers to make commitments under part A as regular or associate full-time volunteers. The Director shall also consult with the heads of other Federal, State, local, and national agencies responsible for programs related to the purpose of this Act with a view to encouraging greater use of volunteer services in those programs and establishing in connection with them systematic procedures for the recruitment, referral, or necessary preservice orientation or training of part-time volunteers serving pursuant to this part.

"PARTICIPATION OF OLDER PERSONS

"SEC. 832. In carrying out this title, the Director shall take necessary steps, including the development of special projects where appropriate, to encourage the fullest participation of older persons and older persons membership groups as volunteers and participant agencies in the various programs and activities authorized under this title and, because of the high proportion of older persons within the poverty group, shall encourage the development of a variety of volunteer services to older persons, including special projects, to assure that they are served in proportion to their need.

"APPLICATION OF FEDERAL LAW

Federal employment laws, nonapplicability.

"SEC. 833. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), volunteers under this title shall not be deemed Federal employees and shall not be subject to the provisions of laws relating to Federal employment.

"(b) Individuals who receive either a living allowance or a stipend under part A shall, with respect to such services or training, (1) be deemed, for the purposes of subchapter III of chapter 73 of title 5 of the United States Code, persons employed in the executive branch of the Federal Government, and (2) be deemed Federal employees to the same extent as enrollees of the Job Corps under section 116(a) (1), (2), and (3) of this Act, except that for purposes of the computation described in 116(a)(2)(B) the monthly pay of a volunteer shall be deemed to be that received under the entrance salary for GS–7 under section 5332 of title 5, United States Code.

80 Stat. 525. 5 USC 7321-7327.

"SPECIAL LIMITATIONS

"SEC. 834. (a) The Director shall prescribe regulations to assure that service under this title is limited to activities which would not otherwise be performed and which will not result in the displacement of employed workers or impair existing contracts for service.

"(b) All support, including transportation provided to volunteers under this title, shall be furnished at the lowest possible cost consistent with the effective operations of volunteer programs.

"(c) No agency or organization to which volunteers are assigned hereunder, or which operates or supervises any volunteer program hereunder shall request or receive any compensation for services of volunteers supervised by such agency or organization.

"(d) No funds authorized to be appropriated herein shall be directly or indirectly utilized to finance labor or anti-labor organization or related activity.

"(e) Persons serving as volunteers under this title shall provide such information concerning their qualifications, including their ability to perform their assigned tasks and their integrity, as the Director shall prescribe and shall be subject to such procedures, for selection and approval as the Director may require. The Director may fix such special procedures for the selection and approval of low-income residents of the area to be served by a program who wish to become volunteers as he determines will contribute to carrying out the purposes of this title.

"DURATION OF PROGRAM

"SEC. 835. The Director shall carry out the programs provided for in this title during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and the three succeeding fiscal years. For each such fiscal year only such sums may be appropriated as the Congress may authorize by law."

TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

42 USC 2751-2756.

SEC. 111. (a) Sections 121, 122, 123, 124, and 125 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 (and all references to such sections) are redesignated as 141, 142, 143, 144, and 145, respectively.

42 USC 2771.

(b) Section 141 of such Act (and all references to such section) is redesignated as 161.

78 Stat. 422. 3 USC 105.

(c) Section 105 of title 3, United States Code, is amended by inserting after "Executive Secretary of the National Aeronautics and Space Council," the following: "of the Executive Secretary of the Economic Opportunity Council,".

TITLE II—INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL

INVESTIGATION

SEC. 201. The Comptroller General of the United States (hereinafter in this title referred to as the Comptroller General) is authorized and directed to make an investigation in sufficient depth of programs and activities financed in whole or in part by funds authorized under section 2 of this Act, in order to determine—

(1) the efficiency of the administration of such programs and activities by the Office of Economic Opportunity and by local public and private agencies carrying out such programs and activities; and

(2) the extent to which such programs and activities achieve the objectives set forth in the relevant part or title of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 authorizing such programs or activities.

78 Stat. 508.
42 USC 2701 note.

REPORTS

SEC. 202. The Comptroller General shall make such interim reports as he deems advisable and shall transmit his final report to the Congress not later than December 1, 1968. Such final report shall contain a detailed statement of his findings and conclusions together with such recommendations, including recommendations for additional legislation as he deems advisable.

POWERS OF THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL

SEC. 203. (a) The Comptroller General or, on the authorization of the Comptroller General, any officer of the General Accounting Office, may, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this title, hold such hearings, take such testimony, and sit and act at such times and places as he deems advisable. Any officer designated by the Comptroller General may administer oaths or affirmations to witnesses appearing before the Comptroller General or such designated officer.

(b) Each department, agency, and instrumentality of the executive branch of the Government, including independent agencies, is authorized and directed to furnish to the Comptroller General, upon request made by him, such information as he deems necessary to carry out his functions under this title.

(c) The Comptroller General is authorized—

(1) to appoint and fix the compensation of such staff personnel as he deems necessary without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service, and without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of such title relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates, and

5 USC 5101-5115, 5331-5338.

(2) to procure temporary and intermittent services to the same extent as is authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, but at rates not to exceed $100 a day for individuals.

80 Stat. 416.

(d) The Comptroller General is authorized to enter into contracts with Federal or State agencies, private firms, institutions, and individuals for the conduct of research or surveys, the preparation of reports, and other activities necessary to the discharge of his duties under this title.

AUTHORIZATION

SEC. 204. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this title.

TITLE III—CRIMINAL PROVISIONS

Penalties.

78 Stat. 508. 42 USC 2701 note.

SEC. 301. (a) Whoever, being an officer, director, agent, or employee of, or connected in any capacity with, any agency receiving financial assistance under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 embezzles, willfully misapplies, steals, or obtains by fraud any of the moneys, funds, assets, or property which are the subject of a grant or contract of assistance pursuant to the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned for not more than two years, or both; but if the amount so embezzled, misapplied, stolen, or obtained by fraud does not exceed $100, he shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(b) Whoever, by threat of procuring dismissal of any person from employment or of refusal to employ or refusal to renew a contract of employment in connection with a grant or contract of assistance under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 induces any person to give up any money or thing of any value to any person (including such grantee agency), shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

TITLE IV—EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 401. The amendments made by this Act shall be in effect immediately upon its enactment, except as provided in this section. Until June 30, 1968, the provisions of section 202 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as in effect immediately prior to the enactment of this Act shall apply to community action agencies in existence and funded prior to the enactment of this Act, except that in any grant or funding agreement made with such an agency prior to June 30, 1968, adequate provision shall be made for transfer of functions, obligations, records, authority, and funds to any community action agency designated pursuant to sections 210 or 211 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended by this Act: *Provided, however*, That nothing in this Act shall require the termination before February 1, 1969 of an existing community action agency or any program assisted under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 prior to the designation of, and provision of financial assistance to, a community action agency or other agency established under sections 210 and 211 of the Economic Opportunity Act as amended by this Act.

78 Stat. 516; 80 Stat. 1456. 42 USC 2782.

Ante, pp 691, 693.

Approved December 23, 1967, 10:25 a.m., Cam Ranh Bay, So. Viet Nam.

Public Law 90-223

December 26, 1967
[H. R. 8715]

AN ACT

To amend the District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act to limit the amount of wines, spirits, and beer that may be brought into the District of Columbia.

D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, amendment.
50 Stat. 803.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That subsection (b) of section 39 of the District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act (D.C. Code, sec. 25–137) are amended by striking out "one gallon at any one time" and inserting in lieu thereof "one quart in any one calendar month".

Approved December 26, 1967.

Public Law 90-224

AN ACT

December 26, 1967
[H. R. 6167]

To authorize the extension of certain naval vessel loans now in existence and new loans, and for other purposes.

Naval vessels.
Loan extension.
70A Stat. 452.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding section 7307 of title 10, United States Code, or any other law, the President may extend on such terms and under such conditions as he deems appropriate the loan of ships, previously authorized as indicated, as follows: (1) Argentina, three destroyers (Act of July 18, 1958 (72 Stat. 376)); (2) Brazil, two destroyers and two submarines (Act of July 18, 1958 (72 Stat. 376)); (3) Chile, two submarines and two destroyers (Act of July 18, 1958 (72 Stat. 376)); (4) Colombia, one destroyer (Act of July 18, 1958 (72 Stat. 376)); (5) Federal Republic of Germany, one destroyer (Act of August 5, 1953 (67 Stat. 363), as amended by Act of August 3, 1956 (70 Stat. 967)); (6) Greece, one submarine (Act of August 5, 1953 (67 Stat. 363), as amended by Act of August 3, 1956 (70 Stat. 967)), two destroyers (Act of October 4, 1961 (75 Stat. 815)); (7) Korea, two destroyer escorts (Act of August 5, 1953 (67 Stat. 363), as amended), one destroyer and one destroyer escort (Act of October 4, 1961 (75 Stat. 815)); (8) Portugal, two destroyer escorts (Act of August 5, 1953 (67 Stat. 363), as amended by Act of August 3, 1956 (70 Stat. 967)); (9) Spain, two destroyers (Act of August 5, 1953 (67 Stat. 363), as amended by Act of August 3, 1956 (70 Stat. 967)); (10) Peru, one destroyer (Act of July 18, 1958 (72 Stat. 376)).

50 USC app. 1878e-1878i.

50 USC app. 1878-1878d.

50 USC app. 1878q-1878x.

Government of Korea; Republic of China.

SEC. 2. Notwithstanding section 7307 of title 10, United States Code, or any other provision of law, the President may lend two destroyers to the Government of Korea and one destroyer to the Republic of China, in addition to any ships previously authorized to be loaned to these nations, with or without reimbursement and on such terms and under such conditions as the President may deem appropriate. All expenses involved in the activation, rehabilitation, and outfitting (including repairs, alterations, and logistic support) of ships transferred under this section shall be charged to funds programed for the recipient government as grant military assistance, or as reimbursable, under the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, or successor legislation. The authority of the President to lend naval vessels under this section shall terminate on December 31, 1969.

75 Stat. 424.
22 USC 2151 note.

Duration of loans; conditions.

SEC. 3. All new loans and loan extensions executed under this Act shall be for periods not exceeding five years, but the President may in his discretion extend such loans for an additional period of not more than five years. Any agreement for a new loan or for the extension of a loan executed under this Act shall be made subject to the condition that the agreement may be terminated by the President if he finds that the armed forces of the borrowing country have engaged, at any time after the date of such agreement, in acts of warfare against any country which is a party to a mutual defense treaty ratified by the United States. Any agreement for a new loan or for the extension of a loan executed pursuant to this Act shall be subject to the condition that the agreement will be immediately terminated upon a finding made by the President that the country with which such agreement was made has seized any United States fishing vessel on account of its fishing activities in international waters, except that such condition shall not be applicable in any case governed by international agreement to which the United States is a party. All loans and loan extensions shall be made on the condition that they

may be terminated at an earlier date if necessitated by the defense requirements of the United States.

Notice to Congress.

SEC. 4. No loan may be made or extended under this Act unless the Secretary of Defense, after consultation with the Joint Chiefs of Staff, determines that such loan or extension is in the best interest of the United States. The Secretary of Defense shall keep the Congress currently advised of all loans made or extended under this Act.

SEC. 5. The President may promulgate such rules and regulations as he deems necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved December 26, 1967, 4:09 p.m.

Public Law 90-225

December 27, 1967
[H. R. 4765]

AN ACT

To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the income tax treatment of certain distributions pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and for other purposes.

Taxes.
Bank Holding Company distributions.
26 USC 1102.
12 USC 1841 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 1102 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to special rules for income tax treatment of distributions pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(e) CERTAIN BANK HOLDING COMPANIES.—This part shall apply in respect of any company which becomes a bank holding company as a result of the enactment of the Act entitled 'An Act to amend the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956', approved July 1, 1966 (Public Law 89–485), with the following modifications:

80 Stat. 236.
70 Stat. 139.

"(1) Subsections (a)(3) and (b)(3) of section 1101 shall not apply.

"(2) Subsections (a) (1) and (2) and (b) (1) and (2) of section 1101 shall apply in respect of distributions to shareholders of the distributing bank holding corporation only if all distributions to each class of shareholders which are made—

"(A) after April 12, 1965, and

"(B) on or before the date on which the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System makes its final certification under section 1101(e),

are pro rata. For purposes of the preceding sentence, any redemption of stock made in whole or in part with property other than money shall be treated as a distribution.

"(3) In applying subsections (c) and (d) of section 1101 and

subsection (b) of section 1103, the date 'April 12, 1965' shall be substituted for the date 'May 15, 1955'. 70 Stat. 144.

"(4) In applying subsection (d)(3) of section 1101, the date of the enactment of this subsection shall be treated as being the date of the enactment of this part.

"(5) In applying subsection (b)(2)(A) of section 1103, the reference to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 shall be treated as referring to such Act as amended by Public Law 89-485."

The amendment made by this section shall apply with respect to distributions made after the date of the enactment of this Act in taxable years ending after such date. Effective date.

SEC. 2. (a) Section 46(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to carryback and carryover of unused investment credits) is amended by striking out paragraph (3) (relating to effect of net operating loss carryback). Investment credit carrybacks. 76 Stat. 963.

(b) Section 6411(a) of such Code (relating to application for tentative carryback adjustment) is amended by inserting after "within a period of 12 months from the end of such taxable year" in the second sentence the following: "(or, with respect to any portion of an investment credit carryback from a taxable year attributable to a net operating loss carryback from a subsequent taxable year, within a period of 12 months from the end of such subsequent taxable year)". 80 Stat. 1150.

(c) Section 6501(j) of such Code (relating to limitations on assessment in the case of investment credit carrybacks) is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", or, with respect to any portion of an investment credit carryback from a taxable year attributable to a net operating loss carryback from a subsequent taxable year, at any time before the expiration of the period within which a deficiency for such subsequent taxable year may be assessed". 76 Stat. 971.

(d) Section 6511(d)(4)(A) of such Code (relating to special period of limitation on refunds with respect to investment credit carrybacks) is amended by inserting after "which results in such carryback" in the first sentence the following: "(or, with respect to any portion of an investment credit carryback from a taxable year attributable to a net operating loss carryback from a subsequent taxable year, the period shall be that period which ends with the expiration of the 15th day of the 40th month, or 39th month, in the case of a corporation, following the end of such subsequent taxable year)". 76 Stat. 971.

(e) Section 6601(e)(2) of such Code (relating to interest on underpayments, etc.) is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", or with respect to any portion of an investment credit carryback from a taxable year attributable to a net oper-

ating loss carryback from a subsequent taxable year, such increase shall not affect the computation of interest under this section for the period ending with the last day of such subsequent taxable year".

(f) Section 6611(f)(2) of such Code (relating to interest on overpayments) is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", or, with respect to any portion of an investment credit carryback from a taxable year attributable to a net operating loss carryback from a subsequent taxable year, such overpayment shall be deemed not to have been made prior to the close of such subsequent taxable year".

Effective date.

(g) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to investment credit carrybacks attributable to net operating loss carrybacks from taxable years ending after July 31, 1967.

Operating loss carrybacks. 76 Stat. 889; 78 Stat. 47.

SEC. 3. (a) Section 172(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to net operating loss carrybacks and carryovers) is amended—

(1) by striking out "subparagraph (D)" in paragraph (1)(A)(i) and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraphs (D) and (E)";

(2) by striking out "subparagraphs (C) and (D)" in paragraph (1)(B) and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraphs (C), (D), and (E)";

(3) by adding at the end of paragraph (1) the following new subparagraph:

Infra.

"(E) In the case of a taxpayer which is a domestic corporation qualifying under paragraph (3)(E), a net operating loss for any taxable year ending after December 31, 1966, and prior to January 1, 1969, shall be a net operating loss carryback to each of the 5 taxable years preceding the taxable year of such loss and shall be a net operating loss carryover to each of the 3 taxable years following the taxable year of such loss."; and

(4) by adding at the end of paragraph (3) the following new subparagraphs:

"(E) Paragraph (1)(E) shall apply only if—

"(i) the amount of the taxpayer's net operating loss for the taxable year exceeds the sum of the taxable income (computed as provided in paragraph (2)) for each of the 3 preceding taxable years of the taxpayer,

"(ii) the amount of the taxpayer's net operating loss for the taxable year, increased by the amount of the taxpayer's net operating loss for the preceding taxable year or decreased by the amount of the taxpayer's taxable income for such preceding year, exceeds 15 percent of the sum of the money and other property (in an amount

equal to its adjusted basis for determining gain) of the taxpayer, determined as of the close of the taxable year of such loss without regard to any refund or credit of any overpayment of tax to which the taxpayer may be entitled under paragraph (1)(E),

Ante, p. 732.

"(iii) the aggregate unadjusted basis of property described in section 1231(b)(1) (without regard to any holding period therein provided), the basis for which was determined under section 1012, which was acquired by the taxpayer during the period beginning with the first day of its fifth taxable year preceding the taxable year of such loss and ending with the last day of the taxable year of such loss, equals or exceeds the aggregate adjusted basis of property of such description of the taxpayer on, and determined as of, the first day of the fifth preceding taxable year, and

68A Stat. 325.

"(iv) the taxpayer derived 50 percent or more of its gross receipts (other than gross receipts derived from the conduct of a lending or finance business), for the taxable year of such loss and for each of its 5 preceding taxable years, from the manufacture and production of units within the same single class of products, and 3 or fewer United States persons (including as one person an affiliated group as defined in section 1504(a)) other than the taxpayer manufactured and produced in the United States, in the calendar year ending in or with the taxable year of such loss, 85 percent or more of the total number of all units within such class of products manufactured and produced in the United States in such calendar year.

"(F) For purposes of subparagraph (E)(iv)—

"Class of products."

"(i) the term 'class of products' means any of the categories designated and numbered as a 'class of products' in the 1963 Census of Manufactures compiled and published by the Secretary of Commerce under title 13 of the United States Code, and

68 Stat. 1012.

"(ii) information compiled or published by the Secretary of Commerce, as part of or in connection with the Statistical Abstract of the United States or the census of manufactures, regarding the number of units of a class of products manufactured and produced in the United States during a calendar year, or, if such information should not be available, information so compiled or published regarding the number of such units shipped or sold by such manufacturers during a calendar year, shall constitute prima facie evidence of the total number of all units of such class of products manufactured and produced in the United States in such calendar year."

(b) No interest shall be paid or allowed with respect to any overpayment of tax resulting from the application of the amendments made by subsection (a) for any period prior to the date of the enactment of this Act.

(c) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to net operating losses sustained in taxable years ending after December 31, 1966.

Effective date.

SEC. 4. (a) Section 815(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to definition of distribution) is amended—

78 Stat. 859.

(1) by striking out "or" at the end of paragraph (2);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (3) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or"; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph:

"(4) any distribution after December 31, 1966, of the stock of a controlled corporation to which section 355 applies, if such distribution is made to a corporation which immediately after the distribution is in control (within the meaning of section 368(c)) of both the distributing corporation and such controlled corporation and if such controlled corporation is a life insurance company of which the distributing corporation has been in control at all times since December 31, 1957."

68A Stat. 113.

78 Stat. 859.

(b) (1) The next to last sentence of section 815(f) is amended—

(A) by striking out "Paragraph (3) shall not" and inserting in lieu thereof "Neither paragraph (3) nor paragraph (4) shall"; and

(B) by striking out "subparagraph (B) of such paragraph" and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraph (3)(B)".

(2) The last sentence of section 815(f) is amended by striking out "paragraph (3) also" and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraphs (3) and (4) also".

Effective date.

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1966.

Approved December 27, 1967.

Public Law 90-226

December 27, 1967
[H. R. 10783]

AN ACT

Relating to crime and criminal procedure in the District of Columbia.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

District of Columbia.
Crime and criminal procedure.

TITLE I

SEC. 101. Section 397 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the District of Columbia (D.C. Code, sec. 4–140), is amended to read as follows:

Arrests without warrant.

"SEC. 397. (a) An officer or member of the Metropolitan Police force may arrest without a warrant and take into custody any person who commits, or threatens or attempts to commit, in the presence of, or within the view of, such officer or member any breach of the peace or offense directly prohibited by an Act of Congress or by any other law in force in the District.

"(b) An officer or member of the Metropolitan Police force may arrest a person without a warrant if he has probable cause to believe that such person (1) has committed or is about to commit any offense listed in subsection (c) of this section, and (2) unless immediately arrested, may not be apprehended, may cause injury to others or damage to property, or may tamper with, dispose of, or destroy evidence.

"(c) The offenses referred to in subsection (b) of this section are— Offenses.

"(1) those offenses specified in the following sections of the Act of March 3, 1901: Section 806 (relating to assault) (D.C. Code, sec. 22–504), section 824 (relating to unlawful entry) (D.C. Code, sec. 22–3102), and section 829 (relating to receiving stolen goods) (D.C. Code, sec. 22–2205); and 31 Stat. 1322. 66 Stat. 766. 67 Stat. 98.

"(2) attempts to commit the offenses specified in the following sections of the Act of March 3, 1901: Section 823 (relating to housebreaking) (D.C. Code, sec. 22–1801), section 826 (relating to grand larceny) (D.C. Code, sec. 22–2201), and section 826b (relating to unauthorized use of vehicles) (D.C. Code, sec. 22–2204)." *Post*, p. 736. 50 Stat. 628. 37 Stat. 656.

TITLE II

SEC. 201. Section 927 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia", approved March 3, 1901 (D.C. Code, sec. 24–301), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections: Insane criminals. 69 Stat. 609.

"(i) When a person has been ordered confined in a hospital for the mentally ill pursuant to this section and has escaped from such hospital, the court which ordered confinement shall, upon request of the Government, order the return of the escaped person to such hospital. The return order shall be effective throughout the United States. Any Federal judicial officer within whose jurisdiction the escaped person shall be found shall, upon receipt of the return order issued by the committing court, cause such person to be apprehended and delivered up for return to such hospital.

"(j) Insanity shall not be a defense in any criminal proceeding in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or in the District of Columbia court of general sessions, unless the accused or his attorney in such proceeding, at the time the accused enters his plea of not guilty or within fifteen days thereafter or at such later time as the court may for good cause permit, files with the court and serves upon the prosecuting attorney written notice of his intention to rely on such defense."

TITLE III

SEC. 301. (a) Any person arrested in the District of Columbia may be questioned with respect to any matter for a period not to exceed three hours immediately following his arrest. Such person shall be advised of and accorded his rights under applicable law respecting any such interrogation. In the case of any such arrested person who is released without being charged with a crime, his detention shall not be recorded as an arrest in any official record. Arrest, detention for questioning. Three-hour limit.

(b) Any statement, admission, or confession made by an arrested person within three hours immediately following his arrest shall not

be excluded from evidence in the courts of the District of Columbia solely because of delay in presentment.

TITLE IV

Obstruction of justice.

31 Stat. 1330.

SEC. 401. Section 862 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia", approved March 3, 1901 (D.C. Code, sec 22–703), is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 862. (a) Whoever corruptly, by threats or force, endeavors to influence, intimidate, or impede any juror, witness, or officer in any court in the District in the discharge of his duties, or, by threats or force, in any other way obstructs or impedes or endeavors to obstruct or impede the due administration of justice therein, or whoever willfully endeavors by means of bribery, misrepresentation, intimidation, or force or threats of force, to obstruct, delay, or prevent the communication to an investigator of the District of Columbia government by any person of information relating to a violation of any criminal statute in effect in the District of Columbia, or injures any person or his property on account of the giving by such person or by any other person of such information to any such investigator in the course of the conduct of any criminal investigation, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or be imprisoned not more than three years, or both.

"Criminal investigation."

"Investigator."

"(b) As used in this section, the term 'criminal investigation' means an investigation relating to a violation of any criminal statute in effect in the District of Columbia, and the term 'investigator' means an individual duly authorized by the Commissioner or his designated agent to conduct or engage in such an investigation."

TITLE V

"Crime of violence," inclusion of robbery.

47 Stat. 650.

SEC. 501. The definition of "crime of violence" contained in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to control the possession, sale, transfer, and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia, to provide penalties, to prescribe rules of evidence, and for other purposes", approved July 8, 1932 (D.C. Code, sec. 22–3201), is amended by inserting immediately after "burglary," the following: "robbery,".

TITLE VI

Criminal penalties.

Assault.

31 Stat. 1321.

SEC. 601. Section 803 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia", approved March 3, 1901 (D.C. Code, sec. 22–501), is amended by inserting immediately after "for not" the following: "less than two years or".

Burglary.

31 Stat. 1323.

SEC. 602. Section 823 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia", approved March 3, 1901 (D.C. Code, sec. 22–1801), is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 823. BURGLARY.—(a) Whoever shall, either in the nighttime or in the daytime, break and enter, or enter without breaking, any

dwelling, or room used as a sleeping apartment in any building, with intent to break and carry away any part thereof, or any fixture or other thing attached to or connected thereto or to commit any criminal offense, shall, if any person is in any part of such dwelling or sleeping apartment at the time of such breaking and entering, or entering without breaking, be guilty of burglary in the first degree. Burglary in the first degree shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than five years nor more than thirty years.

"(b) Except as provided in subsection (a) of this section, whoever shall, either in the night or in the daytime, break and enter, or enter without breaking, any dwelling, bank, store, warehouse, shop, stable, or other building or any apartment or room, whether at the time occupied or not, or any steamboat, canalboat, vessel, or other watercraft, or railroad car or any yard where any lumber, coal, or other goods or chattels are deposited and kept for the purpose of trade, with intent to break and carry away any part thereof or any fixture or other thing attached to or connected with the same, or to commit any criminal offense, shall be guilty of burglary in the second degree. Burglary in the second degree shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than two years nor more than fifteen years."

Robbery.

SEC. 603. Section 810 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia", approved March 3, 1901 (D.C. Code, sec. 22–2901), is amended by striking out "six months" and inserting in lieu thereof "two years".

31 Stat. 1322.

Athletic contests.

SEC. 604. Section 869e of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia", approved March 3, 1901 (D.C. Code, sec. 22–1513), is amended by adding the following new subsection at the end thereof:

61 Stat. 313.

"(f) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the giving or offering of any bonus or extra compensation to any manager, coach, or professional player, or to any league, association, or conference for the purpose of encouraging such manager, coach, or player to a higher degree of skill, ability, or diligence in the performance of his duties."

Crimes while armed.

SEC. 605. Section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to control the possession, sale, transfer, and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia, to provide penalties, to prescribe rules of evidence, and for other purposes", approved July 8, 1932 (D.C. Code, sec. 22–3202), is amended to read as follows:

47 Stat. 650.

"SEC. 2. If any person shall commit a crime of violence in the District of Columbia when armed with or having readily available any pistol or other firearm, or other dangerous or deadly weapon, including but not limited to, sawed-off shotgun, shotgun, machinegun, rifle, dirk, bowie knife, butcher knife, switchblade knife, razor, blackjack, billy, metallic or other false knuckles, he may in addition to the punishment provided for the crime be punished by imprisonment for an indeterminate number of years up to life as determined by the court. If a person is convicted more than once of having committed a crime of violence in the District of Columbia when armed with or having readily available any pistol or other firearm, or other dangerous or deadly weapon, including but not limited to, sawed-off shotgun, shotgun, machinegun, rifle, dirk, bowie knife, butcher knife, switchblade knife, razor, blackjack, billy, metallic or other false knuckles, then, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the court shall not suspend his sentence or give him a probationary sentence."

Obscenity.

SEC. 606. Section 872 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia", approved March 3, 1901 (D.C. Code, sec. 22–2001), is amended to read as follows:

31 Stat. 1332.

"SEC. 872. OBSCENITY.—(a) (1) It shall be unlawful in the District of Columbia for a person knowingly—

"(A) to sell, deliver, distribute, or provide, or offer or agree to sell, deliver, distribute, or provide any obscene, indecent, or filthy writing, picture, sound recording, or other article or representation;

"(B) to present, direct, act in, or otherwise participate in the preparation or presentation of, any obscene, indecent, or filthy play, dance, motion picture, or other performance;

"(C) to pose for, model for, print, record, compose, edit, write, publish, or otherwise participate in preparing for publication, exhibition, or sale, any obscene, indecent, or filthy writing, picture, sound recording, or other article or representation;

"(D) to sell, deliver, distribute, or provide, or offer or agree to sell, deliver, distribute or provide any article, thing, or device which is intended for or represented as being for indecent or immoral use;

"(E) to create, buy, procure, or possess any matter described in the preceding subparagraphs of this paragraph with intent to disseminate such matter in violation of this subsection;

"(F) to advertise or otherwise promote the sale of any matter described in the preceding subparagraphs of this paragraph; or

"(G) to advertise or otherwise promote the sale of material represented or held out by such person to be obscene.

"(2) (A) For purposes of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the creation, purchase, procurement, or possession of a mold, engraved plate, or other embodiment of obscenity specially adapted for reproducing multiple copies or the possession of more than three copies, of obscene, indecent, or filthy material shall be prima facie evidence of an intent to disseminate such material in violation of this subsection.

"(B) For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the term 'knowingly' means having general knowledge of, or reason to know, or a belief or ground for belief which warrants further inspection or inquiry of, the character and content of any article, thing, device, performance, or representation described in paragraph (1) of this subsection which is reasonably susceptible of examination.

Confiscation of materials.

"(3) When any person is convicted of a violation of this subsection, the court in its judgment of conviction may, in addition to the penalty prescribed, order the confiscation and disposal of any materials described in paragraph (1), which were named in the charge against such person and which were found in the possession or under the control of such person at the time of his arrest.

Minors.

"(b) (1) It shall be unlawful in the District of Columbia for any person knowingly—

"(A) to sell, deliver, distribute, or provide, or offer or agree to sell, deliver, distribute, or provide, to a minor—

"(i) any picture, photograph, drawing, sculpture, motion picture film, or similar visual representation or image of a person or portion of the human body, which depicts nudity, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse and which taken as a whole is patently offensive because it affronts prevailing standards in the adult community as a whole with respect to what is suitable material for minors; or

"(ii) any book, magazine, or other printed matter however reproduced or sound recording, which depicts nudity, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse or which contains explicit and detailed verbal descriptions or narrative accounts of sexual excitement, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse and

which taken as a whole is patently offensive because it affronts prevailing standards in the adult community as a whole with respect to what is suitable material for minors; or

"(B) to exhibit to a minor, or to sell or provide to a minor an admission ticket to, or pass to, or to admit a minor to, premises whereon there is exhibited, a motion picture, show, or other presentation which, in whole or in part, depicts nudity, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse and which taken as a whole is patently offensive because it affronts prevailing standards in the adult community as a whole with respect to what is suitable material for minors.

Definitions.

"(2) For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection:

"(A) The term 'minor' means any person under the age of seventeen years.

"(B) The term 'nudity' includes the showing of the human male or female genitals, pubic area or buttocks with less than a full opaque covering, or the showing of the female breast with less than a full opaque covering of any portion thereof below the top of the nipple, or the depiction of covered male genitals in a discernibly turgid state;

"(C) The term 'sexual conduct' includes acts of sodomy, masturbation, homosexuality, sexual intercourse, or physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person be a female, breast.

"(D) The term 'sexual excitement' includes the condition of human male or female genitals when in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal.

"(E) The term 'sado-masochistic abuse' includes flagellation or torture by or upon a person clad in undergarments or a mask or bizarre costume, or the condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained on the part of one so clothed.

"(F) The term 'knowingly' means having a general knowledge of, or reason to know, or a belief or ground for belief which warrants further inspection or inquiry or both of—

"(i) the character and content of any material described in paragraph (1) of this subsection which is reasonably susceptible of examination by the defendant; and

"(ii) the age of the minor.

Scientific institutions, etc.

"(c) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of violating subsection (a) or (b) of this section that the dissemination was to institutions or individuals having scientific, educational, or other special justification for possession of such material.

48 Stat. 1064. 47 USC 609.

"(d) Nothing in this section shall apply to a licensee under the Communications Act of 1934 while engaged in activities regulated pursuant to such Act.

Penalties.

"(e) A person convicted of violating subsection (a) or (b) of this section shall for the first offense be fined not more than $3,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. A person convicted of a second or subsequent offense under subsection (a) or (b) of this section shall be fined not less than $1,000 nor more than $5,000 or imprisoned not less than six months or more than three years, or both."

Explosives.

SEC. 607. Section 825a of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia", approved March 3, 1901 (D.C. Code, sec. 22–3105), is amended by striking out "or by imprisonment not exceeding ten years." and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and by imprisonment for not less than two years or more than ten years.".

33 Stat. 1033.

False reports to police.

SEC. 608. Whoever shall make or cause to be made to the Metropolitan Police force of the District of Columbia, or to any officer or member thereof, a false or fictitious report of the commission of any

criminal offense within the District of Columbia, or a false or fictitious report of any other matter or occurrence of which such Metropolitan Police force is required to receive reports, or in connection with which such Metropolitan Police force is required to conduct an investigation, knowing such report to be false or fictitious; or who shall communicate or cause to be communicated to such Metropolitan Police force, or any officer or member thereof, any false information concerning the commission of any criminal offense within the District of Columbia or concerning any other matter or occurrence of which such Metropolitan Police force is required to receive reports, or in connection with which such Metropolitan Police force is required to conduct an investigation, knowing such information to be false, shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $300 or by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days.

TITLE VII

Citations.
47 Stat. 1485.

SEC. 701. Section 10 of the Act of March 3, 1933 (D.C. Code, sec. 23–610), is amended by inserting "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 10.", and by adding the following new subsections:

"(b) An officer or member of the Metropolitan Police force who, in accordance with section 397 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the District of Columbia, arrests without a warrant a person for committing a misdemeanor may, instead of taking him into custody, issue a citation requiring such person to appear before an official of the Metropolitan Police force designated under subsection (a) of this section to act as a clerk of the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions.

Ante, p. 734.

"(c) Whenever a person is arrested without a warrant for committing a misdemeanor and is booked and processed pursuant to law, an official of the Metropolitan Police force designated under subsection (a) of this section to act as a clerk of the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions may issue a citation to him for an appearance in court or at some other designated place, and release him from custody.

"(d) No citation may be issued under subsection (b) or (c) of this section unless the person authorized to issue the citation has reason to believe that the arrested person will not cause injury to persons or damage to property and that he will make an appearance in answer to the citation.

"(e) Whoever willfully fails to appear as required in a citation, shall be fined not more than the maximum provided for the misdemeanor for which such citation was issued or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Prosecution under this subsection shall be by the prosecuting officer responsible for prosecuting the offense for which the citation is issued."

D.C. Bail Agency.

SEC. 702. (a) Section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish the District of Columbia Bail Agency, and for other purposes" approved July 26, 1966 (80 Stat. 327) is amended to read as follows:

D.C. Code 23-901.

"SEC. 2. There is hereby created for the District of Columbia the District of Columbia Bail Agency (hereinafter referred to as the 'agency') which shall secure pertinent data and provide for any judicial officer in the District of Columbia or any officer or member of the Metropolitan Police force issuing citations, reports containing verified information concerning any individual with respect to whom a bail or citation determination is to be made."

D.C. Code 23-903.

(b) (1) Section 4 of such Act is amended by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as subsections (e) and (f), respectively, and by inserting the following new subsection after subsection (c):

"(d) The agency, when requested by a member or officer of the Metropolitan Police force acting pursuant to court rules governing

the issuance of citations in the District of Columbia, shall furnish to such member or officer a report as provided in subsection (a)."

(2) The second sentence of subsection (f) of such section 4 (as so redesignated by paragraph (1) of this subsection) is amended by inserting ", including requiring the execution of a bail bond with sufficient solvent sureties," immediately after "such conditions".

TITLE VIII

Youth offenders.
66 Stat. 45.

SEC. 801. (a) Section 5024 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking out ", and to youth offenders convicted in the District of Columbia of offenses under any law of the United States not applicable exclusively to such District and to other youth offenders convicted in the District to the extent authorized under section 5025." and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and in the District of Columbia."

66 Stat. 46.

(b) Section 5025 of such title is amended to read as follows:

"§ 5025. Applicability to the District of Columbia

"(a) The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to provide facilities and personnel for the treatment and rehabilitation of youth offenders convicted of violations of any law of the United States applicable exclusively to the District of Columbia or to contract with the Director of the Bureau of Prisons for their treatment and rehabilitation, the cost of which may be paid from the appropriation for the District of Columbia.

"(b) When facilities of the District of Columbia are utilized by the Attorney General for the treatment and rehabilitation of youth offenders convicted of violations of laws of the United States not applicable exclusively to the District of Columbia, the cost shall be paid from the 'Appropriation for Support of United States Prisoners'.

"(c) All youth offenders committed to institutions of the District of Columbia shall be under the supervision of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and he shall provide for their maintenance, treatment, rehabilitation, supervision, conditional release, and discharge in conformity with the objectives of this chapter."

(c) The table of sections of chapter 402 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 5025 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"5025. Applicability to the District of Columbia."

Federal prison industries.
65 Stat. 722.

SEC. 802. Section 4122 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting in subsection (d) "(1)" immediately after "(d)",

(2) by amending subsection (e) by striking out "(e)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(2)", and by striking out "subsection (d) of this section" and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraph (1) of this subsection", and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(e) (1) The provisions of this chapter shall apply to the industrial employment and training of prisoners confined in any penal or correctional institution under the direction of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia to the extent and under terms and conditions agreed upon by the Commissioner, the Attorney General, and the Board of Directors of Federal Prison Industries.

"(2) The Commissioner of the District of Columbia may, without exchange of funds, transfer to the Federal Prison Industries any property or equipment suitable for use in performing the functions and duties covered by an agreement entered into under subsection (e) (1) of this section.

"(3) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to affect the provisions of the Act approved October 3, 1964 (D.C. Code, sections 24–451 et seq.), entitled 'An Act to establish in the Treasury a correctional industries fund for the government of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.'"

78 Stat. 1000.

Witness fees.
77 Stat. 536.

SEC. 803. (a) Section 15–714(a) of the District of Columbia Code is amended to read as follows:

"(a) The fees and travel allowances to be paid any witness attending in a criminal case in the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions shall be the same as those paid to witnesses who attend before the United States District Court for the District of Columbia."

(b) Section 15–716 of the District of Columbia Code is amended by striking "not exceeding $500 at any one time,".

TITLE IX

Riot.

SEC. 901. (a) A riot in the District of Columbia is a public disturbance involving an assemblage of five or more persons which by tumultuous and violent conduct or the threat thereof creates grave danger of damage or injury to property or persons.

Penalties.

(b) Whoever willfully engages in a riot in the District of Columbia shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year or a fine of not more than $1,000, or both.

(c) Whoever willfully incites or urges other persons to engage in a riot shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year or a fine of not more than $1,000, or both.

(d) If in the course and as a result of a riot a person suffers serious bodily harm or there is property damage in excess of $5,000, every person who willfully incited or urged others to engage in the riot shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than ten years or a fine of not more than $10,000, or both.

TITLE X

SEC. 1001. CREATION OF COMMISSION.—The Commission on Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia is hereby established.

SEC. 1002. MEMBERSHIP OF COMMISSION.—The Commission shall be composed of eleven members, as follows:

(1) Two Members of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate;

(2) Two Members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

(3) Four members appointed by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia one of whom the Commissioner shall designate as Chairman;

(4) (a) One circuit judge appointed by the Chief Judge of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit;

(b) One district judge appointed by the Chief Judge of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia; and

(c) One general sessions judge appointed by the Chief Judge of the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions.

SEC. 1003. FUNCTIONS OF THE COMMISSION.—The Commission shall make a full and complete review and study of the statutory and case law applicable in the District of Columbia for the purpose of formulating and recommending to the Congress a revised code of criminal law and procedure for the District of Columbia. The Commission shall include in its recommendations proposals for the repeal of unnecessary or undesirable statutes and such changes in the penalty structure as the Commission may feel will better serve the ends of justice.

SEC. 1004. COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION.—(a) Members of Congress and members of the executive and judicial branches of the Federal or District of Columbia governments who are members of the Commission shall serve without compensation in addition to that received for their services in such other branch of government; but they shall be reimbursed for travel, subsistence, and other necessary expenses incurred by them in the performance of duties vested in the Commission.

(b) Members from private life shall each receive $100 per diem when engaged in the actual performance of duties vested in the Commission, plus reimbursement for travel, subsistence, and other necessary expenses incurred by them in the performance of such duties.

SEC. 1005. ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—(a) The Commission shall have the power to appoint an advisory committee, the functions of which shall include advising, counseling, proffering to the Commission appropriate recommendations, and the performance of such other functions, not inconsistent with the purposes of this title, as may be assigned to it by the Commission.

(b) Members of the advisory committee shall not be deemed to be officers or employees of the United States by virtue of such service and shall receive no compensation, but shall be reimbursed for travel, subsistence, and other necessary expenses incurred by them by virtue of such service to the Commission.

SEC. 1006. STAFF OF THE COMMISSION.—The Chairman of the Commission is authorized to appoint and fix the compensation of such personnel as he deems necessary to carry out the Commission's functions. He is also authorized to procure services to the same extent as is authorized for the executive departments by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, at rates not to exceed $100 per diem for individuals. 80 Stat. 416.

SEC. 1007. COOPERATION BY DEPARTMENT AND AGENCIES.—The Commission is authorized to request from any department, agency, or independent instrumentality of the Government any information and assistance it deems necessary to carry out its functions under this title; and each such department, agency, or instrumentality is authorized to cooperate with the Commission and, to the extent permitted by law, to furnish such information and assistance to the Commission upon request made by the Chairman or any other member when acting as Chairman.

SEC. 1008. REPORT OF THE COMMISSION; TERMINATION.—The Commission shall submit interim reports to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia and the Congress at such times as the Commission may deem appropriate, and in any event within two years after the date of this enactment, and shall submit its final report within three years after the date of enactment. The Commission shall cease to exist sixty days after the date of the submission of its final report.

SEC. 1009. AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATION.—There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the District of Columbia out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated such sum, not to exceed $150,000, as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this title.

TITLE XI

SEC. 1101. Whoever, prior to the date of enactment of this Act, commits any act or engages in any conduct which constitutes an offense under provision of law amended by this Act, shall be sentenced in accordance with the law in effect on the date he commits such acts or engages in such conduct. Applicability of penalties.

Separability clause.

SEC. 1102. If any provision of or any amendment made by this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the other provisions of or other amendments made by this Act and the application of such provisions and amendments to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Approved December 27, 1967, 3:05 p.m.

Public Law 90-227

December 27, 1967
[H. R. 10964]

AN ACT

To enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program, and for other purposes.

District of Columbia, medical assistance program, Federal aid.
79 Stat. 343.
42 USC 1396.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the Commissioner of the District of Columbia (hereafter in this Act referred to as the "Commissioner") may submit under title XIX of the Social Security Act to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (hereafter in this Act referred to as the "Secretary") a plan for medical assistance (and any modifications of such plan) to enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal financial assistance under such title for a medical assistance program established by the Commissioner under such plan.

Establishment.

(b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Commissioner may take such action as may be necessary to submit such plan to the Secretary and to establish and carry out such medical assistance program, except that in prescribing the standards for determining eligibility for and the extent of medical assistance under the District of Columbia's plan for medical assistance, the Commissioner may not (except to the extent required by title XIX of the Social Security Act)—

(A) prescribe maximum income levels for recipients of medical assistance under such plan which exceed (i) the title XIX maximum income levels if such levels are in effect, or (ii) the Commissioner's maximum income levels for the local medical assistance program if there are no title XIX maximum income levels in effect; or

(B) prescribe criteria which would permit an individual or family to be eligible for such assistance if such individual or family would be ineligible, solely by reason of his or its resources, for medical assistance both under the plan of the State of Maryland approved under title XIX of the Social Security Act and under the plan of the State of Virginia approved under such title.

Definitions.

(2) For purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of this subsection—

(A) the term "title XIX maximum income levels" means any maximum income levels which may be specified by title XIX of the Social Security Act for recipients of medical assistance under State plans approved under that title;

(B) the term "the Commissioner's maximum income levels for the local medical assistance program" means the maximum income levels prescribed for recipients of medical assistance under the District of Columbia's medical assistance program in effect in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967; and

(C) during any of the first four calendar quarters in which medical assistance is provided under such plan there shall be

deemed to be no title XIX maximum income levels in effect if the title XIX maximum income levels in effect during such quarter are higher than the Commissioner's maximum income levels for the local medical assistance program.

SEC. 2. The Commissioner may enter into an agreement (and any modifications of such agreement) with the Secretary under section 1843 of the Social Security Act pursuant to which (1) eligible individuals (as defined in section 1836 of the Social Security Act) who are eligible to receive medical assistance under the District of Columbia's plan for medical assistance approved under title XIX of the Social Security Act will be enrolled in the supplementary medical insurance program established under part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act, and (2) provisions will be made for payment of the monthly premiums of such individuals for such program.

79 Stat. 312, 304.
42 USC 1395, 1395o.
79 Stat. 343.
12 USC 1396.
42 USC 1395j-1395w.

Approved December 27, 1967, 3:05 p.m.

Public Law 90-228

AN ACT

December 28, 1967
[H. R. 10242]

To amend title 10, United States Code, relating to the authorized strengths by grade for medical and dental officers on active duty in the Army, Navy, and Air Force.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

Armed Forces.
Medical and Dental Corps officers.
70A Stat. 172.
Army.

(1) The first sentence of section 3202(a) is amended by inserting ", except as provided in subsections (e) and (f)," after "basis, is".

(2) Section 3202 is amended by adding the following new subsections at the end:

"(e) The authorized strengths of the Army in Officers in the Medical Corps and Dental Corps in grades below brigadier general shall be based on the needs of the Army, as determined by the Secretary under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

"(f) In determining the authorized strength of the Army under subsection (a), the strengths authorized for the Medical Corps and Dental Corps shall be excluded."

Navy.
70A Stat. 345.
10 USC 5751-5792.

(3) Chapter 545 is amended as follows:

(A) by adding the following new section at the end:

"§ 5793. Authorized strengths in grade and promotions of Medical Corps and Dental Corps officers

"Notwithstanding any other provisions of this title, the authorized strengths of officers of the Medical Corps and Dental Corps in grades below rear admiral, and the selection and promotion of those officers to such grades, shall be based on the needs of the Navy, as determined by the Secretary under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense."; and

(B) by inserting the following item in the analysis:

"Sec. 5793. Authorized strengths in grade and promotions of Medical Corps and Dental Corps officers."

Air Force.
70A Stat. 498.

(4) The first sentence of section 8202(a) is amended by inserting ", except as provided in subsections (e) and (f)," after "basis, is".

(5) Section 8202 is amended by adding the following new subsections at the end:

"(e) The authorized strengths of the Air Force in officers who are designated as medical or dental officers of the Air Force in grades below brigadier general shall be based on the needs of the Air Force,

as determined by the Secretary under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

"(f) In determining the authorized strength of the Air Force under subsection (a), the strengths authorized for those who are designated as medical or dental officers of the Air Force shall be excluded."

Approved December 28, 1967, 3:37 p.m.

Public Law 90-229

December 29, 1967
[H. R. 8580]

AN ACT

To declare that certain lands are held in trust for the Squaxin Island Indian Tribe.

Squaxin Island Indian Reservation, Wash.
Lands held in trust.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to those lands lying within the Squaxin Island Indian Reservation, Washington, more particularly described in subsection (b) of this section, are hereby declared to be held by the United States in trust to the Squaxin Island Indian Tribe.

(b) Beginning at a point between lots 1 and 2, 700 feet north of the northeast corner of the northwest quarter of the southwest quarter of section 26, township 20 north, range 2 west, Willamette meridian, the same being a fir post 3 feet long, 4 inches square and set firmly in the ground;

thence east 365 feet; thence north 240 feet to the meander line; thence north 63 degrees west along meander line for 150 feet to meander corner;

thence south 44 degrees west along meander line 333 feet;

thence south 68.5 feet to the point of beginning containing 1.84 acres, more or less, the above all being in lot 2, section 26, township 20 north, range 2 west, Willamette meridian, Mason County, Washington.

SEC. 2. The Indian Claims Commission is directed to determine in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Act of August 13, 1946 (60 Stat. 1050), the extent to which the value of the title conveyed by this Act should or should not be set off against any claim against the United States determined by the Commission.

25 USC 70a.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-230

December 29, 1967
[H. J. Res. 960]

JOINT RESOLUTION

Establishing that the second regular session of the Ninetieth Congress convene at noon on Monday, January 15, 1968.

90th Congress.
Second session.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second regular session of the Ninetieth Congress shall begin at noon on Monday, January 15, 1968.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-231

AN ACT

December 29, 1967
[H. R. 12505]

To provide that a District of Columbia public school teacher may retire on a full annuity at age fifty-five after thirty years of service or at age sixty after twenty years of service, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of public-school teachers in the District of Columbia", approved August 7, 1946, is amended as follows:

D.C. public school teachers. Retirement.

(1) The proviso in the second sentence of the first paragraph of the first section of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 31–721) is amended by striking out "teaching service" and inserting in lieu thereof "eligible service".

71 Stat. 46.

(2) Section 3 of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 31–723) is amended to read as follows:

60 Stat. 876.

"SEC. 3. (a) Any teacher who completes five years of eligible service and who is separated from the service—

Voluntary retirement.

"(1) after becoming fifty-five years of age and completing thirty years of service,

"(2) after becoming sixty years of age and completing twenty years of service, or

"(3) after becoming sixty-two years of age,

is entitled to an annuity.

"(b) Any teacher who completes five years of eligible service and who is involuntarily separated from the service, except by removal for cause on charges of misconduct or delinquency, after (1) completing twenty-five years of service, or (2) becoming fifty years of age and completing twenty years of service, is entitled to an annuity reduced by one-sixth of 1 per centum for each full month such teacher is under the age of fifty-five years at the date of his separation from the service.

Involuntary retirement.

"(c) Any teacher who completes five years of eligible service and who becomes sixty-two years of age may be separated from the service by the Board of Education upon the written recommendation of the Superintendent of Schools. Any teacher who becomes seventy years of age shall be separated from the service unless upon the written recommendation of the Superintendent of Schools two-thirds of the members of the Board of Education vote to retain such teacher in the public schools for the good of the service.

Retirement at age 62.

Retirement at age 70.

"(d) (1) The length of a teacher's service shall be computed in accordance with section 8 of this Act.

Post, p. 748.

"(2) The amount of an annuity authorized by this section shall be computed in accordance with section 5 of this Act.

Post, p. 748.

"(3) Each annuity authorized by this section shall commence on the day after the teacher is separated from the service and shall terminate on the date the teacher dies."

(3) Section 4 of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 31–724) is amended—

Disability.
60 Stat. 877; 71 Stat. 46.

(A) by striking out in the first paragraph "Any teacher to whom this Act applies who shall have served on active duty in the public schools of the District of Columbia for a total period of not less than five years" and inserting in lieu thereof "Any teacher who completes five years of eligible service"; and

(B) by striking out in the first paragraph "section 5 and 6 hereof: *Provided*, That proof" and inserting in lieu thereof "sections 5 and 6 of this Act and beginning on the day after his pay ceases and he meets the service and disability requirements for title to annuity. Proof".

Annuity computation.
66 Stat. 17.

(4) Section 5 of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 31–725) is amended—

(A) by amending the second sentence of subsection (a) to read as follows: "Each annuity is stated as an annual amount, one-twelfth of which, fixed at the nearest dollar, constitutes the monthly rate payable on the first business day of the month after the month or other period for which it has accrued.";

Survivor benefits, commencement and termination.

(B) by striking out the last sentence of paragraph (1) of subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof the following new sentence: "The annuity of such widow or widower shall begin on the day after the retired teacher dies. Such annuity and any right thereto shall terminate on the last day of the month before (A) the widow or widower dies, or (B) the widow or widower remarries before becoming sixty years of age. In the case of a surviving widow or widower whose annuity under this paragraph is terminated because of remarriage before becoming sixty years of age, annuity at the same rate shall be restored commencing on the day the remarriage is dissolved by death, annulment, or divorce, if—

"(i) the surviving widow or widower elects to receive the annuity which was terminated instead of a survivor benefit to which the surviving widow or widower may be entitled, under this Act or another retirement system for employees of the Federal or District Government, by reason of the remarriage; and

"(ii) any lump sum paid on termination of the annuity is returned to the teachers' retirement and annuity fund established under section 2 of this Act."; and

60 Stat. 876.
D.C. Code 31-722.

(C) by striking out in the first sentence of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) "and upon the death of such survivor annuitant all payments shall cease and no further annuity shall be due and payable" and by adding after such sentence the following new sentence: "The annuity of the survivor annuitant shall commence on the day after the retired teacher dies, and such annuity and any right thereto shall terminate on the last day of the month before the death of the survivor annuitant."

Transfer of retirement funds.
60 Stat. 879.
D.C. Code 31-632 to 31-637.

(5) The second sentence of the first paragraph of section 8 of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 31–728) is amended by striking out "Act of June 12, 1940 (54 Stat. 349): *Provided further*" and all that follows down through "nothing contained herein shall be construed" in the last proviso in that sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "Act of June 12, 1940 (54 Stat. 349). If the teacher so elects he may deposit the required sum in the teacher's retirement and annuity fund in monthly installments with interest at 3 per centum per annum compounded annually, upon making a claim with the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, or his designated agent. This section shall not be construed".

Deferred annuity.
60 Stat. 880; 71 Stat. 47.

(6) Section 9 of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 31–729) is amended—

(A) by striking out in subsection (a) "after having served in the public schools of the District of Columbia for a total period of not less than five years" and inserting in lieu thereof "after completing five years of eligible service";

(B) by striking out in subsection (a) "beginning at the age of sixty-two years computed as provided in section 5 of this Act" and inserting in lieu thereof ", computed as provided in section 5 of this Act, beginning at the age of sixty-two years and terminating on the date of his death";

Supra.

(C) by striking out in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) "after having rendered at least five years of service in the public schools

of the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "after completing five years of eligible service";

(D) (i) by striking out in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) "first day of the month following the death of the teacher" and inserting in lieu thereof "day after the teacher dies"; 66 Stat. 20. D.C. Code 31-729.

(ii) by striking out in such paragraph "teacher: *Provided*, That such payments or any right thereto shall cease upon the death or remarriage of the widow, or dependent widower, or upon the widower's becoming capable of self-support." and inserting the following:

"teacher. Such annuity and any right thereto shall terminate on the last day of the month before (A) the widow or dependent widower dies, (B) the widow or dependent widower remarries before becoming sixty years of age, or (C) the dependent widower becomes capable of self-support. In the case of a widow or dependent widower whose annuity under this paragraph is terminated because of remarriage before becoming sixty years of age, annuity at the same rate shall be restored commencing on the day the remarriage is dissolved by death, annulment, or divorce, if—

"(i) the widow or dependent widower elects to receive the annuity which was terminated instead of a survivor benefit to which the widow or dependent widower may be entitled, under this Act or another retirement system for employees of the Federal or District Government, by reason of the remarriage; and

"(ii) any lump sum paid on termination of the annuity is returned to the teachers' retirement and annuity fund established under section 2 of this Act.";

60 Stat. 876. D.C. Code 31-722.

(E) by striking out paragraph (2) and redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively;

(F) (i) by striking out in the first sentence of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) (as so redesignated by subparagraph (E) of this paragraph) "five years of service in the public schools of the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "five years of eligible service";

(ii) by striking out the third sentence of such paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following: Child's annuity, commencement and termination. 76 Stat. 1238; 78 Stat. 886.

"The child's annuity shall commence on the first day after the teacher dies. Such annuity and the right thereto terminate on the last day of the month before the child—

"(A) becomes eighteen years of age unless he is then a student as described or incapable of self-support;

"(B) becomes capable of self-support after becoming eighteen years of age unless he is then such a student;

"(C) becomes twenty-two years of age if he is then such a student and capable of self-support;

"(D) ceases to be such a student after becoming eighteen years of age unless he is then incapable of self-support; or

"(E) dies or marries;

whichever first occurs."

(G) by striking out in the first sentence of paragraph (3) of subsection (b) (as so redesignated by subparagraph (E) of this paragraph) "After having rendered at least five years of service in the public schools of the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "after completing five years of eligible service";

(H) paragraph (2) of subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

"Child."

"(2) The term 'child' means—

"(A) an unmarried child under eighteen years of age, including (i) an adopted child, and (ii) a stepchild or recog-

nized natural child who lived with the teacher in a regular parent-child relationship;

"(B) such unmarried child regardless of age who is incapable of self-support because of mental or physical disability incurred before age eighteen; or

"(C) such unmarried child between eighteen and twenty-two years of age who is a student regularly pursuing a full-time course of study or training in residence in a high school, trade school, technical or vocational institute, junior college, college, university, or comparable recognized educational institution.

For the purpose of this paragraph and paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this section, a child whose twenty-second birthday occurs before July 1 or after August 31 of a calendar year, and while he is regularly pursuing such a course of study or training, is deemed to have become twenty-two years of age on the first day of July after that birthday. A child who is a student is deemed not to have ceased to be a student during an interim between school years if the interim is not more than five months and if he shows to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia that he has a bona fide intention of continuing to pursue a course of study or training in the same or different school during the school semester (or other period into which the school year is divided) immediately after the interim."

Ante, p. 749.

Beneficiaries.
60 Stat. 880;
66 Stat. 21.

(7) Section 10 of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 31–730) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 10. (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, a present or former teacher may designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries for the purpose of this Act.

"(b) Lump-sum benefits authorized by subsections (c), (d), and (e) of this section shall be paid in the following order of precedence, to the person or persons surviving the teacher and alive at the date title to the payment arises, and the payment bars recovery by any other person:

"First, to the beneficiary or beneficiaries designated by the teacher in a signed and witnessed writing received by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia before his death.

"Second, if there is no designated beneficiary, to the widow or widower of the teacher.

"Third, if none of the above, to the child or children of the teacher and descendants of deceased children by representation.

"Fourth, if none of the above, to the parents of the teacher or the survivor of them.

"Fifth, if none of the above, to the duly appointed executor or administrator of the estate of the teacher.

"Sixth, if none of the above, to such other next of kin of the teacher as the Commissioner of the District of Columbia determines to be entitled under the laws of the domicile of the teacher at the date of his death.

"Child."

For the purpose of this subsection, the term 'child' includes a natural child and an adopted child, but does not include a stepchild.

Payment of lump-sum credit.

"(c) If—

"(1) a teacher dies—

"(A) without a survivor, or

"(B) with a survivor or survivors and the right of all survivors terminates before a claim for survivor annuity is filed; or

"(2) a former teacher not retired dies,

the lump sum credit shall be paid.

"(d) If all annuity rights under this Act based on the service of a deceased teacher terminate before the total annuity paid equals the lump-sum credit, the difference shall be paid.

"(e) If an annuitant dies, any annuity accrued and unpaid shall be paid.

"(f) For purposes of this section, the term 'lump-sum credit' means the unrefunded amount consisting of— "Lump-sum credit."

"(1) retirement deductions made under this Act from the salary of a teacher;

"(2) amounts deposited into the teachers' retirement and annuity fund by a teacher covering earlier service; and

"(3) interest on the deductions and deposits made with respect to service which aggregates more than one year but excluding interest for the fractional part of a month in the total service."

(8) Section 13 of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 31–733) is amended— 60 Stat. 881; 71 Stat. 48.

(A) by striking out "creditable service" and inserting in lieu thereof "eligible service"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"For purposes of this Act, the term 'eligible service' means service in the public schools of the District of Columbia under a temporary, probationary, or permanent appointment to a position, the rate of compensation of which is prescribed in the salary schedule contained in section 1 of the District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act of 1955 (D.C. Code, sec. 31–1501)." "Eligible service." 80 Stat. 1594.

(9) The first sentence of section 21 of such Act (D.C. Code, sec. 31–739a) is amended by striking out "December 30, 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "January 1, 1966". Annuities, adjustments. 80 Stat. 266.

(10) Such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section: Definitions.

"SEC. 22. Wherever the term 'Commissioners of the District of Columbia' is used in the first section of this Act and section 16 of this Act, as amended, such term shall be deemed to mean the District of Columbia Council. Wherever the term 'Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia', or 'Commissioners of the District of Columbia' is otherwise used in this Act, as amended or supplemented, such term shall be deemed to mean the Commissioner of the District of Columbia." D.C. Code 31-721, 31-736.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-232

AN ACT

December 29, 1967
[H. R. 13833]

To provide that the post office and Federal office building to be constructed in Bronx, New York, shall be named the "Charles A. Buckley Post Office and Federal Office Building" in memory of the late Charles A. Buckley, a Member of the United States House of Representatives from the State of New York from 1935 through 1964.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the post office and Federal office building to be constructed in Bronx, New York, shall be named the "Charles A. Buckley Post Office and Federal Office Building" in memory of the late Charles A. Buckley, a distinguished Member of the United States House of Representatives from the State of New York from 1935 through 1964. Any reference to such building in any law, regulation, document, record, map, or other paper of the United States shall be deemed a reference to such building as the "Charles A. Buckley Post Office and Federal Office Building." Charles A. Buckley Post Office and Federal Office Building.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-233

December 29, 1967
[S. 1477]

AN ACT

To amend section 301 of title III of the Act of August 14, 1946, relating to the establishment by the Secretary of Agriculture of a national advisory committee, to provide for annual meetings of such committee.

Agriculture.
National advisory committee, meetings.

7 USC 1628.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the fifth sentence of section 301 of title III of the Act to provide for further research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to improve and facilitate the marketing and distribution of agricultural products, approved August 14, 1946 (60 Stat. 1091), is amended to read as follows: "The committee shall meet annually and at such other times as are deemed necessary."

Approved December 29, 1967.

Public Law 90-234

December 30, 1967
[H. R. 664]

AN ACT

To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 to provide that bagpipes and parts thereof shall be admitted free of duty.

Tariff Schedules.
Bagpipes.
Duty-free entry.
77A Stat. 359.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) schedule 7, part 3, subpart A of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended by striking out item 725.24 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"

	Wood-wind instruments:		
725.23	Bagpipes	Free	40% ad val.
725.24	Other	15% ad val.	40% ad val.

"

(b) Schedule 7, part 3, subpart B of such Schedules is amended by striking out item 726.70 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"

	Parts of wood-wind instruments:		
726.69	Parts of bagpipes	Free	40% ad val.
726.70	Other	15% ad val.	40% ad val.

"

Effective date.

SEC. 2. (a) The amendments made by the first section of this Act shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b)(1) The rates of duty in rate column numbered 1 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as amended by the first section of this Act) shall be treated as not having the status of statutory provisions enacted by the Congress, but as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

(2) The amendments made by the first section of this Act, insofar as such amendments relate to items 725.24 and 726.70 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, shall not affect the authority of the President contained in section 201(a)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962.

76 Stat. 872.
19 USC 1821.

Approved December 30, 1967.

Public Law 90-235

AN ACT

To amend title 10, United States Code, to simplify laws relating to members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps, and for other purposes.

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 8547]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Armed Forces.
Laws, simplification.

ACTIVE DUTY

SECTION 1. (a) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Chapter 39 is amended—

(A) by inserting the following new sections after section 671: 70A Stat. 27.

"§ 671a. Members: service extension during war

"Unless terminated at an earlier date by the Secretary concerned, the period of active service of any member of an armed force is extended for the duration of any war in which the United States may be engaged and for six months thereafter.

"§ 671b. Members: service extension when Congress is not in session

"(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when the President determines that the national interest so requires, he may, if Congress is not in session, having adjourned sine die, authorize the Secretary of Defense to extend for not more than six months enlistments, appointments, periods of active duty, periods of active duty for training, periods of obligated service, or other military status, in any component of the Armed Forces of the United States, that expire before the thirtieth day after Congress next convenes or reconvenes.

"(b) An extension under this section continues until the sixtieth day after Congress next convenes or reconvenes or until the expiration of the period of extension specified by the Secretary of Defense, whichever occurs earlier, unless sooner terminated by law or Executive order;" and

(B) by inserting the following new item in the analysis thereof:

"671a. Members: service extension during war."
"671b. Members: service extension when Congress is not in session."

(2) Sections 3492 and 8492 are repealed. Repeals.

(3) The analysis of chapter 341 is amended by striking out the following item:

"3492. Members: service extension during war."

(4) The analysis of chapter 841 is amended by striking out the following item:

"8492. Members: service extension during war."

(b) Chapter 341 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by repealing section 3493 and striking out the following item in the analysis: Repeal.

"3493. Army Reserve: commissioned officers with Corps of Engineers."

ENLISTMENTS

SEC. 2. (a) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Chapter 31 is amended—

(A) by redesignating section 501 as section "502"; 76 Stat. 748.

(B) by inserting the following new sections:

"§ 501. Definition

"In this chapter 'enlistment' means original enlistment or reenlistment.

"* * * * * * *

"§ 503. Enlistments: recruiting campaigns

"The Secretary concerned shall conduct intensive recruiting campaigns to obtain enlistments in the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, and Regular Coast Guard.

"§ 504. Persons not qualified

"No person who is insane, intoxicated, or a deserter from an armed force, or who has been convicted of a felony, may be enlisted in any armed force. However, the Secretary concerned may authorize exceptions, in meritorious cases, for the enlistment of deserters and persons convicted of felonies.

"§ 505. Regular components: qualifications, term, grade

"(a) The Secretary concerned may accept original enlistments in the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Coast Guard, as the case may be, of qualified, effective, and able-bodied persons who are not less than seventeen years of age in the case of male persons and not less than eighteen years of age in the case of female persons, nor more than thirty-five years of age. However, no male person under eighteen years of age, or female person under twenty-one years of age, may be originally enlisted without the written consent of his parent or guardian, if he has a parent or guardian entitled to his custody and control.

"(b) A person is enlisted in the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Coast Guard in the grade or rating prescribed by the Secretary concerned.

"(c) The Secretary concerned may accept original enlistments in the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Coast Guard, as the case may be—

"(1) of male persons for the duration of their minority or for a period of two, three, four, five, or six years; and

"(2) of female persons for a period of two, three, four, five, or six years.

"(d) In the Regular Army, female persons may be enlisted only in the Women's Army Corps.

"(e) The Secretary concerned may accept reenlistments in the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Coast Guard, as the case may be, for periods of two, three, four, five, or six years. No enlisted member is entitled to be reenlisted for a period that would expire before the end of his current enlistment.

"§ 506. Regular components: extension of enlistments during war

"An enlistment in the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Coast Guard in effect at the beginning of a war, or entered into during a war, unless sooner terminated by the President, continues in effect until six months after the termination of that war.

"§ 507. Extension of enlistment for members needing medical care or hospitalization

"(a) An enlisted member of an armed force on active duty whose term of enlistment expires while he is suffering from disease or injury incident to service and not due to his misconduct, and who needs medical care or hospitalization, may be retained on active duty, with his consent, until he recovers to the extent that he is able to meet the physi-

cal requirements for reenlistment, or it is determined that recovery to that extent is impossible.

"(b) This section does not prevent the retention in service, without his consent, of an enlisted member of an armed force under section 972 of this title. 72 Stat. 1443.

"§ 508. Reenlistment: qualifications

"(a) No person whose service during his last term of enlistment was not honest and faithful may be reenlisted in an armed force. However, the Secretary concerned may authorize the reenlistment in the armed force under his jurisdiction of such a person if his conduct after that service has been good.

"(b) A person discharged from a Regular component may be reenlisted in the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Coast Guard, as the case may be, under such regulations as the Secretary concerned may prescribe.

"(c) This section does not deprive a person of any right to be reenlisted in the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Coast Guard under any other provision of law.

"§ 509. Voluntary extension of enlistments: periods and benefits

"(a) Under such regulations as the Secretary concerned may prescribe, the term of enlistment of a member of an armed force may be extended or reextended with his written consent for any period. However, the total of all such extensions of an enlistment may not exceed four years.

"(b) When a member is discharged from an enlistment that has been extended under this section, he has the same rights, privileges, and benefits that he would have if discharged at the same time from an enlistment not so extended.

"* * * * * * *

"§ 518. Temporary enlistments

"Temporary enlistments may be made only in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, as the case may be, without specification of component.

"§ 519. Temporary enlistments: during war or emergency

"Except as provided in section 505 of this title and except for enlistments as Reserves of an armed force— *Ante*, p. 754.

"(1) temporary enlistments in an armed force entered into in time of war or of emergency declared by Congress shall be for the duration of the war or emergency plus six months; and

"(2) only persons at least eighteen years of age and otherwise qualified under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary concerned are eligible for such enlistments."; and

(C) by striking the following item out of the analysis: 70A Stat. 17.

"501. Enlistment oath: who may administer."

and inserting the following new items in place thereof:

"501. Definition.
"502. Enlistment oath: who may administer.
"503. Enlistments: recruiting campaigns.
"504. Persons not qualified.
"505. Regular components: qualifications, term, grade.
"506. Regular components: extension of enlistments during war or national emergency.
"507. Extension of enlistment for members needing medical care or hospitalization.

"508. Reenlistment: qualifications.
"509. Voluntary extension of enlistments: periods and benefits.
"* * * * * * *
"518. Temporary enlistments.
"519. Temporary enlistments: during war or emergency."

(2) Chapter 333 is amended—

70A Stat. 177; 75 Stat. 364.

(A) by amending section 3253 to read as follows:

"§ 3253. Army: persons not qualified

"In time of peace, no person may be accepted for original enlistment in the Army unless he is a citizen of the United States or has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence under the applicable provisions of chapter 12 of title 8.";

66 Stat. 163. 8 USC 1101 note.

(B) by repealing sections 3252, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3262, and 3263; and

Repeals. 70A Stat. 177; 72 Stat. 1465.

(C) by striking out the following items in the analysis:

"3252. Temporary enlistments.
"* * * * * * *
"3254. Army: during war or emergency.
"3255. Regular Army: recruiting campaigns.
"3256. Regular Army: qualifications, term, grade.
"* * * * * * *
"3262. Extension of enlistment for members needing medical care or hospitalization.
"3263. Voluntary extension of enlistment."

Repeals. 70A Stat. 318.

(3) Chapter 537 is amended by repealing sections 5531(a), 5532, 5533, 5534, 5537, 5538, and 5539 and by striking out the following items in the analysis:

"5532. Prohibited classes.
"5533. Minors.
"5534. Term: grade.
"* * * * * * *
"5537. Extension: during disability incident to service.
"5538. Extension: during war or national emergency.
"5539. Extension: voluntary, periods and benefits."

(4) Chapter 833 is amended—

(A) by amending section 8253 to read as follows:

"§ 8253. Air Force: persons not qualified

"In time of peace, no person may be accepted for original enlistment in the Air Force unless he is a citizen of the United States or has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence under the applicable provisions of chapter 12 of title 8.";

Repeals. 70A Stat. 503; 72 Stat. 1516.

(B) by repealing sections 8252, 8254, 8255, 8256, 8262, and 8263; and

(C) by striking out the following items in the analysis:

"8252. Temporary enlistments.
"* * * * * * *
"8254. Air Force: during war or emergency.
"8255. Regular Air Force: recruiting campaigns.
"8256. Regular Air Force: qualifications, term, grade.
"* * * * * * *
"8262. Extension of enlistment for members needing medical care or hospitalization.
"8263. Voluntary extension of enlistment."

Repeals.

(b) Chapter 537 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by repealing sections 5531(b) and 5535 and by striking out the following items in the analysis:

"5531. Recruiting campaigns: use of advertising agencies.
"* * * * * * *
"5535. Evidence of age required for certain enlistments of minors."

(c) Section 906 of title 37, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: 76 Stat. 489.

"§ 906. Extension of enlistment: effect on pay and allowances

"A member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, as the case may be, who extends his enlistment under section 509 of title 10 is entitled to the same pay and allowances as though he had reenlisted. For the purposes of determining entitlement to reenlistment bonus or to travel and transportation allowances upon discharge, all such extensions of an enlistment are considered one continuous extension." *Ante*, p. 755.

DISCHARGE AND SEPARATION

SEC. 3. (a) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Chapter 59 is amended— 70A Stat. 89; 76 Stat. 508.

(A) by adding the following new sections at the end thereof: 10 USC 1161-1168.

"§ 1169. Regular enlisted members: limitations on discharge

"No regular enlisted member of an armed force may be discharged before his term of service expires, except—

"(1) as prescribed by the Secretary concerned;

"(2) by sentence of a general or special court martial; or

"(3) as otherwise provided by law.

"§ 1170. Regular enlisted members: minority discharge

"Upon application by the parents or guardian of a regular enlisted member of an armed force to the Secretary concerned within 90 days after the member's enlistment, the member shall be discharged for his own convenience, with the pay and form of discharge certificate to which his service entitles him, if—

"(1) there is evidence satisfactory to the Secretary concerned that the member is under eighteen years of age; and

"(2) the member enlisted without the written consent of his parent or guardian.

"§ 1171. Regular enlisted members: early discharge

"Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary concerned and approved by the President, any regular enlisted member of an armed force may be discharged within three months before the expiration of the term of his enlistment or extended enlistment. A discharge under this section does not affect any right, privilege, or benefit that a member would have had if he completed his enlistment or extended enlistment, except that the member is not entitled to pay and allowances for the period not served.

"§ 1172. Enlisted members: during war or emergency; discharge

"A person enlisted under section 518 of this title may be discharged at any time by the President, or otherwise according to law."; and *Ante*, p. 755.

(B) by inserting the following items in the analysis:

"1169. Regular enlisted members: limitations on discharge.
"1170. Regular enlisted members: minority discharge.
"1171. Regular enlisted members: early discharge.
"1172. Enlisted members: during war or emergency; discharge."

(2) Sections 3811(b), 3812, 3816, 6293, 6295, 8811(b), 8812, and 8816 are repealed. Repeals. 70A Stat. 220.

(3) The analysis of chapter 361 is amended by striking out the following items:

"3812. Army enlisted members: during war or emergency; discharge.
"* * * * * * *
"3816. Regular enlisted members: minority discharge."

(4) The analysis of chapter 569 is amended by striking out the following items:

"6293. Minors enlisted without consent of parent or guardian.

"* * * * * * *

"6295. Regular Navy: early discharge."

(5) The analysis of chapter 861 is amended by striking out the following items:

"8812. Air Force enlisted members: during war or emergency; discharge.

"* * * * * * *

"8816. Regular enlisted members: minority discharge."

(b) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

Repeals. 70A Stat. 197.

(1) Sections 3450, 3811(a), 3813, 3815, 6291, 6296, 6298, 6409, 8450, 8811(a), 8813, and 8815 are repealed.

(2) The analysis of chapter 339 is amended by striking out the following item:

"3450. Warrant officers: suspension of laws for promotion or mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency."

(3) The analysis of chapter 361 is amended by striking out the following items:

"38.11. Army enlisted members: discharge certificate; limitations on discharge.

"* * * * * * *

"3813. Army enlisted members: dependency discharge.

"* * * * * * *

"3815. Regular enlisted members: resignation of members enlisted on career basis; limitations."

(4) The analysis of chapter 569 is amended by striking out the following items:

"6291. Honorable discharges.

"* * * * * * *

"6296. Furlough without pay.

"6298. Authority to live at a receiving station after honorable discharge."

(5) The analysis of chapter 573 is amended by striking out the following item:

"6409. Navy and Marine Corps; warrant officers: suspension of laws for mandatory retirement and separation during war or emergency."

(6) The analysis of chapter 839 is amended by striking out the following item:

"8450. Warrant officers: suspension of laws for promotion or mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency."

(7) The analysis of chapter 861 is amended by striking out the following items:

"8811. Air Force enlisted members: discharge certificate; limitations on discharge.

"* * * * * * *

"8813. Air Force enlisted members: dependency discharge.

"* * * * * * *

"8815. Regular enlisted members: resignation of members enlisted on career basis; limitations."

(c) Members of the Army or the Air Force who, on the effective date of this Act, are serving under enlistments for unspecified periods under sections 3256(b) and 8256(b) of title 10, United States Code, shall continue in that status and shall be discharged therefrom in accordance with laws applicable to such discharges on the day before the effective date of this Act.

Ante, p. 756.

DETAILS AND DUTIES

SEC. 4. (a) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Chapter 41 is amended—

(A) by inserting the following new section after section 711: 70A Stat. 32.

"§ 711a. American National Red Cross: detail of commissioned officers

"(a) Commissioned officers of the Army, Navy, and Air Force may be detailed for duty with the American National Red Cross, by the Secretary of the military department concerned, as follows:

"(1) for duty with the Service to the Armed Forces Division—

"(A) one or more officers of the Army Medical Service;

"(B) one or more officers of the Medical Department of the Navy; and

"(C) one or more officers selected from among medical officers, dental officers, veterinary officers, medical service officers, nurses, and medical specialists of the Air Force; and

"(2) to be in charge of the first-aid department—

"(A) an officer of the Medical Corps of the Army;

"(B) an officer of the Medical Corps of the Navy; or

"(C) a medical officer of the Air Force."; and

(B) by inserting the following new item in the analysis thereof:

"711a. American National Red Cross; detail of commissioned officers.".

(2) Sections 3539 and 5987 are repealed. Repeals.

(3) The analysis of chapter 343 is amended by striking out the following item:

"3539. American National Red Cross: detail of officers of Army Medical Service."

(4) The analysis of chapter 553 is amended by striking out the following item:

"5987. American National Red Cross: detail of officers in the Medical Corps."

(5) Chapter 49 is amended— 72 Stat. 1442. 10 USC 971, 972.

(A) by adding the following new section: *Post*, p. 762.

"§ 973. Duties: regular officers; performance of civil functions restricted

"(a) No officer on the active list of the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Coast Guard may accept employment if that employment requires him to be separated from his organization, branch, or unit, or interferes with the performance of his military duties.

"(b) Except as otherwise provided by law, no officer on the active list of the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Regular Air Force, Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Coast Guard may hold a civil office by election or appointment, whether under the United States, a Territory or possession, or a State. The acceptance of such a civil office or the exercise of its functions by such an officer terminates his military appointment."; and

(B) by adding the following new item at the end of the analysis:

"973. Duties: Regular officers; performance of civil functions restricted."

(6) Sections 3544 and 8544 are repealed. Repeals. 70A Stat. 203, 527.

(7) Section 3017(b) is amended by striking out "3544(b)" and inserting in place thereof "973(b)".

(8) Section 5036 is amended by adding the following new subsection:

"(c) Performance of the duties of the Secretary by the Chief of Naval Operations, the Vice Chief of Naval Operations, or any officer of the Navy or Marine Corps designated under section 6 of title 5 shall not be considered as the holding of a civil office within the meaning of section 973(b) of this title."

80 Stat. 426.
5 USC 3347 and notes.
Ante, p. 759.

(9) Section 8017(b) is amended by striking out "8544(b)" and inserting in place thereof "973(b)".

(10) The analysis of chapter 343 is amended by striking out the following item:

"3544. Duties: regular officers; performance of civil functions restricted."

(11) The analysis of chapter 843 is amended by striking out the following item:

"8544. Duties: regular officers; performance of civil functions restricted."

Repeal.

(12) Section 6405 is repealed.

(13) The analysis of chapter 573 is amended by striking out the following item:

"6405. Effect of acceptance of appointment in Foreign Service."

(b) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

Repeals.

(1) Sections 3538, 3545, 5984, 8537, and 8545 are repealed.

(2) The analysis of chapter 343 is amended by striking out the following items:

"3538. Geological Survey: detail of officers of Ordnance Corps.

"* * * * * * *

"3545. Duties: officers; superintendence of cooking for enlisted members."

(3) The analysis of chapter 553 is amended by striking out the following item:

"5984. Military institutions and colleges: details as superintendents and instructors."

(4) The analysis of chapter 843 is amended by striking out the following items:

"8537. Department of Commerce: detail in aid of civil aviation.

"* * * * * * *

"8545. Duties: officers; superintendence of cooking for enlisted members."

RANK AND COMMAND

SEC. 5. (a) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

70A Stat. 33.
10 USC 741-745.

(1) Chapter 43 is amended—

(A) by adding the following new sections at the end thereof:

"§ 747. Command: when different commands of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard join

"When different commands of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard join or serve together, the officer highest in rank in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on duty there, who is otherwise eligible to command, commands all those forces unless otherwise directed by the President.

"* * * * * * *

"§ 749. Command: commissioned officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place

"(a) When the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, as the case may be, has on duty in the same area, field command, or organization two or more commissioned officers of the same grade who are otherwise eligible to command, the President may assign the command without regard to rank in that grade.

"(b) When officers of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard are on duty in the same area, field, command, or organization and two or more commissioned officers of different services, who are otherwise eligible to command, have the same grade or corresponding grades, the President may assign the command without regard to rank in that grade."; and

(B) by adding the following new items at the end of the analysis:

"747. Command: when different commands of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard join.
"749. Command: commissioned officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place."

(2) Sections 3576, 3578, 5954, 8576, and 8578 are repealed. Repeals. 70A Stat. 205.

(3) The analysis of chapter 345 is amended by striking out the following items:

"3576. Command: when different commands of Army and Marine Corps join.
"3578. Command: commissioned officers of Army in same grade on duty at same place."

(4) The analysis of chapter 551 is amended by striking out the following item:

"5954. Command: when different commands of Marine Corps and Army or Air Force join."

(5) The analysis of chapter 845 is amended by striking out the following items:

"8576. Command: when different commands of Air Force and Marine Corps join.
"* * * * * * *
"8578. Command: commissioned officers of Air Force in same grade on duty at same place."

(b) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Sections 5941, 5950, and 5953 are repealed. Repeals.

(2) The analysis of chapter 551 is amended by striking out the following items:

"5941. Assignment to command: regulations.
"* * * * * * *
"5950. Exemption from Supply Corps duties.
"* * * * * * *
"5953. Executive officer: assignment; authority."

MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES

SEC. 6. (a) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 971 is amended by inserting the designation "(a)" before the words "The period of" and adding the following new subsection: 72 Stat. 1442.

"(b) In computing length of service for any purpose—

"(1) no officer of the Navy or Marine Corps may be credited with service as a midshipman at the United States Naval Academy or as a cadet at the United States Military Academy, United States Air Force Academy, or United States Coast Guard Academy, if he was appointed as a midshipman or cadet after March 4, 1913; and

"(2) no commissioned officer of the Army or Air Force may be credited with service as a midshipman at the United States Naval Academy or as a cadet at the United States Military Academy, United States Air Force Academy, or United States Coast Guard Academy, if he was appointed as a midshipman or cadet after August 24, 1912."

(2) Sections 3682, 6116, and 8682 are repealed. Repeals. 70A Stat. 210.

(3) The analysis of chapter 353 is amended by striking out the following item:

"3682. Service credit: officers; service as cadet not counted."

(4) The analysis of chapter 559 is amended by striking out the following item:

"6116. Service credit: officers; service as midshipman or cadet not counted."

(5) The analysis of chapter 853 is amended by striking out the following item:

"8682. Service credit: officers; service as cadet not counted."

Ante, p. 759.

(6) Chapter 49 is amended—

(A) by adding the following new section:

"§ 974. Civilian employment: enlisted members

70A Stat. 388.

"Except as provided in section 6223 of this title no enlisted member of an armed force on active duty may be ordered or permitted to leave his post to engage in a civilian pursuit or business, or a performance in civil life, for emolument, hire, or otherwise, if the pursuit, business, or performance interferes with the customary or regular employment of local civilians in their art, trade, or profession."; and

(B) by adding the following new item at the end of the analysis:

"974. Civilian employment: enlisted members."

Repeals.

(7) Sections 3635, 6114, and 8635 are repealed.

(8) The analysis of chapter 349 is amended by striking out the following item:

"3635. Enlisted members: restriction on civilian employment."

(9) The analysis of chapter 559 is amended by striking out the following item:

"6114. Civilian employment: enlisted members."

(10) The analysis of chapter 849 is amended by striking out the following item:

"8635. Enlisted members: restriction on civilian employment."

MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

SEC. 7. (a) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

70A Stat. 3; 72 Stat. 1564. "Dependent."

(1) Section 101 is amended by adding the following new clause:

"(36) 'Dependent', with respect to a female member of an armed force, does not include her husband, unless he is in fact dependent on her for his chief support, or her child, unless his father is dead or he is in fact dependent on her for his chief support."

70A Stat. 80; 79 Stat. 579. 10 USC 1031-1040.

(2) Chapter 53 is amended—

(A) by adding the following new section:

"§ 1040. Replacement of certificate of discharge

"If satisfactory proof is presented that a person who was discharged honorably or under honorable conditions has lost his certificate of discharge from an armed force or that it was destroyed without his procurement or connivance, the Secretary concerned may give that person, or his surviving spouse, a certificate of that discharge, indelibly marked to show that it is a certificate in place of the lost or destroyed certificate. A certificate given under this section may not be accepted as a voucher for the payment of a claim against the United States for pay, bounty, or other allowance, or as evidence in any other case."; and

(B) by adding the following new item at the end of the analysis:

"1040. Replacement of certificate of discharge."

(3) Sections 3685, 3693, 6033, 8685, and 8693 are repealed. Repeals. 70A Stat. 211.

(4) The analysis of chapter 353 is amended by striking out the following items:

"3685. Regular Army; Army Reserve: female members; definition of 'dependents'.

"* * * * * * *

"3693. Replacement of certificate of discharge."

(5) The analysis of chapter 555 is amended by striking out the following item:

"6033. Woman member: definition of dependents."

(6) The analysis of chapter 853 is amended by striking out the following items:

"8685. Regular Air Force; Air Force Reserve: female members; definition of 'dependents'.

"* * * * * * *

"8693. Replacement of certificates of discharge."

(b) Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Sections 3631, 3637, 3690, 6158, 8631, 8637, and 8690 are repealed.

(2) The analysis of chapter 349 is amended by striking out the following items:

"3631. Dealing in quartermaster supplies prohibited.

"* * * * * * *

"3637. Enlisted members: forfeiture of right to pension by deserters."

(3) The analysis of chapter 353 is amended by striking out the following item:

"3690. Exemption from arrest for debt: enlisted members."

(4) The analysis of chapter 561 is amended by striking out the following item:

"6158. Exemption from arrest for debt: enlisted members of Marine Corps."

(5) The analysis of chapter 849 is amended by striking out the following items:

"8631. Dealing in quartermaster supplies prohibited.

"* * * * * * *

"8637. Enlisted members: forfeiture of right to pension by deserters."

(6) The analysis of chapter 853 is amended by striking out the following item:

"8690. Exemption from arrest for debt: enlisted members."

THE UNIFORM

SEC. 8. Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Chapter 45 is amended—

(A) by inserting the following new section after section 771:

"§ 771a. Disposition on discharge

"(a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), when an enlisted member of an armed force is discharged, the exterior articles of uniform in his possession that were issued to him, other than those that he may wear from the place of discharge to his home under section 772(d) of this title, shall be retained for military use.

"(b) When an enlisted member of an armed force is discharged for bad conduct, undesirability, unsuitability, inaptitude, or otherwise than honorably—

"(1) the exterior articles of uniform in his possession shall be retained for military use;

"(2) under such regulations as the Secretary concerned prescribes, a suit of civilian clothing and an overcoat when necessary, both to cost not more than $30, may be issued to him; and

"(3) if he would be otherwise without funds to meet his immediate needs, he may be paid an amount, fixed by the Secretary concerned, of not more than $25.

"(c) When an enlisted member of the Army National Guard or the Air National Guard who has been called into Federal service is released from that service, the exterior articles of uniform in his possession shall be accounted for as property issued to the Army National Guard or the Air National Guard, as the case may be, of the State or territory, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the District of Columbia of whose Army National Guard or Air National Guard he is a member, as prescribed in section 708 of title 32."; and

70A Stat. 614.

(B) by inserting the following new item in the analysis thereof:

"771a. Disposition on discharge."

Repeals. 10 USC 3611, 3612, 8611, 8612. Repeal.

(2) Chapters 347 and 847 are repealed.

(3) Section 6297 is repealed.

(4) The analysis of chapter 569 is amended by striking out the following item:

"6297. Disposition of uniform; clothing allowance; emergency funds."

(5) The chapter analysis of subtitle B and the chapter analysis of part II of subtitle B are each amended by striking out the following item:

"347. The Uniform ..... 3611".

(6) The chapter analysis of subtitle D and the chapter analysis of part II of subtitle D are each amended by striking out the following item:

"847. The Uniform ..... 8611".

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-236

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 12961]

AN ACT

To amend title 37, United States Code, to authorize the nontemporary storage of household effects of members of a missing status.

Uniformed services. Members in missing status. Household effects, storage. 80 Stat. 627.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 554(b) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by adding the following new flush sentence:

"When he considers it necessary, the Secretary concerned may, with respect to the household and personal effects of a member who is officially reported as absent for a period of more than twenty-nine days in a missing status, authorize the nontemporary storage of those effects for a period of one year, or longer when justified."

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-237

AN ACT

To amend the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950 so as to accord with certain decisions of the courts.

January 2, 1968
[S. 2171]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 2 of the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950 is amended by adding immediately after paragraph (15) the following new paragraph:

Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, amendment.
64 Stat. 987.
50 USC 781.

"(16) The findings of fact contained in paragraphs (1) through (15) of this section are reiterated. Recent court decisions involving the registration provisions of this Act make it necessary to enact legislation to accomplish the purposes of such Act without the requirements of registration. Disclosure of Communist organizations and of the members of Communist-action organizations as provided in this Act is essential to the protection of the national welfare."

SEC. 2. (a) Paragraphs (3) and (4) of section 3 of such Act are amended to read as follows:

50 USC 782.

"(3) The term 'Communist-action organization' means any organization in the United States (other than a diplomatic representative or mission of a foreign government accredited as such by the Department of State) which (i) is substantially directed, dominated, or controlled by the foreign government or foreign organization controlling the world Communist movement referred to in section 2 of this title, and (ii) operates primarily to advance the objectives of such world Communist movement referred to in section 2 of this title.

"Communist-action organization."

"(4) The term 'Communist-front organization' means any organization in the United States (other than a Communist-action organization as defined in paragraph (3) of this section) which (A) is substantially directed, dominated, or controlled by a Communist-action organization, or (B) is substantially directed, dominated, or controlled by one or more members of a Communist-action organization, and (C) is primarily operated for the purpose of giving aid and support to a Communist-action organization, a Communist foreign government, or the world Communist movement referred to in section 2 of this title."

"Communist-front organization."

(b) Paragraph (12) of section 3 is amended by inserting "or 13A" immediately after "section 13".

SEC. 3. Subsection (f) of section 4 of such Act is amended by striking the last sentence.

50 USC 783.

SEC. 4. Section 5(a) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

Communist organizations.
Employment of members, prohibition.
50 USC 784.

"SEC. 5. (a) When there is in effect a final order of the Board determining any organization to be a Communist-action organization or a Communist-front organization, it shall be unlawful—

"(1) For any member of such organization, with knowledge or notice of such final order of the Board—

"(A) in seeking, accepting, or holding any nonelective office or employment under the United States, to conceal or fail to disclose the fact that he is a member of such organization; or

"(B) to hold any nonelective office or employment under the United States; or

"(C) in seeking, accepting, or holding employment in any defense facility, to conceal or fail to disclose the fact that he is a member of such organization; or

"(D) if such organization is a Communist-action organization, to engage in any employment in any defense facility; or

"(E) to hold office or employment with any labor organization, as that term is defined in section 2(5) of the National Labor Relations Act, as amended (29 U.S.C. 152), or to represent any employer in any matter or proceeding arising or pending under that Act.

61 Stat. 137.

"(2) For any officer or employee of the United States or of any defense facility, with knowledge or notice of such final order of the Board—

"(A) to contribute funds or services to such organization; or

"(B) to advise, counsel or urge any person, with knowledge or notice that such person is a member of such organization, to perform, or to omit to perform, any act if such act or omission would constitute a violation of any provision of paragraph (1) of this subsection."

50 USC 786, 787.

SEC. 5. Sections 7 and 8 of such Act are hereby repealed.

64 Stat. 995.
50 USC 788.

SEC. 6. Section 9 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"RECORDS OF FINAL ORDERS OF THE BOARD; PUBLIC INSPECTION; REPORTS TO PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS

"SEC. 9. (a) The Board shall keep and maintain records, which shall be open to public inspection, giving the names and addresses of all organizations as to which, and individuals as to whom, there are in effect final orders of the Board issued pursuant to any of the provisions of subsections (g) through (j), inclusive, of section 13, or subsection (f) of section 13A.

Post, pp. 769, 770.
68 Stat. 778.
50 USC 792a.

"(b) Copies of all public proceedings and hearings before the Board, including the reports and orders of the Board, shall be furnished by the Board to any person upon request and upon the payment of the reasonable costs thereof as then currently fixed by the Board.

"(c) The Board shall submit to the President and to the Congress on or before June 1 of each year (and at any other time when requested by either House by resolution) a report giving the names and addresses of all Communist-action, Communist-front, or Communist-infiltrated organizations as to which, and all individual members of Communist-action organizations as to whom, there are in effect such final orders of the Board."

50 USC 789.

SEC. 7. Section 10 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"USE OF THE MAILS AND INSTRUMENTALITIES OF INTERSTATE OR FOREIGN COMMERCE

"SEC. 10. It shall be unlawful for any organization with respect to which there is in effect a final order of the Board determining it to be a Communist organization as defined in paragraph (5) of section 3 of this title, or for any person with knowledge or notice of such final order acting for on on behalf of any such organization—

"(1) to transmit or cause to be transmitted, through the United States mails or by any means or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce, any publication which is intended to be, or which it is reasonable to believe is intended to be, circulated or disseminated among two or more persons, unless such publication, and any envelope, wrapper, or other container in which it is mailed or otherwise circulated or transmitted, bears the following, printed in such manner as may be provided in regulations prescribed by the Attorney General: 'Disseminated by _____ _____,' (with the name of the organization in lieu of the blank) 'an organization determined by final order of the Subversive Activities Control Board to be a Communist-_____

organization' (setting forth in lieu of the blank whether action, front, or infiltrated, as the case may be); or

"(2) to broadcast or cause to be broadcast any matter over any radio or television station in the United States, unless such matter is preceded by the following statement: 'The following program is sponsored by _____,' (with the name of the organization in lieu of the blank) 'an organization determined by final order of the Subversive Activities Control Board to be a Communist-_____ organization' (setting forth in lieu of the blank whether action, front, or infiltrated, as the case may be); or

"(3) to use the United States mails or any means, facility, or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce, including but not limited to radio and television broadcasts, to solicit any money, property, thing, or service, unless such solicitation if made orally is preceded by the following statement, and if made in writing or in print is preceded by the following written or printed statement: 'This solicitation is made for or on behalf of _____,' (with the name of the organization in lieu of the blank) 'an organization determined by final order of the Subversive Activities Control Board to be a Communist-_____ organization' (setting forth in lieu of the blank whether action, front, or infiltrated, as the case may be)."

SEC. 8. Section 11 of such Act is amended to read as follows: 64 Stat. 996. 50 USC 790.

"DENIAL OF TAX DEDUCTIONS AND EXEMPTIONS

"SEC. 11. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no deduction for Federal income tax purposes shall be allowed in the case of a contribution to or for the use of any organization if at the time of the making of such contribution there is in effect a final order of the Board determining such organization to be a Communist-action, Communist-front, or Communist-infiltrated organization.

"(b) No organization shall be entitled to exemption from Federal income tax, under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, for any taxable year if at any time during such taxable year there is in effect a final order of the Board determining such organization to be a Communist-action, Communist-front, or Communist-infiltrated organization." 68A Stat. 163. 26 USC 501.

SEC. 9. (a) Paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of section 12 of such Act is amended to read as follows: 50 USC 791.

"(2) upon application made by the Attorney General under section 13(a) of this title, or by any individual under section 13(b) of this title, to determine whether any individual is a member of any organization as to which there is in effect a final order of the Board determining such organization to be a Communist-action organization; and". *Post*, p. 768.

(b) Section 12 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: Termination of board.

"(i) The Board shall cease to exist on June 30, 1969, unless in the period beginning on the date of enactment of this subsection and ending on December 31, 1968, a proceeding under this Act shall have been instituted before the Board and a hearing under this Act shall have been conducted by the Board. On or before June 30, 1968, the Attorney General shall report to the Congress on the proceedings he has instituted before the Board under this Act during the period from the enactment of this subsection to the date of the report, and the Board shall report on the progress it has made in conducting hearings under the Act during such period. If no proceedings have been instituted before the Board by the Attorney General, the Attorney General shall report Report to Congress.

his reasons for not having done so. If no hearings have been conducted, the Board shall report the reasons for not having done so. Similar reports shall be filed by the Attorney General and the Board on or before January 10, 1969, and each year thereafter, to cover the immediately preceding calendar year."

Communist organizations. Petition by Attorney-General for determination of membership. 64 Stat. 998. 50 USC 792.

SEC. 10. (a) The caption to section 13 of such Act is amended by striking out "REGISTRATION".

(b) Subsections (a) and (b) of section 13 of such Act are amended to read as follows:

"(a) Whenever the Attorney General shall have reason to believe that any organization is a Communist-action organization or a Communist-front organization, or that any individual is a member of an organization which has been determined by final order of the Board to be a Communist-action organization, he shall file with the Board and serve upon such organization or individual, as the case may be, a petition for a determination that such organization is a Communist-action or Communist-front organization, or determining that such individual is a member of such Communist-action organization. Each such petition shall be verified under oath, and shall contain a statement of the facts upon which the Attorney General relies in support thereof. Two or more such individual members of a Communist-action organization or of any section, branch, fraction, cell, board, committee, commission, or unit thereof, may be joined as respondents in one petition for an order determining each of such individuals to be a member of such organization. A dissolution of any organization subsequent to the date of the filing of any petition for a determination that such organization is a Communist-action or Communist-front organization shall not moot or abate the proceedings, but the Board shall receive evidence and proceed to a determination of the issues: *Provided, however*, That if the Board shall find such organization to be a Communist-action or Communist-front organization as of the time of the filing of such petition and prior to its alleged dissolution, and shall find that a dissolution of the organization has in fact occurred, the Board shall enter an order determining such organization to be a Communist-action or Communist-front organization, as the case may be, and the Board shall include it as such in the appropriate records maintained pursuant to section 9 of this title, together with a notation of its dissolution.

Dissolution of organizations.

"(b) Any organization as to which there is in effect a final order of the Board determining it to be a Communist-action or Communist-front organization, and any individual as to whom there is in effect a final order of the Board determining such individual to be a member of a Communist-action organization may, not more often than once in each calendar year, file with the Board and serve upon the Attorney General a petition for a determination that such organization no longer is a Communist-action or Communist-front organization, or that such individual no longer is a member of a Communist-action organization, as the case may be. Each petition filed under this subsection shall be verified under oath, and shall contain a statement of the facts relied upon in support thereof. Upon the filing of any such petition, the Board shall serve upon each party to such proceeding a notice specifying the time and place for hearing upon such petition. No such hearing shall be conducted within twenty days after the service of such notice."

Immunity for compelled testimony.

(c) Subsection (c) of section 13 of such Act is amended by inserting immediately preceding the last sentence the following new sentence: "No person, on the ground or for the reason that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to criminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture, shall be excused from testifying or producing documentary evidence before

the Board in obedience to a subpena of the Board issued on request of the Attorney General when the Attorney General represents that such testimony or evidence is necessary to accomplish the purposes of this title; but no natural person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he, under compulsion as provided in this subsection, may testify, or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, before the Board in obedience to a subpena issued by it: *Provided*, That no natural person so testifying shall be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying."

Failure of parties to appear at hearing. Determination of issues. 64 Stat. 998. 50 USC 792.

(d) Subsection (d) of section 13 of such Act is amended by striking out paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(2) Where an organization or individual declines or fails to appear at a hearing accorded to such organization or individual by the Board in proceedings initiated pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the Board shall, nevertheless, proceed to receive evidence, make a determination of the issues, and enter such order as shall be just and appropriate. Upon failure of an organization or individual to appear at a hearing accorded to such organization or individual in proceedings under subsection (b) of this section the Board may forthwith and without further proceedings enter an order dismissing the petition of such organization or individual.

Misbehavior before Board; penalty.

"(3) Any person who, in the course of any hearing before the Board or any member thereof or any examiner designated thereby, shall misbehave in their presence or so near thereto as to obstruct the hearing or the administration of the provisions of this title, shall be guilty of an offense and upon conviction thereof by a court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not less than $500 nor more than $5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Whenever a statement of fact constituting such misbehavior is reported by the Board to the appropriate United States attorney, it shall be his duty to bring the matter before the grand jury for its action.

Jurisdiction of court.

"(4) The authority, function, practice, or process of the Attorney General or Board in conducting any proceeding pursuant to the provisions of this title shall not be questioned in any court of the United States, nor shall any such court, or judge or justice thereof, have jurisdiction of any action, suit, petition, or proceeding, whether for declaratory judgment, injunction, or otherwise, to question such authority, function, practice, or process, except on review in the court or courts having jurisdiction of the actions and orders of the Board pursuant to the provisions of section 14, or when such authority, function, practice, or process, is appropriately called into question by the accused or respondent, as the case may be, in the court or courts having jurisdiction of his prosecution or other proceeding (or the review thereof) for any contempt or any offense charged against him pursuant to the provisions of this title."

(e) Paragraph (1) of subsection (f) of section 13 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(1) the extent to which persons who are active in its management, direction, or supervision, whether or not holding office therein, are active in the management, direction, or supervision of, or as representatives or members of, any Communist-action organization, Communist foreign government, or the world Communist movement referred to in section 2; and".

(f) Subsections (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k) of section 13 of such Act are amended to read as follows:

"(g) If, after hearing upon a petition filed under subsection (a) of this section the Board determines—

"(1) that an organization is a Communist-action organization or a Communist-front organization, as the case may be, it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and cause to be served on such organization an order determining the organization to be a Communist-action organization or a Communist-front organization as the case may be; or

"(2) that an individual is a member of a Communist-action organization it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and cause to be served on such individual an order determining such individual to be a member of a Communist-action organization.

Ante, p. 768.

"(h) If, after hearing upon a petition filed under subsection (a) of this section, the Board determines—

"(1) that an organization is not a Communist-action organization or a Communist-front organization, as the case may be, it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and cause to be served upon the Attorney General an order denying the determination sought by his petition, and shall send a copy of such order to such organization; or

"(2) that an individual is not a member of any Communist-action organization, it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and cause to be served upon the Attorney General an order denying the determination sought by his petition, and shall send a copy of such order to such individual.

"(i) If, after hearing upon a petition filed under subsection (b) of this section, the Board determines—

"(1) that an organization no longer is a Communist-action organization or a Communist-front organization, as the case may be, it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and cause to be served upon the Attorney General and such organization an order determining that the organization no longer is a Communist-action organization or Communist-front organization as the case may be; or

"(2) that an individual no longer is a member of any Communist-action organization, it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and cause to be served upon the Attorney General and such individual an order determining that such individual no longer is a member of a Communist-action organization.

"(j) If, after hearing upon a petition filed under subsection (b) of this section, the Board determines—

"(1) that an organization is a Communist-action organization or a Communist-front organization, as the case may be, it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and cause to be served on such organization an order denying its petition for a determination that the organization no longer is a Communist-action organization or a Communist-front organization as the case may be; or

"(2) that an individual is a member of a Communist-action organization, it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and cause to be served upon such individual an order denying his petition for a determination that the individual no longer is a member of a Communist-action organization.

Publication in Federal Register.

"(k) When any order of the Board issued under subsection (g), (h), (i), or (j) of this section becomes final under the provisions

of section 14(b) of this title, the Board shall publish in the Federal Register the fact that such order has become final, and publication thereof shall constitute notice to all persons that such order has become final."

64 Stat. 1001.
50 USC 793.

SEC. 11. Section 13A of such Act is amended as follows:

68 Stat. 778.
50 USC 792a.

(1) Subsection (a) of such section is amended by inserting immediately preceding the last sentence the following new sentence: "A dissolution of such organization subsequent to the date of the filing of any petition for a determination that it is Communist-infiltrated, shall not moot or abate the proceedings, but the Board shall receive evidence and proceed to a determination of the issues: *Provided, however*, That if the Board shall determine such organization to be a Communist-infiltrated organization as of the time of the filing of such petition and prior to its alleged dissolution, and shall find that a dissolution of the organization has in fact occurred, the Board shall enter an order determining such organization to be a Communist-infiltrated organization and the Board shall include it as such in the appropriate records maintained pursuant to section 9 of this title, together with a notation of its dissolution."

(2) Subsection (d) of such section is amended to read as follows:

"(d) The provisions of subsections (c) and (d) of section 13 shall apply to hearings conducted under this section."

SEC. 12. The seventh sentence of subsection (a) of section 14 of such Act is amended to read as follows: "If the court shall set aside an order issued under subsection (j) of section 13, or under subsection (f) of section 13A, it may, in the case of an organization, enter a judgment requiring the Board to issue an order determining that such organization no longer is a Communist-action organization, Communist-front organization, or a Communist-infiltrated organization, as the case may be, or in the case of an individual, enter a judgment requiring the Board to issue an order determining that such individual no longer is a member of a Communist-action organization."

Ante, p. 770.

SEC. 13. Section 15 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"PENALTIES

"SEC. 15. Any organization which violates any provision of section 10 of this title shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished for each such violation by a fine of not more than $10,000. Any individual who violates any provision of section 5 or 10 of this title shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished for each such violation by a fine of not more than $10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment."

Ante, pp. 765, 766.

SEC. 14. (a) In the case of any organization which, by proceedings under section 13(a) of the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950 completed before the date of enactment of this Act, has been finally determined by the Subversive Activities Control Board to be a Communist-action organization or a Communist-front organization and has been ordered to register as a result of such determination, the Board shall forthwith modify its previously issued registration order as may be necessary to conform such order to the provisions of section 13(g) of the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, as amended by this Act, and shall forthwith include such organization on the record required to be maintained under section 9 of the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, as amended by this Act. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed so as to prevent any such organization from filing a petition as provided in subsection (b) of section 13 of the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, as amended by this Act.

Ante, p. 768.

(b) In the case of any proceeding pending before the Board on the date of enactment of this Act, the Board and the Attorney General are authorized to proceed in accordance with the provisions of the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, as amended by this Act.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-238

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 13933]

AN ACT

To amend section 103 of title 23, United States Code, to authorize modifications or revisions in the Interstate System.

Highways.
Interstate System.
Modifications, authorization.
74 Stat. 415.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That subsection (d) of section 103 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting "(1)" immediately after "(d)" and by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(2) In addition to the mileage authorized by the first sentence of paragraph (1) of this subsection, there is hereby authorized additional mileage for the Interstate System of two hundred miles, to be used in making modifications or revisions in the Interstate System as provided in this paragraph. Upon the request of a State highway department the Secretary may withdraw his approval of any route or portion thereof on the Interstate System within that State selected and approved in accordance with this title prior to the enactment of this paragraph, if he determines that such route or portion thereof is not essential to completion of a unified and connected Interstate System (including urban routes necessary for metropolitan transportation) and will not be constructed as a part of the Interstate System, and if he receives assurances that the State does not intend to construct a toll road in the traffic corridor which would be served by such route or portion thereof. After the Secretary has withdrawn his approval of any such route or portion thereof the mileage of such route or portion thereof and the additional mileage authorized by the first sentence of this paragraph shall be available for the designation of interstate routes or portions thereof as provided in this subsection. The provisions of this title applicable to the Interstate System shall apply to all mileage designated under the third sentence of this paragraph, except that the cost to the United States of the aggregate of all mileage designated under the third sentence of this paragraph shall not exceed the cost to the United States of the aggregate of all mileage approval for which is withdrawn under the second sentence of this paragraph, as such cost is included in the 1965 Interstate System cost estimate set forth in House Document Numbered 42, Eighty-ninth Congress. In considering routes or portions thereof to be added to the Interstate System under the third sentence of this paragraph, the Secretary shall, in consultation with the States and local governments concerned, give due regard to (A) routes or portions thereof in States in which the Secretary has heretofore or hereafter withdrawn his approval of other routes or portions thereof, and (B) the extension of routes which terminate within municipalities served by a single interstate route, so as to provide traffic service entirely through such municipalities."

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-239

AN ACT

Making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 14397]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply supplemental appropriations (this Act may be cited as the "Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1968") for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1968.

CHAPTER I

INDEPENDENT OFFICES

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Cochairman and his alternate on the Appalachian Regional Commission and for payment of the Federal share of the administrative expenses of the Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, $745,750.

80 Stat. 414.

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

For expenses necessary to carry out the programs authorized by the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, as amended, except expenses authorized by section 105 and section 201 of said Act, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, $56,700,000, to remain available until expended.

Ante, pp. 257, 258.

CHAPTER II

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OFFICE OF SALINE WATER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $10,000,000, to remain available until expended.

PUBLIC LAND LAW REVIEW COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $2,200,000, to remain available until expended.

CHAPTER III

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-452, approved August 20, 1964), as amended, $1,773,000,000: *Provided*, That those provisions of the Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1967 that set mandatory funding levels for programs newly authorized therein shall not be effective during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, of which not more than $500,000 shall be available for transfer to the Department of Agriculture to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the purposes of Public Law 90-95, plus reimbursements: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for transfers to the economic opportunity loan fund for loans under title III, and amounts so transferred shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles, and for construction, alteration, and repair of buildings and other facilities, as authorized by section 602 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, and for purchase of real property for training centers: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not be available for contracts under titles I, II, V, VI, and VIII extending for more than twenty-four months: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for any grant until the Director has determined that the grantee is qualified to administer the funds and programs involved in the proposed grant: *Provided further*, That all grant agreements shall provide that the General Accounting Office shall have access to the records of the grantee which bear exclusively upon the Federal grant.

78 Stat. 508.
42 USC 2701 note.
Ante, p. 672.
Ante, p. 231.
78 Stat. 528; 80 Stat. 1468.
GAO. Access to records.

CHAPTER IV

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

SENATE

SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO SENATORS

Effective January 1, 1968, the clerk hire allowance of each Senator from the State of Indiana shall be increased to that allowed Senators from States having a population of five million, the population of said State having exceeded five million inhabitants; and that the clerk hire allowance of each Senator from the State of New Jersey shall be increased to that allowed Senators from States having a population of seven million, the population of said State having exceeded seven million inhabitants.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Effective January 1, 1968, the Secretary may fix the compensation of the assistant reporter of debates at not to exceed $17,860 gross per annum.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

FOLDING DOCUMENTS

For an additional amount for "Folding Documents", $8,000.

POSTAGE STAMPS

For an additional amount for airmail and special delivery stamps for Senators and the President of the Senate, $9,040: *Provided*, That the President of the Senate and each Senator from a State east of the Mississippi River shall be allowed an additional $80, and each Senator from a State west of the Mississippi River shall be allowed an additional $100.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

For payment to Norma W. Younger, widow of J. Arthur Younger, late a Representative from the State of California, $30,000.

None of the funds available to the House of Representatives for the fiscal year 1968 shall hereafter be available for the purposes of House Resolution 416 of the Eighty-ninth Congress relating to the hire of student congressional interns.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

CAPITOL BUILDINGS

For an additional amount for "Extension of the Capitol", $135,000, to remain available until expended, to be derived by transfer from the appropriation for "Expansion of facilities, Capitol Power Plant".

SENATE OFFICE BUILDINGS

For an additional amount for "Senate Office Buildings", $231,000, to remain available until expended.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

The second paragraph under the heading "Senate Office Buildings" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1966 (79 Stat. 1147), is amended by striking out "$7,700" and inserting in lieu thereof "$8,200". 40 USC 166b-3.

CHAPTER V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 501. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 502. Funds heretofore appropriated to the Department of the Army for the Libby Dam and Reservoir project in Montana may be used in an amount not to exceed $140,000 in participation with local interests and the Federal Aviation Administration for the construction of an airport facility at Kelley Flats, Montana, in a manner deemed appropriate by the Chief of Engineers. Kelley Flats, Mont. Airport facility, construction.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-240

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 1141]

AN ACT

To continue the duty-free status of certain gifts by members of the Armed Forces serving in combat zones, and for other purposes.

Armed Forces.
Gifts by members in combat zones.
Duty-free entry.
80 Stat. 71.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) item 915.25 (relating to bona fide gifts, not exceeding $50 in retail value, from members of the Armed Forces serving in combat zones) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended by striking out "On or before 12/31/67" and inserting in lieu thereof "On or before 12/31/69".

(b) The headnotes for part 1, subpart B of the Appendix to such Schedules are amended by adding at the end thereof the following headnote:

"2. Articles exempted under item 915.25 from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation."

Effective date.

SEC. 2. The amendments made by the first section of this Act shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after January 1, 1968.

Carriers of bonded merchandise.
76 Stat. 1130.

SEC. 3. Section 551 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1551), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "A private carrier, upon application, may, in the discretion of the Secretary, be designated under the preceding sentence as a carrier of bonded merchandise, subject to such regulations and, in the case of each applicant, to such special terms and conditions as the Secretary may prescribe to safeguard the revenues of the United States with respect to the transportation of bonded merchandise by such applicant."

Cigars.
Federal excise tax, computation.
72 Stat. 1414; 79 Stat. 150.
26 USC 5701.

SEC. 4. (a) Section 5701(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to rate of tax on cigars) is amended by adding after the penultimate sentence the following new sentence: "For purposes of the preceding sentence, the amount of State or local tax excluded from the retail price shall be the actual tax imposed; except that, if the combined taxes result in a numerical figure ending in a fraction of a cent, the amount so excluded shall be rounded to the next highest full cent unless such rounding would result in a tax lower than the tax which would be imposed in the absence of State or local tax."

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply to the removal of cigars on or after the first day of the first calendar quarter which begins more than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Insurance companies.
Taxable income.
68A Stat. 264; 76 Stat. 998.

SEC. 5. (a) Section 832(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to insurance company gross income) is amended by striking out "and" at the end of subparagraph (C), by striking out the period at the end of subparagraph (D) and inserting in lieu thereof ", and", and by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(E) in the case of a company which writes mortgage guaranty insurance, the amount required by subsection (e)(5) to be subtracted from the mortgage guaranty account."

Deductions.
68A Stat. 265.

(b) Section 832(c) of such Code (relating to insurance company deductions) is amended by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (11), by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (12) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and", and by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(13) in the case of a company which writes mortgage guaranty insurance, the deduction allowed by subsection (e)."

(c) Section 832 of such Code (relating to insurance company taxable income) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: 68A Stat. 264; 80 Stat. 1562. 26 USC 832.

"(e) SPECIAL DEDUCTION AND INCOME ACCOUNT.—In the case of taxable years beginning after December 31, 1966, of a company which writes mortgage guaranty insurance—

"(1) ADDITIONAL DEDUCTION.—There shall be allowed as a deduction for the taxable year, if bonds are purchased as required by paragraph (2), the sum of—

"(A) an amount representing the amount required by State law or regulation to be set aside in a reserve for mortgage guaranty insurance losses resulting from adverse economic cycles; and

"(B) an amount representing the aggregate of amounts so set aside in such reserve for the 8 preceding taxable years to the extent such amounts were not deducted under this paragraph in such preceding taxable years,

except that the deduction allowable for the taxable year under this paragraph shall not exceed the taxable income for the taxable year computed without regard to this paragraph or to any carryback of a net operating loss. For purposes of this paragraph, the amount required by State law or regulation to be so set aside in any taxable year shall not exceed 50 percent of premiums earned on insurance contracts (as defined in subsection (b)(4)) with respect to mortgage guaranty insurance for such year. For purposes of this subsection, all amounts shall be taken into account on a first-in-time basis. The computation and deduction under this section of losses incurred (including losses resulting from adverse economic cycles) shall not be affected by the provisions of this subsection. For purposes of this subsection, the terms 'preceding taxable years' and 'preceding taxable year' shall not include taxable years which began before January 1, 1967.

"(2) PURCHASE OF BONDS.—The deduction under paragraph (1) shall be allowed only to the extent that tax and loss bonds are purchased in an amount equal to the tax benefit attributable to such deduction, as determined under regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate, on or before the date that any taxes (determined without regard to this subsection) due for the taxable year for which the deduction is allowed are due to be paid, as if no election to make installment payments under section 6152 is made. If a deduction would be allowed but for the fact that tax and loss bonds were not timely purchased, such deduction shall be allowed to the extent such purchases are made within a reasonable time, as determined by the Secretary or his delegate, if all interest and penalties, computed as if this sentence did not apply, are paid. 68A Stat. 757. 26 USC 6152.

"(3) MORTGAGE GUARANTY ACCOUNT.—Each company which writes mortgage guaranty insurance shall, for purposes of this part, establish and maintain a mortgage guaranty account.

"(4) ADDITIONS TO ACCOUNT.—There shall be added to the mortgage guaranty account for each taxable year an amount equal to the amount allowed as a deduction for the taxable year under paragraph (1).

"(5) SUBTRACTIONS FROM ACCOUNT AND INCLUSION IN GROSS INCOME.—After applying paragraph (4), there shall be subtracted for the taxable year from the mortgage guaranty account and included in gross income—

"(A) the amount (if any) remaining which was added to the account for the tenth preceding taxable year, and

"(B) the excess (if any) of the aggregate amount in the mortgage guaranty account over the aggregate amount in the reserve referred to in paragraph (1)(A). For purposes of determining such excess, the aggregate amount in the mortgage guaranty account shall be determined after applying subparagraph (A), and the aggregate amount in the reserve referred to in paragraph (1)(A) shall be determined by disregarding any amounts remaining in such reserve added for taxable years beginning before January 1, 1967,

"(C) an amount (if any) equal to the net operating loss for the taxable year computed without regard to this subparagraph, and

"(D) any amount improperly subtracted from the account under subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) to the extent that tax and loss bonds were redeemed with respect to such amount.

If a company liquidates or otherwise terminates its mortgage guaranty insurance business and does not transfer or distribute such business in an acquisition of assets referred to in section 381(a), the entire amount remaining in such account shall be subtracted. Except in the case where a company transfers or distributes its mortgage guaranty insurance in an acquisition of assets referred to in section 381(a), if the company is not subject to the tax imposed by section 831 for any taxable year, the entire amount in the account at the close of the preceding taxable year shall be subtracted from the account in such preceding taxable year."

68A Stat. 124.

68A Stat. 264; 80 Stat. 1562.

Corporate acquisitions, carryover.

(d) Section 381(c)(22) of such Code (relating to arryovers in certain corporate acquisitions) is amended to read as follows:

"(22) SUCCESSOR INSURANCE COMPANY.—If the acquiring corporation is an insurance company taxable under subchapter L, there shall be taken into account (to the extent proper to carry out the purposes of this section and of subchapter L, and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate) the items required to be taken into account for purposes of subchapter L in respect of the distributor or transferor corporation."

73 Stat. 139. 26 USC 801-843.

(e) The amendments made by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1966, except that so much of section 832(e)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (as added by the amendment made by subsection (c)) as provides for payment of interest and penalties for failure to make a timely purchase of tax and loss bonds shall not apply with respect to any period during which such bonds are not available for purchase.

Second Liberty Bond Act, amendment.

(f) The Second Liberty Bond Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

40 Stat. 288.

"SEC. 26. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to issue, from time to time, tax and loss bonds, the proceeds of which shall be available to meet any public expenditures authorized by law, and to retire any outstanding obligations of the United States issued under this Act. Tax and loss bonds shall be nontransferable except as provided by the Secretary of the Treasury, shall bear no interest and shall be issued in such amounts, subject to the limitations imposed by section 21 of this Act, as are necessary to permit persons to comply with section 832(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. Tax and loss bonds shall

Ante, p. 99.

be issued in such amounts and on such terms and conditions as required by section 832(e) of such Code and as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe. With respect to any taxable year in which amounts are subtracted from the mortgage guaranty account referred to in section 832(e)(3) of such Code, an amount of tax and loss bonds which was purchased under section 832(e)(2) of such Code with respect to the amount so subtracted shall be redeemed, and to the extent necessary shall be applied to pay any taxes due as a result of the inclusion under section 82(b)(1)(E) of such Code of amounts in gross income. In addition, tax and loss bonds may be redeemed as prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury."

Ante, p. 777.

(g)(1) In the case of taxable years beginning before 1967, a company shall treat additions to a reserve, required by State law or regulations for mortgage guaranty insurance losses resulting from adverse economic cycles, as unearned premiums for purposes of section 832(b)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, but the amount so treated as unearned premiums in a taxable year shall not exceed 50 percent of premiums earned on insurance contracts (as defined in section 832(b)(4) of such Code), determined without regard to amounts added to the reserve, with respect to mortgage guaranty insurance for such year. The amount of unearned premiums at the close of 1966 shall be determined without regard to the preceding sentence for the purpose of applying section 832(b)(4) of such Code to 1967. Additions to such a reserve shall not be treated as unearned premiums for any taxable year beginning after 1966.

68A Stat. 264.
26 USC 832.

(2) If a mortgage guaranty insurance company made additions to a reserve which were so treated as unearned premiums described in paragraph (1), such company, in taxable years beginning after 1966, shall include in gross income (in addition to the items specified in section 832(b)(1) of such Code) the sum of the following amounts until there is included in gross income an amount equal to the aggregate additions to the reserve described in paragraph (1) for taxable years beginning before 1967:

(A) an amount (if any) equal to the excess of losses incurred (as defined in section 832(b)(5) of such Code) for the taxable year over 35 percent of premiums earned on insurance contracts during the taxable year (as defined in section 832(b)(4) of such Code), determined without regard to amounts added to the reserve referred to an paragraph (1), with respect to mortgage guaranty insurance,

(B) the amount (if any) remaining which was added to the reserve for the tenth preceding taxable year, and

(C) the excess (if any) of—

(i) the aggregate of amounts so treated as unearned premiums for all taxable years beginning before 1967 less the total of the amounts included in gross income under this paragraph for prior taxable years and the amounts included in gross income under subparagraphs (A) and (B) for the taxable year, over

(ii) the aggregate of the additions made for taxable years beginning before 1967 which remain in the reserve at the close of the taxable year.

Amounts shall be taken into account on a first-in-time basis. For purposes of section 832(e) of such Code and this paragraph, if part of the reserve is reduced under State law or regulation, such reduction shall first apply to the extent of amounts added to the reserve for

taxable years beginning before 1967, and only then to amounts added thereafter.

(3) The provisions of this subsection shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-241

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 11542]

AN ACT

For the relief of Marshall County, Indiana.

Marshall County, Ind.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Marshall County, Indiana, is relieved of liability to the United States in the amount of $1,801.25, representing the amount of Federal civil defense matching funds advanced to Marshall County, Indiana, in July 1961 toward the cost of radio equipment purchased by it for civil defense purposes prior to the required approval of the project under which such equipment was purchased and prior to the date of availability of the applicable Federal appropriation. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, credit shall be given for amounts for which liability is relieved by this Act.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Marshall County, Indiana, an amount equal to the aggregate of the amounts paid by it, or withheld from sums otherwise due it, on account of the liability to the United States referred to in the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this section shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-242

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 13273]

AN ACT

To amend the Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act of 1966, as amended, to extend the period of time within which the Commission on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resources is to submit its final report and to provide for a fixed expiration date for the National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act of 1966 is amended as follows:

80 Stat. 207.
33 USC 1104.

Subparagraph (h) of section 5 is amended by striking out "eighteen" and inserting "twenty-four" in lieu thereof.

33 USC 1102.

SEC. 2. Subparagraph (f) of section 3 is amended by striking out "one hundred and twenty days after the submission of the final report of the Commission pursuant to section 5(h)." and inserting in lieu thereof " 'on June 30, 1969.' ".

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-243

AN ACT

January 2, 1968
[S. 1722]

To amend the wheat acreage allotment provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second sentence of section 334(a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1334(a)), be amended by inserting the language "(1)" between the words "used" and "to", and by striking out the period at the end of the sentence and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the following language: "or (2) to increase the allotment for any county, in which wheat is the principal grain crop produced, on the basis of its relative need for such increase if the average ratio of wheat acreage allotment to cropland on old wheat farms in such county is less by at least 20 per centum than such average ratio on old wheat farms in an adjoining county or counties in which wheat is the principal grain crop produced or if there is a definable contiguous area consisting of at least 10 per centum of the cropland acreage in such county in which the average ratio of wheat acreage allotment to cropland on old wheat farms is less by at least 20 per centum than such average ratio on the remaining old wheat farms in such county, provided that such low ratio of wheat acreage allotment to cropland is due to the shift prior to 1951 from wheat to one or more alternative income-producing crops which, because of plant disease or sustained loss of markets, may no longer be produced at a fair profit and there is no other alternative income-producing crop suitable for production in the area or county. The increase in the county allotment under clause (2) of the preceding sentence shall be used to increase allotments for old wheat farms in the affected area to make such allotments comparable with those on similar farms in adjoining areas or counties but the average ratio of increased allotments to cropland on such farms shall not exceed the average ratio of wheat acreage allotment to cropland on old wheat farms in the adjoining areas or counties."

Wheat.
Acreage allotments, adjustment.
79 Stat. 1199.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-244

AN ACT

January 2, 1968
[S. 1566]

To amend sections 3 and 4 of the Act approved September 22, 1964 (78 Stat. 990), providing for an investigation and study to determine a site for the construction of a sea-level canal connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act approved September 22, 1964 (Public Law 88–609, 78 Stat. 990), as amended, is hereby further amended by striking out "June 30, 1968" in section 3 and inserting in lieu thereof "December 1, 1969".

Interoceanic canal site.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-245

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 1341]

AN ACT

To amend section 701 of title 10, United States Code, to authorize additional accumulation of leave in certain foreign areas.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 701 of title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

Armed Forces. Leave, additional accumulation. 76 Stat. 492.

(1) Subsection (b) is amended by striking out "Notwithstanding any other provision of law" and inserting in place thereof "Except as provided in subsection (f)".

(2) A new subsection (f) is added as follows:

"(f) Under uniform regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary concerned, and approved by the Secretary of Defense, a member who serves on active duty for a continuous period of at least 120 days in an area in which he is entitled to special pay under section 310(a) of title 37 may accumulate 90 days' leave. Leave in excess of 60 days accumulated under this subsection is lost unless it is used by the member before the end of the fiscal year after the fiscal year in which the service terminated."

77 Stat. 216; 79 Stat. 547.

SEC. 2. Section 1 of this Act applies only to active duty performed after January 1, 1968.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-246

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 3982]

AN ACT

To amend section 409 of title 37, United States Code, relating to the transportation of house trailers and mobile dwellings of members of the uniformed services.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second sentence of section 409 of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out "51 cents" and inserting in lieu thereof "74 cents".

78 Stat. 383.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-247

AN ACT

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 7819]

To strengthen, improve, and extend programs of assistance for elementary and secondary education, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967".

Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967.

ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 2. Rules, regulations, guidelines, or other published interpretations or orders issued by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare or the United States Office of Education, or by any official of such agencies, in connection with, or affecting, the administration of programs authorized by this Act or by any Act amended by this Act shall contain immediately following each substantive provision of such rules, regulations, guidelines, interpretations, or orders, citations to the particular section or sections of statutory law or other legal authority upon which such provision is based. All such rules, regulations, guidelines, interpretations, or orders shall be uniformly applied and enforced throughout the fifty States.

TITLE I—AMENDMENTS TO THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965, AND RELATED AMENDMENTS

PART A—AMENDMENTS TO TITLE I OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SCHOOLS FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

SEC. 101. The third sentence of section 203(a)(1)(A) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended by striking out "June 30, 1967," and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1968, and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969,".

80 Stat. 1191.
20 USC 241c.

RAISING THE DOLLAR LIMITATION FOR STATE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES UNDER TITLE II OF PUBLIC LAW 874

SEC. 102. Effective for fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1967, section 207(b)(2) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended by striking out "$75,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$150,000".

79 Stat. 1162.
20 USC 241g.

TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS WITH RESPECT TO PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

SEC. 103. (a) The first sentence of section 203(a)(2) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended by inserting "(other than such institutions operated by the United States)" immediately after "living in institutions for neglected or delinquent children", and by striking out "paragraph (5)" and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraph (7)".

79 Stat. 28;
80 Stat. 1193.
20 USC 241c.

(b) Section 205(c)(1)(C) of such Act is amended by striking out "(8)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(11)".

80 Stat. 1192.
20 USC 241e.

(c) Section 206(a)(3) and section 207(b) of such Act are each amended by striking out "section 205(a)(5)" and inserting in lieu thereof "section 205(a)(6)".

79 Stat. 31, 1162.
20 USC 241f, 241g.

CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO MAKE STATE OR NATIONAL AVERAGE PER PUPIL EXPENDITURE OPTION AVAILABLE TO STATE AGENCY PROGRAMS UNDER TITLE I

80 Stat. 1192. 20 USC 241c.

SEC. 104. (a)(1) The second sentence of section 203(a)(6) of the Act of September 30, 1950, is amended by striking out "average per pupil expenditure in the United States" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "average per pupil expenditure in that State or, if greater, in the United States".

80 Stat. 1194.

(2) The first sentence of section 203(a)(7) of such Act is amended by inserting after "average per pupil expenditure in that State" the following: "or, if greater, in the United States".

(b)(1) Section 203(a)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out the last sentence thereof.

(2) Section 203(a)(6) of such Act is amended by striking out the last sentence thereof.

79 Stat. 28.

(3) Section 203 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection:

"Average per pupil expenditure."

"(e) For purposes of this section, the 'average per pupil expenditure' in a State, or in the United States, shall be the aggregate current expenditures, during the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the computation is made, of all local educational agencies as defined in section 303(6)(A) in the State, or in the United States (which for the purposes of this subsection means the fifty States and the District of Columbia), as the case may be, plus any direct current expenditures by the State for operation of such agencies (without regard to the sources of funds from which either of such expenditures are made), divided by the aggregate number of children in average daily attendance to whom such agencies provided free public education during such preceding year."

80 Stat. 1198. 20 USC 244.

(4) The first sentence of section 203(a)(2) and the first sentence of section 203(a)(5) are each amended by striking out the matter in the parentheses immediately after "United States".

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal years ending on or after June 30, 1969.

USE OF RECENT CASELOAD DATA

80 Stat. 1195. 20 USC 241c.

SEC. 105. The third sentence of section 203(d) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended by striking out "latest calendar or fiscal year data, whichever is later" and inserting in lieu thereof "caseload data for the month of January of the preceding fiscal year".

JOINT TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR EDUCATION AIDES AND PROFESSIONAL STAFF

79 Stat. 30; 80 Stat. 1196. 20 USC 241e.

SEC. 106. Section 205(a) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended by inserting a semicolon at the end of paragraph (9), by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (10) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon and the word "and", and by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(11) in the case of projects involving the use of education aides, the local educational agency sets forth well-developed plans providing for coordinated programs of training in which education aides and the professional staff whom they are assisting will participate together."

ADJUSTMENTS WHEN NECESSITATED BY APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 107. (a) The second sentence of section 203(c) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended to read as follows: "Except as otherwise provided in section 208, for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1968, June 30, 1969, and June 30, 1970, they shall be 50 per centum and $3,000, respectively." 80 Stat. 1194. 20 USC 241c.

(b) Section 208 of such Act is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 33; 80 Stat. 1197. 20 USC 241h.

"ADJUSTMENTS WHERE NECESSITATED BY APPROPRIATIONS

"SEC. 208. If the sums appropriated for any fiscal year for making the payments provided in this part are not sufficient to pay in full the total amounts which all local and State educational agencies are eligible to receive under this part for such year—

"(1) the amount available for each grant to a State agency eligible for a grant under paragraph (5), (6), or (7) of section 203(a) shall be equal to the maximum grant as computed under such paragraph; 79 Stat. 1161; 80 Stat. 1192, 1194. 20 USC 241c.

"(2) allocations shall be made to local educational agencies on the basis of computations, in accordance with section 203(a)(2) as reduced ratably, except that— 79 Stat. 28; 80 Stat. 1193, 1194.

"(A) until appropriations are sufficient to satisfy all maximum grants as computed by using a low-income factor of $2,000, the low-income factor (referred to in section 203(c)) for such year shall be $2,000; and

"(B) the aggregate amount available for grants to local educational agencies within each State shall be not less than the aggregate amount allocated to local educational agencies within such State for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, until the total appropriations for that fiscal year exceed $1,500,000,000 for part A of title I;

"(3) the amount available for payments to each State educational agency for the purposes of section 207(b) shall be equal to 1 per centum of the aggregate amounts available within that State pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2), except that no State shall receive less than the minimum amount provided for in section 207(b)(2). 79 Stat. 1162; 80 Stat. 1197. 20 USC 241g. *Ante*, p. 783.

In case additional funds become available for making payments under this part for that year, such reduced amounts shall be increased on the same basis that they were reduced. In order to permit the most effective use of all appropriations made to carry out this part, the Commissioner may set dates by which (1) State educational agencies must certify to him the amounts for which the applications of educational agencies have been or will be approved by the State, and (2) State educational agencies referred to in section 203(a)(6) must file applications. If the maximum grant a local educational agency or an agency referred to in section 203(a)(6) would receive (after any ratable reduction which may have been required under the first sentence of this section) is more than an amount which the State educational ageney determines, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, such agency will use, the excess amount shall be made available first to educational agencies in that State. Determinations of the educational agencies to which such excess amounts shall be made available shall be made by the State educational agency in furtherance of the purposes of this part, in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Commissioner which are designed to assure that such excess amounts will be made available to other eligible educational agencies with the

greatest need, for the purpose of, where appropriate, redressing inequities inherent in, or mitigating hardships caused by, the application of the provisions of paragraph (2) of section 203(a) as a result of such factors as population shifts and changing economic circumstances. In the event excess amounts remain after carrying out the preceding two sentences of this section, such excess amounts shall be distributed among the other States as the Commissioner shall prescribe for use by local educational agencies in such States for the purposes of this part in such manner as the respective State educational agencies shall prescribe."

79 Stat. 28; 80 Stat. 1193, 1194.
20 USC 241c.

SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS

SEC. 108. (a) Title II of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is further amended by—

79 Stat. 27; 80 Stat. 1195, 1198.
20 USC 241a-241m.
Post, p. 787.

(1) inserting "PART A—BASIC GRANTS" immediately after the heading of such title;

(2) striking out "this title" wherever it appears in sections 201 through 208 and inserting in lieu thereof "this part";

(3) inserting "PART C—GENERAL PROVISIONS" immediately before the section heading of section 209;

(4) redesignating sections 209 through 214 and references thereto as sections 231 through 236; and

(5) inserting after section 208 thereof the following new part:

"PART B—INCENTIVE GRANTS

"SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS

"SEC. 221. (a) A special incentive grant shall be made for any fiscal year beginning after June 30, 1968, to the State educational agency of each State which has an effort index for the preceding fiscal year that exceeds the national effort index for such year. The amount of such special incentive grant shall be determined by multiplying the amount of $1 for each 0.01 per centum by which such State's effort index for such year exceeds the national effort index for such year times the aggregate number of children counted for purposes of entitling local educational agencies within such State to basic grants in accordance with clauses (2), (5), (6), and (7) of section 203(a) of this Act. If the sum of the amounts so determined for all the States exceeds the amount appropriated pursuant to this part for any fiscal year, such amounts shall be ratably reduced. No State agency shall receive in any year a grant pursuant to this section which is in excess of 15 per centum of the total amount appropriated for such year for the purpose of this section. The State educational agency shall distribute such grant to those local educational agencies in such State which are in the greatest need of additional funds, for the purposes set forth in section 205(a), and amounts so distributed shall be used by such agencies in accordance with the provisions governing the use of grants to such agencies under this title.

79 Stat. 28, 1161; 80 Stat. 1192-1194.
20 USC 241c.

79 Stat. 30; 80 Stat. 1195, 1196.
20 USC 241e.

"(b) Grants pursuant to this section shall be made upon application containing such information as the Commissioner may require for the purpose of this section. The Commissioner shall not finally disapprove such an application except after reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing to the State educational agency.

"State effort index."

"(c) For the purpose of this section the term 'State effort index' means the per centum expressing the ratio of expenditures from all non-Federal sources in a State for public elementary and secondary

education to the total personal income in such State, and the term 'national effort index' means the per centum expressing the ratio of such expenditures in all States to the total personal income in all States. "National effort index."

"(d) For the purpose of making grants under this part there are authorized to be appropriated not in excess of $50,000,000 each for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and the succeeding fiscal year." Appropriation.

(b) Sections 232 and 233(a) of such Act (as redesignated by subsection (a) of this section) are each amended by striking out "or 206(b)" and inserting in lieu thereof ", 206(b) or 221(b)".

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

SEC. 109. Section 205(c) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph: 80 Stat. 1192. 20 USC 241e.

"(3) For purposes of this subsection, with the concurrence of his parents, a migratory child of a migratory agricultural worker shall be deemed to continue to be such a child for a period, not in excess of five years, during which he resides in the area served by the agency carrying on a program or project under this subsection."

REDESIGNATING SECTION NUMBERS IN TITLE II OF PUBLIC LAW 874

SEC. 110. For the purpose of avoiding confusion between references to section numbers of title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 and references to section numbers of title II of Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress (which latter title is also generally cited as title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965), sections 201 through 208, 221, and 231 through 236 of Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress, as amended by the preceding sections of this Act, are redesignated as sections 101 through 108, 121, and 131 through 136, respectively, and all references to any such section in that or any other law, or in any rule, regulation, order, or agreement of the United States are amended so as to refer to such section as so redesignated. 79 Stat. 36. 20 USC 821-827. 79 Stat. 27; 80 Stat. 1195, 1198. 20 USC 241a-241m. *Ante*, p. 786.

STUDY OF IMPACT OF CHILDREN LIVING IN PUBLIC HOUSING

SEC. 111. The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall make a study of the burden imposed on a local educational agency by the presence of low-rent public housing within the boundaries of its school district. The Secretary shall submit a report on the results of his study to the Senate and House of Representatives on or before May 15, 1968. Such report shall include such recommendations for legislation as the Secretary deems appropriate. Report to Congress.

COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

SEC. 112. Section 182 of title I of Public Law 89-750, Eighty-ninth Congress, is amended by striking the period at the end of section 182, inserting in lieu thereof a colon and the following language: "*Provided*, That, for the purpose of determining whether a local educational agency is in compliance with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-352), compliance by such agency with a final order or judgment of a Federal court for the desegregation of the school or school system operated by such agency shall be deemed to be compliance with such title VI, insofar as the matters covered in the order or judgment are concerned." 80 Stat. 1209. 42 USC 2000d-5. 78 Stat. 252. 42 USC 2000d-2000d-4.

STUDY OF DATA USED TO ESTABLISH ENTITLEMENTS

Report to Congress.

SEC. 113. The Commissioner of Education and the Secretary of Commerce, acting together, shall prepare and submit to the Senate and House of Representatives, on or before May 1, 1968, a report setting forth a method of determining the information necessary to establish entitlements within each of the several States under title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 on the basis of data later than 1960. Such report shall include recommendations for legislation necessary to permit the adoption of such method.

Ante, p. 787.

ADDITION TO NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL REPORT

SEC. 114. Section 134 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

79 Stat. 34; *Ante*, pp. 786, 787.

"(e) In its annual report to the President and the Congress to be made not later than January 31, 1969, the Council shall report specifically on which of the various compensatory education programs funded in whole or in part under the provisions of this title, and of other public and private educational programs for educationally deprived children, hold the highest promise for raising the educational attainment of these educationally deprived children."

20 USC 241*l*.
Report to Congress.

PART B—AMENDMENTS TO TITLE II OF THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

EXTENDING FOR TWO YEARS PROVISIONS RELATING TO SCHOOLS FOR INDIAN CHILDREN AND DEFENSE DEPARTMENT OVERSEAS DEPENDENTS SCHOOLS

SEC. 121. Section 202(a)(1) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking out "June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1968, and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969".

80 Stat. 1199.
20 USC 822.

PART C—REVISION OF TITLE III OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

SEC. 131. Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended to read as follows:

79 Stat. 39.
20 USC 841-848.

"TITLE III—SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES

"APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED

"SEC. 301. (a) The Commissioner shall carry out a program for making grants for supplementary educational centers and services, to stimulate and assist in the provision of vitally needed educational services not available in sufficient quantity or quality, and to stimulate and assist in the development and establishment of exemplary elementary and secondary school educational programs to serve as models for regular school programs.

"(b) For the purpose of making grants under this title, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $100,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966; $175,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967; $500,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968; $512,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969; and $550,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970. In addition, there are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending

June 30, 1968, and each of the two succeeding fiscal years, such sums as may be necessary for the administration of State plans, the activities of advisory councils, and the evaluation and dissemination activities required under this title.

"ALLOTMENT AMONG STATES

"SEC. 302. (a) (1) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year for the purposes of this paragraph an amount equal to not more than 3 per centum of the amount appropriated for such year for grants under this title. The Commissioner shall allot the amount appropriated pursuant to this paragraph among Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands according to their respective needs for assistance under this title. In addition for each fiscal year ending prior to July 1, 1969, he shall allot from such amount to (A) the Secretary of the Interior the amount necessary to provide programs and projects for the purpose of this title for individuals on reservations serviced by elementary. and secondary schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior, and (B) the Secretary of Defense the amount necessary for such assistance for children and teachers in the overseas dependents schools of the Department of Defense. The terms upon which payments for such purpose shall be made to the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Defense shall be determined pursuant to such criteria as the Commissioner determines will best carry out the purposes of this title.

"(2) From the sums appropriated for making grants under this title for any fiscal year pursuant to section 301(b), the Commissioner shall allot $200,000 to each State and shall allot the remainder of such sums among the States as follows:

"(A) He shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to 50 per centum of such remainder as the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive, in the State bears to the number of such children in all the States, and

"(B) He shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to 50 per centum of such remainder as the population of the State bears to the population of all the States.

For the purposes of this subsection, the term 'State' does not include the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

"(b) The number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive, and the total population of a State and of all the States shall be determined by the Commissioner on the basis of the most recent satisfactory data available to him.

"(c) The amount allotted to any State under subsection (a) for any fiscal year, which the Commissioner determines will not be required for the period for which that amount is available, shall be available for grants pursuant to section 306 in such State, and if not so needed may be reallotted or used for grants pursuant to section 306 in other States. Funds available for reallotment may be reallotted from time to time, on such dates during that period as the Commissioner may fix, among other States in proportion to the amounts originally allotted among those States under subsection (a) for that year, but with the proportionate amount for any of the other States being reduced to the extent it exceeds the sum the Commissioner estimates that State needs and will be able to use for that period; and the total of these reductions may be similarly reallotted among the States whose proportionate amounts were not so reduced. Any amount reallotted to a State under this subsection from funds appropriated pursuant to sec-

tion 301 for any fiscal year shall be deemed to be a part of the amount allotted to it under subsection (a) for that year.

"(d) The amounts made available under the first sentence of subsection (c) for any fiscal year shall remain available for grants during the next succeeding fiscal year.

"USES OF FEDERAL FUNDS

"SEC. 303. (a) Funds appropriated pursuant to section 301 shall, except as provided in subsection (b), be available only for grants in accordance with applications approved pursuant to this title for—

"(1) planning for and taking other steps leading to the development of programs or projects designed to provide supplementary educational activities and services described in paragraphs (2) and (3), including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed;

"(2) the establishment or expansion of exemplary and innovative educational programs (including dual-enrollment programs and the lease or construction of necessary facilities) for the purpose of stimulating the adoption of new educational programs (including those described in section 503(4) and special programs for handicapped children) in the schools of the State; and

79 Stat. 49; 80 Stat. 1203. 20 USC 863.

"(3) the establishment, maintenance, operation, and expansion of programs or projects, including the lease or construction of necessary facilities and the acquisition of necessary equipment, designed to enrich the programs of local elementary and secondary schools and to offer a diverse range of educational experience to persons of varying talents and needs by providing, especially through new and improved approaches, supplementary educational services and activities, such as—

"(A) comprehensive guidance and counseling, remedial instruction, and school health, physical education, recreation, psychological, social work, and other services designed to enable and encourage persons to enter, remain in, or reenter educational programs, including the provision of special educational programs and study areas during periods when schools are not regularly in session;

"(B) comprehensive academic services and, where appropriate, vocational guidance and counseling, for continuing adult education;

"(C) specialized instruction and equipment for students interested in studying advanced scientific subjects, foreign languages, and other academic subjects which are not taught in the local schools or which can be provided more effectively on a centralized basis, or for persons who are handicapped or of preschool age;

"(D) making available modern educational equipment and specially qualified personnel, including artists and musicians, on a temporary basis for the benefit of children in public and other nonprofit schools, organizations, and institutions;

"(E) developing, producing, and transmitting radio and television programs for classroom and other educational use;

"(F) in the case of any local educational agency which is making a reasonable tax effort but which is nevertheless unable to meet critical educational needs (including preschool education), because some or all of its schools are seriously overcrowded, obsolete, or unsafe, initiating and carrying out programs or projects designed to meet those needs, particu-

larly those which will result in more effective use of existing facilities;

"(G) providing special educational and related services for persons who are in or from rural areas or who are or have been otherwise isolated from normal educational opportunities, including, where appropriate, the provision of mobile educational services and equipment, special home study courses, radio, television, and related forms of instruction, bilingual education methods, and visiting teachers' programs;

"(H) encouraging community involvement in educational programs; and

"(I) other specially designed educational programs or projects which meet the purposes of this title.

"(b) In addition to the uses specified in subsection (a), funds appropriated for carrying out this title may be used for—

"(1) proper and efficient administration of State plans;

"(2) obtaining technical, professional, and clerical assistance and the services of experts and consultants to assist the advisory councils authorized by this title in carrying out their responsibilities; and

"(3) evaluation of plans, programs, and projects, and dissemination of the results thereof.

"APPLICATIONS FOR GRANTS—CONDITIONS FOR APPROVAL

"SEC. 304. (a) A grant under this title pursuant to an approved State plan or by the Commissioner for a supplementary educational center or service program or project may be made only to a local educational agency or agencies, and then only if there is satisfactory assurance that, in the planning of that program or project there has been, and in the establishment and carrying out thereof there will be, participation of persons broadly representative of the cultural and educational resources of the area to be served. The term 'cultural and educational resources' includes State educational agencies, institutions of higher education, nonprofit private schools, public and nonprofit private agencies such as libraries, museums, musical and artistic organizations, educational radio and television, and other cultural and educational resources. Such grants may be made only upon application to the appropriate State educational agency or to the Commissioner, as the case may be, at such time or times, in such manner, and containing or accompanied by such information as the Commissioner deems necessary. Such applications shall—

"Cultural and educational resources."

"(1) provide that the activities and services for which assistance under this title is sought will be administered by or under the supervision of the applicant;

"(2) set forth a program for carrying out the purposes set forth in section 303(a) and provide for such methods of administration as are necessary for the proper and efficient operation of the programs;

"(3) set forth policies and procedures which assure that Federal funds made available under this title for any fiscal year will be so used as to supplement and, to the extent practical, increase the level of funds that would, in the absence of such Federal funds, be made available by the applicant for the purposes described in section 303(a), and in no case supplant such funds;

"(4) provide, in the case of an application for assistance under this title which includes a project for the construction of necessary facilities, satisfactory assurance that—

"(A) reasonable provision has been made, consistent with the other uses to be made of the facilities, for areas in such

facilities which are adaptable for artistic and cultural activities,

"(B) upon completion of the construction, title to the facilities will be in a State or local educational agency,

"(C) in developing plans for such facilities, (i) due consideration will be given to excellence of architecture and design and to the inclusion of works of art (not representing more than 1 per centum of the cost of the project), and (ii) there will be compliance with such standards as the Secretary may prescribe or approve in order to insure that, to the extent appropriate in view of the uses to be made of the facilities, such facilities are accessible to and usable by handicapped persons, and

"(D) the requirements of section 310 will be complied with;

"(5) provide for such fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as may be necessary to assure proper disbursement of and accounting for Federal funds paid to the applicant under this title; and

Annual report.

"(6) provide for making an annual report and such other reports, in such form and containing such information, as the Commissioner may reasonably require to carry out his functions under this title and to determine the extent to which funds provided under this title have been effective in improving the educational opportunities of persons in the area served, and for keeping such records and for affording such access thereto as the Commissioner may find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports.

Records.

"(b) An application by a local educational agency for a grant under this title may be approved only if it is consistent with the applicable provisions of this title and—

"(1) meets the requirements set forth in subsection (a);

"(2) provides that the program or project for which application is made—

"(A) will utilize the best available talents and resources and will substantially increase the educational opportunities in the area to be served by the applicant, and

"(B) to the extent consistent with the number of children enrolled in nonprofit private schools in the area to be served whose educational needs are of the type provided by the program or project, makes provision for the participation of such children; and

"(3) has been reviewed by a panel of experts.

"(c) Amendments of applications shall, except as the Commissioner may otherwise provide by or pursuant to regulations, be subject to approval in the same manner as original applications.

"STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS AND STATE PLANS

SEC. 305. (a)(1) Any State desiring to receive payments for any fiscal year to carry out a State plan under this title shall (A) establish within its State educational agency a State advisory council (hereinafter referred to as the 'State advisory council') which meets the requirements set forth in paragraph (2), (B) set dates before which local educational agencies must have submitted applications for grants to the State educational agency, and (C) submit to the Commissioner, through its State educational agency, a State plan at such time and in such detail as the Commissioner may deem necessary. The Commissioner may, by regulation, set uniform dates for the submission of State plans and applications.

"(2) The State advisory council, established pursuant to paragraph (1), shall—

"(A) be appointed by the State educational agency, and be broadly representative of the cultural and educational resources of the State (as defined in section 304(a)) and of the public, including persons representative of—

"(i) elementary and secondary schools,

"(ii) institutions of higher education, and

"(iii) areas of professional competence in dealing with children needing special education because of physical or mental handicaps;

"(B) advise the State educational agency on the preparation of, and policy matters arising in the administration of, the State plan, including the development of criteria for approval of applications under such State plan;

"(C) review, and make recommendations to the State educational agency on the action to be taken with respect to, each application for a grant under the State plan;

"(D) evaluate programs and projects assisted under this title;

"(E) prepare and submit through the State educational agency a report of its activities, recommendations, and evaluations, together with such additional comments as the State educational agency deems appropriate, to the Commissioner and to the National Advisory Council, established pursuant to this title, at such times, in such form, and in such detail, as the Secretary may prescribe; and

"(F) obtain such professional, technical, and clerical assistance as may be necessary to carry out its functions under this title.

"(b) The Commissioner shall approve a State plan, or modification thereof, if he determines that the plan submitted for that fiscal year—

"(1) sets forth a program (including educational needs, and their basis, and the manner in which the funds paid to the State under this title shall be used in meeting such educational needs) under which funds paid to the State under section 307(a) will be expended solely for the improvement of education in the State through grants to local educational agencies for programs or projects in accordance with sections 303 and 304: *Provided*, That, in the case of a State educational agency that also is a local educational agency, its approval of a program or project to be carried out by it in the latter capacity shall, for the purposes of this title, be deemed an award of a grant by it upon application of a local educational agency if the State plan contains, in addition to the provisions otherwise required by this section, provisions and assurances (applicable to such program or project) that are fully equivalent to those otherwise required of a local educational agency;

"(2) sets forth the administrative organization and procedures, including the qualifications for personnel having responsibilities in the administration of the plan in such detail as the Commissioner may prescribe by regulation;

"(3) sets forth criteria for achieving an equitable distribution of assistance under this title, which criteria shall be based on consideration of (A) the size and population of the State, (B) the geographic distribution and density of the population within the State, and (C) the relative need of persons in different geographic areas and in different population groups within the State for the kinds of services and activities described in section 303, and the financial ability of the local educational agencies serving such persons to provide such services and activities;

"(4) provides for giving special consideration to the application of any local educational agency which is making a reasonable tax effort but which is nevertheless unable to meet critical educational needs, including preschool education for four- and five-year-olds and including where appropriate bilingual education, because some or all of its schools are seriously overcrowded (as a result of growth or shifts in enrollment or otherwise), obsolete, or unsafe;

"(5) provides that, in approving applications for grants for programs or projects, applications proposing to carry out programs or projects planned under this title will receive special consideration;

"(6) provides for adoption of effective procedures (A) for the evaluation, at least annually, of the effectiveness of the programs and projects, by the State advisory council, supported under the State plan in meeting the purposes of this title, (B) for appropriate dissemination of the results of such evaluations and other information pertaining to such programs or projects, and (C) for adopting, where appropriate, promising educational practices developed through such programs or projects;

"(7) provides that not less than 50 per centum of the amount which such State receives to carry out the plan in such fiscal year shall be used for purposes of paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 303(a);

"(8) provides that not less than 15 per centum of the amount which such State receives to carry out the plan in such fiscal year shall be used for special programs or projects for the education of handicapped children;

"(9) sets forth policies and procedures which give satisfactory assurance that Federal funds made available under this title for any fiscal year (A) will not be commingled with State funds, and (B) will be so used as to supplement and, to the extent practical, increase the fiscal effort (determined in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Commissioner, by regulation) that would, in the absence of such Federal funds, be made by the applicant for educational purposes;

"(10) provides for such fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as may be necessary to assure proper disbursement of and accounting for Federal funds paid to the State under this title;

"(11) provides for making an annual report and such other reports, in such form and containing such information, as the Commissioner may reasonably require to carry out his functions under this title and to determine the extent to which funds provided under this title have been effective in improving the educational opportunities of persons in the areas served by programs or projects supported under the State plan and in the State as a whole, including reports of evaluations made in accordance with objective measurements under the State plan pursuant to paragraph (6), and for keeping such records and for affording such access thereto as the Commissioner may find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports;

"(12) provides that final action with respect to any application (or amendment thereof) regarding the proposed final disposition thereof shall not be taken without first affording the local educational agency or agencies submitting such application reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing; and

"(13) contains satisfactory assurance that, in determining the eligibility of any local educational agency for State aid or the amount of such aid, grants to that agency under this title shall not be taken into consideration.

"(c) The Commissioner may, if he finds that a State plan for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, is in substantial compliance with the requirements set forth in subsection (b), approve that part of the plan which is in compliance with such requirements and make available (pursuant to section 307) to that State that part of the State's allotment which he determines to be necessary to carry out that part of the plan so approved. The remainder of the amount which such State is eligible to receive under this section may be made available to such State only if the unapproved portion of that State plan has been so modified as to bring the plan into compliance with such requirements: *Provided*, That the amount made available to a State pursuant to this subsection shall not be less than 50 per centum of the maximum amount which the State is eligible to receive under this section.

"(d) A State which has had a State plan approved for any fiscal year may receive for the purpose of carrying out such plan an amount not in excess of 75 per centum of its allotment pursuant to section 302 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, plus for such fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, such part of the remainder of such allotment as is not used pursuant to section 306.

"(e)(1) The Commissioner shall not finally disapprove any plan submitted under subsection (a), or any modification thereof, without first affording the State educational agency submitting the plan reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing.

"(2) Whenever the Commissioner, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearings to any State educational agency, finds that there has been a failure to comply substantially with any requirement set forth in the plan of that State approved under section 305 or with any requirement set forth in the application of a local educational agency approved pursuant to section 304, the Commissioner shall notify the agency that further payments will not be made to the State under this title (or, in his discretion, that the State educational agency shall not make further payments under this title to specified local educational agencies affected by the failure) until he is satisfied that there is no longer any such failure to comply. Until he is so satisfied, no further payments shall be made to the State under this title, or payments by the State educational agency under this title shall be limited to local educational agencies not affected by the failure, as the case may be.

Judicial review.

"(3)(A) If any State is dissatisfied with the Commissioner's final action with respect to the approval of a plan submitted under subsection (a) or with his final action under paragraph (2), such State may, within 60 days after notice of such action, file with the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which such State is located a petition for review of that action. A copy of the petition shall be forthwith transmitted by the clerk of the court to the Commissioner. The Commissioner thereupon shall file in the court the record of the proceedings on which he based his action as provided in section 2112 of title 28, United States Code.

72 Stat. 941.

"(B) The findings of fact by the Commissioner, if supported by substantial evidence, shall be conclusive; but the court, for good cause shown may remand the case to the Commissioner to take further evidence, and the Commissioner may thereupon make new or modified findings of fact and may modify his previous action, and shall certify to the court the record of the further proceedings.

"(C) The court shall have jurisdiction to affirm the action of the Commissioner or to set it aside, in whole or in part. The judgment of the court shall be subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon certiorari or certification as provided in section 1254 of title 28, United States Code.

62 Stat. 928.

Judicial review.

"(f) (1) If any local educational agency is dissatisfied with the final action of the State educational agency with respect to approval of an application by such local agency for a grant pursuant to this title, such local agency may, within sixty days after such final action or notice thereof, whichever is later, file with the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which the State is located a petition for review of that action. A copy of the petition shall be forthwith transmitted by the clerk of the court to the State educational agency. The State educational agency thereupon shall file in the court the record of the proceedings on which the State educational agency based its action as provided in section 2112 of title 28, United States Code.

72 Stat. 941.

"(2) The findings of fact by the State educational agency, if supported by substantial evidence shall be conclusive; but the court, for good cause shown, may remand the case to the State educational agency to take further evidence, and the State educational agency may thereupon make new or modified findings of fact and may modify its previous action, and shall certify to the court the record of the further proceedings.

"(3) The court shall have jurisdiction to affirm the action of the State educational agency or to set it aside, in whole or in part. The judgment of the court shall be subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon certiorari or certification as provided in section 1254 of title 28, United States Code.

62 Stat. 928.

"SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

"SEC. 306. (a) From the portion described in subsection (c) of the amount allotted to any State, pursuant to section 302, the Commissioner is authorized, subject to the provisions of section 304, to make grants to local educational agencies in such State for programs or projects which meet the purposes of section 303 and which, in the case of a local educational agency in a State which has a State plan approved, hold promise of making a substantial contribution to the solution of critical educational problems common to all or several States. The Commissioner may not approve an application under this section unless the application has been submitted to the appropriate State educational agency for comment and recommendation with respect to the action to be taken by the Commissioner regarding the disposition of the application.

"(b) Not less than 15 per centum of the funds granted pursuant to this section in any fiscal year shall be used for programs or projects designed to meet the special educational needs of handicapped children.

"(c) For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, not in excess of 25 per centum of a State's allotment shall be available for the purposes of this section, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, only such part, not in excess of 25 per centum, of such allotment shall be available as is necessary to continue toward completion projects pursuant to this section in such State which were initiated prior to such fiscal year except that, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, any portion of a State's allotment which is not available for grants under an approved State plan shall be available for grants in such State under this section.

"PAYMENTS

"SEC. 307. (a) From the allotment to each State pursuant to section 302, for any fiscal year, the Commissioner shall pay to each State, which has had a plan approved pursuant to section 305 for that fiscal year, the amount necessary to carry out its State plan as approved.

"(b) The Commissioner is authorized to pay to each State amounts necessary for the activities described in section 303(b), during any fiscal year, except that (1) the total of such payments shall not be in excess of an amount equal to 7½ per centum of its allotment for that fiscal year or, $150,000 ($50,000 in the case of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), whichever is greater, and (2) in such payment, the amount paid for the administration of the State plan during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, shall not exceed an amount equal to 5 per centum of its allotment for that fiscal year or $100,000 ($35,000 in the case of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), whichever is greater.

"(c) The Commissioner shall pay to each applicant which has an application approved pursuant to section 306 the amount necessary to carry out the program or project pursuant to such application.

"(d) Payments under this section may be made in installments and in advance or by way of reimbursement, with necessary adjustments on account of overpayments or underpayments.

"(e) No payments shall be made under this title to any local educational agency or to any State unless the Commissioner finds, in the case of a local educational agency, that the combined fiscal effort of that agency and the State with respect to the provision of free public education by that agency for the preceding fiscal year was not less than such combined fiscal effort for that purpose for the second preceding fiscal year or, in the case of a State, that the fiscal effort of that State for State aid (as defined by regulation) with respect to the provision of free public education in that State for the preceding fiscal year was not less than such fiscal effort for State aid for the second preceding fiscal year.

"RECOVERY OF PAYMENTS

"SEC. 308. If within twenty years after completion of any construction for which Federal funds have been paid under this title—

"(a) the owner of the facility shall cease to be a State or local educational agency, or

"(b) the facility shall cease to be used for the educational and related purposes for which it was constructed, unless the Commissioner determines in accordance with regulations that there is good cause for releasing the applicant or other owner from the obligation to do so,

the United States shall be entitled to recover from the applicant or other owner of the facility an amount which bears to the then value of the facility (or so much thereof as constituted an approved project or projects) the same ratio as the amount of such Federal funds bore to the cost of the facility financed with the aid of such funds. Such value shall be determined by agreement of the parties or by action brought in the United States district court for the district in which the facility is situated.

"NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

"SEC. 309. (a) The President shall, by January 31, 1968, appoint a National Advisory Council on Supplementary Centers and Services which shall—

"(1) review the administration of, general regulations for, and operation of this title, including its effectiveness in meeting the purposes set forth in section 303;

"(2) review, evaluate, and transmit to the Congress and the President the reports submitted pursuant to section 305(a)(2)(E);

"(3) evaluate programs and projects carried out under this title and disseminate the results thereof; and

"(4) make recommendations for the improvement of this title, and its administration and operation.

Membership.

"(b) The Council shall be appointed by the President without regard to the civil service laws and shall consist of twelve members, a majority of whom shall be broadly representative of the educational and cultural resources of the United States including at least one person who has professional competence in the area of education of handicapped children. Such members shall be appointed for terms of three years except that (1) in the case of the initial members, four shall be appointed for terms of one year each and four shall be appointed for terms of two years each, and (2) appointments to fill the unexpired portion of any term shall be for such portion only. When requested by the President, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall engage such technical and professional assistance as may be required to carry out the functions of the Council, and shall make available to the Council such secretarial, clerical and other assistance and such pertinent data prepared by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare as it may require to carry out its functions.

Terms of office.

Reports to President and Congress.

"(c) The Council shall make an annual report of its findings and recommendations (including recommendations for changes in the provisions of this title) to the President and the Congress not later than January 20 of each year. The President is requested to transmit to the Congress such comments and recommendations as he may have with respect to such report.

Compensation, travel expenses.

"(d) Members of the Council who are not regular full-time employees of the United States shall, while serving on business of the Council, be entitled to receive compensation at rates fixed by the President, but not exceeding $100 per day, including traveltime; and while so serving away from their homes or regular places of business, they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, for persons in Government service employed intermittently.

80 Stat. 499.

"LABOR STANDARDS

"SEC. 310. All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors on all construction projects assisted under this title shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a—276a-5). The Secretary of Labor shall have with respect to the labor standards specified in this section the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (15 F.R. 3176) and section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276c)."

49 Stat. 1011.

64 Stat. 1267.

63 Stat. 108.

EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 132. (a) The amendment made by section 131 shall be effective July 1, 1968, except as specifically provided in subsection (b).

Ante, p. 788.

(b)(1) That part of section 305(a) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by section 131, concerning State advisory councils, and section 309 of such Act, as so amended, shall be effective upon enactment of this Act.

Ante, p. 792.

Ante, p. 797.

(2) The second sentence of section 301(b) of such Act, as so amended, shall be effective upon enactment of this Act. *Ante*, p. 788.

(c) The Commissioner is authorized, upon enactment of this Act, to take such steps as he may deem appropriate in order to prepare to implement the amendment made by section 131.

PART D—AMENDMENTS TO TITLE V OF THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

DURATION OF AND FUNDS FOR TITLE

SEC. 141. (a) Section 501(a) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking out "during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966, and each of the four succeeding fiscal years,". 79 Stat. 47. 20 USC 861.

(b) Section 501(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "and $50,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "$65,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and $80,000,000 each for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1969, and June 30, 1970," 80 Stat. 1203.

INCLUSION OF TRUST TERRITORY OF PACIFIC ISLANDS

SEC. 142. (a) The first and third sentences of paragraph (1) of section 502(a) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, relating to apportionment of appropriations, are each amended by striking out "and" after "Samoa," and by inserting ", and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands" after "Virgin Islands". 20 USC 862.

(b)(1) Paragraph (j) of section 701 of such Act, defining the term "State", is amended by striking out "and for purposes of title II and title III, such term includes the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands" and inserting in lieu thereof ", and for purposes of titles II, III, and V such term also includes the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands". 79 Stat. 55; 80 Stat. 1204. 20 USC 881.

(2) Such section 701 is further amended by inserting ", except when otherwise specified" immediately after "As used in titles II, III, and V of this Act".

REVISION OF APPORTIONMENT FORMULA

SEC. 143. The second sentence of paragraph (1) of section 502(a) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended to read as follows: "The remainder of such per centum of such sums shall be apportioned by the Commissioner as follows: 20 USC 862.

"(A) He shall apportion 40 per centum of such remainder among the States in equal amounts.

"(B) He shall apportion to each State an amount that bears the same ratio to 60 per centum of such remainder as the number of public school pupils in the State bears to the number of public school pupils in all the States, as determined by the Commissioner on the basis of the most recent satisfactory data available to him."

ENCOURAGEMENT OF USE OF AUXILIARY PERSONNEL

SEC. 144. Section 503 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by redesignating paragraphs (7), (8), (9), (10), and (11) as (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12), respectively, and by inserting after paragraph (6) the following new paragraph: 20 USC 863.

"(7) programs and other activities specifically designed to encourage the full and adequate utilization and acceptance of auxiliary personnel (such as teacher aides) in elementary and secondary schools on a permanent basis;".

COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS

SEC. 145. (a) Section 503 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking out "and" at the end of the next to the last paragraph, by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting a semicolon, and by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraphs:

Ante, p. 799.

"(13) programs for providing grants to local educational agencies in metropolitan areas to enable them to engage in comprehensive planning to meet their particular needs, either alone or in cooperation with other such agencies; and

"(14) a program, which shall be included in each such overall program for each fiscal year pursuant to this section, for distributing in the State in an equitable manner on the basis of need among local educational agencies, within the State at least 10 per centum of such amount to be used by such agencies for any of the purposes of this title as applied to a local educational agency in lieu of a State educational agency."

Ante, p. 799.

(b)(1) Section 502(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "85" each time it appears and inserting "95" in lieu thereof.

79 Stat. 48.
20 USC 862.

(2) Section 502(a)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "Fifteen" and inserting in lieu thereof "Five".

20 USC 865.

(3) Section 505 of such Act is amended by striking out "Fifteen" and inserting in lieu thereof "Five".

(c) The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall be effective for fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1968.

GRANTS TO INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

SEC. 146. Section 505 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking out the period at the end of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", and for grants to public regional interstate commissions or agencies for educational planning and research."

PART E—AMENDMENTS TO TITLE VI OF THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965, AND RELATED AMENDMENTS

REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS, SERVICES FOR DEAF-BLIND CHILDREN, RECRUITMENT OF PERSONNEL

SEC. 151. Title VI of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by—

80 Stat. 1204
20 USC 871.

(1) inserting immediately below the heading of such title

"PART A—ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN";

(2) inserting immediately above the heading of section 608

"PART E—GENERAL PROVISIONS";

80 Stat. 1207.
20 USC 878-880.

(3) redesignating sections 608, 609, and 610 and references thereto as sections 611, 612, and 613, respectively;

(4) striking out the words "this title" wherever they occur in sections 601, and 603 through 607, and inserting in lieu thereof "this part"; and

(5) inserting immediately after section 607 the following:

"PART B—REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF THE EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

"REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

"SEC. 608. (a) For the purpose of aiding in the establishment and operation of regional centers which will develop and apply the best methods of appraising the special educational needs of handicapped children referred to them and will provide other services to assist in meeting such needs, there are authorized to be appropriated $7,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $7,750,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $10,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970.

"(b) Appropriations under this section shall be available to the Commissioner for grants to or contracts with institutions of higher education, State educational agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (which combinations may include one or more local educational agencies), within particular regions of the United States, to pay all or part of the cost of establishment (including construction) or operation of regional resource centers for the improvement of education of the handicapped in such regions. Centers established or operated under this section shall (1) provide testing and educational evaluation to determine the special educational needs of handicapped children referred to such centers, (2) develop educational programs to meet those needs, and (3) assist schools and other appropriate agencies, organizations, and institutions in providing such educational programs through services such as consultation (including, in appropriate cases, consultation with parents or teachers of handicapped children at such regional centers), periodic reexamination and reevaluation of special educational programs, and other technical services.

"(c) In determining whether to approve an application for a project under this section, the Commissioner shall consider the need for such a center in the region to be served by the applicant and the capability of the applicant to develop and apply, with the assistance of funds under this section, new methods, techniques, devices, or facilities relating to educational evaluation or education of handicapped children.

"(d) Payment pursuant to grants or contracts under this section may be made (after necessary adjustments on account of previously made underpayments or overpayments) in advance or by reimbursement, and in such installments and on such conditions as the Commissioner may determine.

"PART C—CENTERS AND SERVICES FOR DEAF-BLIND CHILDREN

"SEC. 609. (a) It is the purpose of this part to provide, through a limited number of model centers for deaf-blind children, a program designed to develop and bring to bear upon such children, beginning as early as feasible in life, those specialized, intensive professional and allied services, methods, and aids that are found to be most effective to enable them to achieve their full potential for communication with and adjustment to the world around them, for useful and meaningful participation in society, and for self-fulfillment.

"(b) The Secretary is authorized, upon such terms and conditions (subject to the provisions of subsection (d)(1) of this section) as he deems appropriate to carry out the purposes of this part, to make grants to or contracts with public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or institutions to pay all or part of the cost of establishment (including, when necessary, construction) or operation, or both, of centers for deaf-blind children.

"(c) In determining whether to make a grant or contract under subsection (b), the Secretary shall take into consideration the need for a center for deaf-blind children in the light of the general availability and quality of existing services for such children in the part of the country involved.

"(d)(1) A grant or contract pursuant to subsection (b) shall be made only if the Secretary determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as he has by regulation prescribed, including at least—

"(A) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services for deaf-blind children;

"(B) a program for the adjustment, orientation, and education of deaf-blind children which integrates all the professional and allied services necessary therefor; and

"(C) effective consultative services for parents, teachers, and others who play a direct role in the lives of deaf-blind children to enable them to understand the special problems of such children and to assist in the process of their adjustment, orientation, and education.

"(2) Any such services may be provided to deaf-blind children (and, where applicable, other persons) regardless of whether they reside in the center, may be provided at some place other than the center, and may include the provision of transportation for any such children (including an attendant) and for parents.

"(e) The Secretary is further authorized, either as part of any grant or contract under subsection (b), or by separate grant to or contract with an agency, organization, or institution operating a center meeting the requirements prescribed by or pursuant to subsection (d), to provide for the payment of all or part of the cost of such activities as—

"(1) research to identify and meet the full range of special needs of deaf-blind children;

"(2) development or demonstration of new, or improvements in existing, methods, approaches, or techniques which would contribute to the adjustment and education of deaf-blind children;

"(3) training (either directly or otherwise) of professional and allied personnel engaged or preparing to engage in programs specifically designed for deaf-blind children, including payment of stipends for trainees and allowances for travel and other expenses for them and their dependents; and

"(4) dissemination of materials and information about practices found effective in working with deaf-blind children.

"Construction." "(f) For purposes of this part, the term 'construction' includes, in addition to those matters set forth in section 701(b), construction of residential facilities; and the cost of construction shall be deemed to include the cost of acquisition of land in connection with any of the foregoing, but not the cost of off-site improvements.

"(g) If within twenty years after the completion of any construction (except minor remodeling or alteration) for which funds have been paid pursuant to a grant or contract under this part the facility constructed ceases to be used for the purposes for which it was constructed, the United States, unless the Secretary determines that there is good cause for releasing the recipient of the funds from its obligation, shall be entitled to recover from the applicant or other owner of the facility an amount which bears the same ratio to the then value of the facility as the amount of such Federal funds bore to the cost of the portion of the facility financed with such funds. Such value shall be determined by agreement of the parties or by action brought in the United States district court for the district in which the facility is situated.

"(h) For purposes of this part, the determination of children who are both deaf and blind shall be made in accordance with regulations of the Secretary.

"(i) Payments pursuant to grants or contracts under this part may be made (after necessary adjustment on account of previously made overpayments or underpayments) in advance or by way of reimbursements, and in such installments and on such conditions as the Secretary may determine.

"(j) For the purpose of carrying out this part, there are authorized to be appropriated $1,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $3,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $7,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970.

"PART D—RECRUITMENT OF PERSONNEL AND INFORMATION ON EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED

"GRANTS OR CONTRACTS TO IMPROVE RECRUITING OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, AND TO IMPROVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE HANDICAPPED

"SEC. 610. (a) The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or institutions, or to enter into contracts with public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions, for projects for—

"(1) encouraging students and professional personnel to work in various fields of education of handicapped children and youth through, among other ways, developing and distributing imaginative or innovative materials to assist in recruiting personnel for such careers, or publicizing existing forms of financial aid which might enable students to pursue such careers, or

"(2) disseminating information about the programs, services, and resources for the education of handicapped children, or providing referral services, to parents, teachers, and other persons especially interested in the handicapped.

"(b) To carry out the purposes of this section, there are authorized to be appropriated $1,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for each of the two succeeding fiscal years."

TRANSFER OF DEFINITION AND OTHER TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

SEC. 152. (a) Section 602 of title VI of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is redesignated as section 614 and transferred to the end of such title. 80 Stat. 1204. 20 USC 872.

(b) Section 601 of such title is amended by—

(1) striking out the section heading and inserting in lieu thereof the heading

"GRANTS TO STATES FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN";

(2) striking out "(a)" in subsection (a);

(3) redesignating section 601(b) and references thereto as section 602 by striking out "(b)" in subsection (b) and inserting "SEC. 602." in lieu thereof; and

(4) inserting above section 602 as so redesignated the section heading

"APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED".

(c)(1) The portion of section 701 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (containing definitions) which precedes subsection (a), as amended by section 142(b) of this Act, is further amended by striking out "As used in titles II, III, and V" and inserting in lieu thereof "As used in titles II, III, V, and VI". *Ante*, p. 799.

Ante, p. 799.

(2) Paragraph (j) of such section 701, as amended by section 142 (b) of this Act, is further amended by striking out "and V" and inserting in lieu thereof "V, and VI".

INCLUDING SCHOOLS FOR INDIAN CHILDREN OPERATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR AND DEFENSE DEPARTMENT OVERSEAS DEPENDENTS SCHOOLS IN TITLE VI

80 Stat. 1205.
20 USC 873.

SEC. 153. (a) So much of paragraph (1) of section 603(a) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as follows the first sentence is amended to read as follows: "The Commissioner shall allot the amount appropriated pursuant to this paragraph among—

"(A) Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands according to their respective needs, and

"(B) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and the succeeding fiscal year, (i) the Secretary of the Interior according to the need for such assistance for the education of handicapped children on reservations serviced by elementary and secondary schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior, and (ii) the Secretary of Defense according to the need for such assistance for the education of handicapped children in the overseas dependents schools of the Department of Defense. The terms upon which payments for such purpose shall be made to the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Defense shall be determined pursuant to such criteria as the Commissioner determines will best carry out the purposes of this part."

(b) The first sentence of paragraph (2) of section 603(a) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by changing the period at the end thereof to a comma and adding the following: "except that no State shall be allotted less than $100,000 or three-tenths of 1 per centum of such amount available for allotment to the States, whichever is greater."

SHORT TITLE OF TITLE VI OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

80 Stat. 1204.
20 USC 871.

SEC. 154. Title VI of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"SHORT TITLE

"SEC. 615. This title may be cited as the 'Education of the Handicapped Act'."

EXPANSION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA PROGRAMS TO INCLUDE ALL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

79 Stat. 983.

SEC. 155. (a) Subsection (b) of the first section of the Act entitled "An Act to provide in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare for a loan service of captioned films for the deaf" (42 U.S.C. 2491 et seq.), is amended to read as follows in order to conform its statement of objectives to amendments made to such Act by Public Law 89-258 and by this Act:

"(b) to promote the educational advancement of handicapped persons by (1) carrying on research in the use of educational media for the handicapped, (2) producing and distributing educational media for the use of handicapped persons, their parents, their actual or potential employers, and other persons directly involved in work for the

advancement of the handicapped, and (3) training persons in the use of educational media for the instruction of the handicapped."

"Handicapped." 79 Stat. 983. 42 USC 2492.

(b) Section 2 of such Act is amended by adding the following at the end thereof:

"(4) The term 'handicapped' means deaf, mentally retarded, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled, or other health impaired persons."

(c) Section 3 of such Act is amended by striking out the word "deaf" and inserting in lieu thereof "handicapped" each time it occurs therein.

(d)(1) Subsection (b)(5) of section 3 of such Act is amended by inserting immediately before the semicolon at the end thereof the following: ", including the payment to those persons of such stipends (including allowances for travel and other expenses of such persons and their dependents) as he may determine, which shall be consistent with prevailing practices under comparable federally supported programs".

(2) This subsection shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act, except that as to payments made pursuant to such section 3 prior to such date this subsection shall be effective as of September 28, 1962.

(e) Section 4 of such Act is amended by striking out "$5,000,000" and inserting "$8,000,000" in lieu thereof and by striking out "$7,000,000" and inserting "$10,000,000" in lieu thereof.

AUTHORIZING CONTRACTS, AS WELL AS GRANTS, FOR RESEARCH IN EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED

SEC. 156. (a) The first sentence of section 302(a) of Public Law 88-164 is amended (1) by striking out "and" before "$14,000,000"; (2) by inserting ", and $18,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970" after "June 30, 1969"; and (3) by inserting ", and to make contracts with States, State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations, for research and related purposes (as defined in this section) and to conduct research, surveys, or demonstrations," immediately before "relating to education for mentally retarded," and by striking out "for research or demonstration projects".

77 Stat. 295; 79 Stat. 429. 20 USC 618.

(b) The second sentence of such section 302(a) is amended by striking out "Such grants shall be made" and inserting in lieu thereof "Payments pursuant to grants or contracts under this section may be made".

PART F—AMENDMENTS TO TITLE VII OF THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO RURAL AREAS

SEC. 171. (a) Section 706 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection (c) and by inserting before such subsection a new subsection as follows:

80 Stat. 1209. 20 USC 886.

"(b) For such purpose and also for the purpose of carrying out more effectively other provisions of Federal law, the Commissioner, upon request from a State educational agency, shall provide counseling and technical assistance to elementary and secondary schools in rural areas, as defined by the Commissioner, of such State (1) in determining benefits available to such agencies and schools under Federal laws, and (2) in preparing applications and meeting other requirements for such benefits. Assistance pursuant to this subsection may, in accordance with such request, be provided by personnel from the Office of Education or be provided in the form of grants in such amounts as may be necessary for such State educational agency to employ such personnel as may be necessary to provide such assistance."

Ante, p. 805.

(b) Section 706 of such Act is amended in subsection (c), as redesignated by subsection (a), by striking out "and not to exceed $2,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "$3,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $3,700,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $4,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970".

DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS TO PREVENT DROPOUTS

79 Stat. 55; 80 Stat. 1204. 20 USC 881-886.

SEC. 172. Title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by inserting at the end thereof a new section as follows:

"DROPOUT PREVENTION PROJECTS

"SEC. 707. (a) The Commissioner is authorized to arrange by contract grant, or otherwise, with local educational agencies for the carrying out by such agencies in schools which (1) are located in urban or rural areas, (2) have a high percentage of children from families with an income not exceeding the low-income factor, as defined in section 103(c), and (3) have a high percentage of such children who do not complete their education in elementary or secondary school, of demonstration projects involving the use of innovative methods, systems, materials, or programs which show promise of reducing the number of such children who do not complete their education in elementary and secondary schools.

"(b) The Commissioner shall approve arrangements pursuant to this section only on application by a local educational agency and upon his finding:

"(1) that the project will be carried out in one or more schools described in subsection (a);

"(2) that the applicant has analyzed the reasons for such children not completing their education and has designed a program to meet this problem;

"(3) that effective procedures, including objective measurements of educational achievements, will be adopted for evaluating at least annually the effectiveness of the project; and

"(4) that the project has been approved by the appropriate State educational agency.

"(c) There is authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $30,000,000 for the period ending June 30, 1969, and $30,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, for the purpose of this section."

TITLE II—FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS

PART A—ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES IN IMPACTED AREAS

CLARIFYING DEFINITIONS OF "FEDERAL PROPERTY"

72 Stat. 556. 20 USC 645. 64 Stat. 1108; 79 Stat. 35. 20 USC 244.

SEC. 201. Section 15(1) of the Act of September 23, 1950 (Public Law 815, Eighty-first Congress), and section 303(1) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), are each amended by—

(a) striking out the second sentence thereof;

(b) striking out "also" in the penultimate sentence thereof; and

(c) inserting immediately before the last sentence thereof the following new sentence: "Such term also includes any interest in Federal property (as defined in the foregoing provisions of

this paragraph) under an easement, lease, license, permit, or other arrangement, as well as any improvements of any nature (other than pipelines or utility lines) on such property even though such interests or improvements are subject to taxation by a State or political subdivision of a State or by the District of Columbia."

EFFECTIVE DATE FOR CERTAIN 1966 AMENDMENTS

SEC. 202. The amendment made by section 204, and the amendment made by section 229, of the Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1966 shall be effective only with respect to fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1969.

80 Stat. 1212, 1215.
20 USC 241, 640.

MODIFYING PROVISIONS RELATING TO SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE IN OTHER FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS

SEC. 203. (a) Subsection (a) of section 14 of the Act of September 23, 1950 (Public Law 815, Eighty-first Congress) is amended in the following respects:

72 Stat. 555.
20 USC 644.

(1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking out "Federal property" and inserting in lieu thereof "Indian lands", and by inserting ", or that such Indian lands constitute a substantial part of the school district of such local educational agency," immediately after "such agency provides free public education".

(2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking out "Federal property" and inserting in lieu thereof "Indian lands".

(3) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking out "in its school district" and inserting in lieu thereof "of a substantial percentage of the children in the membership of its schools".

(4) Such subsection (a) is further amended by—

(A) striking out "is attributable to children who reside on Federal property, and which" in the portion of the first sentence of subsection (a) which follows paragraph (4);

(B) striking out "in the case of any application for additional assistance on account of children who reside on Indian lands" in the second sentence of such subsection (a);

(C) striking out "subsection (c)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subsection (d)" in the third sentence of such subsection (a); and

(D) striking out "third" and inserting in lieu thereof "second" in the last sentence of such section (a).

(b) Section 14 of such Act, as amended by this section, is further amended by redesignating subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e) as subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f), respectively, and by inserting immediately after subsection (a) the following new subsection (b):

"(b) If the Commissioner determines with respect to any local educational agency that—

"(1) such agency is providing or, upon completion of the school facilities for which provision is made herein, will provide free public education for children who reside on Indian lands, and whose membership in the schools of such agency has not formed and will not form the basis for payments under other provisions of this Act, and that the total number of such children represents a substantial percentage of the total number of children for whom such agency provides free public education, or that such Indian lands constitute a substantial part of the school district of such local educational agency, or that the total number of such children who reside on Indian lands located out-

side the school district of such agency equals or exceeds one hundred; and

"(2) the immunity of such Indian lands to taxation by such agency has created a substantial and continuing impairment of its ability to finance needed school facilities;

he may, upon such terms and in such amounts (subject to the provisions of this section) as the Commissioner may consider to be in the public interest, provide the additional assistance necessary to enable such agency to provide the minimum school facilities required for free public education of children in the membership of the schools of such agency who reside on Indian lands; but such additional assistance may not exceed the portion of the cost of constructing such facilities which the Commissioner estimates has not been, and is not to be, recovered by the local educational agency from other sources, including payments by the United States under any other provisions of this Act or any other law. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection, the Commissioner may waive the percentage requirement in paragraph (1) whenever, in his judgment, exceptional circumstances exist which make such action necessary to avoid inequity and avoid defeating the purposes of this section. Assistance may be furnished under this subsection without regard to paragraph (2) (but subject to the other provisions of this subsection and subsection (d) to any local educational agency which provides free public education for children who reside on Indian lands located outside its school district. For purposes of this subsection 'Indian lands' means Indian reservations or other real property referred to in the second sentence of section 15(1)."

72 Stat. 555.
20 USC 644.

(c) Subsection (d) of section 14 of such Act, as redesignated by subsection (b) of this section, is amended by inserting "or (b)" immediately after "subsection (a)" each time it occurs in such subsection.

(d) Subsection (e) of section 14 of such Act, as redesignated by subsection (b) of this section, is amended by inserting "or (b)" immediately after "subsection (a)".

DELETING REQUIREMENT THAT CERTAIN CONTRIBUTIONS BE DEDUCTED

SEC. 204. (a)(1) Paragraph (3) of section 2(a) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended by striking out "(A) other Federal payments with respect to the property so acquired, or (B)".

64 Stat. 1101.
20 USC 237.

(2) Section 2(a) of such Act is further amended by striking out in the matter following paragraph (3) of such section the following: ", to the extent such agency is not compensated for such burden by other Federal payments with respect to the property so acquired".

(b) The last sentence of section 2(a) of such Act is amended by striking out ", minus the amount which in his judgment the local educational agency derived from other Federal payments with respect to the property so acquired and had available in such year for current expenditures".

(c) Subsection (b) of section 2 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(b) For the purposes of this section any real property with respect to which payments are being made under section 13 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended, shall not be regarded as Federal property."

48 Stat. 58.
16 USC 831.

20 USC 238.

(d) Section 3 of such Act is amended by striking out subsection (e) thereof, including the heading of such subsection, and by redesignating subsection (f) of such section as subsection (e).

PROVISIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY CHANGE

SEC. 205. (a) The last sentence of section 3(b) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "; but if, by reason of any other provision of law, this sentence is not considered in computing the amount to which any local educational agency is entitled for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, the additional amount to which such agency would have been entitled had this sentence been so considered, shall be added to such agency's entitlement for the first fiscal year for which funds appropriated to carry out this Act may be used for such purpose". 80 Stat. 1211. 20 USC 238.

(b) Section 5(a)(4) of the Act of September 23, 1950 (Public Law 815, Eighty-first Congress), is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "; but if, by reason of any other provision of law, this clause is not considered in computing the maximum payments a local educational agency may receive for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, the additional amount such agency would have been entitled to receive shall be added to such agency's entitlement for the first fiscal year for which funds appropriated to carry out this Act may be used for such purpose". 80 Stat. 1215. 20 USC 635.

REPEAL OF MANDATORY GROUP RATE PROVISIONS

SEC. 206. Effective for fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1967, subsection (d) of section 3 of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), as amended, is amended as follows: 74 Stat. 414. 20 USC 238.

(1) The first sentence is amended by inserting "and the local educational agency" following "the State educational agency".

(2) Clauses (1) and (2) of the first sentence are amended to read as follows:

"(1) he shall determine which school districts within the State are in his judgment generally comparable to the school districts of the agency for which the computation is being made; and

"(2) he shall then divide (A) the aggregate current expenditures, during the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which he is making the computation, which the local educational agencies of such comparable school districts made from revenues derived from local sources, by (B) the aggregate number of children in average daily attendance to whom such agencies provided free public education during such second preceding fiscal year."

(3) The third sentence is amended by striking out "If, in the judgment of the Commissioner, the current expenditures in the school districts within the generally comparable group as determined under clause (1)" and inserting in lieu thereof "If, in the judgment of the Commissioner, the current expenditures in those school districts which he has selected under clause (1)".

DISCRETION TO WAIVE CERTAIN REQUIREMENT

SEC. 207. Section 5(e) of the Act of September 23, 1950 (Public Law 815, Eighty-first Congress), is amended (1) by striking out "subsections (c) and (d)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subsections (c), (d), and (f)", and (2) by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "; or (3) he may waive or reduce the requirement contained in subsection (f)". 72 Stat. 550. 20 USC 635.

EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 208. The amendments made by sections 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, and 207 of this part shall be deemed to have been enacted prior to June 30, 1967, and shall be effective for fiscal years beginning thereafter.

PART B—ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES IN DISASTER AREAS

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

SEC. 217. Section 16(a) of the Act of September 23, 1950 (Public Law 815, Eighty-first Congress), is amended to read as follows:

79 Stat. 1158.
20 USC 646.

"SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE IN CASES OF CERTAIN DISASTERS

"SEC. 16. (a) In any case in which—

"(1)(A) the Director of the Office of Emergency Planning determines with respect to any local educational agency (including for the purpose of this section any other public agency which operates schools providing technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age) that such agency is located in whole or in part within an area which, after August 30, 1965, and prior to July 1, 1970, has suffered a major disaster as the result of any flood, drought, fire, hurricane, earthquake, storm, or other catastrophe which, in the determination of the President pursuant to section 2(a) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1855a(a)), is or threatens to be of sufficient severity or magnitude to warrant disaster assistance by the Federal Government; or

64 Stat. 1109.

"(B) the Commissioner determines with respect to any such agency that public elementary or secondary school facilities (or, in the case of a public agency other than a local educational agency, school facilities providing technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age) of such agency have been destroyed or seriously damaged as a result of flood, hurricane, earthquake, storm, fire, or other catastrophe, except any such catastrophe caused by negligence or malicious action; and

"(2) the Governor of the State in which such agency is located has certified the need for disaster assistance under this section, and has given assurance of expenditure of a reasonable amount of the funds of the government of such State, or of any political subdivision thereof, for the same or similar purposes with respect to such catastrophe;

and if the Commissioner determines with respect to such agency that—

"(3) as a result of such major disaster, (A) public elementary or secondary school facilities of such agency (or, in the case of a public agency other than a local educational agency, school facilities providing technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age) have been destroyed or seriously damaged, or (B) private elementary or secondary school facilities serving children who reside in the area served by such agency have been destroyed and will not be replaced, thereby increasing the need of such agency for school facilities;

"(4) such agency is utilizing or will utilize all State and other financial assistance available for the replacement or restoration of such school facilities;

"(5) such agency does not have sufficient funds available to it from State, local, and other Federal sources (including funds available under other provisions of this Act), and from the proceeds of insurance on such school facilities, and requires an amount of additional assistance equal to at least $1,000 or one-half of 1 per centum of such agency's current operating expendi-

tures during the fiscal year preceding the one in which such disaster occurred, whichever is less, to provide the minimum school facilities needed (A) for the restoration or replacement of the school facilities of such agency so destroyed or seriously damaged or (B) to serve, in facilities of such agency, children who but for the destruction of the private facilities referred to in clause (3) (B) would be served by such private facilities; and

"(6) in the case of any such major disaster, to the extent that the operation of private elementary and secondary schools in the school attendance area of the local educational agency has been disrupted or impaired by such disaster, such local educational agency has complied with the provisions of section 7(a)(4) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), with respect to provisions for the conduct of educational programs under public auspices and administration in which children enrolled in such private elementary and secondary schools may attend and participate,

the Commissioner may provide the additional assistance necessary to enable such agency to provide such facilities, upon such terms and in such amounts (subject to the provisions of this section) as the Commissioner may consider to be in the public interest; but such additional assistance, plus the amount which he determines to be available from State, local, and other Federal sources (including funds available under other provisions of this Act), and from the proceeds of insurance, may not exceed the cost of construction incident to the restoration or replacement of the school facilities destroyed or damaged as a result of the disaster. In all cases determined pursuant to clause (1)(B) of this subsection, and in any other case deemed appropriate by the Commissioner, such assistance shall be in the form of a repayable advance subject to such terms and conditions as he considers to be in the public interest."

CURRENT SCHOOL EXPENDITURES ASSISTANCE

SEC. 218. Section 7 of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 1159. 20 USC 241-1.

"ASSISTANCE FOR CURRENT SCHOOL EXPENDITURES IN CASES OF CERTAIN DISASTERS

"SEC. 7. (a) In any case in which—

"(1)(A) the Director of the Office of Emergency Planning determines with respect to any local educational agency (including for the purpose of this section any other public agency which operates schools providing technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age) that such agency is located in whole or in part within an area which after August 30, 1965, and prior to July 1, 1970, has suffered a major disaster as the result of any flood, drought, fire, hurricane, earthquake, storm, or other catastrophe which, in the determination of the President pursuant to section 2(a) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1855a(a)), is or threatens to be of sufficient severity or magnitude to warrant disaster assistance by the Federal Government; or 64 Stat. 1109.

"(B) the Commissioner determines with respect to any such agency that public elementary or secondary school facilities of such agency have been destroyed or seriously damaged as a result of flood, hurricane, earthquake, storm, fire, or other catastrophe, except any such catastrophe caused by negligence or malicious action; and

"(2) the Governor of the State in which such agency is located has certified the need for disaster assistance under this section, and has given assurance of expenditure of a reasonable amount of the funds of the government of such State, or of any political subdivision thereof, for the same or similar purposes with respect to such catastrophe;

and if the Commissioner determines with respect to such agency that—

"(3) such agency is utilizing or will utilize all State and other financial assistance available to it for the purpose of meeting the cost of providing free public education for the children attending the schools of such agency, but as a result of such disaster it is unable to obtain sufficient funds for such purpose and requires an amount of additional assistance equal to at least $1,000 or one-half of 1 per centum of such agency's current operating expenditures during the fiscal year preceding the one in which such disaster occurred, whichever is less, and

"(4) in the case of any such major disaster to the extent that the operation of private elementary and secondary schools in the school attendance area of such local educational agency has been disrupted or impaired by such disaster, such local educational agency has made provisions for the conduct of educational programs under public auspices and administration in which children enrolled in such private elementary and secondary schools may attend and participate: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to authorize the making of any payment under this Act for religious worship or instruction,

the Commissioner may provide to such agency the additional assistance necessary to provide free public education to the children attending the schools of such agency, upon such terms and in such amounts (subject to the provisions of this section) as the Commissioner may consider to be in the public interest. Such additional assistance may be provided for a period not greater than a five-fiscal-year period beginning with the fiscal year in which it is determined pursuant to clause (1) of this subsection that such agency suffered a disaster. The amount so provided for any fiscal year shall not exceed the amount which the Commissioner determines to be necessary to enable such agency, with the State, local, and other Federal funds available to it for such purpose, to provide a level of education equivalent to that maintained in the schools of such agency prior to the occurrence of such disaster, taking into account the additional costs reasonably necessary to carry out the provisions of clause (4) of this subsection. The amount, if any, so provided for the second, third, and fourth fiscal years following the fiscal year in which it is so determined that such agency has suffered a disaster shall not exceed 75 per centum, 50 per centum, and 25 per centum, respectively, of the amount so provided for the first fiscal year following such determination.

"(b) In addition to and apart from the funds provided under subsection (a), the Commissioner is authorized to provide to such agency an amount which he determines to be necessary to replace instructional and maintenance supplies, equipment, and materials (including textbooks) destroyed or seriously damaged as a result of such disaster, to make minor repairs, and to lease or otherwise provide (other than by acquisition of land or erection of facilities) school and cafeteria facilities needed to replace temporarily such facilities which have been made unavailable as a result of the disaster.

"(c) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. Pending such appropriation, the Commissioner may expend (without regard to subsections (a) and (e) of section 3679 of

the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 665)) from any funds heretofore or hereafter appropriated for expenditure in accordance with other sections of this Act, such sums as may be necessary for immediately providing assistance under this section, such appropriations to be reimbursed from the appropriations authorized by this subsection when made.

"(d) No payment may be made to any local educational agency under this section except upon application therefor which is submitted through the appropriate State educational agency and is filed with the Commissioner in accordance with the regulations prescribed by him. In determining the order in which such applications shall be approved, the Commissioner shall consider the relative educational and financial needs of the local educational agencies which have submitted approvable applications.

"(e) Amounts paid by the Commissioner to local educational agencies under this section may be paid in advance or by way of reimbursement and in such installments as the Commissioner may determine. Any funds paid to a local educational agency and not expended or otherwise used for the purposes for which paid shall be repaid to the Treasury of the United States."

TITLE III—DURATION OF AND AUTHORIZATION FOR PROGRAMS

EXTENSION OF CERTAIN PROGRAMS UNDER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965 AND PUBLIC LAWS 815 AND 874, EIGHTY-FIRST CONGRESS

SEC. 301. (a) Section 102 of title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (as redesignated by section 110 of this Act) is amended by striking out "June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1970". *Ante*, p. 787.

(b) (1) Section 201(a) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking out "during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966, and each of the four succeeding fiscal years,". 79 Stat. 36. 20 USC 821.

(2) Section 201(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "and $150,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968; but for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and the succeeding fiscal year, only such sums may be appropriated as the Congress may hereafter authorize by law" and inserting in lieu thereof "$150,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $162,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $200,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970". 80 Stat. 1199. 20 USC 821.

(c) (1) Section 601 of such Act (as redesignated by section 152 of this Act) is amended by striking out "during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and the succeeding fiscal year,". *Ante*, p. 803.

(2) Section 602 of such Act (as redesignated by section 152 of this Act) is amended by striking out "and $150,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "$150,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $162,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $200,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970".

(d) (1) Section 3 of the Act of September 23, 1950 (Public Law 815), Eighty-first Congress), is amended by striking out "June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1970". 80 Stat. 1213. 20 USC 633.

(2) Section 15(15) of such Act is amended by striking out "1962–1963" and inserting in lieu thereof "1965–1966". 20 USC 645.

(e) Sections 2(a), 3(b), and 4(a) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress), are each amended by striking out "1968" wherever it occurs and inserting in lieu thereof "1970". 79 Stat. 36. 20 USC 237.

TITLE IV—PROVISIONS FOR ADEQUATE LEADTIME AND FOR PLANNING AND EVALUATION IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAMS

ACTS SUBJECT TO THIS TITLE

SEC. 401. The provisions of this title shall apply to title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (title II of Public Law 81-874), titles II, III, V, VI, VII, and VIII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, and the Adult Education Act of 1966 (title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1966), as now in effect or hereafter from time to time amended.

79 Stat. 27.
20 USC 241a note.
20 USC 821, *Ante*, p. 788.
20 USC 861, 871, 881, *post*, p. 816.
80 Stat. 1216.
20 USC 1201 note.

PROGRAM PLANNING AND EVALUATION

SEC. 402. There are authorized to be appropriated, for each fiscal year for which appropriations are otherwise authorized under any title or Act referred to in section 401, such sums as may be necessary, to be available to the Secretary, in accordance with regulations prescribed by him, for expenses, including grants, contracts, or other payments, for (1) planning for the succeeding year programs or projects authorized under such title or Act and (2) evaluation of programs or projects so authorized.

ADVANCE FUNDING

SEC. 403. To the end of affording the responsible State, local, and Federal officers concerned adequate notice of available Federal financial assistance for education, appropriations for grants, contracts, or other payments under any Act referred to in section 401 are authorized to be included in the appropriation Act for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which they are available for obligation. In order to effect a transition to this method of timing appropriation action, the preceding sentence shall apply notwithstanding that its initial application under any such Act will result in the enactment in the same year (whether in the same appropriation Act or otherwise) of two separate appropriations, one for the then current fiscal year and one for the succeeding fiscal year.

EVALUATION REPORTS AND CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW

SEC. 404. (a) No later than January 31 of each calendar year, the Secretary shall transmit to the respective committees of the Congress having legislative jurisdiction over any Act referred to in section 401 and to the respective Committees on Appropriations a report evaluating the results and effectiveness of programs and projects assisted thereunder during the preceding fiscal year, together with his recommendations (including any legislative recommendations) relating thereto.

(b) In the case of any such program, the report submitted in the penultimate fiscal year for which appropriations are then authorized to be made for such program shall include a comprehensive and detailed review and evaluation of such program (as up to date as the due date permits) for its entire past life, based to the maximum extent practicable on objective measurements, together with the Secretary's recommendations as to proposed legislative action.

AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS ON ACADEMIC OR SCHOOL YEAR BASIS

SEC. 405. Appropriations for any fiscal year for grants, contracts, or other payments to educational agencies or institutions under any Act referred to in section 401 may, in accordance with regulations of the Secretary, be made available for expenditure by the agency or institution concerned on the basis of an academic or school year differing from such fiscal year.

TITLE V—EXTENSION OF ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM

REVISION OF ALLOTMENTS

SEC. 501. The first sentence of section 305(a) of the Adult Education Act of 1966 (title III of Public Law 89-750) is amended to read as follows: "From the sums available for purposes of section 304(b) for any fiscal year, the Commissioner shall allot (1) not more than 2 per centum thereof among Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands according to their respective needs for assistance under such section, and (2) $100,000 to each State." 80 Stat. 1217. 20 USC 1204.

INCLUDING PRIVATE NONPROFIT AGENCIES

SEC. 502. (a) Section 304(b) of the Adult Education Act of 1966 is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and private nonprofit agencies." 20 USC 1203.

(b) Section 306(a)(7) of such Act is amended by inserting immediately after "local educational agencies" the following: "and private nonprofit agencies". 20 USC 1205.

FEDERAL SHARE

SEC. 503. The second sentence of section 307(a) of the Adult Education Act of 1966 is amended to read as follows: "For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and succeeding fiscal years, the Federal share for each State shall be 90 per centum, except that with respect to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands such Federal share shall be 100 per centum." 20 USC 1206.

AUTHORIZATION EXTENDED

SEC. 504. Section 314 of the Adult Education Act of 1966 is amended by striking out "and" before "$60,000,000" and by inserting the following after "June 30, 1968,": "$70,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $80,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970,". 20 USC 1213.

TITLE VI—STUDY FOR SCHOOLBUS SAFETY

STUDY FOR SCHOOLBUS SAFETY

SEC. 601. (a) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, in cooperation with the Secretary of Transportation, is authorized to make a study and investigation in order to recommend action to promote schoolbus safety (including safety of operation), and such study may include such research and testing activities as the Secretary determines to be necessary to carry out the provisions of this title.

(b) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall report the results of such study, together with his recommendations, to the Congress not later than January 31, 1969. Report to Congress.

APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED

SEC. 602. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated $150,000 to carry out the provisions of this title.

TITLE VII—BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

FINDINGS OF CONGRESS

SEC. 701. The Congress hereby finds that one of the most acute educational problems in the United States is that which involves millions of children of limited English-speaking ability because they come from environments where the dominant language is other than English; that additional efforts should be made to supplement present attempts to find adequate and constructive solutions to this unique and perplexing educational situation; and that the urgent need is for comprehensive and cooperative action now on the local, State, and Federal levels to develop forward-looking approaches to meet the serious learning difficulties faced by this substantial segment of the Nation's school-age population.

AMENDMENT TO ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

79 Stat. 55; 80 Stat. 1204. 20 USC 881-886.

SEC. 702. The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is amended by redesignating title VII as title VIII, by redesignating sections 701 through 707 and references thereto as sections 801 through 807, respectively, and by inserting after title VI the following new title:

"TITLE VII—BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

"SHORT TITLE

"SEC. 701. This title may be cited as the 'Bilingual Education Act'.

"DECLARATION OF POLICY

"SEC. 702. In recognition of the special educational needs of the large numbers of children of limited English-speaking ability in the United States, Congress hereby declares it to be the policy of the United States to provide financial assistance to local educational agencies to develop and carry out new and imaginative elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet these special educational needs. For the purposes of this title, 'children of limited English-speaking ability' means children who come from environments where the dominant language is other than English.

"AUTHORIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS

"SEC. 703. (a) For the purposes of making grants under this title, there is authorized to be appropriated the sum of $15,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $30,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $40,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970.

"(b) In determining distribution of funds under this title, the Commissioner shall give highest priority to States and areas within States having the greatest need for programs pursuant to this title. Such priorities shall take into consideration the number of children of limited English-speaking ability between the ages of three and eighteen in each State.

"USES OF FEDERAL FUNDS

"SEC. 704. Grants under this title may be used, in accordance with applications approved under section 705, for—

"(a) planning for and taking other steps leading to the development of programs designed to meet the special educational needs of children of limited English-speaking ability in schools having a high concentration of such children from families (A) with incomes below $3,000 per year, or (B) receiving payments under a program of aid to families with dependent children under a State plan approved under title IV of the Social Security Act, including research projects, pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed, and the development and dissemination of special instructional materials for use in bilingual education programs; and

42 USC 401-428.

"(b) providing preservice training designed to prepare persons to participate in bilingual education programs as teachers, teacher-aides, or other ancillary education personnel such as counselors, and inservice training and development programs designed to enable such persons to continue to improve their qualifications while participating in such programs; and

"(c) the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs, including acquisition of necessary teaching materials and equipment, designed to meet the special educational needs of children of limited English-speaking ability in schools having a high concentration of such children from families (A) with incomes below $3,000 per year, or (B) receiving payments under a program of aid to families with dependent children under a State plan approved under title IV of the Social Security Act, through activities such as—

"(1) bilingual education programs;

"(2) programs designed to impart to students a knowledge of the history and culture associated with their languages;

"(3) efforts to establish closer cooperation between the school and the home;

"(4) early childhood educational programs related to the purposes of this title and designed to improve the potential for profitable learning activities by children;

"(5) adult education programs related to the purposes of this title, particularly for parents of children participating in bilingual programs;

"(6) programs designed for dropouts or potential dropouts having need of bilingual programs;

"(7) programs conducted by accredited trade, vocational, or technical schools; and

"(8) other activities which meet the purposes of this title.

"APPLICATIONS FOR GRANTS AND CONDITIONS FOR APPROVAL

"SEC. 705. (a) A grant under this title may be made to a local educational agency or agencies, or to an institution of higher education applying jointly with a local educational agency, upon application to the Commissioner at such time or times, in such manner and containing or accompanied by such information as the Commissioner deems necessary. Such application shall—

"(1) provide that the activities and services for which assistance under this title is sought will be administered by or under the supervision of the applicant;

"(2) set forth a program for carrying out the purpose set forth in section 704 and provide for such methods of administration as are necessary for the proper and efficient operation of the program;

"(3) set forth a program of such size, scope, and design as will make a substantial step toward achieving the purpose of this title;

"(4) set forth policies and procedures which assure that Federal funds made available under this title for any fiscal year will be so used as to supplement and, to the extent practicable, increase the level of funds (including funds made available under title I of this Act) that would, in the absence of such Federal funds, be made available by the applicant for the purposes described in section 704, and in no case supplant such funds;

79 Stat. 27; 80 Stat. 1198. 20 USC 241a note.

"(5) provide for such fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as may be necessary to assure proper disbursement of and accounting for Federal funds paid to the applicant under this title;

"(6) provide for making an annual report and such other reports, in such form and containing such information, as the Commissioner may reasonably require to carry out his functions under this title and to determine the extent to which funds provided under this title have been effective in improving the educational opportunities of persons in the area served, and for keeping such records and for affording such access thereto as the Commissioner may find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports;

"(7) provide assurance that provision has been made for the participation in the project of those children of limited English-speaking ability who are not enrolled on a full-time basis; and

"(8) provide that the applicant will utilize in programs assisted pursuant to this title the assistance of persons with expertise in the educational problems of children of limited English-speaking ability and make optimum use in such programs of the cultural and educational resources of the area to be served; and for the purposes of this paragraph, the term 'cultural and educational resources' includes State educational agencies, institutions of higher education, nonprofit private schools, public and nonprofit private agencies such as libraries, museums, musical and artistic organizations, educational radio and television, and other cultural and educational resources.

"(b) Applications for grants under title may be approved by the Commissioner only if—

"(1) the application meets the requirements set forth in subsection (a);

"(2) the program set forth in the application is consistent with criteria established by the Commissioner (where feasible, in cooperation with the State educational agency) for the purpose of achieving an equitable distribution of assistance under this title within each State, which criteria shall be developed by him on the basis of a consideration of (A) the geographic distribution of children of limited English-speaking ability, (B) the relative need of persons in different geographic areas within the State for the kinds of services and activities described in paragraph (c) of section 704, and (C) the relative ability of particular local educational agencies within the State to provide those services and activities;

"(3) the Commissioner determines (A) that the program will utilize the best available talents and resources and will substantially increase the educational opportunities for children of limited English-speaking ability in the area to be served by the applicant, and (B) that, to the extent consistent with the number of children enrolled in nonprofit private schools in the area to be served whose educational needs are of the type which this program

is intended to meet, provision has been made for participation of such children; and

"(4) the State educational agency has been notified of the application and been given the opportunity to offer recommendations.

"(c) Amendments of applications shall, except as the Commissioner may otherwise provide by or pursuant to regulations, be subject to approval in the same manner as original applications.

"PAYMENTS

"SEC. 706. (a) The Commissioner shall pay to each applicant which has an application approved under this title an amount equal to the total sums expended by the applicant under the application for the purposes set forth therein.

"(b) Payments under this title may be made in installments and in advance or by way of reimbursement, with necessary adjustments on account of overpayments or underpayments.

"ADVISORY COMMITTEE

"SEC. 707. (a) The Commissioner shall establish in the Office of Education an Advisory Committee on the Education of Bilingual Children, consisting of nine members appointed, without regard to the civil service laws, by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary. The Commissioner shall appoint one such member as Chairman. At least four of the members of the Advisory Committee shall be educators experienced in dealing with the educational problems of children whose native tongue is a language other than English.

"(b) The Advisory Committee shall advise the Commissioner in the preparation of general regulations and with respect to policy matters arising in the administration of this title, including the development of criteria for approval of applications thereunder. The Commissioner may appoint such special advisory and technical experts and consultants as may be useful and necessary in carrying out the functions of the Advisory Committee.

Members. Compensation; travel expenses.

"(c) Members of the Advisory Committee shall, while serving on the business of the Advisory Committee, be entitled to receive compensation at rates fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per day, including traveltime; and while so serving away from their homes or regular places of business, they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5 of the United States Code for persons in the Government service employed intermittently.

80 Stat. 499.

"LABOR STANDARDS

"SEC. 708. All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors on all minor remodeling projects assisted under this title shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar minor remodeling in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a—276a-5). The Secretary of Labor shall have, with respect to the labor standards specified in this section, the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 and section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276c)."

49 Stat. 1011; 78 Stat. 238.

64 Stat. 1267.

63 Stat. 108.

CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 703. (a) That part of section 801 (as so redesignated by section 702 of this Act) of the Elementary and Secondary Education

Ante, p. 816.

Act of 1965 which precedes clause (a) is amended by striking out "and VI" and inserting in lieu thereof "VI, and VII".

(b) Clause (j) of such section 801 as amended by this Act is further amended by striking out "and VI" and inserting in lieu thereof "VI, and VII".

AMENDMENTS TO TITLE V OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

SEC. 704. (a) The third sentence of section 521 of the Education Professions Development Act (title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965) is amended (1) effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968 only, by inserting after "a career of teaching in elementary or secondary schools" a new phrase as follows: ", a career of teaching children of limited English-speaking ability", and (2) effective with respect to subsequent fiscal years, by inserting ", and including teaching children of limited English-speaking ability" after "including teaching in preschool and adult and vocational education programs".

79 Stat. 1258.
20 USC 1111;
Ante, p. 93.

(b) Effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, only, section 522(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "ten thousand fellowships for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "eleven thousand fellowships for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968".

20 USC 1112.

(c)(1) Section 528 of such Act is amended, effective with respect to fiscal years ending after June 30, 1967, by striking out "$275,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$285,000,000"; striking out "$195,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$205,000,000"; striking out "$240,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$250,000,000"; and striking out "July 1, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "July 1, 1970".

20 USC 1118.

(2) The amendments made by this subsection shall, notwithstanding section 9(a) of Public Law 90-35, be effective with regard to fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1967.

Ante, p. 94.

(d) Section 531(b) of such Act is amended by redesignating clauses (8) and (9) thereof as clauses (9) and (10), respectively, and by inserting immediately after clause (7) the following new clause:

Ante, p. 92.

"(8) programs or projects to train or retrain persons engaging in special educational programs for children of limited English-speaking ability;".

AMENDMENTS TO TITLE XI OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT OF 1958

SEC. 705. (a) Section 1101 of the National Defense Education Act of 1958 is amended by striking out "and for each of the two succeeding fiscal years" and inserting in lieu thereof "and for the succeeding fiscal year, and $51,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968".

78 Stat. 1107;
79 Stat. 1254.
20 USC 591.

(b) Such section is further amended by striking out the period at the end of clause (3) and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the word "or", and by inserting after such clause a new clause as follows:

79 Stat. 1228.

"(4) who are engaged in or preparing to engage in special educational programs for children of limited English-speaking ability."

AMENDMENTS TO COOPERATIVE RESEARCH ACT

SEC. 706. Subsections (a) and (b) of section 2 of the Cooperative Research Act are each amended by inserting "and title VII" after "section 503(a)(4)".

68 Stat. 533;
79 Stat. 44.
20 USC 331
note.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-248

AN ACT

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 12080]

To amend the Social Security Act to provide an increase in benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system, to provide benefits for additional categories of individuals, to improve the public assistance program and programs relating to the welfare and health of children, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act, with the following table of contents, may be cited as the "Social Security Amendments of 1967".

Social Security Amendments of 1967.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I—OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE

PART 1—BENEFITS UNDER THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

Sec. 101. Increase in old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits.
Sec. 102. Increase in benefits for certain individuals age 72 and over.
Sec. 103. Maximum amount of a wife's or husband's insurance benefit.
Sec. 104. Benefits to disabled widows and widowers.
Sec. 105. Insured status for younger disabled workers.
Sec. 106. Benefits in case of members of the uniformed services.
Sec. 107. Liberalization of earnings test.
Sec. 108. Increase of earnings counted for benefit and tax purposes.
Sec. 109. Changes in tax schedules.
Sec. 110. Allocation to disability insurance trust fund.
Sec. 111. Extension of time for filing application for disability freeze where failure to make timely application is due to incompetency.
Sec. 112. Benefits for certain adopted children.

PART 2—COVERAGE UNDER THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

Sec. 115. Coverage of ministers.
Sec. 116. Coverage of State and local employees.
Sec. 117. Inclusion of Illinois among States permitted to divide their retirement systems.
Sec. 118. Taxation of certain earnings of retired partner.
Sec. 119. Inclusion of Puerto Rico among States permitted to include firemen and policemen; validation of certain past coverage in the State of Nebraska.
Sec. 120. Coverage of firemen's positions pursuant to a State agreement.
Sec. 121. Validation of coverage erroneously reported.
Sec. 122. Coverage of fees of State and local government employees as self-employment income.
Sec. 123. Family employment in a private home.
Sec. 124. Termination of coverage of employees of the Massachusetts Turnpike Authority.

PART 3—HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS

Sec. 125. Method of payment to physicians under supplementary medical insurance program.
Sec. 126. Elimination of requirement of physician certification in case of certain hospital services.
Sec. 127. Inclusion of podiatrists' services under supplementary medical insurance program.
Sec. 128. Exclusion of certain services.
Sec. 129. Transfer of all outpatient hospital services to supplementary medical insurance program.
Sec. 130. Billing by hospital for services furnished to outpatients.
Sec. 131. Payment of reasonable charges for radiological or pathological services furnished by certain physicians to hospital inpatients.
Sec. 132. Payment for purchase of durable medical equipment.
Sec. 133. Payment for physical therapy services furnished to outpatients.
Sec. 134. Payment for certain portable X-ray services.
Sec. 135. Blood deductibles.

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

TITLE I—OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—Continued

PART 3—HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS—Continued

Sec. 136. Enrollment under supplementary medical insurance program based on alleged date of attaining age 65.
Sec. 137. Extension by 60 days during individual's lifetime of maximum duration of benefits for inpatient hospital services.
Sec. 138. Limitation on special reduction in allowable days of inpatient hospital services.
Sec. 139. Transitional provision on eligibility of presently uninsured individuals for hospital insurance benefits.
Sec. 140. Advisory Council to study coverage of the disabled under title XVIII of the Social Security Act.
Sec. 141. Study to determine feasibility of inclusion of certain additional services under part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act.
Sec. 142. Provisions for benefits under part A of title XVIII of the Social Security Act for services to patients admitted prior to 1968 to certain hospitals.
Sec. 143. Payments for emergency hospital services.
Sec. 144. Payment under supplementary medical insurance program for certain inpatient ancillary services.
Sec. 145. General enrollment period under title XVIII.
Sec. 146. Elimination of special reduction in allowable days of inpatient hospital services for patients in tuberculosis hospitals.

PART 4—MISCELLANEOUS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

Sec. 150. Eligibility of adopted child for monthly benefits.
Sec. 151. Criteria for determining child's dependency on mother.
Sec. 152. Recovery of overpayments.
Sec. 153. Benefits paid on basis of erroneous reports of death in military service.
Sec. 154. Underpayments.
Sec. 155. Simplification of computation of primary insurance amount and quarters of coverage in case of 1937–1950 wages.
Sec. 156. Definitions of widow, widower, and stepchild.
Sec. 157. Husband's and widower's insurance benefits without requirement of wife's currently insured status.
Sec. 158. Definition of disability.
Sec. 159. Disability benefits affected by receipt of workmen's compensation.
Sec. 160. Extension of time for filing reports of earnings.
Sec. 161. Penalties for failure to file timely reports of earnings and other events.
Sec. 162. Limitation on payment of benefits to aliens outside the United States.
Sec. 163. Benefits for certain children.
Sec. 164. Transfer to Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council of National Medical Review Committee functions; increase in Council's membership.
Sec. 165. Advisory Council on Social Security.
Sec. 166. Reimbursement of civil service retirement annuitants for certain premium payments under supplementary medical insurance program.
Sec. 167. Appropriations to supplementary medical insurance trust fund.
Sec. 168. Disclosure to courts of whereabouts of certain individuals.
Sec. 169. Reports of boards of trustees to Congress.
Sec. 170. General saving provision.
Sec. 171. Expedited benefit payments.
Sec. 172. Definition of blindness.
Sec. 173. Attorneys fees for claimants.

TITLE II—PUBLIC WELFARE AMENDMENTS

PART 1—PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMENDMENTS

Sec. 201. Programs of services furnished to families with dependent children.
Sec. 202. Earnings exemption for recipients of aid to families with dependent children.
Sec. 203. Dependent children of unemployed fathers.
Sec. 204. Work incentive program for recipients of aid under part A of title IV.
Sec. 205. Federal participation in payments for foster care of certain dependent children.
Sec. 206. Emergency assistance for certain needy families with children.

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

TITLE II—PUBLIC WELFARE AMENDMENTS—Continued

PART 1—PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMENDMENTS—Continued

Sec. 207. Protective payments and vendor payments with respect to dependent children.
Sec. 208. Limitation on number of children with respect to whom Federal payments may be made.
Sec. 209. Federal participation in payments for repairs to home owned by recipient of aid or assistance.
Sec. 210. Use of subprofessional staff and volunteers in providing services to individuals applying for and receiving assistance.
Sec. 211. Location of certain parents who desert or abandon dependent children.
Sec. 212. Provision of services by others than a State.
Sec. 213. Authority to disregard additional income of recipients of public assistance.

PART 2—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE AMENDMENTS

Sec. 220. Limitation on Federal participation in medical assistance.
Sec. 221. Maintenance of State effort.
Sec. 222. Coordination of title XIX and the supplementary medical insurance program.
Sec. 223. Modification of comparability provisions.
Sec. 224. Required services under State medical assistance plan.
Sec. 225. Extent of Federal financial participation in certain administrative expenses.
Sec. 226. Advisory council on medical assistance.
Sec. 227. Free choice by individuals eligible for medical assistance.
Sec. 228. Utilization of State facilities to provide consultative services to institutions furnishing medical care.
Sec. 229. Payments for services and care by a third party.
Sec. 230. Direct payments to certain recipients of medical assistance.
Sec. 231. Date on which State plans under title XIX must meet certain financial participation requirements.
Sec. 232. Observance of religious beliefs.
Sec. 233. Coverage under title XIX of certain spouses of individuals receiving cash welfare aid or assistance.
Sec. 234. Standards for skilled nursing homes furnishing services under State plans approved under title XIX.
Sec. 235. Cost sharing and similar charges with respect to inpatient hospital services furnished under title XIX.
Sec. 236. State plan requirements regarding licensing of administrators of skilled nursing homes furnishing services under State plans approved under title XIX.
Sec. 237. Utilization of care and services furnished under title XIX.
Sec. 238. Differences in standards with respect to income eligibility under title XIX.

PART 3—CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES AMENDMENTS

Sec. 240. Inclusion of child-welfare services in title IV.
Sec. 241. Conforming amendments.

PART 4—MISCELLANEOUS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

Sec. 245. Partial payments to States.
Sec. 246. Contracts for cooperative research or demonstration projects.
Sec. 247. Permanent authority to support demonstration projects.
Sec. 248. Special provisions relating to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.
Sec. 249. Approval of certain projects.
Sec. 250. Assistance in the form of institutional services in intermediate care facilities.

TITLE III—IMPROVEMENT OF CHILD HEALTH

Sec. 301. Consolidation of separate programs under title V of the Social Security Act.
Sec. 302. Conforming amendments.
Sec. 303. 1968 authorization for maternity and infant care projects.
Sec. 304. Use of subprofessional staff and volunteers.
Sec. 305. Extension of due date for child mental health report.
Sec. 306. Short title.

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 401. Social work manpower and training.
Sec. 402. Incentives for economy while maintaining or improving quality in the provision of health services.
Sec. 403. Changes to reflect codification of title 5, United States Code.
Sec. 404. Meaning of Secretary.
Sec. 405. Study of retirement test and of drug standards and coverage.

TITLE V—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 501. Extension of period for filing application for exemption by members of religious groups opposed to insurance.
Sec. 502. Refund of certain overpayments by employees of hospital insurance tax.
Sec. 503. Extension of time to provide assistance for United States citizens returned from foreign countries.
Sec. 504. Exclusion from definition of wages of certain retirement, etc., payments under employer-established plans.

TITLE I—OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE

PART 1—BENEFITS UNDER THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

INCREASE IN OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE BENEFITS

79 Stat. 361.
42 USC 415.

SEC. 101. (a) Section 215(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out the table and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"TABLE FOR DETERMINING PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT AND MAXIMUM FAMILY BENEFITS

"I (Primary insurance benefit under 1939 Act, as modified)		II (Primary insurance amount under 1965 Act)	III (Average monthly wage)		IV (Primary insurance amount)	V (Maximum family benefits)
If an individual's primary insurance benefit (as determined under subsec. (d)) is—		Or his primary insurance amount (as determined under subsec. (c)) is—	Or his average monthly wage (as determined under subsec. (b)) is—		The amount referred to in the preceding paragraphs of this subsection shall be—	And the maximum amount of benefits payable (as provided in sec. 203(a)) on the basis of his wages and self-employment income shall be—
At least—	But not more than—		At least—	But not more than—		
	$15.60	$48.00 or less	----------	$74	$55.00	$82.50
$15.61	16.20	49.00	$75	76	55.40	83.10
16.21	16.84	50.00	77	78	56.50	84.80
16.85	17.60	51.00	79	80	57.70	86.60
17.61	18.40	52.00	81	81	58.80	88.20
18.41	19.24	53.00	82	83	59.90	89.90
19.25	20.00	54.00	84	85	61.10	91.70
20.01	20.64	55.00	86	87	62.20	93.30
20.65	21.28	56.00	88	89	63.30	95.00
21.29	21.88	57.00	90	90	64.50	96.80
21.89	22.28	58.00	91	92	65.60	98.40
22.29	22.68	59.00	93	94	66.70	100.10
22.69	23.08	60.00	95	96	67.80	101.70
23.09	23.44	61.00	97	97	69.00	103.50
23.45	23.76	62.10	98	99	70.20	105.30
23.77	24.20	63.20	100	101	71.50	107.30
24.21	24.60	64.20	102	102	72.60	108.90
24.61	25.00	65.30	103	104	73.80	110.70
25.01	25.48	66.40	105	106	75.10	112.70
25.49	25.92	67.50	107	107	76.30	114.50
25.93	26.40	68.50	108	109	77.50	116.30
26.41	26.94	69.60	110	113	78.70	118.10
26.95	27.46	70.70	114	118	79.90	119.90
27.47	28.00	71.70	119	122	81.10	121.70
28.01	28.68	72.80	123	127	82.30	123.50

"TABLE FOR DETERMINING PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT AND MAXIMUM FAMILY BENEFITS—Continued

"I		II	III		IV	V
(Primary insurance benefit under 1939 Act, as modified)		(Primary insurance amount under 1965 Act)	(Average monthly wage)		(Primary insurance amount)	(Maximum family benefits)
If an individual's primary insurance benefit (as determined under subsec. (d)) is—		Or his primary insurance amount (as determined under subsec. (c)) is—	Or his average monthly wage (as determined under subsec. (b)) is—		The amount referred to in the preceding paragraphs of this subsection shall be—	And the maximum amount of benefits payable (as provided in sec. 203(a)) on the basis of his wages and self-employment income shall be—
At least—	But not more than—		At least—	But not more than—		
$28.69	$29.25	$73.90	$128	$132	$83.60	$125.40
29.26	29.68	74.90	133	136	84.70	127.10
29.69	30.36	76.00	137	141	85.90	128.90
30.37	30.92	77.10	142	146	87.20	130.80
30.93	31.36	78.20	147	150	88.40	132.60
31.37	32.00	79.20	151	155	89.50	134.30
32.01	32.60	80.30	156	160	90.80	136.20
32.61	33.20	81.40	161	164	92.00	138.00
33.21	33.88	82.40	165	169	93.20	139.80
33.89	34.50	83.50	170	174	94.40	141.60
34.51	35.00	84.60	175	178	95.60	143.40
35.01	35.80	85.60	179	183	96.80	146.40
35.81	36.40	86.70	184	188	98.00	150.40
36.41	37.08	87.80	189	193	99.30	154.40
37.09	37.60	88.90	194	197	100.50	157.60
37.61	38.20	89.90	198	202	101.60	161.60
38.21	39.12	91.00	203	207	102.90	165.60
39.13	39.68	92.10	208	211	104.10	168.80
39.69	40.33	93.10	212	216	105.20	172.80
40.34	41.12	94.20	217	221	106.50	176.80
41.13	41.76	95.30	222	225	107.70	180.00
41.77	42.44	96.30	226	230	108.90	184.00
42.45	43.20	97.40	231	235	110.10	188.00
43.21	43.76	98.50	236	239	111.40	191.20
43.77	44.44	99.60	240	244	112.60	195.20
44.45	44.88	100.60	245	249	113.70	199.20
44.89	45.60	101.70	250	253	115.00	202.40
		102.80	254	258	116.20	206.40
		103.80	259	263	117.30	210.40
		104.90	264	267	118.60	213.60
		106.00	268	272	119.80	217.60
		107.00	273	277	121.00	221.60
		108.10	278	281	122.20	224.80
		109.20	282	286	123.40	228.80
		110.30	287	291	124.70	232.80
		111.30	292	295	125.80	236.00
		112.40	296	300	127.10	240.00
		113.50	301	305	128.30	244.00
		114.50	306	309	129.40	247.20
		115.60	310	314	130.70	251.20
		116.70	315	319	131.90	255.20
		117.70	320	323	133.00	258.40
		118.80	324	328	134.30	262.40
		119.90	329	333	135.50	266.40
		121.00	334	337	136.80	269.60
		122.00	338	342	137.90	273.60
		123.10	343	347	139.10	277.60
		124.20	348	351	140.40	280.80
		125.20	352	356	141.50	284.80
		126.30	357	361	142.80	288.80
		127.40	362	365	144.00	292.00
		128.40	366	370	145.10	296.00
		129.50	371	375	146.40	300.00
		130.60	376	379	147.60	303.20
		131.70	380	384	148.90	307.20
		132.70	385	389	150.00	311.20
		133.80	390	393	151.20	314.40
		134.90	394	398	152.50	318.40
		135.90	399	403	153.60	322.40
		137.00	404	407	154.90	325.60
		138.00	408	412	156.00	329.60
		139.00	413	417	157.10	333.60
		140.00	418	421	158.20	336.80
		141.00	422	426	159.40	340.80
		142.00	427	431	160.50	344.80
		143.00	432	436	161.60	348.80
		144.00	437	440	162.80	350.40
		145.00	441	445	163.90	352.40
		146.00	446	450	165.00	354.40
		147.00	451	454	166.20	356.00
		148.00	455	459	167.30	358.00
		149.00	460	464	168.40	360.00
		150.00	465	468	169.50	361.60
		151.00	469	473	170.70	363.60

"TABLE FOR DETERMINING PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT AND MAXIMUM FAMILY BENEFITS—Continued

"I (Primary insurance benefit under 1939 Act, as modified)		II (Primary insurance amount under 1965 Act)	III (Average monthly wage)		IV (Primary insurance amount)	V (Maximum family benefits)
If an individual's primary insurance benefit (as determined under subsec. (d)) is—		Or his primary insurance amount (as determined under subsec. (c)) is—	Or his average monthly wage (as determined under subsec. (b)) is—		The amount referred to in the preceding paragraphs of this subsection shall be—	And the maximum amount of benefits payable (as provided in sec. 203(a)) on the basis of his wages and self-employment income shall be—
At least—	But not more than—		At least—	But not more than—		
		$152.00	$474	$478	$171.80	$365.60
		153.00	479	482	172.90	367.20
		154.00	483	487	174.10	369.20
		155.00	488	492	175.20	371.20
		156.00	493	496	176.30	372.80
		157.00	497	501	177.50	374.80
		158.00	502	506	178.60	376.80
		159.00	507	510	179.70	378.40
		160.00	511	515	180.80	380.40
		161.00	516	520	182.00	382.40
		162.00	521	524	183.10	384.00
		163.00	525	529	184.20	386.00
		164.00	530	534	185.40	388.00
		165.00	535	538	186.50	389.60
		166.00	539	543	187.60	391.60
		167.00	544	548	188.80	393.60
		168.00	549	553	189.90	395.60
			554	556	191.00	396.80
			557	560	192.00	398.40
			561	563	193.00	399.60
			564	567	194.00	401.20
			568	570	195.00	402.40
			571	574	196.00	404.00
			575	577	197.00	405.20
			578	581	198.00	406.80
			582	584	199.00	408.00
			585	588	200.00	409.60
			589	591	201.00	410.80
			592	595	202.00	412.40
			596	598	203.00	413.60
			599	602	204.00	415.20
			603	605	205.00	416.40
			606	609	206.00	418.00
			610	612	207.00	419.20
			613	616	208.00	420.80
			617	620	209.00	422.40
			621	623	210.00	423.60
			624	627	211.00	425.20
			628	630	212.00	426.40
			631	634	213.00	428.00
			635	637	214.00	429.20
			638	641	215.00	430.80
			642	644	216.00	432.00
			645	648	217.00	433.60
			649	650	218.00	434.40".

79 Stat. 363.
42 USC 403.

(b) Section 203(a) of such Act is amended by striking out paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(2) when two or more persons were entitled (without the application of section 202(j)(1) and section 223(b)) to monthly benefits under section 202 or 223 for the month of February 1968 on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of such insured individual, such total of benefits for such month or any subsequent month shall not be reduced to less than the larger of—

42 USC 402, 423.

"(A) the amount determined under this subsection without regard to this paragraph, or

"(B) an amount equal to the sum of the amounts derived by multiplying the benefit amount determined under this title (including this subsection, but without the application of section 222(b), section 202(q), and subsections (b), (c), and (d) of this section), as in effect prior to February 1968, for each such person for February 1968, by 113 percent and

42 USC 422; *Post*, pp. 830-832.

raising each such increased amount, if it is not a multiple of $0.10, to the next higher multiple of $0.10;

but in any such case (i) paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not be applied to such total of benefits after the application of subparagraph (B), and (ii) if section 202(k)(2)(A) was applicable in the case of any such benefits for the month of February 1968, and ceases to apply after such month, the provisions of subparagraph (B) shall be applied, for and after the month in which section 202(k)(2)(A) ceases to apply, as though paragraph (1) had not been applicable to such total of benefits for February 1968, or". 42 USC 403.

(c) (1) Section 215(b)(4) of such Act is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 364. 42 USC 415.

"(4) The provisions of this subsection shall be applicable only in the case of an individual—

"(A) who becomes entitled, after January 1968, to benefits under section 202(a) or section 223; or 42 USC 402, 423.

"(B) who dies after January 1968 without being entitled to benefits under section 202(a) or section 223; or

"(C) whose primary insurance amount is required to be recomputed under subsection (f)(2)." *Post*, p. 865.

(2) Section 215(b)(5) of such Act is repealed. Repeal. 79 Stat. 364. 42 USC 415.

(d) Section 215(c) of such Act is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 363.

"Primary Insurance Amount Under 1965 Act

"(c)(1) For the purposes of column II of the table appearing in subsection (a) of this section, an individual's primary insurance amount shall be computed on the basis of the law in effect prior to the enactment of the Social Security Amendments of 1967. *Ante*, p. 824.

"(2) The provisions of this subsection shall be applicable only in the case of an individual who became entitled to benefits under section 202(a) or section 223 before the month of February 1968, or who died before such month."

(e) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to monthly benefits under title II of the Social Security Act for months after January 1968 and with respect to lump-sum death payments under such title in the case of deaths occurring after January 1968. 42 USC 401-428; *Post*, p. 833.

(f) If an individual was entitled to a disability insurance benefit under section 223 of the Social Security Act for the month of January 1968 and became entitled to old-age insurance benefits under section 202(a) of such Act for the month of February 1968, or who died in such month, then, for purposes of section 215(a)(4) of the Social Security Act (if applicable) the amount in column IV of the table appearing in such section 215(a) for such individual shall be the amount in such column on the line on which in column II appears his primary insurance amount (as determined under section 215(c) of such Act) instead of the amount in column IV equal to the primary insurance amount on which his disability insurance benefit is based. *Ante*, p. 824. *Supra*.

INCREASE IN BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS AGE 72 AND OVER

SEC. 102. (a) (1) Section 227(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "$35" and inserting in lieu thereof "$40", and by striking out "$17.50" and inserting in lieu thereof "$20". 79 Stat. 379. 42 USC 427.

(2) Section 227(b) of such Act is amended by striking out in the second sentence "$35" and inserting in lieu thereof "$40".

(b) (1) Section 228(b)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "$35" and inserting in lieu thereof "$40". 80 Stat. 67. 42 USC 428.

80 Stat. 68.
42 USC 428.

(2) Section 228(b)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "$35" and inserting in lieu thereof "$40", and by striking out "$17.50" and inserting in lieu thereof "$20".

(3) Section 228(c)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "$17.50" and inserting in lieu thereof "$20".

(4) Section 228(c)(3)(A) of such Act is amended by striking out "$35" and inserting in lieu thereof "$40".

(5) Section 228(c)(3)(B) of such Act is amended by striking out "$17.50" and inserting in lieu thereof "$20".

(c) The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall apply with respect to monthly benefits under title II of the Social Security Act for months after January 1968.

42 USC 401-428; *Post*, p. 833.

MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF A WIFE'S OR HUSBAND'S INSURANCE BENEFIT

79 Stat. 375.
42 USC 402.

SEC. 103. (a) Section 202(b)(2) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

Post, pp. 830-832.

"(2) Except as provided in subsection (q), such wife's insurance benefit for each month shall be equal to whichever of the following is the smaller: (A) one-half of the primary insurance amount of her husband (or, in the case of a divorced wife, her former husband) for such month, or (B) $105."

64 Stat. 483; 72 Stat. 1026.

(b) Section 202(c)(3) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(3) Except as provided in subsection (q), such husband's insurance benefit for each month shall be equal to whichever of the following is the smaller: (A) one-half of the primary insurance amount of his wife for such month, or (B) $105."

79 Stat. 403.

(c) Section 202(e)(4) of such Act is amended by striking out "50 per centum of the primary insurance amount of the deceased individual on whose wages and self-employment income such benefit is based" and inserting in lieu thereof "whichever of the following is the smaller: (A) one-half of the primary insurance amount of the deceased individual on whose wages and self-employment income such benefit is based, or (B) $105".

79 Stat. 404.

(d) Section 202(f)(5) of such Act is amended by striking out "50 per centum of the primary insurance amount of the deceased individual on whose wages and self-employment income such benefit is based" and inserting in lieu thereof "whichever of the following is the smaller: (A) one-half of the primary insurance amount of the deceased individual on whose wages and self-employment income such benefit is based, or (B) $105".

(e) The amendments made by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) shall apply with respect to monthly benefits under title II of the Social Security Act for months after January 1968.

BENEFITS TO DISABLED WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

79 Stat. 373, 376.

SEC. 104. (a)(1) Subparagraph (B) of section 202(e)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"(B)(i) has attained age 60, or (ii) has attained age 50 but has not attained age 60 and is under a disability (as defined in section 223(d)) which began before the end of the period specified in paragraph (5),".

Post, p. 868.

Post, p. 829.

(2) So much of section 202(e)(1) of such Act as follows subparagraph (E) is amended to read as follows:

"shall be entitled to a widow's insurance benefit for each month, beginning with—

Supra.

"(F) if she satisfies subparagraph (B) by reason of clause (i) thereof, the first month in which she becomes so entitled to such insurance benefits, or

"(G) if she satisfies subparagraph (B) by reason of clause (ii) thereof—

"(i) the first month after her waiting period (as defined in paragraph (6)) in which she becomes so entitled to such insurance benefits, or

"(ii) the first month during all of which she is under a disability and in which she becomes so entitled to such insurance benefits, but only if she was previously entitled to insurance benefits under this subsection on the basis of being under a disability and such first month occurs (I) in the period specified in paragraph (5) and (II) after the month in which a previous entitlement to such benefits on such basis terminated,

Infra.

Infra.

and ending with the month preceding the first month in which any of the following occurs: she remarries, dies, becomes entitled to an old-age insurance benefit equal to or exceeding 82½ percent of the primary insurance amount of such deceased individual, or, if she became entitled to such benefits before she attained age 60, the third month following the month in which her disability ceases (unless she attains age 62 on or before the last day of such third month)."

(3) Section 202(e) of such Act is further amended by adding after paragraph (4) the following new paragraphs:

79 Stat. 403.
42 USC 402.

"(5) The period referred to in paragraph (1)(B)(ii), in the case of any widow or surviving divorced wife, is the period beginning with whichever of the following is the latest:

Ante, p. 828.

"(A) the month in which occurred the death of the fully insured individual referred to in paragraph (1) on whose wages and self-employment income her benefits are or would be based, or

"(B) the last month for which she was entitled to mother's insurance benefits on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of such individual, or

"(C) the month in which a previous entitlement to widow's insurance benefits on the basis of such wages and self-employment income terminated because her disability had ceased,

and ending with the month before the month in which she attains age 60, or, if earlier, with the close of the eighty-fourth month following the month with which such period began.

"(6) The waiting period referred to in paragraph (1)(G), in the case of any widow or surviving divorced wife, is the earliest period of six consecutive calendar months—

Supra.

"(A) throughout which she has been under a disability, and

"(B) which begins not earlier than with whichever of the following is the later: (i) the first day of the eighteenth month before the month in which her application is filed, or (ii) the first day of the sixth month before the month in which the period specified in paragraph (5) begins."

(b)(1) Subparagraph (B) of section 202(f)(1) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

64 Stat. 485; 75 Stat. 131.

"(B)(i) has attained age 62, or (ii) has attained age 50 but has not attained age 62 and is under a disability (as defined in section 223(d)) which began before the end of the period specified in paragraph (6),".

Post, p. 868.

Post, p. 830.

(2) So much of section 202(f)(1) of such Act as follows subparagraph (E) is amended to read as follows:

64 Stat. 485; 71 Stat. 519.

"shall be entitled to a widower's insurance benefit for each month, beginning with—

Supra.

"(F) if he satisfies subparagraph (B) by reason of clause (i) thereof, the first month in which he becomes so entitled to such insurance benefits, or

"(G) if he satisfies subparagraph (B) by reason of clause (ii) thereof—

"(i) the first month after his waiting period (as defined in paragraph (7)) in which he becomes so entitled to such insurance benefits, or

Infra.

"(ii) the first month during all of which he is under a disability and in which he becomes so entitled to such insurance benefits, but only if he was previously entitled to insurance benefits under this subsection on the basis of being under a disability and such first month occurs (I) in the period specified in paragraph (6) and (II) after the month in which a previous entitlement to such benefits on such basis terminated,

Infra.

and ending with the month preceding the first month in which any of the following occurs: he remarries, dies, or becomes entitled to an old-age insurance benefit equal to or exceeding 82½ percent of the primary insurance amount of his deceased wife, or the third month following the month in which his disability ceases (unless he attains age 62 on or before the last day of such third month)."

75 Stat. 138; 79 Stat. 404. 42 USC 402.

(3) Section 202(f)(3) of such Act is amended by inserting "subsection (q) and" after "provided in".

79 Stat. 404.

(4) Section 202(f) of such Act is further amended by adding after paragraph (5) the following new paragraphs:

Ante, p. 829.

"(6) The period referred to in paragraph (1)(B)(ii), in the case of any widower, is the period beginning with whichever of the following is the latest:

"(A) the month in which occurred the death of the fully insured individual referred to in paragraph (1) on whose wages and self-employment income his benefits are or would be based, or

"(B) the month in which a previous entitlement to widower's insurance benefits on the basis of such wages and self-employment income terminated because his disability had ceased,

and ending with the month before the month in which he attains age 62, or, if earlier, with the close of the eighty-fourth month following the month with which such period began.

Ante, p. 829.

"(7) The waiting period referred to in paragraph (1)(G), in the case of any widower, is the earliest period of six consecutive calendar months—

"(A) throughout which he has been under a disability, and

"(B) which begins not earlier than with whichever of the following is the later: (i) the first day of the eighteenth month before the month in which his application is filed, or (ii) the first day of the sixth month before the month in which the period specified in paragraph (6) begins."

Supra.

79 Stat. 368.

(c)(1) The heading of section 202(q) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"Reduction of Benefit Amounts for Certain Beneficiaries"

79 Stat. 374.

(2) So much of section 202(q)(1) of such Act as precedes subparagraph (A) is amended by striking out "or widow's" and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's, or widower's".

(3) Subparagraph (A) of section 202(q)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "or widow's" and inserting in lieu thereof ", widow's, or widower's".

(4) Section 202(q)(1) of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"A widow's or widower's insurance benefit reduced pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be further reduced by—

"(C) $^{43}/_{198}$ of 1 percent of the amount of such benefit, multiplied by

"(D)(i) the number of months in the additional reduction period for such benefit (determined under paragraph (6)), if such

Post, p. 831.

benefit is for a month before the month in which such individual attains retirement age, or

"(ii) the number of months in the additional adjusted reduction period for such benefit (determined under paragraph (7)), if such benefit is for the month in which such individual attains retirement age or for any month thereafter."

Post, p. 832.

(5) Section 202(q)(3)(A) of such Act is amended— 75 Stat. 132; 79 Stat. 368, 374. 42 USC 402.

(A) by striking out "or widow's" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's, or widower's";

(B) by striking out "a widow's" and inserting in lieu thereof "a widow's or widower's"; and

(C) by striking out "60" and inserting in lieu thereof "50".

(6) Section 202(q)(3)(C) of such Act is amended by striking out "or widow's" each time it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's, or widower's". 79 Stat. 369.

(7) Section 202(q)(3)(D) of such Act is amended by striking out "or widow's" and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's, or widower's". 75 Stat. 132; 79 Stat. 368, 374

(8) Section 202(q)(3)(E) of such Act is amended— 79 Stat. 374.

(A) by striking out "(or would, but for subsection (e)(1), be)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(or would, but for subsection (e)(1) in the case of a widow or surviving divorced wife or subsection (f)(1) in the case of a widower, be)";

(B) by striking out "widow's" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's or widower's"; and

(C) by striking out "she" and inserting in lieu thereof "she or he".

(9) Section 202(q)(3)(F) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out "(or would, but for subsection (e)(1), be)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(or would, but for subsection (e)(1) in the case of a widow or surviving divorced wife or subsection (f)(1) in the case of a widower, be)";

(B) by striking out "widow's" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's or widower's"; and

(C) by striking out "she" and inserting in lieu thereof "she or he".

(10) Section 202(q)(3)(G) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out "(or would, but for subsection (e)(1), be)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(or would, but for subsection (e)(1) in the case of a widow or surviving divorced wife or subsection (f)(1) in the case of a widower, be)";

(B) by striking out "widow's" and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's or widower's"; and

(C) by striking out "he" and inserting in lieu thereof "she or he".

(11) Section 202(q)(6) of such Act is amended to read as follows: 75 Stat. 138; 79 Stat. 368.

"(6) For the purposes of this subsection—

"(A) the 'reduction period' for an individual's old-age, wife's, husband's, widow's, or widower's insurance benefit is the period— "Reduction period."

"(i) beginning—

"(I) in the case of an old-age or husband's insurance benefit, with the first day of the first month for which such individual is entitled to such benefit, or

"(II) in the case of a wife's insurance benefit, with the first day of the first month for which a certificate described in paragraph (5)(A)(i) is effective, or

"(III) in the case of a widow's or widower's insurance benefit, with the first day of the first month for which such individual is entitled to such benefit or the

first day of the month in which such individual attains age 60, whichever is the later, and

"(ii) ending with the last day of the month before the month in which such individual attains retirement age; and

"Additional reduction period."

"(B) the 'additional reduction period' for an individual's widow's or widower's insurance benefit is the period—

"(i) beginning with the first day of the first month for which such individual is entitled to such benefit, but only if such individual has not attained age 60 in such first month, and

"(ii) ending with the last day of the month before the month in which such individual attains age 60."

75 Stat. 133; 79 Stat. 368, 375. 42 USC 402.

(12) Section 202(q)(7) of such Act is amended—

(A) by inserting "or 'additional adjusted reduction period'" after "the 'adjusted reduction period'";

(B) by striking out "or widow's" and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's, or widower's";

(C) by inserting "or additional reduction period (as the case may be)" after "the reduction period"; and

(D) by striking out "widow's" in subparagraph (E) and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's or widower's", by striking out "she" each place it appears in such subparagraph and inserting in lieu thereof "she or he", and by striking out "her" in such subparagraph and inserting in lieu thereof "her or his".

79 Stat. 375.

(13) Section 202(q)(9) of such Act is amended by striking out "widow's" and inserting in lieu thereof "widow's or widower's".

74 Stat. 954. 42 USC 403.

(d)(1)(A) The third sentence of section 203(c) of such Act is amended by striking out "or any subsequent month" and inserting in lieu thereof "or any subsequent month; nor shall any deduction be made under this subsection from any widow's insurance benefit for any month in which the widow or surviving divorced wife is entitled and has not attained age 62 (but only if she became so entitled prior to attaining age 60), or from any widower's insurance benefit for any month in which the widower is entitled and has not attained age 62".

74 Stat. 955.

(B) The third sentence of section 203(f)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "or (D)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "(D) for which such individual is entitled to widow's insurance benefits and has not attained age 62 (but only if she became so entitled prior to attaining age 60) or widower's insurance benefits and has not attained age 62, or (E)".

(C) Section 203(f)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "and (D)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(D), and (E)".

(D) Section 203(f)(4) of such Act is amended by striking out "(D)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(E)".

68 Stat. 1080; 70 Stat. 818. 42 USC 416.

(2) Section 216(i)(1) of such Act is amended by inserting "202(e), 202(f)," after "202(d),".

70 Stat. 817. 42 USC 422.

(3)(A) Section 222(a) of such Act is amended by inserting "widow's insurance benefits, or widower's insurance benefits," after "benefits,".

70 Stat. 817; 72 Stat. 1032.

(B) Section 222(b)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "child's insurance benefits or if" and inserting in lieu thereof "child's insurance benefits, a widow or surviving divorced wife who has not attained age 60, a widower who has not attained age 62, or".

79 Stat. 408.

(4)(A) Section 222(d)(1) of such Act is amended by inserting "or" at the end of subparagraph (B), and by inserting after such subparagraph the following new subparagraphs:

"(C) entitled to widow's insurance benefits under section 202(e) prior to attaining age 60, or

42 USC 402.

"(D) entitled to widower's insurance benefits under section 202(f) prior to attaining age 62,". 42 USC 402.

(B) Section 222(d)(1) of such Act is further amended by striking out "who have attained age 18 and are under a disability," in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "who have attained age 18 and are under a disability, the benefits under section 202(e) for widows and surviving divorced wives who have not attained age 60 and are under a disability, the benefits under section 202(f) for widowers who have not attained age 62,". 79 Stat. 408. 42 USC 422.

(5)(A) The first sentence of section 225 of such Act is amended by inserting after "under section 202(d)," the following: "or that a widow or surviving divorced wife who has not attained age 60 and is entitled to benefits under section 202(e), or that a widower who has not attained age 62 and is entitled to benefits under section 202(f),". 70 Stat. 817. 42 USC 425.

(B) The first sentence of section 225 of such Act is further amended by striking out "223 or 202(d)" and inserting in lieu thereof "202(d), 202(e), 202(f), or 223".

(e) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to monthly benefits under title II of the Social Security Act for and after the month of February 1968, but only on the basis of applications for such benefits filed in or after the month in which this Act is enacted.

INSURED STATUS FOR YOUNGER DISABLED WORKERS

SEC. 105. (a) Subparagraph (B)(ii) of section 216(i)(3) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "and he is under a disability by reason of blindness (as defined in paragraph (1))". 79 Stat. 412. 42 USC 416.

(b) Subparagraph (B)(ii) of section 223(c)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "before he attains" and inserting in lieu thereof "before the quarter in which he attains", and by striking out "and he is under a disability by reason of blindness (as defined in section 216(i)(1))". 79 Stat. 413. 42 USC 423.

(c) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply only with respect to applications for disability determinations filed under section 216(i) of the Social Security Act in or after the month in which this Act is enacted. The amendments made by subsection (b) shall apply with respect to monthly benefits under title II of such Act for months after January 1968, but only on the basis of applications for such benefits filed in or after the month in which this Act is enacted.

BENEFITS IN CASE OF MEMBERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES

SEC. 106. Title II of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section: 53 Stat. 1362; 80 Stat. 67. 42 USC 401-428.

"BENEFITS IN CASE OF MEMBERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES

"SEC. 229. (a) For purposes of determining entitlement to and the amount of any monthly benefit for any month after December 1967, or entitlement to and the amount of any lump-sum death payment in case of a death after such month, payable under this title on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of any individual, and for purposes of section 216(i)(3), such individual shall be deemed to have been paid, in each calendar quarter occurring after 1967 in which he was paid wages for service as a member of a uniformed service (as defined in section 210(m)) which was included in the term 'employment' as defined in section 210(a) as a result of the provisions of sec-

tion 210(l), wages (in addition to the wages actually paid to him for such service) of—

"(1) $100 if the wages actually paid to him in such quarter for such services were $100 or less,

"(2) $200 if the wages actually paid to him in such quarter for such services were more than $100 but not more than $200, or

"(3) $300 in any other case.

"(b) There are authorized to be appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, and the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund annually, as benefits under this title and part A of title XVIII are paid after December 1967, such sums as the Secretary determines to be necessary to meet (1) the additional costs, resulting from subsection (a), of such benefits (including lump-sum death payments), (2) the additional administrative expenses resulting therefrom, and (3) any loss in interest to such trust funds resulting from the payment of such amounts. Such additional costs shall be determined after any increases in such benefits arising from the application of section 217 have been made."

42 USC 401 *et seq.*, 1395c-1395i.

LIBERALIZATION OF EARNINGS TEST

SEC. 107. (a)(1) Paragraphs (1), (3), and (4)(B) of section 203(f) of the Social Security Act are each amended by striking out "$125" and inserting in lieu thereof "$140".

79 Stat. 380.
42 USC 403.

(2) Paragraph (1)(A) of section 203(h) of such Act is amended by striking out "$125" and inserting in lieu thereof "$140".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to taxable years ending after December 1967.

INCREASE OF EARNINGS COUNTED FOR BENEFIT AND TAX PURPOSES

SEC. 108. (a)(1)(A) Section 209(a)(4) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting "and prior to 1968" after "1965".

79 Stat. 393.
42 USC 409.
68 Stat. 1078; 79 Stat. 383.

(B) Section 209(a) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(5) That part of remuneration which, after remuneration (other than remuneration referred to in the succeeding subsections of this section) equal to $7,800 with respect to employment has been paid to an individual during any calendar year after 1967, is paid to such individual during such calendar year;".

79 Stat. 393.
42 USC 411.

(2)(A) Section 211(b)(1)(D) of such Act is amended by inserting "and prior to 1968" after "1965", and by striking out "; or" and inserting in lieu thereof "; and".

72 Stat. 1019.

(B) Section 211(b)(1) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(E) For any taxable year ending after 1967, (i) $7,800, minus (ii) the amount of the wages paid to such individual during the taxable year; or".

79 Stat. 393.

(3)(A) Section 213(a)(2)(ii) of such Act is amended by striking out "after 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "after 1965 and before 1968, or $7,800 in the case of a calendar year after 1967".

(B) Section 213(a)(2)(iii) of such Act is amended by striking out "after 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "after 1965 and before 1968, or $7,800 in the case of a taxable year ending after 1967".

79 Stat. 393.
42 USC 415.

(4) Section 215(e)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "and the excess over $6,600 in the case of any calendar year after 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "the excess over $6,600 in the case of any calendar year after 1965 and before 1968, and the excess over $7,800 in the case of any calendar year after 1967".

(b)(1)(A) Section 1402(b)(1)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to definition of self-employment income) is amended by inserting "and before 1968" after "1965", and by striking out "; or" and inserting in lieu thereof "; and". 79 Stat. 393.

(B) Section 1402(b)(1) of such Code is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph: 68 Stat. 1088; 79 Stat. 393.

"(E) for any taxable year ending after 1967, (i) $7,800, minus (ii) the amount of the wages paid to such individual during the taxable year; or".

(2) Section 3121(a)(1) of such Code (relating to definition of wages) is amended by striking out "$6,600" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "$7,800". 79 Stat. 393.

(3) The second sentence of section 3122 of such Code (relating to Federal service) is amended by striking out "$6,600" and inserting in lieu thereof "$7,800".

(4) Section 3125 of such Code (relating to returns in the case of governmental employees in Guam, American Samoa, and the District of Columbia) is amended by striking out "$6,600" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "$7,800".

(5) Section 6413(c)(1) of such Code (relating to special refunds of employment taxes) is amended— 79 Stat. 393, 394.

(A) by inserting "and prior to the calendar year 1968" after "the calendar year 1965";

(B) by inserting after "exceed $6,600," the following: "or (D) during any calendar year after the calendar year 1967, the wages received by him during such year exceed $7,800,"; and

(C) by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "and before 1968, or which exceeds the tax with respect to the first $7,800 of such wages received in such calendar year after 1967".

(6) Section 6413(c)(2)(A) of such Code (relating to refunds of employment taxes in the case of Federal employees) is amended by striking out "or $6,600 for any calendar year after 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "$6,600 for the calendar year 1966 or 1967, or $7,800 for any calendar year after 1967".

(c) The amendments made by subsections (a)(1) and (a)(3)(A), and the amendments made by subsection (b) (except paragraph (1) thereof), shall apply only with respect to remuneration paid after December 1967. The amendments made by subsections (a)(2), (a)(3)(B), and (b)(1) shall apply only with respect to taxable years ending after 1967. The amendment made by subsection (a)(4) shall apply only with respect to calendar years after 1967.

CHANGES IN TAX SCHEDULES

SEC. 109. (a)(1) Section 1401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to rate of tax on self-employment income for purposes of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 79 Stat. 394.

"(1) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1967, and before January 1, 1969, the tax shall be equal to 5.8 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(2) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1968, and before January 1, 1971, the tax shall be equal to 6.3 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(3) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1970, and before January 1, 1973, the tax shall be equal to

6.9 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year; and

"(4) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1972, the tax shall be equal to 7.0 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year."

(2) Section 3101(a) of such Code (relating to rate of tax on em- 79 Stat. 395.
ployees for purposes of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) with respect to wages received during the calendar year 1968, the rate shall be 3.8 percent;

"(2) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1969 and 1970, the rate shall be 4.2 percent;

"(3) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1971 and 1972, the rate shall be 4.6 percent; and

"(4) with respect to wages received after December 31, 1972, the rate shall be 5.0 percent."

(3) Section 3111(a) of such Code (relating to rate of tax on em- 79 Stat. 396.
ployers for purposes of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) with respect to wages paid during the calendar year 1968, the rate shall be 3.8 percent;

"(2) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1969 and 1970, the rate shall be 4.2 percent;

"(3) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1971 and 1972, the rate shall be 4.6 percent; and

"(4) with respect to wages paid after December 31, 1972, the rate shall be 5.0 percent."

(b)(1) Section 1401(b) of such Code (relating to rate of tax on 79 Stat. 394.
self-employment income for purposes of hospital insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1) through (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1967, and before January 1, 1973, the tax shall be equal to 0.60 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(2) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1972, and before January 1, 1976, the tax shall be equal to 0.65 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(3) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1975, and before January 1, 1980, the tax shall be equal to 0.70 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(4) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1979, and before January 1, 1987, the tax shall be equal to 0.80 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year; and

"(5) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1986, the tax shall be equal to 0.90 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year."

(2) Section 3101(b) of such Code (relating to rate of tax on em- 79 Stat. 395.
ployees for purposes of hospital insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1) through (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1972, the rate shall be 0.60 percent;

"(2) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1973, 1974, and 1975, the rate shall be 0.65 percent;

"(3) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1976, 1977, 1978, and 1979, the rate shall be 0.70 percent;

"(4) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, and 1986, the rate shall be 0.80 percent; and

"(5) with respect to wages received after December 31, 1986, the rate shall be 0.90 percent."

(3) Section 3111(b) of such Code (relating to rate of tax on employers for purposes of hospital insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1) through (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 79 Stat. 396.

"(1) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1972, the rate shall be 0.60 percent;

"(2) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1973, 1974, and 1975, the rate shall be 0.65 percent;

"(3) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1976, 1977, 1978, and 1979, the rate shall be 0.70 percent;

"(4) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, and 1986, the rate shall be 0.80 percent; and

"(5) with respect to wages paid after December 31, 1986, the rate shall be 0.90 percent."

(c) The amendments made by subsections (a)(1) and (b)(1) shall apply only with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1967. The remaining amendments made by this section shall apply only with respect to remuneration paid after December 31, 1967.

ALLOCATION TO DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUND

SEC. 110. (a) Section 201(b)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended— 70 Stat. 819; 79 Stat. 370. 42 USC 401.

(1) by inserting "(A)" after "(1)";

(2) by striking out "1954, and" and inserting in lieu thereof "1954, (B)";

(3) by inserting "and before January 1, 1968," after "December 31, 1965,"; and

(4) by inserting after "so reported," the following: "and (C) 0.95 of 1 per centum of the wages (as so defined) paid after December 31, 1967, and so reported,".

(b) Section 201(b)(2) of such Act is amended—

(1) by inserting "(A)" after "(2)";

(2) by striking out "1966, and" and inserting in lieu thereof "1966, (B)"; and

(3) by inserting after "December 31, 1965," the following: "and before January 1, 1968, and (C) 0.7125 of 1 per centum of the amount of self-employment income (as so defined) so reported for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1967,".

EXTENSION OF TIME FOR FILING APPLICATION FOR DISABILITY FREEZE WHERE FAILURE TO MAKE TIMELY APPLICATION IS DUE TO INCOMPETENCY

SEC. 111. (a) Section 216(i)(2) of the Social Security Act is amended (1) by striking out "No" in subparagraph (E) and inserting in lieu thereof "Except as is otherwise provided in subparagraph (F), no", (2) by redesignating subparagraph (F) as subparagraph (G), and (3) by adding after subparagraph (E) the following new subparagraph: 79 Stat. 367, 400. 42 USC 416.

"(F) An application for a disability determination which is filed more than 12 months after the month prescribed by subparagraph (D) as the month in which the period of disability ends (determined without regard to subparagraphs (B) and (E)) shall be accepted as an application for purposes of this paragraph if—

79 Stat. 367.
42 USC 416.

"(i) in the case of an application filed by or on behalf of an individual with respect to a disability which ends after the month in which the Social Security Amendments of 1967 is enacted, such application is filed not more than 36 months after the month in which such disability ended, such individual is alive at the time the application is filed, and the Secretary finds in accordance with regulations prescribed by him that the failure of such individual to file an application for a disability determination within the time specified in subparagraph (E) was attributable to a physical or mental condition of such individual which rendered him incapable of executing such an application, and

Ante, p. 821.

"(ii) in the case of an application filed by or on behalf of an individual with respect to a period of disability which ends in or before the month in which the Social Security Amendments of 1967 is enacted,

"(I) such application is filed not more than 12 months after the month in which the Social Security Amendments of 1967 is enacted,

"(II) a previous application for a disability determination has been filed by or on behalf of such individual (1) in or before the month in which the Social Security Amendments of 1967 is enacted, and (2) not more than 36 months after the month in which his disability ended, and

"(III) the Secretary finds in accordance with regulations prescribed by him, that the failure of such individual to file an application within the then specified time period was attributable to a physical or mental condition of such individual which rendered him incapable of executing such an application.

In making a determination under this subsection, with respect to the disability or period of disability of any individual whose application for a determination thereof is accepted solely by reason of the provisions of this subparagraph (F), the provisions of this subsection (other than the provisions of this subparagraph) shall be applied as such provisions are in effect at the time such determination is made."

(b) No monthly insurance benefits under title II of the Social Security Act shall be payable or increased for any month before the month in which this Act is enacted by reason of amendments made by subsection (a).

42 USC 401-428; *Ante*, p. 833.

BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN ADOPTED CHILDREN

SEC. 112. (a) Section 202(d)(8) of the Social Security Act (as redesignated by section 151(c) of this Act) is amended—

79 Stat. 397.
42 USC 402.

(1) by striking out the period at the end of subparagraph (D), and inserting in lieu of such period "; or", and

(2) by adding after and below subparagraph (D) the following new subparagraph:

"(E) was legally adopted by such individual—

"(i) in an adoption which took place under the supervision of a public or private child-placement agency,

"(ii) in an adoption decreed by a court of competent jurisdiction within the United States,

"(iii) on a date immediately preceding which such individual had continuously resided for not less than one year within the United States;

"(iv) at a time prior to the attainment of age 18 by such child."

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to monthly benefits payable under title II of the Social Security Act for months after January 1968, but only on the basis of applications filed after the date of enactment of this Act.

42 USC 401-428; *Ante*, p. 833.

PART 2—COVERAGE UNDER THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

COVERAGE OF MINISTERS

SEC. 115. (a) The last sentence of section 211(c) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows: "The provisions of paragraph (4) or (5) shall not apply to service (other than service performed by a member of a religious order who has taken a vow of poverty as a member of such order) performed by an individual unless an exemption under section 1402(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 is effective with respect to him."

79 Stat. 380. 42 USC 411.

Infra.

(b)(1) The last sentence of section 1402(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to definition of trade or business) is amended to read as follows:

79 Stat. 381.

"The provisions of paragraph (4) or (5) shall not apply to service (other than service performed by a member of a religious order who has taken a vow of poverty as a member of such order) performed by an individual unless an exemption under subsection (e) is effective with respect to him."

(2) Section 1402(e) of such Code (relating to ministers, members of religious orders, and Christian Science practitioners) is amended to read as follows:

68 Stat. 1088.

"(e) MINISTERS, MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS, AND CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS.—

"(1) EXEMPTION.—Any individual who is (A) a duly ordained, commissioned, or licensed minister of a church or a member of a religious order (other than a member of a religious order who has taken a vow of poverty as a member of such order) or (B) a Christian Science practitioner, upon filing an application (in such form and manner, and with such official, as may be prescribed by regulations made under this chapter) together with a statement that either he is conscientiously opposed to, or because of religious principles he is opposed to, the acceptance (with respect to services performed by him as such minister, member, or practitioner) of any public insurance which makes payments in the event of death, disability, old age, or retirement or makes payments toward the cost of, or provides services for, medical care (including the benefits of any insurance system established by the Social Security Act), shall receive an exemption from the tax imposed by this chapter with respect to services performed by him as such minister, member, or practitioner. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, an exemption may not be granted to an individual under this subsection if he had filed an effective waiver certificate under this section as it was in effect before its amendment in 1967.

26 USC 1401-1403.

42 USC 1305.

"(2) TIME FOR FILING APPLICATION.—Any individual who desires to file an application pursuant to paragraph (1) must file such application on or before whichever of the following dates is later: (A) the due date of the return (including any extension thereof) for the second taxable year for which he has net earn-

ings from self-employment (computed without regard to subsections (c)(4) and (c)(5)) of $400 or more, any part of which was derived from the performance of service described in subsection (c)(4) or (c)(5); or (B) the due date of the return (including any extension thereof) for his second taxable year ending after 1967.

"(3) EFFECTIVE DATE OF EXEMPTION.—An exemption received by an individual pursuant to this subsection shall be effective for the first taxable year for which he has net earnings from self-employment (computed without regard to subsections (c)(4) and (c)(5)) of $400 or more, any part of which was derived from the performance of service described in subsection (c)(4) or (c)(5), and for all succeeding taxable years. An exemption received pursuant to this subsection shall be irrevocable."

(c) The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall apply only with respect to taxable years ending after 1967.

COVERAGE OF STATE AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES

72 Stat. 1038. 42 USC 418.

SEC. 116. (a) Section 218(d)(6)(D) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting "(i)" after "(D)", and by adding at the end thereof the following:

"(ii) Notwithstanding clause (i), the State may, pursuant to subsection (c)(4)(B) and subject to the conditions of continuation or termination of coverage provided for in subsection (c)(7), modify its agreement under this section to include services performed by all individuals described in clause (i) other than those individuals to whose services the agreement already applies. Such individuals shall be deemed (on and after the effective date of the modification) to be in positions covered by the separate retirement system consisting of the positions of members of the division or part who desire coverage under the insurance system established under this title."

68 Stat. 1057.

(b)(1)(A) Section 218(c)(3) of such Act is amended by striking out subparagraph (A), and by redesignating subparagraphs (B) and (C) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively.

(B) Paragraphs (4) and (7) of section 218(c) of such Act, and paragraph (5)(B) of section 218(d) of such Act, are each amended by striking out "paragraph (3)(C)" wherever it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraph (3)(B)".

(C) Paragraph (4)(C) of section 218(d) of such Act is amended by striking out "subsection (c)(3)(C)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subsection (c)(3)(B)".

64 Stat. 515.

(2) Section 218(c)(6) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out "and" at the end of subparagraph (C);

(B) by striking out the period at the end of subparagraph (D) and inserting in lieu thereof ", and"; and

(C) by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(E) service performed by an individual as an employee serving on a temporary basis in case of fire, storm, snow, earthquake, flood, or other similar emergency."

(3) The amendments made by this subsection shall be effective with respect to services performed on or after January 1, 1968.

68 Stat. 1058.

(c) Section 218(c) of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(8) Nothwithstanding any other provision of this section, the agreement with any State entered into under this section may at the option of the State be modified on or after January 1, 1968, to exclude service performed by election officials or election workers if the remuneration paid in a calendar quarter for such service is less than $50.

Any modification of an agreement pursuant to this paragraph shall be effective with respect to services performed after an effective date, specified in such modification, which shall not be earlier than the last day of the calendar quarter in which the modification is mailed or delivered by other means to the Secretary."

(d) The first sentence of section 218(d)(6)(F) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "1970". 72 Stat. 1039; 79 Stat. 385. 42 USC 418.

INCLUSION OF ILLINOIS AMONG STATES PERMITTED TO DIVIDE THEIR RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

SEC. 117. Section 218(d)(6)(C) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting "Illinois," after "Georgia,".

TAXATION OF CERTAIN EARNINGS OF RETIRED PARTNER

SEC. 118. (a) Section 1402(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to definition of net earnings from self-employment) is amended— 68A Stat. 353; 68 Stat. 1087.

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (8);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (9) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (9) the following new paragraph:

"(10) there shall be excluded amounts received by a partner pursuant to a written plan of the partnership, which meets such requirements as are prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate, and which provides for payments on account of retirement, on a periodic basis, to partners generally or to a class or classes of partners, such payments to continue at least until such partner's death, if—

"(A) such partner rendered no services with respect to any trade or business carried on by such partnership (or its successors) during the taxable year of such partnership (or its successors), ending within or with his taxable year, in which such amounts were received, and

"(B) no obligation exists (as of the close of the partnership's taxable year referred to in subparagraph (A)) from the other partners to such partner except with respect to retirement payments under such plan, and

"(C) such partner's share, if any, of the capital of the partnership has been paid to him in full before the close of the partnership's taxable year referred to in subparagraph (A)."

(b) Section 211(a) of the Social Security Act is amended— 64 Stat. 502; 68 Stat. 1055. 42 USC 411.

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (7);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (8) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (8) the following new paragraph:

"(9) There shall be excluded amounts received by a partner pursuant to a written plan of the partnership, which meets such requirements as are prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate, and which provides for payments on account of retirement, on a periodic basis, to partners generally or to a class or classes of partners, such payments to continue at least until such partner's death, if—

"(A) such partner rendered no services with respect to any trade or business carried on by such partnership (or its

successors) during the taxable year of such partnership (or its successors), ending within or with his taxable year, in which such amounts were received, and

"(B) no obligation exists (as of the close of the partnership's taxable year referred to in subparagraph (A)) from the other partners to such partner except with respect to retirement payments under such plan, and

"(C) such partner's share, if any, of the capital of the partnership has been paid to him in full before the close of the partnership's taxable year referred to in subparagraph (A)."

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply only with respect to taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1967.

INCLUSION OF PUERTO RICO AMONG STATES PERMITTED TO INCLUDE FIREMEN AND POLICEMEN; VALIDATION OF CERTAIN PAST COVERAGE IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA

70 Stat. 826.
42 USC 418.

SEC. 119. (a) Section 218(p) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting "Puerto Rico," after "Oregon,".

(b) In any case in which—

(1) an individual has performed services prior to the enactment of this Act in the employ of a political subdivision of the State of Nebraska in a fireman's position, and

(2) amounts, equivalent to the sum of the taxes which would have been imposed by sections 3101 and 3111 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 had such services constituted employment for purposes of section 21 of such Code at the time they were performed, were timely paid in good faith to the Secretary of the Treasury, and

79 Stat. 395, 396.

(3) no refunds of such amounts paid in lieu of taxes have been obtained,

the amount of the remuneration for such services with respect to which such amounts have been paid shall be deemed to constitute remuneration for employment as defined in section 209 of the Social Security Act.

42 USC 409.

COVERAGE OF FIREMEN'S POSITIONS PURSUANT TO A STATE AGREEMENT

SEC. 120. (a) Section 218(p) of the Social Security Act is amended by—

(1) inserting "(1)" after "(p)"; and

(2) adding the following paragraph:

"(2) A State, not otherwise listed by name in paragraph (1), shall be deemed to be a State listed in such paragraph for the purpose of extending coverage under this title to service in firemen's positions covered by a retirement system, if the governor of the State, or an official of the State designated by him for the purpose, certifies to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare that the overall benefit protection of the employees in such positions would be improved by reason of the extension of such coverage to such employees. Notwithstanding the provisions of the second sentence of such paragraph (1), such firemen's positions shall be deemed a separate retirement system and no other positions shall be included in such system."

(b) Nothing in the amendments made by subsection (a) shall authorize the extension of the insurance system established by title II of the Social Security Act under the provisions of section 218(d)(6)(C) of such Act to service in any fireman's position.

42 USC 401-428; *Ante*, p. 833.

(c) The amendment made by this section shall apply in the case of any State with respect to modifications of such State agreement under section 218 of the Social Security Act made after the date of enactment of this Act.

VALIDATION OF COVERAGE ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED

SEC. 121. Section 218(f) of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph: 68 Stat. 1058; 72 Stat. 1040. 42 USC 418.

"(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (2) of this subsection, in the case of services performed by individuals as members of any coverage group to which an agreement under this section is made applicable, and with respect to which there were timely paid in good faith to the Secretary of the Treasury amounts equivalent to the sum of the taxes which would have been imposed by sections 3101 and 3111 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 had such services constituted employment for purposes of chapter 21 of such Code at the time they were performed, and with respect to which refunds were not obtained, such individuals may, if so requested by the State, be deemed to be members of such coverage group on the date designated pursuant to paragraph (2)." 79 Stat. 395, 396.

COVERAGE OF FEES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AS SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME

SEC. 122. (a)(1) Section 211(c)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows: 64 Stat. 503. 42 USC 411.

"(1) The performance of the functions of a public office, other than the functions of a public office of a State or a political subdivision thereof with respect to fees received in any period in which the functions are performed in a position compensated solely on a fee basis and in which such functions are not covered under an agreement entered into by such State and the Secretary pursuant to section 218;".

(2) Section 211(c)(2) of such Act is amended (A) by striking out "and" at the end of subparagraph (C); (B) by striking out the semicolon at the end of subparagraph (D) and inserting in lieu thereof ", and"; and (C) by adding after such subparagraph the following new subparagraph: 74 Stat. 945.

"(E) service performed by an individual as an employee of a State or a political subdivision thereof in a position compensated solely on a fee basis with respect to fees received in any period in which such service is not covered under an agreement entered into by such State and the Secretary pursuant to section 218;".

(b)(1) Section 1402(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 is amended to read as follows: 68A Stat. 355.

"(1) the performance of the functions of a public office, other than the functions of a public office of a State or a political subdivision thereof with respect to fees received in any period in which the functions are performed in a position compensated solely on a fee basis and in which such functions are not covered under an agreement entered into by such State and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare pursuant to section 218 of the Social Security Act;".

(2) Section 1402(c)(2) of such Code is amended (A) by striking out "and" at the end of subparagraph (C); (B) by striking out the semicolon at the end of subparagraph (D) and inserting in lieu thereof ", and"; and (C) by adding after such subparagraph the following new subparagraph: 74 Stat. 945.

"(E) service performed by an individual as an employee of a State or a political subdivision thereof in a position compensated solely on a fee basis with respect to fees received in any period in which such service is not covered under an agreement entered into by such State and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare pursuant to section 218 of the Social Security Act;".

(c)(1) The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall apply with respect to fees received after 1967.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section, any individual who in 1968 is in a position to which the amendments made by such subsections apply may make an irrevocable election not to have such amendments apply to the fees he receives in 1968 and every year thereafter, if on or before the due date of his income tax return for 1968 (including any extensions thereof) he files with the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate, in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate shall by regulations prescribe, a certificate of election of exemption from such amendments.

64 Stat. 514; 74 Stat. 930. 42 USC 418.

(d) Section 218 of the Social Security Act is further amended by adding the following new subsection:

"Positions Compensated Solely on a Fee Basis

"(u)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision in this section, an agreement entered into under this section may be made applicable to service performed after 1967 in any class or classes of positions compensated solely on a fee basis to which such agreement did not apply prior to 1968 only if the State specifically requests that its agreement be made applicable to such service in such class or classes of positions.

"(2) Notwithstanding any other provision in this section, an agreement entered into under this section may be modified, at the option of the State, at any time after 1967, so as to exclude services performed in any class or classes of positions compensation for which is solely on a fee basis.

"(3) Any modification made under this subsection shall be effective with respect to services performed after the last day of the calendar year in which the modification is agreed to by the Secretary and the State.

"(4) If any class or classes of positions have been excluded from coverage under the State agreement by a modification agreed to under this subsection, the Secretary and the State may not thereafter modify such agreement so as to again make the agreement applicable with respect to such class or classes of positions."

FAMILY EMPLOYMENT IN A PRIVATE HOME

74 Stat. 942. 42 USC 410.

SEC. 123. (a) Section 210(a)(3)(B) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after the semicolon the following: "except that the provisions of this subparagraph shall not be applicable to such domestic service if—

"(i) the employer is a surviving spouse or a divorced individual and has not remarried, or has a spouse living in the home who has a mental or physical condition which results in such spouse's being incapable of caring for a son, daughter, stepson, or stepdaughter (referred to in clause (ii)) for at least 4 continuous weeks in the calendar quarter in which the service is rendered, and

"(ii) a son, daughter, stepson, or stepdaughter of such employer is living in the home, and

"(iii) the son, daughter, stepson, or stepdaughter (referred to in clause (ii)) has not attained age 18 or has a mental or physical

condition which requires the personal care and supervision of an adult for at least 4 continuous weeks in the calendar quarter in which the service is rendered;"

(b) Section 3121(b)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to definition of employment) is amended by inserting after the semicolon the following: "except that the provisions of this subparagraph shall not be applicable to such domestic service if— 74 Stat. 942.

"(i) the employer is a surviving spouse or a divorced individual and has not remarried, or has a spouse living in the home who has a mental or physical condition which results in such spouse's being incapable of caring for a son, daughter, stepson, or stepdaughter (referred to in clause (ii)) for at least 4 continuous weeks in the calendar quarter in which the service is rendered, and

"(ii) a son, daughter, stepson, or stepdaughter of such employer is living in the home, and

"(iii) the son, daughter, stepson, or stepdaughter (referred to in clause (ii)) has not attained age 18 or has a mental or physical condition which requires the personal care and supervision of an adult for at least 4 continuous weeks in the calendar quarter in which the service is rendered;"

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to services performed after December 31, 1967.

TERMINATION OF COVERAGE OF EMPLOYEES OF THE MASSACHUSETTS TURNPIKE AUTHORITY

SEC. 124. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 218(g)(1) of the Social Security Act the Secretary may, under such conditions as he deems appropriate, permit the State of Massachusetts to modify its agreement entered into under section 218 of such Act so as to terminate the coverage of the employees of the Massachusetts Turnpike Authority effective at the end of any calendar quarter within the two years next following the date on which such agreement is so modified. 64 Stat. 516. 42 USC 418.

(b) If the coverage of employees of the Massachusetts Turnpike Authority is terminated pursuant to subsection (a), coverage cannot later be extended to the employees of such Authority.

PART 3—HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS

METHOD OF PAYMENT TO PHYSICIANS UNDER SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM

SEC. 125. (a) Section 1842(b)(3)(B) of the Social Security Act is amended— 79 Stat. 310. 42 USC 1395u.

(1) by striking out "(i)"; and

(2) by striking out "and (ii)" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and such payment will be made—

"(i) on the basis of an itemized bill; or

"(ii) on the basis of an assignment under the terms of which the reasonable charge is the full charge for the service; but (in the case of bills submitted, or requests for payment made, after March 1968) only if the bill is submitted, or a written request for payment is made in such other form as may be permitted under regulations, no later than the close of the calendar year following the year in which such service is furnished (deeming any service furnished in the last 3 months of any calendar year to have been furnished in the succeeding calendar year);".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to claims on which a final determination has not been made on or before the date of enactment of this Act.

ELIMINATION OF REQUIREMENT OF PHYSICIAN CERTIFICATION IN CASE OF CERTAIN HOSPITAL SERVICES

SEC. 126. (a) Section 1814(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 129(c)(5) of this Act) is amended— Post, p. 848.

(1) by striking out subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2);

(2) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), and (E) of paragraph (2) as subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D), respectively;

(3) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) as paragraphs (4), (5), (6), and (7), respectively;

(4) by inserting immediately after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph:

"(3) with respect to inpatient hospital services (other than inpatient psychiatric hospital services and inpatient tuberculosis hospital services) which are furnished over a period of time, a physician certifies that such services are required to be given on an inpatient basis for such individual's medical treatment, or that inpatient diagnostic study is medically required and such services are necessary for such purpose, except that (A) such certification shall be furnished only in such cases, with such frequency, and accompanied by such supporting material, appropriate to the cases involved, as may be provided by regulations, and (B) the first such certification required in accordance with clause (A) shall be furnished no later than the 20th day of such period;"; and

(5) by striking out "(D), or (E)" in the last sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "or (D)".

79 Stat. 303. 42 USC 1395n. (b) Section 1835(a)(2)(B) of such Act is amended by inserting after "medical and other health services," the following: "except services described in subparagraphs (B) and (C) of section 1861(s)(2),". Post, p. 847.

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to services furnished after the date of the enactment of this Act.

INCLUSION OF PODIATRISTS' SERVICES UNDER SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM

79 Stat. 321. 42 USC 1395x. SEC. 127. (a) Section 1861(r) of the Social Security Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "or (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(2)"; and

(2) by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", or (3) except for the purposes of section 1814(a), section 1835, and subsections (j), (k), (m), and (o) of this section, a doctor of podiatry or surgical chiropody, but (unless clause (1) of this subsection also applies to him) only with respect to functions which he is legally authorized to perform as such by the State in which he performs them".

42 USC 1395y. (b) Section 1862(a) of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "or" at the end of paragraph (11);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (12) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or"; and

(3) by adding after paragraph (12) the following new paragraph:

"(13) where such expenses are for—

"(A) the treatment of flat foot conditions and the prescription of supportive devices therefor,

"(B) the treatment of subluxations of the foot, or

"(C) routine foot care (including the cutting or removal of corns, warts, or calluses, the trimming of nails, and other routine hygienic care)."

(c) The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall apply with respect to services furnished after December 31, 1967.

EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN SERVICES

SEC. 128. Section 1862(a)(7) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after "changing eyeglasses," the following: "procedures performed (during the course of any eye examination) to determine the refractive state of the eyes,". 79 Stat. 325. 42 USC 1395y.

TRANSFER OF ALL OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES TO SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM

SEC. 129. (a) Section 1861(s)(2) of the Social Security Act is amended— 42 USC 1395x.

(1) by inserting "(A)" after "(2)";

(2) by striking out "physicians' bills" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "physicians' bills;

"(B) hospital services (including drugs and biologicals which cannot, as determined in accordance with regulations, be self-administered) incident to physicians' services rendered to outpatients; and

"(C) diagnostic services which are—

"(i) furnished to an individual as an outpatient by a hospital or by others under arrangements with them made by a hospital, and

"(ii) ordinarily furnished by such hospital (or by others under such arrangements) to its outpatients for the purpose of diagnostic study;".

(b) Section 1861(s) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof (after and below paragraph (11)) the following new sentence:

"There shall be excluded from the diagnostic services specified in paragraph (2)(C) any item or service (except services referred to in paragraph (1)) which—

"(12) would not be included under subsection (b) if it were furnished to an inpatient of a hospital; or

"(13) is furnished under arrangements referred to in such paragraph (2)(C) unless furnished in the hospital or in other facilities operated by or under the supervision of the hospital or its organized medical staff."

(c)(1) Section 226(b)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "post-hospital home health services, and outpatient hospital diagnostic services" and inserting in lieu thereof "and post-hospital home health services". 79 Stat. 290. 42 USC 426.

(2) Section 1812(a) of such Act is amended— 79 Stat. 291. 42 USC 1395d.

(A) by adding "and" at the end of paragraph (2);

(B) by striking out "; and" at the end of paragraph (3) and inserting in lieu thereof a period; and

(C) by striking out paragraph (4).

(3) Section 1813(a) of such Act is amended by striking out paragraph (2), and by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively. 42 USC 1395e.

79 Stat. 293.
42 USC 1395e.

(4) (A) Section 1813(b)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "or diagnostic study".

(B) The first sentence of section 1813(b)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "or diagnostic study".

42 USC 1395f.
Ante, p. 846.

(5) (A) Section 1814(a)(2) of such Act is amended—

(i) by adding "or" at the end of subparagraph (D);

(ii) by striking out "or" at the end of subparagraph (E); and

(iii) by striking out subparagraph (F).

(B) The last sentence of section 1814(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "(E), or (F)" and inserting in lieu thereof "or (E)".

(6) (A) Section 1814(d) of such Act is amended by striking out "or outpatient hospital diagnostic services".

42 USC 1395k.

(B) Section 1832(a)(2)(B) of such Act is amended by striking out "hospital" and inserting in lieu thereof "hospital and the services for which payment may be made pursuant to section 1835(b)(2)".

Infra.
42 USC 1395*l*.

(7) Section 1833(b) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out "(or regarded under clause (2) as incurred in such preceding year with respect to services furnished in such last three months)"; and

Post, p. 850.

(B) by striking out ", and (2)" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof a period.

79 Stat. 303.
42 USC 1395*l*.

(8) Section 1833(d) of such Act is amended by striking out "other than subsection (a)(2)(A) thereof".

42 USC 1395n.

(9) (A) Section 1835(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "Payment" and inserting in lieu thereof "Except as provided in subsection (b), payment".

(B) Section 1835 of such Act is further amended by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection (c), and by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsection:

"(b) (1) Payment may also be made to any hospital for services
42 USC 1395x.
Ante, p. 847.
described in section 1861(s) furnished as an outpatient service by a hospital or by others under arrangements made by it to an individual entitled to benefits under this part even though such hospital does not have an agreement in effect under this title if (A) such services were emergency services, (B) the Secretary would be required to make such payment if the hospital had such an agreement in effect and otherwise met the conditions of payment hereunder, and (C)
Post, p. 857.
such hospital has made an election pursuant to section 1814(d)(1)(C) with respect to the calendar year in which such emergency services are provided. Such payments shall be made only in the amounts provided under section 1833(a)(2) and then only if such hospital agrees to comply, with respect to the emergency services provided,
42 USC 1395cc.
with the provisions of section 1866(a).

"(2) Payment may also be made on the basis of an itemized bill to an individual for services described in paragraph (1) of this subsection if (A) payment cannot be made under such paragraph (1) solely because the hospital does not elect, in accordance with section 1814(d)(1)(C), to claim such payments and (B) such individual files application (submitted within such time and in such form and manner, and containing and supported by such information as the Secretary shall by regulations prescribe) for reimbursement. The amounts payable under this paragraph shall, subject to the provisions of section 1833, be equal to 80 percent of the hospital's reasonable charges for such services."

42 USC 1395x.

(C) Section 1861(e) of such Act is amended—

(i) by striking out "except for purposes of section 1814(d)," and inserting in lieu thereof "except for purposes of sections 1814(d) and 1835(b),"; and

(ii) by striking out "(including determination of whether an individual received inpatient hospital services for purposes of such section)" and inserting in lieu thereof "and 1835(b) (including determination of whether an individual received inpatient hospital services or diagnostic services for purposes of such sections)".

(10) Section 1861(p) of such Act is repealed. Repeal. 79 Stat. 321.

(11) Section 1861(y)(3) of such Act is amended by striking out "1813(a)(4)" and inserting in lieu thereof "1813(a)(3)". 42 USC 1395x.

(12) (A) Section 1866(a)(2)(A) of such Act is amended— 42 USC 1395cc.

(i) by striking out ", (a)(2), or (a)(4)" and inserting in lieu thereof "or (a)(3)"; and

(ii) by striking out "or, in the case of outpatient hospital diagnostic services, for which payment is made under part A".

(B) Section 1866(a)(2)(C) of such Act is amended by striking out "1813(a)(3)" and inserting in lieu thereof "1813(a)(2)".

(13) Section 21(a) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 is amended by striking out "post-hospital home health services, and outpatient hospital diagnostic services" and inserting in lieu thereof "and post-hospital home health services". 79 Stat. 340. 45 USC 228s-2.

(d) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to services furnished after March 31, 1968, except that subsection (c)(5) of such section shall become effective with respect to services furnished after the date of enactment of this Act.

BILLING BY HOSPITAL FOR SERVICES FURNISHED TO OUTPATIENTS

SEC. 130. (a) Section 1835(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 129(c)(9)(A) of this Act) is further amended by striking out "Except as provided in subsection (b)," and inserting in lieu thereof "Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c),". *Ante*, p. 848.

(b) Section 1835 of such Act (as amended by section 129(c)(9)(B) of this Act) is amended by redesignating subsection (c) (as redesignated) as subsection (d), and by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection:

"(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section and sections 1832, 1833, and 1866(a)(1)(A), a hospital may, subject to such limitations as may be prescribed by regulations, collect from an individual the customary charges for services specified in section 1861(s) and furnished to him by such hospital as an outpatient, but only if such charges for such services do not exceed $50, and such customary charges shall be regarded as expenses incurred by such individual with respect to which benefits are payable in accordance with section 1833(a)(1). Payments under this title to hospitals which have elected to make collections from individuals in accordance with the preceding sentence shall be adjusted periodically to place the hospital in the same position it would have been had it instead been reimbursed in accordance with section 1833(a)(2)." 42 USC 1395k, 1395*l*, 1395cc. 42 USC 1395x. *Ante*, p. 847. *Infra*.

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to services furnished after March 31, 1968.

PAYMENT OF REASONABLE CHARGES FOR RADIOLOGICAL OR PATHOLOGICAL SERVICES FURNISHED BY CERTAIN PHYSICIANS TO HOSPITAL INPATIENTS

SEC. 131. (a) Section 1833(a)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended— 79 Stat. 302. 42 USC 1395*l*.

(1) by striking out "except that" and inserting in lieu thereof "except that (A)", and

(2) by striking out "of subsection (b)" and inserting in lieu thereof "of subsection (b), and (B) with respect to expenses

incurred for radiological or pathological services for which payment may be made under this part, furnished to an inpatient of a hospital by a physician in the field of radiology or pathology, the amounts paid shall be equal to 100 percent of the reasonable charges for such services".

(b) Section 1833(b) of such Act (as amended by section 129(c)(7) of this Act) is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", and (2) such total amount shall not include expenses incurred for radiological or pathological services furnished to such individual as an inpatient of a hospital by a physician in the field of radiology or pathology".

Ante, p. 848.

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to services furnished after March 31, 1968.

PAYMENT FOR PURCHASE OF DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

SEC. 132. (a) Section 1861(s)(6) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "rental of", and by inserting before the semicolon at the end thereof the following: ", whether furnished on a rental basis or purchased".

79 Stat. 322.
42 USC 1395x.

(b) Section 1833 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

42 USC 1395*l*.

"(f) In the case of the purchase of durable medical equipment included under section 1861(s)(6), by or on behalf of an individual, payment shall be made in such amounts as the Secretary determines to be equivalent to payments that would have been made under this part had such equipment been rented and over such period of time as the Secretary finds such equipment would be used for such individual's medical treatment, except that with respect to purchases of inexpensive equipment (as determined by the Secretary) payment may be made in a lump sum if the Secretary finds that such method of payment is less costly or more practical than periodic payments."

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply only with respect to items purchased after December 31, 1967.

PAYMENT FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICES FURNISHED TO OUTPATIENTS

SEC. 133. (a) Section 1861(s)(2) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 129(a)(2) of this Act) is amended by—

Ante, p. 847.

(1) striking out "and" at the end of subparagraph (B);

(2) inserting "and" at the end of subparagraph (C); and

(3) adding at the end thereof the following:

"(D) outpatient physical therapy services;"

(b) Section 1861 of such Act is amended by inserting after subsection (o) the following new subsection (in lieu of subsection (p) repealed by section 129(c)(10) of this Act):

Ante, p. 849.

"Outpatient Physical Therapy Services

"(p) The term 'outpatient physical therapy services' means physical therapy services furnished by a provider of services, a clinic, rehabilitation agency, or a public health agency, or by others under an arrangement with, and under the supervision of, such provider, clinic, rehabilitation agency, or public health agency to an individual as an outpatient—

"(1) who is under the care of a physician (as defined in section 1861(r)(1)), and

"(2) with respect to whom a plan prescribing the type, amount, and duration of physical therapy services that are to be fur-

nished such individual has been established, and is periodically reviewed, by a physician (as so defined);

excluding, however—

"(3) any item or service if it would not be included under subsection (b) if furnished to an inpatient of a hospital; and

"(4) any such service—

"(A) if furnished by a clinic or rehabilitation agency, or by others under arrangements with such clinic or agency, unless such clinic or rehabilitation agency—

"(i) provides an adequate program of physical therapy services for outpatients and has the facilities and personnel required for such program or required for the supervision of such a program, in accordance with such requirements as the Secretary may specify,

"(ii) has policies, established by a group of professional personnel, including one or more physicians (associated with the clinic or rehabilitation agency) and one or more qualified physical therapists, to govern the services (referred to in clause (i)) it provides,

"(iii) maintains clinical records on all patients,

"(iv) if such clinic or agency is situated in a State in which State or applicable local law provides for the licensing of institutions of this nature, (I) is licensed pursuant to such law, or (II) is approved by the agency of such State or locality responsible for licensing institutions of this nature, as meeting the standards established for such licensing; and

"(v) meets such other conditions relating to the health and safety of individuals who are furnished services by such clinic or agency on an outpatient basis, as the Secretary may find necessary, or

"(B) if furnished by a public health agency, unless such agency meets such other conditions relating to health and safety of individuals who are furnished services by such agency on an outpatient basis, as the Secretary may find necessary."

(c) Section 1866 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: 79 Stat. 327. 42 USC 1395cc.

"(e) For purposes of this section, the term 'provider of services' shall include a clinic, rehabilitation agency, or public health agency if, in the case of a clinic or rehabilitation agency, such clinic or agency meets the requirements of section 1861(p)(4)(A), or if, in the case of a public health agency, such agency meets the requirements of section 1861(p)(4)(B), but only with respect to the furnishing of outpatient physical therapy services (as therein defined)." "Provider of services." *Supra.*

(d) Section 1832(a) of such Act is amended by— 79 Stat. 302. 42 USC 1395k.

(1) deleting "and" at the end of paragraph (2)(A) thereof;

(2) striking out the period at the end and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "; and"; and

(3) adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(C) outpatient physical therapy services."

(e) Section 1835(a)(2) of such Act (as amended by section 126(b) of this Act) is amended by— *Ante*, p. 846.

(1) striking out "and" at the end of subparagraph (A);

(2) striking out the period at the end and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "; and";

(3) adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(C) in the case of outpatient physical therapy services,

(i) such services are or were required because the individual

needed physical therapy services on an outpatient basis, (ii) a plan for furnishing such services has been established, and is periodically reviewed, by a physician, and (iii) such services are or were furnished while the individual is or was under the care of a physician.";

(4) striking out "(B) and (C) of section 1861(s)(2)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(B), (C), and (D) of section 1861(s)(2)"; and

Ante, p. 850.

"Provider of services."

(5) adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "For purposes of this section, the term 'provider of services' shall include a clinic, rehabilitation agency, or public health agency if, in the case of a clinic or rehabilitation agency, such clinic or agency meets the requirements of section 1861(p)(4)(A), or if, in the case of a public health agency, such agency meets the requirements of section 1861(p)(4)(B), but only with respect to the furnishing of outpatient physical therapy services (as therein defined)."

Ante, p. 851.

79 Stat. 326.
42 USC 1395aa.

(f) The first sentence of section 1864(a) of such Act is amended by inserting before the period the following: ", or whether a clinic, rehabilitation agency or public health agency meets the requirements of subparagraph (A) or (B), as the case may be, of section 1861(p)(4)".

(g) The amendments made by the preceding subsections of this section shall apply to services furnished after June 30, 1968.

PAYMENT FOR CERTAIN PORTABLE X-RAY SERVICES

42 USC 1395x.

SEC. 134. (a) Section 1861(s)(3) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "diagnostic X-ray tests," and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "diagnostic X-ray tests (including tests under the supervision of a physician, furnished in a place of residence used as the patient's home, if the performance of such tests meets such conditions relating to health and safety as the Secretary may find necessary),".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to services furnished after December 31, 1967.

BLOOD DEDUCTIBLES

Ante, p. 847.

SEC. 135. (a)(1) Section 1813(a)(2) of the Social Security Act (as redesignated by section 129(c)(3) of this Act) is amended to read as follows:

"(2) The amount payable to any provider of services under this part for services furnished an individual during any spell of illness shall be further reduced by a deduction equal to the cost of the first three pints of whole blood (or equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as defined under regulations) furnished to him as part of such services during such spell of illness."

Ante, p. 849.

(b) Section 1866(a)(2)(C) of such Act (as amended by section 129(c)(12)(B) of this Act) is amended—

(1) by striking out "may also charge" and inserting in lieu thereof "may in accordance with its customary practice also appropriately charge";

(2) by inserting after "whole blood" the following: "(or equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as defined under regulations)";

(3) by inserting after "blood" where it appears in clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) the following: "(or equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as so defined)"; and

(4) by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "For purposes of clause (iii) of the preceding sentence, whole

blood (or equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as so defined) furnished an individual shall be deemed replaced when the provider of services is given one pint of blood for each pint of blood (or equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as so defined) furnished such individual with respect to which a deduction is imposed under section 1813(a)(2)."

Ante, p. 852.

(c) Section 1833(b) of such Act (as amended by sections 129(c)(7) and 131(b) of this Act) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "The total amount of the expenses incurred by an individual as determined under the preceding sentence shall, after the reduction specified in such sentence, be further reduced by an amount equal to the expenses incurred for the first three pints of whole blood (or equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as defined under regulations) furnished to the individual during the calendar year, except that such deductible for such blood shall in accordance with regulations be appropriately reduced to the extent that there has been a replacement of such blood (or equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as so defined); and for such purposes blood (or equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as so defined) furnished such individual shall be deemed replaced when the institution or other person furnishing such blood (or such equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as so defined) is given one pint of blood for each pint of blood (or equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells, as so defined) furnished such individual with respect to which a deduction is made under this sentence."

Ante, pp. 848, 850.

(d) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to payment for blood (or packed red blood cells) furnished an individual after December 31, 1967.

ENROLLMENT UNDER SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM BASED ON ALLEGED DATE OF ATTAINING AGE 65

SEC. 136. (a) Section 1837(d) of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "Where the Secretary finds that an individual who has attained age 65 failed to enroll under this part during his initial enrollment period (based on a determination by the Secretary of the month in which such individual attained age 65), because such individual (relying on documentary evidence) was mistaken as to his correct date of birth, the Secretary shall establish for such individual an initial enrollment period based on his attaining age 65 at the time shown in such documentary evidence (with a coverage period determined under section 1838 as though he had attained such age at that time)."

79 Stat. 304; 80 Stat. 105. 42 USC 1395p.

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply to individuals enrolling under part B of title XVIII in months beginning after the date of the enactment of this Act.

42 USC 1395j-1395w.

EXTENSION BY 60 DAYS DURING INDIVIDUAL'S LIFETIME OF MAXIMUM DURATION OF BENEFITS FOR INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

SEC. 137. (a)(1) Section 1812(a)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "up to 90 days during any spell of illness" and inserting in lieu thereof "up to 150 days during any spell of illness minus 1 day for each day of inpatient hospital services in excess of 90 received during any preceding spell of illness (if such individual was entitled to have payment for such services made under this part unless he specifies in accordance with regulations of the Secretary that he does not desire to have such payment made)".

42 USC 1395d.

(2) Section 1812(b)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "for 90 days during such spell" and inserting in lieu thereof "for 150 days

during such spell minus 1 day for each day of inpatient hospital services in excess of 90 received during any preceding spell of illness (if such individual was entitled to have payment for such services made under this part unless he specifies in accordance with regulations of the Secretary that he does not desire to have such payment made)".

79 Stat. 292.
42 USC 1395e.

(b) The second sentence of section 1813(a)(1) of such Act is amended to read as follows: "Such amount shall be further reduced by a coinsurance amount equal to—

"(A) one-fourth of the inpatient hospital deductible for each day (before the 91st day) on which such individual is furnished such services during such spell of illness after such services have been furnished to him for 60 days during such spell; and

"(B) one-half of the inpatient hospital deductible for each day (before the day following the last day for which such individual is entitled under section 1812(a)(1) to have payment made on his behalf for inpatient hospital services during such spell of illness) on which such individual is furnished such services during such spell of illness after such services have been furnished to him for 90 days during such spell;

except that the reduction under this sentence for any day shall not exceed the charges imposed for that day with respect to such individual for such services (and for this purpose, if the customary charges for such services are greater than the charges so imposed, such customary charges shall be considered to be the charges so imposed)."

(c) The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall apply with respect to services furnished after December 31, 1967.

LIMITATION ON SPECIAL REDUCTION IN ALLOWABLE DAYS OF INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

42 USC 1395d.

SEC. 138. (a) Section 1812(c) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "in the 90-day period immediately before such first day shall be included in determining the 90-day limit under subsection (b)(1) (but not in determining the 190-day limit under subsection (b)(3))" and inserting in lieu thereof "in the 150-day period immediately before such first day shall be included in determining the number of days limit under subsection (b)(1) insofar as such limit applies to (1) inpatient psychiatric hospital services and inpatient tuberculosis hospital services, or (2) inpatient hospital services for an individual who is an inpatient primarily for the diagnosis or treatment of mental illness or tuberculosis (but shall not be included in determining such number of days limit insofar as it applies to other inpatient hospital services or in determining the 190-day limit under subsection (b)(3))".

Ante, p. 853.

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to payment for services furnished after December 31, 1967.

TRANSITIONAL PROVISION ON ELIGIBILITY OF PRESENTLY UNINSURED INDIVIDUALS FOR HOSPITAL INSURANCE BENEFITS

79 Stat. 333.
42 USC 426a.

SEC. 139. Section 103(a)(2) of the Social Security Amendments of 1965 is amended by striking out "1965" in clause (B) and inserting in lieu thereof "1966".

ADVISORY COUNCIL TO STUDY COVERAGE OF THE DISABLED UNDER TITLE XVIII OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

79 Stat. 291.
42 USC 1395-1395*ll*.

SEC. 140. (a) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall appoint an Advisory Council to study the need for coverage of the disabled under the health insurance program of title XVIII of the Social Security Act.

(b) The Council shall be appointed by the Secretary during 1968 without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service and shall consist of 12 persons who shall, to the extent possible, represent organizations of employers and employees in equal numbers, and represent self-employed persons and the public. 80 Stat. 417. 5 USC 3301 *et seq.*

(c) The Council is authorized to engage such technical assistance, including actuarial services, as may be required to carry out its functions, and the Secretary shall, in addition, make available to such Council such secretarial, clerical, and other assistance and such actuarial and other pertinent data prepared by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare as it may require to carry out such functions.

(d) Members of the Council, while serving on the business of the Council (inclusive of travel time), shall receive compensation at rates fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per day and, while so serving away from their homes or regular places of business, they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, for persons in the Government employed intermittently. Compensation, travel expenses. 80 Stat. 499.

(e) The Council shall make findings on the unmet need of the disabled for health insurance, on the costs involved in providing the disabled with insurance protection to cover the cost of hospital and medical services, and on the ways of financing this insurance. The Council shall submit a report of its findings to the Secretary not later than January 1, 1969, together with recommendations on how such protection should be financed and, if such financing is to be accomplished through the trust funds established under title XVIII of the Social Security Act, on the extent to which each of such trust funds should bear the cost of such financing. Such report shall thereupon be transmitted to the Congress and to the Boards of Trustees created by sections 1817(b) and 1841(b) of the Social Security Act. After the date of transmittal to the Congress of the report, the Council shall cease to exist. 79 Stat. 291. 42 USC 1395-1395*ll*. Report to Congress. 42 USC 1395i, 1395t. Expiration date.

STUDY TO DETERMINE FEASIBILITY OF INCLUSION OF CERTAIN ADDITIONAL SERVICES UNDER PART B OF TITLE XVIII OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

SEC. 141. The Secretary shall make a study relating to the inclusion under the supplementary medical insurance program (part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act) of services of additional types of licensed practitioners performing health services in independent practice. The Secretary shall make a report to the Congress prior to January 1, 1969, of his finding with respect to the need for covering, under the supplementary medical insurance program, any of the various types of services such practitioners perform and the costs to such program of covering such additional services, and shall make recommendations as to the priority and method for covering these services and the measures that should be adopted to protect the health and safety of the individuals to whom such services would be furnished. 42 USC 1395j-1395w. Report to Congress.

PROVISIONS FOR BENEFITS UNDER PART A OF TITLE XVIII OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT FOR SERVICES TO PATIENTS ADMITTED PRIOR TO 1968 TO CERTAIN HOSPITALS

SEC. 142. (a) Notwithstanding any provision of title XVIII of the Social Security Act, an individual who is entitled to hospital insurance benefits under section 226 of such Act may, subject to subsections (b) and (c), receive, on the basis of an itemized bill, reimbursement for charges to him for inpatient hospital services (as defined in section 79 Stat. 290. 42 USC 426.

79 Stat. 313.
42 USC 1395x.

1861 of such Act, but without regard to subsection (e) of such section) furnished by, or under arrangements (as defined in section 1861(w) of such Act) with, a hospital if—

42 USC 1395cc.
42 USC 1395c-1395i.

(1) the hospital did not have an agreement in effect under section 1866 of such Act but would have been eligible for payment under part A of title XVIII of such Act with respect to such services if at the time such services were furnished the hospital had such an agreement in effect;

(2) the hospital (A) meets the requirements of paragraphs (5) and (7) of section 1861(e) of such Act, (B) is not primarily engaged in providing the services described in section 1861(j)(1)(A) of such Act, and (C) is primarily engaged in providing, by or under the supervision of individuals referred to in paragraph (1) of section 1861(r) of such Act, to inpatients (i) diagnostic services and therapeutic services for medical diagnosis, treatment, and care of injured, disabled, or sick persons, or (ii) rehabilitation services for the rehabilitation of injured, disabled, or sick persons;

(3) the hospital did not meet the requirements that must be met to permit payment to the hospital under part A of title XVIII of such Act; and

(4) an application is filed (submitted in such form and manner and by such person, and containing and supported by such information, as the Secretary shall by regulations prescribe) for reimbursement before January 1, 1969.

(b) Payments under this section may not be made for inpatient hospital services (as described in subsection (a)) furnished to an individual—

(1) prior to July 1, 1966,

(2) after December 31, 1967, unless furnished with respect to an admission to the hospital prior to January 1, 1968, and

(3) for more than—

(A) 90 days in any spell of illness, but only if (i) prior to January 1, 1969, the hospital furnishing such services entered into an agreement under section 1866 of the Social Security Act and (ii) the hospital's plan for utilization review, as provided for in section 1861(k) of such Act, has, in accordance with section 1814 of such Act, been applied to the services furnished such individual, or

42 USC 1395f.

(B) 20 days in any spell of illness, if the hospital did not meet the conditions of clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (A).

(c)(1) The amounts payable in accordance with subsection (a) with respect to inpatient hospital services shall, subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection, be paid from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund in amounts equal to 60 percent of the hospital's reasonable charges for routine services furnished in the accommodations occupied by the individual or in semi-private accommodations (as defined in section 1861(v)(4) of the Social Security Act) whichever is less, plus 80 percent of the hospital's reasonable charges for ancillary services. If separate charges for routine and ancillary services are not made by the hospital, reimbursement may be based on two-thirds of the hospital's reasonable charges for the services received but not to exceed the charges which would have been made if the patient had occupied semi-private accommodations (as so defined). For purposes of the preceding provisions of this paragraph, the term "routine services" shall mean the regular room, dietary, and nursing services, minor medical

"Routine services."

and surgical supplies and the use of equipment and facilities for which a separate charge is not customarily made; the term "ancillary services" shall mean those special services for which charges are customarily made in addition to routine services. "Ancillary services."

(2) Before applying paragraph (1), payments made under this section shall be reduced to the extent provided for under section 1813 of the Social Security Act in the case of benefits payable to providers of services under part A of title XVIII of such Act. 79 Stat. 292. 42 USC 1395e. 42 USC 1395c-1395i.

(d) For the purposes of this section—

(1) the 90-day period, referred to in subsection (b)(3)(A), shall be reduced by the number of days of inpatient hospital services furnished to such individual during the spell of illness, referred to therein, and with respect to which he was entitled to have payment made under part A of title XVIII of the Social Security Act;

(2) the 20-day period, referred to in subsection (b)(3)(B) shall be reduced by the number of days in excess of 70 days of inpatient hospital services furnished during the spell of illness, referred to therein, and with respect to which such individual was entitled to have payment made under such part A;

(3) the term "spell of illness" shall have the meaning assigned to it by subsection (a) of section 1861 of such Act except that the term "inpatient hospital services" as it appears in such subsection shall have the meaning assigned to it by subsection (a) of this section. "Spell of illness;" "Inpatient hospital services." 42 USC 1395x.

PAYMENTS FOR EMERGENCY HOSPITAL SERVICES

SEC. 143. (a) The second sentence following paragraph (8) of section 1861(e) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "which meets the requirement of paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) of this subsection" and inserting in lieu thereof "which (i) meets the requirements of paragraphs (5) and (7) of this subsection, (ii) is not primarily engaged in providing the services described in section 1861(j)(1)(A) and (iii) is primarily engaged in providing, by or under the supervision of individuals referred to in paragraph (1) of section 1861(r), to inpatients diagnostic services and therapeutic services for medical diagnosis, treatment, and care of injured, disabled, or sick persons, or rehabilitation services for the rehabilitation of injured, disabled, or sick persons."

(b) That portion of section 1812(a) of such Act that precedes paragraph (1) thereof is amended by inserting "or, in the case of payments referred to in section 1814(d)(2) to him" after "on his behalf". 42 USC 1395d. *Post*, p. 858.

(c) Section 1814(d) of such Act is amended by— 79 Stat. 296. 42 USC 1395f.

(1) striking out "Payments" and inserting in lieu thereof "(1) Payments";

(2) deleting "furnished" and inserting "furnished in a calendar year";

(3) deleting "and" at the end of clause (A) and inserting a comma in lieu thereof;

(4) inserting before the period at the end of the first sentence the following: ", and (C) such hospital has elected to claim payments for all such inpatient emergency services and for the emergency outpatient services referred to in section 1835(b) furnished during such year"; and *Ante*, p. 848.

(5) adding at the end of such section 1814(d) the following new paragraphs:

79 Stat. 290.
42 USC 426.

"(2) Payment may be made on the basis of an itemized bill to an individual entitled to hospital insurance benefits under section 226 for services described in paragraph (1) which are emergency services if (A) payment cannot be made under paragraph (1) solely because the hospital does not elect to claim such payment, and (B) such individual files application (submitted within such time and in such form and manner and by such person, and containing and supported by such information as the Secretary shall by regulations prescribe) for reimbursement.

"(3) The amounts payable under the preceding paragraph with respect to services described therein shall, subject to the provisions of section 1813, be equal to 60 percent of the hospital's reasonable charges for routine services furnished in the accommodations occupied by the individual or in semiprivate accommodations (as defined in section 1861(v)(4)), whichever is less, plus 80 percent of the hospital's reasonable charges for ancillary services. If separate charges for routine and ancillary services are not made by the hospital, reimbursement may be based on two-thirds of the hospital's reasonable charges for the services received but not to exceed the charges which would have been made if the patient had occupied semiprivate accommodations. For purposes of the preceding provisions of this paragraph, the term 'routine services' shall mean the regular room, dietary, and nursing services, minor medical and surgical supplies and the use of equipment and facilities for which a separate charge is not customarily made; the term 'ancillary services' shall mean those special services for which charges are customarily made in addition to routine services."

42 USC 1395e.

42 USC 1395x.

"Routine services."

"Ancillary services."

(d) The provisions made by subsection (a) of this section shall become effective as of July 1, 1966, and the provisions made by subsections (b) and (c) of this section shall apply to services furnished with respect to admissions occurring after December 31, 1967, and to outpatient hospital diagnostic services furnished after December 31, 1967, and before April 1, 1968.

PAYMENT UNDER SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR CERTAIN INPATIENT ANCILLARY SERVICES

79 Stat. 321.
42 USC 1395x.

SEC. 144. (a) So much of section 1861(s) of the Social Security Act which precedes paragraph (1) is amended by striking out "(unless they would otherwise constitute inpatient hospital services, extended care services, or home health services)".

(b) The sentence immediately following paragraph (9) of section 1861(s) of such Act is amended by inserting after "hospital" the following: "(which, for purposes of this sentence, means an institution considered a hospital for purposes of section 1814(d))".

(c) Section 1861(s) of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof (after and below paragraph (13) as added to such section by section 129(b) of this Act) the following new sentence: "None of the items and services referred to in the preceding paragraphs (other than paragraphs (1) and (2)(A)) of this subsection which are furnished to a patient of an institution which meets the definition of a hospital for purposes of section 1814(d) shall be included unless such other conditions are met as the Secretary may find necessary relating to health and safety of individuals with respect to whom such items and services are furnished."

Ante, p. 847.

42 USC 1395f.

(d) Section 1861(s)(6) of such Act is amended by striking out "as his home" and inserting in lieu thereof "as his home other than an

institution that meets the requirements of subsection (e)(1) or (j)(1) of this section".

(e) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to services furnished after March 31, 1968.

GENERAL ENROLLMENT PERIOD UNDER TITLE XVIII

SEC. 145. (a) Section 1837(b)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 304. 42 USC 1395p.

"(1) No individual may enroll for the first time under this part unless he does so in a general enrollment period (as provided in subsection (e)) which begins within 3 years after the close of the first enrollment period during which he could have enrolled under this part."

(b) Section 1837(e) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(e) There shall be a general enrollment period, after the period described in subsection (c), during the period beginning on January 1 and ending on March 31 of each year beginning with 1969."

(c) Section 1838(b) of such Act is amended by— 42 USC 1395q.

(1) striking out in paragraph (1) the following: ", during a general enrollment period described in section 1837(e),"; and

(2) striking out "December 31 of the year" and inserting in lieu thereof "the calendar quarter following the calendar quarter".

(d) Section 1839(b)(2) of such Act is amended to read as follows: 42 USC 1395r.

"(2) The Secretary shall, during December 1968 and of each year thereafter, determine and promulgate the dollar amount (whether or not such dollar amount was applicable for premiums for any prior month) which shall be applicable for premiums for months occurring in the 12-month period commencing July 1 in each succeeding year. Such dollar amount shall be such amount as the Secretary estimates to be necessary so that the aggregate premiums for such 12-month period will equal one-half of the total of the benefits and administrative costs which he estimates will be payable from the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund for such 12-month period. In estimating aggregate benefits payable for any period, the Secretary shall include an appropriate amount for a contingency margin. Whenever the Secretary, pursuant to the preceding sentence, promulgates the dollar amount which shall be applicable for premiums for any period, he shall, at the time such promulgation is announced, issue a public statement setting forth the actuarial assumptions and bases employed by him in arriving at the amount of premiums so promulgated."

(e) The amendments made by subsections (a), (b), and (c) shall become effective April 1, 1968. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 2 of Public Law 90-97, the amendments made by subsection (d) shall become effective December 1, 1968. *Ante*, p. 249.

ELIMINATION OF SPECIAL REDUCTION IN ALLOWABLE DAYS OF INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES FOR PATIENTS IN TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

SEC. 146. (a) Section 1812(c) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 138 of this Act) is further amended— *Ante*, p. 854.

(1) by striking out "a psychiatric hospital or a tuberculosis hospital" and inserting in lieu thereof "a psychiatric hospital",

(2) by striking out "and inpatient tuberculosis hospital services", and

(3) by striking out "or tuberculosis".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to payment for services furnished after December 31, 1967.

PART 4—MISCELLANEOUS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

ELIGIBILITY OF ADOPTED CHILD FOR MONTHLY BENEFITS

72 Stat. 1028.
42 USC 416.

SEC. 150. (a) The second sentence of section 216(e) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "before the end of two years after the day on which such individual died or the date of enactment of this Act" and inserting in lieu thereof "only if (A) proceedings for the adoption of the child had been instituted by such individual before his death, or (B) such child was adopted by such individual's surviving spouse before the end of two years after (i) the day on which such individual died or (ii) the date of enactment of the Social Security Amendments of 1958".

42 USC 302 note.

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to monthly benefits payable under title II of the Social Security Act for months after January 1968, but only on the basis of an application filed in or after the month in which this Act is enacted.

42 USC 401-428; *Ante*, p. 833.

CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING CHILD'S DEPENDENCY ON MOTHER

64 Stat. 484.
42 USC 402.

SEC. 151. (a) Section 202(d)(3) of the Social Security Act is amended—

(1) by inserting "or his mother or adopting mother" after "his father or adopting father" in the first sentence; and

74 Stat. 952.

(2) by striking out ", if such individual is the child's father," in the second sentence.

(b) Section 202(d)(4) of such Act is amended by inserting "or stepmother" after "stepfather" each place it appears.

64 Stat. 484; 72 Stat. 1030; 79 Stat. 371, 397.

(c) Section 202(d) of such Act is further amended by striking out paragraph (5), and by redesignating paragraphs (6) through (10) as paragraphs (5) through (9), respectively.

(d)(1) The paragraph of section 202(d) of such Act redesignated as paragraph (9) by subsection (c) of this section is amended by striking out "under paragraph (9)" and inserting in lieu thereof "under paragraph (8)".

79 Stat. 372.

(2) Paragraphs (2) and (3) of section 202(s) of such Act are each amended by striking out "(d)(6)," and inserting in lieu thereof "(d)(5),".

65 Stat. 689.
45 USC 228e.

(3) Section (5)(l)(1) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 is amended—

(A) by striking out "(3), (4), or (5)" in the third sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "(3) or (4)"; and

80 Stat. 1084.

(B) by striking out "paragraph (8)" in the ninth sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraph (7)".

(e) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to monthly benefits payable under title II of the Social Security Act (and annuities accruing under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937) for months after January 1968, but only on the basis of applications filed in or after the month in which this Act is enacted.

50 Stat. 307.
45 USC 228a-228s-2.

RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENTS

53 Stat. 1368.
42 USC 404.

SEC. 152. (a) Section 204(a) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"(a) Whenever the Secretary finds that more or less than the correct amount of payment has been made to any person under this title, proper adjustment or recovery shall be made, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, as follows:

"(1) With respect to payment to a person of more than the correct amount, the Secretary shall decrease any payment under this title to which such overpaid person is entitled, or shall require such overpaid person or his estate to refund the amount in excess of the correct amount, or shall decrease any payment under this title payable to his estate or to any other person on the basis of the wages and self-employment income which were the basis of the payments to such overpaid person, or shall apply any combination of the foregoing.

"(2) With respect to payment to a person of less than the correct amount, the Secretary shall make payment of the balance of the amount due such underpaid person, or, if such person dies before payments are completed or before negotiating one or more checks representing correct payments, disposition of the amount due shall be made in accordance with subsection (d)."

(b) Section 204(b) of such Act is amended to read as follows: 53 Stat. 1368. 42 USC 404.

"(b) In any case in which more than the correct amount of payment has been made, there shall be no adjustment of payments to, or recovery by the United States from, any person who is without fault if such adjustment or recovery would defeat the purpose of this title or would be against equity and good conscience."

BENEFITS PAID ON BASIS OF ERRONEOUS REPORTS OF DEATH IN MILITARY SERVICE

SEC. 153. (a) Section 204(a)(1) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 152 of this Act) is further amended by adding at the end the following sentence: "A payment made under this title on the basis of an erroneous report of death by the Department of Defense of an individual in the line of duty while he is a member of the uniformed services (as defined in section 210(m)) on active duty (as defined in section 210(l)) shall not be considered an incorrect payment for any month prior to the month such Department notifies the Secretary that such individual is alive." *Ante*, p. 860. 42 USC 410.

(b) The amendment made by this section shall apply with respect to benefits under title II of the Social Security Act if the individual to whom such benefits were paid would have been entitled to such benefits in or after the month in which this Act was enacted if the report mentioned in the amendment made by subsection (a) of this section had been correct (but without regard to the provisions of section 202(j)(1) of such Act). 42 USC 401-428; *Ante*, p. 833. 42 USC 402.

UNDERPAYMENTS

SEC. 154. (a) Section 204(d) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 401. 42 USC 404.

"(d) If an individual dies before any payment due him under this title is completed, payment of the amount due (including the amount of any unnegotiated checks) shall be made—

"(1) to the person, if any, who is determined by the Secretary to be the surviving spouse of the deceased individual and who either (i) was living in the same household with the deceased at the time of his death or (ii) was, for the month in which the deceased individual died, entitled to a monthly benefit on the basis of the same wages and self-employment income as was the deceased individual;

"(2) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), or if the person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the child or children, if any, of the deceased individual who were, for

the month in which the deceased individual died, entitled to monthly benefits on the basis of the same wages and self-employment income as was the deceased individual (and, in case there is more than one such child, in equal parts to each such child);

"(3) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1) or (2), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the parent or parents, if any, of the deceased individual who were, for the month in which the deceased individual died, entitled to monthly benefits on the basis of the same wages and self-employment income as was the deceased individual (and, in case there is more than one such parent, in equal parts to each such parent);

"(4) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), or (3), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the person, if any, determined by the Secretary to be the surviving spouse of the deceased individual;

"(5) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the person or persons, if any, determined by the Secretary to be the child or children of the deceased individual (and, in case there is more than one such child, in equal parts to each such child);

"(6) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the parent or parents, if any, of the deceased individual (and, in case there is more than one such parent, in equal parts to each such parent); or

"(7) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the legal representative of the estate of the deceased individual, if any."

79 Stat. 331.
42 USC 1395gg.

(b) The heading of section 1870 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof "AND SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS FOR BENEFITS ON BEHALF OF DECEASED INDIVIDUALS".

(c) Section 1870 of such Act is amended by adding after subsection (d) the following new subsections:

"(e) If an individual, who received services for which payment may be made to such individual under this title, dies, and payment for such services was made (other than under this title), and the individual died before any payment due him under this title with respect to such services was completed, payment of the amount due (including the amount of any unnegotiated checks) shall be made—

"(1) if the payment for such services was made (before or after such individual's death) by a person other than the deceased individual, to the person or persons determined by the Secretary under regulations to have paid for such services, or if the payment for such services was made by the deceased individual before his death, to the legal representative of the estate of such deceased individual, if any;

"(2) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), to the person, if any, who is determined by the Secretary to be the surviving spouse of the deceased individual and who was either living in the same household with the deceased at the time of his death or was, for the month in which the deceased individual died, entitled to a monthly benefit on the

basis of the same wages and self-employment income as was the deceased individual;

"(3) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1) or (2), or if the person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the child or children, if any, of the deceased individual who were, for the month in which the deceased individual died, entitled to monthly benefits on the basis of the same wages and self-employment income as was the deceased individual (and, in case there is more than one such child, in equal parts to each such child);

"(4) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), or (3), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the parent or parents, if any, of the deceased individual who were, for the month in which the deceased individual died, entitled to monthly benefits on the basis of the same wages and self-employment income as was the deceased individual (and, in case there is more than one such parent, in equal parts to each such parent);

"(5) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the person, if any, determined by the Secretary to be the surviving spouse of the deceased individual;

"(6) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the person or persons, if any, determined by the Secretary to be the child or children of the deceased individual (and, in case there is more than one such child, in equal parts to each such child);

"(7) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the parent or parents, if any, of the deceased individual (and, in case there is more than one such parent, in equal parts to each such parent); or

"(8) if there is no person who meets the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), or (7), or if each person who meets such requirements dies before the payment due him under this title is completed, to the legal representatives of the estate of the deceased individual, if any.

"(f) If an individual who received medical and other health services for which payment may be made under section 1832(a)(1) dies, and— 79 Stat. 302. 42 USC 1395k.

"(1) no assignment of the right to payments was made by such individual before his death, and

"(2) payment for such services has not been made,

payment for such services shall be made to the physician or other person who provided such services, but payment shall be made under this subsection only in such amount and subject to such conditions as would have been applicable if the individual who received the services had not died, and only if the person or persons who provided the services agrees that the reasonable charge is the full charge for the services."

(d) Section 1842(b)(3)(B) of such Act (as amended by section 125(a) of this Act) is amended by striking out "and such payment will be made" and inserting in lieu thereof "and such payment will (except as otherwise provided in section 1870(f)) be made". *Ante*, p. 845.

SIMPLIFICATION OF COMPUTATION OF PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT AND QUARTERS OF COVERAGE IN CASE OF 1937–1950 WAGES

72 Stat. 1016. 42 USC 415.

SEC. 155. (a)(1) Section 215(d)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"Primary Insurance Benefit Under 1939 Act

Ante, p. 824.

"(d)(1) For purposes of column I of the table appearing in subsection (a) of this section, an individual's primary insurance benefit shall be computed as follows:

"(A) The individual's average monthly wage shall be determined as provided in subsection (b) (but without regard to paragraph (4) thereof) of this section, except that for purposes of paragraph (2)(C) and (3) of such subsection, 1936 shall be used instead of 1950.

"(B) For purposes of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of subsection (b)(2), an individual whose total wages prior to 1951 (as defined in subparagraph (C) of this subsection)—

"(i) do not exceed $27,000 shall be deemed to have been paid such wages in equal parts in nine calendar years after 1936 and prior to 1951;

"(ii) exceed $27,000 and are less than $42,000 shall be deemed to have been paid (I) $3,000 in each of such number of calendar years after 1936 and prior to 1951 as is equal to the integer derived by dividing such total wages by $3,000, and (II) the excess of such total wages over the product of $3,000 times such integer, in an additional calendar year in such period; or

"(iii) are at least $42,000 shall be deemed to have been paid $3,000 in each of the fourteen calendar years after 1936 and prior to 1951.

"Total wages prior to 1951."

"(C) For the purposes of subparagraph (B), 'total wages prior to 1951' with respect to an individual means the sum of (i) remuneration credited to such individual prior to 1951 on the records of the Secretary, (ii) wages deemed paid prior to 1951 to such individual under section 217, and (iii) compensation under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 prior to 1951 creditable to him pursuant to this title.

42 USC 417.

50 Stat. 307. 45 USC 228a-228s-2.

"(D) The individual's primary insurance benefit shall be 45.6 per centum of the first $50 of his average monthly wage as computed under this subsection, plus 11.4 per centum of the next $200 of such average monthly wage."

(2) Section 215(d)(2) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(2) The provisions of this subsection shall be applicable only in the case of an individual—

"(A) with respect to whom at least one of the quarters elapsing prior to 1951 is a quarter of coverage;

"(B) except as provided in paragraph (3), who attained age 22 after 1950 and with respect to whom less than six of the quarters elapsing after 1950 are quarters of coverage, or who attained such age before 1951; and

"(C)(i) who becomes entitled to benefits under section 202(a) or 223 after the date of the enactment of the Social Security Amendments of 1967, or

42 USC 402, 423.

"(ii) who dies after such date without being entitled to benefits under section 202(a) or 223, or

"(iii) whose primary insurance amount is required to be recomputed under section 215(f)(2)."

Post, p. 865.

(3) Section 215(d) (3) of such Act is amended to read as follows: 74 Stat. 962. 42 USC 415.

"(3) The provisions of this subsection as in effect prior to the enactment of the Social Security Amendments of 1967 shall be applicable in the case of an individual—

"(A) who attained age 21 after 1936 and prior to 1951, or

"(B) who had a period of disability which began prior to 1951, but only if the primary insurance amount resulting therefrom is higher than the primary insurance amount resulting from the application of this section (as amended by the Social Security Amendments of 1967) and section 220.". 42 USC 420.

(4) So much of section 215(f)(2) of such Act as precedes subparagraph (E) is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 365.

"(2) If an individual has wages or self-employment income for a year after 1965 for any part of which he is entitled to old-age insurance benefits, the Secretary shall, at such time or times and within such period as he may by regulations prescribe, recompute such individual's primary insurance amount with respect to each such year. Such recomputation shall be made as provided in subsection (a) (1) and (3) as though the year with respect to which such recomputation is made is the last year of the period specified in subsection (b)(2)(C). A recomputation under this paragraph with respect to any year shall be effective—"

(5) Subparagraphs (E) and (F) of such section 215(f)(2) are redesignated as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively.

(6) Section 215(f) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph: 64 Stat. 509; 79 Stat. 365.

"(5) In the case of a man who became entitled to old-age insurance benefits and died before the month in which he attained age 65, the Secretary shall recompute his primary insurance amount as provided in subsection (a) as though he became entitled to old-age insurance benefits in the month in which he died; except that (i) his computation base years referred to in subsection (b)(2) shall include the year in which he died, and (ii) his elapsed years referred to in subsection (b)(3) shall not include the year in which he died or any year thereafter. Such recomputation of such primary insurance amount shall be effective for and after the month in which he died."

(7)(A) The amendments made by paragraphs (4) and (5) shall apply with respect to recomputations made under section 215(f)(2) of the Social Security Act after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(B) The amendment made by paragraph (6) shall apply with respect to individuals who die after the date of enactment of this Act.

(8) In any case in which—

(A) any person became entitled to a monthly benefit under section 202 or 223 of the Social Security Act after the date of enactment of this Act and before February 1968, and 42 USC 402, 423.

(B) the primary insurance amount on which the amount of such benefit is based was determined by applying section 215(d) of the Social Security Act as amended by this Act, *Ante*, p. 864.

such primary insurance amount shall, for purposes of section 215(c) of the Social Security Act, as amended by this Act, be deemed to have been computed on the basis of the Social Security Act in effect prior to the enactment of this Act. *Ante*, p. 827.

(9) The amendment made by paragraphs (1) and (2) shall not apply with respect to monthly benefits for any month prior to January 1967.

(b)(1) Section 213 of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: 64 Stat. 504. 42 USC 413.

"Alternative Method for Determining Quarters of Coverage With Respect to Wages in the Period from 1937 to 1950

75 Stat. 137.
42 USC 414.

"(c) For purposes of section 214(a), an individual shall be deemed to have one quarter of coverage for each $400 of his total wages prior to 1951 (as defined in section 215(d)(1)(C)), except where—

Ante, p. 864.

"(1) such individual is not a fully insured individual on the basis of the number of quarters of coverage so derived plus the number of quarters of coverage derived from the wages and self-employment income credited to him for periods after 1950, or

"(2) such individual's elapsed years (for purposes of section 214(a)(1)) are less than 7."

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply only in the case of an individual who applies for benefits under section 202(a) of the Social Security Act after the date of the enactment of this Act, or who dies after such date without being entitled to benefits under section 202(a) or 223 of the Social Security Act.

42 USC 402, 423.

(c) Section 303(g)(1) of the Social Security Amendments of 1960 is amended—

74 Stat. 964; 79 Stat. 366.
42 USC 415 note.

(1) by striking out "section 302 of" and by striking out "Amendments of 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "Amendments of 1965 and 1967" in the first sentence; and

(2) by striking out "after 1965, or dies after 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "after the date of the enactment of the Social Security Amendments of 1967, or dies after such date", and by striking out "Amendments of 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "Amendments of 1967", in the second sentence.

DEFINITIONS OF WIDOW, WIDOWER, AND STEPCHILD

72 Stat. 1027.
42 USC 416.

SEC. 156. (a) Section 216 (c) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "not less than one year" in clause (5) and inserting in lieu thereof "not less than nine months".

(b) The first sentence of section 216 (e) of such Act is amended by striking out "the day on which such individual died" and inserting in lieu thereof "not less than nine months immediately preceding the day on which such individual died".

64 Stat. 510; 74 Stat. 994.

(c) Section 216 (g) of such Act is amended by striking out "not less than one year" in clause (5) and inserting in lieu thereof "not less than nine months".

(d) Section 216 of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"Waiver of Nine-Month Requirement for Widow, Stepchild, or Widower in Case of Accidental Death or in Case of Serviceman Dying in Line of Duty

Supra.

"(k) The requirement in clause (5) of subsection (c) or clause (5) of subsection (g) that the surviving spouse of an individual have been married to such individual for a period of not less than nine months immediately prior to the day on which such individual died in order to qualify as such individual's widow or widower, and the requirement in subsection (e) that the stepchild of a deceased individual have been such stepchild for not less than nine months immediately preceding the day on which such individual died in order to qualify as such individual's child, shall be deemed to be satisfied, where such individual dies within the applicable nine-month period, if his death—

"(1) is accidental, or

"(2) occurs in line of duty while he is a member of a uniformed service serving on active duty (as defined in section 210(l)(2)), and he would satisfy such requirement if a three-month period were substituted for the nine-month period; except that this subsection shall not apply if the Secretary determines that at the time of the marriage involved the individual could not have reasonably been expected to live for nine months. For purposes of paragraph (1) of the preceding sentence, the death of an individual is accidental if he receives bodily injuries solely through violent, external, and accidental means and, as a direct result of the bodily injuries and independently of all other causes, loses his life not later than three months after the day on which he receives such bodily injuries." 42 USC 410.

(e) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to monthly benefits under title II of the Social Security Act for months after January 1968, but only on the basis of applications filed in or after the month in which this Act is enacted. 42 USC 401-428; *Ante*, p. 833.

HUSBAND'S AND WIDOWER'S INSURANCE BENEFITS WITHOUT REQUIREMENT OF WIFE'S CURRENTLY INSURED STATUS

SEC. 157. (a)(1) Section 202(c)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "a currently insured individual (as defined in section 214(b))" in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) and inserting in lieu thereof "an individual". 64 Stat. 483. 42 USC 402.

(2) Section 202(c)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "The requirement in paragraph (1) that the individual entitled to old-age or disability insurance benefits be a currently insured individual, and the provisions of subparagraph (C) of such paragraph," and inserting in lieu thereof "The provisions of subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1)". 72 Stat. 1026.

(b)(1) Section 202(f)(1) of such Act is amended— 64 Stat. 485.

(A) by striking out "and currently" in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), and

(B) by striking out ", and she was a currently insured individual," in subparagraph (D)(ii). 72 Stat. 1023.

(2) Section 202(f)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "The requirement in paragraph (1) that the deceased fully insured individual also be a currently insured individual, and the provisions of subparagraph (D) of such paragraph," and inserting in lieu thereof "The provisions of subparagraph (D) of paragraph (1)".

(c) In the case of any husband who would not be entitled to husband's insurance benefits under section 202(c) of the Social Security Act or any widower who would not be entitled to widower's insurance benefits under section 202(f) of such Act except for the enactment of this section, the requirement in section 202(c)(1)(C) or 202(f)(1)(D) of such Act relating to the time within which proof of support must be filed shall not apply if such proof of support is filed within two years after the month following the month in which this Act is enacted.

(d) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to monthly benefits payable under title II of the Social Security Act for months after January 1968, but only on the basis of applications filed in or after the month in which this Act is enacted.

DEFINITION OF DISABILITY

SEC. 158. (a) Section 223(c) of the Social Security Act is amended— 70 Stat. 815. 42 USC 423.

(1) by inserting "of Insured Status and Waiting Period" after "Definitions" in the heading;

70 Stat. 815; 79 Stat. 367, 413. 42 USC 423.

(2) by striking out paragraph (2); and

(3) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (2).

(b) Section 223 of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"Definition of Disability

"(d)(1) The term 'disability' means—

"(A) inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months; or

"(B) in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 55 and is blind (within the meaning of 'blindness' as defined in section 216(i)(1)), inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which he has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

42 USC 416.

"(2) For purposes of paragraph (1)(A)—

"(A) an individual (except a widow, surviving divorced wife, or widower for purposes of section 202 (e) or (f)) shall be determined to be under a disability only if his physical or mental impairment or impairments are of such severity that he is not only unable to do his previous work but cannot, considering his age, education, and work experience, engage in any other kind of substantial gainful work which exists in the national economy, regardless of whether such work exists in the immediate area in which he lives, or whether a specific job vacancy exists for him, or whether he would be hired if he applied for work. For purposes of the preceding sentence (with respect to any individual), 'work which exists in the national economy' means work which exists in significant numbers either in the region where such individual lives or in several regions of the country.

42 USC 402.

"(B) A widow, surviving divorced wife, or widower shall not be determined to be under a disability (for purposes of section 202 (e) or (f)) unless his or her physical or mental impairment or impairments are of a level of severity which under regulations prescribed by the Secretary is deemed to be sufficient to preclude an individual from engaging in any gainful activity.

"Physical or mental impairment."

"(3) For purposes of this subsection, a 'physical or mental impairment' is an impairment that results from anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities which are demonstrable by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques.

"(4) The Secretary shall by regulations prescribe the criteria for determining when services performed or earnings derived from services demonstrate an individual's ability to engage in substantial gainful activity. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (2), an individual whose services or earnings meet such criteria shall, except for purposes of section 222(c), be found not to be disabled.

42 USC 422.

"(5) An individual shall not be considered to be under a disability unless he furnishes such medical and other evidence of the existence thereof as the Secretary may require."

79 Stat. 370. 42 USC 402.

(c)(1) Section 202(d)(1)(B) of such Act is amended by striking out "section 223(c)" and inserting in lieu thereof "section 223(d)".

(2) Paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of section 202(s) of such Act are each amended by striking out "section 223(c)" and inserting in lieu thereof "section 223(d)".

(3) Section 221(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "or 223(c)" and inserting in lieu thereof "or 223(d)". 70 Stat. 818. 42 USC 421.

(4) Section 221(c) of such Act is amended by striking out "or 223(c)" and inserting in lieu thereof "or 223(d)".

(5) Section 222(c)(4)(B) of such Act is amended by striking out "section 223(c)(2)" and inserting in lieu thereof "section 223(d)". 74 Stat. 968. 42 USC 422.

(6) Section 223(a)(1)(D) of such Act is amended by striking out "subsection (c)(2)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subsection (d)". 70 Stat. 815. 42 USC 423.

(7) The first sentence of section 223(a)(1) of such Act is further amended by striking out "subsection (c)(3)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subsection (c)(2)".

(8) The last sentence of section 223(a)(1) is amended by striking out "subsection (c)(2) except for subparagraph (B) thereof" and inserting in lieu thereof "subsection (d) except for paragraph (1)(B) thereof". 79 Stat. 413. 42 USC 423.

(9) Section 225 of such Act is amended by striking out "section 223(c)(2)" and inserting in lieu thereof "section 223(d)". 70 Stat. 817. 42 USC 425.

(d) Section 216(i)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out the third sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "The provisions of paragraphs (2)(A), (3), (4), and (5) of section 223(d) shall be applied for purposes of determining whether an individual is under a disability within the meaning of the first sentence of this paragraph in the same manner as they are applied for purposes of paragraph (1) of such section." 68 Stat. 1080. 42 USC 416. *Ante*, p. 868.

(e) The amendments made by this section shall be effective with respect to applications for disability insurance benefits under section 223 of the Social Security Act, and for disability determinations under section 216(i) of such Act, filed—

(1) in or after the month in which this Act is enacted, or

(2) before the month in which this Act is enacted if the applicant has not died before such month and if—

(A) notice of the final decision of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare has not been given to the applicant before such month; or

(B) the notice referred to in subparagraph (A) has been so given before such month but a civil action with respect to such final decision is commenced under section 205(g) of the Social Security Act (whether before, in, or after such month) and the decision in such civil action has not become final before such month. 53 Stat. 1370. 42 USC 405.

DISABILITY BENEFITS AFFECTED BY RECEIPT OF WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

SEC. 159. (a)(1) The last sentence of section 224(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after "his wages and self-employment income" where it first appears in clause (B) the following: "(computed without regard to the limitations specified in sections 209(a) and 211(b)(1))". 79 Stat. 406. 42 USC 424a. 42 USC 409, 411.

(2) Section 224(a) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "In any case where an individual's wages and self-employment income reported to the Secretary for a calendar year reach the limitations specified in sections 209(a) and 211(b)(1), the Secretary under regulations shall estimate the total of such wages and self-employment income for purposes of clause (B) of the preceding sentence on the basis of such information as may be available to him indicating the extent (if any) by which such wages and self-employment income exceed such limitations."

(b)(1) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply only with respect to monthly benefits under title II of the Social Security Act for months after January 1968. 42 USC 401-428; *Ante*, p. 833.

79 Stat. 407.
42 USC 424a.

(2) For purposes of any redetermination which is made under section 224(f) of the Social Security Act in the case of benefits subject to reduction under section 224 of such Act, where such reduction as first computed was effective with respect to benefits for the month in which this Act is enacted or a prior month, the amendments made by subsection (a) of this section shall also be deemed to have applied in the initial determination of the "average current earnings" of the individual whose wages and self-employment income are involved.

EXTENSION OF TIME FOR FILING REPORTS OF EARNINGS

72 Stat. 1033;
74 Stat. 955.
42 USC 403.

SEC. 160. (a) Section 203(h)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "The Secretary may grant a reasonable extension of time for making the report of earnings required in this paragraph if he finds that there is valid reason for a delay, but in no case may the period be extended more than three months."

68 Stat. 1076;
74 Stat. 955.

(b) Section 203(h)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "within the time prescribed therein" and inserting in lieu thereof "within the time prescribed by or in accordance with such paragraph"

PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO FILE TIMELY REPORTS OF EARNINGS AND OTHER EVENTS

SEC. 161. (a) Section 203(h)(2)(A) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting before the semicolon at the end thereof the following: ", except that if the deduction imposed under subsection (b) by reason of his earnings for such year is less than the amount of his benefit (or benefits) for the last month of such year for which he was entitled to a benefit under section 202, the additional deduction shall be equal to the amount of the deduction imposed under subsection (b) but not less than $10".

42 USC 402.

(b) Section 203(g) of such Act is amended by striking out all that follows "shall suffer" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "deductions in addition to those imposed under subsection (c) as follows:

"(1) if such failure is the first one with respect to which an additional deduction is imposed by this subsection, such additional deduction shall be equal to his benefit or benefits for the first month of the period for which there is a failure to report even though such failure is with respect to more than one month;

"(2) if such failure is the second one with respect to which an additional deduction is imposed by this subsection, such additional deduction shall be equal to two times his benefit or benefits for the first month of the period for which there is a failure to report even though such failure is with respect to more than two months; and

"(3) if such failure is the third or a subsequent one for which an additional deduction is imposed under this subsection, such additional deduction shall be equal to three times his benefit or benefits for the first month of the period for which there is a failure to report even though the failure to report is with respect to more than three months;

except that the number of additional deductions required by this subsection shall not exceed the number of months in the period for which there is a failure to report. As used in this subsection, the term 'period for which there is a failure to report' with respect to any individual means the period for which such individual received and accepted insurance benefits under section 202 without making a timely report and for which deductions are required under subsection (c)."

"Period for which there is a failure to report."

42 USC 402.

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to any deductions imposed on or after the date of the enactment of this Act under subsections (g) and (h) of section 203 of the Social Security Act on account of failure to make a report required thereby. 42 USC 403.

LIMITATION ON PAYMENT OF BENEFITS TO ALIENS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

SEC. 162. (a)(1) Section 202(t)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof (after and below subparagraph (B)) the following new sentence: "For purposes of the preceding sentence, after an individual has been outside the United States for any period of thirty consecutive days he shall be treated as remaining outside the United States until he has been in the United States for a period of thirty consecutive days." 70 Stat. 835. 42 USC 402.

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply only with respect to six-month periods (within the meaning of section 202(t)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act) which begin after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b)(1) Section 202(t)(4) of such Act is amended— 70 Stat. 835; 72 Stat. 1783.

(A) by striking out the period at the end of subparagraph (E) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon; and

(B) by adding at the end thereof (after and below subparagraph (E)) the following:

"except that subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of any individual who is a citizen of a foreign country that has in effect a social insurance or pension system which is of general application in such country and which satisfies subparagraph (A) but not subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2), or who is a citizen of a foreign country that has no social insurance or pension system of general application if at any time within five years prior to the month in which the Social Security Amendments of 1967 are enacted (or the first month thereafter for which his benefits are subject to suspension under paragraph (1)) payments to individuals residing in such country were withheld by the Treasury Department under the first section of the Act of October 9, 1940 (31 U.S.C. 123)." 54 Stat. 1086; 56 Stat. 1028.

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply only with respect to monthly benefits under title II of the Social Security Act for months beginning after June 30, 1968. 42 USC 401-428; *Ante*, p. 833.

(c)(1) Section 202(t) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph: 70 Stat. 835; 79 Stat. 334.

"(10) Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, no monthly benefits shall be paid under this section or under section 223, for any month beginning after June 30, 1968, to an individual who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who resides during such month in a foreign country if payments for such month to individuals residing in such country are withheld by the Treasury Department under the first section of the Act of October 9, 1940 (31 U.S.C. 123)."

(2) Section 202(t)(6) of such Act is amended by striking out "by reason of paragraph (1)" and inserting in lieu thereof "by reason of paragraph (1) or (10)".

(3) Whenever benefits which an individual who is not a citizen or national of the United States was entitled to receive under title II of the Social Security Act are, on June 30, 1968, being withheld by the Treasury Department under the first section of the Act of October 9, 1940 (31 U.S.C. 123), any such benefits, payable to such individual

for months after the month in which the determination by the Treasury Department that the benefits should be so withheld was made, shall not be paid—

(A) to any person other than such individual, or, if such individual dies before such benefits can be paid, to any person other than an individual who was entitled for the month in which the deceased individual died (with the application of section 202(j)(1) of the Social Security Act) to a monthly benefit under title II of such Act on the basis of the same wages and self-employment income as such deceased individual, or

42 USC 401-428; *Ante*, p. 833.

(B) in excess of the equivalent of the last twelve months' benefits that would have been payable to such individual.

BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

SEC. 163. (a)(1) The last sentence of section 203(a) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows: "Whenever a reduction is made under this subsection in the total of monthly benefits to which individuals are entitled for any month on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of an insured individual, each such benefit other than the old-age or disability insurance benefit shall be proportionately decreased; except that if such total of benefits for such month includes any benefit or benefits under section 202(d) which are payable solely by reason of section 216(h)(3), the reduction shall be first applied to reduce (proportionately where there is more than one benefit so payable) the benefits so payable (but not below zero)."

72 Stat. 1017. 42 USC 403.

42 USC 402. 42 USC 416.

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply only with respect to monthly benefits payable under title II of the Social Security Act with respect to individuals who become entitled to benefits under section 202(d) of such Act solely by reason of section 216(h)(3) of such Act in or after January 1968 (but without regard to section 202(j)(1) of such Act). The provisions of section 170 of this Act shall not apply with respect to any such individual.

(b) Where—

(1) one or more persons were entitled (without the application of section 202(j)(1) of the Social Security Act) to monthly benefits under section 202 or 223 of such Act for January 1968 on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of an individual, and

42 USC 423.

(2) one or more persons became entitled to monthly benefits before January 1968 under section 202(d) of such Act by reason of section 216(h)(3) of such Act (but without regard to section 202(j)(1)), on the basis of such wages and self-employment income and are so entitled for January 1968, and

(3) the total of benefits to which all persons are entitled under such section 202 or 223 of such Act on the basis of such wages and self-employment for January 1968 are reduced by reason of section 203(a) of such Act, as amended by this Act (or would, but for the penultimate sentence of such section 203(a), be so reduced),

then the amount of the benefit to which each such person referred to in paragraph (1) above (but not including persons referred to in paragraph (2) above) is entitled for months after January 1968 shall be increased, after the application of such section 203(a), to the amount it would have been if the person or persons referred to in paragraph (2) were not entitled to a benefit referred to in such paragraph (2).

TRANSFER TO HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS ADVISORY COUNCIL OF NATIONAL MEDICAL REVIEW COMMITTEE FUNCTIONS; INCREASE IN COUNCIL'S MEMBERSHIP

SEC. 164. (a) Section 1867 of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 329. 42 USC 1395dd.

"HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS ADVISORY COUNCIL

"SEC. 1867. (a) There is hereby created a Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council which shall consist of 19 persons, not otherwise in the employ of the United States, appointed by the Secretary without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service. The Secretary shall from time to time appoint one of the members to serve as Chairman. The members shall include persons who are outstanding in fields related to hospital, medical, and other health activities, persons who are representative of organizations and associations of professional personnel in the field of medicine, and at least one person who is representative of the general public. Each member shall hold office for a term of 4 years, except that any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term. A member shall not be eligible to serve continuously for more than 2 terms. The Secretary may, at the request of the Advisory Council or otherwise, appoint such special advisory professional or technical committees as may be useful in carrying out this title. Members of the Advisory Council and members of any such advisory or technical committee, while attending meetings or conferences thereof or otherwise serving on business of the Advisory Council or of such committee, shall be entitled to receive compensation at rates fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per day, including travel time, and while so serving away from their homes or regular places of business they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, for persons in the Government service employed intermittently. The Advisory Council shall meet as frequently as the Secretary deems necessary. Upon request of 5 or more members, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to call a meeting of the Advisory Council.

Membership.

80 Stat. 417. 5 USC 3301 *et seq.*

Term of office.

Compensation, travel expenses.

80 Stat. 499.

"(b) It shall be the function of the Advisory Council (1) to advise the Secretary on matters of general policy in the administration of this title and in the formulation of regulations under this title, and (2) to study the utilization of hospital and other medical care and services for which payment may be made under this title with a view to recommending any changes which may seem desirable in the way in which such care and services are utilized or in the administration of the programs established by this title, or in the provisions of this title. The Advisory Council shall make an annual report to the Secretary on the performance of its functions, including any recommendations it may have with respect thereto, and such report shall be transmitted promptly by the Secretary to the Congress.

Duties.

Report to Congress.

"(c) The Advisory Council is authorized to engage such technical assistance as may be required to carry out its functions, and the Secretary shall, in addition, make available to the Advisory Council such secretarial, clerical, and other assistance and such pertinent data obtained and prepared by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare as the Advisory Council may require to carry out its functions."

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall not be construed as affecting the terms of office of the members of the Health Insurance

Benefits Advisory Council in office on the date of the enactment of this Act or their successors. The terms of office of the three additional members of the Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council first appointed pursuant to the increase in the membership of such Council provided by such amendment shall expire, as designated by the Secretary at the time of appointment, one at the end of the first year, one at the end of the second year, and one at the end of the third year after the date of appointment.

Repeal.
79 Stat. 329.
42 USC 1395ee.

(c) Section 1868 of the Social Security Act is repealed.

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON SOCIAL SECURITY

79 Stat. 339.
42 USC 907.

SEC. 165. (a)(1) Section 706(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "During 1968 and every fifth year thereafter" and inserting in lieu thereof "During 1969 (but not before February 1, 1969) and every fourth year thereafter (but not before February 1 of such fourth year)".

(2) Section 706(d) such Act is amended by striking out "reports of its" and inserting in lieu thereof "reports (including any interim reports such Council may have issued) of its".

(b) Section 706(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "shall consist of the Commissioner of Social Security, as Chairman, and 12 other persons, appointed by the Secretary" and inserting in lieu thereof "shall consist of a Chairman and 12 other persons, appointed by the Secretary".

REIMBURSEMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ANNUITANTS FOR CERTAIN PREMIUM PAYMENTS UNDER SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM

42 USC 1395s.

SEC. 166. Section 1840(e)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "A plan described in section 8903 of title 5, United States Code, may reimburse each annuitant enrolled in such plan an amount equal to the premiums paid by him under this part if such reimbursement is paid entirely from funds of such plan which are derived from sources other than the contributions described in section 8906 of such title."

80 Stat. 602.

APPROPRIATIONS TO SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE TRUST FUND

79 Stat. 313.
42 USC 1395w.

SEC. 167. (a) Section 1844 (a) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"(a) There are authorized to be appropriated from time to time, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund—

42 USC 1395t.

"(1) a Government contribution equal to the aggregate premiums payable under this part and deposited in the Trust Fund, and

"(2) such sums as the Secretary deems necessary to place the Trust Fund, at the end of any fiscal year occurring after June 30, 1967, in the same position in which it would have been at the end of such fiscal year if (A) a Government contribution representing the excess of the premiums deposited in the Trust Fund during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, over the Government contribution actually appropriated to the Trust Fund during such fiscal year had been appropriated to it on June 30, 1967, and (B) the Government contribution for premiums deposited in the Trust Fund after June 30, 1967, had been appropriated to it when such premiums were deposited."

(b) Section 1844(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "1969".

DISCLOSURE TO COURTS OF WHEREABOUTS OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS

SEC. 168. (a) Section 1106(c)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting "(A)" after "(c)(1)", by redesignating subparagraphs (A) through (D) as clauses (i) through (iv), respectively, and by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph: 79 Stat. 411. 42 USC 1306.

"(B) If a request for the most recent address of any individual so included is filed (in accordance with paragraph (2) of this subsection) by a court having jurisdiction to issue orders or entertain petitions against individuals for the support and maintenance of their children, the Secretary shall furnish such address, or the address of the individual's most recent employer, or both, for the use of the court (and for no other purpose) in issuing or determining whether to issue such an order against such individual or in determining (in the event such individual is not within the jurisdiction of the court) the court to which a petition for support and maintenance against such individual should be forwarded under any reciprocal arrangements with other States to obtain or improve court orders for support, if the court certifies that the information is requested for such use."

(b)(1) Section 1106(c)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out ", and shall be accompanied" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof "(and, in the case of a request under paragraph (1)(A), shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the order referred to in clauses (i) and (iv) thereof)."

(2) Section 1106(c)(3) of such Act is amended by striking out "authorized by subparagraph (D) thereof" and inserting in lieu thereof "authorized by subparagraph (A)(iv) or (B) thereof".

REPORTS OF BOARDS OF TRUSTEES TO CONGRESS

SEC. 169. (a) Sections 201(c)(2), 1817(b)(2), and 1841(b)(2) of the Social Security Act are each amended by striking out "March" and inserting in lieu thereof "April". 70 Stat. 821; 79 Stat. 300, 308. 42 USC 401, 1395i, 1395t.

(b) Section 201(c) of such Act is amended by inserting immediately before the last sentence the following new sentence: "Such report shall also include an actuarial analysis of the benefit disbursements made from the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund with respect to disabled beneficiaries."

GENERAL SAVING PROVISION

SEC. 170. Where—

(1) one or more persons were entitled (without the application of section 202(j)(1) of the Social Security Act) to monthly benefits under section 202 or 223 of such Act for January 1968 on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of an individual, and 64 Stat. 487. 42 USC 402. 42 USC 423.

(2) one or more persons (not included in paragraph (1)) become entitled to monthly benefits under such section 202 for February 1968 on the basis of such wages and self-employment by reason of the amendments made to such Act by sections 104, 112, 150, 151, 156, and 157 of this Act, and

(3) the total of benefits to which all persons are entitled under such section 202 or 223 on the basis of such wages and self-employment for February 1968 are reduced by reason of section 203(a) of such Act, as amended by this Act (or would, but for the penultimate sentence of such section 203(a), be so reduced),

then the amount of the benefit to which each such person referred to in paragraph (1) is entitled for months after January 1968 shall be increased, after the application of such section 203(a), to the amount

it would have been if the person or persons referred to in paragraph (2) were not entitled to a benefit referred to in such paragraph.

EXPEDITED BENEFIT PAYMENTS

42 USC 405.

SEC. 171. (a) Section 205 of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"Expedited Benefit Payments

"(q)(1) The Secretary shall establish and put into effect procedures under which expedited payment of monthly insurance benefits under this title will, subject to paragraph (4) of this subsection, be made as set forth in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection.

"(2) In any case in which—

"(A) an individual makes an allegation that a monthly benefit under this title was due him in a particular month but was not paid to him, and

"(B) such individual submits a written request for the payment of such benefit—

"(i) in the case of an individual who received a regular monthly benefit in the month preceding the month with respect to which such allegation is made, not less than 30 days after the 15th day of the month with respect to which such allegation is made (and in the event that such request is submitted prior to the expiration of such 30-day period, it shall be deemed to have been submitted upon the expiration of such period), and

"(ii) in any other case, not less than 90 days after the later of (I) the date on which such benefit is alleged to have been due, or (II) the date on which such individual furnished the last information requested by the Secretary (and such written request will be deemed to be filed on the day on which it was filed, or the ninetieth day after the first day on which the Secretary has evidence that such allegation is true, whichever is later),

the Secretary shall, if he finds that benefits are due, certify such benefits for payment, and payment shall be made within 15 days immediately following the date on which the written request is deemed to have been filed.

"(3) In any case in which the Secretary determines that there is evidence, although additional evidence might be required for a final decision, that an allegation described in paragraph (2)(A) is true, he may make a preliminary certification of such benefit for payment even though the 30-day or 90-day periods described in paragraph (2)(B)(i) and (B)(ii) have not elapsed.

"(4) Any payment made pursuant to a certification under paragraph (3) of this subsection shall not be considered an incorrect payment for purposes of determining the liability of the certifying or disbursing officer.

"(5) For purposes of this subsection, benefits payable under section 228 shall be treated as monthly insurance benefits payable under this title. However, this subsection shall not apply with respect to any benefit for which a check has been negotiated, or with respect to any benefit alleged to be due under either section 223, or section 202 to a wife, husband, or child of an individual entitled to or applying for benefits under section 223, or to a child who has attained age 18 and is under a disability, or to a widow or widower on the basis of being under a disability."

42 USC 428.

42 USC 423, 402.

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) of this section shall be effective with respect to written requests filed under section 205(q) of the Social Security Act after June 30, 1968.

DEFINITION OF BLINDNESS

SEC. 172. (a) The first sentence of section 216(i)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "(B)" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof "(B) blindness; and the term 'blindness' means central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lens." 42 USC 416.

(b) The second sentence of section 216(i)(1) of such Act is amended to read as follows: "An eye which is accompanied by a limitation in the fields of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle no greater than 20 degrees shall be considered for purposes of this paragraph as having a central visual acuity of 20/200 or less."

(c) The amendments made by this section shall be effective with respect to benefits under section 223 of the Social Security Act for months after January 1968 based on applications filed after the date of enactment of this Act and with respect to disability determinations under section 216(i) of the Social Security Act based on applications filed after the date of enactment of this Act. 42 USC 423.

ATTORNEYS FEES FOR CLAIMANTS

SEC. 173. Section 206(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting, immediately before the last sentence thereof, the following new sentences: "Whenever the Secretary, in any claim before him for benefits under this title, makes a determination favorable to the claimant, he shall, if the claimant was represented by an attorney in connection with such claim, fix (in accordance with the regulations prescribed pursuant to the preceding sentence) a reasonable fee to compensate such attorney for the services performed by him in connection with such claim. If as a result of such determination, such claimant is entitled to past-due benefits under this title, the Secretary shall, notwithstanding section 205(i), certify for payment (out of such past-due benefits) to such attorney an amount equal to whichever of the following is the smaller: (A) 25 per centum of the total amount of such past-due benefits, (B) the amount of the attorney's fee so fixed, or (C) the amount agreed upon between the claimant and such attorney as the fee for such attorney's services." 42 USC 406. 42 USC 405.

TITLE II—PUBLIC WELFARE AMENDMENTS

PART 1—PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMENDMENTS

PROGRAMS OF SERVICES FURNISHED TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

SEC. 201. (a)(1) Section 402(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 202(a) of this Act) is amended by— Post, p. 881.

(A) striking out "and" at the end of clause (13);

(B) striking out clause (14), including the period at the end thereof, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "(14) provide for the development and application of a program for such family services, as defined in section 406(d), and child-welfare services, as defined in section 425, for each child and relative who receives aid to families with dependent children, and each appropriate individual (living in the same home as a relative and Post, p. 880. Post, p. 914.

child receiving such aid whose needs are taken into account in making the determination under clause (7)), as may be necessary in the light of the particular home conditions and other needs of such child, relative, and individual, in order to assist such child, relative, and individual to attain or retain capability for self-support and care and in order to maintain and strengthen family life and to foster child development;"; and

(C) adding after clause (14) the following new clauses: "(15) provide—

"(A) for the development of a program for each appropriate relative and dependent child receiving aid under the plan, and each appropriate individual (living in the same home as a relative and child receiving such aid) whose needs are taken into account in making the determination under clause (7), with the objective of—

"(i) assuring, to the maximum extent possible, that such relative, child, and individual will enter the labor force and accept employment so that they will become self-sufficient, and

"(ii) preventing or reducing the incidence of births out of wedlock and otherwise strengthening family life,

"(B) for the implementation of such programs by—

"(i) assuring that such relative, child, or individual who is referred to the Secretary of Labor pursuant to clause (19) is furnished child-care services and that in all appropriate cases family planning services are offered them, and

"(ii) in appropriate cases, providing aid to families with dependent children in the form of payments of the types described in section 406(b)(2), and

Post, p. 893.

"(C) that the acceptance by such child, relative, or individual of family planning services provided under the plan shall be voluntary on the part of such child, relative, or individual and shall not be a prerequisite to eligibility for or the receipt of any other service or aid under the plan,

"(D) for such review of each such program as may be necessary (as frequently as may be necessary, but at least once a year) to insure that it is being effectively implemented,

"(E) for furnishing the Secretary with such reports as he may specify showing the results of such programs, and

"(F) to the extent that such programs under this clause or clause (14) are developed and implemented by services furnished by the staff of the State agency or the local agency administering the State plan in each of the political subdivisions of the State, for the establishment of a single organizational unit in such State or local agency, as the case may be, responsible for the furnishing of such services;

Ante, p. 877.

(16) provide that where the State agency has reason to believe that the home in which a relative and child receiving aid reside is unsuitable for the child because of the neglect, abuse, or exploitation of such child it shall bring such condition to the attention of the appropriate court or law enforcement agencies in the State, providing such data with respect to the situation it may have; (17) provide—

"(A) for the development and implementation of a program under which the State agency will undertake—

"(i) in the case of a child born out of wedlock who is receiving aid to families with dependent children, to establish the paternity of such child and secure support for him, and

"(ii) in the case of any child receiving such aid who has been deserted or abandoned by his parent, to secure support

for such child from such parent (or from any other person legally liable for such support), utilizing any reciprocal arrangements adopted with other States to obtain or enforce court orders for support, and

"(B) for the establishment of a single organizational unit in the State agency or local agency administering the State plan in each political subdivision which will be responsible for the administration of the program referred to in clause (A);

(18) provide for entering into cooperative arrangements with appropriate courts and law enforcement officials (A) to assist the State agency in administering the program referred to in clause (17)(A), including the entering into of financial arrangements with such courts and officials in order to assure optimum results under such program, and (B) with respect to any other matters of common concern to such courts or officials and the State agency or local agency administering the State plan."

(2) Section 402(a)(13) of such Act (as redesignated by section 202(a) of this Act) is amended by striking out "(if any)". *Post*, p. 881.

(b) Section 402 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(c) The Secretary shall, on the basis of his review of the reports received from the States under clause (15) of subsection (a), compile such data as he believes necessary and from time to time publish his findings as to the effectiveness of the programs developed and administered by the States under such clause. The Secretary shall annually report to the Congress (with the first such report being made on or before July 1, 1970) on the programs developed and administered by each State under such clause (15)." Report to Congress.

(c) Section 403(a)(3) of such Act is amended by striking out subparagraphs (A) and (B) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 76 Stat. 175. 42 USC 603.

"(A) 75 per centum of so much of such expenditures as are for—

"(i) any of the services described in clauses (14) and (15) of section 402(a) which are provided to any child or relative who is receiving aid under the plan, or to any other individual (living in the same home as such relative and child) whose needs are taken into account in making the determination under clause (7) of such section, *Ante*, p. 877.

"(ii) any of the services described in clauses (14) and (15) of section 402(a) which are provided to any child or relative who is applying for aid to families with dependent children or who, within such period or periods as the Secretary may prescribe, has been or is likely to become an applicant for or recipient of such aid, or

"(iii) the training of personnel employed or preparing for employment by the State agency or by the local agency administering the plan in the political subdivision; plus".

(d) Section 403(a)(3) of such Act is further amended—

(1)(A) by redesignating subparagraphs (C), (D), and (E) as subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D), respectively,

(B) by striking out "subparagraph (E)" in subparagraph (C) (as so redesignated) and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraph (D)", and

(C) by striking out "subparagraph (D)" in the matter following subparagraph (D) (as so redesignated) and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraph (C)";

(2) by striking out "subparagraphs (A) and (B)" in the sentence following subparagraph (B) (as redesignated by paragraph (1) of this subsection) and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraph (A)";

(3) by inserting before the period at the end of the sentence following subparagraph (B) (as redesignated by paragraph (1) of this subsection) the following: "; and except that, to the extent specified by the Secretary, child-welfare services, family planning services, and family services may be provided from sources other than those referred to in subparagraphs (C) and (D)"; and

(4) by striking out "subparagraphs (B) and (C) apply" in the last sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraph (B) applies".

Repeal.
76 Stat. 176.
42 USC 603.

(e) (1) Section 403(c) of such Act is repealed.

(2) Section 403(a)(3) of such Act is amended by striking out "whose State plan approved under section 402 meets the requirements of subsection (c)(1)", and by striking out "; and" at the end and inserting in lieu thereof a period.

Repeal.
42 USC 608.

(3) Section 403(a)(4) of such Act is repealed.

(4) Section 408(d) of such Act is amended by striking out "and (4)".

49 Stat. 629; 64 Stat. 551.
42 USC 606.
"Family services."

(f) Section 406 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(d) The term 'family services' means services to a family or any member thereof for the purpose of preserving, rehabilitating, reuniting, or strengthening the family, and such other services as will assist members of a family to attain or retain capability for the maximum self-support and personal independence."

(g) (1) The amendments made by subsections (a), (b), (d), (e), and (f) of this section shall be effective July 1, 1968 (or earlier if the State plan so provides); except that (A) if on the date of enactment of this Act the agency of a State referred to in section 402(a)(3) of the Social Security Act is different from the agency of such State responsible for administering the plan for child-welfare services developed pursuant to part B of title IV of the Social Security Act, the provisions of section 402(a)(15)(F) of such Act (added thereto by subsection (a) of this section) shall not apply with respect to such agencies but only so long as such agencies of the State are different, and (B) if on such date the local agency administering the plan of a State under part A of title IV of such Act in a political subdivision is different from the local agency in such subdivision administering the State's plan for child-welfare services developed pursuant to part B of title IV of such Act, the provisions of such section 402(a)(15)(F) shall not apply with respect to such agencies but only so long as such local agencies are different.

42 USC 602.

Post, p. 911.

(2) The amendment made by subsection (c) shall apply with respect to services furnished after June 30, 1968, or furnished after such earlier date as the State plan may provide with respect to the amendment made by paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(h) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A) of section 403(a)(3) of the Social Security Act (as amended by subsection (c) of this section), the rate specified in such subparagraph in the case of any State shall be 85 per centum (rather than 75 per centum) with respect to expenditures, for services furnished pursuant to clauses (14) and (15) of section 402(a) of such Act, made on or after the date of enactment of this Act, and prior to July 1, 1969.

Ante, p. 877.

EARNINGS EXEMPTION FOR RECIPIENTS OF AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

SEC. 202. (a) Clauses (8) through (13) of section 402(a) of the Social Security Act are redesignated as clauses (9) through (14), respectively. 53 Stat. 1379; 76 Stat. 185. 42 USC 602.

(b) Effective July 1, 1969, section 402(a) of such Act is amended by striking out clause (7) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "(7) except as may be otherwise provided in clause (8), provide that the State agency shall, in determining need, take into consideration any other income and resources of any child or relative claiming aid to families with dependent children, or of any other individual (living in the same home as such child and relative) whose needs the State determines should be considered in determining the need of the child or relative claiming such aid, as well as any expenses reasonably attributable to the earning of any such income; (8) provide that, in making the determination under clause (7), the State agency—

"(A) shall with respect to any month disregard—

"(i) all of the earned income of each dependent child receiving aid to families with dependent children who is (as determined by the State in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary) a full-time student or part-time student who is not a full-time employee attending a school, college, or university, or a course of vocational or technical training designed to fit him for gainful employment, and

"(ii) in the case of earned income of a dependent child not included under clause (i), a relative receiving such aid, and any other individual (living in the same home as such relative and child) whose needs are taken into account in making such determination, the first $30 of the total of such earned income for such month plus one-third of the remainder of such income for such month; and

"(B) (i) may, subject to the limitations prescribed by the Secretary, permit all or any portion of the earned or other income to be set aside for future identifiable needs of a dependent child, and (ii) may, before disregarding the amounts referred to in subparagraph (A) and clause (i) of this subparagraph, disregard not more than $5 per month of any income;

except that, with respect to any month, the State agency shall not disregard any earned income (other than income referred to in subparagraph (B)) of—

"(C) any one of the persons specified in clause (ii) of subparagraph (A) if such person—

"(i) terminated his employment or reduced his earned income without good cause within such period (of not less than 30 days) preceding such month as may be prescribed by the Secretary; or

"(ii) refused without good cause, within such period preceding such month as may be prescribed by the Secretary, to accept employment in which he is able to engage which is offered through the public employment offices of the State, or is otherwise offered by an employer if the offer of such employer is determined by the State or local agency administering the State plan, after notification by him, to be a bona fide offer of employment; or

"(D) any of such persons specified in clause (ii) of subparagraph (A) if with respect to such month the income of the persons so specified (within the meaning of clause (7)) was in excess of their need as determined by the State agency pursuant to

clause (7) (without regard to clause (8)), unless, for any one of the four months preceding such month, the needs of such persons were met by the furnishing of aid under the plan;".

42 USC 602.

(c) A State whose plan under section 402 of the Social Security Act has been approved by the Secretary shall not be deemed to have failed to comply substantially with the requirements of section 402(a)(7) of such Act (as in effect prior to July 1, 1969) for any period beginning after December 31, 1967, and ending prior to July 1, 1969, if for such period the State agency disregards earned income of the individuals involved in accordance with the requirements specified in section 402(a)(7) and (8) of such Act as amended by this Act.

Ante, p. 881.

(d) Effective with respect to quarters beginning after June 30, 1968, in determining the need of individuals claiming aid under a State plan approved under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act, the State shall apply the provisions of such part notwithstanding any provisions of law (other than such Act) requiring the State to disregard earned income of such individuals in determining need under such State plan.

Post, p. 911.

DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF UNEMPLOYED FATHERS

75 Stat. 75.
42 USC 607.

SEC. 203. (a) Section 407 of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF UNEMPLOYED FATHERS

"Dependent child."
42 USC 606.

"SEC. 407. (a) The term 'dependent child' shall, notwithstanding section 406(a), include a needy child who meets the requirements of section 406(a)(2), who has been deprived of parental support or care by reason of the unemployment (as determined in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary) of his father, and who is living with any of the relatives specified in section 406(a)(1) in a place of residence maintained by one or more of such relatives as his (or their) own home.

"(b) The provisions of subsection (a) shall be applicable to a State if the State's plan approved under section 402—

"(1) requires the payment of aid to families with dependent children with respect to a dependent child as defined in subsection (a) when—

"(A) such child's father has not been employed (as determined in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary) for at least 30 days prior to the receipt of such aid,

"(B) such father has not without good cause, within such period (of not less than 30 days) as may be prescribed by the Secretary, refused a bona fide offer of employment or training for employment, and

"(C)(i) such father has 6 or more quarters of work (as defined in subsection (d)(1)) in any 13-calendar-quarter period ending within one year prior to the application for such aid or (ii) he received unemployment compensation under an unemployment compensation law of a State or of the United States, or he was qualified (within the meaning of subsection (d)(3)) for unemployment compensation under the unemployment compensation law of the State, within one year prior to the application for such aid; and

"(2) provides—

"(A) for such assurances as will satisfy the Secretary that fathers of dependent children as defined in subsection (a) will be referred to the Secretary of Labor as provided in sec-

tion 402(a)(19) within thirty days after receipt of aid with respect to such children; Post, p. 890.

"(B) for entering into cooperative arrangements with the State agency responsible for administering or supervising the administration of vocational education in the State, designed to assure maximum utilization of available public vocational education services and facilities in the State in order to encourage the retraining of individuals capable of being retrained; and

"(C) for the denial of aid to families with dependent children to any child or relative specified in subsection (a) if, and for as long as, such child's father—

"(i) is not currently registered with the public employment offices in the State, or

"(ii) receives unemployment compensation under an unemployment compensation law of a State or of the United States.

"(c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, expenditures pursuant to this section shall be excluded from aid to families with dependent children (A) where such expenditures are made under the plan with respect to any dependent child as defined in subsection (a), (i) for any part of the 30-day period referred to in subparagraph (A) of subsection (b)(1), or (ii) for any period prior to the time when the father satisfies subparagraph (B) of such subsection, and (B) if, and for as long as, no action is taken (after the 30-day period referred to in subparagraph (A) of subsection (b)(2)), under the program therein specified, to refer such father to the Secretary of Labor pursuant to section 402(a)(19).

"(d) For purposes of this section—

"(1) the term 'quarter of work' with respect to any individual means a calendar quarter in which such individual received earned income of not less than $50 (or which is a 'quarter of coverage' as defined in section 213(a)(2)), or in which such individual participated in a community work and training program under section 409 or any other work and training program subject to the limitations in section 409, or the work incentive program established under part C; "Quarter of work." 42 USC 413. 76 Stat. 186. 42 USC 609. Post, p. 884.

"(2) the term 'calendar quarter' means a period of 3 consecutive calendar months ending on March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31; and "Calendar quarter."

"(3) an individual shall be deemed qualified for unemployment compensation under the State's unemployment compensation law if—

"(A) he would have been eligible to receive such unemployment compensation upon filing application, or

"(B) he performed work not covered under such law and such work, if it had been covered, would (together with any covered work he performed) have made him eligible to receive such unemployment compensation upon filing application."

(b) In the case of an application for aid to families with dependent children under a State plan approved under section 402 of such Act with respect to a dependent child as defined in section 407(a) of such Act (as amended by this section) within 6 months after the effective date of the modification of such State plan which provides for payments in accordance with section 407 of such Act as so amended, the father of such child shall be deemed to meet the requirements of subparagraph (C) of section 407(b)(1) of such Act (as so amended) if at any time after April 1961 and prior to the date of application such

father met the requirements of such subparagraph (C). For purposes of the preceding sentence, an individual receiving aid to families with dependent children (under section 407 of the Social Security Act as in effect before the enactment of this Act) for the last month ending before the effective date of the modification referred to in such sentence shall be deemed to have filed application for such aid under such section 407 (as amended by this section) on the day after such effective date.

Ante, p. 882.

(c) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall be effective January 1, 1968; except that no State which had in operation a program of aid with respect to children of unemployed parents under section 407 of the Social Security Act (as in effect prior to such amendment) in the calendar quarter commencing October 1, 1967, shall be required to include any additional child or family under its State plan approved under section 402 of such Act, by reason of the enactment of such amendment, prior to July 1, 1969.

42 USC 602.

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM FOR RECIPIENTS OF AID UNDER PART A OF TITLE IV

SEC. 204. (a) Title IV of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after part B (hereinafter added to such title by section 240 of this Act) the following material:

Post, p. 911.

"PART C—WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM FOR RECIPIENTS OF AID UNDER STATE PLAN APPROVED UNDER PART A

"PURPOSE

"SEC. 430. The purpose of this part is to require the establishment of a program utilizing all available manpower services, including those authorized under other provisions of law, under which individuals receiving aid to families with dependent children will be furnished incentives, opportunities, and necessary services in order for (1) the employment of such individuals in the regular economy, (2) the training of such individuals for work in the regular economy, and (3) the participation of such individuals in special work projects, thus restoring the families of such individuals to independence and useful roles in their communities. It is expected that the individuals participating in the program established under this part will acquire a sense of dignity, self-worth, and confidence which will flow from being recognized as a wage-earning member of society and that the example of a working adult in these families will have beneficial effects on the children in such families.

"APPROPRIATION

"SEC. 431. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare for each fiscal year a sum sufficient to carry out the purposes of this part. The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall transfer to the Secretary of Labor from time to time sufficient amounts, out of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this section, to enable him to carry out such purposes.

"ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAMS

"SEC. 432. (a) The Secretary of Labor (hereinafter in this part referred to as the Secretary) shall, in accordance with the provisions of this part, establish work incentive programs (as provided for in subsection (b)) in each State and in each political subdivision of a State in which he determines there is a significant number of individuals who

have attained age 16 and are receiving aid to families with dependent children. In other political subdivisions, he shall use his best efforts to provide such programs either within such subdivisions or through the provision of transportation for such persons to political subdivisions of the State in which such programs are established.

"(b) Such programs shall include, but shall not be limited to, (1) a program placing as many individuals as is possible in employment, and utilizing on-the-job training positions for others, (2) a program of institutional and work experience training for those individuals for whom such training is likely to lead to regular employment, and (3) a program of special work projects for individuals for whom a job in the regular economy cannot be found.

"(c) In carrying out the purposes of this part the Secretary may make grants to, or enter into agreements with, public or private agencies or organizations (including Indian tribes with respect to Indians on a reservation), except that no such grant or agreement shall be made to or with a private employer for profit or with a private nonprofit employer not organized for a public purpose for purposes of the work experience program established by clause (2) of subsection (b).

"(d) Using funds appropriated under this part, the Secretary, in order to carry out the purposes of this part, shall utilize his authority under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, the Act of June 6, 1933, as amended (48 Stat. 113), and other Acts, to the extent such authority is not inconsistent with this Act.

76 Stat. 23.
42 USC 2571 note.
29 USC 49-49k.

"(e) The Secretary shall take appropriate steps to assure that the present level of manpower services available under the authority of other statutes to recipients of aid to families with dependent children is not reduced as a result of programs under this part.

"OPERATION OF PROGRAM

"SEC. 433. (a) The Secretary shall provide a program of testing and counseling for all persons referred to him by a State, pursuant to section 402, and shall select those persons whom he finds suitable for the programs established by clauses (1) and (2) of section 432(b). Those not so selected shall be deemed suitable for the program established by clause (3) of such section 432(b) unless the Secretary finds that there is good cause for an individual not to participate in such program.

"(b) The Secretary shall develop an employability plan for each suitable person referred to him under section 402 which shall describe the education, training, work experience, and orientation which it is determined that each such person needs to complete in order to enable him to become self-supporting.

42 USC 602.

"(c) The Secretary shall make maximum use of services available from other Federal and State agencies and, to the extent not otherwise available on a nonreimbursable basis, he may reimburse such agencies for services rendered to persons under this part.

"(d) To the extent practicable and where necessary, work incentive programs established by this part shall include, in addition to the regular counseling, testing, and referral available through the Federal-State Employment Service System, program orientation, basic education, training in communications and employability skills, work experience, institutional training, on-the-job training, job development, and special job placement and followup services, required to assist participants in securing and retaining employment and securing possibilities for advancement.

"(e)(1) In order to develop special work projects under the program established by section 432(b)(3), the Secretary shall enter into agreements with (A) public agencies, (B) private nonprofit organizations established to serve a public purpose, and (C) Indian tribes

with respect to Indians on a reservation, under which individuals deemed suitable for participation in such a program will be provided work which serves a useful public purpose and which would not otherwise be performed by regular employees.

"(2) Such agreements shall provide—

"(A) for the payment by the Secretary to each employer a portion of the wages to be paid by the employer to the individuals for the work performed;

"(B) the hourly wage rate and the number of hours per week individuals will be scheduled to work on special work projects of such employer;

"(C) that the Secretary will have such access to the premises of the employer as he finds necessary to determine whether such employer is carrying out his obligations under the agreement and this part; and

"(D) that the Secretary may terminate any agreement under this subsection at any time.

"(3) The Secretary shall establish one or more accounts in each State with respect to the special work projects established and maintained pursuant to this subsection and place into such accounts the amounts paid to him by the State agency pursuant to section 402(a)(19)(E). The amounts in such accounts shall be available for the payments specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2). At the end of each fiscal year and for such period of time as he may establish, the Secretary shall determine how much of the amounts paid to him by the State agency pursuant to section 402(a)(19)(E) were not expended as provided by the preceding sentence of this paragraph and shall return such unexpended amounts to the State, which amounts shall be regarded as overpayments for purposes of section 403(b)(2).

Post, p. 890.

42 USC 603.

"(4) No wage rates provided under any agreement entered into under this subsection shall be lower than the applicable minimum wage for the particular work concerned.

"(f) Before entering into a project under any of the programs established by this part, the Secretary shall have reasonable assurances that—

"(1) appropriate standards for the health, safety, and other conditions applicable to the performance of work and training on such project are established and will be maintained,

"(2) such project will not result in the displacement of employed workers,

"(3) with respect to such project the conditions of work, training, education, and employment are reasonable in the light of such factors as the type of work, geographical region, and proficiency of the participant,

"(4) appropriate workmen's compensation protection is provided to all participants.

"(g) Where an individual, referred to the Secretary of Labor pursuant to section 402(a)(19)(A)(i) and (ii) refuses without good cause to accept employment or participate in a project under a program established by this part, the Secretary of Labor shall (after providing opportunity for fair hearing) notify the State agency which referred such individual and submit such other information as he may have with respect to such refusal.

"(h) With respect to individuals who are participants in special work projects under the program established by section 432(b)(3), the Secretary shall periodically (but at least once every six months) review the employment record of each such individual while on such special work project and on the basis of such record and such other

information as he may acquire determine whether it would be feasible to place such individual in regular employment or on any of the projects under the programs established by section 432(b) (1) and (2).

"INCENTIVE PAYMENT

"SEC. 434. The Secretary is authorized to pay to any participant under a program established by section 432(b)(2) an incentive payment of not more than $30 per month, payable in such amounts and at such times as the Secretary prescribes.

"FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 435. (a) Federal assistance under this part shall not exceed 80 per centum of the costs of carrying out this part. Non-Federal contributions may be cash or in kind, fairly evaluated, including but not limited to plant, equipment, and services.

"(b) Costs of carrying out this part include costs of training, supervision, materials, administration, incentive payments, transportation, and other items as are authorized by the Secretary, but may not include any reimbursement for time spent by participants in work, training, or other participation in the program; except that with respect to special work projects under the program established by section 432(b)(3), the costs of carrying out this part shall include only the costs of administration.

"PERIOD OF ENROLLMENT

"SEC. 436. (a) The program established by section 432(b)(2) shall be designed by the Secretary so that the average period of enrollment under all projects under such program throughout any area of the United States will not exceed one year.

"(b) Services provided under this part may continue to be provided to an individual for such period as the Secretary determines (in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary after consultation with the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare) is necessary to qualify him fully for employment even though his earnings disqualify him from aid under a State plan approved under section 402. 42 USC 602.

"RELOCATION OF PARTICIPANTS

"SEC. 437. The Secretary may assist participants to relocate their place of residence when he determines such relocation is necessary in order to enable them to become permanently employable and self-supporting. Such assistance shall be given only to participants who concur in their relocation and who will be employed at their place of relocation at wage rates which will meet at least their full need as determined by the State to which they will be relocated. Assistance under this section shall not exceed the reasonable costs of transportation for participants, their dependents, and their household belongings plus such relocation allowance as the Secretary determines to be reasonable.

"PARTICIPANTS NOT FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

"SEC. 438. Participants in projects under programs established by this part shall be deemed not to be Federal employees and shall not be subject to the provisions of laws relating to Federal employment, including those relating to hours of work, rates of compensation, leave, unemployment compensation, and Federal employee benefits.

"RULES AND REGULATIONS

"SEC. 439. The Secretary may issue such rules and regulations as he finds necessary to carry out the purposes of this part: *Provided*, That in developing policies for programs established by this part the Secretary shall consult with the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

"ANNUAL REPORT

"SEC. 440. The Secretary shall annually report to the Congress (with the first such report being made on or before July 1, 1970) on the work incentive programs established by this part.

"EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

"SEC. 441. The Secretary shall (jointly with the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare) provide for the continuing evaluation of the work incentive programs established by this part, including their effectiveness in achieving stated goals and their impact on other related programs. He also may conduct research regarding ways to increase the effectiveness of such programs. He may, for this purpose, contract for independent evaluations of and research regarding such programs or individual projects under such programs. For purposes of sections 435 and 443, the costs of carrying out this section shall not be regarded as costs of carrying out work incentive programs established by this part.

"REVIEW OF SPECIAL WORK PROJECTS BY A STATE PANEL

"SEC. 442. (a) The Secretary shall make an agreement with any State which is able and willing to do so under which the Governor of the State will create one or more panels to review applications tentatively approved by the Secretary for the special work projects in such State to be established by the Secretary under the program established by section 432(b)(3).

"(b) Each such panel shall consist of not more than five and not less than three members, appointed by the Governor. The members shall include one representative of employers and one representative of employees; the remainder shall be representatives of the general public. No special work project under such program developed by the Secretary pursuant to an agreement under section 433(e)(1) shall, in any State which has an agreement under this section, be established or maintained under such program unless such project has first been approved by a panel created pursuant to this section.

"COLLECTION OF STATE SHARE

"SEC. 443. If a non-Federal contribution of 20 per centum of the costs of the work incentive programs established by this part is not made in any State (as specified in section 402(a)), the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare may withhold any action under section 404 because of the State's failure to comply substantially with a provision required by section 402. If the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare does withhold such action, he shall, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the appropriate State agency or agencies, withhold any payments to be made to the State under sections 3(a), 403(a), 1003(a), 1403(a), 1603(a), and 1903(a) until the amount so withheld (including any amounts contributed by the State pursuant to the requirement in section 402(a)(19)(C)) equals 20 per centum of the costs of such work incentive programs. Such withholding shall remain in effect until such time as the Secretary has assur-

42 USC 602.

42 USC 604.

42 USC 303, 603, 1203, 1353, 1383, 1396b.

Post, p. 890.

ances from the State that such 20 per centum will be contributed as required by section 402. Amounts so withheld shall be deemed to have been paid to the State under such sections and shall be paid by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to the Secretary. Such payment shall be considered a non-Federal contribution for purposes of section 435. 42 USC 602.

"AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER AGENCIES PROVIDING ASSISTANCE TO FAMILIES OF UNEMPLOYED PARENTS

"SEC. 444. (a) The Secretary is authorized to enter into an agreement (in accordance with the succeeding provisions of this section) with any qualified State agency (as described in subsection (b)) under which the program established by the preceding sections of this part C will (except as otherwise provided in this section) be applicable to individuals referred by such State agency in the same manner, to the same extent, and under the same conditions as such program is applicable with respect to individuals referred to the Secretary by a State agency administering or supervising the administration of a State plan approved by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare under part A of this title.

"(b) A qualified State agency referred to in subsection (a) is a State agency which is charged with the administration of a program—

"(1) the purpose of which is to provide aid or assistance to the families of unemployed parents,

"(2) which is not established pursuant to part A of title IV of the Social Security Act, *Post*, p. 911.

"(3) which is financed entirely from funds appropriated by the Congress, and

"(4) none of the financing of which is made available under any program established pursuant to title V of the Economic Opportunity Act.

"(c)(1) Any agreement under this section with a qualified State agency shall provide that such agency will, with respect to all individuals receiving aid or assistance under the program of aid or assistance to families of unemployed parents administered by such agency, comply with the requirements imposed by section 402(a)(15) and section 402(a)(19)(F) in the same manner and to the same extent as if (A) such qualified agency were the agency in such State administering or supervising the administration of a State plan approved under part A of this title, and (B) individuals receiving aid or assistance under the program administered by such qualified agency were recipients of aid under a State plan which is so approved. *Ante*, p. 878. *Post*, p. 890.

"(2) Any agreement entered into under this section shall remain in effect for such period as may be specified in the agreement by the Secretary and the qualified State agency, except that, whenever the Secretary determines, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the qualified State agency, that such agency has failed substantially to comply with its obligations under such agreement, the Secretary may suspend operation of the agreement until such time as he is satisfied that the State agency will no longer fail substantially to comply with its obligations under such agreement.

"(3) Any such agreement shall further provide that the agreement will be inoperative for any calendar quarter if, for the preceding calendar quarter, the maximum amount of benefits payable under the program of aid or assistance to families of unemployed parents administered by the qualified State agency which is a party to such agreement is lower than the maximum amount of benefits payable under such program for the quarter which ended September 30, 1967.

"(d) The Secretary shall, at the request of any qualified State agency referred to in subsection (a) of this section and upon receipt from it of a list of the names of individuals rereferred to the Secretary, furnish to such agency the names of each individual on such list participating in a special work project under section 433(a)(3) whom the Secretary determines should continue to participate in such project. The Secretary shall not comply with any such request with respect to an individual on such list unless such individual has been referred to the Secretary by such agency under such section 402(a)(15) for a period of at least six months."

Ante, p. 885.

Ante, p. 878.

Ante, p. 877.

(b) Section 402(a) of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof before the period the following:

"; (19) provide—

"(A) for the prompt referral to the Secretary of Labor or his representative for participation under a work incentive program established by part C of—

Ante, p. 884.

"(i) each appropriate child and relative who has attained age sixteen and is receiving aid to families with dependent children,

"(ii) each appropriate individual (living in the same home as a relative and child receiving such aid) who has attained such age and whose needs are taken into account in making the determination under section 402(a)(7), and

"(iii) any other person claiming aid under the plan (not included in clauses (i) and (ii)), who, after being informed of the work incentive programs established by part C, requests such referral unless the State agency determines that participation in any of such programs would be inimical to the welfare of such person or the family;

except that the State agency shall not so refer a child, relative, or individual under clauses (i) and (ii) if such child, relative, or individual is—

"(iv) a person with illness, incapacity, or advanced age,

"(v) so remote from any of the projects under the work incentive programs established by part C that he cannot effectively participate under any of such programs,

"(vi) a child attending school full time, or

"(vii) a person whose presence in the home on a substantially continuous basis is required because of the illness or incapacity of another member of the household;

"(B) that aid under the plan will not be denied by reason of such referral or by reason of an individual's participation on a project under the program established by section 432(b)(2) or (3);

"(C) for arrangements to assure that there will be made a non-Federal contribution to the work incentive programs established by part C by appropriate agencies of the State or private organizations of 20 per centum of the cost of such programs, as specified in section 435(b);

Ante, p. 887.

"(D) that (i) training incentives authorized under section 434, and income derived from a special work project under the program established by section 432(b)(3) shall be disregarded in determining the needs of an individual under section 402(a)(7), and (ii) in determining such individual's needs the additional expenses attributable to his participa-

Ante, p. 881.

tion in a program established by section 432(b) (2) or (3) shall be taken into account;

"(E) that, with respect to any individual referred pursuant to subparagraph (A) who is participating in a special work project under the program established by section 432(b)(3), (i) the State agency, after proper notification by the Secretary of Labor, will pay to such Secretary (at such times and in such manner as the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare prescribes) the money payments such State would otherwise make to or on behalf of such individual (including such money payments with respect to such individual's family), or 80 per centum of such individual's earnings under such program, whichever is lesser and (ii) the State agency will supplement any earnings received by such individual by payments to such individual (which payments shall be considered aid under the plan) to the extent that such payments when added to the individual's earnings from his participation in such special work project will be equal to the amount of the aid that would have been payable by the State agency with respect to such individual's family had he not participated in such special work project, plus 20 per centum of such individual's earnings from such special work project; and

Ante, p. 884.

"(F) that if and for so long as any child, relative, or individual (referred to the Secretary of Labor pursuant to subparagraph (A) (i) and (ii) and section 407(b)(2)) has been found by the Secretary of Labor under section 433(g) to have refused without good cause to participate under a work incentive program established by part C with respect to which the Secretary of Labor has determined his participation is consistent with the purposes of such part C, or to have refused without good cause to accept employment in which he is able to engage which is offered through the public employment offices of the State, or is otherwise offered by an employer if the offer of such employer is determined, after notification by him, to be a bona fide offer of employment—

Ante, p. 882.

"(i) if the relative makes such refusal, such relative's needs shall not be taken into account in making the determination under clause (7), and aid for any dependent child in the family in the form of payments of the type described in section 406(b)(2) (which in such a case shall be without regard to clauses (A) through (E) thereof) or section 408 will be made;

42 USC 608.

"(ii) aid with respect to a dependent child will be denied if a child who is the only child receiving aid in the family makes such refusal;

"(iii) if there is more than one child receiving aid in the family, aid for any such child will be denied (and his needs will not be taken into account in making the determination under clause (7)) if that child makes such refusal; and

"(iv) if such individual makes such refusal, such individual's needs shall not be taken into account in making the determination under clause (7);

except that the State agency shall, for a period of sixty days, make payments of the type described in section 406(b)(2) (without regard to clauses (A) through (E) thereof) on behalf of the relative specified in clause (i), or continue aid in the case of a child specified in clause (ii) or (iii), or take

42 USC 606.

the individual's needs into account in the case of an individual specified in clause (iv), but only if during such period such child, relative, or individual accepts counseling or other services (which the State agency shall make available to such child, relative, or individual) aimed at persuading such relative, child, or individual, as the case may be, to participate in such program in accordance with the determination of the Secretary of Labor".

(c)(1) The amendment made by subsection (b) shall in the case of any State be effective on July 1, 1968, or if a statute of such State prevents it from complying with the requirements of such amendment on such date, such amendment shall with respect to such State be effective on July 1, 1969; except such amendment shall be effective earlier (in the case of any State), but not before April 1, 1968, if a modification of the State plan to comply with such amendment is approved on an earlier date.

42 USC 609.

(2) The provisions of section 409 of the Social Security Act shall not apply to any State with respect to any quarter beginning after June 30, 1968.

(d) During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, the Secretary of Labor may, notwithstanding the provisions of section 433(e)(2)(A) of the Social Security Act, pay all of the wages to be paid by the employer to the individuals for work performed for public agencies (including Indian tribes with respect to Indians on a reservation) under special work projects established under the program established by section 432(b)(3) of such Act and may transfer into accounts established pursuant to section 433(e)(3) of such Act such amounts as he finds necessary in addition to amounts paid into such accounts pursuant to section 402(a)(19)(E) of such Act.

Ante, p. 885.

Ante, p. 890.

(e) Section 402(a)(8) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 202(b) of this Act) is further amended by striking out "; and" at the end of subparagraph (A) and inserting in lieu thereof: "(except that the provisions of this clause (ii) shall not apply to earned income derived from participation on a project maintained under the programs established by section 432(b)(2) and (3)); and".

Ante, p. 881.

FEDERAL PARTICIPATION IN PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER CARE OF CERTAIN DEPENDENT CHILDREN

SEC. 205. (a) Section 402(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by the preceding provisions of this Act) is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following new clause: "; (20) effective July 1, 1969, provide for aid to families with dependent children in the form of foster care in accordance with section 408".

Ante, p. 890.

42 USC 608.

42 USC 603.

(b) Section 403(a)(1)(B) of such Act is amended by striking out "as exceeds" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "as exceeds (i) the product of $32 multiplied by the total number of recipients of aid to families with dependent children (other than such aid in the form of foster care) for such month, plus (ii) the product of $100 multiplied by the total number of recipients of aid to families with dependent children in the form of foster care for such month; and".

(c) Section 408(a) of such Act is amended by inserting "(A)" after "and (4) who", and by inserting before the semicolon at the end thereof the following: ", or (B)(i) would have received such aid in or for such month if application had been made therefor, or (ii) in the case of a child who had been living with a relative specified in section 406(a) within 6 months prior to the month in which such proceedings were initiated, would have received such aid in or for such month if

in such month he had been living with (and removed from the home of) such a relative and application had been made therefor".

(d) Sections 135(e) and 155(b) of the Public Welfare Amendments of 1962 are each amended by striking out ", and ending with the close of June 30, 1968". *Ante*, p. 94.

(e) The amendments made by subsections (b) and (c) shall apply only with respect to foster care provided after December 1967.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN NEEDY FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN

SEC. 206. (a) Section 403(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 201(e) of this Act) is amended by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (4) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and", and by inserting after paragraph (4) the following new paragraph: *Ante*, p. 880.

"(5) in the case of any State, an amount equal to the sum of—

"(A) 50 per centum of the total amount expended under the State plan during such quarter as emergency assistance to needy families with children in the form of payments or care specified in paragraph (1) of section 406(e), and

"(B) 75 per centum of the total amount expended under the State plan during such quarter as emergency assistance to needy families with children in the form of services specified in paragraph (1) of section 406(e)."

(b) Section 406 of such Act (as amended by section 201(f) of this Act) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: *Ante*, p. 880.

"(e)(1) The term 'emergency assistance to needy families with children' means any of the following, furnished for a period not in excess of 30 days in any 12-month period, in the case of a needy child under the age of 21 who is (or, within such period as may be specified by the Secretary, has been) living with any of the relatives specified in subsection (a)(1) in a place of residence maintained by one or more of such relatives as his or their own home, but only where such child is without available resources, the payments, care, or services involved are necessary to avoid destitution of such child or to provide living arrangements in a home for such child, and such destitution or need for living arrangements did not arise because such child or relative refused without good cause to accept employment or training for employment— "Emergency assistance to needy families with children."

"(A) money payments, payments in kind, or such other payments as the State agency may specify with respect to, or medical care or any other type of remedial care recognized under State law on behalf of, such child or any other member of the household in which he is living, and

"(B) such services as may be specified by the Secretary;

but only with respect to a State whose State plan approved under section 402 includes provision for such assistance. 42 USC 602.

"(2) Emergency assistance as authorized under paragraph (1) may be provided under the conditions specified in such paragraph to migrant workers with families in the State or in such part or parts thereof as the State shall designate."

PROTECTIVE PAYMENTS AND VENDOR PAYMENTS WITH RESPECT TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

SEC. 207. (a)(1) Section 406(b)(2) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out all that follows "(2)" and precedes "but only", and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "payments with respect to any dependent child (including payments to meet the needs of 76 Stat. 189. 42 USC 606.

the relative, and the relative's spouse, with whom such child is living, and the needs of any other individual living in the same home if such needs are taken into account in making the determination under section 402(a)(7)) which do not meet the preceding requirements of this subsection, but which would meet such requirements except that such payments are made to another individual who (as determined in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary) is interested in or concerned with the welfare of such child or relative, or are made on behalf of such child or relative directly to a person furnishing food, living accommodations, or other goods, services, or items to or for such child, relative, or other individual,".

Ante, p. 881.

(2) Section 406(b)(2) of such Act is further amended by striking out clause (B), and redesignating clauses (C) through (F) as clauses (B) through (E), respectively.

76 Stat. 189.
42 USC 606.

(b) Section 403(a) of such Act (as amended by the preceding provisions of this Act) is amended by—

Ante, p. 893.

(1) striking out "5" in the sentence immediately following paragraph (5) and inserting in lieu thereof "10";

(2) adding at the end thereof the following new sentence "In computing such 10 percent, there shall not be taken into account individuals with respect to whom such payments are made for any month in accordance with section 402(a)(19)(F)."

Ante, p. 890.

(c) Section 202(e) of the Public Welfare Amendments of 1962 is amended by striking out ", and ending with the close of June 30, 1968".

Ante, p. 94.

LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF CHILDREN WITH RESPECT TO WHOM FEDERAL PAYMENTS MAY BE MADE

SEC. 208. (a) Section 403(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "shall pay" in the matter preceding paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "shall (subject to subsection (d)) pay".

(b) Section 403 of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the average monthly number of dependent children under the age of 18 who have been deprived of parental support or care by reason of the continued absence from the home of a parent with respect to whom payments under this section may be made to a State for any calendar quarter after June 30, 1968, shall not exceed the number which bears the same ratio to the total population of such State under the age of 18 on the first day of the year in which such quarter falls as the average monthly number of such dependent children under the age of 18 with respect to whom payments under this section were made to such State for the calendar quarter beginning January 1, 1968, bore to the total population of such State under the age of 18 on that date."

FEDERAL PARTICIPATION IN PAYMENTS FOR REPAIRS TO HOME OWNED BY RECIPIENT OF AID OR ASSISTANCE

49 Stat. 647; 79 Stat. 423.
42 USC 1301-1318.

SEC. 209. (a) Title XI of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"FEDERAL PARTICIPATION IN PAYMENTS FOR REPAIRS TO HOME OWNED BY RECIPIENT OF AID OR ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 1119. In the case of an expenditure for repairing the home owned by an individual who is receiving aid or assistance, other than medical assistance to the aged, under a State plan approved under title I, X, XIV, or XVI, or part A of title IV if—

42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381, 601.

"(1) the State agency or local agency administering the plan approved under such title has made a finding (prior to making such expenditure) that (A) such home is so defective that continued occupancy is unwarranted, (B) unless repairs are made to such home, rental quarters will be necessary for such individual, and (C) the cost of rental quarters to take care of the needs of such individual (including his spouse living with him in such home and any other individual whose needs were taken into account in determining the need of such individual) would exceed (over such time as the Secretary may specify) the cost of repairs needed to make such home habitable together with other costs attributable to continued occupancy of such home, and

"(2) no such expenditures were made for repairing such home pursuant to any prior finding under this section,

the amount paid to any such State for any quarter under section 3(a), 403(a), 1003(a), 1403(a), or 1603(a) shall be increased by 50 per centum of such expenditures, except that the excess above $500 expended with respect to any one home shall not be included in determining such expenditures." 42 USC 303, 603, 1203, 1353, 1383.

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to expenditures made after December 31, 1967.

USE OF SUBPROFESSIONAL STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS IN PROVIDING SERVICES TO INDIVIDUALS APPLYING FOR AND RECEIVING ASSISTANCE

SEC. 210. (a)(1) Section 2(a)(5) of the Social Security Act is amended by— 74 Stat. 988. 42 USC 302.

(A) striking out "provide" and inserting in lieu thereof "provide (A)"; and

(B) adding at the end thereof before the semicolon the following: ", and (B) for the training and effective use of paid subprofessional staff, with particular emphasis on the full-time or part-time employment of recipients and other persons of low income, as community service aides, in the administration of the plan and for the use of nonpaid or partially paid volunteers in a social service volunteer program in providing services to applicants and recipients and in assisting any advisory committees established by the State agency".

(2) Section 402(a)(5) of such Act is amended by— 53 Stat. 1379. 42 USC 602.

(A) striking out "provide" and inserting in lieu thereof "provide (A)"; and

(B) adding at the end thereof before the semicolon the following: ", and (B) for the training and effective use of paid subprofessional staff, with particular emphasis on the full-time or part-time employment of recipients and other persons of low income, as community services aides, in the administration of the plan and for the use of nonpaid or partially paid volunteers in a social service volunteer program in providing services to applicants and recipients and in assisting any advisory committees established by the State agency".

(3) Section 1002(a)(5) of such Act is amended by— 53 Stat. 1397. 42 USC 1202.

(A) striking out "provide" and inserting in lieu thereof "provide (A)"; and

(B) adding at the end thereof before the semicolon the following: ", and (B) for the training and effective use of paid subprofessional staff, with particular emphasis on the full-time or part-time employment of recipients and other persons of low-income, as community service aides, in the administration of the plan and for the use of nonpaid or partially paid volunteers in a social service volunteer program in providing services to appli-

cants and recipients and in assisting any advisory committees established by the State agency".

64 Stat. 555. 42 USC 1352.

(4) Section 1402(a)(5) of such Act is amended by—

(A) striking out "provide" and inserting in lieu thereof "provide (A)"; and

(B) adding at the end thereof before the semicolon the following: ", and (B) for the training and effective use of paid subprofessional staff, with particular emphasis on the full-time or part-time employment of recipients and other persons of low income, as community service aides, in the administration of the plan and for the use of nonpaid or partially paid volunteers in a social service volunteer program in providing services to applicants and recipients and in assisting any advisory committees established by the State agency".

76 Stat. 198. 42 USC 1382.

(5) Section 1602(a)(5) of such Act is amended by—

(A) striking out "provide" and inserting in lieu thereof "provide (A)"; and

(B) adding at the end thereof before the semicolon the following: ", and (B) for the training and effective use of paid subprofessional staff, with particular emphasis on the full-time or part-time employment of recipients and other persons of low income, as community service aides, in the administration of the plan and for the use of nonpaid or partially paid volunteers in a social service volunteer program in providing services to applicants and recipients and in assisting any advisory committees established by the State agency".

79 Stat. 344. 42 USC 1396a.

(6) Section 1902(a)(4) of such Act is amended by—

(A) striking out "provide" and inserting in lieu thereof "provide (A)"; and

(B) adding at the end thereof before the semicolon the following: ", and (B) for the training and effective use of paid subprofessional staff, with particular emphasis on the full-time or part-time employment of recipients and other persons of low income, as community service aides, in the administration of the plan and for the use of nonpaid or partially paid volunteers in a social service volunteer program in providing services to applicants and recipients and in assisting any advisory committees established by the State agency".

(b) Each of the amendments made by subsection (a) shall become effective July 1, 1969, or, if earlier (with respect to a State's plan approved under title I, X, XIV, XVI, or XIX, or part A of title IV) on the date as of which the modification of the State plan to comply with such amendment is approved.

42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381, 1396, 601.

LOCATION OF CERTAIN PARENTS WHO DESERT OR ABANDON DEPENDENT CHILDREN

SEC. 211. (a) Effective January 1, 1969, section 402(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by the preceding sections of this Act) is further amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following new clauses: "; (21) provide that the State agency will report to the Secretary, at such times (not less often than once each calendar quarter) and in such manner as the Secretary may prescribe—

Ante, p. 892.

"(A) the name, and social security account number, if known, of each parent of a dependent child or children with respect to whom aid is being provided under the State plan—

"(i) against whom an order for the support and maintenance of such child or children has been issued by a court of competent jurisdiction but who is not making payments in

compliance or partial compliance with such order, or against whom a petition for such an order has been filed in a court having jurisdiction to receive such petition, and

"(ii) whom it has been unable to locate after requesting and utilizing information included in the files of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare maintained pursuant to section 205,

53 Stat. 1362.
42 USC 405.

"(B) the last known address of such parent and any information it has with respect to the date on which such parent could last be located at such address, and

"(C) such other information as the Secretary may specify to assist in carrying out the provisions of section 410;

Infra.

(22) provide that the State agency will, in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary, cooperate with the State agency administering or supervising the administration of the plan of another State under this part—

"(A) in locating a parent residing in such State (whether or not permanently) against whom a petition has been filed in a court of competent jurisdiction of such other State for the support and maintenance of a child or children of such parent with respect to whom aid is being provided under the plan of such other State, and

"(B) in securing compliance or good faith partial compliance by a parent residing in such State (whether or not permanently) with an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction against such parent for the support and maintenance of a child or children of such parent with respect to whom aid is being provided under the plan of such other State".

(b) Title IV of such Act is amended by adding after section 409 the following new section:

42 USC 601-609.

"ASSISTANCE BY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE IN LOCATING PARENTS

"SEC. 410. (a) Upon receiving a report from a State agency made pursuant to section 402(a)(21), the Secretary shall furnish to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate the names and social security account numbers of the parents contained in such report, and the name of the State agency which submitted such report. The Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate shall endeavor to ascertain the address of each such parent from the master files of the Internal Revenue Service, and shall furnish any address so ascertained to the State agency which submitted such report.

Ante, p. 896.

"(b) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of subsection (a). The Secretary shall transfer to the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time sufficient amounts out of the monies appropriated pursuant to this subsection to enable him to perform his functions under subsection (a)."

PROVISION OF SERVICES BY OTHERS THAN A STATE

SEC. 212. (a) So much of section 3(a)(4) of the Social Security Act as follows subparagraph (C) and precedes subparagraph (D) is amended by inserting after "shall" the following: ", except to the extent specified by the Secretary,".

76 Stat. 173.
42 USC 303.

(b) So much of section 1003(a)(3) of such Act as follows subparagraph (C) and precedes subparagraph (D) is amended by inserting after "shall" the following: ", except to the extent specified by the Secretary,".

42 USC 1203.

(c) So much of section 1403(a)(3) of such Act as follows subparagraph (C) and precedes subparagraph (D) is amended by insert-

42 USC 1353.

ing after "shall" the following: ", except to the extent specified by the Secretary,".

76 Stat. 200.
42 USC 1383.

(d) So much of section 1603(a)(4) of such Act as follows subparagraph (C) and precedes subparagraph (D) is amended by inserting after "shall" the following: ", except to the extent specified by the Secretary,".

(e) The amendments made by the preceding subsections of this section shall take effect January 1, 1968.

AUTHORITY TO DISREGARD ADDITIONAL INCOME OF RECIPIENTS OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

79 Stat. 418.
42 USC 302.

SEC. 213. (a)(1) Section 2(a)(10)(A)(i) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "not more than $5" and inserting in lieu thereof "not more than $7.50".

42 USC 1202.

(2) Section 1002(a)(8)(C) of such Act is amended by striking out "not more than $5" and inserting in lieu thereof "not more than $7.50".

42 USC 1352.

(3) Section 1402(a)(8)(A) of such Act is amended by striking out "not more than $5" and inserting in lieu thereof "not more than $7.50".

79 Stat. 418.
42 USC 1382.

(4) Section 1604(a)(14)(D) of such Act is amended by striking out "not more than $5" and inserting in lieu thereof "not more than $7.50".

Ante, p. 896.

(b) Section 402(a) of such Act is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "; and (23) provide that by July 1, 1969, the amounts used by the State to determine the needs of individuals will have been adjusted to reflect fully changes in living costs since such amounts were established, and any maximums that the State imposes on the amount of aid paid to families will have been proportionately adjusted".

PART 2—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE AMENDMENTS

LIMITATION ON FEDERAL PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

79 Stat. 349.
42 USC 1396b.

SEC. 220. (a) Section 1903 of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(f)(1)(A) Except as provided in paragraph (4), payment under the preceding provisions of this section shall not be made with respect to any amount expended as medical assistance in a calendar quarter, in any State, for any member of a family the annual income of which exceeds the applicable income limitation determined under this paragraph.

"(B)(i) Except as provided in clause (ii) of this subparagraph, the applicable income limitation with respect to any family is the amount determined, in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary, to be equivalent to 133⅓ percent of the highest amount which would ordinarily be paid to a family of the same size without any income or resources, in the form of money payments, under the plan of the State approved under part A of title IV of this Act.

Post, p. 911.

"(ii) If the Secretary finds that the operation of a uniform maximum limits payments to families of more than one size, he may adjust the amount otherwise determined under clause (i) to take account of families of different sizes.

"(C) The total amount of any applicable income limitation determined under subparagraph (B) shall, if it is not a multiple of $100 or such other amount as the Secretary may prescribe, be rounded to the next higher multiple of $100 or such other amount, as the case may be.

"(2) In computing a family's income for purposes of paragraph (1), there shall be excluded any costs (whether in the form of insurance

premiums or otherwise) incurred by such family for medical care or for any other type of remedial care recognized under State law.

"(3) For purposes of paragraph (1)(B), in the case of a family consisting of only one individual, the 'highest amount which would ordinarily be paid' to such family under the State's plan approved under part A of title IV of this Act shall be the amount determined by the State agency (on the basis of reasonable relationship to the amounts payable under such plan to families consisting of two or more persons) to be the amount of the aid which would ordinarily be payable under such plan to a family (without any income or resources) consisting of one person if such plan (without regard to section 408) provided for aid to such a family.

Post, p. 911.

42 USC 608.

"(4) The limitations on payment imposed by the preceding provisions of this subsection shall not apply with respect to any amount expended by a State as medical assistance for any individual who, at the time of the provision of the medical assistance giving rise to such expenditure—

"(A) is a recipient of aid or assistance under a plan of such State which is approved under title I, X, XIV, or XVI, or part A of title IV, or

42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381.

"(B) is not a recipient of aid or assistance under such a plan but (i) is eligible to receive such aid or assistance, or (ii) would be eligible to receive such aid or assistance if he were not in a medical institution."

(b)(1) In the case of any State whose plan under title XIX of the Social Security Act is approved by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare under section 1902 after July 25, 1967, the amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to calendar quarters beginning after the date of enactment of this Act.

42 USC 1396; Post, pp. 903-908.

(2) In the case of any State whose plan under title XIX of the Social Security Act was approved by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare under section 1902 of the Social Security Act prior to July 26, 1967, the amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to calendar quarters beginning after June 30, 1968, except that—

(A) with respect to the third and fourth calendar quarters of 1968, such subsection shall be applied by substituting in subsection (f) of section 1903 of the Social Security Act 150 percent for 133⅓ percent each time such latter figure appears in such subsection (f), and

Ante, p. 898.

(B) with respect to all calendar quarters during 1969, such subsection shall be applied by substituting in subsection (f) of section 1903 of such Act 140 percent for 133⅓ percent each time such latter figure appears in such subsection (f).

MAINTENANCE OF STATE EFFORT

SEC. 221. (a) Section 1117(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "For any fiscal year ending on or after June 30, 1967, and before July 1, 1968, in lieu of the substitution provided by paragraph (3) or (4), at the option of the State (i) paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection shall be applied on a fiscal year basis (rather than on a quarterly basis), and (ii) the base period fiscal year shall be either the fiscal year ending June 30, 1965, or the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964 (whichever is chosen by the State).

79 Stat. 420. 42 USC 1317.

(b) Section 1117 of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(d)(1) In the case of the quarters in any fiscal year ending before July 1, 1968, the reduction (if any) under this section shall, at the

option of the State, be determined under paragraph (2), (3), or (4) of this subsection instead of under the preceding provisions of this section.

"(2) If the reduction determination is made under this paragraph for a State, then—

"(A) subsection (a) shall be applied by taking into account only money payments under plans of the State approved under titles I, X, XIV, and XVI, and part A of title IV,

42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381. *Post*, p. 911. 42 USC 1396. *Post*, pp. 903-908.

"(B) subsection (b) shall be applied by eliminating each reference to title XIX, and

"(C) subsection (c) shall be applied by eliminating the reference to section 1903, and by substituting a reference to this paragraph for the reference to subsections (a) and (b).

"(3) If the reduction determination is made under this paragraph for a State, then—

"(A) subsection (a) shall be applied by taking into account payments under section 523 and section 422,

72 Stat. 1053. 42 USC 723. *Post*, pp. 912, 915.

"(B) subsection (b) shall be applied by adding a reference to section 523 and section 422 after each reference to title XIX, and

"(C) subsection (c) shall be applied by adding a reference to section 523 and section 422 after the reference to section 1903, and by substituting a reference to this paragraph for the reference to subsections (a) and (b).

"(4) If the reduction determination is made under this paragraph for a State, then—

"(A) subsection (a) shall be applied by taking into account only (i) money payments under plans of the State approved under titles I, X, XIV, and XVI, and part A of title IV, and (ii) payments under section 523 and section 422,

"(B) subsection (b) shall be applied by eliminating each reference to title XIX and substituting a reference to section 523 and section 422, and

"(C) subsection (c) shall be applied by eliminating the reference to section 1903 and substituting a reference to section 523 and section 422, and by substituting a reference to this paragraph for the reference to subsections (a) and (b)."

79 Stat. 420. 42 USC 1317.

(c) Section 1117(a) of such Act is further amended by striking out "December 31, 1965" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1966"

(d) Effective July 1, 1968, section 1117 of the Social Security Act is repealed.

COORDINATION OF TITLE XIX AND THE SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM

79 Stat. 312; 80 Stat. 105. 42 USC 1395v.

SEC. 222. (a) Section 1843 of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(h)(1) The Secretary shall, at the request of a State made before January 1, 1970, enter into a modification of an agreement entered into with such State pursuant to subsection (a) under which the coverage group described in subsection (b) and specified in such agreement is broadened to include individuals who are eligible to receive medical assistance under the plan of such State approved under title XIX.

"(2) For purposes of this section, an individual shall be treated as eligible to receive medical assistance under the plan of the State approved under title XIX if, for the month in which the modification is entered into under this subsection or for any month thereafter, he has been determined to be eligible to receive medical assistance under such plan. In the case of any individual who would (but for this subsection) be excluded from the agreement, subsections (c) and (d)(2) shall be applied as if they referred to the modification under

this subsection (in lieu of the agreement under subsection (a)), and subsection (d)(2)(C) shall be applied by substituting 'second month following the first month' for 'first month'."

(b)(1) Section 1843(d)(3)(A) of such Act is amended by striking out "ineligible for money payments of a kind specified in the agreement" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "ineligible both for money payments of a kind specified in the agreement and (if there is in effect a modification entered into under subsection (h)) for medical assistance". 79 Stat. 312. 42 USC 1395v.

(2) Section 1843(f) of such Act is amended—

(A) by inserting after "or part A of title IV," (as added by section 241(e)(2) of this Act) the following: "or eligible to receive medical assistance under the plan of such State approved under title XIX,"; and *Post*, p. 917.

(B) by inserting after ", and part A of title IV" (as added by section 241(e)(2) of this Act) the following: ", and individuals eligible to receive medical assistance under the plan of the State approved under title XIX".

(3) Section 1843(g)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "1970". 80 Stat. 105.

(4) The heading of section 1843 of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "(OR ARE ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE)". 79 Stat. 312.

(c) Section 1903(b) of such Act is amended by inserting "(1)" after "(b)", and by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph: 79 Stat. 349. 42 USC 1396b.

"(2) Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this section, the amount determined under subsection (a)(1) for any State for any quarter beginning after December 31, 1967, shall not take into account any amounts expended as medical assistance with respect to individuals aged 65 or over which would not have been so expended if the individuals involved had been enrolled in the insurance program established by part B of title XVIII." 42 USC 1395j-1395w.

(d) Effective with respect to calendar quarters beginning after December 31, 1967, section 1903(a)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "and other insurance premiums" and inserting in lieu thereof "and, except in the case of individuals sixty-five years of age or older who are not enrolled under part B of title XVIII, other insurance premiums".

(e)(1) Section 1843(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "1970".

(2) Section 1843(c) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out "and before January 1, 1968"; and

(B) by striking out "thereafter before January 1968"; and inserting in lieu thereof "thereafter".

(3) Section 1843(d)(2)(D) of such Act is amended by striking out "(not later than January 1, 1968)".

MODIFICATION OF COMPARABILITY PROVISIONS

SEC. 223. (a) Section 1902(a)(10) of the Social Security Act is amended— 79 Stat. 345. 42 USC 1396a.

(1) by inserting "(I)" after "except that" in the matter following subparagraph (B), and

(2) by inserting before the semicolon at the end the following: ", and (II) the making available of supplementary medical insurance benefits under part B of title XVIII to individuals eligible therefor (either pursuant to an agreement entered into under section 1843 or by reason of the payment of premiums under such title by the State agency on behalf of such individuals), or provision for meeting part or all of the cost of the deductibles, cost

42 USC 1395j-1395w.

sharing, or similar charges under part B of title XVIII for individuals eligible for benefits under such part, shall not, by reason of this paragraph (10), require the making available of any such benefits, or the making available of services of the same amount, duration, and scope, to any other individuals".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to calendar quarters beginning after June 30, 1967.

REQUIRED SERVICES UNDER STATE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PLAN

79 Stat. 345.
42 USC 1396a.

SEC. 224. (a) Section 1902(a)(13) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"(13) provide—

"(A) for inclusion of some institutional and some noninstitutional care and services, and

"(B) in the case of individuals receiving aid or assistance under the State's plan approved under title I, X, XIV, or XVI, or part A of title IV, for the inclusion of at least the care and services listed in clauses (1) through (5) of section 1905(a), and

42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381; *Post*, p. 911.
42 USC 1396d.

"(C) in the case of individuals not included under subparagraph (B) for the inclusion of at least—

(i) the care and services listed in clauses (1) through (5) of section 1905(a) or

(ii)(I) the care and services listed in any 7 of the clauses numbered (1) through (14) of such section and (II) in the event the care and services provided under the State plan include hospital or skilled nursing home services, physicians' services to an individual in a hospital or skilled nursing home during any period he is receiving hospital services from such hospital or skilled nursing home services from such home, and

"(D) for payment of the reasonable cost (as determined in accordance with standards approved by the Secretary and included in the plan) of inpatient hospital services provided under the plan;".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to calendar quarters beginning after December 31, 1967.

(c)(1) Section 1902(a)(13)(A) of the Social Security Act (as amended by subsection (a) of this section) is further amended to read as follows:

"(A)(i) for the inclusion of some institutional and some non-institutional care and services, and

"(ii) for the inclusion of home health services for any individual who, under the State plan, is entitled to skilled nursing home services, and".

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) of this subsection shall apply with respect to calendar quarters beginning after June 30, 1970.

EXTENT OF FEDERAL FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION IN CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

42 USC 1396b.

SEC. 225. (a) Section 1903(a)(2) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "of the State agency (or of the local agency administering the State plan in the political subdivision)" and inserting in lieu thereof "of the State agency or any other public agency".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to expenditures made after December 31, 1967.

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

SEC. 226. Title XIX of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section: 79 Stat. 343. 42 USC 1396-1396d.

"ADVISORY COUNCIL ON MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 1906. For the purpose of advising the Secretary on matters of general policy in the administration of this title (including the relationship of this title and title XVIII) and making recommendations for improvements in such administration, there is hereby created a Medical Assistance Advisory Council which shall consist of twenty-one persons, not otherwise in the employ of the United States, appointed by the Secretary without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service. The Secretary shall from time to time appoint one of the members to serve as Chairman. The members shall include representatives of State and local agencies and nongovernmental organizations and groups concerned with health, and of consumers of health services, and a majority of the membership of the Advisory Council shall consist of representatives of consumers of health services. Each member shall hold office for a term of four years, except that any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term, and except that the terms of office of the members first taking office shall expire, as designated by the Secretary at the time of appointment, five at the end of the first year, five at the end of the second year, five at the end of the third year, and six at the end of the fourth year after the date of appointment. A member shall not be eligible to serve continuously for more than two terms. The Secretary may, at the request of the Council or otherwise, appoint such special advisory professional or technical committees as may be useful in carrying out this title. Members of the Advisory Council and members of any such advisory or technical committee, while attending meetings or conferences thereof or otherwise serving on business of the Advisory Council or of such committee, shall be entitled to receive compensation at rates fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per day, including travel time, and while so serving away from their homes or regular places of business they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, for persons in the Government service employed intermittently. The Advisory Council shall meet as frequently as the Secretary deems necessary. Upon request of five or more members, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to call a meeting of the Advisory Council."

42 USC 1395-1395ll.

80 Stat. 417. 5 USC 3301 et seq.

Membership.

Term of office.

Compensation, travel expenses.

80 Stat. 499.

FREE CHOICE BY INDIVIDUALS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

SEC. 227. (a) Section 1902(a) of the Social Security Act is amended— 42 USC 1396a.

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (21);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (22) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and "; and

(3) by adding after paragraph (22) the following new paragraph;

"(23) provide that any individual eligible for medical assistance (including drugs) may obtain such assistance from any institution, agency, community pharmacy, or person, qualified to perform the service or services required (including an organization

which provides such services, or arranges for their availability, on a prepayment basis), who undertakes to provide him such services."

(b) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to calendar quarters beginning after June 30, 1969; except that such amendments shall apply in the case of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam only with repect to calendar quarters beginning after June 30, 1972.

UTILIZATION OF STATE FACILITIES TO PROVIDE CONSULTATIVE SERVICES TO INSTITUTIONS FURNISHING MEDICAL CARE

SEC. 228. (a) Section 1902(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 227 of this Act) is amended—

Ante, p. 903.

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (22);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (23) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (23) the following new paragraph:

"(24) effective July 1, 1969, provide for consultative services by health agencies and other appropriate agencies of the State to hospitals, nursing homes, home health agencies, clinics, laboratories, and such other institutions as the Secretary may specify in order to assist them (A) to qualify for payments under this Act, (B) to establish and maintain such fiscal records as may be necessary for the proper and efficient administration of this Act, and (C) to provide information needed to determine payments due under this Act on account of care and services furnished to individuals."

(b) Effective July 1, 1969, the last sentence of section 1864(a) of such Act is repealed.

79 Stat. 326.
42 USC 1395aa.

PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES AND CARE BY A THIRD PARTY

SEC. 229. (a) Section 1902(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 228 of this Act) is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (23);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (24) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (24) the following new paragraph:

"(25) provide (A) that the State or local agency administering such plan will take all reasonable measures to ascertain the legal liability of third parties to pay for care and services (available under the plan) arising out of injury, disease, or disability, (B) that where the State or local agency knows that a third party has such a legal liability such agency will treat such legal liability as a resource of the individual on whose behalf the care and services are made available for purposes of paragraph (17)(B), and (C) that in any case where such a legal liability is found to exist after medical assistance has been made available on behalf of the individual, the State or local agency will seek reimbursement for such assistance to the extent of such legal liability."

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to legal liabilities of third parties arising after March 31, 1968.

79 Stat. 350.
42 USC 1396b.

(c) Section 1903(d)(2) of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "Expenditures for which payments were made to the State under subsection (a) shall be treated

as an overpayment to the extent that the State or local agency administering such plan has been reimbursed for such expenditures by a third party pursuant to the provisions of its plan in compliance with section 1902(a)(25)." *Ante*, p. 904.

DIRECT PAYMENTS TO CERTAIN RECIPIENTS OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

SEC. 230. Section 1905(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after "for individuals" in the matter preceding clause (i) the following: ", and, with respect to physicians' or dentists' services, at the option of the State, to individuals not receiving aid or assistance under the State's plan approved under title I, X, XIV, or XVI, or part A of title IV,". 79 Stat. 351. 42 USC 1396d. 42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381; *Post*, p. 911.

DATE ON WHICH STATE PLANS UNDER TITLE XIX MUST MEET CERTAIN FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 231. Section 1902(a)(2) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "July 1, 1970" and inserting in lieu thereof "July 1, 1969". 42 USC 1396a.

OBSERVANCE OF RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

SEC. 232. Title XIX of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 226 of this Act) is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section: *Ante*, p. 903.

"OBSERVANCE OF RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

"SEC. 1907. Nothing in this title shall be construed to require any State which has a plan approved under this title to compel any person to undergo any medical screening, examination, diagnosis, or treatment or to accept any other health care or services provided under such plan for any purpose (other than for the purpose of discovering and preventing the spread of infection or contagious disease or for the purpose of protecting environmental health), if such person objects (or, in case such person is a child, his parent or guardian objects) thereto on religious grounds."

COVERAGE UNDER TITLE XIX OF CERTAIN SPOUSES OF INDIVIDUALS RECEIVING CASH WELFARE AID OR ASSISTANCE

SEC. 233. (a) Section 1905(a) of the Social Security Act is amended (1) by striking out "or" at the end of clause (iv), (2) by inserting "or" at the end of clause (v), and (3) by inserting immediately below clause (v) the following new clause:

"(vi) persons essential (as described in the second sentence of this subsection) to individuals receiving aid or assistance under State plans approved under title I, X, XIV, or XVI,".

(b) Section 1905(a) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "For purposes of clauses (vi) of the preceding sentence, a person shall be considered essential to another individual if such person is the spouse of and is living with such individual, the needs of such person are taken into account in determining the amount of aid or assistance furnished to such individual (under a State plan approved under title I, X, XIV, or XVI), and such person is determined, under such a State plan, to be essential to the well being of such individual."

STANDARDS FOR SKILLED NURSING HOMES FURNISHING SERVICES UNDER STATE PLANS APPROVED UNDER TITLE XIX

Ante, pp. 903, 904.

SEC. 234. (a) Section 1902(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by the preceding sections of this Act) is further amended (1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (24), (2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (25) and inserting in lieu of such period a semicolon, and (3) by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraphs:

"(26) effective July 1, 1969, provide (A) for a regular program of medical review (including medical evaluation of each patient's need for skilled nursing home care) or (in the case of individuals who are eligible therefor under the State plan) need for care in a mental hospital, a written plan of care, and, where applicable, a plan of rehabilitation prior to admission to a skilled nursing home; (B) for periodic inspections to be made in all skilled nursing homes and mental institutions (if the State plan includes care in such institutions) within the State by one or more medical review teams (composed of physicians and other appropriate health and social service personnel) of (i) the care being provided in such nursing homes (and mental institutions, if care therein is provided under the State plan) to persons receiving assistance under the State plan, (ii) with respect to each of the patients receiving such care, the adequacy of the services available in particular nursing homes (or institutions) to meet the current health needs and promote the maximum physical well-being of patients receiving care in such homes (or institutions), (iii) the necessity and desirability of the continued placement of such patients in such nursing homes (or institutions), and (iv) the feasibility of meeting their health care needs through alternative institutional or noninstitutional services; and (C) for the making by such team or teams of full and complete reports of the findings resulting from such inspections together with any recommendations to the State agency administering or supervising the administration of the State plan;

"(27) provide for agreements with every person or institution providing services under the State plan under which such person or institution agrees (A) to keep such records as are necessary fully to disclose the extent of the services provided to individuals receiving assistance under the State plan, and (B) to furnish the State agency with such information, regarding any payments claimed by such person or institution for providing services under the State plan, as the State agency may from time to time request;

"(28) provide that any skilled nursing home receiving payments under such plan must—

"(A) supply to the licensing agency of the State full and complete information as to the identity (i) of each person having (directly or indirectly) an ownership interest of 10 per centum or more in such nursing home, (ii) in case a nursing home is organized as a corporation, of each officer and director of the corporation, and (iii) in case a nursing home is organized as a partnership, of each partner; and promptly report any changes which would affect the current accuracy of the information so required to be supplied;

"(B) have and maintain an organized nursing service for its patients, which is under the direction of a professional registered nurse who is employed full-time by such nursing home, and which is composed of sufficient nursing and aux-

iliary personnel to provide adequate and properly supervised nursing services for such patients during all hours of each day and all days of each week;

"(C) make satisfactory arrangements for professional planning and supervision of menus and meal service for patients for whom special diets or dietary restrictions are medically prescribed;

"(D) have satisfactory policies and procedures relating to the maintenance of medical records on each patient of the nursing home, dispensing and administering of drugs and biologicals, and assuring that each patient is under the care of a physician and that adequate provisions is made for medical attention to any patient during emergencies;

"(E) have arrangements with one or more general hospitals under which such hospital or hospitals will provide needed diagnostic and other services to patients of such nursing home, and under which such hospital or hospitals agree to timely acceptance, as patients thereof, of acutely ill patients of such nursing home who are in need of hospital care; except that the State agency may waive this requirement wholly or in part with respect to any nursing home meeting all the other requirements and which, by reason of remote location or other good and sufficient reason, is unable to effect such an arrangement with a hospital; and

"(F) (i) meet (after December 31, 1969) such provisions of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association (21st Edition, 1967) as are applicable to nursing homes; except that the State agency may waive in accordance with regulations of the Secretary, for such periods as it deems appropriate, specific provisions of such code which, if rigidly applied, would result in unreasonable hardship upon a nursing home, but only if such agency makes a determination (and keeps a written record setting forth the basis of such determination) that such waiver will not adversely affect the health and safety of the patients of such skilled nursing home; and except that the requirements set forth in the preceding provisions of this subclause (i) shall not apply in any State if the Secretary finds that in such State there is in effect a fire and safety code, imposed by State law, which adequately protects patients in nursing homes; and (ii) meet conditions relating to environment and sanitation applicable to extended care facilities under title XVIII; except that the State agency may waive in accordance with regulations of the Secretary, for such periods as it deems appropriate, any requirement imposed by the preceding provisions of this subclause (ii) if such agency finds that such requirement, if rigidly applied, would result in unreasonable hardship upon a nursing home, but only if such agency makes a determination (and keeps a written record setting forth the basis of such determination) that such waiver will not adversely affect the health and safety of the patients of such nursing home."

42 USC 1395-1395*ll*.

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) of this section (unless otherwise specified in the body of such amendments) shall take effect on January 1, 1969.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, after June 30, 1968, no Federal funds shall be paid to any State as Federal matching under title I, X, XIV, XVI, or XIX of the Social Security Act for payments made to any nursing home for or on account of any nursing

42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381, 1396; *Post*, pp. 903-908.

home services provided by such nursing home for any period during which such nursing home is determined not to meet fully all requirements of the State for licensure as a nursing home, except that the Secretary may prescribe a reasonable period or periods of time during which a nursing home which has formerly met such requirements will be eligible for payments which include Federal participation if during such period or periods such home promptly takes all necessary steps to again meet such requirements.

COST SHARING AND SIMILAR CHARGES WITH RESPECT TO INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES FURNISHED UNDER TITLE XIX

79 Stat. 346. 42 USC 1396a.

SEC. 235. (a)(1) Section 1902(a)(14)(A) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "no" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "in the case of individuals receiving aid or assistance under State plans approved under titles I, X, XIV, XVI, and part A of title IV, no".

42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381; *Post*, p. 911.

(2) Section 1902(a)(14)(B) of such Act is amended (A) by inserting "inpatient hospital services or" after "respect to", and (B) by striking out "him" and inserting in lieu thereof "to an individual".

(3) Section 1902(a)(15) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

42 USC 1395-1395*ll*.

"(15) in the case of eligible individuals 65 years of age or older who are covered by either or both of the insurance programs established by title XVIII, provide where, under the plan, all of any deductible, cost sharing, or similar charge imposed with respect to such individual under the insurance program established by such title is not met, the portion thereof which is met shall be determined on a basis reasonably related (as determined in accordance with standards approved by the Secretary and included in the plan) to such individual's income or his income and resources;".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall be effective in the case of calendar quarters beginning after December 31, 1967.

STATE PLAN REQUIREMENTS REGARDING LICENSING OF ADMINISTRATORS OF SKILLED NURSING HOMES FURNISHING SERVICES UNDER STATE PLANS APPROVED UNDER TITLE XIX

Ante, pp. 903, 904, 906.

SEC. 236. (a) Section 1902(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by the preceding sections of this Act) is further amended (1) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (28) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon and (2) by adding at the end of such section 1902(a) the following new paragraph:

"(29) include a State program which meets the requirements set forth in section 1908, for the licensing of administrators of nursing homes."

Ante, pp. 903, 905.

(b) Title XIX of the Social Security Act (as amended by the preceding sections of this Act) is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"STATE PROGRAMS FOR LICENSING OF ADMINISTRATORS OF NURSING HOMES

Supra.

"SEC. 1908. (a) For purposes of section 1902(a)(29), a 'State program for the licensing of administrators of nursing homes' is a program which provides that no nursing home within the State may operate except under the supervision of an administrator licensed in the manner provided in this section.

"(b) Licensing of nursing home administrators shall be carried out by the agency of the State responsible for licensing under the healing arts licensing act of the State, or, in the absence of such act

or such an agency, a board representative of the professions and institutions concerned with care of chronically ill and infirm aged patients and established to carry out the purposes of this section.

"(c) It shall be the function and duty of such agency or board to—

"(1) develop, impose, and enforce standards which must be met by individuals in order to receive a license as a nursing home administrator, which standards shall be designed to insure that nursing home administrators will be individuals who are of good character and are otherwise suitable, and who, by training or experience in the field of institutional administration, are qualified to serve as nursing home administrators;

"(2) develop and apply appropriate techniques, including examinations and investigations, for determining whether an individual meets such standards;

"(3) issue licenses to individuals determined, after the application of such techniques, to meet such standards, and revoke or suspend licenses previously issued by the board in any case where the individual holding any such license is determined substantially to have failed to conform to the requirements of such standards;

"(4) establish and carry out procedures designed to insure that individuals licensed as nursing home administrators will, during any period that they serve as such, comply with the requirements of such standards;

"(5) receive, investigate, and take appropriate action with respect to, any charge or complaint filed with the board to the effect that any individual licensed as a nursing home administrator has failed to comply with the requirements of such standards; and

"(6) conduct a continuing study and investigation of nursing homes and administrators of nursing homes within the State with a view to the improvement of the standards imposed for the licensing of such administrators and of procedures and methods for the enforcement of such standards with respect to administrators of nursing homes who have been licensed as such.

"(d) No State shall be considered to have failed to comply with the provisions of section 1902(a)(29) because the agency or board of such State (established pursuant to subsection (b)) shall have granted any waiver, with respect to any individual who during all of the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which the requirements prescribed in section 1902(a)(29) are first met by the State, has served as a nursing home administrator, of any of the standards developed, imposed, and enforced by such board pursuant to subsection (b)(1) other than such standards as relate to good character or suitability if— *Ante*, p. 908.

"(1) such waiver is for a period which ends after being in effect for two years or on June 30, 1972, whichever is earlier, and

"(2) there is provided in the State (during all of the period for which waiver is in effect), a program of training and instruction designed to enable all individuals, with respect to whom any such waiver is granted, to attain the qualifications necessary in order to meet such standards.

"(e)(1) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1968 and the four succeeding fiscal years such sums as may be necessary to enable the Secretary to make grants to States for the purpose of assisting them in instituting and conducting programs of training and instruction of the type referred to in subsection (d)(2).

"(2) No grant with respect to any such program shall exceed 75 per centum of the reasonable and necessary cost, as determined by the Secretary, of instituting and conducting such program.

National Advisory Council on Nursing Home Administration.

"(f)(1) For the purpose of advising the Secretary and the States in carrying out the provisions of this section, there is hereby created a National Advisory Council on Nursing Home Administration which shall consist of nine persons, not otherwise in the employ of the United States, appointed by the Secretary without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service. The Secretary shall from time to time appoint one of the members to serve as Chairman. The members shall include, but not be limited to, representatives of State health officers, State welfare directors, nursing home administrators, and university programs in public health or medical care administration.

80 Stat. 417.
5 USC 3301 *et seq.*

Membership.

Duties.

"(2) In addition to the function stated in paragraph (1) of this subsection, it shall be the function and duty of the Council (A) to study and identify the core of knowledge that should constitute minimally the training in the field of institutional administration which should qualify an individual to serve as a nursing home administrator; (B) to study and identify the experience in the field of institutional administration that a nursing home administrator should be required to possess; (C) to study and develop model techniques for determining whether an individual possesses such qualifications; (D) to study and develop model criteria for granting waivers under the provisions of subsection (d); (E) to study and develop suggested programs of training referred to in subsection (d); (F) to study, develop, and recommend programs of training and instruction for those desiring to pursue a career in nursing home administration; (G) to complete the functions in (A) through (E) above by July 1, 1969, and submit a written report to the Secretary which report shall be submitted to the States to assist them in carrying out the provisions of this section.

Compensation, travel expenses.

"(3) Members of the Council, while attending meetings or conferences thereof or otherwise serving on business of the Council shall be entitled to receive compensation at rates fixed by the Secretary, but not exceeding $100 per day, including travel time, and while so serving away from their homes or regular places of business they may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States Code, for persons in the Government service employed intermittently.

80 Stat. 499.

"(4) The Secretary may at the request of the Council engage such technical assistance as may be required to carry out its functions; and the Secretary shall, in addition, make available to the Council such secretarial, clerical, and other assistance and such pertinent data obtained and prepared by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare as the Council may require to carry out its functions.

Termination.

"(5) The Council shall be appointed by the Secretary prior to July 1, 1968, and shall cease to exist as of December 31, 1971.

"(g) As used in this section, the term—

"Nursing home."

"(1) 'nursing home' means any institution or facility defined as such for licensing purposes under State law, or, if State law does not employ the term nursing home, the equivalent term or terms as determined by the Secretary; and

"Nursing home administrator."

"(2) 'nursing home administrator' means any individual who is charged with the general administration of a nursing home whether or not such individual has an ownership interest in such home and whether or not his functions and duties are shared with one or more other individuals."

(c) Except as otherwise specified in the text thereof, the amendments made by this section shall take effect on July 1, 1970.

UTILIZATION OF CARE AND SERVICES FURNISHED UNDER TITLE XIX

SEC. 237. Effective April 1, 1968, section 1902(a) of the Social Security Act (as amended by the preceding sections of this Act) is further amended by—

(a) striking out the period at the end and inserting in lieu thereof the following "; and"; and

(b) inserting after paragraph (29) (added to the Social Security Act by section 236 of this Act) the following paragraph: *Ante*, p. 908.

"(30) provide such methods and procedures relating to the utilization of, and the payment for, care and services available under the plan as may be necessary to safeguard against unnecessary utilization of such care and services and to assure that payments (including payments for any drugs provided under the plan) are not in excess of reasonable charges consistent with efficiency, economy, and quality of care."

DIFFERENCES IN STANDARDS WITH RESPECT TO INCOME ELIGIBILITY UNDER TITLE XIX

SEC. 238. Effective July 1, 1969, section 1902(a)(17) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "(which shall be comparable for all groups)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "(which shall be comparable for all groups and may, in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary, differ with respect to income levels, but only in the case of applicants or recipients of assistance under the plan who are not receiving aid or assistance under the State's plan approved under title I, X, XIV, or XVI, or part A of title IV, based on the variations between shelter costs in urban areas and in rural areas)". 79 Stat. 346. 42 USC 1396a. 42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381; *Infra*.

PART 3—CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES AMENDMENTS

INCLUSION OF CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES IN TITLE IV

SEC. 240. (a) The heading of title IV of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows: 76 Stat. 185. 42 USC 601-609.

"TITLE IV—GRANTS TO STATES FOR AID AND SERVICES TO NEEDY FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN AND FOR CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES"

(b) Title IV of such Act is further amended by inserting immediately after the heading of the title the following:

"PART A—AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN"

(c) Title IV of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new part: 49 Stat. 627; 76 Stat. 186.

"PART B—CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES

"APPROPRIATION

"SEC. 420. For the purpose of enabling the United States, through the Secretary, to cooperate with State public welfare agencies in establishing, extending, and strengthening child-welfare services, the following sums are hereby authorized to be appropriated: $55,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, $100,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $110,000,000 for each fiscal year thereafter.

"ALLOTMENTS TO STATES

Ante, p. 911.

"SEC. 421. The sum appropriated pursuant to section 420 for each fiscal year shall be allotted by the Secretary for use by cooperating State public welfare agencies which have plans developed jointly by the State agency and the Secretary, as follows: He shall allot $70,000 to each State, and shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to the remainder of the sum so appropriated for such year as the product of (1) the population of such State under the age of 21 and (2) the allotment percentage of such State (as determined under section 423) bears to the sum of the corresponding products of all the States.

Post, p. 913.

"PAYMENT TO STATES

"SEC. 422. (a) From the sums appropriated therefor and the allotment available under this part, the Secretary shall from time to time pay to each State—

Post, p. 915.

"(1) that has a plan for child-welfare services which has been developed as provided in this part and which—

"(A) provides for coordination between the services provided under such plan and the services provided for dependent children under the State plan approved under part A of this title, with a view to provision of welfare and related services which will best promote the welfare of such children and their families, and

42 USC 601-609.
Ante, p. 911.

"(B) provides, with respect to day care services (including the provision of such care) provided under this title—

"(i) for cooperative arrangements with the State health authority and the State agency primarily responsible for State supervision of public schools to assure maximum utilization of such agencies in the provision of necessary health services and education for children receiving day care,

"(ii) for an advisory committee, to advise the State public welfare agency on the general policy involved in the provision of day care services under the plan, which shall include among its members representatives of other State agencies concerned with day care or services related thereto and persons representative of professional or civic or other public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or groups concerned with the provision of day care,

"(iii) for such safeguards as may be necessary to assure provision of day care under the plan only in cases in which it is in the best interest of the child and the mother and only in cases in which it is determined, under criteria established by the State, that a need for such care exists; and, in cases in which the family is able to pay part or all of the costs of such care, for payment of such fees as may be reasonable in the light of such ability,

"(iv) for giving priority, in determining the existence of need for such day care, to members of low-income or other groups in the population, and to geographical areas, which have the greatest relative need for extension of such day care, and

"(v) that day care provided under the plan will be provided only in facilities (including private homes) which are licensed by the State, or approved (as meeting the standards established for such licensing) by the State agency responsible for licensing facilities of this type, and

"(vi) for the development and implementation of arrangements for the more effective involvement of the parent or parents in the appropriate care of the child and the improvement of the health and development of the child, and

"(2) that makes a satisfactory showing that the State is extending the provision of child-welfare services in the State, with priority being given to communities with the greatest need for such services after giving consideration to their relative financial need, and with a view to making available by July 1, 1975, in all political subdivisions of the State, for all children in need thereof, child-welfare services provided by the staff (which shall to the extent feasible be composed of trained child-welfare personnel) of the State public welfare agency or of the local agency participating in the administration of the plan in the political subdivision,

except that (effective July 1, 1969, or, if earlier, on the date as of which the modification of the State plan to comply with this requirement with respect to subprofessional staff is approved) such plan shall provide for the training and effective use of paid subprofessional staff with particular emphasis on the full-time or part-time employment of persons of low income, as community service aides, in the administration of the plan and for the use of nonpaid or partially paid volunteers in providing services and in assisting any advisory committees established by the State agency, an amount equal to the Federal share (as determined under section 423) of the total sum expended under such plan (including the cost of administration of the plan) in meeting the costs of State, district, county, or other local child-welfare services, in developing State services for the encouragement and assistance of adequate methods of community child-welfare organization, in paying the costs of returning any runaway child who has not attained the age of eighteen to his own community in another State, and of maintaining such child until such return (for a period not exceeding fifteen days), in cases in which such costs cannot be met by the parents of such child or by any person, agency, or institution legally responsible for the support of such child. In developing such services for children, the facilities and experience of voluntary agencies shall be utilized in accordance with child-care programs and arrangements in the State and local communities as may be authorized by the State.

"(b) The method of computing and paying such amounts shall be as follows:

"(1) The Secretary shall, prior to the beginning of each period for which a payment is to be made, estimate the amount to be paid to the State for such period under the provisions of subsection (a).

"(2) From the allotment available therefor, the Secretary shall pay the amount so estimated, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any sum (not previously adjusted under this section) by which he finds that his estimate of the amount to be paid the State for any prior period under this section was greater or less than the amount which should have been paid to the State for such prior period under this section.

"ALLOTMENT PERCENTAGE AND FEDERAL SHARE

"SEC. 423. (a) The 'allotment percentage' for any State shall be 100 per centum less the State percentage; and the State percentage shall be that percentage which bears the same ratio to 50 per centum as the per capita income of such State bears to the per capita income of

the United States; except that (1) the allotment percentage shall in no case be less than 30 per centum or more than 70 per centum, and (2) the allotment percentage shall be 70 per centum in the case of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.

"(b) The 'Federal share' for any State for any fiscal year shall be 100 per centum less that percentage which bears the same ratio to 50 per centum as the per capita income of such State bears to the per capita income of the United States, except that (1) in no case shall the Federal share be less than 33⅓ per centum or more than 66⅔ per centum, and (2) the Federal share shall be 66⅔ per centum in the case of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.

"(c) The Federal share and the allotment percentage for each State shall be promulgated by the Secretary between July 1 and August 31 of each even-numbered year, on the basis of the average per capita income of each State and of the United States for the three most recent calendar years for which satisfactory data are available from the Department of Commerce. Such promulgation shall be conclusive for each of the two fiscal years in the period beginning July 1 next succeeding such promulgation: *Provided*, That the Federal shares and allotment percentages promulgated under section 524(c) of the Social Security Act in 1966 shall be effective for purposes of this section for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1968, and June 30, 1969.

42 USC 724.

"United States."

"(d) For purposes of this section, the term 'United States' means the fifty States and the District of Columbia.

"REALLOTMENT

Ante, p. 912.

"SEC. 424. The amount of any allotment to a State under section 421 for any fiscal year which the State certifies to the Secretary will not be required for carrying out the State plan developed as provided in such section shall be available for reallotment from time to time, on such dates as the Secretary may fix, to other States which the Secretary determines (1) have need in carrying out their State plans so developed for sums in excess of those previously allotted to them under that section and (2) will be able to use such excess amounts during such fiscal year. Such reallotments shall be made on the basis of the State plans so developed, after taking into consideration the population under the age of twenty-one, and the per capita income of each such State as compared with the population under the age of twenty-one, and the per capita income of all such States with respect to which such a determination by the Secretary has been made. Any amount so reallotted to a State shall be deemed part of its allotment under section 421.

"DEFINITION

"Child-welfare services."

"SEC. 425. For purposes of this title, the term 'child-welfare services' means public social services which supplement, or substitute for, parental care and supervision for the purpose of (1) preventing or remedying, or assisting in the solution of problems which may result in, the neglect, abuse, exploitation, or delinquency of children, (2) protecting and caring for homeless, dependent, or neglected children, (3) protecting and promoting the welfare of children of working mothers, and (4) otherwise protecting and promoting the welfare of children, including the strengthening of their own homes where possible or, where needed, the provision of adequate care of children away from their homes in foster family homes or day-care or other child-care facilities.

"RESEARCH, TRAINING, OR DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

"SEC. 426. (a) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year such sums as the Congress may determine—

"(1) for grants by the Secretary—

"(A) to public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning, and to public or other nonprofit agencies and organizations engaged in research or child-welfare activities, for special research or demonstration projects in the field of child welfare which are of regional or national significance and for special projects for the demonstration of new methods or facilities which show promise of substantial contribution to the advancement of child welfare;

"(B) to State or local public agencies responsible for administering, or supervising the administration of, the plan under this part, for projects for the demonstration of the utilization of research (including findings resulting therefrom) in the field of child welfare in order to encourage experimental and special types of welfare services; and

"(C) to public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning for special projects for training personnel for work in the field of child welfare, including traineeships with such stipends and allowances as may be permitted by the Secretary; and

"(2) for contracts or jointly financed cooperative arrangements with States and public and other organizations and agencies for the conduct of research, special projects, or demonstration projects relating to such matters.

"(b) Payments of grants or under contracts or cooperative arrangements under this section may be made in advance or by way of reimbursement, and in such installments, as the Secretary may determine; and shall be made on such conditions as the Secretary finds necessary to carry out the purposes of the grants, contracts, or other arrangements."

(d)(1) Subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 422(a)(1) of the Social Security Act (as added by subsection (c) of this section) are redesignated as (B) and (C). *Ante*, p. 912.

(2) So much of paragraph (1) of section 422(a) of such Act (as added by subsection (c) of this section) as precedes subparagraph (B) (as redesignated) is amended to read as follows:

"(1) that has a plan for child-welfare services which has been developed as provided in this part and which—

"(A) provides that (i) the State agency designated pursuant to section 402(a)(3) to administer or supervise the administration of the plan of the State approved under part A of this title will administer or supervise the administration of such plan for child-welfare services and (ii) to the extent that child-welfare services are furnished by the staff of the State agency or local agency administering such plan for child-welfare services, the organizational unit in such State or local agency established pursuant to section 402(a)(15) will be responsible for furnishing such child-welfare services,". 42 USC 602. 42 USC 601-609. *Ante*, p. 911. *Ante*, p. 878.

(e)(1) Part 3 of title V of the Social Security Act is repealed on the date this Act is enacted. Repeal. 72 Stat. 1052. 42 USC 721-728.

(2) Part B of title IV of the Social Security Act (as added by subsection (c) of this section), and the amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) of this section, shall become effective on the date this Act is enacted.

(3) The amendments made by paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (d) shall become effective July 1, 1969, except that (A) if on the date of enactment of this Act the agency of a State administering its plan for child-welfare services developed under part B of title IV of the Social Security Act is different from the agency of the State designated pursuant to section 402(a)(3) of such Act, so much of paragraph (1) of section 422(a) of such Act as precedes subparagraph (B) (as added by paragraph (2) of such subsection (d)) shall not apply with respect to such agencies but only so long as such agencies of the State are different, and (B) if on such date the local agency administering the plan of a State for child-welfare services developed under part B of title IV of the Social Security Act is different from the local agency in such subdivision administering the plan of such State under part A of title IV of such Act, so much of such paragraph (1) as precedes such subparagraph (B) shall not apply with respect to such local agencies but only so long as such local agencies are different.

Ante, p. 911.
42 USC 602.
Ante, p. 915.
42 USC 601-609.
Ante, p. 911.

(f) In the case of any State which has a plan developed as provided in part 3 of title V of the Social Security Act as in effect prior to the enactment of this Act—

72 Stat. 1052.
42 USC 721-728.

(1) such plan shall be treated as a plan developed, as provided in part B of title IV of such Act, on the date this Act is enacted;

(2) any sums appropriated, allotted, or reallotted pursuant to part 3 of title V for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, shall be deemed appropriated, allotted, or reallotted (as the case may be) under part B of title IV of such Act for such fiscal year; and

(3) any overpayment or underpayment which the Secretary determines was made to the State under section 523 of the Social Security Act and with respect to which adjustment has not then already been made under subsection (b) of such section shall, for purposes of section 422 of such Act, be considered an overpayment or underpayment (as the case may be) made under section 422 of such Act.

42 USC 723.
Ante, pp. 912, 915.

(g) Any sums appropriated or grants made pursuant to section 526 of the Social Security Act (as in effect prior to the enactment of this Act) shall be deemed to have been appropriated or made (as the case may be) under section 426 of the Social Security Act (as added by subsection (c) of this section).

42 USC 726.

(h) Each State plan approved under title IV of the Social Security Act as in effect on the day preceding the date of the enactment of this Act shall be deemed, without the necessity of any change in such plan, to have been conformed with the amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) of this section.

42 USC 601-609.

CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 241. (a) Section 228(d)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XVI," the following: "or part A of title IV,".

42 USC 428.

(b)(1) The first sentence of section 401 of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "title" and inserting in lieu thereof "part".

42 USC 601.

(2) The proviso in section 403(a)(3)(D) of such Act is amended by striking out "title" and inserting in lieu thereof "part".

42 USC 603.

(3) The last sentence of section 403(c)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "title" and inserting in lieu thereof "part".

42 USC 604.

(4) Section 404(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "title" and inserting in lieu thereof "part".

42 USC 606.

(5) Section 406 of such Act is amended by striking out "title" in the matter preceding subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "part".

(c)(1) Section 1106(c)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XIX," the following: "or part A of title IV,". 42 USC 1306.

(2) Section 1109 of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XIX" the following: ", or part A of title IV,". 42 USC 1309.

(3) Section 1111 of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XVI," the following: "and part A of title IV,". 42 USC 1311.

(4) Section 1115 of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XIX" the following: ", or part A of title IV,". 42 USC 1315.

(5) Section 1116 of such Act is amended— 42 USC 1316.

(A) by striking out "IV," in subsection (a)(1), and by inserting after "XIX," in such subsection the following: "or part A of title IV,"; and

(B) by striking out "IV," in subsections (b) and (d), and by inserting after "XIX" in such subsections the following: ", or part A of title IV,".

(6) Section 1117 of such Act is amended— 42 USC 1317.

(A) by striking out "IV," in clause (A) of subsection (a)(2), and by inserting after "XIX" in such clause the following: ", and part A of title IV,";

(B) by striking out "IV," each place it appears in subsection (b);

(C) by inserting after "and XIX" in subsection (b) the following: ", and part A of title IV,";

(D) by inserting after "or XIX" in subsection (b) the following: ", or part A of title IV".

(7) Section 1118 of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XVI," the following: "and part A of title IV,". 42 USC 1318.

(d) Section 1602(a)(11) of such Act is amended by striking out "title IV, X, or XIV" and inserting in lieu thereof "part A of title IV or under title X or XIV". 42 USC 1382.

(e)(1) Section 1843(b)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XVI" the following: ", and part A of title IV". 42 USC 1395v.

(2) Section 1843(f) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out "IV," in the first sentence, and by inserting after "XVI," the first place it appears in such sentence the following: "or part A of title IV,", and

(B) by striking out "IV," in the second sentence, and by inserting after "XVI" in such sentence the following: ", and part A of title IV".

(f)(1) Section 1902(a)(10) of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XVI" the following: ", and part A of title IV". 42 USC 1396a.

(2) Section 1902(a)(17) of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XVI" the following: ", or part A of title IV".

(3) Section 1902(b)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "title IV" and inserting in lieu thereof "part A of title IV".

(4) Section 1902(c) of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XVI" the following: ", or part A of title IV".

(5) Section 1903(a)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "IV,", and by inserting after "XVI," the following: "or part A of title IV,". 42 USC 1396b.

(6) Section 1905(a)(ii) of such Act is amended by striking out "title IV" and inserting in lieu thereof "part A of title IV". 42 USC 1396d.

PART 4—MISCELLANEOUS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

PARTIAL PAYMENTS TO STATES

49 Stat. 622, 628, 646; 64 Stat. 557. 42 USC 304, 604, 1204, 1354.

SEC. 245. Sections 4, 404(a), 1004, and 1404 of the Social Security Act are each amended—

(1) by striking out "further payments will not be made to the State" and inserting in lieu thereof "further payments will not be made to the State (or, in his discretion, that payments will be limited to categories under or parts of the State plan not affected by such failure)"; and

(2) by striking out the last sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Until he is so satisfied he shall make no further payments to such State (or shall limit payments to categories under or parts of the State plan not affected by such failure)."

CONTRACTS FOR COOPERATIVE RESEARCH OR DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

70 Stat. 851. 42 USC 1310.

SEC. 246. Section 1110(a)(2) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "nonprofit".

PERMANENT AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

76 Stat. 192. 42 USC 1315.

SEC. 247. Section 1115 of the Social Security Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "$2,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$4,000,000"; and

Ante, p. 94.

(2) by striking out "ending prior to July 1, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "beginning after June 30, 1967".

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

76 Stat. 206. 42 USC 1308.

SEC. 248. (a)(1) Section 1108 of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS TO PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

"SEC. 1108. (a) The total amount certified by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare under title I, X, XIV, and XVI, and under part A of title IV (exclusive of any amounts on account of services and items to which subsection (b) applies)—

42 USC 301, 1201, 1351, 1381; *Ante*, p. 911.

"(1) for payment to Puerto Rico shall not exceed—

"(A) $12,500,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1968,

"(B) $15,000,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1969,

"(C) $18,000,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1970,

"(D) $21,000,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1971, or

"(E) $24,000,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1972 and each fiscal year thereafter;

"(2) for payment to the Virgin Islands shall not exceed—

"(A) $425,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1968,

"(B) $500,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1969,

"(C) $600,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1970,

"(D) $700,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1971, or

"(E) $800,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1972 and each fiscal year thereafter; and

"(3) for payment to Guam shall not exceed—

"(A) $575,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1968,

"(B) $690,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1969,
"(C) $825,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1970,
"(D) $960,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1971, or
"(E) $1,100,000 with respect to the fiscal year 1972 and each fiscal year thereafter.

"(b) The total amount certified by the Secretary under part A of title IV, on account of family planning services and services provided under section 402(a)(19) with respect to any fiscal year— 42 USC 601-609. *Ante*, p. 911. *Ante*, p. 890.

"(1) for payment to Puerto Rico shall not exceed $2,000,000,
"(2) for payment to the Virgin Islands shall not exceed $65,000, and
"(3) for payment to Guam shall not exceed $90,000.

"(c) The total amount certified by the Secretary under title XIX with respect to any fiscal year— 42 USC 1396-1396d. *Ante*, pp. 903-908.

"(1) for payment to Puerto Rico shall not exceed $20,000,000,
"(2) for payment to the Virgin Islands shall not exceed $650,000, and
"(3) for payment to Guam shall not exceed $900,000.

"(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 502(a) and 512(a) of this Act, and the provisions of sections 421, 503(1), and 504(1) of this Act as amended by the Social Security Amendments of 1967, and until such time as the Congress may by appropriation or other law otherwise provide, the Secretary shall, in lieu of the initial allotment specified in such sections, allot such smaller amounts to Guam as he may deem appropriate." 42 USC 702, 712. *Ante*, p. 912. *Post*, p. 922.

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1967.

(b) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 403(a)(3) of such Act (as amended by this Act), the rate specified in such subparagraphs in the case of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam shall be 60 per centum (rather than 75 or 85 per centum). *Ante*, p. 879.

(c) Effective July 1, 1969, neither the provisions of clauses (A) through (C) of section 402(a)(7) of such Act as in effect before the enactment of this Act nor the provisions of section 402(a)(8) of such Act as amended by section 202(b) of this Act shall apply in the case of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam. Effective no later than July 1, 1972, the State plans of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam approved under section 402 of such Act shall provide for the disregarding of income in making the determination under section 402(a)(7) of such Act in amounts (agreed to between the Secretary and the State agencies involved) sufficiently lower than the amounts specified in section 402(a)(8) of such Act to reflect appropriately the applicable differences in income levels. 42 USC 602. *Ante*, p. 881.

(d) The amendment made by section 220(a) of this Act shall not apply in the case of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam. *Ante*, p. 898.

(e) Effective with respect to quarters after 1967, section 1905(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "55 per centum" and inserting in lieu thereof "50 per centum". 79 Stat. 352. 42 USC 1396d.

APPROVAL OF CERTAIN PROJECTS

SEC. 249. Title XI of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof (after the new section added by section 209 of this Act) the following new section: *Ante*, p. 894.

"APPROVAL OF CERTAIN PROJECTS

"SEC. 1120. (a) No payment shall be made under this Act with respect to any experimental, pilot, demonstration, or other project all or any part of which is wholly financed with Federal funds made available under this Act (without any State, local, or other non-Federal

financial participation) unless such project shall have been personally approved by the Secretary or Under Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

"(b) As soon as possible after the approval of any project under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the Congress a description of such project including a statement of its purpose, probable cost, and expected duration."

ASSISTANCE IN THE FORM OF INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES IN INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

SEC. 250. (a) Title XI of the Social Security Act (as amended by sections 209 and 249 of this Act) is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

Ante, pp. 894, 919.

"ASSISTANCE IN THE FORM OF INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES IN INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

"SEC. 1121. (a) Any State which has in effect a plan for old-age assistance, approved under title I, a plan for aid to the blind, approved under title X, a plan for aid to the permanently and totally disabled, approved under title XIV, or a plan for aid to the aged, blind, or disabled, approved under title XVI, may, on or after January 1, 1968, modify such plan to include therein benefits in the form of institutional services in intermediate care facilities for individuals who are entitled (or would, if not receiving institutional services in intermediate care facilities, be entitled) to assistance, under such plan, in the form of money payments.

42 USC 301.
42 USC 1201.
42 USC 1351.
42 USC 1381.

"(b) Any modification pursuant to subsection (a) shall provide that benefits in the form of institutional services in intermediate care facilities will be provided only to individuals who—

"(1) are entitled (or would, if not receiving institutional services in intermediate care facilities, be entitled) to receive aid or assistance, under the State plan, in the form of money payments;

"(2) because of their physical or mental condition (or both), require living accommodations and care which, as a practical matter, can be made available to them only through institutional facilities; and

"(3) do not have such an illness, disease, injury, or other condition as to require the degree of care and treatment which a hospital or skilled nursing home (as that term is employed in title XIX) is designed to provide.

42 USC 1396.

"(c) Payments to any State which modifies its approved State plan (referred to in subsection (a)) to provide, to the recipients of aid or assistance thereunder, benefits in the form of institutional services in intermediate care facilities shall be made in the same manner and from the same appropriation as payments made with respect to expenditures under the State plan so modified, except that, with respect to expenditures made by the State in paying the cost of benefits in the form of institutional services in intermediate care facilities for any quarter, the Secretary shall, if the State so elects, pay to each State an amount equal to the Federal medical assistance percentage (as defined in section 1905(b)).

Ante, pp. 903-908.

42 USC 1396d.
Ante, p. 919.

"(d) Except when inconsistent with the purposes of this section or contrary to any provision of this section, any modification, pursuant to this section, of an approved State plan shall be subject to the same conditions, limitations, rights, and obligations as obtain with respect to such approved State plan.

"(e) For purposes of this section, the term 'intermediate care facility' means an institution or distinct part thereof which (1) is licensed, under State law, to provide the patients or residents thereof, on a regular basis, the range or level of care and services which is suitable to the needs of individuals described in subsection (b) (2) and (3), but which does not provide the degree of care required to be provided by a skilled nursing home furnishing services under a State plan approved under title XIX, and (2) meets such standards of safety and sanitation as are applicable to nursing homes under State law; except that in no case shall such term include an institution which does not regularly provide a level of care and service beyond room and board. The term 'intermediate care facility' also includes a Christian Science sanatorium operated, or listed and certified, by the First Church of Christ, Scientist, Boston, Massachusetts, but only with respect to institutional services deemed appropriate by the State."

"Intermediate care facility."

42 USC 1396-1396d.
Ante, pp. 903-908.

TITLE III—IMPROVEMENT OF CHILD HEALTH

Child Health Act of 1967.

CONSOLIDATION OF SEPARATE PROGRAMS UNDER TITLE V OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

SEC. 301. Effective with respect to fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1968, title V of the Social Security Act (as otherwise amended by this Act) is amended to read as follows:

49 Stat. 629.
42 USC 701-731.
Ante, p. 915.
Post, p. 929.

"TITLE V—MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

"AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

"SEC. 501. For the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve (especially in rural areas and in areas suffering from severe economic distress), as far as practicable under the conditions in such State,

"(1) services for reducing infant mortality and otherwise promoting the health of mothers and children; and

"(2) services for locating, and for medical, surgical, corrective, and other services and care for and facilities for diagnosis, hospitalization, and aftercare for, children who are crippled or who are suffering from conditions leading to crippling,

there are authorized to be appropriated $250,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, $275,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, $300,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1971, $325,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1972, and $350,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, and each fiscal year thereafter.

"PURPOSES FOR WHICH FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE

"SEC. 502. Appropriations pursuant to section 501 shall be available for the following purposes in the following proportions:

"(1) In the case of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and each of the next 3 fiscal years, (A) 50 percent of the appropriation for such year shall be for allotments pursuant to sections 503 and 504; (B) 40 percent thereof shall be for grants pursuant to sections 508, 509, and 510; and (C) 10 percent thereof shall be for grants, contracts, or other arrangements pursuant to sections 511 and 512.

"(2) In the case of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, and each fiscal year thereafter, (A) 90 percent of the appropriation for such years shall be for allotments pursuant to sections 503 and

504; and (B) 10 percent thereof shall be for grants, contracts, or other arrangements pursuant to sections 511 and 512.

Not to exceed 5 percent of the appropriation for any fiscal year under this section shall be transferred, at the request of the Secretary, from one of the purposes specified in paragraph (1) or (2) to another purpose or purposes so specified. For each fiscal year, the Secretary shall determine the portion of the appropriation, within the percentage determined above to be available for sections 503 and 504, which shall be available for allotment pursuant to section 503 and the portion thereof which shall be available for allotment pursuant to section 504. Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this section, of the amount appropriated for any fiscal year pursuant to section 501, not less than 6 percent of the amount appropriated shall be available for family planning services from allotments under section 503 and for family planning services under projects under sections 508 and 512.

"ALLOTMENTS TO STATES FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

"SEC. 503. The amount determined to be available pursuant to section 502 for allotments under this section shall be allotted for payments for maternal and child health services as follows:

"(1) One-half of such amount shall be allotted by allotting to each State $70,000 plus such part of the remainder of such one-half as he finds that the number of live births in such State bore to the total number of live births in the United States in the latest calendar year for which he has statistics.

"(2) The remaining one-half of such amount shall (in addition to the allotments under paragraph (1)) be allotted to the States from time to time according to the financial need of each State for assistance in carrying out its State plan, as determined by the Secretary after taking into consideration the number of live births in such State; except that not more than 25 percent of such one-half shall be available for grants to State agencies (administering or supervising the administration of a State plan approved under section 505), and to public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning (situated in any State), for special projects of regional or national significance which may contribute to the advancement of maternal and child health.

"ALLOTMENTS TO STATES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

"SEC. 504. The amount determined to be available pursuant to section 502 for allotments under this section shall be allotted for payments for crippled children's services as follows:

"(1) One-half of such amount shall be allotted by allotting to each State $70,000 and allotting the remainder of such one-half according to the need of each State as determined by him after taking into consideration the number of crippled children in such State in need of the services referred to in paragraph (2) of section 501 and the cost of furnishing such services to them.

"(2) The remaining one-half of such amount shall (in addition to the allotments under paragraph (1)) be allotted to the States from time to time according to the financial need of each State for assistance in carrying out its State plan, as determined by the Secretary after taking into consideration the number of crippled children in each State in need of the services referred to in paragraph (2) of section 501 and the cost of furnishing such services to them; except that not more than 25 percent of such one-half shall be available for grants to State agencies (administering or supervising the administration of a State plan ap-

proved under section 505), and to public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning (situated in any State), for special projects of regional or national significance which may contribute to the advancement of services for crippled children.

"APPROVAL OF STATE PLANS

"SEC. 505. (a) In order to be entitled to payments from allotments under section 502, a State must have a State plan for maternal and child health services and services for crippled children which—

"(1) provides for financial participation by the State;

"(2) provides for the administration of the plan by the State health agency or the supervision of the administration of the plan by the State health agency; except that in the case of those States which on July 1, 1967, provided for administration (or supervision thereof) of the State plan approved under section 513 (as in effect on such date) by a State agency other than the State health agency, the plan of such State may be approved under this section if it would meet the requirements of this subsection except for provision of administration (or supervision thereof) by such other agency for the portion of the plan relating to services for crippled children, and, in each such case, the portion of such plan which each such agency administers, or the administration of which each such agency supervises, shall be regarded as a separate plan for purposes of this title; 42 USC 713.

"(3) provides such methods of administration (including methods relating to the establishment and maintenance of personnel standards on a merit basis, except that the Secretary shall exercise no authority with respect to the selection, tenure of office, and compensation of any individual employed in accordance with such methods) as are necessary for the proper and efficient operation of the plan; Post, p. 929.

"(4) provides that the State agency will make such reports, in such form and containing such information, as the Secretary may from time to time require, and comply with such provisions as he may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports;

"(5) provides for cooperation with medical, health, nursing, educational, and welfare groups and organizations and, with respect to the portion of the plan relating to services for crippled children, with any agency in such State charged with administering State laws providing for vocational rehabilitation of physically handicapped children;

"(6) provides for payment of the reasonable cost (as determined in accordance with standards approved by the Secretary and included in the plan) of inpatient hospital services provided under the plan;

"(7) provides, with respect to the portion of the plan relating to services for crippled children, for early identification of children in need of health care and services, and for health care and treatment needed to correct or ameliorate defects or chronic conditions discovered thereby, through provision of such periodic screening and diagnostic services, and such treatment, care and other measures to correct or ameliorate defects or chronic conditions, as may be provided in regulations of the Secretary;

"(8) effective July 1, 1972, provides a program (carried out directly or through grants or contracts) of projects described in section 508 which offers reasonable assurance, particularly in areas with concentrations of low-income families, of satisfactorily

helping to reduce the incidence of mental retardation and other handicapping conditions caused by complications associated with child bearing and of satisfactorily helping to reduce infant and maternal mortality;

"(9) effective July 1, 1972, provides a program (carried out directly or through grants or contracts) of projects described in section 509 which offers reasonable assurance, particularly in areas with concentrations of low-income families, of satisfactorily promoting the health of children and youth of school or preschool age;

"(10) effective July 1, 1972, provides a program (carried out directly or through grants or contracts) of projects described in section 510 which offers reasonable assurance, particularly in areas with concentrations of low-income families, of satisfactorily promoting the dental health of children and youth of school or preschool age;

"(11) provides for carrying out the purposes specified in section 501;

"(12) provides for the development of demonstration services (with special attention to dental care for children and family planning services for mothers) in needy areas and among groups in special need,

"(13) provides that, where payment is authorized under the plan for services which an optometrist is licensed to perform, the individual for whom such payment is authorized may, to the extent practicable, obtain such services from an optometrist licensed to perform such services except where such services are rendered in a clinic, or another appropriate institution, which does not have an arrangement with optometrists so licensed; and

"(14) provides that acceptance of family planning services provided under the plan shall be voluntary on the part of the individual to whom such services are offered and shall not be a prerequisite to eligibility for or the receipt of any service under the plan.

"(b) The Secretary shall approve any plan which meets the requirements of subsection (a).

"PAYMENTS

"SEC. 506. (a) From the sums appropriated therefor and the allotments available under section 503(1) or 504(1), as the case may be, the Secretary shall pay to each State which has a plan approved under this title, for each quarter, beginning with the quarter commencing July 1, 1968, an amount, which shall be used exclusively for carrying out the State plan, equal to one-half of the total sum expended during such quarter for carrying out such plan with respect to maternal and child health services and services for crippled children, respectively.

"(b)(1) Prior to the beginning of each quarter, the Secretary shall estimate the amount to which a State will be entitled under subsection (a) for such quarter, such estimates to be based on (A) a report filed by the State containing its estimate of the total sum to be expended in such quarter in accordance with the provisions of such subsection, and stating the amount appropriated or made available by the State and its political subdivisions for such expenditures in such quarter, and if such amount is less than the State's proportionate share of the total sum of such estimated expenditures, the source or sources from which the difference is expected to be derived, and (B) such other investigation as the Secretary may find necessary.

"(2) The Secretary shall then pay to the State, in such installments as he may determine, the amount so estimated, reduced or increased to the extent of any overpayment or underpayment which the Secretary determines was made under this section to such State for any prior quarter and with respect to which adjustment has not already been made under this subsection.

"(3) Upon the making of an estimate by the Secretary under this subsection, any appropriations available for payments under this section shall be deemed obligated.

"(c) The Secretary shall also from time to time make payments to the States from their respective allotments pursuant to section 503(2) or 504(2). Payments of grants under sections 503(2), 504(2), 508, 509, 510, and 511, and of grants, contracts, or other arrangements under section 512, may be made in advance or by way of reimbursement, and in such installments, as the Secretary may determine; and shall be made on such conditions as the Secretary finds necessary to carry out the purposes of the section involved.

"(d) The total amount determined under subsections (a) and (b) and the first sentence of subsection (c) for any fiscal year ending after June 30, 1968, shall be reduced by the amount by which the sum expended (as determined by the Secretary) from non-Federal sources for maternal and child health services and services for crippled children for such year is less than the sum expended from such sources for such services for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968. In the case of any such reduction, the Secretary shall determine the portion thereof which shall be applied, and the manner of applying such reduction, to the amounts otherwise payable from allotments under section 503 or section 504.

"(e) Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this section, no payment shall be made to any State thereunder from the allotments under section 503 or section 504 for any period after June 30, 1968, unless the State makes a satisfactory showing that it is extending the provision of services, including services for dental care for children and family planning for mothers, to which such State's plan applies in the State with a view to making such services available by July 1, 1975, to children and mothers in all parts of the State.

"OPERATION OF STATE PLANS

"SEC. 507. If the Secretary, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the State agency administering or supervising the administration of the State plan approved under this title, finds—

"(1) that the plan has been so changed that it no longer complies with the provisions of section 505; or

"(2) that in the administration of the plan there is a failure to comply substantially with any such provision;

the Secretary shall notify such State agency that further payments will not be made to the State (or, in his discretion, that payments will be limited to categories under or parts of the State plan not affected by such failure), until the Secretary is satisfied that there will no longer be any such failure to comply. Until he is so satisfied he shall make no further payments to such State (or shall limit payments to categories under or parts of the State plan not affected by such failure).

"SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR MATERNITY AND INFANT CARE

"SEC. 508. (a) In order to help reduce the incidence of mental retardation and other handicapping conditions caused by complications associated with childbearing and to help reduce infant and maternal mortality, the Secretary is authorized to make, from the sums available under clause (B) of paragraph (1) of section 502, grants to the State health agency of any State and, with the consent of such agency, to the health agency of any political subdivision of the State, and to any other public or nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization, to pay not to exceed 75 percent of the cost (exclusive of general agency overhead) of any project for the provision of—

"(1) necessary health care to prospective mothers (including, after childbirth, health care to mothers and their infants) who have or are likely to have conditions associated with childbearing or are in circumstances which increase the hazards to the health of the mothers or their infants (including those which may cause physical or mental defects in the infants), or

"(2) necessary health care to infants during their first year of life who have any condition or are in circumstances which increase the hazards to their health, or

"(3) family planning services,

but only if the State or local agency determines that the recipient will not otherwise receive such necessary health care or services because he is from a low-income family or for other reasons beyond his control. Acceptance of family planning services provided under a project under this section (and section 512) shall be voluntary on the part of the individual to whom such services are offered and shall not be a prerequisite to the eligibility for or the receipt of any service under such project.

"(b) No grant may be made under this section for any project for any period after June 30, 1972.

"SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR HEALTH OF SCHOOL AND PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

"SEC. 509. (a) In order to promote the health of children and youth of school or preschool age, particularly in areas with concentrations of low-income families, the Secretary is authorized to make, from the sums available under clause (B) of paragraph (1) of section 502, grants to the State health agency of any State and (with the consent of such agency) to the health agency of any political subdivision of the State, to the State agency of the State administering or supervising the administration of the State plan approved under section 505, to any school of medicine (with appropriate participation by a school of dentistry), and to any teaching hospital affiliated with such a school, to pay not to exceed 75 percent of the cost of projects of a comprehensive nature for health care and services for children and youth of school age or for preschool children (to help them prepare to start school). No project shall be eligible for a grant under this section unless it provides (1) for the coordination of health care and services provided under it with, and utilization (to the extent feasible) of, other State or local health, welfare, and education programs for such children, (2) for payment of the reasonable cost (as determined in accordance with standards approved by the Secretary) of inpatient hospital services provided under the

project, and (3) that any treatment, correction of defects, or aftercare provided under the project is available only to children who would not otherwise receive it because they are from low-income families or for other reasons beyond their control; and no such project for children and youth of school age shall be considered to be of a comprehensive nature for purposes of this section unless it includes (subject to the limitation in the preceding provisions of this sentence) at least such screening, diagnosis, preventive services, treatment, correction of defects, and aftercare, both medical and dental, as may be provided for in regulations of the Secretary.

"(b) No grant may be made under this section for any project for any period after June 30, 1972.

"SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR DENTAL HEALTH OF CHILDREN

"SEC. 510. (a) In order to promote the dental health of children and youth of school or preschool age, particularly in areas with concentrations of low-income families, the Secretary is authorized to make grants, from the sums available under clause (B) of paragraph (1) of section 502, to the State health agency of any State and (with the consent of such agency) to the health agency of any political subdivision of the State, and to any other public or nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization, to pay not to exceed 75 percent of the cost of projects of a comprehensive nature for dental care and services for children and youth of school age or for preschool children. No project shall be eligible for a grant under this section unless it provides that any treatment, correction of defects, or aftercare provided under the project is available only to children who would not otherwise receive it because they are from low-income families or for other reasons beyond their control, and unless it includes (subject to the limitation of the foregoing provisions of this sentence) at least such preventive services, treatment, correction of defects, and after care, for such age groups, as may be provided in regulations of the Secretary. Such projects may also include research looking toward the development of new methods of diagnosis or treatment, or demonstration of the utilization of dental personnel with various levels of training.

"(b) No grant may be made under this section for any project for any period after June 30, 1972.

"TRAINING OF PERSONNEL

"SEC. 511. From the sums available under clause (C) of paragraph (1) or clause (B) of paragraph (2) of section 502, the Secretary is authorized to make grants to public or nonprofit private institutions of higher learning for training personnel for health care and related services for mothers and children, particularly mentally retarded children and children with multiple handicaps. In making such grants, the Secretary shall give special attention to programs providing training at the undergraduate level.

"RESEARCH PROJECTS RELATING TO MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES AND CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

"SEC. 512. From the sums available under clause (C) of paragraph (1) or clause (B) of paragraph (2) of section 502, the Secretary is authorized to make grants to or jointly financed cooperative arrange-

ments with public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning, and public or nonprofit private agencies and organizations engaged in research or in maternal and child health or crippled children's programs, and contracts with public or nonprofit private agencies and organizations engaged in research or in such programs, for research projects relating to maternal and child health services or crippled children's services which show promise of substantial contribution to the advancement thereof. Effective with respect to grants made and arrangements entered into after June 30, 1968, (1) special emphasis shall be accorded to projects which will help in studying the need for, and the feasibility, costs, and effectiveness of, comprehensive health care programs in which maximum use is made of health personnel with varying levels of training, and in studying methods of training for such programs, and (2) grants under this section may also include funds for the training of health personnel for work in such projects.

"ADMINISTRATION

"SEC. 513. (a) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall make such studies and investigations as will promote the efficient administration of this title.

"(b) Such portion of the appropriations for grants under section 501 as the Secretary may determine, but not exceeding one-half of 1 percent thereof, shall be available for evaluation by the Secretary (directly or by grants or contracts) of the programs for which such appropriations are made and, in the case of allotments from any such appropriation, the amount available for allotments shall be reduced accordingly.

"(c) Any agency, institution, or organization shall, if and to the extent prescribed by the Secretary, as a condition to receipt of grants under this title, cooperate with the State agency administering or supervising the administration of the State plan approved under title XIX in the provision of care and services, available under a plan or project under this title, for children eligible therefor under such plan approved under title XIX.

42 USC 1396-1396d.
Ante, pp. 903-908.

"DEFINITION

"SEC. 514. For purposes of this title, a crippled child is an individual under the age of 21 who has an organic disease, defect, or condition which may hinder the achievement of normal growth and development.

"OBSERVANCE OF RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

"SEC. 515. Nothing in this title shall be construed to require any State which has any plan or program approved under, or receiving financial support under, this title to compel any person to undergo any medical screening, examination, diagnosis, or treatment or to accept any other health care or services provided under such plan or program for any purpose (other than for the purpose of discovering and preventing the spread of infection or contagious disease or for the purpose of protecting environmental health), if such person objects (or, in case such person is a child, his parent or guardian objects) thereto on religious grounds."

CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 302. (a) Section 1905(a)(4) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting "(A)" after "(4)", and by inserting before the semicolon at the end thereof the following: "(B) effective July 1, 1969, such early and periodic screening and diagnosis of individuals who are eligible under the plan and are under the age of 21 to ascertain their physical or mental defects, and such health care, treatment, and other measures to correct or ameliorate defects and chronic conditions discovered thereby, as may be provided in regulations of the Secretary". 79 Stat. 351. 42 USC 1396d.

(b) Section 1902(a)(11) of such Act is amended by inserting "(A)" after "(11)", and by inserting before the semicolon at the end thereof the following: ", and (B) effective July 1, 1969, provide, to the extent prescribed by the Secretary, for entering into agreements, with any agency, institution, or organization receiving payments for part or all of the cost of plans or projects under title V, (i) providing for utilizing such agency, institution, or organization in furnishing care and services which are available under such plan or project under title V and which are included in the State plan approved under this section and (ii) making such provision as may be appropriate for reimbursing such agency, institution, or organization for the cost of any such care and services furnished any individual for which payment would otherwise be made to the State with respect to him under section 1903". 42 USC 1396a. *Ante*, p. 921. 42 USC 1396b.

1968 AUTHORIZATION FOR MATERNITY AND INFANT CARE PROJECTS

SEC. 303. Section 531(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "and $30,000,000 for each of the next three fiscal years" and inserting in lieu thereof "$30,000,000 for each of the next 2 fiscal years, and $35,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968". 77 Stat. 274. 42 USC 729.

USE OF SUBPROFESSIONAL STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS

SEC. 304. (a) Section 505(a)(3) of the Social Security Act (as added by section 301 of this Act) is amended by—

(1) striking out "provides" and inserting in lieu thereof "provides (A)";

(2) adding at the end before the semicolon the following: "and (B) provides for the training and effective use of paid subprofessional staff, with particular emphasis on the full-time or part-time employment of persons of low income, as community service aides, in the administration of the plan and for the use of nonpaid or partially paid volunteers in providing services and in assisting any advisory committees established by the State agency".

(b) The amendment made by this section shall become effective July 1, 1969, or, if earlier (with respect to a State) on the date as of which the modification of the State plan to comply with such amendment is approved.

EXTENSION OF DUE DATE FOR CHILD MENTAL HEALTH REPORT

SEC. 305. Section 231(d) of the Social Security Amendments of 1965 (Public Law 89-97) is amended by striking out the word "two" and inserting in lieu thereof "three". 79 Stat. 360. 42 USC 242b note.

SHORT TITLE

Citation of title.

SEC. 306. This title may be cited as the "Child Health Act of 1967".

TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SOCIAL WORK MANPOWER AND TRAINING

49 Stat. 635; 79 Stat. 339. 42 USC 901-907.

SEC. 401. Title VII of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"GRANTS FOR EXPANSION AND DEVELOPMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE PROGRAMS

"SEC. 707. (a) There is authorized to be appropriated $5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969, and $5,000,000 for each of the three succeeding fiscal years, for grants by the Secretary to public or nonprofit private colleges and universities and to accredited graduate schools of social work or an association of such schools to meet part of the costs of development, expansion, or improvement of (respectively) undergraduate programs in social work and programs for the graduate training of professional social work personnel, including the costs of compensation of additional faculty and administrative personnel and minor improvements of existing facilities. Not less than one-half of the sums appropriated for any fiscal year under the authority of this subsection shall be used by the Secretary for grants with respect to undergraduate programs.

"(b) In considering applications for grants under this section, the Secretary shall take into account the relative need in the States for personnel trained in social work and the effect of the grants thereon.

"(c) Payment of grants under this section may be made (after necessary adjustments on account of previously made overpayments or underpayments) in advance or by way of reimbursement, and on such terms and conditions and in such installments, as the Secretary may determine.

"(d) For purposes of this section—

"Graduate school of social work."

"(1) the term 'graduate school of social work' means a department, school, division, or other administrative unit, in a public or nonprofit private college or university, which provides, primarily or exclusively, a program of education in social work and allied subjects leading to a graduate degree in social work;

"Accredited."

"(2) the term 'accredited' as applied to a graduate school of social work refers to a school which is accredited by a body or bodies approved for the purpose by the Commissioner of Education or with respect to which there is evidence satisfactory to the Secretary that it will be so accredited within a reasonable time; and

"Nonprofit."

"(3) the term 'nonprofit' as applied to any college or university refers to a college or university which is a corporation or association, or is owned and operated by one or more corporations or associations, no part of the net earnings of which inures, or may lawfully inure, to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual."

INCENTIVES FOR ECONOMY WHILE MAINTAINING OR IMPROVING QUALITY IN THE PROVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES

SEC. 402. (a) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare is authorized to develop and engage in experiments under which physicians who would otherwise be entitled to receive payment on the basis of reasonable charge, and organizations and institutions which

would otherwise be entitled to reimbursement or payment on the basis of reasonable cost, for services provided—

(1) under title XVIII of the Social Security Act, 42 USC 1395.

(2) under a State plan approved under title XIX of such Act, or 42 USC 1396.

(3) under a plan developed under title V of such Act, *Ante*, pp. 903-908.

and which are selected by the Secretary in accordance with regulations established by the Secretary, would be reimbursed or paid in any manner mutually agreed upon by the Secretary and the physician, organization, or institution. The method of payment (in the case of physicians) or reimbursement (in the case of an organization or institution) which may be applied in such experiments shall be such as the Secretary may select and may be based on charges or costs adjusted by incentive factors and may include specific incentive payments or reductions of payments for the performance of specific actions but in any case shall be such as he determines may, through experiment, be demonstrated to have the effect of increasing the efficiency and economy of health services through the creation of additional incentives to these ends without adversely affecting the quality of such services. *Ante*, p. 921.

(b) In the case of any experiment under subsection (a), the Secretary may waive compliance with the requirements of titles XVIII, XIX, and V of the Social Security Act insofar as such requirements relate to reimbursement or payment on the basis of reasonable cost, or (in the case of physicians) on the basis of reasonable charge; and costs incurred in such experiment in excess of the costs which would otherwise be reimbursed or paid under such titles may be reimbursed or paid to the extent that such waiver applies to them (with such excess being borne by the Secretary). No experiment shall be engaged in or developed under subsection (a) until the Secretary obtains the advice and recommendations of specialists who are competent to evaluate the proposed experiment as to the soundness of its objectives, the possibilities of securing productive results, the adequacy of resources to conduct the proposed experiment, and its relationship to other similar experiments already completed or in process.

(c) Section 1875(b) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after "under parts A and B" the following: "(including the experimentation authorized by section 402 of the Social Security Amendments of 1967)". 79 Stat. 332. 42 USC 1395*ll*.

CHANGES TO REFLECT CODIFICATION OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE

SEC. 403. (a)(1) Section 210(a)(6)(C)(iv) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "under section 2 of the Act of August 4, 1947" and inserting in lieu thereof "under section 5351(2) of title 5, United States Code", and by striking out "; 5 U.S.C., sec. 1052". 42 USC 410.

(2) Section 210(a)(6)(C)(vi) of such Act is amended by striking out "the Civil Service Retirement Act" and inserting in lieu thereof "subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code,".

(3) Section 210(a)(7)(D)(ii) of such Act is amended by striking out "under section 2 of the Act of August 4, 1947" and inserting in lieu thereof "under section 5351(2) of title 5, United States Code", and by striking out "; 5 U.S.C. 1052".

(b) Section 215(h)(1) of such Act is amended— 42 USC 415.

(1) by striking out "of the Civil Service Retirement Act," and inserting in lieu thereof "of subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code,"; and

(2) by striking out "under the Civil Service Retirement Act" and inserting in lieu thereof "under subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code,".

42 USC 417.

(c) (1) Section 217(f)(1) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out "the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 29, 1930, as amended," and inserting in lieu thereof "subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code,"; and

(B) by striking out "such Act of May 29, 1930, as amended," and inserting in lieu thereof "such subchapter III".

(2) Section 217(f)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 29, 1930, as amended," and inserting in lieu thereof "subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code,".

42 USC 907.

(d) (1) Section 706(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "the civil service laws" and inserting in lieu thereof "the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service".

(2) Section 706(c)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "section 5 of the Administrative Expenses Act of 1946 (5 U.S.C. 73b–2)" and inserting in lieu thereof "section 5703 of title 5, United States Code,".

42 USC 1314.

(e) (1) Section 1114(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "the civil-service laws" and inserting in lieu thereof "the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service".

(2) Section 1114(f) of such Act is amended by striking out "the civil-service laws" and inserting in lieu thereof "the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service".

(3) Section 1114(g) of such Act is amended by striking out "section 5 of the Administrative Expenses Act of 1946 (5 U.S.C. 73b–2)" and inserting in lieu thereof "section 5703 of title 5, United States Code.".

42 USC 1361.

(f) (1) Section 1501(a)(6) of such Act is amended by striking out "the Civil Service Retirement Act of 1930" and inserting in lieu thereof "subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code,".

(2) Section 1501(a)(9) of such Act is amended by striking out "under section 2 of the Act of August 4, 1947" and inserting in lieu thereof "under section 5351(2) of title 5, United States Code", and by striking out "; 5 U.S.C., sec. 1052".

42 USC 1395s.

(g) (1) Section 1840(e)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "the Civil Service Retirement Act, or other Act" and inserting in lieu thereof "subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, or any other law".

(2) Section 1840(e)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "such other Act" and inserting in lieu thereof "such other law".

79 Stat. 333.
42 USC 426a.

(h) Section 103(b)(3) of the Social Security Amendments of 1965 is amended—

(1) by striking out "the Federal Employees Health Benefits Act of 1959" in subparagraph (A) and inserting in lieu thereof "chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code"; and

(2) by striking out "such Act" in subparagraph (C) and inserting in lieu thereof "such chapter".

68 Stat. 1092.

(i) (1) Section 3121(b)(6)(C)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 is amended by striking out "under section 2 of the Act of August 4, 1947" and inserting in lieu thereof "under section 5351(2)

of title 5, United States Code", and by striking out "; 5 U.S.C., sec. 1052".

(2) Section 3121(b)(6)(C)(vi) of such Code is amended by striking out "the Civil Service Retirement Act" and inserting in lieu thereof "subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code,". 70 Stat. 840.

(3) Section 3121(b)(7)(C)(ii) of such Code is amended by striking out "under section 2 of the Act of August 4, 1947" and inserting in lieu thereof "under section 5351(2) of title 5, United States Code", and by striking out "; 5 U.S.C. 1052". 79 Stat. 389.

MEANING OF SECRETARY

SEC. 404. As used in the amendments made by this Act (unless the context otherwise requires), the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. "Secretary."

STUDY OF RETIREMENT TEST AND OF DRUG STANDARDS AND COVERAGE

SEC. 405. (a) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare is authorized and directed to study (1) the existing retirement test and proposals for the modification of such test (including proposals for an increase in old-age insurance benefit amounts on account of delayed retirement), (2) quality and cost standards for drugs for which payments are made under the Social Security Act, and (3) the coverage of drugs under part B of title XVIII of such Act. 42 USC 1305. 42 USC 1395j-1395w.

(b) On or before January 1, 1969, the Secretary shall transmit to the President and the Congress a report which shall contain his findings of fact and any conclusions or recommendations he may have. Report to President and Congress.

TITLE V—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

EXTENSION OF PERIOD FOR FILING APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION BY MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS GROUPS OPPOSED TO INSURANCE

SEC. 501. (a) Section 1402(h)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to time for filing applications by members of certain religious faiths) is amended to read as follows: 79 Stat. 391.

"(2) TIME FOR FILING APPLICATION.—For purposes of this subsection, an application must be filed—

"(A) In the case of an individual who has self-employment income (determined without regard to this subsection and subsection (c)(6)) for any taxable year ending before December 31, 1967, on or before December 31, 1968, and 79 Stat. 390.

"(B) In any other case, on or before the time prescribed for filing the return (including any extension thereof) for the first taxable year ending on or after December 31, 1967, for which he has self-employment income (as so determined), except that an application filed after such date but on or before the last day of the third calendar month following the calendar month in which the taxpayer is first notified in writing by the Secretary or his delegate that a timely application for an exemption from the tax imposed by this chapter has not been filed by him shall be deemed to be filed timely."

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1950. For such purpose, chapter 2 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 shall be treated as applying to all taxable years beginning after such date. 68A Stat. 353; 70 Stat. 845. 26 USC 1401-1403.

(c) If refund or credit of any overpayment resulting from the enactment of this section is prevented on the date of the enactment of this Act or at any time on or before December 31, 1968, by the

operation of any law or rule of law, refund or credit of such overpayment may, nevertheless, be made or allowed if claim therefor is filed on or before December 31, 1968. No interest shall be allowed or paid on any overpayment resulting from the enactment of this section.

REFUND OF CERTAIN OVERPAYMENTS BY EMPLOYEES OF HOSPITAL INSURANCE TAX

SEC. 502. (a) Section 6413(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to special refunds of overpayments of certain employment taxes) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

68A Stat. 797.

"(3) APPLICABILITY WITH RESPECT TO COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES SUBJECT TO THE RAILROAD RETIREMENT TAX ACT.—In the case of any individual who, during any calendar year after 1967, receives wages from one or more employers and also receives compensation which is subject to the tax imposed by section 3201 or 3211, such compensation shall, solely for purposes of applying paragraph (1) with respect to the tax imposed by section 3101(b), be treated as wages received from an employer with respect to which the tax imposed by section 3101(b) was deducted."

73 Stat. 28, 29.
79 Stat. 395.

(b)(1) The second sentence of section 1402(b) of such Code (relating to definition of self-employment income) is amended (A) by inserting "(A)" immediately after "'wages'", and (B) by inserting immediately before the period the following: ", and (B) includes, but solely with respect to the tax imposed by section 1401(b), compensation which is subject to the tax imposed by section 3201 or 3211".

68A Stat. 355.

(2) The amendments made by paragraph (1) shall be effective only with respect to taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1968.

(c)(1) Section 6051(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to requirement of receipts for employees) is amended—

68A Stat. 747.

(A) by striking out "section 3101 or 3402" in the matter preceding paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof "section 3101, 3201, or 3402";

(B) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (5), and by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (6) and inserting in lieu thereof ", and"; and

(C) by inserting after paragraph (6) the following new paragraphs:

"(7) the total amount of compensation with respect to which the tax imposed by section 3201 was deducted, and

"(8) the total amount deducted as tax under section 3201."

79 Stat. 337.

(2) Section 6051(c) of such Code (relating to additional requirements) is amended by striking out "section 3101" in the second sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "sections 3101 and 3201".

(3) The amendments made by paragraphs (1) and (2) shall apply in respect of remuneration paid after December 31, 1967.

EXTENSION OF TIME TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE FOR UNITED STATES CITIZENS RETURNED FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Ante, p. 94.

SEC. 503. Section 1113(d) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "1969".

EXCLUSION FROM DEFINITION OF WAGES OF CERTAIN RETIREMENT, ETC., PAYMENTS UNDER EMPLOYER-ESTABLISHED PLANS

68A Stat. 417; 79 Stat. 383.

SEC. 504. (a) Section 3121(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (definition of wages) is amended by striking out "or" at the end of paragraph (11), by striking out the period at the end of paragraph

(12) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or", and by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(13) any payment or series of payments by an employer to an employee or any of his dependents which is paid—

"(A) upon or after the termination of an employee's employment relationship because of (i) death, (ii) retirement for disability, or (iii) retirement after attaining an age specified in the plan referred to in subparagraph (B) or in a pension plan of the employer, and

"(B) under a plan established by the employer which makes provision for his employees generally or a class or classes of his employees (or for such employees or class or classes of employees and their dependents),

other than any such payment or series of payments which would have been paid if the employee's employment relationship had not been so terminated."

(b) Section 3306(b) of such Code (definition of wages) is amended by striking out "or" at the end of paragraph (8), by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (9) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or", and by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph: 68A Stat. 447; 78 Stat. 1077.

"(10) any payment or series of payments by an employer to an employee or any of his dependents which is paid—

"(A) upon or after the termination of an employee's employment relationship because of (i) death, (ii) retirement for disability, or (iii) retirement after attaining an age specified in the plan referred to in subparagraph (B) or in a pension plan of the employer, and

"(B) under a plan established by the employer which makes provision for his employees generally or a class or classes of his employees (or for such employees or class or classes of employees and their dependents),

other than any such payment or series of payments which would have been paid if the employee's employment relationship had not been so terminated."

(c) Section 209 of the Social Security Act (definition of wages) is amended by striking out "or" at the end of subsection (k), by striking out the period at the end of subsection (l) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or", and by inserting after subsection (l) the following new subsection: 64 Stat. 492; 79 Stat. 382. 42 USC 409.

"(m) Any payment or series of payments by an employer to an employee or any of his dependents which is paid—

"(1) upon or after the termination of an employee's employment relationship because of (A) death, (B) retirement for disability, or (C) retirement after attaining an age specified in the plan referred to in paragraph (2) or in a pension plan of the employer, and

"(2) under a plan established by the employer which makes provision for his employees generally or a class or classes of his employees (or for such employees or class or classes of employees and their dependents),

other than any such payment or series of payments which would have been paid if the employee's employment relationship had not been so terminated."

(d) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to remuneration paid after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Public Law 90-249

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 13893]

AN ACT

Making appropriations for Foreign Assistance and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes.

Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for Foreign Assistance and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and for other purposes, namely:

TITLE I—FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

For expenses necessary to enable the President to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, to remain available until June 30, 1968, unless otherwise specified herein, as follows:

75 Stat. 424.
22 USC 2151 note.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Technical cooperation and development grants: For expenses authorized by section 212, $180,000,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to initiate any project or activity which has not been justified to the Congress: *Provided, however*, That no more than $20,000,000 shall be used for family planning.

22 USC 2172.

American schools and hospitals abroad: For expenses authorized by section 214(c), $11,500,000.

77 Stat. 381.
22 USC 2174.

American schools and hospitals abroad (special foreign currency program): For assistance authorized by section 214(d), $5,986,000 in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be excess to the normal requirements of the United States for the following institutions in Israel: $1,000,000 for the Or Hachayim Girl's College of Israel; $1,986,000 for a school in Israel sponsored by the Israel Training Institute for Boys; $1,000,000 for the Bayit Lepletot Home; $1,000,000 for the Ch'san Sofer Chasan Yecheskel Institute; and $1,000,000 for the Jerusalem College for Women.

80 Stat. 798.

Surveys of investment opportunities: For expenses authorized by section 232, $1,250,000.

22 USC 2192.

International organizations and programs: For expenses authorized by section 302(a), $130,000,000: *Provided*, That the President shall seek to assure that no contribution to the United Nations Development Program authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, shall be used for projects for economic or technical assistance to the Government of Cuba, so long as Cuba is governed by the Castro regime: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to initiate any project, activity, or program which has not been justified to the Congress.

22 USC 2222.

Supporting assistance: For expenses authorized by section 402, $600,000,000.

22 USC 2242.

Contingency fund: For expenses authorized by section 451(a), $10,000,000. Unobligated balances as of June 30, 1967, of funds heretofore made available under the authority of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, except as otherwise provided by law, are hereby continued available for the fiscal year 1968, for the same general purposes for which appropriated and amounts certified pursuant to section 1311 of the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1955, as having been obligated against appropriations heretofore made under the authority of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, for the same gen-

22 USC 2261.

68 Stat. 830.
31 USC 200.

eral purpose as any of the subparagraphs under "Economic Assistance" are hereby continued available for the same period as the respective appropriations in such subparagraphs for the same general purpose: *Provided*, That such purpose relates to a project or program previously justified to Congress and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified prior to the reobligation of funds for such projects or programs.

Alliance for Progress, technical cooperation and development grants: For expenses authorized by section 252(a), $80,000,000. 76 Stat. 258. 22 USC 2212.

Alliance for Progress, development loans: For expenses authorized by section 252(a), $389,000,000, together with such dollar amounts as are authorized to be made available for assistance under section 253, all such amounts to remain available until expended. 22 USC 2213.

Alliance for Progress, partners of the alliance: For expenses authorized by section 252(b), $330,000.

Development loans: For expenses authorized by section 202(a), $435,000,000, together with such amounts as are authorized to be made available for expenses under section 203, all such amounts to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available without regard to the provisions of section 205 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the President, after consideration of the extent of additional participation by other countries, may make available, on such terms and conditions as he determines, not to exceed 10 per centum of this appropriation to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, or the Asian Development Bank for use pursuant to the laws governing United States participation in such institutions, if any, and the governing statutes thereof, and without regard to section 201 or any other requirements of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended. 22 USC 2162. 22 USC 2163. 80 Stat. 797. 22 USC 2165. 22 USC 2161.

Administrative expenses: For expenses authorized by section 637(a), $55,300,000. 22 USC 2397.

Administrative and other expenses: For expenses authorized by section 637(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and by section 305 of the Mutual Defense Assistance Control Act of 1951, as amended, $3,255,000. 22 USC 1613d.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE

Military assistance: For expenses authorized by section 504(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, including administrative expenses authorized by section 636(g)(1) of such Act, which shall not exceed $21,400,000 for the current fiscal year, and purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only for use outside the United States, $400,000,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds contained in this paragraph shall be available for the purchase of new automotive vehicles outside of the United States: *Provided further*, That none of the funds contained in this paragraph and none of the funds contained in the military assistance credit sales revolving fund shall be used to finance directly or indirectly the purchase or acquisition of sophisticated weapons systems, such as missile systems and jet aircraft for military purposes, by or for any underdeveloped country other than Greece, Turkey, Iran, Israel, the Republic of China, the Philippines, and Korea unless the President determines that such purchase or acquisition of weapons systems are vital to the national security of the United States and reports within 30 days each such determination to the Congress: *Provided further*, That the military assistance pro- 22 USC 2312. 22 USC 2396. Restriction on purchases for underdeveloped countries. Reports to Congress.

gram for any country shall not be increased beyond the amount justified to the Congress, unless the President determines that an increase in such program is essential to the national interest of the United States and reports each such determination to the House of Representatives and the Senate within thirty days after each such determination.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Flood control and related projects.

SEC. 101. None of the funds herein appropriated (other than funds appropriated under the authorization for "International organizations and programs") shall be used to finance the construction of any new flood control, reclamation, or other water or related land resource project or program which has not met the standards and criteria used in determining the feasibility of flood control, reclamation, and other water and related land resource programs and projects proposed for construction within the United States of America as per memorandum of the President dated May 15, 1962.

Reports to Congress.

SEC. 102. Obligations made from funds herein appropriated for engineering and architectural fees and services to any individual or group of engineering and architectural firms on any one project in excess of $25,000 shall be reported to the Senate and House of Representatives at least twice annually.

Obligation of funds. Restriction.

SEC. 103. Except for the appropriations entitled "Contingency Fund", "Alliance for Progress, development loans", and "Development loans", not more than 20 per centum of any appropriation item made available by this title shall be obligated and/or reserved during the last month of availability.

Annuities of military personnel of recipient countries.

SEC. 104. None of the funds herein appropriated nor any of the counterpart funds generated as a result of assistance hereunder or any prior Act shall be used to pay pensions, annuities, retirement pay, or adjusted service compensation for any persons heretofore or hereafter serving in the armed forces of any recipient country.

Communist China.

SEC. 105. The Congress hereby reiterates its opposition to the seating in the United Nations of the Communist China regime as the representative of China, and it is hereby declared to be the continuing sense of Congress that the Communist regime in China has not demonstrated its willingness to fulfill the obligations contained in the Charter of the United Nations and should not be recognized to represent China in the United Nations. In the event of the seating of representatives of the Chinese Communist regime in the Security Council or General Assembly of the United Nations, the President is requested to inform the Congress, insofar as is compatible with the requirements of national security, of the implications of this action upon the foreign policy of the United States and our foreign relationships, including that created by membership in the United Nations, together with any recommendations which he may have with respect to the matter.

59 Stat. 1031.

Racial and religious discrimination.

SEC. 106. It is the sense of Congress that any attempt by foreign nations to create distinctions because of their race or religion among American citizens in the granting of personal or commercial access or any other rights otherwise available to United States citizens generally is repugnant to our principles; and in all negotiations between the United States and any foreign state arising as a result of funds appropriated under this title these principles shall be applied as the President may determine.

22 USC 2151 note.

SEC. 107. (a) No assistance shall be furnished under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, to any country which sells, furnishes, or permits any ships under its registry to carry to Cuba, so long as it is governed by the Castro regime, in addition to those items contained on the list maintained by the Administrator pursuant to title I of the Mutual Defense Assistance Control Act of 1951, as

amended, any arms, ammunition, implements of war, atomic energy materials, or any other articles, materials, or supplies of primary strategic significance used in the production of arms, ammunition, and implements of war or of strategic significance to the conduct of war, including petroleum products. 22 USC 1611 note.

(b) No economic assistance shall be furnished under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, to any country which sells, furnishes, or permits any ships under its registry to carry items of economic assistance to Cuba, so long as it is governed by the Castro regime, or to North Vietnam. 22 USC 2151 note.

SEC. 108. Any expenditure made from funds provided in this title for procurement outside the United States of any commodity in bulk and in excess of $100,000 shall be reported to the Senate and the House of Representatives at least twice annually: *Provided*, That each such report shall state the reasons for which the President determined, pursuant to criteria set forth in section 604(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, that foreign procurement will not result in adverse effects upon the economy of the United States or the industrial mobilization base which outweigh the economic or other advantages to the United States of less costly procurement outside the United States. Reports to Congress. 22 USC 2354.

SEC. 109. (a) No assistance shall be furnished to any nation, whose government is based upon that theory of government known as communism under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, for any arms, ammunition, implements of war, atomic energy materials, or any articles, materials, or supplies, such as petroleum, transportation materials of strategic value, and items of primary strategic significance used in the production of arms, ammunition, and implements of war, contained on the list maintained by the Administrator pursuant to title I of the Mutual Defense Assistance Control Act of 1951, as amended. Materials of strategic value.

(b) No economic assistance shall be furnished to any nation whose government is based upon that theory of government known as communism under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended (except section 214(b)), unless the President determines that the withholding of such assistance would be contrary to the national interest and reports such determination to the House of Representatives and the Senate. Reports made pursuant to this subsection shall be published in the Federal Register within seven days of submission to the committees and shall contain a statement by the President of the reasons for such determination. Communist countries. 22 USC 2174. Reports to Congress. Publication in Federal Register.

SEC. 110. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used for making payments on any contract for procurement to which the United States is a party entered into after the date of enactment of this Act which does not contain a provision authorizing the termination of such contract for the convenience of the United States. Contracts. Termination provision.

SEC. 111. None of the funds appropriated or made available by this or any predecessor Act for the years subsequent to fiscal year 1962 for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to make payments with respect to any contract for the performance of services outside the United States by United States citizens unless the President shall have promulgated regulations that provide for the investigation of such citizens for loyalty and security to the extent necessary to protect the security and other interests of the United States: *Provided*, That such regulations shall require that any such United States citizen who will have access, in connection with the Citizens employed outside U.S.

performance of such services, to information or material classified for security reasons shall be subject to such investigation as may otherwise be provided by law and executive order.

22 USC 2151 note.

SEC. 112. None of the funds appropriated or made available under this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to make payments with respect to any capital project financed by loans or grants from the United States where the United States has not directly approved the terms of the contracts and the firms to provide engineering, procurement, and construction services on such projects.

22 USC 2201.

SEC. 113. Of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act not more than $8,000,000 may be used during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, in carrying out section 241 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.

SEC. 114. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay in whole or in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any member of the United Nations.

Construction in underdeveloped countries.

SEC. 115. None of the funds made available by this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated for financing, in whole or in part, the direct costs of any contract for the construction of facilities and installations in any underdeveloped country, unless the President shall have promulgated regulations designed to assure, to the maximum extent consistent with the national interest and the avoidance of excessive costs to the United States, that none of the funds made available by this Act and thereafter obligated shall be used to finance the direct costs under such contracts for construction work performed by persons other than qualified nationals of the recipient country or qualified citizens of the United States: *Provided, however*, That the President may waive the application of this amendment if it is important to the national interest.

Countries assisting North Vietnam.

SEC. 116. No assistance shall be furnished under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, to any country that sells, furnishes, or permits any ships under its registry to carry to North Vietnam any of the items mentioned in subsection 107(a) of this Act.

United Arab Republic.

SEC. 117. None of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, shall be available for assistance to the United Arab Republic, unless the President determines that such availability is essential to the national interest of the United States.

Iron and steel products for use in Vietnam.

SEC. 118. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to finance the procurement of iron and steel products for use in Vietnam containing any component acquired by the producer of the commodity, in the form in which imported into the country of production, from sources other than the United States or a country designated as a limited free world country by code number 901 in the September 1964 Geographic Code Book compiled by the Agency for International Development, and at a total cost (delivered to the point of production) that amounts to more than 10 per centum of the lowest price (excluding the cost of ocean transportation and marine insurance) at which the supplier makes the commodity available for export sale (whether or not financed by the Agency for International Development).

Expenditures by underdeveloped countries for weapons systems.

SEC. 119. The President is directed to withhold economic assistance in an amount equivalent to the amount spent by any underdeveloped country other than Greece, Turkey, Iran, Israel, the Republic of China, the Philippines, and Korea for the purchase of sophisticated

weapons systems, such as missile systems and jet aircraft for military purposes from any country, unless the President determines that such purchase or acquisition of weapons systems are vital to the national security of the United States and reports within thirty days each such determination to the Congress.

Presidential determination. Report to Congress.

SEC. 120. Hereafter, none of the funds obtained or authorized to be obtained from the sale of notes under authority of paragraph 111(c)(2) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 or paragraph 413(b)(4)(F) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954 may be used for the purposes of discharging liabilities under any guaranties (exclusive of informational media guaranties) issued under sections 221(b) and 224 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, sections 202(b) and 413(b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, and section 111(b)(3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948. Any portion of the funds in the reserve established pursuant to section 222(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are attributable to the funds realized from the sale of notes specified in the preceding sentence shall be transferred to the general fund of the Treasury. The Secretary of the Treasury shall cancel all such notes and sums owing and unpaid thereon, including interest to date of cancellation.

22 USC 1509 note, 1933 note.

22 USC 2181, 2184.

22 USC 1872 note.

22 USC 2182.

TITLE II—FOREIGN ASSISTANCE (OTHER)

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

PEACE CORPS

For expenses necessary to enable the President to carry out the provisions of the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), as amended, including purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles for use outside the United States, $107,500,000, of which not to exceed $28,400,000 shall be available for administrative expenses.

22 USC 2501 note.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY—CIVIL FUNCTIONS

RYUKYU ISLANDS, ARMY

ADMINISTRATION

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to meet the responsibilities and obligations of the United States in connection with the government of the Ryukyu Islands, as authorized by the Act of July 12, 1960 (74 Stat. 461), as amended (76 Stat. 742); services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, of individuals not to exceed ten in number; not to exceed $4,000 for contingencies for the High Commissioner, to be expended in his discretion; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; purchase of four passenger motor vehicles, for replacement only; and construction, repair, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, facilities, and appurtenances; $14,956,000, of which not to exceed $2,956,000 shall be available for administrative and information expenses: *Provided*, That expenditures from this appropriation may be made outside continental United States when necessary to carry out its purposes, without regard to sections 355 and 3648, Revised Statutes, as amended, section 4774(d) of title 10, United States Code, civil service or classification laws, or provisions of law prohibiting payment of any person not a citizen of the United States: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated hereunder may be used, insofar as practicable, and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Army to pay ocean transportation charges from United States ports, including territorial ports, to ports in the

80 Stat. 416.

40 USC 255; 31 USC 529. 70A Stat. 269.

Ryukyus for the movement of supplies donated to, or purchased by, United States voluntary nonprofit relief agencies registered with and recommended by the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid or of relief packages consigned to individuals residing in such areas: *Provided further*, That the President may transfer to any other department or agency any function or functions provided for under this appropriation, and there shall be transferred to any such department or agency, without reimbursement and without regard to the appropriation from which procured, such property as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall determine to relate primarily to any function or functions so transferred: *Provided further*, That reimbursement shall be made to the applicable military appropriation for the pay and allowances of any military personnel performing services primarily for the purposes of this appropriation.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES IN THE UNITED STATES

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 (Public Law 87–510), relating to aid to refugees within the United States, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, $49,000,000: together with $4,500,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1967.

76 Stat. 121.
22 USC 2601 note.

80 Stat. 416.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized by law, a contribution to the International Committee of the Red Cross and assistance to refugees, including contributions to the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees; salaries and expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended (22 U.S.C. 801–1158); allowances as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5921–5925; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; $5,500,000, of which not to exceed $4,350,000 shall remain available until December 31, 1968: *Provided*, That no funds herein appropriated shall be used to assist directly in the migration to any nation in the Western Hemisphere of any person not having a security clearance based on reasonable standards to insure against Communist infiltration in the Western Hemisphere.

60 Stat. 999.
80 Stat. 510.

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

INVESTMENT IN INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

For subscription to the Inter-American Development Bank for the first installment of the United States share in the 1968–1970 increase in the resources of the Fund for Special Operations of the Bank, $300,000,000, to remain available until expended.

SUBSCRIPTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

For payment of the third installment of the supplementary contributions of the United States to the International Development Association, $104,000,000, to remain available until expended.

TITLE III—EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

The Export-Import Bank of Washington is hereby authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such corporation, and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation, except as hereinafter provided.

61 Stat. 584.
31 USC 849.

LIMITATION ON PROGRAM ACTIVITY

Not to exceed $2,672,000,000 (of which not to exceed $2,295,000,000 shall be for equipment and services loans) shall be authorized during the current fiscal year for other than administrative expenses.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed $4,190,000 (to be computed on an accrual basis) shall be available during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed $12,000 for entertainment allowances for members of the Board of Directors: *Provided*, That (1) fees or dues to international organizations of credit institutions engaged in financing foreign trade, (2) necessary expenses (including special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Bank or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, or the investigation or appraisal of any property in respect to which an application for a loan has been made, and (3) expenses (other than internal expenses of the Bank) incurred in connection with the issuance and servicing of guarantees, insurance, and reinsurance, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof.

80 Stat. 416.

None of the funds made available because of the provisions of this title shall be used by the Export-Import Bank to either guarantee the payment of any obligation hereafter incurred by any Communist country (as defined in section 620(f) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended) or any agency or national thereof, or in any other way to participate in the extension of credit to any such country, agency, or national, in connection with the purchase of any product by such country, agency, or national, except when the President determines that such guarantees would be in the national interest and reports each such determination to the House of Representatives and the Senate within 30 days after such determination.

22 USC 2370.

Presidential determination.
Report to Congress.

TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 401. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not heretofore authorized by the Congress.

Publicity and propaganda.

SEC. 402. None of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for expenses of the Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, after the expiration of the thirty-five day period which begins on the date the General Accounting Office or any committee of the Congress, or any duly authorized subcommittee thereof, charged with considering foreign assistance legislation, appropriations, or expenditures, has

Inspector General, Foreign Assistance.

delivered to the Office of the Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, a written request that it be furnished any document, paper, communication, audit, review, finding, recommendation, report, or other material in the custody or control of the Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, relating to any review, inspection, or audit arranged for, directed, or conducted by him, unless and until there has been furnished to the General Accounting Office or to such committee or subcommittee, as the case may be, (A) the document, paper, communication, audit, review, finding, recommendation, report, or other material so requested or (B) a certification by the President, personally, that he has forbidden the furnishing thereof pursuant to such request and his reason for so doing.

SEC. 403. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Short title.

This Act may be cited as the "Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968."

Approved January 2, 1968.

REORGANIZATION PLANS

REORGANIZATION PLANS

Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1967

Prepared by the President and transmitted to the Senate and the House of Representatives in Congress assembled, February 27, 1967, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 9 of title 5 of the United States Code.

Transmitted Feb. 27, 1967.
Effective May 9, 1967.
80 Stat. 393.

CERTAIN FUNCTIONS RELATING TO SHIP MORTGAGES

SECTION 1. *Transfer of functions.* The functions which are now vested in the Secretary of Commerce relating to the approval of the surrender of the documents of a vessel pursuant to subsections B(4) and O(a) of the Ship Mortgage Act, 1920, as amended (46 U.S.C. 911(4) and 961(a)), are hereby transferred to the Secretary of Transportation.

41 Stat. 1000, 1004.

SEC. 2. *Incidental transfers.* (a) So much of the personnel, property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds employed, used, held, available, or to be made available in connection with the functions transferred by this reorganization plan as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall determine shall be transferred to the Department of Transportation at such time or times as the Director shall direct.

(b) Such further measures and dispositions as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall deem to be necessary in order to effectuate the transfers provided for in subsection (a) of this section shall be carried out in such manner as he shall direct and by such agencies as he shall designate.

Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967[1]

Transmitted June 1, 1967.
Effective August 11, 1967.
80 Stat. 393.

Prepared by the President and Transmitted to the Senate and the House of Representatives in Congress Assembled, June 1, 1967, Pursuant to the Provisions of Chapter 9 of Title 5 of the United States Code.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

PART I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION. 101. *Definitions.* (a) As used in this reorganization plan, the term "the Corporation" means the body-corporate for municipal purposes created a government by the name of the "District of Columbia."

(b) References in this reorganization plan to any provision of the District of Columbia Code are references to the provisions of statutory law codified under that provision and include the said provision as amended, modified, or supplemented prior to the effective date of this reorganization plan (including modifications made by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952 (66 Stat. 824)).

D.C. Code title 1 app.

SEC. 102. *Reorganization.* The Corporation is hereby reorganized as provided in the following Parts of this reorganization plan.

PART II. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

SEC. 201. *Establishment of the Council.* (a) There is hereby established in the Corporation a Council which shall be known as the "District of Columbia Council" (hereinafter referred to as the Council).

Membership.

(b) The Council shall be composed of a Chairman of the Council, a Vice Chairman of the Council, and seven other members, all of whom shall be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. At the time of his appointment each member of the Council shall be a citizen of the United States, shall have been an actual resident of the District of Columbia for three years next preceding his appointment, and shall during that period have claimed residence nowhere else. The Council shall be nonpartisan and no more than six of its members shall be adherents of any one political party. Appointments to the Council shall be made with a view toward achieving a Council membership which will be broadly representative of the District of Columbia community.

(c) One or more of the nine Council members hereinabove provided for may be appointed from among (1) retired civilian employees of the Government, (2) retired personnel of the armed services of the United States, and (3) retired personnel of the Corporation. Any person so appointed shall be eligible to receive the compensation provided for in section 204 hereof and appointment hereunder shall not affect his right to receive annuity, pension, or retired pay to which he is otherwise entitled.

Terms of office.

(d) Three of the appointments first made under this section shall be for terms expiring February 1, 1968, three shall be for terms expiring February 1, 1969, and three shall be for terms expiring February 1, 1970; and thereafter appointments shall be made for terms of three years. Any appointment made to fill a vacancy shall be made only for the unexpired balance of the term. Any member of the Council may continue to serve as such member after the expiration of his

[1] Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1967 disapproved by the Senate May 15, 1967 (S. Res. 114).

term of office until his successor is appointed and qualifies. Any member of the Council may be removed by the President of the United States for neglect of duty or malfeasance in office or when the member has been found guilty of a felony or conduct involving moral turpitude.

(e) Each member of the Council before entering upon the discharge of his duties as such member shall take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States and to faithfully discharge the duties imposed upon him as such member.

(f) Five members of the Council shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business of the Council, except that four members shall constitute a quorum whenever two or more Council memberships are vacant.

SEC. 202. *Acting Chairman.* During the absence or disability of the Chairman of the Council, or whenever there be no Chairman, the Vice Chairman shall act as Chairman of the Council.

SEC. 203. *Secretary of the Council.* (a) There is hereby established the office of the Secretary of the Council. The Secretary shall be appointed by the Council from time to time.

(b) The Secretary shall perform such duties, and shall provide such services for the Council and its members, as the Council may prescribe. Personnel appointed to assist the Secretary in carrying out his responsibilities under this section shall be appointed by the Secretary subject to the approval of the Council.

SEC. 204. *Compensation.* The Chairman of the Council shall receive compensation at the rate of $10,000 per annum, the Vice Chairman shall receive compensation at the rate of $9,000 per annum, and each other member of the Council shall receive compensation at the rate of $7,500 per annum. The Secretary of the Council shall receive compensation determined in accordance with the classification laws as amended from time to time.

SEC. 205. *Performance of functions of the Council.* (a) The Council is hereby authorized to make from time to time such provisions as it deems appropriate to authorize the performance of any of its functions by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia (hereinafter provided for).

(b) The Council is hereby authorized to make from time to time, subject to the concurrence of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, such provisions as it deems appropriate to authorize the performance of any of its functions by any officer, agency, or employee of the Corporation except the courts thereof.

(c) All functions provided for in regulations of the Council (including existing regulations continued in force without action by the Council) which are to be carried out by any officer, employee, or agency, who or which is in other respects under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall be carried out by such officer, employee, or agency under the direction and control of the Commissioner.

PART III. COMMISSIONER OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SEC. 301. *Establishment of office of Commissioner.* (a) There is hereby established in the Corporation an office with the title of "Commissioner of the District of Columbia." The officer who holds that office is hereinafter referred to as the Commissioner.

(b) The Commissioner shall be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Commissioner shall at the time of his appointment be a citizen of the United States. Before entering upon the discharge of his duties the Commissioner shall take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States and faithfully discharge the duties imposed upon him as Commissioner. The Commissioner shall receive compensation at the rate now or hereafter prescribed by law for offices and positions of Level III of the Executive Schedule Pay Rates (5 U.S.C. 5314). Whenever both a Commissioner and an Assistant to the Commissioner appointed under section 302 hereof are in office at least one of them shall have been an actual resident of the District of Columbia for three years next preceding his appointment and have during that period claimed residence nowhere else. Both the Commissioner and the Assistant to the Commissioner shall reside in the District of Columbia during the time each holds office.

80 Stat. 460; *Ante*, p. 638.

Term of office.

(c) The first appointment of a Commissioner hereunder shall be for a term expiring on February 1, 1969, and thereafter each appointment shall be made for a term of four years. Any appointment made to fill a vacancy in the office shall be made only for the unexpired balance of the term. A Commissioner may continue to serve as such after the expiration of his term of office until his successor is appointed and qualifies. The Commissioner is subject to removal by the President of the United States.

(d) The President may from time to time (1) designate officials of the Corporation (including the Chairman, the Vice Chairman, and the other members of the Council provided for in Part II of this reorganization plan if the President so elects) to act as Commissioner during the absence or disability of the Commissioner or in the event of a vacancy in the office of Commissioner, and (2) prescribe the order of succession in which the officials so designated shall so act.

SEC. 302. *Assistant to the Commissioner.* There is hereby established in the Corporation a new office which shall have the title "Assistant to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia." Such assistant (1) shall be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, (2) shall receive compensation at the rate now or hereafter prescribed by law for offices and positions of Level V of the Executive Schedule Pay Rates (5 U.S.C. 5316), and (3) shall assist the Commissioner as the Commissioner may direct in connection with the carrying out of the functions of the Commissioner.

80 Stat. 463; *Ante*, p. 638.

SEC. 303. *Establishment of other new offices.* There are hereby established in the Corporation so many agencies and offices, with such names or titles, as the Commissioner shall from time to time determine. The said offices shall be filled by appointment by, or under the authority of, the Commissioner. Each officer so appointed shall perform the functions delegated or otherwise assigned to him in pursuance of this reorganization plan and shall receive compensation to be fixed in accordance with the classification laws as amended from time to time.

SEC. 304. *Transfer of personnel, property, records, and funds.* With respect to personnel, property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations and other funds, available or to be made available, relating to functions transferred by the provisions of this

reorganization plan, the Commissioner may from time to time effect such transfers between the agencies of the Corporation (including transfers between the Commissioner and any other agency of the corporation) as he may deem necessary in order to carry out the provisions of this reorganization plan.

SEC. 305. *Performance of functions of Commissioner.* The Commissioner is hereby authorized to make from time to time such provisions as he deems appropriate to authorize performance of his functions by any other officer, or by any employee or agency, of the Corporation except the courts thereof.

PART IV. TRANSFERS OF FUNCTIONS

SEC. 401. *Transfer of functions to Commissioner.* Except as otherwise provided in this reorganization plan, all functions of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including all functions of the President of that Board and all functions of each other member of that Board and including also the executive power vested therein (D.C. Code, sec. 1–218), are hereby transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 402. *Transfer of functions to Council.* The following regulatory and other functions now vested in the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby transferred to the Council (subject to the provisions of section 406 of this reorganization plan): *Post*, p. 978.

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

(1) Making and modifying police regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 1–224 (including the prescribing of penalties under paragraph "Eleventh" thereof). 24 Stat. 368.

(2) Prescribing penalties under D.C. Code, sec. 1–224a. 56 Stat. 1056.

(3) Making and modifying regulations to regulate the keeping and leashing of dogs, and to regulate or prohibit the running at large of dogs, including penalties for violations of such regulations, under D.C. Code, sec. 1–224b.

(4) Making regulations under D.C. Code, secs. 1–226 and 1–227.

(5) Making building regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 1–228.

(6) Making and publishing such orders as may be necessary to regulate the construction, repair and operation of elevators and prescribing such means of security as may be found necessary to protect life and limb under D.C. Code, sec. 1–229.

(7) Issuing proclamations related to the control of rabies under D.C. Code, sec. 1–230.

(8) Making regulations relating to outdoor signs and other forms of exterior advertising under D.C. Code, sec. 1–231.

(9) With respect to the functions transferred to the Council by the provisions of this reorganization plan, (i) making investigations or examinations of municipal matters, and (ii) administering oaths to witnesses, under D.C. Code, sec. 1–237.

(10) Reporting annually to the Congress concerning the functions transferred to the Council by the provisions of this reorganization plan under D.C. Code, sec. 1–238.

(11) Making regulations to provide for the waiver of payment of fees (by persons in the military service of the United States) under D.C. Code, sec. 1–244(a).

(12) Making and adopting regulations relating to the furnishing and keeping in force a bond by persons, firms, or corporations engaged in the business of plumbing or gas fitting, or of installing, maintaining, or repairing heating, ventilating, air-conditoning, or mechanical refrigerating apparatus, equipment, appliances, systems, or parts thereof, or of installing, maintaining, or repairing apparatus, equipment, fixtures, appliances, or wiring, using or conducting electric current under D.C. Code, sec. 1–244(b).

(13) Prescribing regulations for the examination of the qualifications and fitness of applicants for licenses to engage in the business referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph hereof under D.C. Code, sec. 1–244(b).

(14) Naming highways and naming and renaming circles, bridges, buildings, or other public places or properties under D.C. Code, sec. 1–244(f).

(15) Prescribing penalties under D.C. Code, sec. 1–244(h).

(16) Fixing and changing periods for which licenses, certificates, or registrations may be issued under D.C. Code, sec. 1–257.

(17) Prescribing regulations relating to holidays for District of Columbia employees under D.C. Code, sec. 1–260.

(18) The reception and entertainment of officials of foreign, State, local, or Federal governments and other dignitaries and eminent persons visiting in or returning to the District of Columbia under D.C. Code, sec. 1–262.

(19) Prescribing penalties under D.C. Code, sec. 1–264.

(20) Prescribing rules and regulations relating to notaries public under D.C. Code, sec. 1–501.

(21) Making and publishing general orders regulating the platting and subdividing of lands and grounds under D.C. Code, sec. 1–613.

(22) Prescribing a schedule of fees for surveyor's services under D.C. Code, sec. 1–629.

(23) Exempting certain boilers from provision prohibiting using steam boilers without first obtaining certificate of inspection under D.C. Code, sec. 1–705.

(24) Making regulations to carry out the provisions of the Act of June 25, 1936 under section 14 of that Act (D.C. Code, sec. 1–715).

(25) Making rules and regulations respecting the production, use, and control of electricity, and prescribing fees, under D.C. Code, sec. 1–719.

(26) Making and modifying regulations governing plumbing, house drainage, and sewers, and making and modifying regulations governing the examination, registration, and licensing of plumbers and the practice of the business of plumbing and gas fitting, under D.C. Code, sec. 1–725.

(27) Establishing fees for permits to connect buildings, premises, or establishments with sewer, water, or gas mains, or other underground structures, and establishing fees for permits granted to make excavations, under D.C. Code, sec. 1–726.

(28) Consulting concerning the formation of one or more citizen advisory councils under D.C. Code, sec. 1–1004(e) (40 U.S.C. 71c(e)).

(29) Defining and redefining the central area of the District of Columbia under D.C. Code, sec. 1–1005(c) (40 U.S.C. 71d(c)).

(30) Approving a major thoroughfare plan or parts thereof or revisions thereof, and proposing revision of the major thoroughfare plan or parts thereof, under D.C. Code, sec. 1–1006(a) (40 U.S.C. 71e(a)).

(31) Consulting with National Capital Planning Commission prior to final adoption of the thoroughfare plan under D.C. Code, sec. 1–1006(b) (40 U.S.C. 71e(b)).

(32) Submitting a copy of the District's advance program of capital improvements to the National Capital Planning Commission under D.C. Code, sec. 1–1007 (40 U.S.C. 71f).

(33) With respect to each inaugural period: (i) making regulations necessary to secure the preservation of public order and protection of life, health, and property, (ii) making regulations respecting the standing, movement, and operation of vehicles, (iii) fixing conditions with respect to licenses to peddlers and vendors, and (iv) fixing fees for the privilege of selling goods, wares, and merchandise, under D.C. Code, sec. 1–1202 (36 U.S.C. 722).

2. REGULATION OF PROFESSIONS, OCCUPATIONS, ETC.

(34) Making and altering rules for the conduct of business of agency administering, and for the execution and enforcement of, the Healing Arts Practice Act of 1928, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–103, and adopting and altering a common seal thereunder.

(35) Establishing minimum standards of preprofessional and professional education in the healing art and establishing minimum standards for hospitals for interne training under D.C. Code, sec. 2–103a(a).

(36) Adopting and promulgating rules and regulations prescribing (i) the terms and conditions under which a tissue bank license may be issued and renewed, (ii) the fees to be paid by the issuance and renewal of such licenses, (iii) the duration of such licenses, (iv) the grounds for the suspension and revocation of such licenses, (v) the operation of tissue banks, (vi) the conditions under which tissue may be processed, preserved, stored, and transported, and (vii) the making, keeping, and disposition of records by tissue banks and by other persons under D.C. Code, sec. 2–253(b).

(37) Making and adopting rules and regulations to effect the purposes of the Act of July 2, 1940, relating to the licensing of dentists and the practice of dentistry (including the making of rules regulating professional announcements and the number of offices of a licensed dentist and including also the prescribing of rules and regulations to permit the use in hospitals of dental internes) under D.C. Code, sec. 2–302.

(38) Adopting and amending by-laws carrying into effect the Act of February 9, 1907, relating to the registration of graduate nurses, under D.C. Code, secs. 2–403 and 2–406.

(39) Fixing, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–408, the fees referred to in clause (c) thereof.

(40) Adopting and prescribing rules and regulations to carry into effect the Act of September 6, 1960, and prescribing minimum curricula and standards for schools and programs, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–427(a).

(41) Obtaining or requiring the furnishing of information under oath or affirmation or otherwise necessary to assist in prescribing any regulation under the Act of September 6, 1960 under D.C. Code, sec. 2–427(b).

(42) With respect to the functions transferred by the paragraph immediately preceding this paragraph, administering oaths and affirmations, requiring by subpoena or otherwise the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documents, and making application to the Court for an order requiring obedience thereto, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–427(b).

(43) Determining the qualifications, prescribing the terms of office, and fixing the compensation of members of the physical therapists examining board under D.C. Code, sec. 2–455.

(44) Adopting and prescribing rules and regulations to carry into effect the Act of September 22, 1961, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–456(a).

(45) Obtaining or requiring the furnishing of information under oath or affirmation or otherwise necessary to assist in prescribing any regulation under the Act of September 22, 1961 under D.C. Code, sec. 2–456(b).

(46) With respect to the functions transferred by the paragraph immediately preceding this paragraph, administering oaths and affirmations, requiring by subpoena or otherwise the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documents, and making application to the Court for an order requiring obedience thereto, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–456(b).

(47) Changing the periods for which registrations as physical therapists or renewals thereof may be issued under D.C. Code, sec. 2–461(a).

(48) Altering, amending, or otherwise changing educational standards (relating to optometrists) under D.C. Code, sec. 2–512.

(49) Making and altering rules for the conduct of business of agency administering, and for the execution and enforcement of, the Act of May 7, 1906, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–608.

(50) Adopting rules and regulations respecting the eligibility of candidates for admission to the practice of podiatry and the scope of examinations, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–702, and adopting a seal thereunder.

(51) Making, altering, and amending rules and regulations to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of February 1, 1907, relating to veterinarians, and requiring the giving of bond and prescribing the form and penalty thereof, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–802.

(52) Determining, authorizing, and directing the subjects to be included in examinations for veterinarians under D.C. Code, sec. 2–803.

(53) Making reciprocal arrangements with authorities of the several states and territories of the United States concerning the licensing of veterinarians under D.C. Code, sec. 2–804.

(54) Making rules for the examination and registration of applicants for (architects') certificates under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1001.

(55) Fixing fees, relating to architects and applicants, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1023.

(56) With respect to the functions transferred by paragraphs (54) and (55), above, requiring the attendance of persons and the production of books and papers, requiring persons to testify, issuing subpoenas, and referring matters to a judge, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1029.

(57) Adopting rules and sanitary regulations to carry out the provisions of the Act of June 7, 1938 (relating to barbers) under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1103.

(58) Making and issuing regulations (relating to the posting of prices in barber shops and violations of such regulations) under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1114a.

(59) Making and amending rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of the Act of December 20, 1944, (relating to boxing contests and exhibitions), under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1212.

(60) Making rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the Act of June 7, 1938 (relating to cosmetologists) under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1303.

(61) Fixing fees for licenses (relating to plumbers) under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1405.

(62) Providing rules and regulations (relating to examinations for steam and other operating engineers), and prescribing tests to which engines and steam boilers shall be subjected, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1502.

(63) All authority and responsibilities of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia under D.C. Code, secs. 2–1724, 2–1727, and 2–1728 (relating to the District of Columbia Stadium).

(64) Regulating the certification of engineers-in-training, and prescribing examinations for the purpose of testing the applicant's knowledge, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1808(c).

(65) Prescribing a certificate for issuance to applicants who meet requirements for certification as engineers-in-training under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1808(j).

(66) Adopting an official seal under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1808(l).

(67) Adopting, amending, rescinding, and promulgating administrative rules and regulations to carry into effect the Act of September 19, 1950, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1808(n).

(68) With respect to other functions transferred to the Council by the provisions of this reorganization plan, requiring the attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers, requiring witnesses to testify, issuing subpenas, and referring matters to a judge under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1808(o).

(69) Fixing the form and amount of bond required to be furnished under D.C. Code, sec. 2–1813.

(70) Prescribing additional information to be contained in applications for pawnbrokers' licenses under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2003(b)(4).

(71) Making rules and regulations for the enforcement of the Act of August 6, 1956, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2007(a).

(72) Determining or fixing a maximum rate of interest for pawnbroker loans and redetermining and refixing any such maximum rate under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2009(a).

(73) Making rules and regulations to carry out the Act of August 6, 1956 (relating to pawnbrokers) under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2017.

(74) Prescribing by regulation the form of and the information to be contained in solicitor information cards, and prescribing the manner of reproduction and authentication of such cards, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2102(a)(7).

(75) Prescribing by regulation the terms and conditions for exempting solicitations from certain provisions of the Act of July 10, 1957 under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2103(d).

(76) Prescribing the form or forms of application for certificate of registration, and requiring by regulation the information to be contained in each such application, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2104(a).

(77) Promulgating regulations to carry out the Act of July 10, 1957 (relating to charitable solicitations) under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2110.

(78) Requiring the furnishing of bond as a condition to the issuance of license to engage in the home improvement business under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2301.

(79) Establishing classes and subclasses of persons licensed to engage in the home improvement business, and specifying the amount and conditions of the bond or other security to be deposited by each member of any such class or subclass, under D.C. Code, sec. 2–2302(a).

(80) By regulation, requiring applicants for licenses or licensees (i) to furnish and keep in force a bond or bonds or other security, and (ii) to procure and keep in force public liability insurance or property damage insurance, or both, under D.C. Code, secs. 2–2302(a)(1) and (2).

3. PUBLIC WELFARE

(81) Making rules and regulations relating to the admission of persons to institutions under D.C. Code, sec. 3–108.

(82) Establishing rules for receiving and temporarily caring for children under D.C. Code, sec. 3–116.

(83) Establishing rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the Act of October 15, 1962 (relating to public assistance) under D.C. Code, sec. 3–202(b)(2).

(84) Approving regulations in accordance with which shall be determined the amount of public assistance which any person shall receive under D.C. Code, sec. 3–204(a).

(85) Prescribing the manner and form in which application for public assistance shall be made, under D.C. Code, sec. 3–205.

(86) Prescribing regulations governing the custody, use, and preservation of records, papers, files and communications relating to public assistance under D.C. Code, sec. 3–211(a).

(87) Approving rules and regulations relating to funeral expenses under D.C. Code, sec. 3–213.

(88) Prescribing rules and regulations in accordance with which hearings shall be conducted under D.C. Code, sec. 3–214.

4. POLICE AND FIRE

(89) Subdividing the Metropolitan Police District into police districts and precincts under D.C. Code, sec. 4–102.

(90) Determining and fixing limits of age for appointments to the police department under D.C. Code, sec. 4–107.

(91) Prescribing general regulations regarding special policemen under D.C. Code, sec. 4–115.

(92) Making rules and regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 4–117.

(93) Making and modifying rules and regulations for the proper government, conduct, discipline, and good name of the Metropolitan Police force, and fixing penalties, under D.C. Code, sec. 4–121.

(94) Making and amending rules of procedure before trial boards under D.C. Code, sec. 4–122.

(95) Changing, altering, amending, or abolishing rules and regulations of the Metropolitan Police Force under the last proviso of D.C. Code, sec. 4–122.

(96) Providing rules for uniform clothing of the police force under D.C. Code, sec. 4–130.

(97) Prescribing the area constituting the "Washington, District of Columbia, metropolitan district" under D.C. Code, sec. 4–132a(b).

(98) Causing the Metropolitan Police force to keep records under D.C. Code, sec. 4–134(5).

(99) Determining traffic violations and other petty offenses with respect to which records are not required to be kept under D.C. Code, sec. 4–134a(a).

(100) Making rules and regulations regarding the written return of arrests under D.C. Code, sec. 4–142.

(101) Making rules and regulations in reference to the detention of witnesses under D.C. Code, sec. 4–144.

(102) Providing by regulation for disposition of property under the proviso of D.C. Code, sec. 4–156(e).

(103) Determining by regulation the disposition of property under D.C. Code, sec. 4–159(c).

(104) Determining, by regulation, disposition of property under D.C. Code, sec. 4–160(a).

(105) By regulation requiring that bonds be furnished and kept in force by persons licensed as private detectives under D.C. Code, sec. 4–171a.

(106) Fixing amounts of bonds obtained to secure against loss resulting from any act of dishonesty or other act by any officer of the Metropolitan Police Force under D.C. Code, sec. 4–186.

(107) Making, altering, or amending rules and regulations relating to officers and members of the fire department, and changing the rules and regulations of the fire department promulgated before June 20, 1906, under D.C. Code, sec. 4–402.

(108) Determining and fixing limits of age for original appointments to the fire department under D.C. Code, sec. 4–403.

(109) Prescribing rules and regulations for installing in suburbs extra apparatus and appliances belonging to the fire department under D.C. Code, sec. 4–411.

(110) Entering into and renewing reciprocal agreements under D.C. Code, sec. 4–414(a).

(111) Promulgating rules and regulations regarding the selection and reporting of the names of privates and sergeants possessed of outstanding efficiency under D.C. Code, sec. 4–802.

(112) Promulgating regulations regarding additional compensation for working on holidays under D.C. Code, sec. 4–807.

(113) Designating holidays with respect to officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force and the Fire Department under D.C. Code, sec. 4–808.

(114) Promulgating regulations to carry out the intent and purposes of the Act of August 1, 1958, under D.C. Code, sec. 4–835.

(115) Promulgating regulations (regarding determination whether injury or disease resulted from the performance of duty) under D.C. Code, sec. 4–909(b) (5 U.S.C. 6324(b)).

5. BUILDING RESTRICTIONS AND REGULATIONS

(116) Making regulations for the care and preservation of parkings (established under the Act of June 21, 1906) under D.C. Code, sec. 5–205.

(117) Determining numbers and material, type, and construction of fire escapes under D.C. Code, sec. 5–301.

(118) Adopting regulations to accomplish the purposes and carry into effect the provisions of the Act of March 19, 1906 (relating to fire escapes and safety) under D.C. Code, sec. 5–304.

(119) Promulgating regulations requiring the provision, installation, and maintenance of means of egress, guide signs, guide lights, exit lights, hall and stairway lights, standpipes, fire extinguishers, alarm gongs, striking stations, and other appliances under D.C. Code, sec. 5–317.

(120) Regulating the maximum height of buildings on blocks immediately adjacent to public buildings or to the side of any public building for which plans have been prepared and money appropriated at the time of the application for the permit to construct the building under D.C. Code, sec. 5–405.

(121) Preparing (in consultation with the National Capital Planning Commission) plats defining the areas within which applications for building permits shall be submitted to the Commission of Fine Arts under D.C. Code, sec. 5–411.

(122) Approving boundaries of project areas and redevelopment plans and modifications of redevelopment plans under D.C. Code, secs. 5–705 and 5–711.

(123) Approving the entering by the District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency into contracts and agreements, relating to financial assistance, under D.C. Code, sec. 5–717a(a).

(124) Approving the acceptance by the District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency of advances of funds for surveys and plans, and approving transfers of funds by that Agency to the National Capital Planning Commission, under D.C. Code, sec. 5–717a(b).

(125) Entering into agreements with the District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency respecting certain cash payments from funds of the District of Columbia under D.C. Code, sec. 5–717a(d).

(126) Approving releases, modifications, and departures from features and details of approved redevelopment plans under D.C. Code, sec. 5–718(a).

(127) Transferring all right, title, and interest in and to part or all of certain property to the District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency under D.C. Code, sec. 5–720.

(128) Determining whether such property is necessary to the development of the southwest section in accordance with an approved urban renewal plan, determining how much of the property is necessary to carry out such urban renewal plan, and transferring and donating to the Agency all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the property under D.C. Code, sec. 5–721.

(129) Transferring to the District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency jurisdiction regarding transferred property under D.C. Code, sec. 5–722.

(130) Prescribing regulations for making relocation payments to individuals, families, business concerns, and non-profit organizations for their moving expenses and actual direct losses caused by their displacement from real property acquired for public works projects under D.C. Code, sec. 5–729.

(131) Making regulations to carry out the purposes of the Act of October 6, 1964 under D.C. Code, sec. 5–732.

(132) Adopting regulations to bring horizontal property regimes into compliance with the laws and regulations in effect in the District of Columbia under D.C. Code, sec. 5–928.

6. HEALTH AND SAFETY

(133) Altering, amending, or repealing ordinances of the former Board of Health which were legalized by the Act of April 24, 1880 under D.C. Code, sec. 6–114.

(134) Promulgating rules and regulations to prevent and control the spread of communicable diseases under D.C. Code, sec. 6–118.

(135) By regulation, denominating the diseases within the meaning of "communicable diseases" under D.C. Code, sec. 6–119.

(136) Prescribing penalties for violation of communicable disease regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 6–119h.

(137) Making rules and regulations governing the certification of the given name of a child under D.C. Code, sec. 6–301(a).

(138) Adopting rules and regulations governing the filing of reports of births and the issuance of delayed birth certificates under D.C. Code, sec. 6–301(b).

(139) Making regulations for the collection and disposition of garbage and annexing penalties to such regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 6–501.

(140) Making regulations to carry out the purposes of the Act of March 4, 1929 (relating to combustible refuse) under D.C. Code, sec. 6–507.

85–622 O–68—63

(141) Specifying fees for disposing of combustible material in incinerators built by the District of Columbia, and designating routes for hauling or transporting the material, under D.C. Code, sec. 6–511.

(142) Prescribing by regulation the manner of describing, on mattress tags, material used in mattresses under D.C. Code, sec. 6–603.

(143) Making regulations to regulate the design, construction, and maintenance of disposal systems, and the handling, storage, treatment, and disposal of wastes, under D.C. Code, sec. 6–703.

(144) Making and promulgating classifications and regulations for the installation and operation of combustion and other devices susceptible for use in such manner as to violate purposes of smoke prevention law, amending or rescinding such regulations, and promulgating amended or additional regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 6–802.

(145) Making rules and regulations to carry out authority to take measures for the protection of persons and property under D.C. Code, sec. 6–1009 (preamble).

(146) Making regulations to govern the establishment, maintenance, and operation of civil defense units and organizations and the discipline of the members thereof under D.C. Code, sec. 6–1009(a).

(147) Prescribing penalties for violations of regulations promulgated pursuant to the Act of December 26, 1941 under D.C. Code, sec. 6–1010.

(148) Promulgating regulations requiring that cancer, sarcoma, lymphoma (including Hodgkin's disease), leukemia, and all other malignant growths be reported under D.C. Code, sec. 6–1301.

(149) Prescribing a penalty or fine for the violation of any regulation promulgated under the Act of July 27, 1951 under D.C. Code, sec. 6–1304.

7. HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES

(150) Making regulations for keeping in repair streets, avenues, alleys, sewers, and other works under D.C. Code, sec. 7–101.

(151) Changing the name of any street, road, avenue, or other highway when there is duplication of names under D.C. Code, sec. 7–106.

(152) Naming or renaming streets, avenues, alleys, highways, and reservations under D.C. Code, sec. 7–107.

(153) Determining the extent to which plans for the extension of a permanent system of highways may be out of conformity with the street plan of the city of Washington under D.C. Code, sec. 7–108.

(154) Naming streets, avenues, alleys, and reservations under D.C. Code, secs. 7–112 and 7–116.

(155) Abandoning or readjusting streets or proposed streets (in order to provide grounds for educational, religious, or similar institutions) under D.C. Code, sec. 7–113.

(156) Determining the extent to which plans for the extension of highways may be out of conformity with street plan, and naming streets, avenues, alleys, and reservations, under D.C. Code, sec. 7–116.

(157) Accepting the dedication of streets, prescribing regulations in regard to the height of parking and the projection of buildings

beyond the building line, and making determinations respecting the District of Columbia having right-of-way through parking, under D.C. Code, sec. 7–117.

(158) Determining the extent to which new highway plans may be out of conformity with the street plan under D.C. Code, sec. 7–122.

(159) Opening, extending, or widening streets, avenues, roads, or highways under D.C. Code, sec. 7–201.

(160) Closing alleys or parts of alleys under D.C. Code, sec. 7–302.

(161) Accepting the dedication of alleys, and closing existing alleys, under D.C. Code, sec. 7–303.

(162) Closing alleys or parts of alleys under D.C. Code, sec. 7–304.

(163) Closing alleys under D.C. Code, sec. 7–305.

(164) Making orders declaring existing alleyways closed and opening new substitute alleyways, under D.C. Code, sec. 7–306.

(165) Making an order canceling existing subdivision of any square and obliterating alleys therein under D.C. Code, sec. 7–308.

(166) Closing alleys or parts of alleys under D.C. Code, sec. 7–309.

(167) Setting land aside for alley purposes under D.C. Code, sec. 7–310.

(168) Closing any street, road, highway, or alley, or any part of any thereof (including the making of the required finding thereon) under D.C. Code, sec. 7–401.

(169) Making regulations for the safety of the public using bridges and for the lighting and the police control of bridges under D.C. Code, sec. 7–501.

(170) Ordering the removal of abandoned street railway tracks, settling claims against D.C. Transit System, Inc., for the paving of abandoning track areas, and determining terms and conditions as to time of payment or payments under D.C. Code, sec. 7–604a.

(171) Regulating the location and depth of gas mains under D.C. Code, sec. 7–706.

(172) Jurisdiction and control over MacArthur Boulevard (formerly Conduit Road) and levying assessments for public improvements, under D.C. Code, sec. 7–1201 (40 U.S.C. 53a).

(173) Denominating portions of streets as business streets, and prescribing general regulations, under D.C. Code, sec. 7–1205.

(174) Granting a Railroad Company permission to lay, maintain, and use sidetracks and sidings under D.C. Code, sec. 7–1210.

(175) Approving the point or points at which additional stations or depots may be constructed, established, and maintained, and approving plans for connecting tracks and elevated structures, under D.C. Code, sec. 7–1212.

(176) Approving the construction of railroad tracks and appurtenant turnouts, branch tracks, and sidings under D.C. Code, sec. 7–1218; and approving plans for the construction of branch sidings under the Act of September 26, 1961 (D.C. Code, note at sec. 7–1218).

(177) Approving the location and construction of railroad tracks, turnouts, branch tracks, spurs, and sidings under D.C. Code, sec. 7–1219.

(178) Approving wage rates fixed and adjusted from time to time by a wage board, under D.C. Code, sec. 7–1236.

8. PARKS

(179) Setting aside space in the streets and avenues for park purposes, denominating portions of streets as business streets, and prescribing general regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 8–108.

(180) Jurisdiction and control of the street parking in streets and avenues under D.C. Code, sec. 8–110.

(181) Transferring jurisdiction over properties or parts thereof to Federal authorities, and accepting from Federal authorities jurisdiction over properties or parts thereof, under D.C. Code, sec. 8–115 (40 U.S.C. 122).

(182) Making rules and regulations for the management of a public convenience station, and fixing charges for the use of such station under D.C. Code, sec. 8–138.

(183) Making rules and regulations for the management of public convenience stations, and fixing charges for the use of the conveniences, under D.C. Code, sec. 8–140.

(184) Accepting land and dedications of land under D.C. Code, sec. 8–162.

(185) Making regulations relating to a beach and dressing houses under D.C. Code, sec. 8–168.

9. PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

(186) Making rules and regulations for the government and control of wharves, piers, bulkheads, structures, adjacent waters, basins, slips, docks, and land under water under D.C. Code, sec. 9–101.

(187) Making rules and regulations for the government and proper care of property and annexing penalties to said rules and regulations, and making rules and regulations in regard to building and repairing wharves, the rental thereof, and the rate of wharfage, under D.C. Code, sec. 9–102.

(188) Fixing penalties of bonds of employees under D.C. Code, sec. 9–134(a).

(189) Prescribing by regulation the uniform and identification badge to be worn by individuals under D.C. Code, sec. 9–134(b).

(190) Making and amending regulations for the protection of life and property in or on institutional buildings or grounds under D.C. Code, sec. 9–135.

(191) Acquiring certain squares and reservations, including buildings and other structures thereon, as a site for a municipal center, and closing and vacating portions of streets and alleys, under D.C. Code, sec. 9–201.

(192) Making the finding that real estate is no longer required for a public purpose, under D.C. Code, sec. 9–301 (40 U.S.C. 72c).

(193) Exchanging District-owned land or part thereof under D.C. Code, sec. 9–401.

10. WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

(194) Prescribing the manner of approving and sealing, stamping, or marking devices or appliances under D.C. Code, sec. 10–103.

(195) Establishing and allowing variation, tolerances, and exemptions, as to small packages, under D.C. Code, sec. 10–117.

(196) Fixing standard loads by which split wood may be sold under D.C. Code, sec. 10–118.

(197) Establishing tolerances and specifications for scales, weights, measures, weighing or measuring instruments or devices, and containers under D.C. Code, sec. 10–127.

(198) Prescribing regulations governing the granting of licenses for the location of public scales, and approving and fixing fees, under D.C. Code, sec. 10–128.

(199) Making regulations for the control, regulation, and supervision of markets under D.C. Code, sec. 10–130.

(200) Making regulations for the control, regulation, and operation of the municipal fish wharf and market under D.C. Code, sec. 10–135.

(201) Making and promulgating rules and regulations for the control and operation of the wholesale farmers' produce market, and establishing a scale of charges, under D.C. Code, sec. 10–137.

11. FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

(202) Adopting regulations relating to receiving feeble-minded persons into the District Training School under D.C. Code, sec. 21–1102.

(203) Prescribing general conditions for granting paroles to patients under D.C. Code, sec. 21–1120.

12. CRIMINAL OFFENSES

(204) Restricting, prohibiting, regulating, and controlling hunting and fishing and the taking, possession, and sale of wild animals under D.C. Code, sec. 22–1628.

(205) Prescribing regulations regarding the disposal of property under D.C. Code, sec. 22–1630(a) (last sentence).

(206) Making, altering, and amending harbor regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 22–1701.

(207) Establishing rules and regulations for the administration of the Act of August 12, 1937 (relating to the marking and labelling of packages of potatoes) under D.C. Code, sec. 22–3409.

(208) Making rules and regulations to carry out the Act of December 16, 1941 (relating to food which is unwholesome or unfit for use) under D.C. Code, sec. 22–3419.

13. EXECUTION FEES

(209) Fixing the fees of an executioner and his assistants for services under D.C. Code, sec. 23–702.

14. PRISONERS; INSTITUTIONS

(210) Rules and regulations permitting the discharge of parolees under D.C. Code, sec. 24–204(b).

(211) Prescribing regulations for employment of persons sentenced to imprisonment in the jail under D.C. Code, sec. 24–412.

(212) Prescribing regulations regarding the sale of surplus products under D.C. Code, sec. 24–418.

(213) Rules and regulations for the government of institutions under D.C. Code, sec. 24–442.

15. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

(214) Prescribing other authority under D.C. Code, sec. 25–106 (last sentence).

(215) Prescribing, making, altering, and amending rules and regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 25–107.

(216) Promulgating regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 25–111(c).

(217) Requiring by regulation that no licensee holding a retailer's license, Class A, B, C, D, or E shall transport any alcoholic beverage into the District of Columbia, permitting such importation under a special permit or permits, prescribing the terms, conditions, and manner of issuance of such permit or permits, and suspending, amending, revoking, or abolishing any such regulations, permit, or system of permits under D.C. Code, sec. 25–112.

(218) Promulgating regulations to permit owners of warehouse receipts to withdraw bonded liquors under D.C. Code, sec. 25–115(c).

(219) Suspending or revoking in whole or in part the requirements of D.C. Code, sec. 25–123, under D.C. Code, sec. 25–123(c).

(220) Prescribing by regulation methods or devices or both for the assessment, evidencing of payment, and collection of taxes under D.C. Code, sec. 25–124(c)(3).

(221) Requiring that the immediate container of each beverage contain the license number of each licensee who sells or offers for sale such beverages under D.C. Code, sec. 25–124(g).

(222) Prescribing the manner of collection and payment of tax on beer under D.C. Code, sec. 25–138.

16. CHARTERS OF INCORPORATION; MONEY LENDING

(223) Granting or refusing a charter of incorporation under D.C. Code, sec. 26–305.

(224) Making rules and regulations for the conduct of business of making loans, and for the enforcement of the Act of February 4, 1913, under D.C. Code, sec. 26–611.

17. TISSUE BANKS; CREMATORIUM

(225) By regulations, authorizing tissue banks and others to remove, transport, and dispose of tissue from dead bodies of human beings without permit under D.C. Code, sec. 27–119a.

(226) Making rules for the proper maintenance and operation of a public crematorium under D.C. Code, sec. 27–130.

18. STANDARD TIME

(227) Advancing the standard time applicable to the District of Columbia under D.C. Code, secs. 28–2711 and 28–2804.

19. CORPORATIONS

(228) Approving newspapers in which persons may give notice of intention to present to Congress bills for incorporation or for alteration or extension of corporation charters under D.C. Code, sec. 29–102.

(229) Fixing fees relating to process under D.C. Code, sec. 29–933 (e) (2).

(230) Making rules and regulations relating to service of process under D.C. Code, sec. 29–933 (e) (5).

(231) Providing an official seal under D.C. Code, sec. 29–935 (c).

(232) Making and modifying regulations to carry out the Act of June 8, 1954, and prescribing penalties for the violation of any such regulations, under D.C. Code, sec. 29–935 (f).

(233) Determining fee which shall be charged for furnishing a certificate as to the status of a corporation or as to the existence or nonexistence of facts relating to corporations under D.C. Code, sec. 29–936 (b) (21).

(234) Making regulations providing for fees for services under D.C. Code, sec. 29–1092 (s).

(235) Making and modifying regulations to carry out the provisions of the Act of August 6, 1962, and prescribing penalties for the violation of any such regulation, under D.C. Code, sec. 29–1093 (e).

20. EDUCATION

(236) Approving amounts fixed by the Board of Education to be paid for non-residents to cover the expense of tuition and costs of textbooks and school supplies under D.C. Code, sec. 31–307 (b).

(237) Approving regulations made by the Board of Education to carry out the intent and purposes of the Act of September 8, 1960 under D.C. Code, sec. 31–308 (a).

(238) Making rules and regulations for the purpose of carrying into full force and effect the provisions of the Act of January 15, 1920 under D.C. Code, sec. 31–717.

(239) Prescribing regulations regarding the deposit of additional sums by any teacher, and prescribing table of mortality, under D.C. Code, sec. 31–721.

(240) Making rules and regulations for the purpose of carrying the provisions of the Act of August 7, 1946 into full force and effect under D.C. Code, sec. 31–736.

(241) Making regulations concerning (i) the form of application by officers of any medical or dental college for registration and a permit to commence or continue business, (ii) the evidence to be adduced in support thereof, and (iii) the method of taking such evidence, giving notice of hearings upon applications, holding hearings, and making inquiries under D.C. Code, sec. 31–902.

(242) Closing streets and alleys under D.C. Code, sec. 31–1108.

(243) Promulgating rules and regulations governing the manner in which the District duties relating to surplus property shall be carried out, including the fixing of fees to be charged for services, under D.C. Code, sec. 31–1302.

(244) All functions vested in the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by D.C. Code, sec. 31–1522 (b).

21. INSTITUTIONS, AGENCIES, AND SERVICES

(245) Promulgating regulations to govern the establishment and maintenance of private hospitals and asylums, and regulating the issuance, suspension, and revocation of licenses, under D.C. Code, sec. 32–304.

(246) Making rules and regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 32–306.

(247) Establishing rates and regulations respecting the admission of pay patients under D.C. Code, sec. 32–308.

(248) Establishing rates and regulations respecting the admission of pay patients under D.C. Code, sec. 32–309.

(249) Establishing rates and regulations respecting the admission of patients under D.C. Code, sec. 32–310.

(250) Establishing rates and regulations respecting the admission of pay patients under D.C. Code, sec. 32–313.

(251) Prescribing rates for furnishing clinical services, drugs, pharmaceutical preparations, or x-ray service, and determining the necessity of using appropriations without regard to the rates prescribed, under D.C. Code, sec. 32–322.

(252) Establishing standards of indigency for admission of patients to municipal hospitals, and establishing rates at which, and regulations under which, emergency and semi-indigent patients may be admitted to wards of Gallinger Municipal Hospital on a full- or part-pay basis, under D.C. Code, sec. 32–326.

(253) Making rules and regulations for enforcing discipline, for imparting instruction or preserving health, and for the physical, intellectual, and moral training of the inmates of the institution for the custody, care, education, training, and treatment of feebleminded persons under D.C. Code, sec. 32–604.

(254) Approving rules and regulations, and approving amendments of rules and regulations prescribing standards of placement, care, and services to be required of child-placing agencies under D.C. Code, sec. 32–783.

(255) Making, altering, amending, and changing by-laws, rules, and regulations for the government of the National Training School for Girls, its officers, teachers, employees, and inmates, the employment, discipline, instruction, education, removal, and absolute, temporary, or conditional release of girls committed to the school under D.C. Code, sec. 32–904.

(256) Prescribing regulations respecting the sale of surplus products under D.C. Code, sec. 32–1009.

(257) Establishing rates and regulations respecting the care and treatment of any patients under D.C. Code, sec. 32–1010.

22. FOOD AND DRUGS

(258) Preparing rules and regulations with regard to the proper method of collecting and examining drugs and articles of food, under D.C. Code, sec. 33–104.

(259) Making regulations to protect the milk, cream, and ice cream supply of the District of Columbia under D.C. Code, sec. 33–307.

(260) Prescribing regulations under which milk and cream shall be pasteurized under D.C. Code, sec. 33–315.

(261) By regulation, including places other than creameries or receiving stations under the provisions of section 17 of the Act of February 27, 1925 under D.C. Code, sec. 33–317 (second sentence).

(262) Making rules and regulations for the administration and enforcement of the Narcotic Drug Act of June 20, 1938 under D.C. Code, sec. 33–405.

(263) Making rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of the Act of July 3, 1943 under D.C. Code, sec. 33–502.

(264) After reasonable public notice and opportunity for a hearing, finding and declaring drugs or compounds, preparations, or mixtures thereof to be habit-forming, excessively stimulating, or to have a dangerously toxic, or hypnotic or somnifacient effect on the body of a human or animal under D.C. Code, sec. 33–701(1)(C).

(265) After reasonable public notice and opportunity for hearing, declaring by rule or regulation duly promulgated that a compound, mixture, or preparation of barbituric acid, its salts and derivatives to have or contain no habit-forming properties and not to have a dangerously toxic or hypnotic or somnifacient effect on the body of a human or animal under D.C. Code, sec. 33–703(1).

(266) After reasonable public notice and opportunity for hearing, finding and declaring by rule or regulation duly promulgated that a compound, mixture, or preparation of amphetamine, desoxyphedrine, phenolethylamine, or their salts or derivatives to contain in addition to such drug or its salts and derivatives some other drug or drugs causing it to possess other than an excessively stimulating effect upon the central nervous system and to have no habit-forming properties or dangerously toxic effect upon the body of a human or animal under D.C. Code, sec. 33–703(2).

(267) Promulgating regulations for the administration and enforcement of the Act of July 24, 1956 under D.C. Code, sec. 33–707.

23. INSURANCE

(268) Making rules and regulations to make the conduct of each company in the same line of insurance conform in doing business in the District under D.C. Code, sec. 35–102.

(269) Prescribing rules and regulations for the hearing of appeals (of health, accident, and life insurance companies) under D.C. Code, sec. 35–202.

(270) Requiring, under D.C. Code, sec. 35–407, that at least once in the month of March in each year a summary of the annual financial statement filed thereunder be published in a daily newspaper.

(271) Making and prescribing rules and regulations (subject to the approval of the court) under D.C. Code, sec. 35–419 (penultimate paragraph).

(272) Requiring information, in addition to that specified in the statute, to be included in applications filed for licensing as life insurance general agent, agent, or solicitor under D.C. Code, sec. 35–425.

(273) Requiring information, in addition to that specified in the statute, to be included in applications for licensing as a life insurance broker under D.C. Code, sec. 35–428.

(274) Prescribing rules and regulations governing inspectors of elections held by policy holders of domestic stock life insurance companies for the purpose of converting to a mutual company under D.C. Code, sec. 35–519.

(275) Issuing rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of section 41 of the Act of June 19, 1934 under D.C. Code, sec. 35–541(f).

(276) Making rules and regulations concerning the procedure for the filing or submission of policies under D.C. Code, sec. 35–712–3–(f); and making rules and regulations concerning the provisions in supplemental contracts and the submission and approval of such contracts under D.C. Code, sec. 35–712 (last proviso).

(277) Making rules and regulations necessary in making effective the provisions of the Fire and Casualty Act of October 9, 1940 under D.C. Code, sec. 35–1304.

(278) Approving agreements and bylaws established by the rating bureau for its governance, approving rules and regulations adopted by the rating bureau to carry out its functions, and approving amendments to such agreements, bylaws, rules, and regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 35–1404.

(279) Making and promulgating (i) regulations governing the enforcement of the provisions of the Act of May 20, 1948 (providing for regulation of casualty and other insurance rates), (ii) regulations necessary in making that Act effective, and (iii) rules for making compilations of statistical data available to companies and rating organizations under D.C. Code, sec. 35–1508.

24. LABOR

(280) Adopting and promulgating regulations defining terms under section 10 of the Act of February 24, 1914 (sec. 3, Public Law 89–684, approved October 15, 1966).

80 Stat. 968.
D.C. Code 36–410.

(281) Making and revising regulations, including definition of terms, under section 8 of title I of the Act of September 19, 1918 (Public Law 89–684, approved October 15, 1966).

D.C. Code 36–408.

(282) Prescribing by regulation records or information necessary or appropriate for the enforcement of the provisions of the Act of September 19, 1918, as amended by Public Law 89–684, approved October 15, 1966, or of the regulations or orders issued thereunder, under section 11 of that Act.

D.C. Code 36–411.

(283) (i) Determining and fixing standards of safety in employment, places of employment, in the use of devices and safeguards, and in the use of practices, means, methods, operations, and processes of employment, and (ii). promulgating general rules and regulations and fixing minimum safety requirements, under D.C. Code, sec. 36–433.

(284) Adopting and promulgating rules and regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 36–434.

(285) Promulgating regulations defining and delimiting the term "any person employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity" under D.C. Code, sec. 36–601(b).

25. MOTOR VEHICLES

(286) Providing by regulation for the issuance of (i) registration certificates and identification tags, (ii) duplicate registration certificates or duplicate identification tags and (iii) special use identification tags under D.C. Code, sec. 40–102(b); and promulgating thereunder the regulations referred to in paragraphs (1) and (4) thereof.

(287) Extending the effective period of registration of motor vehicles under D.C. Code, sec. 40–102(c).

(288) Prescribing regulations to carry out provisions of law respecting registration of, and identification tags for, motor vehicles and trailers, under D.C. Code, sec. 40–102(e).

(289) Prescribing rules and regulations respecting the revocation or suspension of dealers' registrations and dealers' identification tags, including return of such tags, under D.C. Code, sec. 40–102(f).

(290) Prescribing tags treated with special reflective materials and fixing the additional fee charged in connection therewith under D.C. Code, sec. 40–103(a).

(291) Determining the percentage of fees for registration of motor vehicles and trailers to be credited to the General Fund of the District of Columbia under D.C. Code, sec. 40–103(d).

(292) Prescribing regulations relating to the issuance of motor vehicle operators' permits and to extending the validity of certain motor vehicle operators' permits under D.C. Code, secs. 40–301(a) (1) and (6).

(293) Prescribing by regulation matter to be stated on each motor vehicle operator's permit under D.C. Code, sec. 40–301(b).

(294) Making rules and regulations for the administration of the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act of the District of Columbia under D.C. Code, sec. 40–419.

(295) Making, modifying, and repealing rules and regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 40–603(a).

(296) Making and modifying regulations in respect to brakes, horns, lights, mufflers, and other equipment, the inspection of the same; the registering, reregistering, titling, retitling, transferring of titles, and revocation of the certificate of title to motor vehicles and trailers, under D.C. Code, sec. 40–603(c).

(297) Making, modifying, and repealing rules and regulations in respect to the movement of traffic, speed, length, weight, height, width, routing, and parking of vehicles, the establishment and location of hack stands, and the establishment and location of parking areas for use of members of Congress and Government officials, under D.C. Code, sec. 40–603(e).

(298) Making regulations with respect to the control of traffic under D.C. Code, sec. 40–603(f).

(299) Prescribing penalties under D.C. Code, sec. 40–603(g).

(300) Designating and reserving parking spaces for the use of members of the Congress under D.C. Code, sec. 40–604 (40 U.S.C. 60a).

(301) Permitting parking of motor vehicles in the Municipal Center, selecting officers and employees whose vehicles may be parked there, and making regulations for the control of the parking of such vehicles, including authority to prescribe fees and charges for the privilege of parking of such vehicles, under D.C. Code, sec. 40–604a(a).

(302) Permitting the public to park motor vehicles in a portion or portions of the Municipal Center, setting aside the portion or portions of that Center for such purpose, making regulations for the control of parking in the portion or portions so set aside (including

the authority to restrict the privilege of parking therein to persons having business in the Municipal Center), making regulations to prohibit parking in all portions of the Municipal Center not set apart for such purposes, and prescribing fees and charges for the privilege of parking motor vehicles, under D.C. Code, sec. 40–604a(b).

(303) Prescribing penalties under D.C. Code, sec. 40–604a(c).

(304) Making rules and regulations for the control of the parking of vehicles, and prescribing fees for the privilege of parking vehicles under D.C. Code, sec. 40–616.

(305) Making regulations necessary in the furtherance of the purposes of D.C. Code, sec. 40–617 under the last sentence thereof.

(306) Establishing and revising uniform schedules of rates to be charged for use of space in each parking facility, providing rate differentials, prescribing and promulgating rules and regulations for the carrying out of the provisions of the District of Columbia Motor Vehicle Parking Facility Act of 1942, determining the time within which the cost of acquiring and improving the property shall be liquidated, and providing for the acquisition and improvement of other necessary parking facilities under D.C. Code, sec. 40–804(d).

56 Stat. 90. D.C. Code 40-801.

(307) Making rules and regulations for the control of parking of vehicles, and prescribing fees for the parking of vehicles, under D.C. Code, sec. 40–804(e).

(308) Fixing the amount of collateral to be deposited under D.C. Code, sec. 40–810.

(309) Including fees within the definition of the term "Governmental charges" under D.C. Code, sec. 40–901(4).

(310) By regulation or order, determining, fixing, redetermining, and refixing, maximum finance charges under D.C. Code, sec. 40–902(d).

(311) Making regulations to carry out the purposes of section 2 of the Act of April 22, 1960 under D.C. Code, sec. 40–902(e)(1).

(312) Making additional regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 40–902(e)(2).

(313) Making classifications under D.C. Code, sec. 40–902(e)(3).

(314) By regulation, (i) prohibiting the inclusion of certain provisions in any retail installment contract, and (ii) providing that waivers or purported waivers shall be void and of no effect, under D.C. Code, sec. 40–902(f).

(315) Prescribing by regulation security required of licensed persons, establishing classes and subclasses of persons, specifying the amount and conditions of the bond to be deposited by each of the members of any such class or subclasses, and by regulation requiring applicants for licenses (i) to furnish and keep in force a bond or other security, (ii) to procure and keep in force public liability insurance and property damage insurance, or both, and (iii) to appoint an attorney for the service of process and notices under D.C. Code, sec. 40–903(a).

(316) Promulgating regulations to carry out the purposes of Act regulating retail installment sales of motor vehicles under D.C. Code, sec. 40–905.

26. PUBLIC UTILITIES

(317) Fixing regulations under which electric light companies may be authorized to construct, use and extend conduits, and prescribing regulations under which electric lighting companies may extend underground conduits and wires, under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1101.

(318) Prescribing conditions and regulations to permit the erection of poles and the stringing of overhead wires thereon under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1105.

(319) Making regulations concerning granting of permits for repair, enlargement, and extension of electric-lighting conduits under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1106.

(320) Making regulations concerning granting of permits for repair, enlargement, and extension of electric-lighting conduits under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1107.

(321) Prescribing regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1406.

(322) Prescribing regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1414.

(323) Making regulations for the proper distribution of water under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1503.

(324) Determining the frequency of levying and collecting water rates under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1504.

(325) Fixing the rates charged for water and water services under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1520c.

(326) Establishing charges for the provision of sanitary sewer service under D.C. Code, secs. 43–1605 and 43–1606.

(327) Promulgating regulations to effectuate purposes of Title II of the Act of May 18, 1954 under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1608.

(328) Imposing additional charge for unpaid sanitary sewer service charge under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1609.

(329) Making rules and regulations to carry out provisions of Public Works Act of 1954 under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1618.

(330) Prescribing regulations respecting the operation and maintenance of the Potomac Interceptor under D.C. Code, sec. 43–1621(a).

27. PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE

(331) Approving form of, and terms and conditions of filing, evidence under D.C. Code, sec. 44–301.

(332) Making rules and regulations governing the writing of insurance, the making of bonds, and the business of insuring or bonding risks under D.C. Code, sec. 44–302.

28. REAL PROPERTY

(333) Prescribing by regulation extensions of time under D.C. Code, sec. 45–723(d)(1).

(334) Prescribing by regulation methods or devices, or both, for the evidencing of payment and the collection of taxes under D.C. Code, sec. 45–736.

(335) Prescribing rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of subchapter II of chapter 7 of title 45 of the D.C. Code, under D.C. Code, sec. 45–737.

(336) Adopting a seal and prescribing the design engraved thereon, and making, revising, or repealing regulations to carry out the provisions of chapter 14 of title 45 of the D.C. Code, under D.C. Code, sec. 45–1403.

(337) Requiring proof of the honesty, truthfulness, and integrity of the applicant under D.C. Code, sec. 45–1405.

29. SOCIAL SECURITY

(338) Prescribing regulations for estimating and determining the reasonable cash value of remuneration in any medium other than cash and for estimating and determining the reasonable amount of gratuities under D.C. Code, sec. 46–301(c).

(339) Prescribing by regulation the period of time as equivalent to a calendar quarter under D.C. Code, sec. 46–301(k).

(340) Prescribing the period of time to be used for the term "month" under D. C. Code, sec. 46–301(n).

(341) Prescribing by regulation the period of seven consecutive days to be used as a "week" under D.C. Code, sec. 46–301(o).

(342) Prescribing regulations specifying time within which employers shall make a return of, and pay contributions accrued with respect to, wages paid during preceding calendar quarter with respect to employment, under D.C. Code, sec. 46–304(b).

(343) Prescribing regulations respecting issuance of certificate of release of lien for taxes under D.C. Code, sec. 46–304(e).

(344) Prescribing the extent to which rulings, regulations, or decisions shall be applied without retroactive effect under D.C. Code, sec. 46–304(k).

(345) Prescribing regulations regarding reduction of benefits under D.C. Code, sec. 46–307(c).

(346) Prescribing regulations regarding the making of claims for benefits under D.C. Code, sec. 46–309(a).

(347) Prescribing regulations specifying the frequency and manner of registration and inquiries for work, and by regulation waiving or altering requirements for benefits, under D.C. Code, sec. 46–309(d).

(348) Prescribing regulations governing determinations as to what constitutes leaving work voluntarily without good cause under D.C. Code, sec. 46–310(a).

(349) Prescribing regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 46–310(c).

(350) Prescribing regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 46–310(e).

(351) Prescribing regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 46–311(a).

(352) Prescribing regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 46–311(c).

(353) Prescribing regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 46–311(e).

(354) Fixing rate of fees allowed witnesses under D.C. Code, sec. 46–311(g).

(355) Requiring bonds of employees under D.C. Code, sec. 46–313(a).

(356) Making regulations to carry out the provisions of chapter 3 of title 46 of the D.C. Code under D.C. Code, sec. 46–313(b).

(357) By regulations prescribing restrictions, subject to which information may be made available, under D.C. Code, sec. 46–313(f).

(358) Entering into reciprocal arrangements under D.C. Code, sec. 46–316(a).

(359) Prescribing work records to be kept, under D.C. Code, sec. 46–317(a).

30. TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

(360) Fixing amounts of bonds under D.C. Code, secs. 47–113c and 47–120a.

(361) Requiring the giving of bond under D.C. Code, sec. 47–122.

(362) Requiring the giving of bond under D.C. Code, sec. 47–303.

(363) Ascertaining, determining, and fixing annually rate of taxation under D.C. Code, sec. 47–501.

(364) Determining whether any money raised in any fiscal year in excess of the needs for that year shall be available in the succeeding year for the purpose of meeting expenses or for enabling the fixing of a lower rate of taxation for the year following, or both, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–503.

(365) Reporting annually to the Congress the use being made of property specifically exempted from taxation, and any changes in such use, with recommendations, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–801a(e). Report to Congress.

(366) Making and promulgating rules and regulations to carry out the intent and purposes of the Act of December 24, 1942 under D.C. Code, sec. 47–801f.

(367) Fixing date of sale of real property on which taxes are levied and in arrears under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1001.

(368) Requiring by regulation the times and manner of reporting income and the information to be reported under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1577a(b)(17) (last paragraph) (Public Law 89–591).

(369) Promulgating rules and regulations permitting as a deduction from gross income allowances for depletion of natural resources under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1557b(a)(7).

(370) Including in regulations tax table for elective use in connection with paying the tax under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1567b(b).

(371) Prescribing regulation or regulations for determining under formula or formulas provided therein the portion of net income subject to tax under the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1580a.

(372) Prescribing and promulgating all regulations referred to in D.C. Code, sec. 47–1586g.

(373) Prescribing and publishing rules and regulations for the enforcement of the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1595.

(374) Making rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956 under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1595a.

(375) Making rules and regulations for enforcement of law imposing inheritance and estate taxes and providing for granting extensions of time under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1618.

(376) Prescribing regulations relating to issuing certificate releasing property from lien under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1623.

D.C. Code 47-1901 note.

(377) Entering into a compact and issuing rules and regulations for the implementation of such compact under section 103 of Public Law 89–11, approved April 14, 1965 (79 Stat. 60).

(378) Entering into an agreement, issuing rules and regulations for the implementation of such agreement, making exemptions from the coverage of the agreement, making changes in methods of reporting, and giving notice of withdrawal from the agreement, under sections 202, 203, and 205 of Public Law 89–11, approved April 14, 1965 (79 Stat. 65, 66).

(379) Promulgating regulations requiring information to be contained in applications under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1903(a)(5).

(380) Making regulations for the administration of the Act of April 23, 1924 (imposing tax on motor-vehicle fuels), and affixing thereto fines and penalties, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–1916.

(381) Determining penal sum of bond to be deposited by applicants for licenses under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2102.

(382) Adopting seal under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2301.

(383) Prescribing regulations for the public decency under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2303.

(384) Classifying buildings, and requiring licenses, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2328.

(385) Directing as to the identification tags to be borne by licensed vehicles under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2331(f).

(386) Making and modifying regulations governing the conduct of licensed vendors under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2336.

(387) Making regulations for the examination of applicants for licenses under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2338.

(388) Classifying dealers in secondhand personal property under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2339.

(389) Making and promulgating regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2340.

(390) Making regulations for the government and conduct of the business of licensed private detectives under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2341(d).

(391) Requiring a license of businesses or callings other than those specified in the Act and modifying any provision of the Act, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2344.

(392) Prescribing additional subjects in which applicants for license as undertaker shall be examined under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2344a(b).

(393) Promulgating and altering rules and regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2344a(d)(6).

(394) Making regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2345(a).

(395) Providing by regulation that any inspection shall be made either prior or subsequent to the issuance of a license under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2345(b).

(396) Requiring that a class or subclasses of licensees give bond, and fixing the amount of such bond, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2345(c).

(397) Making rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, and prescribing and publishing rules and regulations for the enforcement of the Revenue Act of 1939, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2502.

(398) Prescribing amounts to be added to sales prices and collected from purchasers under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2604(a).

(399) Prescribing regulations governing refunds to vendors of amounts repaid to purchasers under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2617(a).

(400) Making, adopting, and amending regulations under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2620.

(401) Prescribing methods for determining the gross proceeds from sales made or services rendered and for the allocation of such sales and services into taxable and nontaxable sales under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2621(c).

(402) Requiring vendors to keep detailed records, and to furnish information, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2621(d).

(403) Requiring vendors to file bond, determining the sureties necessary, and the duration of the bond under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2708.

(404) Requiring purchasers to include in monthly returns (relating to compensating-use tax) information necessary for the computation and collection of the tax under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2711(a).

(405) Requiring returns of purchasers to be made for periods and upon dates other than those specified in the Act, and specifying such periods and dates, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2711(b).

(406) By regulation, including wrapper within the definition of "original package" under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2801(g).

(407) By regulation, permitting tax stamps to be affixed other than to original packages, and approving regulations prescribing the manner of cancellation of stamps, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2802(c).

(408) Prescribing stamps denoting payment of tax, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2802(d).

(409) By regulation permitting licensees to pay tax by imprinting impressions upon original packages by the use of metering devices under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2802(h).

(410) By regulation, prescribing terms and conditions for allowing discount from the face value of tax stamps under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2802(i).

(411) Approving regulations permitting cigarettes to be sold in number less than the number contained in the original package, and fixing fee for retailer's license, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2805(A).

(412) By regulation, requiring that a separate license be obtained for each vending machine or permitting a blanket license for one or more machines, prescribing that evidence of licensing of machines be attached to each machine by means of markers, stickers, or otherwise, and fixing the annual fee for licenses, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2805(B).

85–622 O–68—64

(413) By regulation, authorizing the issuance of a license for a place outside the District of Columbia and authorizing the terms and conditions therefor, and fixing the annual fee for license, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2805(C)(3).

(414) Fixing by regulation periods for which licenses shall remain in effect, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2806.

(415) Making rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of chapter 28 of title 47 of the D.C. Code, under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2808.

(416) Prescribing regulations respecting refunds or allowances as credit on purchase of new tax stamps under D.C. Code, sec. 47–2811(a).

(417) Promulgating regulations to carry out the purposes of the Act of September 1, 1959 under D.C. Code, sec. 47–3009.

31. MISCELLANEOUS

(418) Promulgating rules and regulations with respect to the solicitation and voting of proxies, consents, and authorizations under section 2(a) of the Act of April 18, 1966 (Public Law 89–402; 80 Stat. 123).

D.C. Code 35-222.

(419) By rules and regulations, exempting a transaction or transactions, under section 3(b) (last sentence) of the Act of April 18, 1966 (Public Law 89–402; 80 Stat. 124).

D.C. Code 35-223.

(420) By rules and regulations, defining and prescribing terms and conditions under section 3(d) (last sentence) of the Act of April 18, 1966 (Public Law 89–402; 80 Stat. 124).

(421) Adopting, prescribing, and making the rules and regulations referred to in sections 3(e), 3(f), and 3(h) of the Act of April 18, 1966 (Public Law 89–402; 80 Stat. 124; 125).

(422) Making regulations to secure the preservation of public order and protection of life, health, and property, making special regulations respecting the standing, movement, and operation of vehicles, and fixing fees for special licenses, under the first section of the Act of July 19, 1966 (Public Law 89–514; 80 Stat. 320).

(423) Adopting rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of the District of Columbia Certified Public Accountancy Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–578, approved September 16, 1966), under section 5 of that Act (80 Stat. 787).

D.C. Code 2-914.

(424) Making rules and regulations to carry out the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–610, approved September 30, 1966) under section 1005 of that Act (80 Stat. 859).

D.C. Code 25-124 note.

(425) Appointing two directors of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (80 Stat. 1326). Those directors shall be appointed from among a group of individuals consisting of the following: (1) The members of the District of Columbia Council, (2) the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and (3) the Assistant to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia (provided for in section 302 of this reorganization plan).

D.C. Code 1-1431 note.

(426) Promulgating rules and regulations for the administration of the work release program under Section 5 of the District of Columbia Work Release Act (Public Law 89–803; 80 Stat. 1519).

D.C. Code 24-464.
80 Stat. 472.

(427) Fixing stipends of student employees under 5 U.S.C. 5352.

(428) Fixing value of accommodations to be deducted from stipends under 5 U.S.C. 5353.

(429) Prescribing and issuing, or providing for the formulation and issuance of, regulations under 5 U.S.C. 5527(b). 80 Stat. 481.

(430) Prescribing regulations for the destruction of animals or live poultry affected with contagious, infectious, or communicable disease, and for the proper disposition of their hides and carcasses, and prescribing regulations for disinfection and other regulations, under section 8 of the Act of May 29, 1884, c.60, 23 Stat. 33, as amended (21 U.S.C. 130).

(431) Agreeing to the closing and vacating of alleys and portions of streets under section 8(b) of the Public Buildings Act of 1959, P.L. 86-249, 73 Stat. 481, as amended (40 U.S.C. 607(b)). 76 Stat. 92.

(432) The functions under Title VI of the Act of October 14, 1940, c.862, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1581-1590) which are now vested in the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia pursuant to the provisions of section 610 of that Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1590). 64 Stat. 59.

SEC. 403. *Budget.* Functions with respect to requests for regular, supplemental, or deficiency appropriations for the District of Columbia (made in pursuance of section 214 of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, as amended (31 U.S.C. 22) or in pursuance of any other provision of law) are hereby transferred so as to accord with the following: 64 Stat. 833.

(a) The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall prepare such requests and submit them to the District of Columbia Council.

(b) If the Council approves the requests so submitted, without revision, it shall return them to the Commissioner and the Commissioner shall submit them to the Bureau of the Budget.

(c) If the Council revises the requests so submitted to the Council, it shall return them, with the revisions, to the Commissioner. If the Commissioner concurs in the revisions he shall submit the revised requests to the Bureau of the Budget.

(d) If the Commissioner does not concur in any one or more of the revisions proposed by the Council he shall return the requests, together with the Council's revisions, to the Council and append a statement of the reasons for not concurring. If the Council, by a three-fourths vote of its members present and voting insists upon any one or more of its original revisions, it shall return the requests and the revisions upon which it insists to the Commissioner within five days and so inform him, and he shall submit the requests, incorporating the revisions upon which the Council insists, to the Bureau of the Budget. If such a three-fourths vote does not prevail or the Council does not act on the requests, the Council shall return the requests to the Commissioner and he shall submit them (without the revisions) to the Bureau of the Budget.

(e) If the Council does not approve or revise the requests within thirty days next following their receipts, the requests shall be deemed to be approved by the Council.

(f) The authority of the Commissioner under section 305 of this reorganization plan (to delegate functions) shall not extend to his functions under this section of concurring or not concurring in revisions of requests proposed by the Council.

SEC. 404. *Zoning Commission.* Functions of the members of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia with respect to serving as members of the Zoning Commission (D.C. Code, sec. 5-412) are hereby transferred as follows:

(a) Those of the President of the Board of Commissioners are transferred to the Chairman of the District of Columbia Council.

(b) Those of the Engineer Commissioner are transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

(c) Those of the other member of the Board of Commissioners are transfered to the Vice Chairman of the Council.

SEC. 405. *Officers of the Corporation.* The functions of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia with respect to being officers of the Corporation under D.C. Code, sec. 1–103 are hereby transferred to the members of the District of Columbia Council and to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia in such manner as to accord with the transfers of functions to the Council and the Commissioner, respectively, as effected by the provisions of the foregoing sections of Part IV of this reorganization plan.

SEC. 406. *Approval or disapproval by Commissioner.* (a) Each and every action taken by the Council in pursuance of authority transferred to it by the provisions of this reorganization plan in respect of rules or regulations (exclusive of rules and regulations respecting the internal organization or functioning of the Council or the appointment or direction of personnel employed by the Council) or in respect of penalties or taxes shall be promptly presented to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia (provided for in Part III of this reorganization plan) for his approval or disapproval.

(b) If the Commissioner approves an action of the Council presented to him under subsection (a) of this section, that action shall become effective immediately or at such later time as may be specified in the action of the Council.

(c) If the Commissioner neither approves nor disapproves an action of the Council before the expiration of the first period of ten calendar days following the date on which the action is presented to him by the Council, the action of the Council shall become effective without the approval of the Commissioner upon the expiration of the ten-day period or at such later time as may be specified in the action of the Council.

(d) Where the Commissioner disapproves an action of the Council before the expiration of the first period of ten calendar days following the date on which the action is presented to him by the Council, he shall return the action to the Council before such expiration together with a statement of the reasons for his disapproval. No action so returned shall become effective, except that such an action shall become effective if the Council re-adopts the action by a three-fourths vote of the Council members present and voting within thirty days next following the return of the action to the Council. Any action which becomes effective under this subsection shall be effective upon the readoption thereof by the Council or upon such later date as may be specified in the action of the Council.

(e) The authority of the Commissioner under section 305 of this reorganization plan (to delegate functions) shall not extend to his functions under the foregoing subsections of section 406.

PART V. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SEC. 501. *Status of certain agencies.* (a) Functions now vested in any agency listed in subsection (b) of this section, or in any officer or body of or under such agency, shall remain so vested; but all functions

of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and all functions of the President of that Board or of any other member of the Board, relating to the listed agency or its functions or to an officer or body thereof or to the functions of such officer or body shall be deemed to be transferred by Part IV of this reorganization plan.

(b) The following agencies of the Corporation are the agencies referred to in subsection (a) of this section:

(1) Board of Education (including the public school system)

(2) Board of Library Trustees (including the public libraries)

(3) Recreation Board

(4) Public Service Commission

(5) Zoning Commission

(6) Zoning Advisory Council

(7) Board of Zoning Adjustment

(8) Office of the Recorder of Deeds

(9) Armory Board

SEC. 502. *Incidental transfers.* (a) The personnel, property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds employed, used, held, available, or to be made available in connection with the offices of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia or in connection with the offices of the commissioners composing that Board shall be transferred as follows at such time or times as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall direct:

(1) So much thereof as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall determine to relate primarily to functions transferred to the District of Columbia Council by the provisions of this reorganization plan shall be transferred to that Council.

(2) All other thereof shall be transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

(b) Such further measures and dispositions as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall deem to be necessary in order to effectuate the transfers referred to in subsection (a) of this section shall be carried out in such manner as he shall direct and by such agencies as he shall designate.

(c) Unless and until other provision is made in pursuance of section 304 of this reorganization plan or by law, personnel, property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds which are now under the jurisdiction of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia and are not affected by the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall continue to be attached to or available for the several agencies of the Corporation.

SEC. 503. *Abolitions.* (a) Without prejudice to the continuation of the Corporation, there is hereby abolished the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

(b) The abolition effected by subsection (a) of this section includes the abolition of the office held by an officer of the Corps of Engineers of the United States Army as the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia (10 U.S.C. 3534(a); D.C. Code, sec. 1–201) and the two other offices of Commissioner of the District of Columbia, but nothing in this reorganization plan shall preclude the detail by the

President of not more than three officers assigned to the Corps of Engineers to assist the Commissioner of the District of Columbia in discharging his duties (10 U.S.C. 3534(b); D.C. Code, sec. 1–212).

(c) The joint board authorized and created by section 6(e) of the Act of March 3, 1925, 43 Stat. 1121, as amended (D.C. Code, sec. 40–603(e)), together with its functions, is hereby abolished.

(d) The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall make such provisions as he may deem necessary with respect to winding up the affairs of (1) the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and (2) the joint board on traffic.

SEC. 504. *Effective dates.* (a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this section, the provisions of this reorganization plan shall take effect on the date determined under section 906(a) of title 5 of the United States Code.

80 Stat. 396.

(b) Part IV and sections 501, 502, and 503 of this reorganization plan shall take effect when for the first time there are in office under this reorganization plan both (1) the Commissioner provided for in Part III hereof, and (2) not less than six members of the Council provided for in Part II hereof or on such later date as may be specified by the President of the United States.

TWENTY-FIFTH AMENDMENT

TO THE

CONSTITUTION

TWENTY-FIFTH AMENDMENT

TO THE

CONSTITUTION

CERTIFICATION OF AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO SUCCESSION TO THE PRESIDENCY AND VICE PRESIDENCY AND TO CASES WHERE THE PRESIDENT IS UNABLE TO DISCHARGE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF HIS OFFICE

To All to Whom These Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

Twenty-fifth Amendment to the Constitution.

KNOW YE, That the Congress of the United States, at the first session, eighty-ninth Congress begun at the City of Washington on Monday, the fourth day of January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and sixty-five, passed a Joint Resolution in the words and figures as follows: to wit—

79 Stat. 1327.

JOINT RESOLUTION

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to succession to the Presidency and Vice Presidency and to cases where the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled (two-thirds of each House concurring therein), That the following article is proposed as an amendment to the Constitution of the United States, which shall be valid to all intents and purposes as part of the Constitution when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission by the Congress:

"Article—

"SECTION 1. In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

"SEC. 2. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

"SEC. 3. Whenever the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President as Acting President.

"SEC. 4. Whenever the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as Acting President.

"Thereafter, when the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if Congress is not in session, within twenty-one days after Congress is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of both Houses that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall continue to discharge the same as Acting President; otherwise, the President shall resume the powers and duties of his office."

States ratifying proposed amendment.

And, further, that it appears from official documents on file in the General Services Administration that the Amendment to the Constitution of the United States proposed as aforesaid has been ratified by the Legislatures of the States of Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

And, further, that the States whose Legislatures have so ratified the said proposed Amendment constitute the requisite three-fourths of the whole number of States in the United States.

Now, therefore, be it known that I, Lawson B. Knott, Jr., Administrator of General Services, by virtue and in pursuance of Section 106b, Title 1 of the United States Code, do hereby certify that the Amendment aforesaid has become valid, to all intents and purposes, as a part of the Constitution of the United States.

65 Stat. 710.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the General Services Administration to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 23rd day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven.

[SEAL] LAWSON B. KNOTT, Jr.

The foregoing was signed in my presence on this 23rd day of February, 1967.

LYNDON B. JOHNSON

PRIVATE LAWS

PRIVATE LAWS

FIRST SESSION, NINETIETH CONGRESS

Private Law 90-1

AN ACT

For the relief of Richard L. Bass.

May 29, 1967
[H. R. 1587]

Richard L. Bass.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Richard L. Bass, of Forsyth, Georgia, is relieved of liability to pay to the United States the sum of $353.05, representing the amount of salary overpayment received by him from the Department of the Air Force from October 7, 1962, through June 5, 1965, due to administrative error and without fault on his part. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount of which liability is relieved by the section.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury shall pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Richard L. Bass, of Forsyth, Georgia, the sum certified by him to the Secretary of the Air Force as the aggregate of amounts paid to the United States by Richard L. Bass and amounts withheld by the United States from sums otherwise due him from the United States, on account of the liability referred to in the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this section shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of the preceding sentence shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved May 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-2

May 29, 1967
[H. R. 1646]

AN ACT

For the relief of Mrs. A. E. Housley.

Mrs. A. E. Housley.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Mrs. A. E. Housley, of Annapolis, Maryland, the sum of $467.69 in full settlement of all her claims against the United States arising out of the failure of the Post Office Department to pay Mr. A. E. Housley at the overtime rate for services in excess of eight hours in a day during the period October 15, 1962, through March 27, 1963. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved May 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-3

June 3, 1967
[H. R. 4064]

AN ACT

For the relief of Agnes C. Stowe.

Agnes C. Stowe.
76 Stat. 948.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3010 of title 38, United States Code, relating to effective dates for awards, the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs is authorized and directed to pay, out of any funds appropriated for dependency and indemnity compensation, to Agnes C. Stowe, of Pensacola, Florida, a sum equal to the amount which would have been payable to her as dependency and indemnity compensation for the period from June 4, 1959, the date of the death of her husband, Ansell M. Stowe, who died as the result of a service-connected disability, through April 27, 1962, the effective date of the award of such compensation, had entitlement to such compensation been allowed from the date of death of the said Ansell M. Stowe: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved June 3, 1967, 2:07 p.m.

Private Law 90-4

June 5, 1967
[H. R. 4374]

AN ACT

To remove a cloud on the title of certain real property in the State of Oregon owned by John Johnson.

John Johnson.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purpose of removing a cloud on the title to certain land, the United States

hereby quitclaims to John Johnson, of Milo, Oregon, all right, title, or interest in and to the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter of section 7, township 30 south, range 2 west, Willamette meridian, Oregon.

Approved June 5, 1967.

Private Law 90-5

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Miguel Alberto Rojas-Machado.

June 14, 1967
[S. 65]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Miguel Alberto Rojas-Machado shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of November 29, 1960.

Dr. Miguel Alberto Rojas-Machado.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-6

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Maria Yolanda Rafaela Miranda y Monteagudo.

June 14, 1967
[S. 130]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Maria Yolanda Rafaela Miranda y Monteagudo shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of September 30, 1960.

Dr. Maria Yolanda Rafaela Miranda y Monteagudo.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-7

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Julio Valdes-Rodriguez.

June 14, 1967
[S. 131]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Julio Valdes-Rodriguez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of April 9, 1962.

Dr. Julio Valdes-Rodriguez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-8

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Hector Jesus Sanchez-Hernandez.

June 14, 1967
[S. 133]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Hector Jesus Sanchez-Hernandez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 25, 1960.

Dr. Hector Jesus Sanchez-Hernandez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-9

June 14, 1967
[S. 134]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Rafael A. Penalver.

Dr. Rafael A. Penalver.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Rafael A. Penalver shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 9, 1961.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-10

June 14, 1967
[S. 135]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Hilario Anido-Fraguio.

Dr. Hilario Anido-Fraguio.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Hilario Anido-Fraguio shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 13, 1961.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-11

June 14, 1967
[S. 165]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Ramon Baez Hernandez.

Dr. Ramon Baez Hernandez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Ramon Baez Hernandez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of April 30, 1961.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-12

June 14, 1967
[S. 167]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Anselmo S. Alvarez-Gomez.

Dr. Anselmo S. Alvarez-Gomez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Anselmo S. Alvarez-Gomez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 16, 1961.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-13

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Luis G. Dediot.

June 14, 1967
[S. 173]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Luis G. Dediot shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of May 24, 1961.

Dr. Luis G. Dediot.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-14

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Sherif Shafey.

June 14, 1967
[S. 175]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Sherif Shafey shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of September 30, 1959.

Dr. Sherif Shafey.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-15

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Rafael Jacinto Nobo y Pividal (Rafael Nobo).

June 14, 1967
[S. 439]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Rafael Jacinto Nobo y Pividal (Rafael Nobo) shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 28, 1961.

Dr. Rafael Jacinto Nobo y Pividal.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved June 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-16

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Fernando O. Garcia-Hernandez.

June 14, 1967
[S. 501]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Fernando O. Garcia-Hernandez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of May 24, 1961.

Dr. Fernando O. Garcia-Hernandez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved June 14, 1967.

85-622 O-68—65

Private Law 90-17

June 26, 1967
[H. R. 1526]

AN ACT

For the relief of Cecil A. Rhodes.

Cecil A. Rhodes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the employment of Cecil A. Rhodes of Jacksonville, Florida, in a civilian position by the Post Office Department during periods of service on active duty with the United States Navy beginning on March 27, 1960, and ending October 4, 1965, shall be deemed lawful, and he shall be entitled to all of the compensation and other benefits to which he would have been entitled had he not been serving on active duty during such period.

Approved June 26, 1967.

Private Law 90-18

June 26, 1967
[H. R. 2048]

AN ACT

For the relief of William John Masterton and Louis Vincent Nanne.

William John Masterton and Louis Vincent Nanne.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, William John Masterton and Louis Vincent Nanne shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of September 24, 1959.

Approved June 26, 1967.

Private Law 90-19

June 28, 1967
[H. R. 4445]

AN ACT

For the relief of Aurex Corporation.

Aurex Corporation.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Aurex Corporation, an Illinois corporation, the sum of $172,550 in full satisfaction of its claims against the United States for damages and losses suffered as the result of serious errors in excess profits determination incident to contract renegotiation in accordance with the opinion of the United States Court of Claims in the congressional reference case, Aurex Corporation against The United States, numbered 12–58, decided April 15, 1966. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 20 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved June 28, 1967.

Private Law 90-20

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Alfredo Reboredo-Newhall.

July 3, 1967
[S. 66]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Alfredo Reboredo-Newhall shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of January 1, 1962.

Dr. Alfredo Reboredo-Newhall.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved July 3, 1967.

Private Law 90-21

AN ACT

For the relief of Giuseppe Tocco.

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 1516]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Giuseppe Tocco shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of the enactment of this Act, upon payment of the required visa fee.

Giuseppe Tocco.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Private Law 90-22

AN ACT

For the relief of Angiolina Condello.

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 1703]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Angiolina Condello may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Domenico Condello, a citizen of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

Angiolina Condello.
79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.
79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Private Law 90-23

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Raul E. Bertrán.

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 1763]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Raul E. Bertrán shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of January 16, 1960.

Dr. Raul E. Bertran.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Private Law 90-24

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 1764]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Ernesto M. Campello.

Dr. Ernesto M. Campello.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Ernesto M. Campello shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 10, 1960.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Private Law 90-25

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 1765]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Ubaldo Gregorio Catasús-Rodríguez.

Dr. Ubaldo Gregorio Catasus-Rodriguez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Ubaldo Gregorio Catasús-Rodríguez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 12, 1961.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Private Law 90-26

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 3523]

AN ACT

For the relief of Chang-You Wu, doctor of medicine.

Dr. Chang-You Wu.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Chang-You Wu, doctor of medicine, shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of February 16, 1956.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Private Law 90-27

July 7, 1967
[H. R. 4930]

AN ACT

For the relief of Mr. Robert A. Owen.

Robert A. Owen.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Mr. Robert A. Owen, of Springfield, Virginia, is relieved of liability to the United States in the amount of $4,056.06, representing the total amount of overpayments of compensation paid to him by the United States Navy as the result of an administrative error in determining the amount of service that should be credited to him for pay purposes. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Robert A. Owen, referred to in the first section of this Act, the sum of any amounts received or withheld from him on account of the overpayments referred to in the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved July 7, 1967.

Private Law 90-28

AN ACT

July 18, 1967
[H. R. 2762]

For the relief of Chief Warrant Officer Bernhard Vollmer, United States Navy (retired).

CWO Bernhard Vollmer.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the limitations of the Act of October 9, 1940 (54 Stat. 1061; 31 U.S.C. 71a) or any other statute of limitations, the claim of Chief Warrant Officer Bernhard Vollmer, United States Navy (retired), for retired pay for the period of November 1, 1946, through July 31, 1948, inclusive, alleged to have been erroneously withheld from him due to his employment by the Fire Department of the Government of the District of Columbia, filed within one year of the effective date of this Act, shall be received, considered, settled, and paid in accordance with the provisions of otherwise applicable law.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-29

AN ACT

July 18, 1967
[S. 60]

For the relief of Doctor Oton Socarraz.

Dr. Oton Socarraz.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Oton Socarraz shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of April 13, 1961.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-30

AN ACT

July 18, 1967
[S. 67]

For the relief of Doctor Juan Ramon Diaz Zayas Bazan.

Dr. Juan Ramon Diaz Zayas Bazan.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Juan Ramon Diaz Zayas Bazan shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 16, 1961.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-31

July 18, 1967
[S. 118]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Amparo Castro.

Dr. Amparo Castro.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Amparo Castro shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of May 1, 1958.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-32

July 18, 1967
[S. 132]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Alberto Fernandez-Bravo y Amat.

Dr. Alberto Fernandez-Bravo y Amat.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Alberto Fernandez-Bravo y Amat shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 3, 1961.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-33

July 18, 1967
[S. 164]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Cesar A. Mena.

Dr. Cesar A. Mena.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Cesar A. Mena shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of September 11, 1960.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-34

July 18, 1967
[S. 327]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Carlos Victor De La Concepcion Garcia.

Dr. Carlos Victor De La Concepcion Garcia.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Carlos Victor De La Concepcion Garcia shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 1, 1962.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-35

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Jesus L. Lastra.

July 18, 1967
[S. 462]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Jesus L. Lastra shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 6, 1961.

Dr. Jesus L. Lastra.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-36

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Guillermo N. Hernandez, Junior.

July 18, 1967
[S. 464]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Guillermo N. Hernandez, Junior, shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of May 31, 1961.

Dr. Guillermo N. Hernandez, Jr.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-37

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Mario Guillermo Martinez.

July 18, 1967
[S. 465]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Mario Guillermo Martinez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 17, 1961.

Dr. Mario Guillermo Martinez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-38

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Manuel A. Zuniga.

July 18, 1967
[S. 499]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Manuel A. Zuniga shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 18, 1961.

Dr. Manuel A. Zuniga.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-39

July 18, 1967
[S. 652]

AN ACT

For the relief of certain employees of the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard.

Rita L. Burdick and others.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That each of the following named persons is relieved of liability to the United States in the amount which appears beside his name:

Rita L. Burdick, $604.00; Frederick R. Bixler, $910.07; Rolland A. Bastrom, $105.60; R. C. Boyce, $593.71.

Each such amount is the amount of overpayments, arising out of an administrative error, of his salary as a civilian employee of the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard during the years 1962, 1963, 1964, and 1965. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, credit shall be given for amounts for which liability is relieved by this section.

SEC. 2. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to each person named in the first section of this Act an amount equal to the aggregate of the amounts paid by him, or withheld from sums otherwise due him, with respect to his indebtedness to the United States specified in such section.

(b) No part of the amount appropriated in subsection (a) of this section for the payment of any one claim in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with such claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this subsection shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-40

July 18, 1967
[S. 996]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Esther Yolanda Lauzardo.

Dr. Esther Yolanda Lauzardo.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Esther Yolanda Lauzardo shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 21, 1960.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-41

July 18, 1967
[S. 1278]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Floriberto S. Puente.

Dr. Floriberto S. Puente.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Floriberto S. Puente shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 3, 1961.

Approved July 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-42

AN ACT

For the relief of Maria Jordan Ferrando.

July 20, 1967
[S. 168]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, Maria Jordan Ferrando shall be held and considered to be the parent of Mrs. Victoria Trabue, a citizen of the United States, within the meaning of section 201(b) of the said Act.

Maria Jordan Ferrando.

79 Stat. 911.
8 USC 1151.

Approved July 20, 1967.

Private Law 90-43

AN ACT

For the relief of Mrs. Mary T. Brooks.

July 20, 1967
[S. 371]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the Public Printer is authorized and directed to pay out of the revolving fund of the Government Printing Office the sum of $742.40, representing salary due Mrs. Mary T. Brooks, an employee of the Government Printing Office, for the period January 13, 1966, through February 26, 1966, when she was separated from her employment due to the erroneous notification by the Civil Service Commission of approval of her application for disability retirement. After tax withholding, payment of group life and health insurance premiums, and deductions of amounts due the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, the balance of the amount hereby appropriated shall be paid to Mrs. Brooks in full settlement of any and all claims against the United States arising out of her erroneous separation, and the period January 13, 1966, through February 26, 1966, shall be deemed a period of creditable Federal service by Mrs. Brooks for retirement and related purposes. The Public Printer is further authorized and directed to pay out of the cited revolving fund the agency contributions for retirement, life insurance, and health benefits purposes which would have been required by law had Mrs. Brooks been in paid employment during the period of her erroneous separation.

Mary T. Brooks.

(b) No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this subsection shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved July 20, 1967.

Private Law 90-44

AN ACT

For the relief of Charles H. Thurston.

July 20, 1967
[S. 819]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Charles H. Thurston of Macon, Georgia, is hereby relieved of all liability for repayment to the United States of the sum of $905.08, representing over-

Charles H. Thurston.

payments of salary which he received as an employee of the Department of the Air Force at Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, for the period from September 3, 1963, through July 17, 1965, such overpayments having been made as a result of administrative error in determining the rate of basic compensation to which the said Charles H. Thurston was entitled when he was changed from grade GS–9 to grade GS–7, effective September 3, 1963, due to the abolishment of his former position. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Charles H. Thurston the sum of any amounts received or withheld from him on account of the overpayments referred to in the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved July 20, 1967.

Private Law 90-45

July 20, 1967
[S. 904]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doreen Delmege Willis.

Doreen Delmege Willis.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act, the periods of time Doreen Delmege Willis has resided and was physically present in the United States or any State since August 2, 1952, shall be held and considered as compliance with the residence and physical presence requirement of section 316 of said Act.

66 Stat. 242.
8 USC 1427.

Approved July 20, 1967.

Private Law 90-46

July 20, 1967
[S. 1045]

AN ACT

For the relief of Alton R. Conner.

Alton R. Conner.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Alton R. Conner, of Warner Robins, Georgia, is hereby relieved of all liability for repayment to the United States of the sum of $736.46, representing overpayments of salary which he received as an employee of the Department of the Air Force at Warner Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, for the period from June 8, 1958, through February 23, 1963, such overpayments having been made as a result of administrative error. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Alton R. Conner, the sum of any amounts received or withheld from him on account of the overpayments referred to in the first

section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved July 20, 1967.

Private Law 90-47

AN ACT

For the relief of Rosa Agostino.

July 27, 1967
[S. 280]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, Rosa Agostino may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Katherine Ferrier, a citizen of the United States pursuant to section 204 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Rosa Agostino.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved July 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-48

AN ACT

For the relief of Jesse C. Johnson.

July 27, 1967
[S. 324]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. That Jesse C. Johnson, of Warner Robins, Georgia, is hereby relieved of all liability for repayment to the United States of the sum of $1,804.43, representing overpayments of salary which he received as an employee of the Department of the Air Force at Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, for the period from July 14, 1957, through May 15, 1965, such overpayment having been made as a result of administrative error when he was erroneously given a within-grade step increase, effective July 14, 1957. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

Jesse C. Johnson.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Jesse C. Johnson, the sum of any amounts received or withheld from him on account of the overpayments referred to in the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved July 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-49

July 27, 1967
[S. 822]

AN ACT

For the relief of Hye Suk Paeng and Mi Kung Paeng (Patricia Ann).

Hye Suk Paeng and Mi Kung Paeng.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Hye Suk Paeng and Mi Kung Paeng (Patricia Ann), the widow and daughter of the late Charlie E. Tripp, a citizen of the United States, shall be held and considered to be aliens eligible for immediate relative status under the provisions of section 201(b), and the provisions of section 204 of the said Act shall not be applicable in these cases.

79 Stat. 911.
8 USC 1151.
79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved July 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-50

July 29, 1967
[S. 39]

AN ACT

For the relief of Athanasia Argere.

Athanasia Argere.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, Athanasia Argere may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of that Act, and a petition may be filed in her behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Grapsas, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved July 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-51

July 29, 1967
[S. 256]

AN ACT

For the relief of Rosa Anna Genovese.

Rosa Anna Genovese.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, Rosa Anna Genovese may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, and a petition may be filed in her behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Seb Sbona, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved July 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-52

August 4, 1967
[H. R. 1532]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Alfredo A. Navarro.

Dr. Alfredo A. Navarro.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Alfredo A. Navarro shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of December 31, 1961.

66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved August 4, 1967.

Private Law 90-53

AN ACT

For the relief of John Joseph Shea.

August 4, 1967
[H. R. 1612]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, John Joseph Shea may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101 (b) (1) (F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in his behalf by Mr. and Mrs. John J. Shea, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act. Section 204(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, relating to the number of petitions which may be approved, shall be inapplicable in this case.

John Joseph Shea.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved August 4, 1967.

Private Law 90-54

AN ACT

For the relief of Giovanni and Francesco Urga-Ferraro.

August 4, 1967
[H. R. 1814]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Giovanni and Francesco Urga-Ferraro may be classified as children within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, and petitions filed in their behalf by Miss Josephine Bonomo, a citizen of the United States, may be approved pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

Giovanni and Francesco Urga-Ferraro.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved August 4, 1967.

Private Law 90-55

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Rafael F. Suarez.

August 4, 1967
[H. R. 3522]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Rafael F. Suarez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of May 21, 1961.

Dr. Rafael F. Suarez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved August 4, 1967.

Private Law 90-56

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Guillermo Fresco De Jongh.

August 4, 1967
[H. R. 5224]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Guillermo Fresco De Jongh shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 18, 1961.

Dr. Guillermo Fresco De Jongh.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved August 4, 1967.

Private Law 90-57

August 4, 1967
[H. R. 5862]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Juan F. Chaves.

Dr. Juan F. Chaves.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Juan F. Chaves shall be held and considered to be lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 21, 1960.

Approved August 4, 1967.

Private Law 90-58

August 4, 1967
[H. R. 5996]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Bernardino D. Marcelo.

Dr. Bernardino D. Marcelo.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Bernardino D. Marcelo shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence as of December 28, 1956.

Approved August 4, 1967.

Private Law 90-59

August 4, 1967
[H. R. 9080]

AN ACT

For the relief of Federico de la Cruz-Munoz.

Federico de la Cruz-Munoz.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Federico de la Cruz-Munoz shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of March 28, 1960.

Approved August 4, 1967.

Private Law 90-60

August 9, 1967
[H. R. 1517]

AN ACT

For the relief of Mrs. Matteo Groppo.

Mrs. Matteo Groppo.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Mrs. Matteo Groppo shall be deemed to have a priority date of July 20, 1954, on the fifth preference foreign state limitation for Italy.

Approved August 9, 1967.

Private Law 90-61

AN ACT

For the relief of Antonina Rondinelli Asci.

August 9, 1967
[H. R. 1564]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Antonina Rondinelli Asci may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Alfred A. Asci, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act: *Provided*, That the brothers or sisters of the beneficiary shall not, by virtue of such relationship, be accorded any right, privilege or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Antonina Rondinelli Asci.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved August 9, 1967.

Private Law 90-62

AN ACT

For the relief of Hwang Duk Hwa.

August 9, 1967
[H. R. 1724]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Hwang Duk Hwa may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in his behalf by Mr. and Mrs. George Raiola, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act. Section 204(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, relating to the number of petitions which may be approved, shall be inapplicable in this case.

Hwang Duk Hwa.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved August 9, 1967.

Private Law 90-63

AN ACT

For the relief of Marina Panagiotis Restos.

August 9, 1967
[H. R. 1818]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Marina Panagiotis Restos may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Peter Restos, a citizen of the United States and a lawfully resident alien of the United States, respectively, pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

Marina Panagiotis Restos.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved August 9, 1967.

Private Law 90-64

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Alexander D. Cross.

August 9, 1967
[H. R. 3221]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the provision of section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Alexander D. Cross may be issued a visa and ad-

Dr. Alexander D. Cross.

66 Stat. 182;
75 Stat. 655.
8 USC 1182.

mitted to the United States for permanent residence if he is found to be otherwise admissible under the provisions of that Act: *Provided*, That this exemption shall apply only to a ground for exclusion of which the Department of State or the Department of Justice had knowledge prior to the enactment of this Act.

Approved August 9, 1967.

Private Law 90-65

August 11, 1967
[H. R. 1566]

AN ACT

To provide for the free entry of a four octave carillon for the use of the Northfield and Mount Hermon Schools, East Northfield, Massachusetts.

Northfield and Mt. Hermon Schools, Mass.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty a four octave carillon for the use of the Northfield and Mount Hermon Schools, East Northfield, Massachusetts.

SEC. 2. If the liquidation of the entry of the article described in the first section of this Act has become final, such entry shall be reliquidated and the appropriate refund of duty shall be made.

Approved August 11, 1967.

Private Law 90-66

August 11, 1967
[H. R. 1886]

AN ACT

To provide for the free entry of certain articles for the use of Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey.

Princeton University.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty one mass spectrometer and one rheogoniometer imported for the use of Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey.

(b) If the liquidation of the entry of any article described in subsection (a) has become final, such entry shall be reliquidated and the appropriate refund of duty shall be made.

Approved August 11, 1967.

Private Law 90-67

August 11, 1967
[H. R. 3029]

AN ACT

To provide for the free entry of one ship model for the use of the Lutheran Church of the Covenant, Maple Heights, Ohio.

Lutheran Church of the Covenant, Ohio.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty one ship model imported for the use of the Lutheran Church of the Covenant, Maple Heights, Ohio, which was entered on November 30, 1965, pursuant to Consumption Entry 5096.

(b) If the liquidation of the entry of the article described in subsection (a) of this section has become final, such entry shall be reliquidated and the appropriate refund of duty shall be made.

Approved August 11, 1967.

Private Law 90-68

AN ACT

August 11, 1967
[H. R. 3737]

To provide for the free entry of a carillon for the use of the University of California at Riverside.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty a carillon imported May 16, 1966 (entry number 66–271902), for the use of the University of California at Riverside, California.

University of California at Riverside.

SEC. 2. If the liquidation of the entry of the article described in the first section of this Act has become final, such entry shall be reliquidated and the appropriate refund of duty shall be made.

Approved August 11, 1967.

Private Law 90-69

AN ACT

August 11, 1967
[H. R. 4934]

To provide for the free entry of one mass spectrometer for the use of Indiana University.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty one mass spectrometer for the use of Indiana University.

Indiana University.

SEC. 2. If the liquidation of the entry of any article described in this Act has become final, such entry shall be reliquidated and the appropriate refund of duty shall be made.

Approved August 11, 1967.

Private Law 90-70

AN ACT

August 11, 1967
[H. R. 4977]

To provide for the free entry of a triaxial apparatus and rheogoniometer for the use of Northwestern University.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty a Norwegian triaxial apparatus and a Weissenberg rheogoniometer (including all accompanying equipment, parts, accessories, and appurtenances), imported for the use of Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, which were entered during July and September 1965 pursuant to consumption entries numbered 1816 and 53568, respectively.

Northwestern University.

SEC. 2. If the liquidation of the entry of any article described in the first section of this Act has become final, such entry shall be reliquidated and the appropriate refund of duty shall be made.

Approved August 11, 1967.

85–622 O–68—66

Private Law 90-71

August 13, 1967
[H. R. 8485]

AN ACT

For the relief of Eddie Garman.

Eddie Garman.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Eddie Garman, of Mill Creek, Pennsylvania, the sum of $897.30. The payment of such sum shall be in full settlement of all claims of the said Eddie Garman for a death gratuity payment on account of the death of his brother, who was killed in action in Korea on September 19, 1951, while serving in the Army. The payment of such claim by the Secretary of the Army is barred by the provisions of the Act of October 9, 1940 (31 U.S.C. 71a), which imposes a ten-year limitation of time on the payment of claims against the United States. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

54 Stat. 1061.

Approved August 13, 1967.

Private Law 90-72

August 21, 1967
[H. R. 4833]

AN ACT

To provide for the conveyance of certain real property of the United States situated in the State of Pennsylvania.

Ralph J. Litchard.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Attorney General is authorized and directed to convey to Mr. Ralph J. Litchard, rural delivery numbered 1, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to that portion of the 0.262 acre tract of land described in section 2 of this Act and owned by the United States on the date of enactment of this Act, upon payment to the United States by or on behalf of Ralph J. Litchard of the fair market value of the United States portion (as determined by the Attorney General).

SEC. 2. The 0.262 acre tract of land referred to in the first section of this Act is described as follows: Beginning at a point along the western side of United States Route 15 approximately 10 miles south of the city of Williamsport, Pennsylvania, and is bordered on the south by land of Ralph J. Litchard and on the west and north by land of United States Bureau of Prisons. Land markings begin at an iron pipe on the western right-of-way line on Route 15; said iron pipe being opposite the first culvert under Route 15, north of Litchard's Motel; thence from iron pipe marking north twenty-seven degrees thirty minutes east a distance of 129.75 feet to a second iron pipe marking; thence north sixty-nine degrees thirty-one minutes west a distance of 175.85 feet to a third iron pipe marking; thence south thirty-one degrees fifty minutes east a distance of 199.80 feet to the first iron pipe marking the place of beginning on Route 15, adjacent to Litchard's Motel property. This property described contains 0.262 acre, presently belonging to the Northeast United States Federal Prison Camp.

SEC. 3. In conveying the tract hereinbefore referred to, the Attorney General may vary from the description stated: *Provided*, That the total area actually conveyed by him shall not exceed 0.500 acre (½ acre).

Approved August 21, 1967.

Private Law 90-73

AN ACT

August 21, 1967
[H. R. 7043]

To authorize and direct the Secretary of the Department under which the United States Coast Guard is operating to cause the vessel Northwind, owned by Wallace P. Smith, Junior, of Centreville, Maryland, to be documented as a vessel of the United States with coastwise privileges.

Vessel *Northwind*.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the provisions of section 27 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, as amended (46 U.S.C. 883), the Secretary of the Department under which the United States Coast Guard is operating shall cause the vessel Northwind, owned by Wallace P. Smith, Junior, of Centreville, Maryland, to be documented as a vessel of the United States, upon compliance with the usual requirements, with the privilege of engaging in the coastwise trade so long as such vessel is, from the date of enactment of this Act, continuously owned by a citizen of the United States. For the purposes of this Act, the term "citizen of the United States" includes corporations, partnerships and associations, but only those which are citizens of the United States within the meaning of section 2 of the Shipping Act, 1916 (46 U.S.C. 802).

49 Stat. 442.

41 Stat. 1008.

Approved August 21, 1967.

Private Law 90-74

AN ACT

August 21, 1967
[S. 95]

For the relief of Captain Rey D. Baldwin.

Capt. Rey D. Baldwin.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Captain Rey D. Baldwin, United States Air Force, is hereby relieved of all liability for repayment to the United States of the sum of $905.84, representing the amount of overpayments of basic pay received by the said Captain Rey D. Baldwin, for the period from March 19, 1960, through December 31, 1963, such overpayments having been made as a result of his having been erroneously credited for pay purposes with military service previously performed by him in an enlisted grade. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Captain Rey D. Baldwin, the sum of any amounts received or withheld from him on account of the overpayments referred to in the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved August 21, 1967.

Private Law 90-75

August 21, 1967
[S. 650]

AN ACT

For the relief of Technical Sergeant Anthony J. Corso, United States Air Force (retired).

T. Sgt. Anthony J. Corso.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Technical Sergeant Anthony J. Corso, United States Air Force (retired), is hereby relieved of all liability for repayment to the United States of the sum of $468.86, representing the amount of overpayments of basic pay received by the said Technical Sergeant Anthony J. Corso, for the period between April 1, 1950, and January 7, 1963, as a result of administrative error. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Technical Sergeant Anthony J. Corso, referred to in the first section of this Act, the sum of any amount received or withheld from him on account of the overpayments referred to in the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved August 21, 1967.

Private Law 90-76

August 25, 1967
[H. R. 1619]

AN ACT

For the relief of Rene Hugo Heimann.

Rene Hugo Heimann.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Rene Hugo Heimann shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

Approved August 25, 1967.

Private Law 90-77

August 25, 1967
[H. R. 2036]

AN ACT

For the relief of Carlos Rogelio Flores-Vasquez.

Carlos Rogelio Flores-Vasquez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Carlos Rogelio Flores-Vasquez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of the enactment of this Act, upon payment of the required visa fee.

Approved August 25, 1967.

Private Law 90-78

AN ACT

For the relief of Sevasti Diakides.

August 25, 1967
[H. R. 2668]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Sevasti Diakides may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Diakides, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

Sevasti Diakides.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved August 25, 1967.

Private Law 90-79

AN ACT

For the relief of Eli Eleonora Bianchi.

August 25, 1967
[H. R. 3195]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Eli Eleonora Bianchi may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Romildo and Eleonora Bianchi, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

Eli Eleonora Bianchi.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved August 25, 1967.

Private Law 90-80

AN ACT

For the relief of Christina Hatzisavvas.

August 25, 1967
[H. R. 3881]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Christina Hatzisavvas may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Mr. and Mrs. George James, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

Christina Hatzisavvas.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved August 25, 1967.

Private Law 90-81

AN ACT

For the relief of Song Sin Taik and Song Kyung Ho.

August 25, 1967
[H. R. 7516]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Song Sin Taik and Song Kyung Ho each may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of that Act, upon approval of a petition filed in behalf of each by Mr. and Mrs. J. Earl Leismer, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of that Act. Section 204(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, relating to the number of petitions which may be approved, shall be inapplicable in this case.

Song Sin Taik and Song Kyung Ho.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Approved August 25, 1967.

Private Law 90-82

August 28, 1967
[H. R. 2470]

AN ACT

To provide for the free entry of certain scientific instruments and apparatus for the use of Tufts University, Mount Holyoke College, and the Massachusetts Division of the American Cancer Society.

Scientific instruments for certain universities.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty one rheogoniometer (including all accompanying equipment, parts, accessories, and appurtenances) for the use of Tufts University, Boston, Massachusetts.

(b) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty one digital polarimeter (including all accompanying equipment, parts, accessories, and appurtenances) for the use of Mount Holyoke College.

(c) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty one gas-liquid chromatograph mass spectrometer (including all accompanying equipment, parts, accessories, and appurtenances) for the use of the Massachusetts Division of the American Cancer Society.

SEC. 2. If the liquidation of the entry of any article described in the first section of this Act has become final, such entry shall be reliquidated and the appropriate refund of duty shall be made.

Approved August 28, 1967.

Private Law 90-83

August 29, 1967
[H. R. 4809]

AN ACT

For the relief of Mrs. Willifred S. Shirley.

Mrs. Willifred S. Shirley.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Mrs. Willifred S. Shirley, of Casselberry, Florida, is hereby relieved of liability to the United States in the amount of $1,283.20, the amount of an overpayment between April 29, 1962, and July 4, 1964, of salary and salary retention payments, as the result of administrative error. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, credit shall be given for any amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Mrs. Willifred S. Shirley, an amount equal to the aggregate of the amounts paid by her, or withheld from sums otherwise due her, in complete or partial satisfaction of the liability to the United States specified in the first section. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved August 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-84

AN ACT

For the relief of Albert P. Morell.

August 29, 1967
[H. R. 5967]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed upon receipt of the United States savings bonds of series E totaling $4,000 (face value), numbered D-32876574-E, D-30831656-E, M-30623497-E, M-30623498-E, and M-30623499-E, outstanding on the books of the Treasury Department, registered in the name of Nunziato Lalli, 610 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania, payable on death to the Treasurer or the Treasury Department of the United States, or upon receipt of evidence satisfactory to him establishing their loss, together with evidence of the death of Nunziato Lalli, so that redemption of the bonds is effected, to apply the proceeds, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay not in excess of the sum of $954.67 to Albert P. Morell of Dunmore, Pennsylvania, to the extent judicially determined, or otherwise established to the satisfaction of the Secretary, in full settlement of his claims with respect to funeral and burial services rendered in connection with the funeral of the late Nunziato Lalli which were not paid due to the fact that the principal assets of the decedent consisted of the aforedescribed bonds, and were not, therefore, available for the payment of necessary and proper funeral and burial expenses. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Albert P. Morell.

Approved August 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-85

AN ACT

For the relief of John E. Coplin.

August 29, 1967
[H. R. 6452]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That notwithstanding any limitation of time with respect to application for, or payment of, reimbursement of expenses incident to the shipment of Federal employees' household effects incident to change of duty station, the claim of John E. Coplin, an employee of the Department of Agriculture, for shipment of his household effects from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to Chicago, Illinois, shall be deemed to have been timely filed and shall be considered and acted upon in accordance with applicable law and regulations if such claim is filed within one year after the date of enactment of this Act.

John E. Coplin.

Approved August 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-86

September 11, 1967
[H. R. 3717]

AN ACT

For the relief of Mrs. M. M. Richwine.

Mrs. M. M. Richwine.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Mrs. M. M. Richwine of Chevy Chase, Maryland, the sum of $100, in full settlement of her claim against the United States for not paying, by reason of lapse of time, a $100 United States postal money order held by her, numbered 18706, dated July 13, 1944. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved September 11, 1967.

Private Law 90-87

September 17, 1967
[S. 906]

AN ACT

For the relief of Luis Tapia Davila.

Luis Tapia Davila.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Luis Tapia Davila shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of November 12, 1960.

Approved September 17, 1967.

Private Law 90-88

September 17, 1967
[S. 1448]

AN ACT

For the relief of Roy A. Parker.

Roy A. Parker.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the time Roy A. Parker resided abroad between April 19, 1960, and April 19, 1964, accompanying his stepfather who was stationed in France on an official assignment with the United States Army, shall be held and considered to be residence and physical presence in the United States for the purposes of section 316 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

66 Stat. 242.
8 USC 1427.

Approved September 17, 1967.

Private Law 90-89

September 22, 1967
[S. 163]

AN ACT

For the relief of Chief Warrant Officer Charles M. Bickart, United States Marine Corps (retired).

CWO Charles M. Bickart.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Chief Warrant

Officer Charles M. Bickart, United States Marine Corps (retired), is hereby relieved of all liability for repayment to the United States of the sum of $8,407.49, representing the amount of overpayments of retired pay received by the said Chief Warrant Officer Charles M. Bickart (retired), for the period from July 1, 1955, through September 30, 1963, as a result of administrative error in the computation of his retired pay. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Chief Warrant Officer Charles M. Bickart (retired), referred to in the first section of this Act, the sum of any amounts received or withheld from him on account of the overpayments referred to in the first section of this Act.

Approved September 22, 1967.

Private Law 90-90

AN ACT

For the relief of Captain Robert C. Crisp, United States Air Force.

September 22, 1967
[S. 653]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Captain Robert C. Crisp, United States Air Force, is hereby relieved of all liability for repayment to the United States of the sum of $2,794.70, representing the amount of overpayments of basic pay and flight pay received by the said Captain Robert C. Crisp, for the period from August 21, 1958, through December 31, 1964, as a result of administrative error. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

Capt. Robert C. Crisp.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Captain Robert C. Crisp, referred to in the first section of this Act, the sum of any amounts received or withheld from him on account of the overpayments referred to in the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved September 22, 1967.

Private Law 90-91

AN ACT

For the relief of Mrs. Chin Shee Shiu.

September 26, 1967
[S. 636]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding any provision of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 to the contrary, the Railroad Retirement Board is authorized and directed to determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the aggregate amount of widow's annuity which would have been payable, under such Act, to Mrs. Chin Shee Shiu, the widow of Moy Lam Shiu (Social

Mrs. Chin Shee Shiu.
50 Stat. 307.
45 USC 228a *et seq.*

Security Account Number [redacted] for the period beginning on the earliest date for which she could (upon filing application therefor) have become entitled to a widow's annuity under such Act as the widow of the said Moy Lam Shiu and ending with the date with respect to which she first commenced to receive a widow's annuity under such Act as the widow of the said Moy Lam Shiu; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to the said Mrs. Chin Shee Shiu (out of the Railroad Retirement Account in the Treasury) an amount equal to the amount so certified by such Board.

Approved September 26, 1967.

Private Law 90-92

September 27, 1967
[S. 477]

AN ACT

For the relief of the widow of Albert M. Pepoon.

Loretta C. Pepoon.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 29, 1930 (as in effect on August 31, 1956), Albert M. Pepoon shall be considered to have retired on August 31, 1956, pursuant to section 6 of such Act, and to have elected at such time, pursuant to section 4(b) of such Act, to receive a reduced annuity and an annuity after death payable to his widow, Loretta C. Pepoon.

62 Stat. 51; 63 Stat. 577. 63 Stat. 699.

SEC. 2. No annuity shall be payable by reason of the enactment of this Act for any period prior to the first day of the month in which this Act is enacted.

SEC. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, benefits payable by reason of the enactment of this Act shall be paid from the civil service retirement and disability fund.

Approved September 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-93

October 10, 1967
[S. 534]

AN ACT

For the relief of Setsuko Wilson (nee Hiranaka).

Setsuko Wilson.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the provisions of section 212(a)(23) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Setsuko Wilson (nee Hiranaka) may be issued a visa and be admitted to the United States for permanent residence if she is found to be otherwise admissible under the provisions of that Act: *Provided*, That this exemption shall apply only to a ground for exclusion of which the Department of State or the Department of Justice has knowledge prior to the enactment of this Act.

70 Stat. 575. 8 USC 1182.

Approved October 10, 1967.

Private Law 90-94

October 11, 1967
[S. 117]

AN ACT

For the relief of Martha Blankenship.

Martha Blankenship.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Martha Blankenship of Meador, West Virginia, is hereby relieved of all liability for

repayment to the United States of the sum of $1,887.86, representing the amount of survivor benefit payments which were erroneously paid to the said Martha Blankenship under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 incident to the death of her brother, Hasten Daniels, such payments having been used by the said Martha Blankenship to pay the funeral expenses and debts of her deceased brother prior to a determination by the Railroad Retirement Board that such payments should have been made to the surviving children of the said Hasten Daniels. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

50 Stat. 307. 45 USC 228a et seq.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Martha Blankenship, the sum of any amounts received or withheld from her on account of the payments referred to in the first section of this Act.

Approved October 11, 1967.

Private Law 90-95

AN ACT

For the relief of Warren F. Coleman, Junior.

October 18, 1967 [S. 985]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Warren F. Coleman, Junior, an employee of the Department of the Air Force, is hereby relieved of all liability for repayment to the United States the sum of $1,253.07, representing the amount of overpayments of salary received by the said Warren F. Coleman, Junior, for the period from July 10, 1955, through February 24, 1962, as a result of administrative error. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, full credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this Act.

Warren F. Coleman, Jr.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Warren F. Coleman, Junior, referred to in the first section of this Act, the sum of any amounts received or withheld from him on account of the overpayments referred to in the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved October 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-96

October 25, 1967
[H. R. 6189]

AN ACT
For the relief of Fred W. Kolb, Junior.

Fred W. Kolb, Jr.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the indebtedness to the United States of Fred W. Kolb, Junior, of San Francisco, California, arising out of the erroneous payment of compensation to him in 1960 by the Department of the Army shall be reduced by an amount equal to the amount of additional Federal income tax, as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, that Mr. Kolb paid for the taxable year 1960 as a result of having such compensation included in his income for that taxable year. No amount repaid by Mr. Kolb in satisfaction of the indebtedness to the United States described in the preceding sentence shall be allowed as a deduction for purposes of the Federal income tax. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, credit shall be given for the amount by which indebtedness is reduced by this Act.

SEC. 2. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, on behalf of the Department of the Army, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Fred W. Kolb, Junior, an amount equal to the amount (if any) by which (1) the aggregate of sums paid by him (or withheld from sums otherwise due him) with respect to the indebtedness to the United States described in the first section of this Act exceeds (2) such indebtedness as reduced in accordance with such section.

(b) No part of the amount appropriated in subsection (a) of this section in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this subsection shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved October 25, 1967.

Private Law 90-97

October 25, 1967
[H. R. 1674]

AN ACT
For the relief of Frank I. Mellin, Junior.

Frank I. Mellin, Jr.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the annual leave account of Frank I. Mellin, Junior, postal employee of West Orange, New Jersey, there shall be added a separate account of one hundred two hours of annual leave, in full settlement of all claims of the said Frank I. Mellin, Junior, against the United States for compensation for the loss of such leave which was earned by him in the period January 1, 1962, through December 31, 1964, inclusive, while he was employed in the United States post office in Orange, New Jersey, and which through administrative error, was not credited to his leave account.

80 Stat. 519.
5 USC 6304(a).

SEC. 2. Section 203(c) of the Annual and Sick Leave Act of 1951, as amended (65 Stat. 680, 67 Stat. 137; 5 U.S.C. 2062(c)), shall not

apply with respect to the leave granted by this Act, and such leave likewise shall not affect the use or accumulation, pursuant to applicable law, of other annual leave earned by the said Frank I. Mellin, Junior. None of the leave granted by this Act shall be settled by means of a cash payment in the event such leave or part thereof remains unused at the time the said Frank I. Mellin, Junior, is separated by death or otherwise from the Federal service.

Approved October 25, 1967.

Private Law 90-98

AN ACT

For the relief of Mercedes De Toffoli.

October 27, 1967
[H. R. 1572]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of sections 203(a)(1) and 204 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Mercedes De Toffoli shall be held and considered to be the natural-born alien daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Molinari, citizens of the United States: *Provided*, That the natural father of the beneficiary shall not, by virtue of such parentage, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Mercedes De Toffoli.

79 Stat. 912.
8 USC 1153, 1154.

Approved October 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-99

AN ACT

For the relief of Omer Penner.

October 27, 1967
[H. R. 1653]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of the war claims fund, to Omer Penner, 1924 Cabrillo Street, San Francisco, California, the amount certified to him under section 2 of this Act. The payment of such sum shall be in full settlement of all claims of Omer Penner against the United States for detention benefits under section 5(a) through 5(e) of the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended by the War Claims Act Amendments of 1954: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Omer Penner.

62 Stat. 1242; 66 Stat. 49; 68 Stat. 1033.
50 USC app. 2004.

SEC. 2. The Foreign Claims Settlement Commission shall promptly determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the amount which would have been payable to Omer Penner as detention benefits under section 5(a) through 5(e) of the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended by the War Claims Act Amendments of 1954, if Omer Penner had filed a claim therefor within the period prescribed by law.

Approved October 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-100

October 27, 1967
[H. R. 2477]

AN ACT
For the relief of John J. McGrath.

John J. McGrath.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to John J. McGrath, of Albany, Georgia, the sum of $879. Such sum represents the amount which the said John J. McGrath, a letter carrier in the United States post office at Albany, Georgia, was required to pay the United States for the loss of registered mail which was apparently stolen on November 13, 1964, from the mail truck used by the said John J. McGrath. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved October 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-101

October 27, 1967
[H. R. 6663]

AN ACT
For the relief of Jesse W. Stutts, Junior.

Jesse W. Stutts, Jr.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Jesse W. Stutts, Junior, is relieved of liability to pay to the United States the sum of $1,294.40, representing the aggregate amount of overpayment of compensation received by him during the period beginning April 8, 1963, and ending May 29, 1965, both dates inclusive, as an employee of the Department of the Army at Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, due to an administrative error which occurred without fault on his part. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, credit shall be given for the amount for which liability is relieved by this section.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Jesse W. Stutts, Junior, the sum certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Secretary of the Army as the aggregate of amounts paid to the United States by Jesse W. Stutts, Junior (including amounts withheld by the United States from amounts otherwise due him), on account of the liability for which relief is granted by the first section of this Act. No part of the amount appropriated in this section shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved October 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-102

AN ACT

For the relief of Mrs. Marilyn Shorette.

October 27, 1967
[H. R. 6666]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Mrs. Marilyn Shorette, of Plainville, Connecticut, the sum of $1,693.03 in full settlement of all her claims against the United States for the expenses which she incurred for medical care at a civilian hospital during the period beginning November 1964 and ending September 1966. During such period, the said Mrs. Marilyn Shorette, relying upon erroneous information furnished by the Department of Defense, assumed that she was eligible for medical care, at Federal expense, in civilian medical facilities.

Mrs. Marilyn Shorette.

SEC. 2. No part of the amount appropriated in the first section of this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved October 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-103

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Alfredo F. Mendez, doctor of medicine.

October 27, 1967
[H. R. 7324]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Alfredo F. Mendez, doctor of medicine, shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of November 5, 1960.

Dr. Alfredo F. Mendez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-104

AN ACT

For the relief of Jan Drobot.

October 27, 1967
[H. R. 8254]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Jan Drobot, who was lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence on June 27, 1960, shall be held and considered not to be within the classes of persons whose naturalization is prohibited by the provisions of section 313 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Jan Drobot.

66 Stat. 240.
8 USC 1424.

Approved October 27, 1967.

Private Law 90-105

October 31, 1967
[S. 43]

AN ACT

For the relief of Mi Soon Oh.

Mi Soon Oh.
79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, section 204(c), relating to the number of petitions which may be approved in behalf of orphans, shall be inapplicable in the case of a petition filed in behalf of Mi Soon Oh by Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Caucutt, citizens of the United States.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-106

October 31, 1967
[S. 63]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Enrique Alberto Rojas-Vila.

Dr. Enrique Alberto Rejas-Vila.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Enrique Alberto Rojas-Vila shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 12, 1962.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-107

October 31, 1967
[S. 64]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Luis Osvaldo Martinez-Farinas.

Dr. Luis Osvaldo Martinez-Farinas.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Luis Osvaldo Martinez-Farinas shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of May 8, 1962.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-108

October 31, 1967
[S. 221]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Armando Perez Simon.

Dr. Armando Perez Simon.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Armando Perez Simon shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of September 29, 1961.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-109

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Julio Alejandro Solano.

October 31, 1967
[S. 440]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Julio Alejandro Solano shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of February 4, 1961.

Dr. Julio Alejandro Solano.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-110

AN ACT

For the relief of Sabiene Elizabeth DeVore.

October 31, 1967
[S. 733]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of section 301(a)(7) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Robert William DeVore, a citizen of the United States, shall be held and considered to have been physically present in the United States, prior to the birth of his daughter, Sabiene Elizabeth DeVore, for a period of five years after he attained the age of fourteen years.

Sabiene Elizabeth DeVore.
66 Stat. 235;
80 Stat. 1322.
8 USC 1401.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-111

AN ACT

For the relief of Rumiko Samanski.

October 31, 1967
[S. 741]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Rumiko Samanski may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of such Act, subject to the proviso to such section, and a petition may be filed in behalf of said Rumiko Samanski by Sergeant and Mrs. Ronald James Samanski, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204(a) of such Act.

Rumiko Samanski.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

8 USC 1154.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-112

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Julio Domingo Hernandez.

October 31, 1967
[S. 821]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Julio Domingo Hernandez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 17, 1961.

Dr. Julio Domingo Hernandez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

85-622 O-68—67

Private Law 90-113

October 31, 1967
[S. 975]

AN ACT
For the relief of Mitsuo Blomstrom.

Mitsuo Blomstrom.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Mitsuo Blomstrom may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of such Act, subject to the proviso to such section, and a petition may be filed in behalf of the said Mitsuo Blomstrom by Staff Sergeant and Mrs. Robert J. Blomstrom, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204(a) of such Act.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

8 USC 1154.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-114

October 31, 1967
[S. 1021]

AN ACT
For the relief of Antonio Luis Navarro.

Antonio Luis Navarro.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Antonio Luis Navarro shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of November 22, 1961, and to have complied with the requirements of section 316 of that Act as they relate to residence and physical presence.

66 Stat. 242.
8 USC 1427.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-115

October 31, 1967
[S. 1106]

AN ACT
For the relief of Doctor David Castaneda.

Dr. David Castaneda.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor David Castaneda shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 10, 1961.

66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-116

October 31, 1967
[S. 1110]

AN ACT
For the relief of Doctor Manuel Alpendre Seisdedos.

Dr. Manuel Alpendre Seisdedos.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Manuel Alpendre Seisdedos shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 30, 1960.

66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-117

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Lucio Arsenio Travieso y Perez.

October 31, 1967
[S. 1197]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Lucio Arsenio Travieso y Perez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 18, 1961.

Dr. Lucio Arsenio Travieso y Perez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-118

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Gonzalo G. Rodriguez.

October 31, 1967
[S. 1269]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Gonzalo G. Rodriguez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 2, 1962.

Dr. Gonzalo G. Rodriguez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-119

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Francisco Montes.

October 31, 1967
[S. 1279]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Francisco Montes shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of November 25, 1961.

Dr. Francisco Montes.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-120

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Alfredo Pereira.

October 31, 1967
[S. 1280]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Alfredo Pereira shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 4, 1960.

Dr. Alfredo Pereira.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-121

October 31, 1967
[S. 1458]

AN ACT

For the relief of Lee Duk Hee.

Lee Duk Hee.
79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, section 204(c), relating to the number of petitions which may be approved in behalf of orphans, shall be inapplicable in the case of a petition filed in behalf of Lee Duk Hee by Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hansen, citizens of the United States.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-122

October 31, 1967
[S. 1471]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Hugo Gonzalez.

Dr. Hugo Gonzalez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Hugo Gonzalez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of November 7, 1960.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-123

October 31, 1967
[S. 1482]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Ernesto Nestor Prieto.

Dr. Ernesto Nestor Prieto.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Ernesto Nestor Prieto shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of September 10, 1961.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-124

October 31, 1967
[S. 1525]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Mario R. Garcini.

Dr. Mario R. Garcini.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Mario R. Garcini shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 12, 1961.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-125

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Carlos E. Garciga.

October 31, 1967
[S. 1557]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Carlos E. Garciga shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of March 11, 1962.

Dr. Carlos E. Garciga.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-126

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Maria del Carmen Trabadelo de Arias.

October 31, 1967
[S. 1647]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Maria del Carmen Trabadelo de Arias shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 30, 1961.

Dr. Maria del Carmen Trabadelo de Arias.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-127

AN ACT

For the relief of American Petrofina Company of Texas, a Delaware corporation, and James W. Harris.

October 31, 1967
[S. 1678]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of section 31 of the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (30 U.S.C. 188), the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to receive, consider, and act upon any petition of American Petrofina Company of Texas, a Delaware corporation, and James W. Harris, filed within one hundred and eighty days after the date of enactment of this Act, for reinstatement of United States oil and gas lease "Mississippi 030263" and United States oil and gas lease "Mississippi 030263(A)", as if such petition had been filed within the time provided in such section and such section had been applicable thereto.

American Petrofina Co. and James W. Harris.
60 Stat. 956;
76 Stat. 943.
30 USC 188.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-128

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Antonio Martin Ruiz del Castillo.

October 31, 1967
[S. 1709]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Antonio Martin Ruiz del Castillo shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 25, 1961.

Dr. Antonio Martin Ruiz del Castillo.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-129

October 31, 1967
[S. 1748]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Ramiro de la Riva Dominguez.

Dr. Ramiro de la Riva Dominguez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Ramiro de la Riva Dominguez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 9, 1960.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-130

October 31, 1967
[S. 1938]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Orlando Hipolito Maytin.

Dr. Orlando Hipolito Maytin.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Orlando Hipolito Maytin shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of May 15, 1962.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-131

October 31, 1967
[H. R. 1948]

AN ACT

For the relief of Lim Ai Ran and Lim Soo Ran.

Lim Ai Ran and Lim Soo Ran.
79 Stat. 915.
8 USC 1154.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, section 204(c), relating to the number of petitions which may be approved in behalf of orphans, shall be inapplicable in the case of a petition filed in behalf of Lim Ai Ran and Lim Soo Ran by Mr. and Mrs. Everett S. Clark, citizens of the United States.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-132

October 31, 1967
[H. R. 1960]

AN ACT

For the relief of Angelique Kousoulas.

Angelique Kousoulas.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

8 USC 1154.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Angelique Kousoulas may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Christos and Golfo Kousoulas, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act: *Provided*, That the brothers or sisters of the beneficiary shall not, by virtue of such relationship, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-133

AN ACT

For the relief of Yoo Young Hui, and her daughter, Ok Young.

October 31, 1967
[H. R. 2464]

Yoo Young Hui and Ok Young.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Yoo Young Hui, the fiance of Thomas H. Miner, a citizen of the United States, and her minor child, Ok Young, shall be eligible for visas as nonimmigrant temporary visitors for a period of three months: *Provided*, That the administrative authorities find that the said Yoo Young Hui is coming to the United States with a bona fide intention of being married to the said Thomas H. Miner and that they are found otherwise admissible under the immigration laws. In the event the marriage between the above-named persons does not occur within three months after the entry of the said Yoo Young Hui and Ok Young, they shall be required to depart from the United States and upon failure to do so shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of sections 242 and 243 of the Immigration and Nationality Act. In the event that the marriage between the above-named persons shall occur within three months after the entry of the said Thomas H. Miner, the Attorney General is authorized and directed to record the lawful admission for permanent residence of the said Yoo Young Hui and Ok Young as of the date of the payment by them of the required visa fees.

66 Stat. 208.
8 USC 1252, 1253.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-134

AN ACT

For the relief of Yong Ok Espantoso.

October 31, 1967
[H. R. 2978]

Yong Ok Espantoso.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of section 201(b) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Yong Ok Espantoso shall be held and considered to be an "immediate relative" and the provisions of section 204 of that Act shall be inapplicable in her case.

79 Stat. 911.
8 USC 1151.
8 USC 1154.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-135

AN ACT

For the relief of Yim Mei Lam.

October 31, 1967
[H. R. 3430]

Yim Mei Lam.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Yim Mei Lam may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Gun Lee, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act: *Provided*, That the brothers or sisters of the beneficiary shall not, by virtue of such relationship, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.
8 USC 1154.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-136

October 31, 1967
[H. R. 3497]

AN ACT

For the relief of Ramiro Velasquez Huerta.

Ramiro Velasquez Huerta.

66 Stat. 187.
8 USC 1182.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the provision of section 212(a)(31) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Ramiro Velasquez Huerta may be issued a visa and admitted to the United States for permanent residence if he is found to be otherwise admissible under the provisions of that Act: *Provided*, That this exemption shall apply only to a ground for exclusion of which the Department of State or the Department of Justice had knowledge prior to the enactment of this Act.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-137

October 31, 1967
[H. R. 4534]

AN ACT

For the relief of Mary Bernadette Linehan.

Mary Bernadette Linehan.

66 Stat. 235;
80 Stat. 1322.
8 USC 1401.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of paragraph (7) of section 301(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, John Guiney Linehan, a citizen of the United States, shall be held and considered to have resided in and to have been physically present in the United States, prior to the birth of his natural child, Mary Bernadette Linehan, for a period of five years after he had attained the age of fourteen years.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-138

October 31, 1967
[H. R. 5216]

AN ACT

For the relief of Roberto Martin Del Campo.

Roberto Martin Del Campo.

66 Stat. 187.
8 USC 1182.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the provision of section 212(a)(31) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Roberto Martin Del Campo may be issued a visa and admitted to the United States for permanent residence if he is found to be otherwise admissible under the provisions of that Act: *Provided*, That this exemption shall apply only to a ground for exclusion of which the Department of State or the Department of Justice had knowledge prior to the enactment of this Act.

Approved October 31, 1967.

Private Law 90-139

November 2, 1967
[S. 445]

AN ACT

For the relief of Rosemarie Gauch Neth.

Rosemarie Gauch Neth.

66 Stat. 244.
8 USC 1430.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Rosemarie Gauch Neth shall be held and considered to be within the purview of section 319(a) of such Act.

Approved November 2, 1967.

Private Law 90-140

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Felix C. Caballol.

November 2, 1967
[S. 1108]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Felix C. Caballol shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 19, 1960.

Dr. Felix C. Caballol.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved November 2, 1967.

Private Law 90-141

AN ACT

To provide for the conveyance of the interest held by the United States in certain real property situated in the State of Georgia.

November 9, 1967
[H. R. 5364]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to convey to William M. Ransom and Kerry E. Ransom of Walker County, Georgia, upon payment to the United States of the sum of the fair market value of the land as of the time the conveyance is made and the administrative costs of making the conveyance, both as determined by the Secretary, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the real property described in section 2 of this Act and formerly used as the right-of-way for an approach road to the Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, Georgia, known as the LaFayette Extension Road.

William M. and Kerry E. Ransom.

SEC. 2. The real property referred to in the first section of this Act is more particularly described as follows:

"All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the eighth district and fourth section of Walker County, Georgia, and being a part of land lot numbered 193 in said district and section and being in the northwest portion of said land lot numbered 193 and more particularly described as follows: Being that portion of the right-of-way, 50 feet wide, lying 25 feet on each side of the centerline of said public road right-of-way as described in deed from William Glass to United States of America dated August 19, 1897, and recorded April 5, 1899, in deed book 13, page 88 and shown on plat attached to said deed recorded in deed book 13, page 89, recorded in the office of the clerk of superior court of Walker County, Georgia, and being that portion of such right-of-way 50 feet wide which lies between the present U.S. Highway Numbered 27 on the east and right-of-way of Central of Georgia Railway Company on the west, and which runs through the lot or parcel of land of William M. Ransom and Kerry E. Ransom as shown on survey and plat of said tract or parcel of land of William M. Ransom and Kerry E. Ransom made by H. L. Campbell, Walker County, surveyor, on April 13, 1960, and recorded in the office of the clerk of superior court of Walker County, Georgia in plat book 4, page 267."

Approved November 9, 1967.

Private Law 90-142

November 17, 1967
[S. 62]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Pablo E. Tabio.

Dr. Pablo E. Tabio.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Pablo E. Tabio shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 15, 1960.

Approved November 17, 1967.

Private Law 90-143

November 17, 1967
[S. 808]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Menelio Segundo Diaz Padron.

Dr. Menelio Segundo Diaz Padron.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Menelio Segundo Diaz Padron shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 10, 1961.

Approved November 17, 1967.

Private Law 90-144

November 17, 1967
[S. 863]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Cesar Abad Lugones.

Dr. Cesar Abad Lugones.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Cesar Abad Lugones shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 23, 1961.

Approved November 17, 1967.

Private Law 90-145

November 17, 1967
[S. 1105]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor G. F. Valdes-Fauli.

Dr. G. F. Valdes-Fauli.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor G. F. Valdes-Fauli shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 30, 1960.

Approved November 17, 1967.

Private Law 90-146

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Ramon E. Oyarzun.

November 17, 1967
[S. 1109]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Ramon E. Oyarzun shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of November 29, 1961.

Dr. Ramon E. Oyarzun.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved November 17, 1967.

Private Law 90-147

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Rolando Pozo y Jimenez.

November 17, 1967
[S. 2167]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Rolando Pozo y Jimenez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 24, 1959.

Dr. Rolando Pozo y Jimenez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved November 17, 1967.

Private Law 90-148

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Rafael de la Portilla Lavastida.

November 17, 1967
[S. 2192]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Rafael de la Portilla Lavastida shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 13, 1960.

Dr. Rafael de la Portilla Lavastida.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved November 17, 1967.

Private Law 90-149

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Pedro Pina y Gil.

November 18, 1967
[S. 2168]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Pedro Pina y Gil shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of March 2, 1962.

Dr. Pedro Pina y Gil.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved November 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-150

November 18, 1967
[H. R. 4538]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor John E. Yannakakis.

Dr. John E. Yannakakis.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor John E. Yannakakis shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of January 2, 1960, and the periods of time he has resided in the United States since that date shall be held and considered to meet the residence and physical presence requirements of section 316 of the said Act.

66 Stat. 242.
8 USC 1427.

Approved November 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-151

November 22, 1967
[H. R. 2757]

AN ACT

For the relief of Commander Albert G. Berry, Junior.

Comdr. Albert G. Berry, Jr.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Commander Albert G. Berry, Junior, United States Naval Reserve, retired, of Coronado, California, the sum certified to him by the Comptroller General of the United States pursuant to section 2 of this Act. The payment of such sum to the said Commander Albert G. Berry, Junior, shall be in full settlement of all of his claims against the United States for loss of retired pay arising from failure to credit him (for longevity purposes) with service as a midshipman at the United States Naval Academy.

SEC. 2. The Comptroller General of the United States shall, within ninety days after the date of enactment of this Act, certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the difference between the amount of retired pay received by the said Commander Albert G. Berry, Junior, from the United States and the amount of such retired pay to which he would have been entitled had he correctly been credited (for longevity purposes) with the period of his service as a midshipman at the United States Naval Academy, reduced by any amount which the said Commander Albert G. Berry, Junior, may have recovered in a civil action from the United States for loss of pay and allowances on account of failure to credit him with such service for longevity purposes.

Approved November 22, 1967.

Private Law 90-152

November 24, 1967
[S. 1556]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Orlando O. Lopez.

Dr. Orlando O. Lopez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Orlando O. Lopez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 19, 1962.

Approved November 24, 1967.

Private Law 90-153

AN ACT

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 1963]

For the relief of employees of General Services Administration.

General Services Administration employees.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Administrator of General Services is authorized and directed to pay out of appropriations available for payment travel expenses to those employees of the General Services Administration formerly stationed in Dallas, Texas, who were ordered to report for duty at their new duty station in Fort Worth, Texas, on July 18, 1966, incident to the relocation of the regional offices of the General Services Administration from Dallas, Texas, to Fort Worth, Texas, the travel and transportation expenses and other relocation allowances authorized by the Administrative Expenses Act of 1946 (60 Stat. 806, as amended), including the amendments thereto as contained in Public Law 89–516 (80 Stat. 323), in accordance with the provisions of the regulations of the Bureau of the Budget contained in Circular No. A–56 Revised, October 12, 1966, except that the time limitations contained in sections 1.3d and 4.1d of the Circular will not be applied to expenses incurred within six months of the effective date of this Act: *Provided*, That no part of the amounts authorized to be paid by this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with the claim of any of said employees, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Private Law 90-154

AN ACT

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 3403]

For the relief of Harry LeRoy Jones.

Harry LeRoy Jones.

70 Stat. 743.
5 USC 8331 *et seq.*

80 Stat. 581.
5 USC 8344.

Ante, p. 625.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for purposes of the Civil Service Retirement Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. 2251–2268), the service of Harry LeRoy Jones as Director of the Commission on International Rules of Judicial Procedure from January 1, 1960, until June 30, 1965, shall be deemed creditable full-time service of a reemployed annuitant, and the annuity payable to Mr. Jones shall be redetermined in accordance with the fourth sentence of section 13(b) of such Act (5 U.S.C. 2263(b)) on the basis of such service as if it had been compensated at a salary equivalent to Civil Service General Schedule 18: *Provided*, That the amount of the deposit required to support the annuity redetermination shall be recovered by withholdings from monthly annuity installments in an amount equal to the difference between the monthly rate of the annuity before and after redetermination.

(b) Any recomputed annuity payments authorized by this Act shall be effective on the first day of the month following the date of enactment of this Act.

(c) The Civil Service Commission is hereby authorized to make annuity payments authorized by this Act from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Private Law 90-155

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 3474]

AN ACT

To require the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission to determine the amount and validity of the claim of Ike Ignac Klein against the Government of Hungary, and for other purposes.

Ike Ignac Klein.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding any provision of title III of the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949 relating to limitations of time with respect to filing claims or making awards, or any prior decision of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, such Commission shall receive and determine the amount and validity of the claim of Ike Ignac Klein of New York, New York, against the Government of Hungary, if such claim is filed with the Commission within six months after the date of enactment of this Act. The Commission shall receive and determine such claim in accordance with all other provisions of title III of the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949 and the award, if any, made by the Commission shall be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury from the War Claims Fund in an amount which bears the same ratio to such award as the aggregate of payments made from the Hungarian Claims Fund bears to the aggregate of awards made by the Commission for payment from the Hungarian Claims Fund. The Commission shall recertify to the Secretary of the Treasury the amount of any award made under this Act with respect to claims allowable under section 303(1) of title III of the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949 and the award so recertified shall be deemed, for the purposes of title II of the War Claims Act of 1948, to be an award recertified under section 209(b) of such Act.

69 Stat. 570.
22 USC 1641 *et seq.*

22 USC 1641b
76 Stat. 1107.
50 USC app. 2017h.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Private Law 90-156

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 3727]

AN ACT

For the relief of Elpidio Dimacali Damazo and Natividad Simsuangco Damazo.

Elpidio D. Damazo and Natividad S. Damazo.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Elpidio Dimacali Damazo and Natividad Simsuangco Damazo shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 27, 1958, and July 11, 1959, respectively.

66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Private Law 90-157

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 6324]

AN ACT

For the relief of John A. Danisch.

John A. Danisch.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Civil Service Retirement Act of July 31, 1956, as amended (70 Stat. 743, Eighty-fourth Congress), the period of time served by John A. Danisch with the Provisional Intergovernmental Committee for the Movement of Migrants from Europe (PICMME), a public international organization, from April 15, 1952, to February 9, 1954, shall be held and considered to be leave without pay from Federal employment for retirement purposes.

5 USC 8331 *et seq.*

SEC. 2. The limitations of section 8348(g) of title 5, United States Code, shall not apply with respect to benefits payable on the basis of the provisions of this Act. 80 Stat. 584.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Private Law 90-158

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Emanuel Marcus.

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 7599]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the failure of Doctor Emanuel Marcus to meet the licensure requirements of section 4105 of title 38, United States Code, and applicable antecedent statutes, his employment in the Department of Medicine and Surgery of the Veterans' Administration during the period beginning October 29, 1946, and ending April 15, 1966, shall be held and considered to have been de jure for the purpose of retroactive coverage for all benefits under subchapter III of chapter 83, title 5, United States Code, credit for earned annual and sick leave and payment of final salary. Dr. Emanuel Marcus. 80 Stat. 1369. 80 Stat. 564; *Ante*, p. 213. 5 USC 8331 *et seq.*

Approved November 28, 1967.

Private Law 90-159

AN ACT

For the relief of Richard Alan White.

November 28, 1967
[H. R. 7811]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of subchapter III (relating to civil service retirement) of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, Richard Alan White shall be held and considered to be the adopted son of Benny R. White, deceased former employee of the Rural Electrification Administration, United States Department of Agriculture. No benefits shall accrue by reason of the enactment of this Act for any period prior to the date of enactment of this Act. Richard Alan White. 80 Stat. 564; *Ante*, p. 213. 5 USC 8331 *et seq.*

SEC. 2. Section 8348(g) of title 5, United States Code, shall not apply with respect to annuity benefits resulting from the enactment of this Act. 80 Stat. 584.

Approved November 28, 1967.

Private Law 90-160

AN ACT

For the relief of Kyong Hwan Chang.

November 29, 1967
[S. 1781]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Kyong Hwan Chang shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of the enactment of this Act, upon payment of the required visa fee. Upon the granting of permanent residence to such alien as provided for in this Act, the Secretary of State shall instruct the proper quota-control officer to deduct one number from the appropriate quota for the first year that such quota is available. Kyong Hwan Chang. 66 Stat. 163. 8 USC 1101 note.

Approved November 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-161

December 4, 1967
[S. 287]

AN ACT

For the relief of Wen Shi Yu.

Wen Shi Yu.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Wen Shi Yu shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 5, 1957.

Approved December 4, 1967.

Private Law 90-162

December 14, 1967
[S. 809]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Youssef (Joseph) Selim Hasbani.

Dr. Youssef Selim Hasbani.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Youssef (Joseph) Selim Hasbani shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of December 22, 1959.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-163

December 14, 1967
[S. 1410]

AN ACT

For the relief of Tran Van Nguyen.

Tran Van Nguyen.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

8 USC 1154.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, Tran Van Nguyen may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, and a petition may be filed in his behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Max, Jr., citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-164

December 14, 1967
[H. R. 4983]

AN ACT

To disclaim any right, title, or interest by the United States in certain lands in the State of Arizona.

Coconino County, Ariz.

30 Stat. 11.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the United States hereby disclaims any right, title, or interest in the land described as the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of section 4, township 20 north, range 4 east, Gila and Salt River base and meridian, Coconino County, Arizona, based on a conveyance dated July 13, 1902, from Cormick E. Boyce to the United States purportedly as a lieu selection under the Act of June 4, 1897.

Approved December 14, 1967.

Private Law 90-165

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Rene Jose Triay.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 1592]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Rene Jose Triay shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of February 10, 1961.

Dr. Rene Jose Triay.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-166

AN ACT

For the relief of Andres Mauricio Candela, doctor of medicine.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 3516]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Andres Mauricio Candela shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residency as of November 5, 1960.

Dr. Andres Mauricio Candela.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-167

AN ACT

For the relief of Israel Mizrahy, doctor of medicine.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 3525]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Israel Mizrahy, doctor of medicine, shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 28, 1960.

Dr. Israel Mizrahy.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-168

AN ACT

For the relief of Isaac Chervony, doctor of medicine.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 3528]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Isaac Chervony, doctor of medicine, shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of September 13, 1962.

Dr. Isaac Chervony.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

85-622 O-68—68

Private Law 90-169

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 3866]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Eduardo Enrique Ramos.

Dr. Eduardo Enrique Ramos.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That under the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Eduardo Enrique Ramos shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of October 26, 1960.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-170

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 4974]

AN ACT

For the relief of Dr. Manuel A. Turbat.

Dr. Manuel A. Turbat.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Dr. Manuel A. Turbat shall be held and considered to be lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 10, 1961.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-171

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 5186]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Armando Cobelo.

Dr. Armando Cobelo.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Armando Cobelo shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 12, 1961.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-172

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 5187]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Hector Alfredo E. Planas-Pina.

Dr. Hector Alfredo E. Planas-Pina.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Hector Alfredo E. Planas-Pina shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 21, 1961.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-173

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Manuel Jose Coto.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 6088]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Manuel Jose Coto shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of February 7, 1962.

Dr. Manuel Jose Coto.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-174

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Virgilio A. Ganganelli Valle.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 6670]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Virgilio A. Ganganelli Valle shall be held and considered to be lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of April 9, 1962.

Dr. Virgilio A. Ganganelli Valle.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-175

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Raul Gustavo Fors Docal.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 6766]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Raul Gustavo Fors Docal shall be held and considered to be lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of September 10, 1961.

Dr. Raul Gustavo Fors Docal.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-176

AN ACT

For the relief of Dr. Josefina Quintos Marcelo.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 7890]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Dr. Josefina Quintos Marcelo shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence as of September 30, 1957.

Dr. Josefina Quintos Marcelo.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-177

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 7896]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor José A. Rico Fernández.

Dr. Jose A. Rico Fernandez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act Doctor José A. Rico Fernández shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 26, 1961.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-178

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 7898]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Nemesio Vazquez Fernandez.

Dr. Nemesio Vazquez Fernandez.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act Doctor Nemesio Vazquez Fernandez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of September 15, 1960.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-179

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 8256]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Hermes Q. Cuervo.

Dr. Hermes Q. Cuervo.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Hermes Q. Cuervo shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of June 6, 1961.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-180

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 8258]

AN ACT

For the relief of Jorge Gabriel Lazcano, doctor of medicine.

Dr. Jorge Gabriel Lazcano.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Jorge Gabriel Lazcano, doctor of medicine, shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of April 17, 1962.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-181

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Raquel Maria Cruz-Flores.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 8407]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Raquel Maria Cruz-Flores shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 29, 1962.

Dr. Raquel Maria Cruz-Flores.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-182

AN ACT

For the relief of Guillermo Ramon Palacio Sela.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 8738]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Guillermo Ramon Palacio Sela shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of May 24, 1961.

Guillermo Ramon Palacio Sela.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-183

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Josefina Esther Kouri-Barreto de Pelleya.

December 15, 1967
[H. R. 9081]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Josefina Esther Kouri-Barreto de Pelleya shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of April 14, 1961.

Dr. Josefina Esther Kouri-Barreto de Pelleya.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 15, 1967.

Private Law 90-184

AN ACT

For the relief of Our Lady of Pillar Catholic Church in Santa Ana, California.

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 1894]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Our Lady of Pillar Catholic Church in Santa Ana, California, is relieved of liability to the United States in the amount of $505.80, representing its liability to the United States because of an inadvertent violation of a restriction regarding the use of donated property which Our Lady of Pillar Catholic Church received under the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, credit shall be given for amounts for which liability is relieved by this section.

Our Lady of Pillar Catholic Church.

63 Stat. 377.
40 USC 471 note.

SEC. 2. No part of the amount appropriated in the first section of this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-185

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 3032]

AN ACT
For the relief of Mrs. Karen Wood Davila.

Mrs. Karen Wood Davila.
66 Stat. 235; 80 Stat. 1322.
8 USC 1401.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of section 301(a)(7) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Mrs. Karen Wood Davila, a citizen of the United States at birth, shall be considered to have resided in the United States for five years after attaining the age of fourteen years, and prior to the birth of her son.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-186

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 3889]

AN ACT
For the relief of the Standard Meat Company.

Standard Meat Co.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Standard Meat Company, of Fort Worth, Texas, the sum of $3,679.10 in full settlement of all its claims against the United States for expenses and losses incurred by it as a result of the mislabeling by the Meat Inspection Division of the United States Department of Agriculture of a shipment of meat to Liverpool, England, in 1965. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-187

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 5853]

AN ACT
For the relief of Raymond E. Grail.

Raymond E. Grail.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the annual leave account of Raymond E. Grail, of Moline, Illinois, a civilian employee at the Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, there

shall be added a separate account of one hundred and seventy-four hours of annual leave, in full settlement of claims of the said Raymond E. Grail against the United States for compensation for the loss of such leave which was earned by him during the period beginning May 1961, and ending May 1966, inclusive, while employed at the Rock Island Arsenal, and which, through administrative error, was not credited to his leave account.

SEC. 2. Section 6304 of title 5 of the United States Code shall not apply with respect to the leave granted by this Act, and such leave shall not affect the use or accumulation, pursuant to applicable law, of other annual leave earned by the said Raymond E. Grail. None of the leave granted by this Act shall be settled by means of a cash payment in the event such leave or part thereof remains unused at the time the said Raymond E. Grail is separated by death or otherwise from the Federal service. 80 Stat. 519.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-188

AN ACT

For the relief of Mrs. Inge Hemmersbach Hilton.

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 6096]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Inge Hemmersbach Hilton shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of the enactment of this Act, upon payment of the required visa fee. Mrs. Inge Hemmersbach Hilton. 66 Stat. 163. 8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-189

AN ACT

For the relief of Joseph J. Wojcik.

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 9574]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Joseph J. Wojcik, of Dayton, Ohio, the sum of $806.17 in full settlement of all his claims against the United States for the funds which he extended during 1965 to provide necessities of life for Frank E. Mandlski, a World War I veteran, prior to the death of said Frank E. Mandlski at the Veterans' Administration hospital, Dayton, Ohio, in November 1965. Joseph J. Wojcik.

SEC. 2. No part of the amount appropriated in the first section of this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-190

December 18, 1967
[H. R. 10449]

AN ACT

For the relief of Camille Anita Dobson.

Camille Anita Dobson.

80 Stat. 564; *Ante*, p. 213.
5 USC 8331 *et seq.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of subchapter III (relating to civil service retirement) of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, Camille Anita Dobson, Kansas City, Missouri, shall be held and considered to be the adopted daughter of Armand Dobson, deceased former employee in the Post Office Department. No benefits shall accrue by reason of this Act for any period prior to the date of its enactment.

80 Stat. 584.

SEC. 2. Section 8348(g) of title 5, United States Code, does not apply with respect to annuity benefits resulting from the enactment of this Act.

Approved December 18, 1967.

Private Law 90-191

December 28, 1967
[H. R. 5575]

AN ACT

For the relief of Panagiotis Paulus.

Panagiotis Paulus.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

8 USC 1154.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Panagiotis Paulus may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in his behalf by Mr. and Mrs. George Paulus, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act: *Provided*, That no brothers or sisters of the said Panagiotis Paulus shall thereafter, by virtue of such relationship, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Approved December 28, 1967, 3:38 p.m.

Private Law 90-192

December 29, 1967
[H. R. 3031]

AN ACT

For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Christos Photinos-Svoronos.

Mr. and Mrs. Christos Photinos-Svoronos.

79 Stat. 911.
8 USC 1151.

8 USC 1154.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Mr. and Mrs. Christos Photinos-Svoronos may be classified as immediate relatives within the meaning of section 201(b) of the Act, upon approval of respective petitions filed in their behalf by their adopted daughter, Mrs. Despina St. George, a citizen of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-193

AN ACT

December 29, 1967
[H. R. 8476]

To confer United States citizenship posthumously upon Private First Class Alfred Sevenski.

Pfc. Alfred Sevenski.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Private First Class Alfred Sevenski, a native of Germany, who served honorably in the United States Army from May 11, 1964, until his death on November 5, 1966, shall be held and considered to have been a citizen of the United States at the time of his death.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-194

AN ACT

December 29, 1967
[S. 174]

For the relief of Doctor Eduardo Gonzalez.

Dr. Eduardo Gonzalez.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Eduardo Gonzalez shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of August 16, 1954, and the periods of time he has resided in this country since that date shall be held and considered to meet the residence and physical requirements of section 316 of the said Act.

66 Stat. 242.
8 USC 1427.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-195

AN ACT

December 29, 1967
[S. 294]

For the relief of Eloy C. Navarro.

Eloy C. Navarro.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the claim of Eloy C. Navarro, of Albuquerque, New Mexico, for the loss of personal hand tools on or about April 29, 1964, shall be held and considered to be a timely claim under the Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Claims Act of 1964, as amended (Public Law 88–558, 78 Stat. 767, as amended) if such a claim is filed within one year of the effective date of this Act with the Secretary of the Interior, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to consider, settle and, if found meritorious, to pay that claim in accordance with the provisions of the Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Claims Act of 1964.

79 Stat. 789.
31 USC 240 note.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-196

AN ACT

December 29, 1967
[S. 2119]

For the relief of Doctor Octavio Suarez-Murias.

Dr. Octavio Suarez-Murias.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Octavio Suarez-Murias shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of May 29, 1961.

66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-197

December 29, 1967
[S. 2153]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Jose Rafael Montalvo y Urrutibeascoa.

Dr. Jose Rafael Montalvo y Urrutibeascoa.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Jose Rafael Montalvo y Urrutibeascoa shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of April 29, 1963.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-198

December 29, 1967
[S. 2206]

AN ACT

For the relief of Doctor Jorge Rolando Guerra-Reyes.

Dr. Jorge Rolando Guerra-Reyes.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Doctor Jorge Rolando Guerra-Reyes shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 20, 1962.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-199

December 29, 1967
[S. 2265]

AN ACT

For the relief of Christopher Nicholas Rushton.

Christopher Nicholas Rushton.
66 Stat. 163.
8 USC 1101 note.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Christopher Nicholas Rushton shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of July 1, 1947, upon payment of the required head tax.

Approved December 29, 1967.

Private Law 90-200

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 6326]

AN ACT

For the relief of Chrisanthe Savas Karatapanis.

Chrisanthe Savas Karatapanis.
79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.
8 USC 1154.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Chrisanthe Savas Karatapanis may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Savas M. Caras citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act: *Provided*, That no brothers or sisters of the said Chrisanthe Savas Karatapanis shall thereafter, by virtue of such relationship, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Private Law 90-201

AN ACT

For the relief of Maria Kolometroutsis.

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 7427]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Maria Kolometroutsis may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in her behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Stamoulis D. Kolometroutsis, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act: *Provided*, That no brothers or sisters of the beneficiary shall thereafter, by virtue of such relationship, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Maria Kolometroutsis.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

8 USC 1154.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Private Law 90-202

AN ACT

For the relief of Nguyen Van Be (James Be Roellig).

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 10397]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Nguyen Van Be (James Be Roellig) may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in his behalf by Mr. and Mrs. Howard L. Roellig, citizens of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of the Act: *Provided*, That the natural brothers or sisters of the beneficiary shall not, by virtue of such relationship, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Nguyen Van Be.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

8 USC 1154.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Private Law 90-203

AN ACT

For the relief of Jung Soo Bok.

January 2, 1968
[H. R. 11292]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Jung Soo Bok may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of the Act, upon approval of a petition filed in his behalf by Mildred E. and Jay D. Crookston, citizens of the United States pursuant to section 204 of the Act. Section 204(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, relating to the number of petitions which may be approved, shall be inapplicable in this case.

Jung Soo Bok.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

8 USC 1154.

Approved January 2, 1968.

Private Law 90-204

January 2, 1968
[S. 866]

AN ACT

For the relief of Giuseppe Pacino Biancarosso.

Giuseppe Pacino Biancarosso.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Giuseppe Pacino Biancarosso may be classified as a child within the meaning of section 101(b)(1)(F) of such Act, and a petition may be filed in his behalf by Olga Biancarosso Carmeci, a citizen of the United States, pursuant to section 204 of such Act.

79 Stat. 917.
8 USC 1101.

8 USC 1154.

Approved January 2, 1968.

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

FIRST SESSION, NINETIETH CONGRESS

January 10, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 1]

JOINT MEETING

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the two Houses of Congress assemble in the Hall of the House of Representatives on January 10, 1967, at 9:30 o'clock p.m., for the purpose of receiving such communication as the President of the United States shall be pleased to make to them.

Passed January 10, 1967.

January 31, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 2]

Continuation.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE ORGANIZATION OF THE CONGRESS

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That the Joint Committee on the Organization of the Congress, established by Senate Concurrent Resolution 2, Eighty-ninth Congress, agreed to March 11, 1965, is hereby continued through June 30, 1967.

79 Stat. 1422; *Post*, p. 1057.

SEC. 2. The joint committee is hereby authorized to make expenditures from February 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967, not to exceed $60,000, to be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate upon vouchers approved by the chairman of the joint committee.

Expenses.

Agreed to January 31, 1967.

March 21, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 280]

CONFEDERATION OF CANADA–CENTENNIAL

Whereas the year 1967 marks the centennial of the confederation of Canada; and

Whereas the century of Canadian confederation has been marked by close ties of friendship and association between Canada and the United States; and

Whereas relations have been strengthened through the annual meetings of the legislators of Canada and of the United States: Now, therefore, be it

Congratulations.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the Congress of the United States extends its congratulations and its best wishes to the Parliament of Canada on the occasion of the centennial of the confederation of Canada and in affirmation of the affection and friendship of the people of the United States for the people of Canada.

Passed March 21, 1967.

March 22, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 292]

ADJOURNMENT

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That when the two Houses adjourn on Thursday, March 23, 1967, they stand adjourned until 12 o'clock meridian, Monday, April 3, 1967.

Passed March 22, 1967.

May 11, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 6]

"THE FEDERAL SYSTEM
AS SEEN BY FEDERAL AID OFFICIALS"

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That there be printed for the use of the Senate Committee on Government Operations five thousand additional copies of its committee print of the Eighty-ninth Congress, first session, entitled "The Federal System as Seen by Federal Aid Officials", a study prepared by the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations.

Agreed to May 11, 1967.

May 11, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 7]

"STATE AND LOCAL
PUBLIC FACILITY NEEDS AND FINANCING"

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That there be printed for the use of the Joint Economic Committee one thousand five hundred additional copies of volumes 1 and 2 of its joint committee print of the Eighty-ninth Congress, second session, entitled "State and Local Public Facility Needs and Financing".

Agreed to May 11, 1967.

"FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR
THE DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES"

May 11, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 17]

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That there be printed for the use of the Joint Economic Committee one thousand five hundred additional copies of volumes 1, 2, and 3 of its joint committee print of the Eighty-ninth Congress, second session, entitled "Federal Programs for the Development of Human Resources".

Agreed to May 11, 1967.

"AN ECONOMIC PROFILE OF MAINLAND CHINA"

May 11, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 18]

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That there be printed for the use of the Joint Economic Committee one thousand five hundred additional copies of volumes 1 and 2 of its joint committee print of the Ninetieth Congress, first session, entitled "An Economic Profile of Mainland China".

Agreed to May 11, 1967.

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

May 19, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 200]

Printing as House document.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That there is authorized to be printed as a House document the Constitution of the United States, as amended through February 1967, with an analytical index and ancillaries regarding proposed amendments, prepared by Representative Emanuel Celler, of New York; and that two hundred and thirty-nine thousand five hundred additional copies be printed, of which twenty thousand shall be for the use of the House Committee on the Judiciary and the balance prorated to the Members of the House of Representatives.

Passed May 19, 1967.

"METROPOLITAN AMERICA:
CHALLENGE TO FEDERALISM"

May 19, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 279]

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That there be printed for the use of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, five thousand additional copies of its committee print entitled "Metropolitan America: Challenge to Federalism," of the Eighty-ninth Congress, second session.

Passed May 19, 1967.

INVASION OF PRIVACY PUBLICATIONS

May 19, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 291]

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That there be printed for the use of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, five thousand additional copies of its committee hearings entitled, "Special Inquiry on Invasion of Privacy," and five thousand additional copies of its committee hearings entitled, "The Computer and Invasion of Privacy," of the Eighty-ninth Congress, first and second sessions.

Passed May 19, 1967.

May 19, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 309]

Printing as House document.

WORLD COMMUNIST MOVEMENT PUBLICATIONS

Resolved by the House of Representatives (*the Senate concurring*), That there be printed as a House document with three thousand five hundred additional copies for the use of the Committee on Un-American Activities the publication entitled, "World Communist Movement—Selective Chronology 1818–1957 Prepared by the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress—Volume 4, 1954–1955," Eighty-Ninth Congress, first session.

Passed May 19, 1967.

May 22, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 221]

Printing as House document.

"HOW OUR LAWS ARE MADE"

Resolved by the House of Representatives (*the Senate concurring*), That the brochure entitled "How Our Laws Are Made", by Doctor Charles J. Zinn, law revision counsel of the House of Representatives Committee on the Judiciary, as set out in House Document 164 of the Eighty-ninth Congress, be printed as a House document, with emendations by the author and with a foreword by the Honorable Edwin E. Willis; and that there be printed two hundred and thirty-nine thousand five hundred additional copies, of which twenty thousand shall be for the use of the Committee on the Judiciary and the balance prorated to the Members of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 2. There shall also be printed fifty-one thousand five hundred additional copies of such document for the use of the Senate.

Passed May 22, 1967.

May 25, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 20]

Presidential proclamation.

NATIONAL COAL ASSOCIATION—GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

Resolved by the Senate (*the House of Representatives concurring*), That inasmuch as President Woodrow Wilson, at the outbreak of World War I, called upon United States bituminous coal operators to organize an association to meet the urgent fuel demands of a nation at war, and that out of this national need the National Coal Association was created in 1917, the President of the United States is hereby requested to issue a proclamation designating the week beginning June 18, 1967, as "National Coal Week", in honor of the golden anniversary of the founding of the National Coal Association; and be it further

Resolved, That the President of the United States is hereby requested to invite the Governors of the various States to issue proclamations for like purposes, recognizing the outstanding contribution the National Coal Association has made to the Nation and to the industry it has served for fifty years.

Agreed to May 25, 1967.

June 1, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 204]

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY—ANNIVERSARY

Resolved by the House of Representatives (*the Senate concurring*), That the Congress of the United States extends its greetings and felicitations to the Commonwealth of Kentucky upon the occasion of the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of the admission of Kentucky into the Union and joins with the people of the Commonwealth of Kentucky in commemorating this anniversary.

SEC. 2. A copy of this resolution shall be transmitted to the Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Passed June 1, 1967.

June 12, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 32]

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE ORGANIZATION OF THE CONGRESS

Continuation.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That the Joint Committee on the Organization of the Congress, established by S. Con. Res. 2, Eighty-ninth Congress, agreed to March 11, 1965, is hereby continued through December 31, 1967.

Ante, p. 1053.

Expenses.

SEC. 2. The joint committee is hereby authorized to make expenditures from July 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967, not to exceed $50,000.00, to be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate upon vouchers approved by the chairman of the joint committee.

Agreed to June 12, 1967.

June 27, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 23]

"FEDERAL ROLE IN URBAN AFFAIRS"

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That there be printed for the use of the Senate Committee on Government Operations two thousand additional copies each of parts 1 through 7, inclusive, of the hearings entitled "Federal Role in Urban Affairs", which were held by that committee during the Eighty-ninth Congress, second session.

Agreed to June 27, 1967.

June 27, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 30]

"MINERAL AND WATER RESOURCES OF ALASKA"

Reprinting.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That two thousand copies of the committee print entitled "Mineral and Water Resources of Alaska", prepared by the United States Geological Survey and the State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources, be reprinted with illustrations for the Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Agreed to June 27, 1967.

June 29, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 393]

ADJOURNMENT

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the two Houses shall adjourn on Thursday, June 29, 1967, and that when they adjourn on said day they stand adjourned until 12 o'clock noon on Monday, July 10, 1967.

Passed June 29, 1967.

June 29, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 394]

SIGNING OF ENROLLED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That notwithstanding any adjournment of the two Houses until July 10, 1967, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President, President pro tempore, or the Acting President pro tempore of the Senate be, and they are hereby, authorized to sign enrolled bills and joint resolutions duly passed by the two Houses and found truly enrolled.

Passed June 29, 1967.

July 17, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 253]

Printing as House document.

Additional copies.

MAPS AND INDICIA RELATING TO VIETNAM AND THE ASIAN CONTINENT

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That (a) there shall be printed as a House document certain maps and indicia relating to Vietnam and the Asian Continent. The design and type format shall be supervised by the Joint Committee on Printing.

(b) In addition to the usual number, there shall be printed two hundred and seventy-one thousand additional copies of such House document, of which fifty-one thousand five hundred copies shall be for the use of the Senate, and two hundred and nineteen thousand five hundred copies for the use of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 2. Copies of such document shall be prorated to Members of the Senate and House of Representatives for a period of sixty days, after which the unused balance shall revert to the respective Senate and House document rooms.

Passed July 17, 1967.

July 17, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 346]

Printing as House document.

"OUR FLAG"

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the publication entitled "Our Flag", published by the Directorate for Armed Forces Information and Education, Department of Defense, be printed with illustrations as a House document; and that two hundred and nineteen thousand five hundred additional copies be printed for the use of the House of Representatives.

Passed July 17, 1967.

July 17, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 348]

Printing of additional copies.

"SUMMARY OF VETERANS LEGISLATION REPORTED, NINETIETH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION"

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That there shall be printed for the use of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives fifty-six thousand one hundred copies of a publication entitled "Summary of Veterans Legislation Reported, Ninetieth Congress, First Session", with an additional forty-three thousand nine hundred copies for the use of Members of the House of Representatives.

Passed July 17, 1967.

July 17, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 369]

Printing of additional copies.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That there shall be printed for the use of the Select Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives two thousand additional copies of each of its following publications: hearings entitled "Tax-Exempt Foundations: Their Impact on Small Business", Eighty-eighth Congress, second session; committee print entitled "Tax-Exempt Foundations and Charitable Trusts: Their Impact on Our Economy", Eighty-seventh Congress—December 31, 1962; and committee print entitled "Tax-Exempt Foundations and Charitable Trusts: Their Impact on Our Economy-(Third Installment)"—Eighty-eighth Congress—March 20, 1964.

Passed July 17, 1967.

August 29, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 497]

ADJOURNMENT

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the two Houses shall adjourn on Thursday, August 31, 1967, and that when they adjourn on said day they stand adjourned until 12 o'clock noon on Monday, September 11, 1967.

Passed August 29, 1967.

August 29, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 498]

SIGNING OF ENROLLED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That notwithstanding any adjournment of the two Houses until September 11, 1967, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate be, and they are hereby, authorized to sign enrolled bills and joint resolutions duly passed by the two Houses and found truly enrolled.

Passed August 29, 1967.

November 16, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 40]

CONVENTION OF AMERICAN INSTRUCTORS OF THE DEAF

Printing proceedings as Senate document.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That the report of the proceedings of the forty-third biennial meeting of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf, held in West Hartford and Hartford, Connecticut, June 25–30, 1967, be printed with illustrations as a Senate document; and that five thousand additional copies be printed and bound for the use of the Joint Committee on Printing.

Agreed to November 16, 1967.

November 16, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 42]

"HOUSING LEGISLATION OF 1967"

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That there be printed for the use of the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency one thousand five hundred additional copies each of parts 1 and 2 of the hearings before its Subcommittee on Housing and Urban Affairs during the Ninetieth Congress, first session, entitled "Housing Legislation of 1967".

Agreed to November 16, 1967.

November 16, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 46]

"RETIREMENT AND THE INDIVIDUAL"

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That there be printed for the use of the Senate Special Committee on Aging five thousand five hundred additional copies each of parts 1 and 2 of its hearings of the Ninetieth Congress, first session, entitled "Retirement and the Individual".

Agreed to November 16, 1967.

November 21, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 51]

ADJOURNMENT

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That the two Houses shall adjourn on Wednesday, November 22, 1967, and that when they adjourn on said day they stand adjourned until 12 o'clock noon on Monday, November 27, 1967.

Agreed to November 21, 1967.

November 27, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 49]

FINLAND—ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE

Whereas the year 1967 marks the fiftieth anniversary of the independence of Finland; and

Whereas these fifty years have been marked by close ties of friendship and association between Finland and the United States: Now, therefore, be it

Congratulations.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That the Congress of the United States extends its congratulations and best wishes to the Parliament of Finland on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the independence of Finland and in affirmation of the affection and friendship of the people of the United States for the people of Finland.

Agreed to November 27, 1967.

November 30, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 487]

"STUDY OF THE U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION"

Printing as House document.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That there be printed as a House document, and for the use of the Committee on Education and Labor, four thousand five hundred and eighty additional copies of the study entitled, "Study of the U.S. Office of Education," prepared by that committee; and there be printed five thousand four hundred and twenty additional copies, of which four thousand three hundred and ninety copies shall be for the use of the House of Representatives and one thousand and thirty copies shall be for the use of the Senate.

SEC. 2. Copies of such document shall be prorated to Members of the Senate and House of Representatives for a period of sixty days, after which the unused balance shall revert to the respective Senate and House Document Rooms.

Passed November 30, 1967.

November 30, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 519]

HEARINGS OF THE COMMISSION ON POLITICAL ACTIVITY OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL

Printing of additional copies.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That there shall be printed for the use of the Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives, two thousand copies of the hearings of the Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel established by Public Law 89-617, and two thousand copies of such hearings for the use of the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate.

80 Stat. 868.

Passed November 30, 1967.

November 30, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 557]

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Printing as House document.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the Constitution of the United States, as amended to February 10, 1967, together with the Declaration of Independence, be printed as a House document, with an index, in such form and style as may be directed by the Joint Committee on Printing, and that one hundred and six thousand six hundred additional copies be printed, of which eighty thousand eight hundred and fifty copies shall be for the use of the House of Representatives and twenty-five thousand seven hundred and fifty copies shall be for the use of the Senate.

Passed November 30, 1967.

December 13, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 43]

STATE OF ILLINOIS—SESQUICENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY

Whereas the State of Illinois proudly entered the Federal Union as the twenty-first State on the 3d day of December 1818; and

Whereas from that day the people of Illinois have joined together to maintain, defend, and enlarge the free institutions upon which our Nation is founded, and to develop the resources of the State for the benefit of its people and the Nation; and

Whereas generations of its citizens have renewed their historic dedication to the principles of the Republic; and

Whereas the inspiring example set by its greatest citizen has evoked the admiration of the world and has caused the State to adopt the slogan "Land of Lincoln": Now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That the Congress of the United States hereby recognizes and commends the year-long celebration to be held in the State of Illinois, commencing in December 1967, and extending to the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the admission of the State of Illinois to the Union in December 1968; and be it further

Resolved, That the Congress of the United States extends its most cordial greetings and warmest congratulations to the citizens of the State of Illinois upon the occasion of the celebration of its sesquicentennial anniversary.

Agreed to December 13, 1967.

December 15, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 604]

ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the two Houses of Congress shall adjourn on Friday, December 15, 1967, and that when they adjourn on said day, they stand adjourned sine die.

Passed December 15, 1967.

December 15, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 605]

SIGNING OF ENROLLED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That notwithstanding the sine die adjournment of the two Houses, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate, the President pro tempore, or the Acting President pro tempore, be, and they are hereby, authorized to sign enrolled bills and joint resolutions duly passed by the two Houses and found truly enrolled.

Passed December 15, 1967.

November 30, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 327]

Printing as House documents.

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
AND THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the Constitution of the United States, as amended to February 10, 1967, together with the Declaration of Independence, be printed as a House document, with an index, in such form and style as may be directed by the Joint Committee on Printing, and that one hundred and six thousand six hundred additional copies be printed, of which eighty thousand eight hundred and fifty copies shall be for the use of the House of Representatives and twenty-five thousand seven hundred and fifty copies shall be for the use of the Senate.

Passed November 30, 1967.

December 13, 1967
[S. Con. Res. 43]

STATE OF ILLINOIS—SESQUICENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY

Whereas the State of Illinois proudly entered the Federal Union as the twenty-first State on the 3d day of December 1818; and

Whereas from that day the people of Illinois have joined together to maintain, defend, and enlarge the free institutions upon which our Nation is founded, and to develop the resources of the State for the benefit of its people and the Nation; and

Whereas generations of its citizens have renewed their historic dedication to the principles of the Republic; and

Whereas the inspiring example set by its greatest citizen has evoked the admiration of the world and has caused the State to adopt the slogan "Land of Lincoln": Now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That the Congress of the United States hereby recognizes and commends the year-long celebration to be held in the State of Illinois commencing in December 1967, and extending to the one hundred and fifteenth anniversary of the admission of the State of Illinois to the Union in December 1968; and be it further

Resolved, That the Congress of the United States extends its most cordial greetings and warmest congratulations to the citizens of the State of Illinois upon the occasion of the celebration of its sesquicentennial anniversary.

Agreed to December 13, 1967.

December 15, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 404]

ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the two Houses of Congress shall adjourn on Friday, December 15, 1967, and that when they adjourn on said day, they stand adjourned sine die.

Passed December 15, 1967.

December 15, 1967
[H. Con. Res. 405]

HONING OF ENROLLED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That notwithstanding the sine-die adjournment of the two Houses, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate, the President pro tempore, or the Acting President pro tempore, be, and they are hereby, authorized to sign enrolled bills and joint resolutions duly passed by the two Houses and found truly enrolled.

Passed December 15, 1967.

PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS

Proclamation 3753

AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK, 1966

October 26, 1966

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

America's laws, her institutions, her wealth—all the treasures of our civilization—have been shaped not only by American will and ambition, but by American intellect.

Without the creative spark of human imagination; without trained minds and finely-trained men, none of our proudest accomplishments would have been possible.

And what is true of our past is even more true for our future: better education must be the base on which we build all our other goals.

Because we treasure trained intelligence as a precious national resource, we have begun a major effort to expand and improve our schools, colleges and universities.

A greatly-strengthened Federal, State and local partnership is at work to serve our 56 million students—the three of every ten Americans who are enrolled in school.

For their sake and for the nation's sake,

—We are making improved education available to thousands of poor children, so that they need not be poor adults;

—We are increasing opportunities for vocational training to meet changing job needs in a technical age;

—We are helping physically and socially handicapped young people prepare for productive lives;

—We are cooperating with the States and with private institutions to improve higher education, and to make it more widely available to deserving young citizens.

But even these massive efforts are not enough.

No programs of government, on any level, hold more promise for the future of our nation than those which advance the cause of education. The foremost goal of this Administration has been to create a legacy of educational excellence. We shall continue to pursue that goal until our schools and universities are as great as human wisdom can make them, and the doors to our classrooms are open to every American boy and girl.

American Education Week, 1966, should be a time for every American to commit himself anew to completing the unfinished business of American Education—and to developing new and more helpful ways to enrich the minds of our citizens in years to come.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the period of November 6, through November 12, 1966, as American Education Week.

I call upon all the people of the United States to take an active part in the progress and improvement of American education. I ask the citizens of every community to seek every means of advancing the excellence of their schools and fulfilling the educational needs of their school children. I urge educators and laymen to join in common diligence to strengthen our educational system at every level. Above all, I propose that we establish, as our great and immediate goal, the translation into complete reality of our long-cherished hope for full and equal educational opportunity for all Americans.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE on this twenty-sixth day of October in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-six, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Nicholas deB. Katzenbach

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3754

EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL MATERIALS IMPORTATION ACT OF 1966

November 3, 1966

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

WHEREAS Section 2 of the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966, approved October 14, 1966 (Public Law 89–651), provides that the Act shall become effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after a date proclaimed by the President, which date shall be within a period of three months after the date on which the United States instrument of ratification of the Agreement on the Importation of Educational, Scientific and Cultural Materials (commonly referred to as the Florence Agreement) shall have been deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations; and

80 Stat. 897.
19 USC prec. 1202 note.

TIAS 6129.

WHEREAS such instrument of ratification was deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations on November 2, 1966:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes of the United States, including

Section 2 of the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966, do proclaim that that Act shall become effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after February 1, 1967.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this third day of November in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-six, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Nicholas deB. Katzenbach

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3755

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL DAY

By the President of the United States of America

November 28, 1966

A Proclamation

December 8 marks the fiftieth anniversary of the day President Wilson proclaimed a Treaty with Great Britain for the protection of migratory birds which fly between Canada and the United States. 39 Stat. 1702.

A similar Treaty with the Republic of Mexico was proclaimed in 1937. 50 Stat. 1311.

A 1940 Treaty, ratified by 11 American countries, also protects nature and wildlife in the Western Hemisphere. 56 Stat. 1354.

All three of these Treaties recognize the value of migratory birds for food and commerce. At the same time they recognize that for so many thousands of sportsmen, game hunting is a part of healthy outdoor recreation. This, too, is part of our heritage.

But these Treaties also affirm the need to protect waterfowl, as a precious natural treasure.

Over the years, Congress has enacted many laws, including the recent Endangered Species Preservation Act, to strengthen these treaties. The Federal Government, working with the States and with Canada, has developed the most advanced waterfowl management practices in the world. Public refuges and other protected areas have been established to conserve habitats for waterfowl and many other migratory species. 80 Stat. 926. 16 USC 668aa *et seq.*

But laws, treaties and regulations are not enough. We cannot sit idly by as the bulldozer and dredge destroy the natural environment that birds must have for survival.

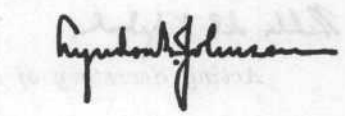
More land in public ownership is needed. We shall continue to accelerate land acquisition for waterfowl and other birds. We shall increase our research efforts to preserve the legacy of American wildlife for the enjoyment of all.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, call upon the people of our Nation to observe Thursday, December 8, 1966, as Migratory Waterfowl Day, commemorating this Nation's first treaty for the protection of migratory birds and pledging our full support of international efforts for their continued welfare.

I urge all citizens to support the work of Federal and State administrators and biologists and the activities of private conservation organizations in programs for the safekeeping of migratory waterfowl—a resource that knows no State or international boundary lines.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this twenty-eighth day of November in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-six, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.



By the President:

DEAN RUSK,
Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3756

PEARL HARBOR DAY

December 1, 1966

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

"These are the times that try men's souls. The summer soldier and the sunshine patriot will, in this crisis, shrink from the service of their country; but he that stands it now, deserves the love and thanks of man and woman. Tyranny, like hell, is not easily conquered; yet we have this consolation with us, that the harder the conflict, the more glorious the triumph."

These words of Thomas Paine were read to Washington's Army when it was retreating across New Jersey, having tasted nothing but defeat. President Franklin D. Roosevelt also read these words to the American people several months after the unprovoked, unforeseen onslaught at Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941.

Today we are once again called upon to stand in the cause of freedom and justice. Again we reflect upon those words of Thomas Paine, and upon the steadfast heroism of our Armed Forces—which on that day in 1941 kindled in the hearts of all Americans a bright light of courage rallying them to supreme effort and sacrifice, and sustaining them throughout the terrible, long ordeal until final victory.

78 Stat. 308.

December 7, 1966, will mark the twenty-fifth anniversary of that attack on Pearl Harbor, and the Congress by Act of July 9, 1964, has requested the President to issue a proclamation designating December 7, 1966, as Pearl Harbor Day.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim December 7, 1966, as Pearl Harbor Day in commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the attack on Pearl Harbor.

On this day let us all pause to reflect upon the supreme sacrifice made by so many Americans at Pearl Harbor and during the grim struggle which followed. Let us reaffirm our dedication to the principles of freedom and justice, the cornerstones of our Nation.

I urge that this twenty-fifth anniversary of Pearl Harbor Day be observed with appropriate ceremonies and activities. I urge that civic and service organizations, public bodies, the Armed Forces, Veterans Organizations, and the media of information and entertainment participate in the commemoration of this anniversary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this first day of December in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-six, and of the [SEAL] Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.



By the President:

DEAN RUSK,
Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3757

WRIGHT BROTHERS DAY, 1966

By the President of the United States of America December 1, 1966

A Proclamation

On December 17, 1903, two American brothers, Orville and Wilbur Wright, established a milestone in the history of man.

On that day, in a plane they had invented and constructed, they made the world's first successful flight in a heavier-than-air, power-driven machine.

That momentous flight over the sand dunes of Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, lasted a mere twelve seconds.

But it marked the beginning of the age of aviation.

It opened the way for a new industry which has expanded our domestic economy—for a new field of international trade and commerce—and for a world-wide network of communications which has helped to break down the barriers of intolerance and contributed to international understanding.

It led this Nation to a preeminence in global transportation which is still unequaled, and which has contributed to strengthening both our defense and our economy.

In commemoration of the achievements of Orville and Wilbur Wright, the Congress by a joint resolution approved December 17, 1963 (77 Stat. 402), has designated the seventeenth day of December of each year as Wright Brothers Day and has requested the President to issue annually a proclamation inviting the people of the United States to observe that day with appropriate ceremonies and activities. 36 USC 169.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby call upon the people of this

Nation, and their local and national government officials, to observe Wright Brothers Day, December 17, 1966, with appropriate ceremonies and activities, both to recall the accomplishments of the Wright Brothers and to provide a stimulus to aviation in this country and throughout the world.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this first day of December in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-six, and [SEAL] of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

DEAN RUSK,
Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3758

BILL OF RIGHTS DAY—HUMAN RIGHTS DAY—HUMAN RIGHTS WEEK

December 5, 1966

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

One hundred and seventy-five years ago, on December 15, 1791, our Bill of Rights—the first ten amendments of the United States Constitution—became effective. The Bill of Rights guarantees to every American the rights which are the foundation of democracy—freedom of speech and religion, the right to peaceable assembly and petition, and the right to fair trial and protection against cruel and unusual punishments. The Bill of Rights thus affirms the words of the Declaration of Independence:

—That all men are created equal,

—That they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights,

—That among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness,

—That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, and

—That governments derive their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Any denial of these rights diminishes our stature as a nation. Yet, for too many, the ideals of freedom, justice, and equality are words only, with no real place or meaning in their daily lives.

Our successes in the struggle for human rights must not content us. Let them, rather, encourage us to move forward in this noblest of work of man. It must never be said that injustice and inequality lived on in this era of unparalleled opportunity with our permission or our encouragement.

On December 10, 1948 the General Assembly of the United Nations adopted the Universal Declaration of Human Rights as a standard for all people and all nations. It recognizes that equal and inalienable rights for all mankind are essential to freedom, justice, and peace in the world. It calls for an international order in which these rights and freedoms can be fully realized.

We must oppose any force—whether at home or abroad—which would deny these rights or take them away by threats or violence. We can take no other course. This is our heritage and our choice.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim December 10, 1966, as Human Rights Day and December 15, 1966, as Bill of Rights Day, and call upon the people of the United States to observe the week of December 10–17 as Human Rights Week, with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this fifth day of December in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-six, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Nicholas deB. Katzenbach

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3759

YOUTH FOR NATURAL BEAUTY AND CONSERVATION YEAR

By the President of the United States of America

December 28, 1966

A Proclamation

Last June, young men and women of the National Youth Conference on Natural Beauty and Conservation met in Washington and dedicated themselves:

—to work toward creating a healthful environment in our cities and towns.

—to speak out for the appreciation and protection of the beautiful.

—to clean, to plant, to plan and build for beauty.

—to plead with others to join them in that effort.

They made this pledge because their generation will soon inherit an America that threatens to become physically ugly.

The great industrial progress we have made in this century—resulting in an unparalleled prosperity for most of our people—has not been achieved without waste and blight. That progress grows with each year—and refuse, pollution and decay grow with it.

It is no part of America's dream that we should erect a house of material well-being in the cheerless atmosphere of physical blight. Our people will be denied their heritage if they must live out their lives among polluted rivers, spoiled fields and forests, and streets where nothing pleases the eye.

Young people sense this strongly. They have not grown accustomed to ugliness. They have not resigned themselves to living among the litter and neglect of a careless civilization.

May they never do so.

But it is not enough to be offended by ugliness. Those who would not live without beauty must join in a tireless effort to bring it into being. They must help to reverse the sorry decline of cities and countryside. They must become a force for restoring order and dignity to the environment that surrounds them. I know that ugliness will yield to such a force, if it is supported by millions of our people, in public and private life.

And, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the year 1967 to be Youth for Natural Beauty and Conservation Year; and I ask our young people—individually and through clubs, school groups, and other organizations—to observe, to plan, and to act to preserve and protect, salvage and restore, develop and enhance their surroundings.

I ask the youth organizations which sponsored the National Youth Conference—and all other organizations and individuals working with youth—to expand the natural beauty and conservation activities now under way, and to begin new activities. I expect them to report their accomplishments to me during the year and also their plans for the future.

I call upon the President's Council on Recreation and Natural Beauty, the Citizen's Advisory Committee on Recreation and Natural Beauty, and all Federal officials and agencies to cooperate, consistent with their authorities and available funds, in providing technical assistance and support to the young people. It is an investment in better environment, and in better citizenship.

I further call upon all citizens to be alert to the activities and hopes of our young people, to hear their requests, to encourage and assist them, and with them to grow more aware of the beauty of America and the ways in which we can preserve it.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 28th day of December in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-six, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3760

AMERICAN HISTORY MONTH

January 6, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

Our Nation's history is far more than a mere record of long ago events. For it is only through knowing and understanding the sources of our common heritage that we become aware of ourselves as being, in truth, one people.

Law or Government alone could never bind two hundred million Americans together in common citizenship: this can only be the result of shared dreams, of common convictions, of the sense of kinship and fraternity which comes from a deep appreciation of our people's history.

Nor is that history merely a chronicle of battles won or lost: it is the sum of all our art and science, our philosophy and politics, our religion and our law. It is all these woven together which make up the fabric of American life as we see it and live it today.

Finally, it is through the study of history that present generations can best honor our debt to the wisdom, faith, and sacrifice of those who came before us.

In recognition of this, the Congress by a joint resolution approved November 5, 1966, has designated February 1967 as American History Month and has requested the President to issue a proclamation inviting the people of the United States to observe that month with appropriate ceremonies. I am proud to honor that request. 80 Stat. 1315.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, invite the people of the United States to observe February 1967 as American History Month with appropriate ceremonies and related activities in our educational, civic, fraternal, and patriotic organizations and in other suitable places.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this sixth day of January in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3761

CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TARIFF SCHEDULES OF UNITED STATES CONCERNING WATCH MOVEMENTS AND TERMINATION OF INCREASED DUTIES ON WATCH MOVEMENTS

By the President of the United States of America

January 11, 1967

A Proclamation

1. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 350 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the President, on January 9, 1936, entered into, and by proclamations of January 9, 1936 (49 Stat. (pt. 2) 3917), and of May 7, 1936 (49 Stat. (pt. 2) 3959), proclaimed a trade agreement with Switzerland (hereinafter referred to as "the Swiss trade agreement"), including concessions reducing rates of duty with respect to certain watch movements provided for in item 367(a) of Schedule II of the Swiss trade agreement (49 Stat. (pt. 2) 3940): 48 Stat. 943. 19 USC 1351.

2. WHEREAS item 367(a) of Schedule II of the Swiss trade agreement by its terms does not apply to any movement which contains

less than seven jewels, if such movement contains a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel (hereinafter referred to as "any bushing-type movement");

65 Stat. 74.
19 USC 1364.

3. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951 and in accordance with the provisions of the agreement with Switzerland of October 13, 1950 (2 U.S.T. 453), providing for the addition of an escape clause to the Swiss trade agreement, the President by Proclamation No. 3062 of July 27, 1954 (68 Stat. (pt. 2) c47), proclaimed that, until the President otherwise proclaimed, certain increased rates of duty shall apply to the watch movements identified in the first recital of this proclamation (which movements do not include any bushing-type movement) exported to the United States after July 27, 1954;

19 USC prec. 1202 note.

4. WHEREAS, after compliance with the requirements of Section 102 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962 (76 Stat. 73), the President by Proclamation No. 3548 of August 21, 1963 (77 Stat. 1017), proclaimed, effective on and after August 31, 1963, the Tariff Schedules of the United States, which reflected, with modifications, and, in effect, superseded (1) the provisions of the proclamations of January 9 and May 7, 1936, insofar as those proclamations proclaimed the concessions reducing rates of duty with respect to the watch movements identified in the first recital of this proclamation (see Subpart E of Part 2 of Schedule 7 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, including items 716.10 through 719.--), and (2) the provisions of Proclamation No. 3062 (see Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States, including items 932.10 through 935.--);

77A Stat. 3.
19 USC 1202.

77A Stat. 351.

77A Stat. 439.

5. WHEREAS, consistent with the proclamations of January 9 and May 7, 1936, Subpart E of Part 2 of Schedule 7 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States renders the concessions reducing rates of duty with respect to the watch movements identified in the first recital of this proclamation inapplicable to any bushing-type movement, but, inconsistent with Proclamation No. 3062, Section 102(2) of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, and Headnote 1 to Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States, and as a result of a clerical error, Subpart A of Part 2 of that Appendix includes, and thereby lowers the rates of duty with respect to, any bushing-type movement;

6. WHEREAS the President proclaimed the increased rates of duty set forth in items 932.10 through 935.-- of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States in the erroneous belief that they did not include any bushing-type movement, and it would be contrary to the intent and purpose of Section 7 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951 and the Tariff Classification Act of 1962 to permit this clerical error to remain uncorrected;

76 Stat. 72.
19 USC prec. 1202 note.

76 Stat. 900.

7. WHEREAS, upon its own motion under Section 351(d)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1981(d)(2)), the United States Tariff Commission conducted an investigation, including a hearing, pursuant to Section 351(d)(5) of that Act (19 U.S.C. 1981(d)(5)), and on March 5, 1965, submitted to me a report (30 F.R. 3341) advising me of its judgment as to the probable economic effect on the domestic industry concerned of the reduction or termination of the increased rates of duty effected by Proclamation No. 3062 (now reflected, with modifications, in Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States, including items 932.10 through 935.--);

68 Stat. c47.

8. WHEREAS, in relation to the possible reduction or termination of such increased rates of duty, I have received and taken into account the advice from the Tariff Commission, advice of the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Labor in accordance with Section 351(c)(1)(A) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1981 (c)(1)(A)), recommendations of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations in accordance with Sections 3(b), 3(j), and 5(c) of Executive Order No. 11075 of January 15, 1963 (48 CFR 1.3(b), 1.3(j), and 1.5(c)), and advice of other interested agencies of the Government; and 19 USC 1801 note.

9. WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 351(c)(1)(A) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, I have determined that the termination, as herein proclaimed, of the increased rates of duty effected by Proclamation No. 3062 (now reflected, with modifications, in Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States, including items 932.10 through 935.--) is in the national interest:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority vested in me as President, and in conformity with the provisions of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, and acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, including Section 351(c)(1)(A) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and in accordance with the provisions of the agreement with Switzerland of October 13, 1950, do proclaim that: 2 UST 453.

(1) The superior heading immediately following item 927.62 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States is amended by inserting after "Watch movements" the following: 80 Stat. 1755.

"(except watch movements having under 7 jewels and having a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel)".

(2) So much of Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States as follows item 927.62 (reflecting, with modifications, Proclamation No. 3062 which effected the increased rates of duty, and including the amendment made by paragraph (1) above of this proclamation) is deleted from that Appendix.

(3) Proclamation No. 3062 is terminated.

(4) The provisions of Subpart E of Part 2 of Schedule 7 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States shall be applied to such of the articles affected by this proclamation as are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of this proclamation. 77A Stat. 347.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this eleventh day of January in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3762

REDUCTION OF INCREASED DUTIES ON IMPORTS OF SHEET GLASS

January 11, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

48 Stat. 943.
19 USC 1351.

1. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 350 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the President, on May 23, 1956, entered into, and by Proclamation No. 3140 of June 13, 1956 (70 Stat. c33), proclaimed the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as "the General Agreement"), including supplementary concessions with respect to certain types of sheet glass provided for in item 219 in Part I of Schedule XX to the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (7 U.S.T. (pt. 2) 1350);

65 Stat. 74.
19 USC 1364.

2. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, and in accordance with the provisions of Article XIX of the General Agreement (61 Stat. (pt. 5) A58; 8 U.S.T. (pt. 2) 1786), the President by Proclamation No. 3455 of March 19, 1962 (76 Stat. 1454), as modified by Proclamation No. 3458 of March 27, 1962 (76 Stat. 1457), proclaimed, effective after the close of business June 17, 1962, and until the President otherwise proclaimed, a modification of the then prevailing tariff concessions with respect to the sheet glass identified in the first recital of this proclamation to effect an increase in the rates of duty with respect to certain types of such glass;

19 USC prec. 1202 note.

77A Stat. 3.
19 USC 1202.

77A Stat. 246.

77A Stat. 436.

3. WHEREAS, after compliance with the requirements of Section 102 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962 (76 Stat. 73), the President by Proclamation No. 3548 of August 21, 1963 (77 Stat. 1017), proclaimed, effective on and after August 31, 1963, the Tariff Schedules of the United States, which reflected with modifications, and, in effect, superseded (1) the provisions of Proclamation No. 3140 insofar as that proclamation proclaimed the concessions with respect to the sheet glass identified in the first recital of this proclamation (see Subpart B of Part 3 of Schedule 5 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, including items 542.11 through 542.98 and item 544.17) and (2) the provisions of Proclamation No. 3455 insofar as such proclamation provided for increased rates of duty (see the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States, including items 923.11 through 923.99 and item 924.00);

76 Stat. 900.

4. WHEREAS, following my request under Section 351(d)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1981(d)(2)), the United States Tariff Commission conducted an investigation, including a hearing, pursuant to Section 351(d)(5) of that Act (19 U.S.C. 1981(d)(5)), and on June 11, 1965, submitted to me a report (30 F.R. 7771) advising me of its judgment as to the probable economic effect on the domestic industry concerned of the reduction or termination of the increased rates of duty referred to in the second recital of this proclamation and provided for in Proclamation No. 3455 (now reflected, with modifications, in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States, including items 923.11 through 923.99, and item 924.00);

5. WHEREAS, in relation to the possible reduction or termination of such increased rates of duty, I have received and taken into account the advice from the Tariff Commission, advice of the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 351(c)(1)(A) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1981 (c)(1)(A)), recommendations of the Special Representative for

Trade Negotiations in accordance with Sections 3(b), 3(j), and 5(c) of Executive Order No. 11075 of January 15, 1963 (48 CFR 1.3(b), 1.3(j), and 1.5(c)), and advice of other interested agencies of the Government; and 19 USC 1801 note.

6. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 351(c)(1)(A) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement, I have determined that the terminations and reductions, as herein proclaimed, of the increased rates of duty referred to in the second recital of this proclamation and provided for in Proclamation No. 3455 (now reflected, with modifications, in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States, including items 923.11 through 923.99 and item 924.00) are in the national interest: 76 Stat. 900. 19 USC 1981. 61 Stat. A58. 76 Stat. 1454.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, including Section 351(c)(1)(A) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and in accordance with the provisions of Article XIX of the General Agreement, do proclaim that:

(1) Proclamation No. 3455 and Proclamation No. 3458, to the extent that it modified Proclamation No. 3455, are terminated.

(2) The tariff concessions identified in the first recital of this proclamation (as reflected with modifications in Subpart B of Part 3 of Schedule 5 of the Tariff Schedules) shall continue to be modified in part to the extent that the rates of duty provided for in paragraph (3) below exceed those in such concessions. 77A Stat. 244.

(3) So much of Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States as follows item 922.50 and precedes item 927.50 is amended to read as follows: 77A Stat. 436.

	"Glass (including blown or drawn glass, but excluding cast or rolled glass and excluding pressed or molded glass) (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, not polished and not otherwise processed. weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft., provided for in items 542.31–.37, inclusive, and 542.71–.77, inclusive, of part 3B of schedule 5:		
	Ordinary glass:		
	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:		
923.31	Measuring not over 40 united inches (item 542.31).	1.1¢ per lb.	No change.
923.33	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches (item 542.33).	1.5¢ per lb.	No change.
923.35	Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches (item 542.35).	1.5¢ per lb.	No change.
923.37	Measuring over 100 united inches (item 542.37).	1.4¢ per lb.	No change.
	Colored or special glass:		
	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:		
923.71	Measuring not over 40 united inches (item 542.71).	1.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	No change.

923. 73	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches (item 542.73).	1.5¢ per lb.+ 2.5% ad val.	No change.
923. 75	Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches (item 542.75).	1.5¢ per lb.+ 2.5% ad val.	No change.
923. 77	Measuring over 100 united inches (item 542.77).	1.4¢ per lb.+ 2.5% ad val.	No change."

(4) This proclamation shall be effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of this proclamation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this eleventh day of January in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3763

AMERICAN HEART MONTH, 1967

January 24, 1967

By the President of the United States of America
A Proclamation

Disease of the heart and blood vessels continues to be the nation's number one killer. Last year it took almost one million American lives.

Heart disease also leaves a fearful toll in physical disability, suffering, blighted lives, and economic waste. The National Health Survey indicates that over 27 million Americans—more than one tenth of our total population—may suffer some form of heart disease.

Nonetheless, the outlook is encouraging. Public and private programs, such as those of the National Heart Institute of the Public Health Service and of the American Heart Association, are yielding substantial progress.

Greatly expanded research has opened new approaches to treatment and prevention, and the prospect for further advances is good. The results of research are helping more and more victims of heart ailments through improved resources and facilities, training and education, and community services.

Untimely death, disability and suffering due to heart disease can all be substantially reduced. How fast we move ahead will depend directly on the extent of public and private interest in and support of the necessary corrective measures.

For these reasons, and in accordance with a joint resolution of Congress, approved December 30, 1963 (77 Stat. 843), requesting the President to issue annually a proclamation designating February as American Heart Month: 36 USC 169b.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the month of February 1967 as American Heart Month, and I invite the Governors of the States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and officials of other areas subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to issue similar proclamations.

I urge the people of the United States to give heed to the nationwide problem of heart disease, and to support the programs essential to deal with it effectively.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 24th day of January in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk
Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3764

NATIONAL SAFE BOATING WEEK, 1967

By the President of the United States of America
A Proclamation

January 24, 1967

Pleasure boating has become one of America's favorite pastimes. Last year, more than 40 million Americans took to the water in more than eight million pleasure boats. They also added nearly $3 billion to our economy.

This growing use of our waters must be accompanied by a greater awareness of safety. For the more boats in use, the greater the potential hazard. If we are to insure the full enjoyment of boating, and to avoid needless injury, loss of life, and destruction of property, we must pay increased attention to the basic principles of boating safety.

Boating organizations, the boating industry, and Federal and State agencies must share responsibility for promoting boating safety by informing the public of safety regulations and recommended safety practices. Only through such concerted community effort can boating be made one of our safest recreational sports, as well as one of the most popular.

To focus national attention on the importance of boating safety, the Congress by a joint resolution approved June 4, 1958 (72 Stat. 179), has requested the President to proclaim annually the week which includes July 4 as National Safe Boating Week: 36 USC 161.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the week beginning July 2, 1967, as National Safe Boating Week.

I encourage all Americans using our waterways to learn and observe boating safety practices and emergency procedures, and to minimize the injury, loss of life, and destruction of property resulting from such boating accidents as occur. I urge them to extend courteous treatment to their fellow boatmen during this week and throughout the year.

I also invite the Governors of the States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and other areas subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to provide for the observance of this week.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this twenty-fourth day of January in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3765

RED CROSS MONTH, 1967

January 30, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

33 Stat. 599. 36 USC 1 *et seq.*

Under charter from the United States Congress, the American Red Cross represents the American people's concern for their armed forces, and in this capacity swiftly extended the full range of its morale and welfare services for the armed forces to our men in Viet-Nam as well as their families at home.

The American Red Cross cooperates unceasingly with the International Committee of the Red Cross for the full protection of prisoners of war.

Also under its Congressional Charter, the American Red Cross is charged with specific responsibilities for citizens threatened or affected by disaster, and last year assisted victims of over 14,000 disaster situations.

The American Red Cross as one of the 106 members of the League of Red Cross Societies joins in helping victims of disasters, famines, epidemics, and civil strife around the world.

It provides a network of regional blood centers through which Americans may donate blood for the benefit of the sick and injured, thus contributing to the health resources of the nation.

The American Red Cross represents a potent force for safety and health as demonstrated by over 4,000,000 certificates issued in 1965–66 to persons completing Red Cross water safety, small craft, first aid and home nursing courses.

This year marks the 50th anniversary of the organized Red Cross Youth Program which provides practical learning experiences in responsible service to communities, to our nation and to the peoples of the world.

Over 2,000,000 Americans volunteer annually through the American Red Cross to help the suffering, the lonely, the disadvantaged in a wide range of community projects and government programs embodying the highest ideals of voluntary humanitarian service.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America and Honorary Chairman of the American National Red Cross, do hereby designate March 1967 as Red Cross Month; and I urge all Americans to give this voluntary organization their full support for the benefit of all our citizens.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk
Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3766

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION DAY AND NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION WEEK, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

February 14, 1967

A Proclamation

America's transportation network is a living testament to our system of free enterprise.

Operating in partnership with the Federal Government, it has met every challenge of war and peace. It has earned the respect and excited the admiration of men everywhere.

Yet the decades ahead will tax our ingenuity to meet sharply rising demands for transportation services. Transportation facilities must double every 20 years.

Responding to this challenge, the Congress has created a new Department of Transportation. Its mission is to help the transportation industry develop new techniques and better integration of services. The new Department, now in its infancy, can help to assure the Nation the best, the most economical, and the fastest transportation services the world has ever seen.

In recognition of the contributions of this great industry, the Congress, by joint resolution approved May 16, 1957 (71 Stat. 30), has requested the President to proclaim annually the third Friday of May of each year as National Defense Transportation Day, and by a joint resolution approved May 14, 1962 (76 Stat. 69), has requested the

36 USC 160.

36 USC 166.

President to proclaim annually the week of May in which that Friday falls as National Transportation Week, as a tribute to the men and women who, night and day, move our goods and our people throughout the land and around the world.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate Friday, May 19, 1967, as National Defense Transportation Day, and the week beginning May 14, 1967, as National Transportation Week.

I urge our people to participate with representatives of the transportation industry, our armed services, and other governmental agencies in the observance of these occasions through appropriate ceremonies.

I also invite the Governors of the States to provide for the observance of National Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week in a way that will give the citizens of each community the opportunity to recognize and appreciate fully the vital role our great and modern transportation system plays in their lives and in the defense of the Nation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this fourteenth day of February in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Nicholas deB. Katzenbach

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3767

NATIONAL POISON PREVENTION WEEK, 1967

February 14, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

Americans enjoy one of the highest standards of health and medical care in the world.

Among children, disease has been steadily reduced by technological advances such as vaccines, antibiotics, and other medications. Among the elderly, other discoveries have helped to alleviate pain and suffering from chronic diseases.

The products of technology have lightened household chores and provided more time for leisure. But with this progress has come increased danger of poisoning in the home because of the wide use of such toxic substances as polishes, cleaners, solvents, pesticides, and medicines.

Most victims of poisoning in the home are young children. They need our protection—protection that we can provide only by using dangerous products with caution and taking the time and trouble to store them completely beyond the reach of children.

Recognizing the need for attention to the constant threat of accidental poisoning, the Congress, by a joint resolution approved September 26, 1961 (75 Stat. 681), has requested the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the third week in March as National Poison Prevention Week: 36 USC 165.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the week beginning March 19, 1967, as National Poison Prevention Week.

I direct the appropriate agencies of the Federal Government, and I invite State and local governments and organizations, to participate actively in programs designed to promote better protection against accidental poisonings, particularly among children.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this fourteenth day of February in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Nicholas deB. Katzenbach

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3768

NATIONAL FARM SAFETY WEEK, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

February 16, 1967

A Proclamation

Agriculture remains America's first and most important industry. It supplies food for our people and for many millions throughout the world, and a vast measure of the raw materials used in the making of other products.

Therefore, whatever diminishes or impedes the efficiency and productivity of our farmers is detrimental to men and women everywhere. Each year, accidents kill thousands of farm people, and disable nearly three-quarters of a million more. The resultant economic loss that must be borne by farm families and the Nation approaches two billion dollars.

This waste of human and economic resources, along with the tragic physical and psychological damage suffered by farm men, women, and children, should prompt us to regard the rural accident problem a matter for national concern.

For this reason, I urge all farm families to help make their farms and communities safer by eliminating hazards and discontinuing unsafe practices that cause or contribute to accidents. This is the objective of National Farm Safety Week, 1967.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby call on the people of the

Nation to observe the week of July 23, 1967, as National Farm Safety Week. I urge all persons who live on farms, and those persons and groups allied with agriculture, to respond to applying full energy to the ongoing task of reducing accidents at work, in homes, at recreation, and on the roadways.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this sixteenth day of February in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Nicholas deB. Katzenbach

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3769

SAVE YOUR VISION WEEK, 1967

March 4, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

More than one million Americans cannot read a newspaper, not because they are illiterate, but because they cannot see well enough—even with glasses.

One of every fifty Americans is blind or has only partial vision.

Every fourth schoolchild requires eye care. Every third serviceman needs glasses.

Americans fear blindness more than any affliction except cancer. And every year 32,000 Americans go blind. Aid to the blind costs $1 billion a year, aside from the economic loss suffered by those who must try to find their way through lives of perpetual darkness.

Yet there is hope. Blindness can be prevented. Research and better means of applying the knowledge of the laboratories to the lives of our people can materially lessen the scourge of blindness.

Every American should cherish his God-given gift of sight, protect and care for his eyes, and support the research, diagnosis, and treatment that can save vision.

I call upon all media of communications to carry a new message of hope to the blind. I call upon doctors, and private and public agencies, to press on with their work of saving, for us and for our children, the incomparable blessing of sight.

36 USC 169a.

To encourage greater awareness and action, the Congress by a joint resolution approved December 30, 1963 (77 Stat. 629), requested the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the first week in March of each year as Save Your Vision Week:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the week beginning

March 5, 1967, as Save Your Vision Week; and I invite the Governors of the States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and officials of other areas subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to issue similar proclamations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this fourth day of March in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk
Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3770

LAW DAY, U.S.A., 1967

By the President of the United States of America

March 10, 1967

A Proclamation

May 1st is the tenth anniversary of Law Day, U.S.A. The theme of Law Day, 1967 is, in the words of Theodore Roosevelt: "No man is above the law and no man is below it." 36 USC 164.

Again we remind ourselves that law, and respect for law, is central to the idea of American democracy. Free government could not exist, said Justice Taney, without ready obedience to the law.

Thus all who cherish freedom should also cherish law. Liberty and law abide together. In that bond is the foundation of our liberties.

I ask every American to take the law into his heart—not into his hands. I ask not blind obedience, but enlightened obedience. I ask patience too, for the law, like our times, will and must change. But America's fidelity to law must be eternal.

I ask every American to respect the law, and to respect also the men who are pledged to its enforcement. And of those who wear the badge, I ask an equal respect both for the law and for the rights of the people they are sworn to protect.

As your President, I can ask no less than the young lawyer Lincoln in 1838:

"Let every American, every lover of liberty . . . . remember that to violate the law is to trample on the blood of his father, and to tear the charter of his own and his children's liberty.

"Let reverence for the laws . . . . be taught in schools, in seminaries, and in colleges; let it be written in primers, spelling books, and in almanacs; let it be preached from the pulpit, proclaimed in legislative halls, and enforced in courts of justice . . . .

"Let it become the political religion of the nation; and let the old and the young, the rich and the poor, the grave and the gay of all sexes, and tongues and colors and conditions, sacrifice unceasingly upon its altars."

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby request the observance of Monday, May 1, 1967, as Law Day in the United States of America.

I urge the people of the United States to observe Law Day with appropriate ceremonies and by reaffirming their commitment to freedom and the supremacy of law in our lives. I especially urge that the schools, civic and service organizations, public bodies, courts, the legal profession, and the media of information assist in sponsoring and participating in appropriate observances.

I also call upon public officials to display the American flag on public buildings on that day as requested by the Congress.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this tenth day of March in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

THE WHITE HOUSE,
Washington, D.C.

By the President,

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3771

WORLD TRADE WEEK, 1967

March 24, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

World trade joins the United States with other nations in a creative partnership that supports the growth of our free enterprise economy and advances the well-being of all our citizens.

Last year, total trade among the non-communist countries amounted to about $180 billion. Since 1960, this trade has grown by more than $67 billion, or an annual rate of more than 8 percent. Trade among the nations of the free world should reach the astounding annual rate of $200 billion in the year ahead.

The exchange of goods and services builds a foundation for mutual trust among nations. It sustains our hopes for the attainment of a better world, in which all peoples may live in peace.

Expanding trade with nations around the world accelerates the pace of economic progress at home and abroad.

—It enlarges the opportunities for United States businessmen to sell more products and services in world markets. Since 1960, U.S. exports of merchandise have risen by 50 percent. In 1966, they exceeded $29 billion, close to $3 billion more than the year before.

—It provides employment for more American workers. About three and a half million Americans are engaged, directly or indirectly, in the production, transport and marketing of our exports. The growth of this trade will create jobs for many more workers in both rural and urban areas throughout the United States.

—It widens the range of materials and consumer goods available at competitive prices in the domestic marketplace.

—It helps the developing countries make fuller use of their energies and resources.

—It encourages the international exchange of ideas, knowledge, and experience.

Vigorous expansion of our export volume is essential. We have succeeded in reducing the deficit in our balance of payments, but we must make still further improvement.

The United States will continue to support the reciprocal reduction of trade barriers to stimulate the flow of international commerce. To this purpose, an early and successful completion of the Kennedy Round of trade negotiations is especially important. There are only a few weeks remaining; by April 30, major issues must be settled and a balance of concessions achieved. The final agreement must be signed by June 30. An historic opportunity to broaden vastly the world's trade horizons is within reach. This opportunity must not be lost.

We are negotiating with other nations on the improvement of the international monetary system. International agreement that will assure an adequate growth of world reserves is a key to the future expansion of world trade.

We believe that trade also offers a means of achieving fruitful cooperation with the Soviet Union and other Eastern European nations. In 1966, U.S. exports to Eastern Europe totalled only $200 million while other non-communist countries sold Eastern Europe goods worth over $6 billion. U.S. ratification of a consular agreement with the U.S.S.R., our various trade missions to Eastern Europe, and our participation in the 1967 food processing fair in Moscow illustrate our effort to build bridges through trade. We must continue to pursue lasting peace by seeking out every possible course to healthy economic and cultural relations with these countries.

The principal objective of our foreign trade policy is to promote the increase of peaceful, profitable commerce among our Nation and others.

World Trade Week reaffirms and supports this objective.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the week beginning May 21, 1967, as World Trade Week; and I request the appropriate Federal, State, and local officials to cooperate in the observance of that week.

I also urge business, labor, agricultural, educational, professional, and civic groups, as well as the people of the United States generally, to observe World Trade Week with gatherings, discussions, exhibits, ceremonies, and other appropriate activities designed to promote continuing awareness of the importance of world trade to our economy and our relations with other nations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this twenty-fourth day of March, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk
Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3772

YOUTH TEMPERANCE EDUCATION WEEK

March 24, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

The future of this nation, and perhaps of the world, rests on the integrity and commitment of young Americans who make up almost half of our population. If we neglect the formation of their character, we betray a human trust that transcends the interest of any individual.

Out of a false sophistication, some find it embarrassing to speak of the simple virtues of character that are the mainstays of any great nation or civilization—of duty, sacrifice, fidelity, of sound minds in healthy bodies, of a sense of human brotherhood, love of country, sanctity of the home, purity of ideals.

Yet on these virtues the peace, prosperity, and quality of our society depend.

The condition of our nation today is historically unique. Never has any society come so close to defeating the ancient enemies of poverty, ignorance and ill health. Our social problems loom large in our consciousness, but in the perspective of history, ours is an unprecedented affluence—both in its extent and in its distribution. And that affluence represents both opportunity and temptation. If it lulls us into complacency, if it dims our moral perception, if it tranquilizes our concern for the suffering of the less fortunate, if it encourages self-indulgence and moral indolence, then it is no blessing but a curse.

If our children are to be enriched and not despoiled by the abundance of our material life, we must search our own hearts and minds, our own values and priorities, to be sure that moral and spiritual qualities are not submerged or blunted in the selfish quest for personal security, comfort and luxury. We must accept material abundance gratefully, as a condition which liberates our spirits and frees our minds for the great and beneficent conquests of human sorrow, suffering and weakness.

Human experience illustrates that liberty and discipline are not in opposition; that, in fact, liberty finds its roots in discipline. For the wider goals, the larger dreams, the nobler hopes belong to those who have learned to discipline their impulses and desires, to direct them toward the constructive purpose and the creative challenge.

During this week, set aside as Youth Temperance Education Week, let us consider how we may help our youngsters develop the moral and spiritual strength proudly to accept the challenge to build a better future for all mankind.

To alert young people to the dangers of intemperance and to assist them in the development of moral strength, physical fitness, and civic responsibility, the Congress, by a joint resolution approved May 4, 1966, has requested the President to issue a proclamation designating the week beginning April 23, 1967, as Youth Temperance Education Week. 80 Stat. 134.

To this end:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the week beginning April 23, 1967 as Youth Temperance Education Week; and I invite the Governors of the States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and officials of other areas subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to issue similar proclamations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 24th day of March, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk
Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3773

SENIOR CITIZENS MONTH, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

March 30, 1967

A Proclamation

Our society has made a commitment to enrich and improve the lives of the senior citizens among us.

A great part of that commitment to the 19 million Americans who are 65 or over has been advanced during this Administration.

Through Medicare, the often crushing burden of hospital and doctor bills has been eased.

The Older Americans Act, with its emphasis on community services, gives direction and meaning to lives that might have been spent out in frustration and purposelessness.

Other programs provide assistance to senior citizens in housing and nursing care, public welfare, and special training programs.

Recommendations now before the Congress will make the older years of life even more productive and more comfortable by:

—Increasing the benefits under Social Security;

—Raising the level of public assistance for those who must depend on such welfare for the essentials;

—Extending the benefits of Medicare to more people, and expanding its services;

—Increasing the educational, recreational and health services under the Older Americans Act;

—Eliminating income tax discrimination against those over 65 who continue to work;

—Prohibiting discrimination because of age in employment.

The Nation needs these programs in order to move closer to realizing the goals which we have set out as the objectives in our Bill of Rights for Older Americans—an adequate income, a decent home, and a meaningful retirement.

But to make good fully on its commitment, the Nation needs more than legislation. There must be an awareness in the heart of every citizen of the duty we all share in this abundant land to the elders whose lives have contributed to the development of the society we enjoy.

There must be a general awareness that it is within the power of us all to discharge that duty—to bring light to the lives of those who are lonely or in despair, better care to those who are ill or disabled, greater benefits to those who are impoverished.

The greater this awareness is, the greater will be our hope of bringing to all older Americans the opportunity to live full and rewarding lives in communities throughout the Nation.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the month of May 1967 as Senior Citizens Month.

I call upon all Federal, State and local governments, in partnership with private and voluntary organizations, to join in community effort to give meaning to the theme of this special month: MEETING THE CHALLENGE OF THE LATER YEARS.

Let each citizen help, in whatever way he can, to make this month memorable by working to provide within each community those benefits and opportunities which will add satisfaction and dignity to the lives of older Americans.

I also invite the Governors of the States, the Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and appropriate officials in other areas subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to join in the observance of Senior Citizens Month.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this thirtieth day of March in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3774

PAN AMERICAN DAY AND PAN AMERICAN WEEK, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

March 31, 1967

A Proclamation

There is special meaning this year in the hemispheric tradition of Pan American Day.

On April twelfth, for the first time in a decade and the second time in history, the Presidents and Heads of Government of the American nations will meet to fortify the foundation of the house of the Americas.

Seventy-seven years ago we first joined our hearts and hands as brothers in a hopeful hemisphere. We pledged a common pledge—we dreamed a common dream. We have since translated that pledge into progress. And we have founded the Organization of American States as a firm framework for the fulfillment of that dream. 2 UST 2394.

We have recently strengthened that Organization by amending its Charter to meet the challenge that our changing times demand.

We have extended our unique experiment in international living by welcoming into our membership the new nation of Trinidad and Tobago.

We have enhanced the meaning of that experiment by forging within it an Alliance for Progress in which our goals for the good life are matched only by our desire to achieve them. And the impressive accomplishments of these last six years trace that desire's growing satisfaction.

When the Alliance was formed in 1961, it was estimated that our Latin American neighbors could supply about 80% of the capital required. In fact, they have done better than this. By the end of this year, the gross investment in Latin America will have totaled over $100 billion—and 95% of it will have been from domestic sources. This ability of our neighbors to save and invest in their own future is a most striking indication that Latin America can, with relatively modest external help, mobilize the resources needed for its own development—and thus strengthen the foundations of the house we share in this hemisphere.

The cooperative spirit of the Alliance is bringing new-found confidence and hope into this house.

—Per capita growth rates show that more and more countries are breaking the economic stagnation of earlier years.

—Men, women and children are alive today who would otherwise have died. In ten countries, deaths caused by malaria dropped from 10,810 to 2,280 in three years' time. Smallpox cases declined almost as sharply. And new health centers and hospitals are growing everywhere.

—Men whose fathers for generations toiled on land owned by others are now working it as their own. With U.S. assistance, 1.1 million acres have been irrigated and 106,000 acres reclaimed. 15,000 miles of road have been built or improved, many of them farm-to-market access roads.

—For tens of thousands of families, the most fundamental conditions of life are improving. 350,000 housing units have been,

or are now being, constructed. New and modernized water supply systems have been built to benefit some 20 million people.

So as we assemble under the banner of the Alliance for Progress, we are cheered by success and encouraged in the task that lies ahead.

With the confidence born of achievement, we know that we can prepare a better world for the new generation of Americans who will come after us.

We look to the 60% of Latin America's 245 million people who are now under the age of 25, and we know that the task of meeting their aspirations is great. But we also know that we have forged the tools to do the task. And there is promise in what we see.

The sustaining arm of education is reaching out to more and more of this strategic 60% of Latin Americans.

—Since the Alliance was formed, school enrollments have increased at an average annual rate of over 6%. This rate represents more than twice the rate of increase in the total population.

—For each 1,000 inhabitants, there were 124 students enrolled in schools in 1960, 170 in 1965, and 174 in 1966.

—28,000 new classrooms have been built.

—160,000 teachers have been trained or given additional training.

—More than 14 million textbooks have been distributed.

—13 million school children and 3 million pre-schoolers participate in school lunch programs.

And more than this, what statistics cannot adequately relay is the emergence of a generation of vigorous, confident and responsible leaders throughout Latin America—leaders who are ready to help their countries help themselves. These leaders are beginning to include more and more women doers in their ranks. And since women comprise over half the population of Latin America, there is new potential in this leadership.

The successes scored by the Alliance have been aided by the United States—but they have been realized by the cooperative spirit that resides in the commitment and dedication of the Latin American nations themselves. Their unrelenting perseverance has been a keystone in the firm foundation of our house of hemispheric progress.

So as together we seek to strengthen—we seek a realistic goal.

As together we build to better—we build on solid ground.

Bound by geography, born of a common revolutionary heritage, nurtured by common ideals, committed to the dignity of man, and sustained by the youth and vigor that have been our common strength, we will project our traditions into a promising future—and we will prevail.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim Friday, April 14, 1967, as Pan American Day, and the week beginning April 9 and ending April 15 as Pan American Week; and I call upon the Governors of the fifty States of the Union, the Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the officials of all other areas under the flag of the United States to issue similar proclamations.

Further, I call upon this Nation to rededicate itself to the fundamental goal of the inter-American system, embodied in the Charter of the Organization of American States and in the Charter of Punta del Este: social justice and economic progress within the framework of individual freedom and political liberty. 2 UST 2394.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this thirty-first day of March in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3775

LOYALTY DAY, 1967

By the President of the United States of America April 6, 1967

A Proclamation

May 1st, in some parts of the world, is marked by demonstrations in support of totalitarian party dictatorships. Since 1959, we in the United States have celebrated it as "Loyalty Day," a time when we are asked to recall the ideals which have nourished our free society.

The contrast between these two types of celebration is striking. We are not demanding unthinking fealty to a party or a doctrine. On the contrary, allegiance to American ideals demands commitment to a ceaseless search for new routes to freedom, justice and equality.

Our flag then is not just a symbol of our nationhood. It signifies more:

—A profound dedication to a community where the rights of minorities are respected as fully as the rights of the majority, where freedom and order are found in harmonious equilibrium.

The patriot leader John Adams thus felt obliged to defend the British officer accused of instigating the "Boston Massacre." And later noted in his diary that it was his proudest contribution to the tradition of freedom.

Similarly, Abraham Lincoln in 1838 called on "every American, every lover of liberty" to swear "never to violate the laws of the country" or to "tolerate their violation by others" through "mob law."

To an American, then, loyalty is not automatic acceptance of authority but consecration to the principles of a free society.

It imposes restraints on the majority and on minorities alike. The majority must have the right to act, but its actions must follow the course of due process.

Minorities must retain the right to dissent, but should never confuse the right to be heard with the right to determine policy, should never

assert the undemocratic and arrogant claim to speak for the society as a whole.

In 1967, Loyalty Day has a special meaning. Far away in Vietnam, our young men are demonstrating by their bravery, and commitment to the freedom of others, the ultimate obligations loyalty can impose.

Loyalty Day 1967 thus becomes an opportunity for the vast majority in America—while respecting the right of dissent—to affirm their conviction that freedom is indivisible, their realization that the cruel burden of war must be carried, and their heartfelt gratitude to those who are risking their lives in harsh witness to our ideals.

If we are to be worthy of their sacrifice, it is vital that we demonstrate our active loyalty to the cause for which they fight. The badge of American loyalty should be more than a uniform.

Enlightened loyalty requires that each citizen take the trouble to learn about, to discuss, to think through, the crucial issues of our time.

Enlightened loyalty demands a commitment by the citizen to the daily life of his society. He must constantly strive to bring American practice into accord with American precepts.

Enlightened loyalty obligates every individual to act and speak in behalf of his beliefs, so the world will not mistake the clamor of dissenting activists for the true voice of the nation.

36 USC 162.

In recognition of these precepts, the Congress by a joint resolution of July 18, 1958 (72 Stat. 369), designated May 1 of each year as Loyalty Day and requested the President to issue a proclamation inviting the people of the United States to observe each such day with appropriate ceremonies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do call upon the people of the United States, and upon all patriotic, civic, and educational organizations, to observe Monday, May 1, 1967, as Loyalty Day, with appropriate ceremonies in which all of us may join in a reaffirmation of our loyalty to the United States of America.

I also call upon appropriate officials of the Government to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on that day as a manifestation of our loyalty to the Nation which that flag symbolizes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this sixth day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3776

CANCER CONTROL MONTH, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

April 7, 1967

A Proclamation

Ours is an age of unprecedented progress in the field of medical research. Yet cancer continues to plague our people.

Every minute-and-three-quarters, a man, woman or child in America is struck by one of its many forms. In this year alone, more than 300,000 Americans will die of it.

We have taken giant steps toward defeating it: today more people are being cured of cancer than ever before, and our understanding of its causes and characteristics is growing constantly.

But the incidence of cancer is still increasing more rapidly than our progress in curing it. We must intensify our research efforts, and we are:

—The National Cancer Institute of the United States Public Health Service, with a budget of more than $170 million this year, is striving to discover new facts about the causes and cures of cancer.

—Regional medical programs, under the Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke Amendments of 1965, will bring the latest advances in diagnosis and treatment to people throughout the Nation.

—Medicare and other programs are helping to assure Americans of the care they need in the fight against cancer and other diseases.

—I have recently directed the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to appoint a lung cancer task force, to supplement the work of task forces on leukemia, cancer chemotherapy, uterine cancer, solid tumor and breast cancer.

These efforts to combat cancer require the continuing cooperation of scientists, physicians, health agencies, and the public.

To impress upon our people the necessity for such cooperation, the Congress by a joint resolution of March 28, 1938 (52 Stat. 148), requested the President to issue annually a proclamation setting aside the month of April as Cancer Control Month. 36 USC 150.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the month of April 1967 as Cancer Control Month; and I invite the Governors of the States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and other areas subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to issue similar proclamations.

I also ask the medical and allied health professions, the communication industries, and all other interested persons and groups to unite during the appointed month in public reaffirmation of this Nation's efforts to control cancer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this seventh day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

By the President:

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3777

NATIONAL CARIH ASTHMA WEEK

April 7, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

In the United States today, more than three million children live as captives of asthma. It affects two million adult Americans. Each year this disease takes 5,000 lives, and many thousands more suffer debilitating effects at home and on the job.

The asthma victim lives under the constant threat of attack by the disease. It can come from his food, the air he breathes, even from emotional reactions to his environment. In the throes of such an attack, he must have help.

Medical research is valiantly seeking the cause and cure of asthma.

The Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital at Denver, Colorado has been in the vanguard of these efforts. It has provided help to children from every region, of every race and creed.

CARIH has set a remarkable record in rehabilitation. It has demanded no payment but the satisfaction of improving the conditions of life for asthma sufferers.

Ante, p. 4.

In recognition of this selfless service, the Congress, by a joint resolution approved March 14, 1967, requested the President to issue a proclamation designating the week beginning May 1, 1967 as National CARIH Asthma Week.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the week beginning May 1, 1967, as National CARIH Asthma Week; and I invite the Governors of the States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and officials of other areas subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to issue similar proclamations.

I urge the people of the United States to join in the observance of that week with activities and ceremonies designed to recognize the outstanding contributions made in asthma treatment, care, and research by the Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this seventh day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

By the President:

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3778

STEELMARK MONTH

By the President of the United States of America

April 8, 1967

A Proclamation

Steel is the core of industrial America. It has helped to make American productivity and technology the wonder of the world.

This vital product which we produce in unmatched abundance is basic to our economy and essential to our security. It supports our buildings, spans our rivers, arms our fighting men.

It is fundamental to thousands of products which are part of the everyday life of every citizen of this Nation.

It will be increasingly important to us in the years that lie ahead. Research continues to uncover new uses for this durable and versatile product to satisfy exacting military and civilian requirements.

Moreover, the steel industry makes its own vital contribution to the American economy with its demand for raw materials, equipment, and the services of other industries.

The steel industry has created a distinctive symbol for its products—the "steelmark." It is used to identify products made of steel and to increase public awareness of the importance of steel to our national life.

By a joint resolution approved November 2, 1966, the Congress designated the month of May of each year as Steelmark Month and requested the President to issue a proclamation for the observance of such a month.

80 Stat. 1099.
36 USC 169e.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby call upon all the people of the United States to observe the month of May in this and each succeeding year as Steelmark Month with appropriate proceedings and ceremonies.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this eighth day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

By the President:

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3779

MODIFYING PROCLAMATION 3279 ADJUSTING IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

April 10, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

19 USC 1352a.
19 USC 1862.

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 2 of the act of July 1, 1954, as amended (72 Stat. 678), and section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (76 Stat. 877), findings and determinations have been made that adjustments in the imports of crude oil, unfinished oils, and finished products were necessary so that such imports would not threaten to impair the national security, such adjustments have been made by Proclamation 3279 (24 F.R. 1781) and modified by Proclamation 3290 (24 F.R. 3527), Proclamation 3328 (24 F.R. 10133), Proclamation 3386 (25 F.R. 13945), Proclamation 3389 (26 F.R. 507, 811), Proclamation 3509 (27 F.R. 11985), Proclamation 3531 (28 F.R. 4077), Proclamation 3541 (28 F.R. 5931), and Proclamation 3693 (30 F.R. 15459); and

19 USC 1862 note.

WHEREAS I find and determine that it is necessary to provide more flexible authority to the Secretary of the Interior with respect to asphalt:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, including section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, do hereby proclaim that effective immediately a new paragraph (d), reading as follows, is added to section 3 of Proclamation 3279, as amended:

"(d) The Secretary of the Interior shall keep under review the supply-demand situation with respect to asphalt in District I, Districts II–IV, District V, and Puerto Rico, and, as he determines to be consonant with the objectives of this proclamation, he may in his discretion (1) establish, without respect to the levels of imports prescribed in section 2, a maximum level of imports of asphalt for District I, or Districts II–IV, or District V, of Puerto Rico and, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (4) of paragraph (b) of this section 3, establish a special system of allocation of such imports, or (2) permit the entry for consumption or the withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of asphalt in District I, or Districts II–IV, or District V, or Puerto Rico, without allocations or licenses, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this tenth day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Nicholas deB. Katzenbach

Acting Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3780

DISCOVER AMERICA PLANNING WEEK

By the President of the United States of America

April 15, 1967

A Proclamation

The discovery of America began many centuries ago, but it is not yet ended. It is a continuing experience. Each year, more and more Americans—and friends from other lands—are discovering anew our Nation's bountiful store of natural and cultural treasure.

America is blessed with a wealth of scenic beauty of widely varied kinds. It is rich in historical, cultural, educational, and technological attractions. It is abundant in recreational opportunities and facilities. Its people are hospitable.

As the summer of 1967 approaches, more travelers than ever before are preparing for that experience of discovery. It is estimated that 140 million United States citizens will journey this year to some part of our broad and diverse Nation for pleasure. In addition, some 9 million visitors from other lands will come here to share the enjoyments which our country offers.

This travel is good for America and its people. In economic terms, it will bring into circulation an estimated $26 billion. Even more important are the memorable contributions which travel makes to the health, happiness and mutual understanding of all people.

It is appropriate that a period of time be set aside in which attention can be focused on the benefits which travel in the United States will bring to the Nation, its citizens and its visitors.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the period of April 16–22, 1967, to be DISCOVER AMERICA PLANNING WEEK throughout the Nation.

In the interest of making 1967 a better travel year than ever for the United States, I urge all individuals, businesses, industries, and civic and other organizations to give the observance their fullest cooperation and support. This can be done by encouraging Americans and the

citizens of other lands to discover and enjoy the scenic, historical, recreational, cultural, educational and industrial attractions of the United States, its territories, and possessions, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this fifteenth day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk
Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3781

RUSH-BAGOT AGREEMENT DAYS

April 27, 1967

By the President of the United States of America
A Proclamation

The Rush-Bagot Agreement, signed on April 28–29, 1817, provided for naval disarmament between Canada and the United States along the Great Lakes and Lake Champlain.

It is the oldest arms limitation treaty existing in the world today. For that reason alone it deserves wide recognition.

The Rush-Bagot Agreement—expressed in an exchange of notes between Richard Rush, Acting Secretary of State, and Sir Charles Bagot, British Minister to the United States—was one of the most significant steps in the development of peaceful relations between the United States and Canada. The unfortified boundary between our two countries is a symbol to the rest of the world of the harmony and understanding which can be achieved by two sovereign governments.

The celebration of this event in the United States and Canada coincides with the opening of the 1967 Universal and International Exhibition—known as EXPO 67—in Montreal. The theme of the Exhibition, "Man and His World," has a close relationship to the spirit of peace and good will embodied in the Rush-Bagot Agreement.

Ante, p. 13.

In recognition of the significance of this agreement signed 150 years ago, the Congress by a joint resolution approved April 27, 1967, has requested the President to issue a proclamation designating April 28–29, 1967, as Rush-Bagot Agreement Days.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate April 28–29, 1967, as Rush-Bagot Agreement Days; and I invite the Governors of the several States, the chief officials of local governments, and the people of the United States to observe these days with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this twenty-seventh day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3782

NATIONAL MARITIME DAY, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

May 9, 1967

A Proclamation

Throughout American history, the Merchant Marine has been indispensable to our security and prosperity.

Today, our merchant fleet binds us in peaceful commerce with the increasingly interdependent nations of the world.

In this decade alone, our imports and exports have risen nearly 60 percent—from less than $35 billion in 1960 to nearly $55 billion in 1966.

Merchant ships carry the essentials of life to millions in need. They transport military supplies and equipment to our forces abroad. Of all our supplies being sent to Vietnam today, 98 percent are carried by ship.

To remind Americans of the important role which the merchant marine plays in our national life, the Congress in 1933 designated the anniversary of the first transatlantic voyage by a steamship, the SS *Savannah*, on May 22, 1819, as National Maritime Day, and requested the President to issue a proclamation annually in observance of that day.

48 Stat. 73.
36 USC 145.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby urge the people of the United States to honor our American Merchant Marine on Monday, May 22, 1967, by displaying the flag of the United States at their homes and other suitable places, and I request that all ships sailing under the American flag dress ship on that day in tribute to the American Merchant Marine.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this ninth day of May in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3783

SMALL BUSINESS WEEK, 1967

May 9, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

Fully 95 percent of the businesses serving the needs of the American people are small and privately owned. More than a third of the Nation's total goods and services are supplied by small businesses.

Small businesses perform a service to the Nation beyond the supplying of goods. Operating in an open, competitive market, they stimulate the new ideas that create progress. They provide community leadership to aid economic development. They offer a wide and challenging variety of job opportunities to our people.

To encourage the growth of new small businesses, the Small Business Administration has in the past three years granted 830 loans, totalling over $131 million, to local development companies. These loans have resulted in the creation of 28,800 new jobs, and added nearly $1.2 billion to our economy. During the last three years there has been a net increase of 200,000 in the number of small business establishments in our Nation.

We recognize and applaud the contributions made by our 4.8 million small businesses. We must insure that they will continue to hold a vital place in our society.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the week beginning May 21, 1967, as Small Business Week, and I urge industrial and commercial organizations, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and other public and private organizations to participate in ceremonies recognizing the significant contributions, past and present, of small business to our land, our culture, and our ideals.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this ninth day of May in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3784

MOTHER'S DAY, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

May 10, 1967

A Proclamation

With each passing generation, the words of the poet—"Children are what the mothers are"—take on greater meaning. We become ever more aware that the quality of our society depends in large measure upon the training our children receive in the early years of their lives.

The American mother has borne the major responsibility for that early training.

The fortitude to brave the frontier, the courage to bear our flag in battle, the compassion to help the needy and the weak at home and in distant lands—all of these have come to our people through traits of character instilled by our mothers.

It is fitting that we should set aside one day each year to pay tribute to our mothers—to thank God for their loving devotion, their moral teaching, and their steadfastness in all the weathers of our souls.

To this end, the Congress more than fifty years ago designated the second Sunday in May of each year as Mother's Day and requested the President to issue a proclamation calling for its observance.

38 Stat. 771.
36 USC 142.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, pursuant to the joint resolution of May 8, 1914, do hereby request that Sunday, May 14, 1967, be observed as Mother's Day; and I direct the appropriate officials of the Government to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on that day.

I call upon all Americans on that day to pay special tribute to mothers—to our own mothers and to the mothers of our children—through the display of the flag at their homes or other suitable places, through prayers, and through other acts of love and devotion.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.



DONE at the City of Washington this tenth day of May in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3785

PRAYER FOR PEACE, MEMORIAL DAY, 1967

May 22, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

In reverent tribute on this Memorial Day 1967 we salute the gallant men of our country who have served us and still serve us so nobly and selflessly in defense of freedom.

We can never repay their sacrifices. Our honored dead sleep in hallowed ground on five continents. The debt we owe them, and that our children will owe for generations to come, is beyond measure.

Today, our young men are fighting and dying in Vietnam so that other young men may stand as they have stood—proudly independent, free to determine their own destiny. Before their common sacrifice and dedication the barriers of race, color, or creed crumble. The heroism of a just cause makes all men brothers against tyranny.

Every President in time of armed conflict must act in the deep conviction that the cause for which our young men suffer and die transcends their sacrifices.

A century ago President Lincoln expressed his grief over the terrible losses of the war between the States. He pointed out that all deprecated war, all sought to avoid it, but as there were those who would make war, so there must be those who could accept war.

We have had to accept the war in Vietnam to redeem our pledge to those who have accepted in good faith our commitment to protect their right of free choice. Only in this way can we preserve our own right to act in freedom.

So we shall continue to resist the aggressor in Vietnam, as we must.

But we continue to hold open the door to an honorable peace, as we must.

On this hallowed day, on behalf of the American people—indeed, on behalf of all of the people in the world—I repeat to the leaders of those whom we fight: Let us end this tragic waste; let us sit down together to chart the simple course to peace; let us together lead our peoples out of this bloody impasse.

And I ask you, my fellow Americans, to join me in prayer that the voice of reason and humanity will be heeded, that this tragic struggle can soon be brought to an end.

The Congress in a joint resolution approved May 11, 1950 (64 Stat. 158), has requested the President to issue a proclamation calling upon the people of the United States to observe each Memorial Day as a day of prayer for permanent peace and designating a period during such day when the people of the United States might unite in such supplication:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate Memorial Day, Tuesday, May 30, 1967, as a day of prayer for permanent peace and I designate the hour beginning in each locality at eleven o'clock in the morning of that day as a time to unite in such prayer.

I urge the press, radio, television, and all other information media to cooperate in this observance.

I also urge all of the people of this Nation to join me in prayer to the Almighty for the safety of our Nation's sons and daughters around the world, for His blessing on those who have sacrificed their lives for this Nation in this and all other struggles, and for His aid in building a world where freedom and justice prevail, and where all men live in friendship, understanding, and peace.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this twenty-second day of May in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3786

CITIZENSHIP DAY AND CONSTITUTION WEEK, 1967

By the President of the United States of America May 24, 1967

A Proclamation

The signing of the United States Constitution on September 17, 1787, gave this Nation an effective plan of self-government—designed to assure our people equality and justice under law, liberty, and unparalleled opportunity for all.

Today, one hundred and eighty years later, despite the increasing complexities of our world, the Constitution continues to guard fundamental rights.

The preservation of freedom, equality, and justice requires not only an intelligent exercise of our constitutional rights and privileges, but a firm recognition and support of the rights of others.

Our citizens should be ever mindful of the oppressive conditions and injustices which led to the drafting and signing of the Constitution, and of the sufferings and sacrifices which have made it a viable, effective charter of liberty down through the years. Against this background and in the spirit of the Founding Fathers, they must constantly renew and strengthen their devotion and adherence to constitutional precepts.

Our citizens—naturalized or native-born—must also seek to refresh and improve their knowledge of how our government operates under the Constitution and how they can participate in it. Only in this way can they assume the full responsibilities of citizenship and make our government more truly of, by, and for the people.

Aware of the need for a recurrent dedication of all our citizens to the principles and ideals of the Constitution, the Congress enacted the joint resolutions of February 29, 1952 (66 Stat. 9), and August 2, 1956 (70 Stat. 932). The first resolution designated September 17 of each year as Citizenship Day in commemoration of the formation and signing of the Constitution on September 17, 1787, and in recognition of those persons who during the year acquired the status of citizenship either by coming of age or by naturalization. The later resolution requested the President to designate the week beginning September 17 of each year as Constitution Week.

36 USC 153.
36 USC 159.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, summon the appropriate officials of the Government to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on Citizenship Day, September 17, 1967; and I urge Federal, State and local officials, as well as all religious, civic, educational, and other organizations, to conduct meaningful ceremonies and observances on that day to inspire all our citizens, especially our youth in whose hands the future rests, to pledge themselves anew to the service of their country and to the support and defense of the Constitution.

I also designate the period beginning September 17 and ending September 23, 1967, as Constitution Week; and I urge the people of the United States to observe that week with appropriate ceremonies and activities in their schools and churches, and in other suitable places, to the end that our citizens, whether they be naturalized or natural-born, may have a better understanding of the Constitution and of the rights and responsibilities of United States citizenship.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 24th day of May in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3787

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

May 29, 1967

A Proclamation

Independence—so important to every American—has a special significance to the blind. Although imprisoned in a world of unceasing darkness, the blind must still be able to enjoy freedom of movement.

The White Cane has become the emblem of the blind American's determination to live the most independent, constructive life possible. Since the foundation of the National Federation for the Blind in 1940, the White Cane has symbolized the aspirations and abilities of the blind. Available to every blind American, it is his passport to self-sufficiency.

But the blind can enjoy their freedom with confidence only if their fellow citizens learn to treat them with consideration and respect. Today, all 50 states have White Cane Laws, emphasizing that for the White Canes to spell independence to the blind they must also spell caution to the rest of us.

We must learn to recognize this symbol from afar, and to understand how much another person's freedom and life depend on our acknowledging his right-of-way above our own.

To make our citizens more fully aware of the significance of the White Cane, and of the need for motorists to exercise caution and courtesy when approaching its bearer, the Congress, by a joint resolution, approved October 6, 1964 (78 Stat. 1003), has authorized the President to issue annually a proclamation designating October 15 as White Cane Safety Day. 36 USC 169d.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim October 15, 1967, as White Cane Safety Day.

I call upon all our citizens, our civic and service organizations, schools, public bodies and the media of public information in every community to join in observing White Cane Safety Day, so that blind persons in our society may increasingly enjoy the greatest possible measure of personal independence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this twenty-ninth day of May in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3788

FLAG DAY AND NATIONAL FLAG WEEK, 1967

June 10, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

On June 14, 1777, our young nation created a symbol of her newly declared freedom. That day, in Philadelphia, the Continental Congress resolved "That the flag of the thirteen United States be thirteen stripes, alternate red and white, that the union be thirteen stars, white in a blue field, representing a new constellation."

Then, this flag was only colored cloth. But the beliefs and achievements of the people who pledged it allegiance quickly endowed our national banner with the proud meaning it has today.

This is the flag that gave words to our anthem, that beckoned generations of immigrants to our shores, that gave safe escort to our commerce, and protection to Americans abroad.

This is the flag that crossed the oceans in defense of freedom, that waved in the smoke above Corregidor, that was pushed aloft on Iwo Jima, that cheered the liberated peoples of Europe. This is the flag that has covered the remains of those who died in freedom's cause.

This flag has earned the salute of the soldier and the respect of our citizens.

So that this may be done, NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States, do hereby designate the week beginning June 11, 1967, as National Flag Week.

I direct the appropriate Government officials to display the flag on all Government buildings during that week. And on Flag Day, June 14—the 190th anniversary of the action of the Continental Congress—I urge every American to fly the flag.

Fly it from your home, and from your place of business. And fly it in your heart. Let us teach our children of its meaning by our proud and reverent example. Let every American show how this "new constellation"—now of half a hundred stars—continues to guide and inspire the way of a free and dauntless people.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this tenth day of June in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3789

NATIONAL COAL WEEK

By the President of the United States of America June 15, 1967

A Proclamation

Nearly a thousand years ago, Indians in what is now Arizona began to mine coal as a fuel for baking pottery. From that remote beginning grew a great industry that contributed mightily to our development as a Nation.

Coal fed the steam engines that conquered our rivers and pushed our frontiers westward. It smelted the iron that built cities and railroads and automobiles. It warmed our homes and provided the current to light them.

It fired—and is still firing—the furnaces of freedom.

Today, our expanding technology imposes new demands on the coal industry to assure its future service as a source of energy, and as a continued source of livelihood for thousands of our citizens.

All Americans look to the leaders of this great industry—management and labor alike—to continue their efforts toward further technological advancement. It is essential to our national well-being that this great natural resource, which has meant much to our history, continue to play a significant role in the development of America's tomorrow.

The Congress, by Senate Concurrent Resolution 20, has asked me to direct attention to this abundant resource. It is my pleasure to do so. *Ante*, p. 1056.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the week of June 18–24, 1967, as National Coal Week. I call upon citizens throughout the Nation to participate in observance of that week, in honor of the National Coal Association.

I invite the Governors of the various States to issue proclamations for this purpose. I encourage the various agencies and departments to join in suitable observances of National Coal Week, including public meetings, exhibits, and news-media features.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE, at the City of Washington this fifteenth day of June in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

THE WHITE HOUSE,
June 15, 1967.

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3790

PROCLAMATION AMENDING PART 3 OF THE APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO THE IMPORTATION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

June 30, 1967

By The President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

64 Stat. 261.

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624), limitations have been imposed by Presidential proclamations on the quantities of certain dairy products which may be imported into the United States in any quota year; and

76 Stat. 73.
19 USC prec. 1202 note.
77 Stat. 1017.
77A Stat. 441.
19 USC 1202.

WHEREAS, in accordance with section 102(3) of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the President by Proclamation No. 3548 of August 21, 1963, proclaimed the additional import restrictions set forth in part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States; and

77 Stat. 1028.
77 Stat. 1032.
78 Stat. 1249.
80 Stat. 1767.
19 USC 1202 note.

WHEREAS the import restrictions on certain dairy products set forth in part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States as proclaimed by Proclamation No. 3548 have been amended by Proclamation No. 3558 of October 5, 1963, Proclamation No. 3562 of November 26, 1963, Proclamation No. 3597 of July 7, 1964, section 88 of the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 950), and Proclamation No. 3709 of March 31, 1966; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said section 22 the Secretary of Agriculture advised me there was reason to believe that the dairy products described hereinafter are being imported, and are practically certain to be imported, under such conditions and in such quantities as to render or tend to render ineffective, or materially interfere with the price support program now conducted by the Department of Agriculture for milk and butterfat;

WHEREAS, at my request, the United States Tariff Commission has made an investigation under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, with respect to this matter and related questions outlined in my request for an investigation and has reported to me its findings and recommendations made in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, on the basis of such investigation and report, I find that the articles described below are being imported and are practically certain to be imported into the United States under such conditions and in such quantities as to materially interfere with the price support program now conducted by the Department of Agriculture for milk and butterfat:

(1) American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd, and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese;

77A Stat. 78.
19 USC 1202.

(2) Articles containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat which are classifiable for tariff purposes under item 182.91 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS), the butterfat content of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except articles packaged for distribution in the retail trade and ready for use by the purchaser at retail for an edible purpose or in the preparation of an edible article); and

(3) Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; and

WHEREAS, on the basis of such investigation and report, I find and declare that for the purpose of the first proviso to section 22(b) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, the representative period for imports of such articles is the calendar years 1961–1965; and

64 Stat. 261.
7 USC 624.

WHEREAS, on the basis of such investigation and report, I find and declare that changed circumstances require that the section 22 quotas on dairy products be changed to a calendar year basis, with semi-annual allocations when the yearly quota is periodically allocated; and

WHEREAS, at my request, the United States Tariff Commission has also made an investigation under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to determine whether an additional quantity of Cheddar cheese could be imported without materially interfering with the price support program and has reported to me its findings and recommendations made in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, on the basis of such investigation and report, I find and declare that changed circumstances require the modification, as hereinafter proclaimed, of the quota on Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese; and

WHEREAS, on the basis of such investigations and reports, I find and declare that the imposition of the import restrictions hereinafter proclaimed is necessary in order that the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of such articles will not render or tend to render ineffective, or materially interfere with the price support program now conducted by the Department of Agriculture for milk and butterfat;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority vested in me as President, and in conformity with the provisions of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, do hereby proclaim that part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States is amended as follows:

76 Stat. 72.
19 USC prec. 1202 note.
77A Stat. 441.
19 USC 1202.

(1) headnote 3(a) is revised to read as follows:

3. (a) *Dairy Products.*

(i) imported articles subject to the import quotas provided for in items 950.01 through 950.11, except 950.06, may be entered only by or for the account of a person or firm to whom a license has been issued by or under the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture, and only in accordance with the terms of such license; except that no such license shall be required for up to 1,225,000 pounds per quota year of natural Cheddar cheese made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months which prior to exportation has been certified to meet such requirements by an official of a government agency of the country where the cheese was produced, of which amount not more than 612,500 pounds may be entered during the period July 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967, or during the first six months of a quota year. Such licenses shall be issued under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture which he determines will, to the fullest extent practicable, result in (1) the equitable distribution of the respec-

tive quotas for such articles among importers or users and (2) the allocation of shares of the respective quotas for such articles among supplying countries, based upon the proportion supplied by such countries during previous representative periods, taking due account of any special factors which may have affected or may be affecting the trade in the articles concerned. No licenses shall be issued which will permit entry during the first six months of a quota year of more than one-half of the quantities specified for any of the cheeses or substitutes for cheese (items 950.07 through .10) in the column entitled "Quota Quantity."

77A Stat. 442.
19 USC 1202.

(ii) not more than 4,406,250 pounds of the quota quantity specified for articles under item 950.08A for the period July 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967, and not more than 8,812,500 pounds of the annual quota quantity specified in such item for each subsequent 12-month period shall be products other than natural Cheddar cheese made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months,

(2) the superior heading preceding items 950.00 through 950.13 of part 3 is changed to read as follows:

Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning January 1 in any year, the respective aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles has been entered, no article in such class may be entered during the remainder of such period:

(3) item 950.00 is added preceding item 950.01 which reads as follows:

950.00	Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:	
	For the 12-month period ending December 31, 1967:	
	NEW ZEALAND	the quantity entered on or before June 30, 1967, plus 750,000 gallons
	OTHER	NONE
	For each subsequent year	
	NEW ZEALAND	1,500,000 gallons
	OTHER	NONE

(4) item 950.08A is amended to read as follows:

950.08A	Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:	
	For the 12-month period ending December 31, 1967	the quantity entered on or before June 30, 1967, plus 5,018,750 pounds (See headnote 3(a)(ii) of this part)
	For each subsequent 12-month period	10,037,500 pounds (See headnote 3(a)(ii) of this part)'

(5) item 950.08B is added following item 950.08A, which reads as follows:

950.08B	American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd, and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese:	
	For the 12-month period ending December 31, 1967	the quantity entered on or before June 30, 1967, plus 3,048,300 pounds
	For each subsequent 12-month period	6,096,600 pounds

(6) item 950.12 is divided into two items and is amended to read as follows:

	Articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, the butterfat content of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except articles provided for in subparts A, B, C or item 118.30, of part 4, Schedule 1, and except articles imported packaged for distribution in the retail trade and ready for use by the purchaser at retail for an edible purpose or in the preparation of an edible article):	
950.12	Over 45 percent by weight of butterfat	NONE
950.13	Over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat and classifiable for tariff purposes under item 182.91:	
	For the 12-month period ending December 31, 1967:	
	AUSTRALIA	the quantity entered on or before June 30, 1967, plus 1,120,000 pounds
	BELGIUM and DENMARK	
	OTHER	NONE
	(aggregate)	the quantity entered on or before June 30, 1967, plus 170,000 pounds
	For each subsequent 12-month period:	
	AUSTRALIA	2,240,000 pounds
	BELGIUM and DENMARK	
	OTHER	NONE
	(aggregate)	340,000 pounds

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 30th day of June in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.

Lyndon B. Johnson

By the President:

Dean Rusk

Secretary of State.

Proclamation 3791

WORLD LAW DAY, 1967

By the President of the United States of America
A Proclamation

July 3, 1967

Our Nation is committed to the Rule of Law. A government of laws, rather than of men, is the very essence of our society.

The Rule of Law, in our tradition, demands that

—Men be entitled to the government and the representatives of their choice.

—No citizen be above the law.

—Justice be administered by an independent judicial system.

—Disputes be fairly resolved by peaceful means.

We wish that relations among nations, as among individual citizens, were always governed by the Rule of Law—that disputes among nations were always adjudicated peacefully—that nations could learn to live with their differences as law-abiding neighbors.

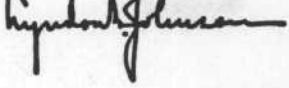
One step in making this vision a reality is the joining together of the best judicial and legal minds of many nations. Many men of such eminence will assemble in Geneva on July 10, 1967, for the World Conference of World Peace Through Law. While other meetings will command more headlines, none will meet for a more important purpose.

It is especially fitting in these times of strife that we salute those who seek to establish the Rule of Law as a standard for the world.

Our best wishes are with this conference, as it assembles to promote the role of law and legal institutions in the resolution of international disputes and the maintenance of world peace. We join our fellow men throughout the world in reaffirming our commitment to the principles of international justice—and our hope that all men may find the wisdom to implement them.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, in order to advance the great goal of achieving and securing world peace, do hereby proclaim July 10, 1967, as World Law Day, and I call upon all public and private officials, members of the legal profession, citizens, and all men of good will to demonstrate the importance of the law in mankind's quest for world peace by appropriate observances and ceremonies in courts, schools, universities, and other public places.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this third day of July in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-first.



Proclamation 3792

COPYRIGHT EXTENSION: GERMANY

July 12, 1967

By the President of the United States of America
A Proclamation

68 Stat. 1030.

WHEREAS the President is authorized, in accordance with the conditions prescribed in Section 9 of Title 17 of the United States Code, which includes the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 4, 1909, 35 Stat. 1075, as amended by the act of September 25, 1941, 55 Stat. 732, to grant an extension of time for fulfillment of the conditions and formalities prescribed by the copyright laws of the United States of America, with respect to works first produced or published outside the United States of America and subject to copyright or to renewal

of copyright under the laws of the United States of America, by nationals of countries which accord substantially equal treatment to citizens of the United States of America; and

WHEREAS satisfactory official assurances have been received that, since April 15, 1892, citizens of the United States have been entitled to obtain copyright in Germany for their works on substantially the same basis as German citizens without the need of complying with any formalities, provided such works secured protection in the United States; and 27 Stat. 1021.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 2 of the Law No. 8, Industrial, Literary and Artistic Property Rights of Foreign Nations and Nationals, promulgated by the Allied High Commission for Germany on October 20, 1949, literary or artistic property rights in Germany owned by United States nationals at the commencement of or during the state of war between Germany and the United States of America which were transferred, seized, requisitioned, revoked or otherwise impaired by war measures, whether legislative, judicial or administrative, were, upon request made prior to October 3, 1950, restored to such United States nationals or their legal successors; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 5 of the aforesaid law, any literary or artistic property right in Germany owned by a United States national at the commencement of or during the state of war between Germany and the United States of America was, upon request made prior to October 3, 1950, extended in term for a period corresponding to the inclusive time from the date of the commencement of the state of war, or such later date on which such right came in existence, to September 30, 1949; and

WHEREAS, by virtue of a proclamation by the President of the United States of America dated May 25, 1922, 42 Stat. 2271, German citizens are and have been entitled to the benefits of the act of Congress approved March 4, 1909, 35 Stat. 1075, as amended, including the benefits of Section 1(e) of the aforementioned Title 17 of the United States Code; and 61 Stat. 652.

WHEREAS, a letter of February 6, 1950, from the Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany to the Chairman of the Allied High Commission for Germany established the mutual understanding that reciprocal copyright relations continued in effect between the Federal Republic of Germany and the United States of America:

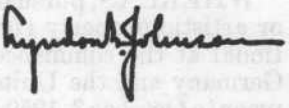
NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the authority vested in me by Section 9 of Title 17 of the United States Code, do declare and proclaim: 68 Stat. 1030.

(1) That, with respect to works first produced or published outside the United States of America: (a) where the work was subject to copyright under the laws of the United States of America on or after September 3, 1939, and on or before May 5, 1956, by an author or other owner who was then a German citizen; or (b) where the work was subject to renewal of copyright under the laws of the United States of America on or after September 3, 1939, and on or before May 5, 1956, by an author or other person specified in Sections 24 and 25 of the aforesaid Title 17 who was then a German citizen, there has existed during several years of the aforementioned period such disruption and suspension of facilities essential to compliance with conditions and formalities prescribed with respect to such works by the copyright law of the United States of America as to bring such works within the terms of Section 9(b) of the aforesaid Title 17; and 61 Stat. 659.

(2) That, in view of the reciprocal treatment accorded to citizens of the United States by the Federal Republic of Germany, the time within which persons who are presently German citizens may comply with such conditions and formalities with respect to such works is hereby extended for one year after the date of this proclamation.

It shall be understood that the term of copyright in any case is not and cannot be altered or affected by this proclamation. It shall also be understood that, as provided by Section 9(b) of Title 17, United States Code, no liability shall attach under that title for lawful uses made or acts done prior to the effective date of this proclamation in connection with the above-described works, or with respect to the continuance for one year subsequent to such date of any business undertaking or enterprise lawfully undertaken prior to such date involving expenditure or contractual obligation in connection with the exploitation, production, reproduction, circulation or performance of any such works.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twelfth day of July in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3793

CAPTIVE NATIONS WEEK, 1967

July 12, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

WHEREAS the joint resolution approved July 17, 1959 (73 Stat. 212), authorizes and requests the President of the United States of America to issue a proclamation each year designating the third week in July as "Captive Nations Week" until such time as freedom and independence shall have been achieved for all the captive nations of the world; and

WHEREAS freedom and justice are basic human rights to which all men are entitled; and

WHEREAS the independence of peoples requires their exercise of the elemental right of free choice; and

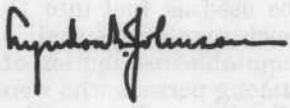
WHEREAS these inalienable rights have been circumscribed or denied in many areas of the world; and

WHEREAS the United States of America, from its founding as a nation has had an abiding commitment to the principles of national independence and human freedom:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the week beginning July 16, 1967 as Captive Nations Week.

I invite the people of the United States of America to observe this week with appropriate ceremonies and activities, and I urge them to give renewed devotion to the just aspirations of all peoples for national independence and human liberty.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twelfth day of July in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3794

MODIFYING PROCLAMATION 3279 ADJUSTING IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

By the President of the United States of America

July 17, 1967

A Proclamation

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 2 of the act of July 1, 1954, as amended (72 Stat. 678), and section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (76 Stat. 877), findings and determinations have been made that adjustments in the imports of crude oil, unfinished oils, and finished products were necessary so that such imports would not threaten to impair the national security, such adjustments have been made by Proclamation 3279 (24 F.R. 1781) and modified by Proclamation 3290 (24 F.R. 3527), Proclamation 3328 (24 F.R. 10133), Proclamation 3386 (25 F.R. 13945), Proclamation 3389 (26 F.R. 507, 811), Proclamation 3509 (27 F.R. 11985), Proclamation 3531 (28 F.R. 4077), Proclamation 3541 (28 F.R. 5931), Proclamation 3693 (30 F.R. 15459), and Proclamation 3779 (32 F.R. 5919); and

19 USC 1352a.
19 USC 1862.
19 USC 1862 note.
Ante, p. 1098.

WHEREAS, I find and determine that, in support of Federal, state and local rules and regulations for air pollution control, it is necessary to enhance the ability of the petroleum industry to provide adequate supplies of low sulphur residual fuel oil to be used as fuel; and

WHEREAS, I find that it is necessary to permit the entrance of new importers and to provide for allocations which will assure that adequate supplies of low sulfur residual fuel oil to be used as fuel will be distributed to users of such products; and

WHEREAS, I find and determine that such action will be compatible with the purposes of Proclamation 3279:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, including section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, do hereby proclaim that:

1. Subparagraph (2) of paragraph (a) of section 2 of Proclamation 3279, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

75 Stat. 1019.

(2) The maximum level of imports of residual fuel oil to be used as fuel into Districts I, Districts II–IV, and District V for a particular allocation period shall be the level of imports of that product into those districts during the calendar year 1957 as adjusted by the Secretary as he may determine to be consonant with the objectives of this proclamation.

2. Paragraph (d) of section 2 of Proclamation 3279, as amended, is revoked and paragraph (e) of section 2 is redesignated as paragraph (d).

3. Subparagraph (5) of paragraph (b) of section 3 of Proclamation 3279, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

(5) With respect to the allocation of imports of residual fuel oil to be used as fuel into Districts II–IV, District V, and Puerto Rico, such regulations shall, to the extent possible, provide for a fair and equitable distribution of imports of residual fuel oil to be used as fuel among persons who were importers of that product into the respective districts or Puerto Rico during the respective base periods specified in section 2 of this Proclamation. In addition, in District V, and Puerto Rico, the Secretary by regulation may, to the extent possible, provide for a fair and equitable distribution of imports of residual fuel oil to be used as fuel, the maximum sulfur content of which is acceptable to the Secretary (i) among persons who are in the business in the respective districts or Puerto Rico of selling residual fuel oil to be used as fuel and who have had inputs of that product to deep-water terminals located in the respective districts or Puerto Rico, and (ii) among persons who are in the business in the respective districts or Puerto Rico of selling residual fuel oil to be used as fuel and have throughput agreements (warehouse agreements) with deep-water terminal operators. With respect to the allocation of imports into District I of residual fuel oil to be used as fuel, such regulations shall, to the extent possible, provide for a fair and equitable distribution of imports of residual fuel oil to be used as fuel (i) among persons who were importers of that product into such district during the calendar year 1957, (ii) among persons who are in the business in District I of selling residual fuel oil to be used as fuel and who have had inputs of that product to deep-water terminals located in District I, and (iii) among persons who are in the business in District I of selling residual fuel oil to be used as fuel and have throughput agreements (warehouse agreements) with deep-water terminal operators. With respect to the allocation of imports of residual fuel oil to be used as fuel into District I, Districts II–IV, District V, and Puerto Rico, such regulations shall also provide, to the extent possible, for the granting and adjustment of allocations of imports of residual fuel oil to be used as fuel in accordance with procedures established pursuant to section 4 of this proclamation.

4. A new paragraph (e), reading as follows, is added to section 3 of Proclamation 3279, as amended:

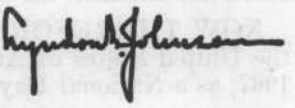
Ante, p. 1098.

(e) Notwithstanding the levels established in section 2 of this proclamation and the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary may provide by regulation for additional allocations of imports of crude oil and unfinished oils to persons in Districts I–IV and District V who manufacture in the United States residual fuel oil to be used as fuel, the maximum sulphur content of which is acceptable to the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare. These allocations to each of such persons shall not exceed the amount of such residual fuel oil produced by that person.

5. Subparagraph (7) of paragraph (g) of section 9 of Proclamation 3279, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

(7) Residual fuel oil—topped crude oil or viscous residuum which has a viscosity of not less than 45 seconds Saybolt universal at 100° F. and crude oil which has a viscosity of not less than 45 seconds Saybolt universal at 100° F. minimum viscosity and which is to be used as fuel without further processing other than by blending by mechanical means.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this seventeenth day of July in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3795

LAW AND ORDER IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

By the President of the United States of America

July 24, 1967

A Proclamation

WHEREAS the Governor of the State of Michigan has informed me that conditions of domestic violence and disorder exist in the City of Detroit in that State, obstructing the execution and enforcement of the laws, and that the law enforcement resources available to the City and State, including the National Guard, have been unable to suppress such acts of violence and to restore law and order; and

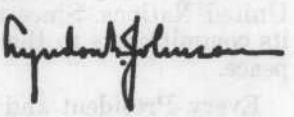
WHEREAS the Governor has requested me to use such of the armed forces of the United States as may be necessary for those purposes; and

WHEREAS such domestic violence and disorder are also obstructing the execution of the laws of the United States, including the protection of federal property in the City of Detroit:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and laws of the United States, including Chapter 15 of Title 10 of the United States Code, do command all persons engaged in such acts of violence to cease and desist therefrom and to disperse and retire peaceably forthwith.

70A Stat. 15.
10 USC 331-334.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-fourth day of July, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



THE WHITE HOUSE,
July 24, 1967.

Proclamation 3796

NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER FOR RECONCILIATION

By the President of the United States of America

July 27, 1967

A Proclamation

From its earliest day, our nation has been dedicated to justice, to equality—and to order.

We are a people committed to the rule of law, believing that it holds the greatest hope for human progress and well-being. We must never abandon that commitment.

Today our people reaffirm their faith in law; their faith in progress; their faith in human brotherhood.

It is right to pray that strife will not bring down what we have built, nor threaten all the things we hope to build.

NOW THEREFORE I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby set aside Sunday, July 30, 1967, as a National Day of Prayer for Peace and Reconciliation.

I call on every Governor, every Mayor, every family in the land to join in this observance. I call on all our citizens to go into their churches on this Sunday, and to pray for peace in the land we love.

We deplore the few who rely upon words and works of terror.

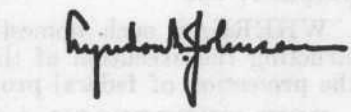
We mourn the many who have suffered from violence in the cities.

We dedicate ourselves once more to the rule of law, in whose absence anarchy is loosed and tragedy is born.

We pray to Almighty God, the Author of our liberty, for hearts free from hate, so that our Nation can be free from bitterness.

We pray for strength to build together so that disorder may cease, progress steadily continue, and justice prosper.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-seventh day of July, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



THE WHITE HOUSE,
July 27, 1967.

Proclamation 3797

UNITED NATIONS DAY, 1967

August 1, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

Twenty-two years ago, the United States joined in founding the United Nations. Since that time, our Nation has faithfully honored its commitments to the world body, in pursuit of a just and lasting peace.

Every President and Congress since the time of Franklin Delano Roosevelt has given full support to the United Nations. Under every Administration, and without regard to party, our country has:

—cooperated actively in the United Nations search for peace in the Middle East, Kashmir, and other troubled areas around the world;

—supported the United Nations efforts to strengthen the respect of men and nations for the rule of law, and for fundamental human rights and freedoms;

—worked to limit armaments, including nuclear weapons, under effective international control;

—supported the principle of self-determination for areas emerging from dependent status;

—contributed abundantly to United Nations humanitarian activities, and to its programs of economic and social development.

The successful negotiation of a treaty banning weapons of mass destruction from outer space is an outstanding recent example of our support for the UN's work.

The United Nations has no magic formula for solving the increasingly complex problems of our revolutionary age. Its failures have disheartened those who saw in it the only hope for peace in a world torn by strife. Yet despite those failures, it has achieved much that could not have been achieved without it. It remains the symbol, and the standard, of man's desire to turn away from ancient quarrels and make peace with his neighbor.

I urge Americans to study the United Nations—its accomplishments, its strengths, its limitations, and its potential for the future. Broad public knowledge of the United Nations can provide a firm base for future United States action in the organization.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim Tuesday, October 24, 1967, as United Nations Day, and urge the citizens of this Nation to observe that day by means of community programs that will contribute to a realistic understanding of the aims, problems, and achievements of the United Nations and its associated organizations.

I also call upon officials of the Federal and State Governments and upon local officials to encourage citizen groups and agencies of communication—press, radio, television, and motion pictures—to engage in special and appropriate observance of United Nations Day this year in cooperation with the United Nations Association of the United States of America and other interested organizations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this first day of August in the year of our Lord Nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.

PROCLAMATION 3798

FIRE PREVENTION WEEK, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

August 2, 1967

A Proclamation

Every day, destructive fires bring tragedy and loss to some American families. Every year the human toll of fire exceeds 10,000 lives. In 1966, more than twice as many Americans were killed by fire than on the battlefields of Vietnam.

The dollar damage from fire increases every year. Last year, almost $2 billion worth of property was destroyed in flame and smoke.

These are grievous statistics. They represent sorrow and suffering and financial hardship which need not have happened. For fire's final, bitter irony is that most of it is avoidable. Most fires are caused by carelessness or by hazardous conditions which could be corrected.

It is imperative that the United States undertake a massive program to perfect its knowledge of, and its protection against, the havoc of fire.

For this reason, I have asked the Congress to enact the Fire Research and Safety Act of 1967, which will:

—Improve our information about the causes and costs of fire.

—Develop better fire fighting and fire prevention techniques.

—Support community efforts to improve their fire control programs.

—Expand public education in the prevention of fires.

Ante, p. 568. I have also asked the Congress to enact amendments to the Flammable Fabrics Act, which will enable us to help save the thousands who die each year because of flammable and explosive clothing and interior furnishings.

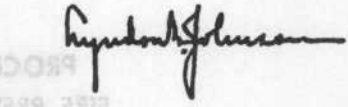
This legislation will strengthen America's efforts to reduce the senseless repetition of destruction that fire inflicts on our Nation.

But in the final analysis, fire prevention can succeed only at the community level. Local efforts must make every citizen aware of his personal responsibility for removing fire hazards and reforming the habits that cause fires.

Recognizing the importance of those efforts, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the week beginning October 8, 1967, as Fire Prevention Week.

I bid all citizens earnestly to support the fire prevention and control efforts of their community fire departments. I urge State and local governments, the National Fire Protection Association, business and civic groups, and public information agencies to observe Fire Prevention Week, to provide useful fire safety information to the public, and to enlist the active participation of all citizens in year-round fire prevention programs. I also direct the Federal Fire Council and the appropriate Federal agencies to assist in this effort to reduce the needless waste of life and property caused by preventable fires.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this second day of August in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3799

AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK, 1967

August 12, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

The future of America is written on school blackboards and in student notebooks. The quality of thought in our classrooms today will determine the quality of our lives a generation hence.

This year more Americans are in school than ever before in our history. Three out of every ten are occupied—as students or teachers—in the process of education.

Thirty-seven million children—1.4 percent more than last year—are enrolled in elementary schools. High school enrollments are up 3

percent more than last year—to 13.7 million. College and university enrollments have increased 8.3 percent from last year—up to 6.5 million.

Dropout rates are falling. About three out of four young people finish high school today. The 1968 high school graduating class will be the largest in history, and about 40 percent of these graduates will go on to college. Every sixth young American is earning a bachelor's degree.

Our people know that the education of our young people is our best investment. In just two years, Federal contributions to education at all levels have nearly tripled. And we have not rested, and will not rest until we

—bring college within reach of every American,

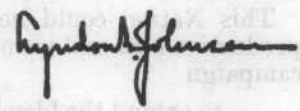
—make vocational training available to all who need it,

—provide education and training for adults who missed it in their youth,

—improve the quality of education for all.

To call attention to this challenge, to muster the support of all the media of communication, public officials, business leaders, parents, educators and students, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the period of November 5 through November 11, 1967, as American Education Week, and I call upon the American people to celebrate the achievements of their educational system, and to dedicate themselves to making it still more responsive to our Nation's needs.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twelfth day of August in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3800

THIRTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BONNEVILLE PROJECT ACT

By the President of the United States of America

August 18, 1967

A Proclamation

Until the 20th of August 1937, the great Columbia River System was an untamed, untapped resource.

On that day, President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the Bonneville Project Act—and a new era began in the Pacific Northwest.

50 Stat. 731. 16 USC 832 *et seq.*

Within a few years after its creation, the Bonneville system was providing power for the aircraft factories, the shipyards, and other critical industries of World War II.

Now, thirty years later, the Bonneville Power Administration is the Nation's largest hydroelectric utility. It utilizes twenty-one Federal dams, and nine more are under construction.

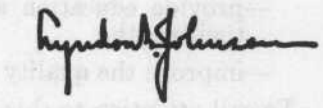
Today—through the facilities of the Bonneville Power Administration—Pacific Northwest families use more than ten times as much electricity as they did in 1940.

In the future, Bonneville will play a central role in complex power systems extending from the Canadian Treaty dams in British Columbia to Southern California and Arizona.

It is appropriate that Americans should celebrate the thirtieth anniversary of an Act that has contributed so greatly to our economic development.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim August 20, 1967, as Bonneville Project Day. I urge State and local public officials, industrial leaders, the press, and all private citizens in the Pacific Northwest and around the Nation to join in observing the Bonneville anniversary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this eighteenth day of August in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



THE WHITE HOUSE

Proclamation 3801

"STAY IN SCHOOL"

August 25, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

Education through high school is now within the reach of every American boy and girl. It is essential to our nation's welfare—and to theirs—that they grasp it.

This Nation could neither prosper nor endure without trained, productive men and women. For this reason, we have begun a massive campaign

—to extend the blessings of education to the children of the poor,

—to increase opportunities for vocational training,

—to help the physically handicapped,

—and to bring higher education within the grasp of more and more of our young people.

A high school diploma is not a sure pass to a successful life, but it vastly increases a young adult's chances for employment and economic independence.

Those who seek employment without training or preparation will knock upon many closed doors. This year, more than 900,000 of our youth will not return to their high school classrooms to complete their secondary education.

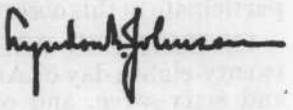
For their sake and for ours, it is urgent that they, and others who are tempted to leave school, be persuaded to continue their education.

Citizens in communities across the Nation can help to combat the high school dropout problem—and they are. We have succeeded in reducing the percentage of dropouts among high school age youngsters from 25 percent in 1960 to 18 percent last year. But we must do more.

To emphasize the importance of this task, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do proclaim a national "Stay in School" campaign.

I call upon the American people to make this campaign successful. I ask the citizens of every community to take an active part in furthering the improvement of American education. I urge that the total resources of all communities be brought to bear upon the educational needs of every young person. I propose that we translate into reality our fond hope that, in this Nation, no young man or woman shall reject, or be rejected by, our most essential institution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-fifth day of August in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



THE WHITE HOUSE

Proclamation 3802

NATIONAL EMPLOY THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED WEEK, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

August 28, 1967

A Proclamation

Millions of American families know, firsthand, the painful and frustrating limitations of physical disability.

Those handicaps, cruel as they are, need not be totally disabling. Our society should not be deprived of the skills and talents of disabled men and women. Many of those men and women have a remarkable capacity for achievement despite their disability.

It is part of America's promise that every citizen should have the opportunity to escape from perpetual dependence, make the most of his capacities, and take a full part in community life.

Government and private organizations have long worked to reduce the consequences of disability. Research, health conservation programs, and medical and rehabilitation facilities have all combined to lessen the residual damage of disease and injury.

The Federal Government is assisting States and communities in training the handicapped for jobs in a continually changing job market. It offers leadership to business and industry to increase the range of job opportunities for the handicapped. It encourages voluntary organizations to create the necessary climate of acceptance for the full admission of the handicapped into the mainstream of everyday life.

Yet pockets of prejudice still exist, particularly against certain categories of the more severely disabled.

We must continue to educate our citizens—employers and workers, healthy and handicapped—about the benefits of developing and using every person's skills.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, in consonance with the joint resolution of Congress approved August 11, 1945 (59 Stat. 530), designating the first full week of October of each year as National Employ the Physically Handicapped Week, do hereby call upon the people of our Nation to observe the week beginning October 1, 1967, for such purpose.

36 USC 155.

During this 20th anniversary year of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, I urge all public and private organizations and all citizens to renew their dedication to this volunteer effort to further job opportunities for the handicapped. Let us work together for their meaningful participation in the world of work, and in a life of dignity.

I urge all the Governors of States, mayors of cities, and other public officials, as well as leaders of industry, educational and religious groups, labor, civic, veterans', agricultural, women's, scientific, professional, and fraternal organizations, and all other interested organizations and individuals, including the handicapped themselves, to participate in this observance.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-eighth day of August in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.

Proclamation 3803

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH WEEK, 1967

August 30, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

This year nearly 20 million children—more than ever before—will be served low-cost or free lunches under the National School Lunch Program. More than 71,000 elementary and secondary schools take part in the program.

Now in its twenty-first year, the Program remains an effective example of how Federal, State and local agencies can work together for the health and well-being of the Nation's children.

Over the past several years we have invested more than $1 billion to bring school lunch and nutritional programs to the children of our cities.

The Program also makes good use of America's food abundance, helping to convert farm products into meals for children, many of whom might otherwise have gone hungry.

This year, in addition, about 100,000 children in selected schools will be served breakfast in school under a pilot program authorized by the Child Nutrition Act of 1966.

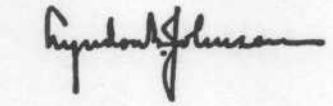
There are still 9 million children attending schools which have no school lunch program. That number includes one million poor children who should be receiving lunch at little or no cost. Thus, while deserved recognition is being given our progress, we cannot be wholly satisfied until these needy young people are also being assisted.

In recognition of the value and achievements of the School Lunch Program, the Congress by a joint resolution of October 9, 1962 (76 Stat. 779), has designated the seven-day period beginning on the second Sunday of October in each year as National School Lunch Week, and has requested the President to issue annually a proclamation calling for the observance of that week.

36 USC 168.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, call upon the people of the United States to observe the week beginning October 8, 1967, as National School Lunch Week, with ceremonies and activities designed to increase public understanding and awareness of the significance of the National School Lunch Program to the child, to the home, to the farm, to industry, and to the Nation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this thirtieth day of August in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3804

NATIONAL HIGHWAY WEEK, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

September 23, 1967

A Proclamation

There are now more than 100 million motor vehicle operators in the United States. They drive their automobiles and trucks nearly a trillion miles a year—over a network of 3.7 million miles of streets and roads that is the envy of the world.

These are impressive statistics, but they fail to convey the real contribution America's highways make to the economic and social life of the country. The best way of understanding that contribution is by considering what we would do without the road and system we have.

Today we are entering a new era in highway transportation. The creation of the Department of Transportation, and under it the Federal Highway Administration, marked a broadening of the Federal interest in total highway transportation.

We are becoming more and more concerned with the operation of those highways. We have begun an unprecedented effort to make our highways and the vehicles that operate on them as safe as man can achieve. We are engaged in a parallel effort to beautify our highways and roadsides, and to provide rest and recreation facilities for highway travelers.

The continued growth of highway travel reflects the demand of Americans for a greater mobility that broadens their opportunities for residence, recreation, and employment. The rapid growth of trucking reflects the increasing economy and efficiency of highway transport.

In serving these private and economic needs, however, we must always remember that highways are for the whole society's convenience and enjoyment. We must take pains to assure that highway development proceeds with a due respect for the needs of all our people—that it becomes neither an end in itself, nor an isolated phenomenon, unrelated to the orderly use of land.

Our unmatched achievements in highway transportation have been accomplished through a partnership of Federal, State, and local governments—in the finest tradition of democratic government. Those achievements should be acknowledged and celebrated by those who benefit from them.

THEREFORE, I LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the week beginning September 24, 1967, as National Highway Week, and I urge Federal, State and local officials, as well as highway industry and other organizations, to hold appropriate ceremonies during that week in recognition of what highway transportation means to our Nation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-third day of September in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3805

VETERANS DAY, 1967

September 25, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

We Americans hold freedom as our birthright. We cherish it as the basic condition of our national life.

But we are deeply mindful of its cost.

Our freedom was won in the agony of conflict. Two centuries later, we enjoy its blessings only because men have been willing to risk their lives to preserve it.

Again today, in a complex and bitter war, America's sons must fight in freedom's defense. None before them have fought more bravely, or with greater devotion to America's cause, than those who serve us now in Vietnam.

We can never repay in full the debt we owe to the veterans of this Nation's wars.

Yet we can show our appreciation of their service and sacrifice. Through the G.I. Bill of Rights, we endeavor to ease the serviceman's return to civilian life. As a result of the Veterans' Act of 1967, men in uniform today can receive benefits comparable to those granted their brothers-in-arms of past conflicts.

Ante, p. 178.

For almost three decades, it has been a proud American tradition to observe each year a special day of gratitude to all of America's veterans.

To this end the Congress has designated the eleventh of November as a legal holiday to be known as Veterans Day, and has dedicated it to the cause of world peace (Act of May 13, 1938, 52 Stat. 351, as amended (5 U.S.C. 6103)).

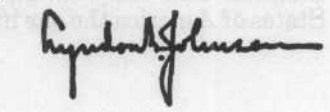
NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, urge the people of this Nation to join in commemorating Saturday, November 11, 1967, as Veterans Day with suitable observances.

I direct the appropriate officials of the Government to arrange for the display of the flag of the United States on all public buildings on

that day; and I request the officials of Federal, State, and local governments, and civic and patriotic organizations to give their enthusiastic leadership and support to appropriate public ceremonies throughout the Nation.

I urge all citizens, and especially students and young people, to take part in these ceremonies. Let us demonstrate to all the world our devotion to the principles of freedom for which so many have served in the past, and pledge our full support of those who today carry on the battle to insure that freedom shall survive.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-fifth day of September, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3806

CHILD HEALTH DAY, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

September 25, 1967

A Proclamation

Fifty years ago almost a hundred babies in every thousand died in their first year. By 1965 this tragic figure had dropped to twenty-five. The result is that an inconsolable grief has been lifted from the hearts of millions of American families—and more than a third of our population today is under eighteen years of age.

The health of our children is both a national pride and a national concern.

Thanks to the genius of our medical scientists, doctors, and public health officials—who have in recent years received vital support from national funds—many of the diseases which plagued our childhood are no longer a serious threat to our children today.

Vaccines for polio, diphtheria, and whooping cough have cut these diseases to a virtual vanishing point. Measles, so familiar in our youth, can be dealt a final blow this fall if all the children in kindergarten and first and second grades, who are not already protected, are vaccinated. Other infectious diseases of childhood, such as scarlet fever, can be quickly controlled and their after-effects prevented with today's drugs.

It is important to the American future that we assure the health and full development of our youth. For to the degree that we do, we assure the health and development of tomorrow's America.

I urge all Americans to encourage our young people to take full advantage of the many facilities for the promotion and protection of physical, mental, and emotional health.

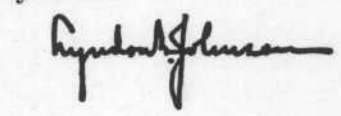
Because of its concern for the well-being of our children, the Congress, by a joint resolution of May 18, 1928, 45 Stat. 617, as amended (36 U.S.C. 143), requested the President of the United States to issue annually a proclamation setting apart the first Monday in October as Child Health Day.

73 Stat. 627.

Child Health Day is also an appropriate time to observe a Universal Children's Day, and to salute the work which the United Nations, through its specialized agencies, and the United Nations Children's Fund are doing to build better health for children around the world.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate Monday, October 2, 1967, as Child Health Day; and I invite all persons and all agencies and organizations interested in the health and welfare of children to unite on that day in observances that will bolster our efforts to foster their growth into full participants in our society.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-fifth day of September, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3807

GENERAL PULASKI'S MEMORIAL DAY, 1967

September 26, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

One hundred and eighty-eight years ago, Casimir Pulaski gave his life so that a young and valiant nation might live in freedom.

Barely thirty years old when, as a Polish patriot in exile, he came to fight with George Washington's Revolutionary Army, General Pulaski was richly endowed with the qualities of dedication and courage that have been the source of America's greatest strength.

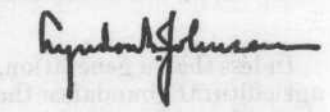
He organized the first American cavalry unit, known as the Pulaski Legion, and served with great distinction at Brandywine and Germantown. He was mortally wounded on October 9, 1779 while leading his cavalry unit in a daring charge during the Battle of Savannah.

General Pulaski held the conviction that freedom is a nation's most cherished possession—that the erosion of freedom anywhere weakens freedom everywhere. Americans have fought many times for that conviction. We are fighting for it today in Vietnam.

In memory of a gallant defender of our Nation, let us rededicate ourselves to the principles for which he gave his life—principles which millions of Polish immigrants to America have defended and strengthened over the years.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate Wednesday, October 11, 1967, as General Pulaski's Memorial Day; and I direct the appropriate Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on that day. I also invite the people of the United States to observe the day with appropriate ceremonies in honor of the memory of General Pulaski and his dedication to the defense of liberty.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, this 26th day of September, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3808

LEIF ERIKSON DAY, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

September 27, 1967

A Proclamation

Nearly ten centuries ago, Leif Erikson sailed across uncharted Northern seas, a captain in one of history's greatest periods of exploration. Earlier, Norsemen had discovered and settled Iceland and Greenland, where stone houses and churches still bear witnesses to their presence.

The courage and determination of these intrepid seamen have inspired hundreds of thousands of Americans who trace their ancestry back to the Vikings. These qualities have long been a part of the American character, and have preserved and defended our Nation since its inception.

It is appropriate that we give national recognition to Leif Erikson today, when men of similar courage and imagination are confronting equally formidable challenges in the heavens and under the seas.

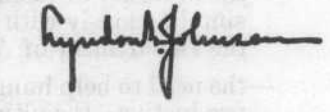
I am honored to comply with the request of the Congress of the United States, in a joint resolution approved September 2, 1964 (78 Stat. 849), that the President proclaim October 9 in each year as Leif Erikson Day.

36 USC 169c.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate Monday, October 9, 1967, as Leif Erikson Day; and I direct the appropriate Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on that day.

I also invite the people of the United States to honor the memory of Leif Erikson on that day by holding appropriate exercises and ceremonies in schools and churches, or other suitable places.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-seventh day of September, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3809

NATIONAL FARM-CITY WEEK, 1967

September 28, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

In less than a generation, the American farmer has created a greater agricultural abundance than his predecessors through all the generations of our history achieved.

One farmer today feeds and clothes himself and 39 others—almost four times as many as he sustained a quarter of a century ago.

This revolution wrought by the American farmer is one of the triumphs of our age. Even though he himself has not always received his fair share of the Nation's prosperity—a circumstance which his country in good conscience cannot permit to continue—he has helped to improve the conditions of life for every American.

The average consumer today enjoys a more abundant supply of food than any people has ever known—and he pays a lesser share of his income for it than ever before.

One of the most vital contributions to the achievements of American agriculture has been understanding and cooperation between farm and city—an interdependence that has supported our National development.

Moreover, American agriculture now represents hope for cities and villages far beyond our shores, where the spectre of poverty threatens the stability—and even the peace—of the world.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate the week of November 17 through November 23, 1967, as National Farm-City Week, and call upon citizens throughout the Nation to participate in observance of that week.

I request that leaders of farmers' organizations, business groups and labor unions, youth and women's clubs, civic associations, and all consumers join in this observance to increase public appreciation of agriculture as the vital base of our Nation's economy and of our individual well-being.

I urge the Department of Agriculture, land-grant colleges and universities, the cooperative extension service, and all appropriate Government officials to cooperate with National, State, and local organizations in carrying out appropriate observations of National Farm-City Week, including public meetings and exhibits, and press, radio, and television features.

I urge that such programs emphasize:

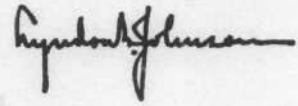
—the necessity of facing the challenge of the future in agriculture simultaneously with meeting the needs of today—a theme which the Department of Agriculture calls "Agriculture/2000."

—the need to help hungry nations help themselves to become more productive—the ultimate solution to food shortage problems.

—the moral and practical imperative of creating a better total environment for all our citizens in both rural and urban communities, by removing the causes of poverty, discrimination, and ignorance, by controlling pollution, and by wisely and productively using our soil, water, forests, and other renewable resources.

—the importance of continuing to build an economically sound family-farm agriculture and a visually beautiful countryside.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 28th day of September, in the Year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3810

NATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS WEEK, 1967

October 2, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

The vast timberlands which stretched across our continent were of vital importance to the men and women who settled America. In an often hostile land, forests provided the homes, food, tools and warmth for pioneer families.

Wood—the most basic forest resource—is no less vital to America today. From the forests that cover one-third of America's land area comes the material for thousands of products essential to the progress and well-being of our people.

And our forests help us preserve less tangible, but equally important qualities of our Nation:

—Our forests help us protect our watersheds, providing water for farming, leisure, industry, and human consumption.

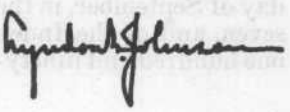
—They shelter and feed wildlife, and preserve for us simplicity and beauty, helping us to find reserves of quiet strength in a tumultuous world.

Our forests must be renewed so that the great heritage that we received may be enjoyed again by those who come after us. We look to industry, and to each individual American, to help insure the wise use of our forests and its resources, so that renewal will continue.

The Congress, in order to reemphasize the importance of maintaining and restoring our forest resources, has by a joint resolution of September 13, 1960 (74 Stat. 898), designated the seven-day period beginning on the third Sunday of October in each year as National Forest Products Week, and has requested the President to issue annually a proclamation calling for the observance of that week. 36 USC 163.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby call upon the people of the United States to observe the week beginning October 15, 1967, as National Forest Products Week, with activities and ceremonies designed to direct public attention to the essential role that our forest resources play in stimulating the advancement of our economy and the continued prosperity of the entire Nation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this second day of October in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3811

FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER

October 3, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamtion

The Langley Research Center this year marks its fiftieth year as a national resource. Established in 1917, it was the first national laboratory to conduct basic research in the science of aeronautics.

During the last fifty years the speed of airplanes has increased from less than 100 miles an hour to more than 4,000 miles an hour, and the exciting epoch of the exploration of space has begun.

Langley's contributions have been many. Among them are:

—The development in the late Twenties of the cowling for radial air-cooled engines, a streamlining effect that boosted airplane speeds 12 to 15 percent.

—The scientific information and technical skills needed to increase the performance and utility of World War II aircraft.

—The research facilities that made possible the advancement of supersonic and hypersonic aircraft.

—The investigations into concepts of advance supersonic and hypersonic vehicles, helicopters, and vertical and short takeoff and landing aircraft.

The passive communications satellite Echo owes much to Langley research as does the Explorer series of spacecraft that has taught us so much about the space environment in which we live.

Research at Langley contributed to the development of the versatile Scout vehicle, first of the all-solid-fueled rockets, as well as to the management of Lunar Orbiter and other such major flight efforts as Project Fire.

Langley was the birthplace of Project Mercury, the first United States manned space flight project. Important research was continued there in support of our continuing manned flight efforts, Gemini and Apollo.

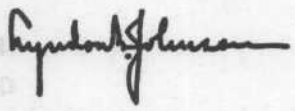
The Center is supporting Project Apollo through the use of simulators and specialized laboratories. Through those facilities, we are able to simulate on earth some of the conditions of space and to develop techniques for such events as lunar landing, walking on the moon, extra-vehicular activities, rendezvous and docking in lunar orbit, reentry, and earthlanding.

In recognition of the Langley Research Center's contribution to the advancement of the United States in aeronautics and astronautics, the Congress, by a joint resolution approved October 3, 1967, has requested the President to issue a proclamation commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Langley Research Center.

Ante, p. 255.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, call upon the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the people of the United States to join, during the week of October 1 through October 7, 1967, in commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Langley Research Center at Hampton, Virginia, with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this third day of October, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3812

NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

October 6, 1967

A Proclamation

Abraham Lincoln, leaving his beloved Illinois to assume the office of President, told his friends in farewell:

I now leave, not knowing when or whether ever I may return, with a task before me greater than that which rested upon Washington. Without the assistance of the Divine Being who ever attended him, I cannot succeed. With that assistance, I cannot fail. Trusting in Him who can go with me, and remain with you, and be everywhere for good, let us confidently hope that all will yet be well. To His care commending you, as I hope in your prayers you will commend me, I bid you an affectionate farewell.

At every moment of crisis, in every hour of trial, our people have prayed for guidance and strength from their Creator. On that day when Americans first declared themselves to be free, they appealed to "the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions."

Today, favored as we have been as a land and people, we have not forgotten the ultimate source of every power for good. In churches, in homes, or, as St. Paul said, "In sighs too deep for words," we pray that "in the time of prosperity, fill our hearts with thankfulness. And in the day of trouble, suffer not our trust in Thee to fail."

Sensible of our people's faith, the Congress, by a joint resolution of April 17, 1952, provided that the President "shall set aside and proclaim a suitable day each year, other than a Sunday, as a National Day of Prayer, on which the people of the United States may turn to God in prayer and meditation at churches, in groups, and as individuals."

66 Stat. 64.
36 USC 185.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby set aside Wednesday, October 18, 1967, as National Day of Prayer, 1967.

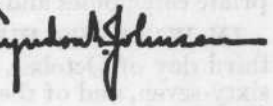
Let each of us pray that God will endow us with the constancy to prevail in defense of freedom, and with the courage and resolution to preserve and extend His blessings of liberty.

Let us ask God to enlighten the minds of all our people so that we may work together to remove the inequalities that are among us. Let us pray that the Supreme Lawgiver will inspire all Americans to take the law into our hearts, not into our hands, and teach us all a respect for the rights of our fellowmen.

85-622 O-68—74

Let us all thank God for His bounty, praying as we do that He will make America worthy of its continuance.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this sixth day of October, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3813

COLUMBUS DAY, 1967

October 9, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

Four hundred and seventy-five years ago, Christopher Columbus set off from Spain through perilous seas on one of history's most challenging—and most rewarding explorations. His perseverance through storms and testing is part of the living legend of the man and the heritage of this Nation, whose gates he opened.

Like Columbus, we are constantly seeking new paths to the future. At home, we seek to fulfill our dreams of a society of prosperity and justice for all Americans. Abroad, we strive to build a new world of peace, with freedom and dignity for all men.

In acknowledging our legacy from the great explorer, Christopher Columbus, we also honor the Italian nation from which he came. Millions of his countrymen have followed him to the New World. They have helped to forge the cultural, economic, and political strength of this Nation. America is proud of Columbus. America is proud of its people of Italian ancestry who have given so much to make our Nation great.

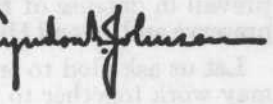
36 USC 146.

In tribute to that great Captain, the Congress of the United States, by a joint resolution approved April 30, 1934 (48 Stat. 657), requested the President to proclaim October 12 of each year as Columbus Day for the observance of the anniversary of the discovery of America.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate Thursday, October 12, 1967, as Columbus Day; and I invite the people of this Nation to observe that day in schools, churches, and other suitable places with appropriate ceremonies in honor of the great explorer.

I also direct that the flag of the United States be displayed on all public buildings on the appointed day in memory of Christopher Columbus.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this ninth day of October, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3814

HUMAN RIGHTS WEEK AND HUMAN RIGHTS YEAR

By the President of the United States of America

October 11, 1967

A Proclamation

The year 1968 will mark the twentieth anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights by the United Nations—an historic document of freedom that expresses man's deepest beliefs about the rights that every human being is born with, and that no government is entitled to deny.

The United Nations has designated 1968 as International Human Rights Year. It has invited its members to intensify their domestic efforts to realize the aims of the Declaration.

Every American should remember, with pride and gratitude, that much of the leadership in the drafting and adoption of the Declaration came from a great American, Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt. She was our first representative on the UN Commission on Human Rights.

Today, October 11, would have been her 83rd birthday. With the inspiration of her humanitarian concern still before us, I call the attention of our people to the Declaration she helped to author.

To Americans, the rights embodied in the Declaration are familiar, but to many other people, in other lands, they are rights never enjoyed and only recently even aspired to.

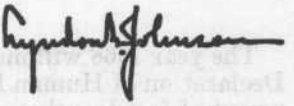
The adoption of the Declaration by the United Nations established a common standard of achievement for all peoples and all nations. These principles were incorporated into Human Rights Conventions, to be ratified by the individual nations.

American ratification of these Conventions is long overdue. The principles they embody are part of our own national heritage. The rights and freedoms they proclaim are those which America has defended—and fights to defend—around the world.

It is my continuing hope that the United States Senate will ratify these conventions. This would present the world with another testament to our Nation's abiding belief in the inherent dignity and worth of the individual person. It would speak again of the highest ideals of America.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, in honor of the ratification of the American Bill of Rights, December 15, 1791, and in honor of the adoption by the General Assembly of the United Nations of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, December 10, 1948, do hereby proclaim the week of December 10 through 17, 1967, to be Human Rights Week and the year 1968 to be Human Rights Year. In so doing, I call upon all Americans and upon all Government agencies—federal, state and local—to use this occasion to deepen our commitment to the defense of human rights and to strengthen our efforts for their full and effective realization both among our own people and among all the peoples of the United Nations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this eleventh day of October, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3815

EXTENSION OF INCREASED DUTY ON IMPORTS OF CARPETS AND RUGS

October 11, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

1. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951 and in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (61 Stat. (pt. 5) A58; 8 U.S.T. (pt. 2) 1786), the President by Proclamation No. 3454 of March 19, 1962 (76 Stat. 1452), as modified by Proclamation No. 3458 of March 27, 1962 (76 Stat. 1457), proclaimed, effective after the close of business June 17, 1962, and until the President otherwise proclaimed, an increased duty on imports of certain carpets and rugs and other floor coverings;

19 USC note prec. 1202.

2. WHEREAS, after compliance with the requirements of Section 102 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962 (76 Stat. 73), the President by Proclamation No. 3548 of August 21, 1963 (77 Stat. 1017), proclaimed, effective on and after August 31, 1963, the Tariff Schedules of the United States, which reflected, with modifications, and, in effect, superseded, Proclamation No. 3454 by providing for the increased duty on imports of such floor coverings in item 922.50 in Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States;

77A Stat. 436. 19 USC 1202.

3. WHEREAS the increased duty on imports of floor coverings provided for in item 922.50 will terminate at the close of October 11, 1967, in accordance with Section 351(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, unless extended under Section 351(c)(2) of that Act;

76 Stat. 899. 19 USC 1981.

4. WHEREAS, in relation to the possible extension of such increased duty, I have received and taken into account the advice from the Tariff Commission and the advice of the Secretary of Commerce and Secretary of Labor in accordance with Section 351(c)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, recommendations of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations in accordance with Sections 3(b), 3(j), and 5(c) of Executive Order No. 11075 of January 15, 1963 (48 CFR 1.3(b), 1.3(j), and 1.5(c)), and advice of other interested agencies of the Government; and

5. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 351(c)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, I have determined that the ex-

tension, as herein proclaimed, of the increased duty on imports of floor coverings provided for in item 922.50 is necessary to prevent serious injury and is in the national interest:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, including Section 351(c)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, do proclaim that the increased rate of duty on imports of floor coverings provided for in item 922.50 in Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States is extended to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during the period beginning on October 12, 1967, and ending at the close of December 31, 1969, unless the President proclaims otherwise pursuant to Section 351(c)(1) or (2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this eleventh day of October in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.

Lyndon B. Johnson

Proclamation 3816

EXTENSION OF REMAINING INCREASED DUTIES ON IMPORTS OF SHEET GLASS

By the President of the United States of America October 11, 1967

A Proclamation

1. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951 and in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (61 Stat. (pt. 5) A58; 8 U.S.T. (pt. 2) 1786), the President by Proclamation No. 3455 of March 19, 1962 (76 Stat. 1454), as modified by Proclamation No. 3458 of March 27, 1962 (76 Stat. 1457), proclaimed, effective after the close of business June 17, 1962, and until the President otherwise proclaimed, increased duties on imports of certain types of sheet glass;

2. WHEREAS, after compliance with the requirements of Section 102 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962 (76 Stat. 73), the President by Proclamation No. 3548 of August 21, 1963 (77 Stat. 1017), proclaimed, effective on and after August 31, 1963, the Tariff Schedules of the United States, which reflected, with modifications, and, in effect, superseded, Proclamation No. 3455 by providing for the increased duties on imports of such types of sheet glass in items 923.11 through 923.99 and item 924.00 in Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States; 19 USC note prec. 1202. 77A Stat. 436; 79 Stat. 939.

3. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 351(c)(1)(A) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1981(c)(1)(A)) and in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 19 USC 1202. 76 Stat. 899.

the President by Proclamation No. 3762 of January 11, 1967 (32 F.R. 361), terminated the increased duties on imports of sheet glass provided for in items 923.11 through 923.25, items 923.42 through 923.67, items 923.92 through 923.99, and item 924.00, and reduced the increased duties provided for in items 923.31 through 923.37, and items 923.71 through 923.77.

Ante, p. 1076.

4. WHEREAS the remaining increased duties on imports of sheet glass provided for in items 923.31 through 923.77 will terminate at the close of October 11, 1967, in accordance with Section 351(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, unless extended under Section 351(c)(2) of that Act;

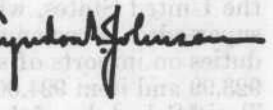
5. WHEREAS, in relation to the possible extension of such remaining increased duties, I have received and taken into account the advice from the Tariff Commission and the advice of the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Labor in accordance with Section 351(c)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, recommendations of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations in accordance with Sections 3(b), 3(j), and 5(c) of Executive Order No. 11075 of January 15, 1963 (48 CFR 1.3(b), 1.3(j), and 1.5(c)), and advice of other interested agencies of the Government; and

6. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 351(c)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, I have determined that the extension, as herein proclaimed, of the remaining increased duties on imports of sheet glass provided for in items 923.31 through 923.77 is necessary to prevent serious injury and is in the national interest:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, including Section 351(c)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and in accordance with Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, do proclaim that the remaining increased rates of duty on imports of sheet glass provided for in items 923.31 through 923.77 in Subpart A of Part 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States are extended to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during the period beginning on October 12, 1967, and ending at the close of December 31, 1969, unless the President proclaims otherwise pursuant to Section 351(c)(1) or (2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962.

76 Stat. 899.
19 USC 1981.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this eleventh day of October in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3817

NATIONAL UNICEF DAY

By the President of the United States of America

October 27, 1967

A Proclamation

The United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) was established by the United Nations in 1946.

UNICEF is dedicated to the welfare of children throughout the world—to eliminating the disease, hunger, and ignorance that afflicts them and their mothers.

UNICEF is one of the most successful international efforts the world has ever known.

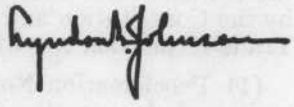
The American people have actively and generously supported the work of UNICEF through their private efforts, and through the financial contributions of their Government. American children make their own very significant contribution through their annual Halloween collections for UNICEF.

Yet, despite past efforts, three out of four of all the world's children continue to suffer in the shadow of poverty, hunger, and disease. There is an enormous job still to be done—for the world's future depends on the wholesome, healthy development of today's children.

I hope that the American people, and the peoples of all countries, will continue to support UNICEF to the limits of their ability, both through their private efforts and through their governments.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, in honor of this great humanitarian enterprise, do hereby proclaim October 31, 1967, and October 31 in each subsequent year, as National UNICEF Day. I call upon all Americans, and particularly upon officials of the Federal and State governments and upon local officials and citizen groups, to engage in appropriate observance of this day in support of UNICEF.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 27th day of October, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3818

TERMINATION OF FURTHER STAGING OF CERTAIN CONCESSIONS IN INTERIM TRADE AGREEMENTS WITH CANADA, THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND JAPAN

By the President of the United States of America

November 6, 1967

A Proclamation

1. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 201(a) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1821(a)), I entered into and proclaimed the following Interim Agreements Relating to the Renegotiation of Schedule XX (United States) to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (61 Stat. (pt. 5) A1157): 76 Stat. 872.

(a) Agreement of December 17, 1965, with Canada (TIAS 5912), which was proclaimed by Proclamation No. 3694 of December 27, 1965 (30 F.R. 17147), 80 Stat. 1745. 19 USC 1202 note.

(b) Agreement of April 5, 1966, with the United Kingdom (TIAS 5975), which was proclaimed by Proclamation No. 3712 of April 5, 1966 (31 F.R. 5543), and

80 Stat. 1770.

(c) Agreement of September 6, 1966, with Japan (TIAS 6106), which was proclaimed by Proclamation No. 3744 of September 13, 1966 (31 F.R. 12391);

80 Stat. 1807.

2. WHEREAS Article II of, and Annex II to, the agreements identified in the first recital of this proclamation provide, for each of the items in the Tariff Schedules of the United States listed in the annex to this proclamation, a rate reduction less than the maximum rate reduction authorized by Section 201(b)(1) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1821(b)(1)), or than the duty elimination authorized by Section 202 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 1822);

3. WHEREAS Part I of Schedule XX (United States) to the Geneva (1967) Protocol, of June 30, 1967, to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT, 6th Round of Trade Negotiations, Schedule XX: United States, June 1967) provides, for each of the items listed in the annex to this proclamation, a rate reduction greater than that provided for in any of the agreements identified in the first recital of this proclamation, or a duty elimination;

4. WHEREAS, by separate agreements of June 30, 1967, with Canada (TIAS 6316), the United Kingdom (TIAS 6318), and Japan (TIAS 6317), it was agreed that, in the case of each item listed in the annex to this proclamation for which a reduction was provided for in the agreement with that country identified in the first recital to this proclamation, the level of reduction in effect on June 30, 1967, shall be the final level of reduction under that agreement for purposes of staging the further reduction or elimination of duty provided for in Part I of Schedule XX (United States) referred to in the third recital of this proclamation; and

5. WHEREAS Section 255(b) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1885(b)) provides that the President may at any time terminate, in whole or in part, any proclamation made under Section 201(a) of that Act:

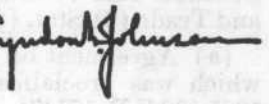
76 Stat. 880.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, including Section 255(b) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, do proclaim that:

(1) Proclamation Nos. 3694, 3712, and 3744 identified in the first recital of this proclamation are terminated to the extent that they provide, on and after July 1, 1967, for any item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States identified in the annex to this proclamation, a rate of duty lower than the rate set forth opposite thereto in the annex.

(2) The Tariff Schedules of the United States shall be modified, with respect to each item identified in the annex to this proclamation, to provide for such item, effective on and after July 1, 1967, the continuation, until modified or amended, of the rate of duty set forth opposite thereto in the annex.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this sixth day of November in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



ANNEX

ITEMS ON WHICH FURTHER REDUCTIONS ARE BEING TERMINATED, LEVEL OF RATE REDUCTION IN EFFECT ON JUNE 30, 1967, AND DATE ON WHICH SUCH LEVEL BECAME EFFECTIVE

TSUS Item Number	June 30, 1967, Rate	Date June 30, 1967, Rate Became Effective	Interim Agreement or Agreements
222.60	23% ad val.	May 1, 1967	United Kingdom.
245.30	26% ad val.	Jan. 1, 1967	Canada.
245.90	4% ad val.	Jan. 1, 1966	Canada.
535.31	28% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
544.51	33% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
607.50	0.72¢ per lb. on silicon content	Jan. 1, 1967	Canada and Japan.
607.51	0.84¢ per lb. on silicon content	Jan. 1, 1967	Canada.
646.92	17% ad val.	Jan. 1, 1967	Canada and Japan.
648.97	21.5% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
651.37	21.5% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
660.10	13% ad val.	Jan. 1, 1966	Canada.
660.22	13% ad val.	Jan. 1, 1966	Canada.
661.20	11% ad val.	Jan. 1, 1966	Canada.
685.42	13% ad val.	Jan. 1, 1967	Canada and Japan.
694.60	9% ad val.	Jan. 1, 1966	Canada and United Kingdom.
708.72	33% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
722.40	33% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
734.20	10% ad val.	Jan. 1, 1967	Canada.
737.50	41% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
737.80	41% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
745.70	48% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
745.72	38% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
756.04	48% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
760.10	32¢ per gross & 30.5% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
770.80	24% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
773.05	16% ad val.	Oct. 1, 1966	Japan.
792.60	11% ad val.	May 1, 1966	United Kingdom.

Proclamation 3819

THANKSGIVING DAY, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

November 9, 1967

A Proclamation

The first American tradition grew out of gratitude for survival.

It began—long before independence was a dream—with families responding to an even deeper human impulse. They had suffered the rigors of winter in a new world—and they had endured. They put aside their plows and thanked God for the harvest's bounty.

Over the years, we have made Thanksgiving a unique national occasion. Thanking God for His goodness, we thank Him as well for the promise and the achievement of America.

Our reasons for gratitude are almost without number. We are grateful for the endurance of our government for one hundred and eighty years. We are grateful that the founding fathers planned so wisely for the generations that followed them. We are grateful for a material abundance beyond any mankind has ever known. In our land, the harvests have been good.

Much as we are grateful for these material and spiritual blessings, we are conscious, in this year, of special sorrows and disappointments. We are engaged in a painful conflict in Asia, which was not of our choosing, and in which we are involved in fidelity to a sacred promise to help a nation which has been the victim of aggression. We are proud of the spirit of our men who are risking their lives on Asian soil. We pray that their sacrifice will be redeemed in an honorable peace and the restoration of a land long torn by war.

We are grateful for the tremendous advances which have been made in our generation in social justice and in equality of opportunity, regardless of racial background. But we are saddened by the civil strife which has occurred in our great cities.

Recognizing the trials we have endured and are enduring, I have turned to the Thanksgiving Proclamation of President Abraham Lincoln in 1863. President Lincoln faced, with equal emphasis, both the blessings and the sorrows of the people.

He recommended to his fellow citizens that, "while offering up the ascriptions justly due to Him for such singular deliverances and blessings, they do also, with humble penitence for our national perverseness and disobedience, commend to His tender care all those who have become widows, orphans, mourners, or sufferers in the lamentable civil strife in which we are unavoidably engaged."

In a similar spirit I ask my fellow citizens to join their thankfulness with penitence and humility. Let us implore Almighty God that, to all our other blessings, He may add the blessings of wisdom and perseverance that will lead us to both peace and justice, in the family of nations and in our beloved homeland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, in consonance with Section 6103 of Title
80 Stat. 515. 5 of the United States Code designating the fourth Thursday of November in each year as Thanksgiving Day, do hereby proclaim Thursday, November 23, 1967 as a day of national thanksgiving.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this ninth day of November in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.

Lyndon B. Johnson

Proclamation 3820

MODIFYING PROCLAMATION 3279 ADJUSTING IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

November 9, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

WHERAS, pursuant to section 2 of the act of July 1, 1954, as
19 USC 1352a. amended (72 Stat. 678), and section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act
19 USC 1862. of 1962 (76 Stat. 877), findings and determinations have been made that adjustments in the imports of crude oil, unfinished oils, and finished products were necessary so that such imports would not threaten to impair the national security, such adjustments have been
19 USC 1862 note. made by Proclamation 3279 (24 F.R. 1781) and modified by Procla-

mation 3290 (24 F.R. 3527), Proclamation 3328 (24 F.R. 10133), Proclamation 3386 (25 F.R. 13945), Proclamation 3389 (26 F.R. 507, 811), Proclamation 3509 (27 F.R. 11985), Proclamation 3531 (28 F.R. 4077), Proclamation 3541 (28 F.R. 5931), Proclamation 3693 (30 F.R. 15459), Proclamation 3779 (32 F.R. 5919), and Proclamation 3794 (32 F.R. 10547); and

Ante, pp. 1098, 1117.

WHEREAS, it appears that, as represented by the Virgin Islands Government, the development of petrochemical facilities in the Virgin Islands will provide a much needed increase in opportunities for employment of its citizens at job levels which will upgrade the standard of living in the Islands and will make available revenues for the control of air and water pollution, urban beautification, and conservation projects on the Islands, I find and determine that provision should be made to assist the development of petrochemical facilities in the Virgin Islands without impairment of the objectives of Proclamation 3279, as amended:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, including section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, do hereby proclaim that:

1. The last sentence of subparagraph (1) of paragraph (a) of section 2 of Proclamation 3279, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Within such maximum level, imports of unfinished oils shall not exceed such percentum of the permissible imports of crude oil and unfinished oils as the Secretary may determine and imports of finished products (other than residual fuel oil to be used as fuel) shall not exceed the level of imports of such products into these districts during the year 1957 except as the Secretary may find it necessary to adjust the 1957 level to accommodate an allocation made pursuant to the last sentence of subparagraph (4) of paragraph (b) of section 3, as amended.

2. A new sentence, reading as follows, is added to subparagraph (4) of paragraph (b) of section 3 of Proclamation 3279, as amended:

In addition the Secretary may make an allocation of imports, not in excess of 15,000 average barrels per day in any particular allocation period, into Districts I–IV of finished products other than residual fuel oil to be used as fuel if the Secretary determines that such action would not impair the accomplishment of the objectives of this proclamation and that such action would serve substantially to promote employment or substantially to upgrade opportunities for employment of Virgin Islanders or substantially to increase revenues received by the Virgin Islands, and the Secretary shall impose such conditions and restrictions upon such allocation as he may deem necessary to assure that the holder of the allocation fulfills commitments made in connection with the making of the allocation.

3. This amendatory proclamation shall take effect as of its date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this ninth day of November in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



Proclamation 3821

WRIGHT BROTHERS DAY, 1967

December 6, 1967

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

December 17 will mark the 64th anniversary of powered flight.

It is difficult to believe that two pioneering brothers, Orville and Wilbur Wright, made the first successful flight in a heavier-than-air, mechanically propelled airplane just a little over threescore years ago. Few developments in technology have been so rapid as that of flight—from the frail craft at Kitty Hawk to the great jet planes and space capsules of today.

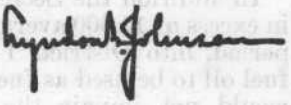
The Wright brothers' epic flight—in a plane they designed, built, and flew themselves—lasted less than a minute. But their inventive genius revolutionized transportation, and gave rise to great new industries that have strengthened America's defense and economy.

The names of Orville and Wilbur Wright symbolize American ingenuity and courage, and it is right that we should commemorate their achievements. To this end, the Congress by a joint resolution approved December 17, 1963 (77 Stat. 402), has designated the seventeenth day of December of each year as Wright Brothers Day and has requested the President to issue annually a proclamation inviting the people of the United States to observe that day with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

36 USC 169.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, do hereby call upon the people of this Nation, and their local and national government officials, to observe Wright Brothers Day, December 17, 1967, with appropriate ceremonies and activities, both to recall the accomplishments of the Wright brothers and to provide a stimulus to aviation in this country and throughout the world.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this sixth day of December, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.



GUIDE TO LEGISLATIVE HISTORY OF BILLS ENACTED INTO PUBLIC LAW

(90th CONGRESS 1st SESSION)

NOTE: Companion bills are in parentheses

Public Law		81 Stat.	Bill No.	Report No. and Committee reporting				Dates of consideration and passage (Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967))	
				House		Senate		House	Senate
No.	Date approved								
	1967								
90–1	Jan. 20	3	S.J. Res. 16					Jan. 19	Jan. 17.
90–2	Jan. 25	4	S. 376					Jan. 23	Jan. 18.
90–3	Mar. 2	4	H.R. 4573	4 28	Ways and Means [Conference]	57	Finance	Feb. 8; Mar. 1	Feb. 21, 23.
90–4	Mar. 14	4	S.J. Res. 4			60	Judiciary	Mar. 7	Mar. 6.
90–5	Mar. 16	5	S. 665 (H.R. 4515).	29 73	Armed Services [Conference]	58	Armed Services	Mar. 2, 8	Feb. 23, 24, 27, 28; Mar. 1, 8.
90–6	Mar. 29	6	H.J. Res. 273	30	Agriculture	69	Agriculture and Forestry.	Mar. 6	Mar. 30.
90–7	Apr. 1	7	H.J. Res. 267	67	Agriculture	70	Agriculture and Forestry.	Mar. 9, 20	Mar. 16.
90–8	Apr. 4	8	H.R. 7123	119	Appropriations	74	Appropriations	Mar. 16, 21	Mar. 20.
90–9	Apr. 10	11	H.R. 2536 (S. 307).	132 179	Interior and Insular Affairs. [Conference]	72	Interior and Insular Affairs	Mar. 20; Apr. 6	Mar. 21; Apr. 6.
90–10	Apr. 12	12	S.J. Res. 65 (H. J. Res. 493).	182	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	161	Labor and Public Welfare.	Apr. 11	Apr. 11.
90–11	Apr. 22	13	S. 1177 (H.R. 7345).	185	Interior and Insular Affairs.	66	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Apr. 17	Mar. 13.
90–12	Apr. 27	13	S. J. Res. 49			185	Judiciary	Apr. 24	Apr. 14.
90–13	May 2	13	H.J. Res. 543 (S. J. Res. 79).	218	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	201	Labor and Public Welfare.	May 1	May 1.
90–14	May 5	14	H.R. 286	110 213	Ways and Means [Conference]	78	Finance	Mar. 14; Apr. 27.	Mar. 23; Apr. 25.
90–15	May 8	14	S. 1039 (H. R. 8553).	211	Post Office and Civil Service.	81	Public Works	May 1	Apr. 27, 28; May 1.
90–16	May 10	15	S. 303 (H.R. 5277).	117 208	Interior and Insular Affairs. [Conference]	62	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Mar. 21; Apr. 26.	Mar. 6; Apr. 27.
90–17	May 12	15	H.R. 8363	192	Public Works	196	Public Works	Apr. 17	May 1.
90–18	May 19	16	S. 270 (H.R. 207).	180	Interior and Insular Affairs.	49	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Apr. 20	Feb. 6; May 8.

GUIDE TO LEGISLATIVE HISTORY OF BILLS ENACTED INTO PUBLIC LAW—Continued

NOTE: Companion bills are in parentheses

Public Law		81 Stat.	Bill No.	Report No. and Committee reporting				Dates of consideration and passage (Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967))	
				House		Senate		House	Senate
No.	Date approved								
	1967								
90–19	May 25	17	S.J. Res. 42	214	Banking and Currency	56	Banking and Currency	May 15	Feb. 20.
90–20	May 26	29	S. 1161 (H.R. 6424).	183	Interior and Insular Affairs.	75	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Apr. 17	Mar. 21; May 11.
90–21	May 29	30	H.R. 9481	217 301	Appropriations [Conference]	237	Appropriations	May 3, 25	May 18, 19, 25.
90–22	June 5	52	S.666 (H.R. 9240).	221	Armed Services	76	Armed Services	May 9, 23	Mar. 21; May 23.
90–23	June 5	54	H.R. 5357	125	Judiciary	248	Judiciary	Apr. 3; May 25	May 19.
90–24	June 5	56	H.R. 7965	234	Interior and Insular Affairs.	284	Interior and Insular Affairs.	May 15	May 24.
90–25	June 7	57	H.R. 399	5	Veterans' Affairs	287	Labor and Public Welfare.	Feb. 20	May 24.
90–26	June 13	57	H.R. 6950	131 302	Ways and Means [Conference]	79	Finance	Mar. 16; May 25.	Apr. 3–6, 11–14, 17–20, 25, 26; May 2–4, 9, 31.
90–27	June 16	58	S.J. Res. 58	264	House Administration	206	Rules and Administration.	June 5	May 4.
90–28	June 24	59	H.R. 9029	206 343	Appropriations [Conference]	233	Appropriations	Apr. 26, 27; June 8.	May 17, 18; June 12.
90–29	June 24	77	S.1352 (H.R. 7476).	261	Banking and Currency	232	Banking and Currency	June 12	June 1, 5.
90–30	June 24	78	H.R. 6133	209	Interior and Insular Affairs.	219	Interior and Insular Affairs.	May 1; June 8	May 10.
90–31	June 24	79	H.R. 6431	212	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	294	Labor and Public Welfare.	May 17	June 8.
90–32	June 28	80	H.R. 4717	127	Veterans' Affairs	293	Labor and Public Welfare.	Apr. 3; June 21	June 8.
90–33	June 28	81	H.R. 834	94	District of Columbia	337	District of Columbia	Mar. 13	June 13.
90–34	June 28	81	H.J. Res. 601 (S.J. Res. 90).	352	Banking and Currency	347	Banking and Currency	June 19	June 19.
90–35	June 29	81	H.R. 10943 (S. 2028).	373	Education and Labor	363	Labor and Public Welfare.	June 26, 27	June 28.
90–36	June 29	94	H.R. 4880	100	Ways and Means	358	Finance	Mar. 14; June 28.	June 27.
90–37	June 30	95	H.R. 5424	146	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	310	Commerce	Apr. 12; June 14.	June 12, 16.
90–38	June 30	97	H.J. Res. 652	374	Appropriations	366	Appropriations	June 26	June 28.

90–39	June 30	99	H.R. 10867	368	Ways and Means	357	Finance	June 21	June 27.
90–40	June 30	100	S. 1432	267 346	Armed Services [Conference]	209	Armed Services	May 25; June 20.	May 9–11; June 12, 14.
90–41	June 30	106	S. 617 (H.R. 8372).	356	Interior and Insular Affairs.	198	Interior and Insular Affairs.	June 19	May 2.
90–42	July 1	106	H.R. 10730	367	Education and Labor	367	Labor and Public Welfare.	June 19, 29	June 28.
90–43	July 3	108	S. 763	380	District of Columbia	339	District of Columbia	June 26	June 13.
90–44	July 3	109	S. 714 (H.R. 9682).	262	Banking and Currency	165	Banking and Currency	June 5	Apr. 14; June 26.
90–45	July 3	111	H.R. 5615	164	Ways and Means	359	Finance	Apr. 12; June 28.	June 27.
90–46	July 4	111	S. 1649	303	Public Works	194	Public Works	June 5	May 1; June 16.
90–47	July 7	113	H.R. 7501	144 439	Appropriations [Conference]	283	Appropriations	Mar. 22; June 28.	May 23; June 29.
90–48	July 7	119	H.R. 3349	165	Ways and Means	355	Finance	Apr. 12	June 27.
90–49	July 7	119	H.R. 3652	166	Ways and Means	356	Finance	Apr. 12	June 27.
90–50	July 7	119	H.R. 4241	265	Government Operations.	350	Government Operations.	June 5	June 26.
90–51	July 7	120	H.R. 8265	225	Agriculture	362	Agriculture and Forestry.	May 15	June 28.
90–52	July 7	121	H.R. 5702	224	Agriculture	361	Agriculture and Forestry.	May 15	June 28.
90–53	July 7	122	S. 1226	381	District of Columbia	341	District of Columbia	June 26	June 13.
90–54	July 17	122	S.J. Res. 81 (H.J. Res. 559).	353 485	Interstate and Foreign Commerce. [Conference]	292	Labor and Public Welfare.	June 14, 15; July 17.	June 7; July 17.
90–55	July 20	124	S. 853	364	House Administration	146	Rules and Administration.	July 11	Apr. 6.
90–56	July 26	124	H.R. 10918 (S. 1963).	369	Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.	349	Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.	June 28, 29	July 12.
90–57	July 28	127	H.R. 10368	323 490	Appropriations [Conference]	393	Appropriations	June 1; July 20	July 10, 24.
90–58	July 29	144	S.J. Res. 88	483	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	296	Commerce	July 25	June 12.
90–59	July 31	145	H.R. 6098	68 518	Ways and Means [Conference]	405	Finance	Mar. 15; July 31.	July 24, 25, 31.
90–60	Aug. 1	164	S.1191 (H.R. 6629).	184	Interior and Insular Affairs.	65	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Apr. 17; July 24.	Mar. 13; July 21.
90–61	Aug. 2	164	S.J. Res. 98					July 31	July 31.
90–62	Aug. 9	165	S. 1648 (H.R. 8630).	388	Judiciary	374	Judiciary	July 27	June 29.
90–63	Aug. 11	166	H.R. 2532	363	Interior and Insular Affairs.	411	Interior and Insular Affairs.	June 19	July 31.
90–64	Aug. 11	166	H.R. 3631	210	Interior and Insular Affairs.	410	Interior and Insular Affairs.	May 1	July 31.

GUIDE TO LEGISLATIVE HISTORY OF BILLS ENACTED INTO PUBLIC LAW—Continued

NOTE: Companion bills are in parentheses

Public Law		81 Stat.	Bill No.	Report No. and Committee reporting				Dates of consideration and passage (Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967))	
				House		Senate		House	Senate
No.	Date approved								
	1967								
90–65	Aug. 19	167	H.R. 743 (S. 1098).	133	Interior and Insular Affairs.	200	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Apr. 13	Aug. 9.
90–66	Aug. 19	167	S. 1762	534	Banking and Currency	224	Banking and Currency	Aug. 7	May 15.
90–67	Aug. 21	168	S. 1296 (H.R. 10340).	338	Science and Astronautics.	353	Aeronautical and Space Sciences.	June 22, 27, 28; Aug. 8.	June 27, 28; Aug. 2.
				535	[Conference]				
90–68	Aug. 21	171	H.R. 4496	268	Judiciary	484	Judiciary	June 5	Aug. 4.
90–69	Aug. 21	171	S. 1281	506	Interior and Insular Affairs.	305	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Aug. 7	June 12.
90–70	Aug. 21	172	S.J. Res. 10	491	Judiciary	184	Judiciary	Aug. 7	Apr. 14.
90–71	Aug. 21	173	S. 1701 (H.R. 9761).	519	Interior and Insular Affairs.	409	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Aug. 7	July 31.
90–72	Aug. 27	173	S. 1111 (H.R. 43).	523	Interior and Insular Affairs.	282	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Aug. 10, 14	July 10.
90–73	Aug. 29	175	H.R. 1282	95	Ways and Means	489	Finance	Mar. 14, Aug. 17.	Aug. 8.
90–74	Aug. 29	176	H.R. 7362	297	Interior and Insular Affairs.	523	Interior and Insular Affairs.	June 5	Aug. 18.
90–75	Aug. 29	177	H.J. Res. 804	596	Appropriations			Aug. 24	Aug. 24.
90–76	Aug. 29	177	H.R. 2531	233	Interior and Insular Affairs.	526	Interior and Insular Affairs.	May 15	Aug. 18.
90–77	Aug. 31	178	S. 16 (H.R. 2068).	130	Veterans' Affairs	7	Finance	Mar. 20; Aug. 17.	Feb. 7; June 1; Aug. 23.
				554	[Conference]				
			(S. 9)			290	Labor and Public Welfare.		
90–78	Aug. 31	191	H.R. 6056	102	Ways and Means	488	Finance	Mar. 14; Aug. 17.	Aug. 4.
90–79	Aug. 31	192	S. 281	557	House Administration	238	Judiciary	Aug. 21	May 19; Aug. 23.
90–80	Aug. 31	193	H.R. 10566 (S. 1750).	541	Interior and Insular Affairs.	531	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Aug. 21	Aug. 22.
90–81	Sept. 5	193	H.R. 158	177	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	533	Commerce	May 4	Aug. 23.
90–82	Sept. 6	194	H.R. 11945	543	Education and Labor	539	Labor and Public Welfare.	Aug. 10	Aug. 25.
90–83	Sept. 11	195	H.R. 5876	124	Judiciary	482	Judiciary	Apr. 3; Aug. 24	Aug. 4.

90–84	Sept. 11	224	S. 1633 (H.R. 8965).	608	District of Columbia	500	District of Columbia	Aug. 28	Aug. 15.
90–85	Sept. 11	225	H.R. 547	487	Agriculture	545	Agriculture and Forestry.	Aug. 7	Aug. 29.
90–86	Sept. 17	226	H.R. 9837	559	House Administration	555	Rules and Administration.	Aug. 21	Aug. 31.
90–87	Sept. 21	226	S. 1956 (H.R. 12754).			396	Banking and Currency	Sept. 19	July 17; Sept. 20.
90–88	Sept. 22	226	H.R. 9547 (S. 1688).	266	Banking and Currency	501	Foreign Relations	July 26; Sept. 20, 21.	Aug. 23, 24; Sept. 21.
				641 650	[Conference]				
90–89	Sept. 22	228	S. 1601 (H.R. 8775).	617	Interior and Insular Affairs.	204	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Sept. 11	May 4; Sept. 12.
90–90	Sept. 23	228	S. 828	630	Judiciary	455	Judiciary	Sept. 18	July 31.
90–91	Sept. 27	228	S. 953 (H.R. 1318).	189	Agriculture	289	Agriculture	May 15; June 8; Sept. 19.	May 31; Sept. 19.
				649	[Conference]				
90–92	Sept. 27	229	S. 1465	631	Judiciary	327	Judiciary	Sept. 18	June 13.
90–93	Sept. 27	229	S. 1972 (H.R. 11428).	636	Interior and Insular Affairs.	536	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Sept. 18	Aug. 23.
90–94	Sept. 27	230	S. 1165	632	Interior and Insular Affairs.	525	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Sept. 18	Aug. 18.
90–95	Sept. 28	231	S. 1657	574	Agriculture	476	Agriculture and Forestry.	Sept. 18	Aug. 4.
90–96	Sept. 29	231	H.R. 10738	349	Appropriations	494	Appropriations	June 13; Sept. 12.	Aug. 18, 21, 22; Sept. 13.
				595	[Conference]				
90–97	Sept. 30	249	H.R. 13026	705	Ways and Means			Sept. 27	Sept. 28.
90–98	Oct. 2	250	H.R. 472	486	Agriculture	569	Agriculture and Forestry.	Aug. 21	Sept. 21.
90–99	Oct. 3	250	H.R. 12257	563	Education and Labor	565	Labor and Public Welfare.	Aug. 21	Sept. 20.
90–100	Oct. 3	253	S. 188 (H.R. 10347).	521	Education and Labor	221	Government Operations.	Aug. 7; Sept. 21	May 11; Sept. 20.
90–101	Oct. 3	255	S.J. Res. 109			575	Judiciary	Oct. 2	Sept. 29.
90–102	Oct. 5	256	H.J. Res. 853	724	Appropriations	580	Appropriations	Oct. 3, 4	Oct. 4.
90–103	Oct. 11	257	S. 602	548	Public Works	159	Public Works	Sept. 13, 14, 28	Apr. 26, 27; Sept. 29.
				706	[Conference]				
90–104	Oct. 11	268	S. 1862 (H.R. 10409).	552	Banking and Currency	368	Banking and Currency	Sept. 12, 27	June 28; Sept. 28.
				660	[Conference]				
90–105	Oct. 11	273	S. 1320	372	Post Office and Civil Service.	212	Post Office and Civil Service.	July 11; Sept. 28.	May 9; Oct. 3.
				718	[Conference]				
90–106	Oct. 12	275	S. 1564	715	Agriculture	544	Agriculture and Forestry.	Oct. 2	Aug. 29.
90–107	Oct. 12	275	S. 2162 (H.R. 11576).	640	Interior and Insular Affairs.	524	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Oct. 2	Aug. 18.
90–108	Oct. 20	275	S. 2310 (H.R. 13178).	745	Public Works	573	Public Works	Oct. 19	Oct. 5, 19.

GUIDE TO LEGISLATIVE HISTORY OF BILLS ENACTED INTO PUBLIC LAW—Continued

NOTE: Companion bills are in parentheses

Public Law		81 Stat.	Bill No.	Report No. and Committee reporting				Dates of consideration and passage (Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967))	
No.	Date approved			House		Senate		House	Senate
	1967								
90–109	Oct. 21	278	H.R. 3979	236	Post Office and Civil Service.	578	Post Office and Civil Service.	June 5	Oct. 5.
90–110	Oct. 21	279	H.R. 11722	512 726	Armed Services [Conference]	570	Armed Services	Aug. 1; Oct. 3	Sept. 22, 25; Oct. 4.
90–111	Oct. 23	311	S. 2121 (H.R. 10583).	732	Interior and Insular Affairs.	593	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Oct. 16	Oct. 12.
90–112	Oct. 23	311	H.R. 11456	484 768	Appropriations [Conference]	572	Appropriations	July 18; Oct. 17	Oct. 5, 18.
90–113	Oct. 24	319	H.R. 10509	330 746	Appropriations [Conference]	395	Appropriations	June 6; Oct. 10	July 12, 13; Oct. 10.
90–114	Oct. 24	335	H.R. 678	298 735	Interior and Insular Affairs. [Conference]	412	Interior and Insular Affairs.	June 5; Oct. 9	July 31; Oct. 4.
90–115	Oct. 24	336	H.R. 3973	204	District of Columbia	589	District of Columbia	June 1; Oct. 11	Oct. 10.
90–116	Oct. 24	337	H.J. Res. 516	560	House Administration	594	Rules and Administration.	Sept. 18	Oct. 12.
90–117	Oct. 31	337	S. 1933 (H.R. 11847).	624	Interior and Insular Affairs.	530	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Sept. 18; Oct. 19.	Aug. 21; Oct. 3.
90–118	Oct. 31	338	S.J. Res. 112	761	Banking and Currency	566	Banking and Currency	Oct. 16	Sept. 21; Oct. 17.
90–119	Nov. 2	339	H.R. 11767	709	Armed Services	671	Armed Services	Oct. 2	Oct. 20.
90–120	Nov. 3	339	H.R. 8718	324 871	District of Columbia [Conference]	406	District of Columbia	June 1; Nov. 1	July 27; Oct. 31.
90–121	Nov. 3	341	H.R. 9960	259 803, 822	Appropriations [Conference]	548	Appropriations	May 16, 17; Oct. 24, 26.	Sept. 18–21; Oct. 24, 26.
90–122	Nov. 3	361	H.R. 4772	707	Armed Services	673	Armed Services	Oct. 2	Oct. 24.
90–123	Nov. 3	362	S. 676	658	Judiciary	307	Judiciary	Oct. 3, 19	June 13.
90–124	Nov. 4	362	H.R. 13212	752	Banking and Currency	679	Banking and Currency	Oct. 16	Oct. 26.
90–125	Nov. 4	363	H.R. 1499	749	Banking and Currency	678	Banking and Currency	Oct. 16	Oct. 26.
90–126	Nov. 4	363	H.R. 4903	723	Armed Services	674	Armed Services	Oct. 2, 26	Oct. 24.
90–127	Nov. 4	364	H.R. 10160	751	Banking and Currency	680	Banking and Currency	Oct. 16	Oct. 26.
90–128	Nov. 4	364	H.R. 10105	750	Banking and Currency	681	Banking and Currency	Oct. 16	Oct. 26.
90–129	Nov. 7	365	S. 1160 (H.R. 6736).	572 794	Interstate and Foreign Commerce. [Conference]	222	Commerce	Sept. 21; Oct. 19	May 17; Oct. 26.
90–130	Nov. 8	374	H.R. 5894	216	Armed Services	676	Armed Services	May 1	Oct. 26.

90–131	Nov. 8	384	H.R. 12474	569 804, 823	Appropriations [Conference]	579	Appropriations	Aug. 22; Oct. 23, 26.	Oct. 6, 23, 26.
90–132	Nov. 8	386	H.R. 10196	271 729, 831	Appropriations [Conference]	469	Appropriations	May 25; Oct. 4, 26.	Aug. 2; Oct. 27.
90–133	Nov. 8	410	H.R. 10345	318 821	Appropriations [Conference]	571	Appropriations	May 31; Oct. 25	Oct. 10, 11, 26.
90–134	Nov. 13	435	H.R. 8569	190 903	Appropriations [Conference]	729	Appropriations	Apr. 18; Nov. 9	Nov. 7–9.
90–135	Nov. 14	441	S. 223	662	Armed Services	213	Armed Services	Oct. 2	May 9; Nov. 1.
90–136	Nov. 14	444	H.R. 845	489	Interior and Insular Affairs.	695	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Aug. 10, 14	Nov. 1.
90–137	Nov. 14	445	S. 1872 (H.R. 12048).	551 892	Foreign Affairs [Conference]	499	Foreign Relations	Aug. 21–24; Nov. 8.	Aug. 14–17; Nov. 8.
90–138	Nov. 15	463	H.R. 5091	616	Interior and Insular Affairs.	692	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Sept. 11	Nov. 2.
90–139	Nov. 16	464	S. 219	792	Agriculture	68	Agriculture and Forestry.	Nov. 6	Mar. 16.
90–140	Nov. 16	464	S. 2179 (H.R. 11161).	806	Agriculture	669	Agriculture and Forestry.	Nov. 6	Oct. 20.
90–141	Nov. 16	464	S.J. Res. 114	870	Judiciary	667	Judiciary	Nov. 6	Oct. 19.
90–142	Nov. 16	465	S. 423	873	Public Works	195	Public Works	Nov. 6	May 1.
90–143	Nov. 16	465	S. 1391 (H.R. 7820).	748	Interior and Insular Affairs.	691	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Nov. 6	Nov. 1.
90–144	Nov. 17	466	H.R. 11627	714	Public Works	711	Public Works	Oct. 23	Nov. 2.
90–145	Nov. 17	466	H.R. 13165	813	Judiciary			Nov. 6	Nov. 7.
90–146	Nov. 20	466	S.J. Res. 33	882	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	225	Commerce	Nov. 6	June 5, 6; Nov. 7.
90–147	Nov. 20	471	H.R. 11641	505 820	Appropriations [Conference]	574	Appropriations	July 25; Oct. 25; Nov. 9.	Oct. 9, 10; Nov. 7, 9.
90–148	Nov. 21	485	S. 780	728 916	Interstate and Foreign Commerce. [Conference]	403	Public Works	Nov. 2, 13, 14	July 18; Nov. 9, 14.
90–149	Nov. 22	507	H.R. 6692 (S. 2330).	876	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	719	Public Works	Nov. 6	Nov. 8.
90–150	Nov. 24	507	S. 1552	874	Public Works	581	Public Works	Nov. 6	Oct. 10; Nov. 13.
90–151	Nov. 24	508	H.R. 5784	524	Armed Services	738	Armed Services	Aug. 7	Nov. 9.
90–152	Nov. 24	508	H.R. 5787	525	Armed Services	739	Armed Services	Aug. 7	Nov. 9.
90–153	Nov. 24	509	H.R. 5788	526	Armed Services	737	Armed Services	Aug. 7	Nov. 9.
90–154	Nov. 24	509	H.R. 13048	744	Education and Labor	716	Labor and Public Welfare.	Oct. 16	Nov. 6.
90–155	Nov. 28	509	H.R. 3799	32	Judiciary	772	Judiciary	Mar. 20	Nov. 16.
90–156	Nov. 28	510	H.R. 2519	122	Judiciary	751	Judiciary	Mar. 20	Nov. 16.
90–157	Nov. 28	511	H.R. 2517	123	Judiciary	749	Judiciary	Mar. 20	Nov. 16.
90–158	Nov. 28	516	H.R. 2518	121	Judiciary	750	Judiciary	Mar. 20	Nov. 16.
90–159	Nov. 28	517	H.R. 2834	507	Judiciary	780	Judiciary	Aug. 7	Nov. 16.

GUIDE TO LEGISLATIVE HISTORY OF BILLS ENACTED INTO PUBLIC LAW—Continued

NOTE: Companion bills are in parentheses

Public Law		81 Stat.	Bill No.	Report No. and Committee reporting				Dates of consideration and passage (Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967))	
				House		Senate		House	Senate
No.	Date approved								
	1967								
90-160	Nov. 28	517	S. J. Res. 26			241	Judiciary	May 25	May 18; Nov. 17.
90-161	Nov. 28	518	H.R. 8632	646	Judiciary	752	Judiciary	Oct. 2	Nov. 16.
90-162	Nov. 28	518	H. J. Res. 936					Nov. 28	Nov. 28.
90-163	Nov. 29	518	H.R. 169	344	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	791	Commerce	June 19	Nov. 20.
90-164	Nov. 29	519	H.R. 168	342	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	787	Commerce	June 19	Nov. 20.
90-165	Nov. 29	519	H.R. 1006	347	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	788	Commerce	June 19	Nov. 20.
90-166	Nov. 29	519	S. 2428	928	Armed Services	741	Armed Services	Nov. 20	Nov. 13.
90-167	Nov. 29	520	H.R. 3351	345	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	789	Commerce	June 19	Nov. 20.
90-168	Dec. 1	521	H.R. 2	13	Armed Services	732	Armed Services	Feb. 20; Nov. 15.	Nov. 8, 16.
				925	[Conference]				
90-169	Dec. 1	526	H. J. Res. 859	762	Banking and Currency			Nov. 21	Nov. 22.
90-170	Dec. 4	527	H.R. 6430	562	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	725	Labor and Public Welfare.	Sept. 20; Nov. 21.	Nov. 6, 21.
				954	[Conference]				
90-171	Dec. 4	531	H.R. 10442	716	Agriculture	793	Agriculture and Forestry.	Oct. 20, 23	Nov. 20.
90-172	Dec. 4	532	S. 764	898	District of Columbia	340	District of Columbia	Nov. 20	June 13.
90-173	Dec. 4	532	S. 770	899	District of Columbia	583	District of Columbia	Nov. 20	Oct. 10.
90-174	Dec. 5	533	H.R. 6418	538	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	724	Labor and Public Welfare.	Sept. 19, 20; Nov. 21.	Nov. 6, 21.
				974	[Conference]				
90-175	Dec. 5	542	S. 1031	807	Foreign Affairs	223	Foreign Relations	Nov. 21	May 15.
90-176	Dec. 6	542	H.R. 2529	115	District of Columbia	803	District of Columbia	Mar. 13	Nov. 27.
90-177	Dec. 6	544	S. 706	918	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	472	Commerce	Nov. 20	Aug. 4.
90-178	Dec. 8	544	H.R. 8582	378	District of Columbia	802	District of Columbia	June 26	Nov. 27.
90-179	Dec. 8	545	H.R. 12910	710	Armed Services	748	Armed Services	Oct. 2; Nov. 20	Nov. 16.
90-180	Dec. 8	550	H.R. 13606	799	Appropriations	742	Appropriations	Oct. 24; Nov. 21	Nov. 13, 14, 21.
				975	[Conference]				
90-181	Dec. 8	553	S. 2514 (H.R. 12010).	948	Judiciary	720	Public Works	Nov. 20	Nov. 6, 28.
90-182	Dec. 8	559	H.R. 2154	272	Interior and Insular Affairs.	816	Interior and Insular Affairs.	June 5	Nov. 30.

90-183	Dec. 10	559	S. 2211 (H.R. 13369).	923	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	717	Commerce	Nov. 20	Nov. 7, 29.
90-184	Dec. 10	660	H.R. 4920	355	Interior and Insular Affairs.	817	Interior and Insular Affairs.	June 19	Nov. 30.
90-185	Dec. 11	560	S. J. Res. 35	912	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	202	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Nov. 20	May 4; Dec. 1.
90-186	Dec. 12	566	S. 343	811	Public Works	82	Public Works	Dec. 4	Apr. 4.
90-187	Dec. 12	567	H.R. 8629	509	Judiciary	609	Judiciary	Aug. 7; Nov. 29	Oct. 12; Nov. 28
				987	[Conference]				
90-188	Dec. 13	567	S. 1085 (H. R. 3489).	894	Banking and Currency	591	Banking and Currency	Nov. 27	Oct. 11; Nov. 28
90-189	Dec. 14	568	S. 1003	972	Interstate and Foreign Commerce.	407	Commerce	Nov. 27	July 27; Dec. 1.
90-190	Dec. 14	575	S. 2644 (H.R. 13934).	911	Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.	743	Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.	Nov. 30	Nov. 15.
90-191	Dec. 14	578	S. 2195	986	Agriculture	568	Agriculture and Forestry.	Dec. 4	Sept. 21.
90-192	Dec. 14	579	S. 320	950	Armed Services	740	Armed Services	Dec. 4	Nov. 13.
90-193	Dec. 14	579	S. 1136	802	Agriculture	215	Agriculture and Forestry.	Dec. 4	May 9.
90-194	Dec. 14	580	S.J. Res. 101	917	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	713	Commerce	Dec. 4	Nov. 8.
90-195	Dec. 14	581	H.R. 12638 (S. 2140).	922	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	792	Commerce	Nov. 20; Dec. 4	Nov. 29.
90-196	Dec. 14	581	H.R. 2275					Nov. 28	Nov. 8, 30.
90-197	Dec. 14	582	H.R. 2730	7	Veterans' Affairs	822	Labor and Public Welfare.	Feb. 20	Dec. 1.
90-198	Dec. 14	582	H.R. 10805	389	Judiciary	704	Judiciary	July 11; Dec. 5	Nov. 1, 30.
				992	[Conference]				
90-199	Dec. 14	583	H.R. 2828	633	Interior and Insular Affairs.	818	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Sept. 18	Nov. 30.
90-200	Dec. 14	583	H.R. 12912	812	Judiciary	902	Judiciary	Nov. 6	Dec. 7.
90-201	Dec. 15	584	H.R. 12144 (S. 2147).	653	Agriculture	799	Agriculture and Forestry.	Oct. 31; Nov. 29; Dec. 6.	Nov. 27, 28; Dec. 6.
				998	[Conference]				
90-202	Dec. 15	602	S. 830 (H.R. 13054).	805	Education and Labor	723	Labor and Public Welfare.	Dec. 4, 6	Nov. 6; Dec. 5.
90-203	Dec. 15	608	H.R. 10595	382	Banking and Currency	727	Banking and Currency	July 12, 13; Dec. 12.	Nov. 13; Dec. 8.
				1018	[Conference]				
90-204	Dec. 15	612	S. 2565 (H.R. 13706).	971	Agriculture	794	Agriculture and Forestry.	Nov. 29	Nov. 20, 30.
90-205	Dec. 15	612	H.R. 480	359	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	747	Commerce	June 19; Nov. 21.	Nov. 15; Dec. 5.
90-206	Dec. 16	613	H.R. 7977	722	Post Office and Civil Service.	801	Post Office and Civil Service.	Oct. 10, 11; Dec. 11.	Nov. 28, 29; Dec. 12.
				1013	[Conference]				
90-207	Dec. 16	649	H.R. 13510	787	Armed Services	808	Armed Services	Oct. 25, 26; Dec. 12.	Nov. 29; Dec. 8.
				1017	[Conference]				
90-208	Dec. 18	655	H.R. 2152	6	Veterans' Affairs	898	Judiciary	Feb. 20	Dec. 7.

GUIDE TO LEGISLATIVE HISTORY OF BILLS ENACTED INTO PUBLIC LAW—Continued

NOTE: Companion bills are in parentheses

Public Law		81 Stat.	Bill No.	Report No. and Committee reporting				Dates of consideration and passage (Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967))	
				House		Senate		House	Senate
No.	Date approved								
	1967								
90–209	Dec. 18	656	S. 814 (H.R. 10835).	623	Interior and Insular Affairs.	532	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Sept. 18	Aug. 23; Nov. 30.
90–210	Dec. 18	657	S. 2126 (H.R. 2375).	913	Agriculture	475	Agriculture and Forestry.	Nov. 20	Aug. 4; Dec. 7.
90–211	Dec. 18	658	H.R. 11565	539	Agriculture	908	Agriculture and Forestry.	Aug. 21; Nov. 6	Dec. 11.
90–212	Dec. 18	659	H.R. 5709	604	District of Columbia	913	District of Columbia	Aug. 28	Dec. 12.
90–213	Dec. 18	660	H.R. 12121	561	Interior and Insular Affairs.	820	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Aug. 21; Dec. 6	Nov. 30.
90–214	Dec. 18	660	S. 2247 (H.R. 11354).	926	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	790	Commerce	Dec. 4	Nov. 29; Dec. 6.
90–215	Dec. 18	661	H.R. 2138	877	Judiciary	858	Judiciary	Nov. 6	Dec. 8.
90–216	Dec. 18	661	H.R. 8338	629	Judiciary	895	Judiciary	Sept. 18; Dec. 12.	Dec. 7.
90–217	Dec. 18	662	H.R. 8376	949	Judiciary	911	Judiciary	Nov. 20	Dec. 11.
90–218	Dec. 18	662	H.J.Res. 888	785 1011	Appropriations [Conference]	672	Appropriations	Oct. 18; Dec. 11.	Oct. 23–25; Dec. 12.
90–219	Dec. 20	664	H.R. 6111	351 996	Judiciary [Conference]	781	Judiciary	June 19; Dec. 6	Nov. 17, 30.
90–220	Dec. 20	670	H.R. 11395	740	District of Columbia	910	District of Columbia	Oct. 9	Dec. 11.
90–221	Dec. 23	671	S. 1785 (H.R. 13798).	993	Foreign Affairs	235	Foreign Relations	Dec. 4	May 17; Dec. 7.
90–222	Dec. 23	672	S. 2388	866 1012	Education and Labor [Conference]	563	Labor and Public Welfare.	Nov. 3, 7, 8, 13–15; Dec.11.	Sept. 22, 25–29; Oct. 3–5; Dec. 8.
90–223	Dec. 26	728	H.R. 8715	606	District of Columbia	914	District of Columbia	Sept. 25	Dec. 12.
90–224	Dec. 26	729	H.R. 6167	169 1016	Armed Services [Conference]	677 734	Armed Services Foreign Relations	Apr. 18; Dec.12	Dec. 1, 8, 11.
90–225	Dec. 27	730	H.R. 4765	99 1010	Ways and Means [Conference]	490	Finance	Mar. 14; Dec. 12.	Nov. 9; Dec. 13.
90–226	Dec. 27	734	H.R. 10783	387	District of Columbia	912	District of Columbia	June 26; Dec. 13.	Dec. 11, 12.
90–227	Dec. 27	744	H.R. 10964	386	District of Columbia	839	District of Columbia	June 26; Dec. 13.	Dec. 6.
90–228	Dec. 28	745	H.R. 10242	532	Armed Services	935	Armed Services	Aug. 7; Dec. 15	Dec. 14.
90–229	Dec. 29	746	H.R. 8580	634	Interior and Insular Affairs.	683	Interior and Insular Affairs.	Sept. 18; Dec. 14.	Oct. 26.
90–230	Dec. 29	746	H. J. Res. 960					Dec. 15	Dec. 15.
90–231	Dec. 29	747	H.R. 12505	605	District of Columbia	915	District of Columbia	Aug. 28; Dec. 13	Dec. 12.

90–232	Dec. 29	751	H.R. 13833	914	Public Works	929	Public Works	Dec. 4	Dec. 14.
90–233	Dec. 29	752	S. 1477	956	Agriculture	543	Agriculture and Forestry.	Dec. 14	Aug. 29.
90–234	Dec. 30	752	H.R. 664	90	Ways and Means	503	Finance	Mar. 14; Dec. 14.	Aug. 16.
	1968								
90–235	Jan. 2	753	H.R. 8547	868	Armed Services	931	Armed Services	Nov. 6	Dec. 14.
90–236	Jan. 2	764	H.R. 12961	927	Armed Services	932	Armed Services	Nov. 20	Dec. 14.
90–237	Jan. 2	765	S. 2171 (H.R. 12601).	733	Un-American Activities.	513	Judiciary	Nov. 28; Dec. 13.	Oct. 11, 16–20, 23; Dec. 14.
				1038	[Conference]				
90–238	Jan. 2	772	H.R. 13933	946	Public Works	927	Public Works	Nov. 20	Dec. 14.
90–239	Jan. 2	773	H.R. 14397	1037	Appropriations	938	Appropriations	Dec. 12, 15	Dec. 14.
				1047	[Conference]				
90–240	Jan. 2	776	H.R. 1141 (H.R. 6058)	103, 112	Ways and Means	916, 918	Finance	Mar. 14; Dec. 14.	Dec. 12, 13.
90–241	Jan. 2	780	H.R. 11542 (S. 2287).	968	Judiciary	928 897	Judiciary	Dec. 4	Dec. 14.
90–242	Jan. 2	780	H.R. 13273	947	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	939	Commerce	Dec. 4	Dec. 14.
90–243	Jan. 2	781	S. 1722	1021	Agriculture	800	Agriculture and Forestry.	Dec. 14	Nov. 27.
90–244	Jan. 2	781	S. 1566	919	Merchant Marine and Fisheries.	295	Commerce	Nov. 20	June 12; Dec. 15.
90–245	Jan. 2	782	H.R. 1341	809	Armed Services	933	Armed Services	Nov. 6; Dec. 15	Dec. 14.
90–246	Jan. 2	782	H.R. 3982	808	Armed Services	934	Armed Services	Nov. 6; Dec. 15	Dec. 14.
90–247	Jan. 2	783	H.R. 7819	188	Education and Labor	726	Labor and Public Welfare.	May 22–24; Dec. 15.	Dec. 1, 4–8, 11, 15.
				1049	[Conference]				
90–248	Jan. 2	821	H.R. 12080	544	Ways and Means	744	Finance	Aug. 16, 17; Dec. 13.	Nov. 15–17, 20–22; Dec. 13–15.
				1030	[Conference]				
90–249	Jan. 2	936	H.R. 13893	891	Appropriations	807	Appropriations	Nov. 16, 17; Dec. 14, 15.	Dec. 7, 15.
				1044, 1046	[Conference]				

| | | |

LAWS AFFECTED IN VOLUME 81

CONTENTS

Tables of Amendments and Repeals of Prior Laws and Other Federal Instruments

	Page
Table 1. General Legislation	1161
Table 2. Revised Statutes	1202
Table 3. Internal Revenue Code of 1939	1203
Table 4. Internal Revenue Code of 1954	1203
Table 5(a). Positive Law Titles of United States Code	1206
5(b). District of Columbia Code	1218
5(c). Canal Zone Code	1218
Table 6. Reorganization Plans	1219
Table 7. Veterans' Regulations	1219
Table 8. Executive Orders and Proclamations	1219
Table 9. Treaties and International Agreements	1219
Table 10. Provisions Respecting General Repeals, Conflicts, etc	1219

Tables of Prior Laws and Other Federal Instruments Referred to in Text

Table 11. General Legislation	1222
Table 12. Revised Statutes	1227
Table 13. Internal Revenue Code of 1939	1227
Table 14. Internal Revenue Code of 1954	1227
Table 15(a). Positive Law Titles of United States Code	1228
15(b). District of Columbia Code	1230
15(c). Canal Zone Code	1230
Table 16. Reorganization Plans	1230
Table 17. Veterans' Regulations	1230
Table 18. Executive Orders and Proclamations	1231
Table 19. Treaties and International Agreements	1231

EXPLANATION

General.

The following tables are designed to serve as a guide to prior laws and other Federal instruments which are patently amended, repealed, referred to, or otherwise cited by the textual provisions of the public laws contained in this volume. These tables were initiated as a separate pamphlet to accompany Volume 70 of the United States Statutes at Large. Beginning with Volume 71, they are being published as an integral part of each volume.

From time to time the tables will be cumulated and made separately available as a convenience to users. Tables 1–9 of Volumes 70–79 covering the years 1956 through 1965 have been cumulated and published as a separate pamphlet. Coverage and arrangement of the tables are subject to change with a view to improved usefulness.

The arrangement of the tables is outlined above. There are two basic groups: (1) Tables 1–10 cover amendments, repeals, and other actions directly affecting prior laws and other Federal instruments; and (2) Tables 11–19 cover all citations and other references to prior laws and other Federal instruments.

Details of Arrangement.

Tables 1–9 are limited to cases in which prior laws and other Federal instruments are expressly affected.

Table 10 is a catch-all table designed as a finding aid to relationships which are expressed in general terms. Listed in this table are all public laws in this volume which contain such provisions as "notwithstanding any other provision of law," and "all laws in conflict with this law are hereby repealed."

Tables 11–19 cover all other cases in which prior laws or other Federal instruments are mentioned in the text of the public laws in this volume, without regard to the purpose underlying such reference.

In each of the basic groups the first and largest table is entitled "General Legislation," and contains listings of all laws affected which have not been codified in the Revised Statutes, the Internal Revenue Codes, the Canal Zone Code, or in those titles of the United States Code or District of Columbia Code which have been enacted into law. Succeeding tables cover these codified provisions, as well as other instruments such as reorganization plans, veterans' regulations, Executive orders and proclamations, and treaties and international agreements. The numbering of the tables in the two groups is parallel. Thus Table 2 and Table 12 both relate to the Revised Statutes; Table 7 and Table 17 both relate to veterans' regulations.

Table 1 is arranged chronologically. In preparing this table the "basic act" principle has been followed. Under this principle the key listing of amendatory legislation will be found under the basic act affected, rather than under intervening amendments thereto. Furthermore, all laws included are treated as if tables covering prior volumes of the United States Statutes at Large were in existence. Thus, no attempt is made to give an historical picture of a law, and only the latest amendment in the chain will be reflected. Occasionally, to promote clarity, cross references have been supplied at key points.

Users of Table 1 should, therefore, look under the date, public law number, or statutes volume and page number of the basic act affected, in order to determine whether changes have been made by the public laws contained in this volume. Although a given section of any act may have been added at a later date, the section is carried under the date and statutes citation of the basic act. For this reason the page numbers in the column headed "Statutes volume and page" are the numbers of the page on which each act begins.

All tables are arranged chronologically, except where the existence of a system of codification makes possible a sequential arrangement from the lowest to the highest title or section number. In Tables 1–10 there is a "Comment" column, in which the nature of the affecting action is described. These are editorial comments, intended to reflect what is patent in the laws reviewed, and every effort has been made to avoid interpretations.

In Tables 11–19 the "Comment" column is unnecessary, since in each instance the comment would be "Cited" or "Referred to." In these tables, moreover, the number of columns has been held to a minimum in the interest of brevity. Thus Table 11 contains only three columns listing the date and number of the law referred to, and the page number in this volume at which the reference may be found.

Caveat.

All the tables are editorially compiled and presented as reference guides only. Hence they have no evidentiary status or legal effect. Indirect or implied relationships are not included. These may be found through use of the Subject Index or through research based on the text itself.

The Office of the Federal Register invites criticisms or suggestions with a view to improving the tables wherever possible.

LAWS AFFECTED IN VOLUME 81

TABLES OF AMENDMENTS AND REPEALS OF PRIOR LAWS AND OTHER FEDERAL INSTRUMENTS

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*

NOTE: All cross references in this table are to entries in Table 1 unless otherwise indicated.

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Chapter	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1877							
Feb. 27	19:240	69	1	223	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
1878							
June 20	20:206	359	1	421	90–133	----------	Exception.
1884							
July 5	23:118	221	1	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
1887							
Jan. 3	24:354	12	----------	223	90–83	10	Do.
1889							
Feb. 22	25:676	180	11	106	90–41	----------	Amendment.
1890							
July 26	26:292	721	----------	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
1892							
June 6	27:42	89	----------	336	90–115	2	(Revised. See 1940, P.L. 708.)
July 29	27:322	320	15	277	90–108	2	Amendment.
1895							
Jan. 12	28:601	23	87	421	90–133	----------	Exception.
Mar. 2	28:825	186	----------	223	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
1898							
Apr. 21	30:360	184	----------	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
July 1	30:544	541	40c(1)	518	90–161	1	Amendment.
1	30:544	541	52a	518	90–161	2	Do.
1	30:544	541	62a(2)	635	90–206	213(a)	Compensation rates, increase.
1	30:544	541	64a	511	90–157	1	Revision.
1	30:544	541	238	512	90–157	2	Do.
1	30:544	541	334	510	90–156	1	Do.
1	30:544	541	337, 338	516	90–158	1, 2	Do.
1	30:544	541	339	517	90–158	3	Addition.
1	30:544	541	354	516	90–157	5	Repeal.
1	30:544	541	355	510	90–156	2	Revision.
1	30:544	541	367(3)	510	90–156	3	Do.
1	30:544	541	369	510	90–156	4	Do.
1	30:544	541	378	513	90–157	3	Do.
1	30:544	541	459	516	90–157	5	Repeal.
1	30:544	541	483	515	90–157	4	Revision.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Chapter	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1901							
Mar. 3	31:1189	854	803	736	90–226	601	Amendment.
3	31:1189	854	810	737	90–226	603	Do.
3	31:1189	854	823	736	90–226	602	Revision.
3	31:1189	854	825a	739	90–226	607	Amendment.
3	31:1189	854	862	736	90–226	401	Revision.
3	31:1189	854	869e(f)	737	90–226	604	Addition.
3	31:1189	854	872	737, 739	90–226	606	Revision; exception.
3	31:1189	854	927 (i), (j)	735	90–226	201	Addition.
1902		Public law					
June 17	32:388	161	----------	174	90–72	5	Nonapplicability.
1906							
Apr. 20	34:123	112	2	532	90–173	----------	Amendment.
1907							
Mar. 4	34:1256	242	1–23	584, 601	90–201	1, 2, 20(b)	Parts of act designated as secs. 3–23 of "Federal Meat Inspection Act"; new secs. 1, 2 added. (Title 1.)
4	34:1256	242	3–23	588, 592	90–201	3(a), (b), 12(a)	Amendment.
4	34:1256	242	3	588, 592	90–201	3(b), 12(b)	Do.
4	34:1256	242	4	588, 592	90–201	4, 12(b)–(d)	Do.
4	34:1256	242	5	588	90–201	5	Do.
4	34:1256	242	6	592	90–201	12(e)	Do.
4	34:1256	242	7(a)–(e)	588	90–201	6(a)–(c)	Part of existing text deleted; remainder designated as par. (a); (b)–(e) added.
4	34:1256	242	8	592	90–201	12(f)	Amendment.
4	34:1256	242	10, 11	589, 601	90–201	7, 8, 20(a)	Revision.
4	34:1256	242	17, 18	592	90–201	12(g), (h)	Amendment.
4	34:1256	242	19, 20	590, 601	90–201	9, 10, 20(a)	Deletion; new secs. 19, 20 added.
4	34:1256	242	21	593	90–201	12(i)	Amendment.
4	34:1256	242	23	591, 601	90–201	11, 20(c)	Revision.
4	34:1256	242	24	593	90–201	13	Addition.
4	34:1256	242	201–205	593, 601	90–201	14, 20(d)	Addition. (Title II.)
4	34:1256	242	301	595, 596	90–201	15	Addition; exception. (Title III.)
4	34:1256	242	401–410	597	90–201	16	Addition. (Title IV.)
1911							
Mar. 1	36:961	435	----------	72	90–28	----------	Restriction.
1912							
June 6	37:124	180	----------	192	90–79	----------	Amendment.
Aug. 24	37:417	302	----------	68	90–28	----------	Exception.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1913							
Oct. 22	38:208	32	1	223	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
Dec. 23	38:251	43	9A	609, 611	90–203	2, 6	Addition.
23	38:251	43	14(b)(1),(2)	226	90–87	----------	Amendment extended.
23	38:251	43	19	226	90–87	----------	Partial repeal provisions extended.
23	38:251	43	19(a)–(j)	226	90–87	----------	Amendment extended.
23	38:251	43	22(g)	109	90–44	1	Revision.
23	38:251	43	24	28	90–19	26	Amendment.
1914							
Sept. 26	38:717	203	6, 8–10	599	90–201	16	Applicability.
26	38:717	203	9, 10	123	90–54	1	Do.
1916							
July 17	39:360	158	12	612	90–204	2	Amendment.
Sept. 7	39:728	260	27	544	90–177	----------	Deletion; new sec. 27 added.
7	39:742	267	----------	389	90–132	----------	See 5 U.S.C. 8101–8150, table 5(a).
1917							
Feb. 26	39:942	357	----------	223	90–83	----------	Repeal.
Sept. 24	40:288	43	8	226	90–87	----------	Repeal of proviso extended.
24	40:288	43	18(a)	99	90–39	4	Amendment.
24	40:288	43	21	4	90–3	----------	Debt limit, increase.
24	40:288	43	21	99	90–39	1, 3	Amendment; debt limit, increase.
24	40:288	43	21	778	90–240	5(f)	Applicability.
24	40:288	43	26	778	90–240	5(f)	Addition.
1918							
June 20	40:607	174	6	518	90–163	1, 2	Supplemental provision.
20	40:607	174	6	519	90–164	1	Amendment.
20	40:607	174	6	519	90–165	----------	Annuity increase.
20	40:607	174	6	520	90–167	1(a), (b)	Supplemental provision.
1919							
July 24	41:234	22	----------	600	90–201	18	Partial repeal.
1921							
Aug. 15	42:159	51	204	589	90–201	6(c)	Applicability.
1925							
Mar. 3	43:1119	561	6(d)	532	90–172	1	Amendment.
1926							
May 20	44:577	257	10	12	90–10	----------	Time extension provisions.
20	44:577	257	10	13	90–13	----------	Do.
20	44:577	257	10	124	90–54	6	Do.
25	44:636	284	46	174	90–72	5	Nonapplicability.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1928							
May 22	45:699	466	9	579	90–193		Amendment.
22	45:710	472		223	90–83	10	Repeal.
1929							
Feb. 11	45:1160	719	5	81	90–33		Amendment.
27	45:1326	831		336	90–115	3	Transfer of functions.
27	45:1326	831	42(d)	336	90–115	1	Addition.
June 18	46:21	13	22(a)	581	90–196		Supplemental provision.
1930							
May 27	46:391	271	7	61	90–28		Exception.
			Tariff Schedules				
June 17	46:590	361 (title I)		94	90–36	1	Supplemental provision.
17	46:590	361 (title I)		1066	Proc. No. 3754		Effective date of P.L. 89–651, 1966.
17	46:590	361	Item 222. 60	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Supplemental provision.
17	46:590	361	Items 245. 30, 245. 90	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 425. 40	14	90–14		Duty-free provisions.
17	46:590	361	Item 513. 34	14	90–14		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 535. 31	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Supplemental provision.
17	46:590	361	Items 542. 11–542. 98, 544. 17	1077	Proc. No. 3762		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 544. 51	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Items 607. 50, 607. 51	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 646. 92	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 648. 97	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 651. 37	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Items 660. 10, 660. 22	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 661. 20	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 685. 42	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 694. 60	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 708. 72	1143	Proc. No. 3818		Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1930			**Tariff Schedules —Continued**				
June 17	46:590	361	Items 716. 10–719. 00	1075	Proc. No. 3761	----------	Applicability.
17	46:590	361	Item 722. 40	1143	Proc. No. 3818	----------	Supplemental provision.
17	46:590	361	Items 725. 23, 725. 24	752	90–234	1(a), 2	Item 725.24 deleted; new 725. 23, 725. 24 added.
17	46:590	361	Items 726. 69, 726. 70	752	90–234	1(b), 2	Item 726.70 deleted; new 726.69, 726.70 added.
17	46:590	361	Item 734. 20	1143	Proc. No. 3818	----------	Supplemental provision.
17	46:590	361	Items 737. 50, 737. 80	1143	Proc. No. 3818	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Items 745. 70, 745. 72	1143	Proc. No. 3818	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 756. 04	1143	Proc. No. 3818	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 760. 10	1143	Proc. No. 3818	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 770. 80	1143	Proc. No. 3818	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 773. 05	1143	Proc. No. 3818	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 792. 60	1143	Proc. No. 3818	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Pt. 1, B, Hdnt. 2 (App.)	776	90–240	1(b)	Addition.
17	46:590	361	Item 911. 07 (App.)	119	90–49	----------	Duty suspension, extension.
17	46:590	361	Item 911. 12 (App.)	111	90–45	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Items 911. 21–911. 23 (App.)	119	90–48	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 915. 25 (App.)	776	90–240	1(a)	Duty exemption, extension.
17	46:590	361	Item 922. 50 (App.)	1138	Proc. No. 3815	----------	Duty increase, extension.
17	46:590	361	Items 923. 11–924. 00 (App.)	1077, 1078	Proc. No. 3762	----------	Deletion; Items 923.31–923.77 and prec. heading revised.
17	46:590	361	Items 923. 31–923. 77 (App.)	1140	Proc. No. 3816	----------	Duty increase, extension.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1930			**Tariff Schedules —Continued**				
June 17	46:590	361	Items 932.10–935.00 (App.)	1075	Proc. No. 3761	----------	Deletion.
17	46:590	361	Pt. 3, Hdnt. 3(a) (App.)	1111	Proc. No. 3790	----------	Revision.
17	46:590	361	Headings prec. Item 950.00 (App.)	1112	Proc. No. 3790	----------	Do.
17	46:590	361	Item 950.00 (App.)	1112	Proc. No. 3790	----------	Addition.
17	46:590	361	Item 950.08A (App.)	1112	Proc. No. 3790	----------	Revision.
17	46:590	361	Item 950.08B (App.)	1112	Proc. No. 3790	----------	Addition.
17	46:590	361	Items 950.12, 950.13 (App.)	1113	Proc. No. 3790	----------	Item 950.12 deleted; new 950.12, 950.13 and prec. heading added.
17	46:590	361	306(b)	600, 601	90–201	18, 20(a)	Repeal.
17	46:590	361	551	776	90–240	3	Amendment.
July 3	46:855	510	4	176	90–74	----------	Do.
1932							
June 17	47:320	186	9(a), (b)	655	90–208	1	Existing text designated as (a); subsec. (b) added.
30	47:382	212	322	434	90–133	----------	Exception.
July 8	47:650	275	1	736	90–226	501	Amendment.
8	47:650	275	2	737	90–226	605	Revision.
22	47:725	304	5B	226	90–87	----------	Amendment extended.
1933							
Mar. 3	47:1482	422	10(a)–(e)	740	90–226	701	Existing text designated as (a); subsecs. (b)–(e) added.
June 16	48:257	75	23, 34, 41	612	90–204	3(a), (b)	Amendment.
1934							
Jan. 24	48:319	85	39(b)	728	90–223	----------	Do.
June 19	48:1064	416	----------	144	90–58	----------	Exception.
19	48:1064	416	----------	371	90–129	201(9)	Do.
19	48:1064	416	----------	444	90–135	301	Do.
19	48:1064	416	390–397	98	90–38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
19	48:1064	416	390	365, 367	90–129	103(a), 201 (1), (2)	Amendment.
19	48:1064	416	391	365	90–129	101(a), (b)	Do.
19	48:1064	416	392(a)	365	90–129	103(b)(1)	Do.
19	48:1064	416	392(a)(1)(B)	365	90–129	103(b)(2)	Deletion; new clause (B) added.
19	48:1064	416	392(a)(1)(D)(i), (ii)	366	90–129	103(b)(3)	Existing text designated as (i) and amended; subcl. (ii) added.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1934							
June 19	48:1064	416	392(a)(1)(E)	366	90–129	103(b)(4)	Addition.
19	48:1064	416	392(a)(2)–(4)	366	90–129	103(b)(5)	Amendment.
19	48:1064	416	392(a)(5)	366	90–129	103(b)(6)	Addition.
19	48:1064	416	392(b)	365	90–129	102	Revision.
19	48:1064	416	392(c)(1), (2)	366	90–129	103(c)	Existing text designated as (1) and amended; par. (2) added.
19	48:1064	416	392(d)(2), (3)	366	90–129	103(d)	Amendment.
19	48:1064	416	392(e)	367	90–129	104	Revision.
19	48:1064	416	392(f)	366	90–129	103(e)	Amendment.
19	48:1064	416	393	367	90–129	201(2)	Do.
19	48:1064	416	394, 396–398	367, 368	90–129	201(3), (4), (7), (9)	Secs. 394, 396, 397 redesignated as 397, 394, 398; new 396 added.
19	48:1064	416	394(1)	367	90–129	105(a)	Amendment.
19	48:1064	416	394(2)	366, 367	90–129	103(f)(1), 106	Do.
19	48:1064	416	394(4)	367	90–129	103(f)(2), 105(b)	Do.
19	48:1064	416	395	367	90–129	201(2)	Do.
19	48:1064	416	396	367	90–129	201(2)	Do.
19	48:1064	416	396(a)–(k)	372	90–129	201(9)	Exception.
19	48:1064	416	396(c)(1)–(3)	369	90–129	201(9)	Do.
19	48:1064	416	397(2)	367	90–129	103(g)	Amendment.
19	48:1064	416	397(6)–(9)	368	90–129	201(6)	Addition.
19	48:1064	416	398(2)	368	90–129	201(5)	Amendment.
19	48:1064	416	399	368	90–129	201(8)	Addition.
19	48:1064	416	409(l)	599	90–201	16	Applicability.
27	48:1246	479	----------	17	90–19	1(a)(1)–(4)	Amendment.
27	48:1246	479	1	17, 18	90–19	1(b), (c)(1), (2)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	2(c)(2)	18	90–19	1(d)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	201–234	22	90–19	10(b)	Supplemental provision.
27	48:1246	479	204(g)	18	90–19	1(d)	Amendment.
27	48:1246	479	206, 209	18	90–19	1(e),(f)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	220(d)(1)(A)	18	90–19	1(g)(1)–(4)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	223(a)(2)	18	90–19	1(h)(1), (2)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	226	18	90–19	1(i)	Heading amended.
27	48:1246	479	302(a)	18	90–19	1(j)(1)	Amendment.
27	48:1246	479	303(a), (g)	18	90–19	1(j)(2), (l)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	306(e)	18	90–19	1(k)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	308	18, 19	90–19	1(l), (m)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	410	611	90–203	4, 6	Addition.
27	48:1246	479	603(a)	19	90–19	1(n)	Amendment.
27	48:1246	479	604(g)	18	90–19	1(d)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	610	19	90–19	1(o)(1), (2)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	803(b)(2)	19	90–19	1(p)(1)–(4)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	807	19	90–19	1(q)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	809(a), (b)	19	90–19	1(r)(1), (2)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	809(g)(2)(i), (iii)	19	90–19	1(r)(3), (4)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	903(a), (d)	19	90–19	1(s), (t)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	904(f)	18	90–19	1(d)	Do.
27	48:1246	479	1003(b)(3)	19	90–19	1(u)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Apr. 27	49:163	46	8(b)	633	90–206	210	Compensation rates, increase.
June 28	49:425	170	1	463	90–137	402	Amendment.
July 10	49:477	201	----------	656	90–209	2	Repeal.
Aug. 14	49:620	271	----------	866	90–248	155(c)	Exception to certain amendments.
14	49:620	271	----------	894	90–248	208(b)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	2(a)(5)(A), (B)	895, 896	90–248	210(a)(1), (b)	Existing text designated as clause 5(A); (B) added.
14	49:620	271	2(a)(10)(A)(i)	898	90–248	213(a)(1)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	3(a)(4)	897, 898	90–248	212(a), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	4	918	90–248	245	Do.
14	49:620	271	201–229	681	90–222	101	Applicability.
14	49:620	271	201–229	871	90–248	162(c)(1)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	201(b)(1)(A)–(C)	837	90–248	110(a)(1)–(4)	Parts of existing text designated as (A) and (B) and amended; clause (C) added.
14	49:620	271	201(b)(2)(A)–(C)	837	90–248	110(b)(1)–(3)	Do.
14	49:620	271	201(c)	875	90–248	169(b)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	201(c)(2)	875	90–248	169(a)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202	875	90–248	170	Savings provision.
14	49:620	271	202(b)(2)	828	90–248	103(a), (e)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	202(c)	867	90–248	157(c)	Supplemental provision.
14	49:620	271	202(c)(1), (2)	867	90–248	157(a), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	202(c)(3)	828	90–248	103(b), (e)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	202(d)(1)(B)	868, 869	90–248	158(c)(1), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	202(d)(3), (4)	860	90–248	151(a), (b), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202(d)(5)–(10)	860	90–248	151(c), (e)	Par. (5) deleted; (6)–(10) redesignated as (5)–(9).
14	49:620	271	202(d)(8)(E)	838, 839	90–248	112(a), (b)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	202(d)(9)	860	90–248	151(d), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	202(e)(1)(B)	828, 833	90–248	104(a)(1), (e)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	202(e)(1)(F), (G)	828, 833	90–248	104(a)(2), (e)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	202(e)(4)	828	90–248	103(c), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	202(e)(5), (6)	829, 833	90–248	104(a)(3), (e)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	202(f)	867	90–248	157(c)	Supplemental provision.
14	49:620	271	202(f)(1)	867	90–248	157(b), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	202(f)(1)(B)	829, 833	90–248	104(b)(1), (e)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	202(f)(1)(D)(ii)	867	90–248	157(b), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	202(f)(1)(F), (G)	829, 833	90–248	104(b)(2), (e)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	202(f)(2)	867	90–248	157(b), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	202(f)(3)	830, 833	90–248	104(b)(3), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202(f)(5)	828	90–248	103(d), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202(f)(6), (7)	830, 833	90–248	104(b)(4), (e)	Addition.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Aug. 14	49:620	271	202(q)(1)	830, 833	90-248	104(c)(1)-(4), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	202(q)(3)(A), (C)-(G)	831, 833	90-248	104(c)(5)-(10), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202(q)(6)	831, 833	90-248	104(c)(11), (e)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	202(q)(7), (9)	832, 833	90-248	104(c)(12), (13), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	202(s)(1)-(3)	868, 869	90-248	158(c)(2), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202(s)(2), (3)	860	90-248	151(d), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202(t)(1)	871	90-248	162(a)(1), (2)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202(t)(4)	871	90-248	162(b)(1), (2)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202(t)(6)	871	90-248	162(c)(2)	Do.
14	49:620	271	202(t)(10)	871	90-248	162(c)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	203(a)	872	90-248	163(a)(1), (2)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	203(a)(2)	826, 827	90-248	101(b), (e)	Par. (2) deleted; new (2) added.
14	49:620	271	203(c)	832, 833	90-248	104(d)(1), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	203(f)(1)	834	90-248	107(a), (b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	203(f)(1)(D), (E)	832, 833	90-248	104(d)(1)(B), (e)	Clause (D) redesignated as (E); new (D) added.
14	49:620	271	203(f)(2)	832, 833	90-248	104(d)(1)(C), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	203(f)(3)	834	90-248	107(a), (b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	203(f)(4)	832, 833	90-248	104(d)(1)(D), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	203(f)(4)(B)	834	90-248	107(a), (b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	203(g)	870, 871	90-248	161(b), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	203(h)(1)(A)	834, 870	90-248	107(a), (b) 160(a)	Do.
14	49:620	271	203(h)(2)	870	90-248	160(b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	203(h)(2)(A)	870, 871	90-248	161(a), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	204(a)	860	90-248	152(a)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	204(a)(1)	861	90-248	153(a), (b)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	204(b), (d)	861	90-248	152(b), 154(a)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	205(i)	877	90-248	173	Exception.
14	49:620	271	205(q)	876, 877	90-248	171(a), (b)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	206(a)	877	90-248	173	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	209(a)(4)	834, 835	90-248	108(a)(1), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	209(a)(5)	834, 835	90-248	108(a)(1), (c)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	209(m)	935	90-248	504(c), (d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	210(a)(3)(B)	844, 845	90-248	123(a), (c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	210(a)(6)(C)(iv), (vi)	931	90-248	403(a)(1), (2)	Do.
14	49:620	271	210(a)(7)D)(ii)	931	90-248	403(a)(3)	Do.
14	49:620	271	211(a)(9)	841, 842	90-248	118(b), (c)	Addition.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Aug. 14	49:620	271	211(b)(1)(D)	834, 835	90-248	108(a)(2), (c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	211(b)(1)(E)	834, 835	90-248	108(a)(2), (c)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	211(c)	839, 840	90-248	115(a), (c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	211(c)(1)	843, 844	90-248	122(a), (c)(1), (2)	Revision; supplemental provision.
14	49:620	271	211(c)(2)(E)	843, 844	90-248	122(a), (c)(1), (2)	Addition; supplemental provision.
14	49:620	271	213(a)(2)(ii), (iii)	834, 835	90-248	108(a)(3), (c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	213(c)	865, 866	90-248	155(b)(1), (2)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	215(a)	824, 827	90-248	101(a), (e), (f)	Table revised; supplemental provision.
14	49:620	271	215(b)(4)	827	90-248	101(c), (e)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	215(b)(5)	827	90-248	101(c), (e)	Repeal.
14	49:620	271	215(c)	827	90-248	101(d), (e)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	215(d)(1)–(3)	864, 865	90-248	155(a)(1)–(3), (9)	Do.
14	49:620	271	215(e)(1)	834, 835	90-248	108(a)(4), (c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	215(f)(2)	865	90-248	155(a)(4), (7)	Partial revision.
14	49:620	271	215(f)(2)(A), (B), (E), (F)	865	90-248	155(a)(5), (7)	Subpars. (E), (F) redesignated as (A), (B).
14	49:620	271	215(f)(5)	865	90-248	155(a)(6), (7)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	215(h)(1)	931	90-248	403(b)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	216(c)(5)	866, 867	90-248	156(a), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	216(e)	860, 866, 867	90-248	150(a), (b), 156(b), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	216(g)(5)	866, 867	90-248	156(c), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	216(i)(1)	832, 833	90-248	104(d)(2), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	216(i)(1)	869	90-248	158(d), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	216(i)(1)	877	90-248	172(b), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	216(i)(1)(B)	877	90-248	172(a), (c)	Clause (B) deleted; new (B) added.
14	49:620	271	216(i)(2)(E)	837, 838	90-248	111(a), (b)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	216(i)(2)(F), (G)	837, 838	90-248	111(a), (b)	Subpar. (F) redesignated as (G); new (F) added.
14	49:620	271	216(i)(3)(B)(ii)	833	90-248	105(a), (c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	216(k)	866, 867	90-248	156(d), (e)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	217(f)(1), (2)	932	90-248	403(c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	218	840, 844	90-248	116(c), 122(d)	Exceptions.
14	49:620	271	218(c)(3)(A)–(C)	840	90-248	116(b)(1), (3)	Subpar. (A) deleted; (B), (C) redesignated as (A), (B).
14	49:620	271	218(c)(4)	840	90-248	116(b)(1), (3)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	218(c)(6)(E)	840	90-248	116(b)(2), (3)	Addition.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Aug. 14	49:620	271	218(c)(7)	840	90–248	116(b)(1), (3)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	218(c)(8)	840	90–248	116(c)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	218(d)(4)(C)	840	90–248	116(b)(1), (3)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	218(d)(5)(B)	840	90–248	116(b)(1), (3)	Do.
14	49:620	271	218(d)(6)(C)	841	90–248	117	Do.
14	49:620	271	218(d)(6)(D)(i), (ii)	840	90–248	116(a)	Existing text designated as (i); clause (ii) added.
14	49:620	271	218(d)(6)(F)	841	90–248	116(d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	218(f)(2)	843	90–248	121	Exception.
14	49:620	271	218(f)(3)	843	90–248	121	Addition.
14	49:620	271	218(g)(1)	845	90–248	124(a)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	218(p)	842	90–248	119(a)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	218(p)(1), (2)	842, 843	90–248	120(a), (c)	Existing text designated as (1); par. (2) added.
14	49:620	271	218(u)	844	90–248	122(d)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	221(a), (c)	869	90–248	158(c)(3), (4), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	222(a)	832, 833	90–248	104(d)(3), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	222(b)(1)	832, 833	90–248	104(d)(3), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	222(c)(4)(B)	869	90–248	158(c)(5), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	222(d)(1)	833	90–248	104(d)(4), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	222(d)(1)(C), (D)	823, 833	90–248	104(d)(4), (e)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	223	875	90–248	170	Savings provision.
14	49:620	271	223(a)(1)	869	90–248	158(c)(7), (8), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	223(a)(1)(D)	869	90–248	158(c)(6), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	223(c)(1)(B)(ii)	833	90–248	105(b), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	223(c)(2), (3)	868, 869	90–248	158(a), (e)	Par. (2) deleted; (3) redesignated as (2).
14	49:620	271	223(d)	868, 869	90–248	158(b), (e)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	223(d)(2)–(5)	869	90–248	158(d)	Applicability.
14	49:620	271	223(d)(2)	868	90–248	158(b)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	224(a)	869, 870	90–248	159(a)(1), (2), (b)(1), (2)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	225	833, 869	90–248	104(d)(5), (c), 158(c)(9), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	226(b)(1)	847, 849	90–248	129(c)(1), (d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	227(a), (b)	827, 828	90–248	102(a), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	228(b)(1), (2)	827, 828	90–248	102(b), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	228(c)(2)	828	90–248	102(b), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	228(c)(3)(A), (B)	828	90–248	102(b)(4), (5), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	228(d)(1)	916	90–248	241(a)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Aug. 14	49:620	271	229	833	90–248	106	Addition.
14	49:620	271	401–410	882	90–248	202(d)	Applicability.
14	49:620	271	401–410	911, 915, 916	90–248	240(b), (e)(2), (h)	Designation as Pt. A.
14	49:620	271	401	916	90–248	241(b)(1)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(5)(A), (B)	895, 896	90–248	210(a)(2), (b)	Existing text designated as clause (5)(A); (B) added.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(7)–(14)	881	90–248	202(a), (b)	Clause (7) deleted; (8)–(13) redesignated as (9)–(14); new (7), (8) added.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(7)(A)–(C)	919	90–248	248(c)	Nonapplicability.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(8)	892	90–248	204(e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(8)	919	90–248	248(c)	Nonapplicability.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(13)	879, 880	90–248	201(a)(2), (g)(1)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(14)–(18)	877–880	90–248	201(a)(1), (g)(1)	Clause (14) deleted; new (14)–(18) added.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(19)	890, 892	90–248	204(b),(c)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(20)	892	90–248	205(a)	Do.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(21), (22)	896	90–248	211(a)	Do.
14	49:620	271	402(a)(23)	898	90–248	213(b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	402(c)	879, 880	90–248	201(b), (g)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	403(a)	94	90–36	2	Effective date of 1962 amendment.
14	49:620	271	403(a)	894	90–248	207(b), 208(a)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	403(a)	894	90–248	207(c)	Effective date of 1962 amendment.
14	49:620	271	403(a)(1)(B)	892, 893	90–248	205(b), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	403(a)(3)	879, 880	90–248	201(d)(1)–(4), (e)(2), (g)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	403(a)(3)(A)–(E)	879, 880	90–248	201(c), (d), (g)(1), (2)	Subpars. (A), (B) deleted; (C)–(E) redesignated as (B)–(D); new (A) added.
14	49:620	271	403(a)(3)(A)	880, 919	90–248	201(h), 248(b)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	403(a)(3)(B)	919	90–248	248(b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	403(a)(3)(C)	879, 880	90–248	201(d), (g)(1)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	403(a)(3)(D)	916	90–248	241(b)(2)	Do.
14	49:620	271	403(a)(4)	880	90–248	201(e)(3), (g)(1)	Repeal.
14	49:620	271	403(a)(5)	893	90–248	206(a)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	403(c)	880	90–248	201(e)(1), (g)(1)	Repeal.
14	49:620	271	403(c)(2)	916	90–248	241(b)(3)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	403(d)	894	90–248	208(b)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	404(a)	918	90–248	245	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	404(b)	916	90–248	241(b)(4)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Aug. 14	49:620	271	406	916	90–248	241(b)(5)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	406(a)	882	90–248	203(a)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	406(b)	94	90–36	2	Effective date of 1962 amendment.
14	49:620	271	406(b)	894	90–248	207(c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	406(b)(2)	98	90–38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
14	49:620	271	406(b)(2)	893	90–248	207(a)(1)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	406(b)(2)(B)–(F)	894	90–248	207(a)(2)	Clause (B) deleted; (C)–(F) redesignated as (B)–(E).
14	49:620	271	406(d)	880	90–248	201(f), (g)(1)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	406(e)	893	90–248	206(b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	407–409	98	90–38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
14	49:620	271	407	94	90–36	2	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	407	882–884	90–248	203(a)–(c)	Revision; exception.
14	49:620	271	408	94	90–36	2	Effective date of 1962 amendments.
14	49:620	271	408	893	90–248	205(d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	408(a)(4)(A), (B)	892, 893	90–248	205(c), (e)	Existing text designated as (A); clause (B) added.
14	49:620	271	408(d)	880	90–248	201(e)(4), (g)(1)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	409	94	90–36	2	Effective date of 1962 amendment.
14	49:620	271	409	894	90–248	207(c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	409	892	90–248	204(c)(2)	Nonapplicability.
14	49:620	271	410	897	90–248	211(b)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	420–426	911–916	90–248	240(a), (c), (e)(2), (h)	Addition (Pt. B).
14	49:620	271	421	919	90–248	248(a)(1)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	422(a)(1)(A)–(C)	915, 916	90–248	240(d)(1), (2), (e)(3)	Subpars. (A), (B) redesignated as (B), (C); par. (1)(A) revised.
14	49:620	271	430–444	884	90–248	204(a)	Addition (Pt. C).
14	49:620	271	433(e)(2)(A)	892	90–248	204(d)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	501–515	921	90–248	301	Title V revised and replaced by new secs. 501–515.
14	49:620	271	501–515	931	90–248	402(b)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	502	922	90–248	301	Do.
14	49:620	271	502(a)	919	90–248	248(a)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	503(1)	919	90–248	248(a)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	504(1)	919	90–248	248(a)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	505(a)(3)(A), (B)	929	90–248	304(a), (b)	Existing text designated as (A); clause (B) added.
14	49:620	271	506	925	90–248	301	Exception.
14	49:620	271	512(a)	919	90–248	248(a)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	521–528	915, 916	90–248	240(e)(1), (f), (g)	Repeal; supplemental provisions.
14	49:620	271	531(a)	929	90–248	303	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	706(a)	874	90–248	165(a)	Do.
14	49:620	271	706(b)	874, 932	90–248	165(b), 403(d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	706(c)(2)	932	90–248	403(d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	706(d)	874	90–248	165(a)	Do.
14	49:620	271	707	930	90–248	401	Addition.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Aug. 14	49:620	271	1002(a)(5)(A), (B)	895, 896	90-248	210(a)(3), (b)	Existing text designated as clause (5)(A); (B) added.
14	49:620	271	1002(a)(8)(C)	898	90-248	213(a)(2)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1003(a)(3)	897, 898	90-248	212(b), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1004	918	90-248	245	Do.
14	49:620	271	1106(c)(1)	917	90-248	241(c)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1106(c)(1)(A), (B)	875	90-248	168(a)	Existing text designated as (A); subpar. (B) added.
14	49:620	271	1106(c)(1)(A)(i)-(iv)	875	90-248	168(a)	Former subpars. (A)-(D) of par. (1) redesignated as clauses (i)-(iv) of par. (1)(A).
14	49:620	271	1106(c)(2), (3)	875	90-248	168(b)(1), (2)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1108	918, 919	90-248	248(a)(1), (2)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	1109	917	90-248	241(c)(2)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1110(a)(2)	918	90-248	246	Do.
14	49:620	271	1111	917	90-248	241(c)(3)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1113	98	90-38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
14	49:620	271	1113(d)	94	90-36	2	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1113(d)	934	90-248	503	Do.
14	49:620	271	1114(b)	932	90-248	403(e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1114(f), (g)	932	90-248	403(e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1115	94	90-36	2	Do.
14	49:620	271	1115	98	90-38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
14	49:620	271	1115	917, 918	90-248	241(c)(4), 247	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1116(a)(1)	917	90-248	241(c)(5)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1116(b), (d)	917	90-248	241(c)(5)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1117	900	90-248	221(d)	Repeal.
14	49:620	271	1117(a)	899, 900	90-248	221(a), (c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1117(a)(2)(A)	917	90-248	241(c)(6)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1117(b)	917	90-248	241(c)(6)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1117(d)	899	90-248	221(b)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1118	917	90-248	241(c)(7)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1119	894, 895	90-248	209(a), (b)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1120, 1121	919, 920	90-248	249, 250	Do.
14	49:620	271	1402(a)(5)(A), (B)	896	90-248	210(a)(4), (b)	Existing text designated as clause (5)(A); (B) added.
14	49:620	271	1402(a)(8)(A)	898	90-248	213(a)(3)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1403(a)(3)	897, 898	90-248	212(c), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1404	918	90-248	245	Do.
14	49:620	271	1501(a)(6), (9)	932	90-248	403(f)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1602(a)(5)(A), (B)	896	90-248	210(a)(5), (b)	Existing text designated as clause (5)(A); (B) added.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Aug. 14	49:620	271	1602(a)(11)	917	90-248	241(d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1603(a)(4)	898	90-248	212(d), (e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1604(a)(14)(D)	898	90-248	213(a)(4)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1801-1875	855, 931	90-248	142(a), 402(b)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	1812(a)	857, 858	90-248	143(b), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1812(a)(1)	853, 854	90-248	137(a), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1812(a)(4)	847, 849	90-248	129(c)(2), (d)	Deletion.
14	49:620	271	1812(b)(1)	853, 854	90-248	137(a), (c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1812(c)	854, 859	90-248	138(a), (b), 146(a), (b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1813(a)(1)	854	90-248	137(b), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1813(a)(2)-(4)	847, 849	90-248	129(c)(3), (d)	Par. (2) deleted; (3), (4) redesignated as (2), (3).
14	49:620	271	1813(a)(2)	852, 853	90-248	135(a), (d)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	1813(b)(1), (2)	848, 849	90-248	129(c)(4), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1814(a)	846	90-248	126(a)(5), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1814(a)	848, 849	90-248	129(c)(5), (d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1814(a)(2)(A)-(E)	846	90-248	126(a)(1), (2), (c)	Subpar. (A) deleted; (B)-(E) redesignated as (A)-(D).
14	49:620	271	1814(a)(2)(F)	848, 849	90-248	129(c)(5), (d)	Deletion.
14	49:620	271	1814(a)(3)-(7)	846	90-248	126(a)(3), (4), (c)	Pars. (3)-(6) redesignated as (4)-(7); new (3) added.
14	49:620	271	1814(d)	848, 849	90-248	129(c)(6), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1814(d)(1)-(3)	857, 858	90-248	143(c), (d)	Existing text designated as (1) and amended; pars. (2), (3) added.
14	49:620	271	1814(d)(1)(C)	857, 858	90-248	143(c), (d)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1817(b)(2)	875	90-248	169(a)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1832	849	90-248	130(b)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	1832(a)(2)(B)	848, 849	90-248	129(c)(6), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1832(a)(2)(C)	851, 852	90-248	133(d), (g)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1833	849	90-248	130(b)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	1833(a)(1)(A), (B)	849, 850	90-248	131(a), (c)	Part of existing text designated as (A); clause (B) added.
14	49:620	271	1833(b)	848, 849	90-248	129(c)(7), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1833(b)	853	90-248	135(c), (d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1833(b)(2)	848, 849	90-248	129(c)(7), (d)	Deletion.
14	49:620	271	1833(b)(2)	850	90-248	131(b), (c)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1833(d)	848, 849	90-248	129(c)(8), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1833(f)	850	90-248	132(b), (c)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1835	849	90-248	130(b)	Exception.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Aug. 14	49:620	271	1835(a)	848, 849	90–248	129(c)(9), (d), 130(a), (c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1835(a)(2)	852	90–248	133(e)(4), (5), (g)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1835(a)(2)(B)	846	90–248	126(b), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1835(a)(2)(C)	851, 852	90–248	133(e)(1)–(3), (g)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1835(b), (c)	848, 849	90–248	129(c)(9), (d)	Subsec. (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added.
14	49:620	271	1835(c), (d)	849	90–248	130(b), (c)	Subsec. (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.
14	49:620	271	1837(b)(1)	859	90–248	145(a), (e)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	1837(b)(2)	250	90–97	3(a)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	1837(d)	853	90–248	136(a), (b)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1837(e)	249	90–97	1	Time extension.
14	49:620	271	1837(e)	859	90–248	145(b), (e)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	1838(b)	859	90–248	145(c), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1839(a), (b)	249	90–97	2	Exception.
14	49:620	271	1839(b)(2)	859	90–248	145(d), (e)	Revision; effective date.
14	49:620	271	1840(e)(1)	874, 932	90–248	166, 403(g)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1840(e)(2)	932	90–248	403(g)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1841(b)(2)	875	90–248	169(a)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1842(b)(3)(B)	845, 846	90–248	125(a), (b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1842(b)(3)(B)	863	90–248	154(d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1843(a)	901	90–248	222(e)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1843(b)(2)	917	90–248	241(e)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1843(c)	901	90–248	222(e)(2)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1843(d)(2)(D)	901	90–248	222(e)(3)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1843(d)(3)(A)	901	90–248	222(b)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1843(f)	901, 917	90–248	222(b)(2), 241(e)(2)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1843(g)(1)	901	90–248	222(b)(3)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1843(h)	900, 901	90–248	222(a), (b)(4)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1844(a)	874	90–248	167(a)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	1844(b)	874	90–248	167(b)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1861(e)	848, 849	90–248	129(c)(9), (d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1861(e)	857, 858	90–248	143(a), (d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1861(p)	849	90–248	129(c)(10), (d)	Repeal.
14	49:620	271	1861(p)	850, 852	90–248	133(b), (g)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1861(r)(3)	846, 847	90–248	127(a), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1861(s)	858, 859	90–248	144(a)–(c), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1861(s)(2)(A)–(C)	847, 849	90–248	129(a), (d)	Existing text designated as (A) and amended; subpars. (B), (C) added.
14	49:620	271	1861(s)(2)(D)	850, 852	90–248	133(a), (g)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1861(s)(3)	852	90–248	134(a), (b)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1861(s)(6)	850	90–248	132(a), (c)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935							
Aug. 14	49:620	271	1861(s)(6)	858, 859	90–248	144(d), (e)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1861(s)(12), (13)	847, 849	90–248	129(b), (d)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1861(y)(3)	849	90–248	129(c)(11), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1862(a)(7)	847	90–248	128	Do.
14	49:620	271	1862(a)(13)	846, 847	90–248	127(b), (c)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1864(a)	852	90–248	133(f), (g)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1864(a)	904	90–248	228(b)	Partial repeal.
14	49:620	271	1866(a)(1)(A)	849	90–248	130(b)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	1866(a)(2)(A), (C)	849	90–248	129(c)(12), (d)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1866(a)(2)(C)	852, 853	90–248	135(b), (d)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1866(e)	851, 852	90–248	133(c), (g)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1867	873	90–248	164(a), (b)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	1868	874	90–248	164(c)	Repeal.
14	49:620	271	1870(e), (f)	862, 863	90–248	154(b), (c)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1875(b)	931	90–248	402(c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1901–1908	931	90–248	402(b)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(2)	905	90–248	231	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(4)(A), (B)	896	90–248	210(a)(6), (b)	Existing text designated as clause (4)(A); (B) added.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(10)	901, 902	90–248	223(a), (b)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(10)	917	90–248	241(f)(1)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(11)(A), (B)	929	90–248	302(b)	Existing text designated as (A); clause (B) added.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(13)	902	90–248	224(a), (b)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(13)(A)	902	90–248	224(c)(1), (2)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(14)(A), (B)	908	90–248	235(a), (b)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(15)	908	90–248	235(a)(3), (b)	Revision.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(17)	911, 917	90–248	238, 241(f)(2)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(23)	903	90–248	227(a), (b)	Addition.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(24)	904	90–248	228(a)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(25)	904	90–248	229(a), (b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(26)–(28)	906, 907	90–248	234(a), (b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(29)	908, 910	90–248	236(a), (c)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1902(a)(30)	911	90–248	237	Do.
14	49:620	271	1902(b)(2)	917	90–248	241(f)(3)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1902(c)	917	90–248	241(f)(4)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1903	901	90–248	222(c)	Exception.
14	49:620	271	1903(a)(1)	901, 917	90–248	222(d), 241(f)(5)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1903(a)(2)	902	90–248	225(a), (b)	Do.
14	49:620	271	1903(b)(1), (2)	901	90–248	222(c)	Existing text designated as (1); par. (2) added.
14	49:620	271	1903(d)(2)	904	90–248	229(c)	Amendment.
14	49:620	271	1903(f)	898, 899, 919	90–248	220(a), (b), 248(d)	Addition; supplemental provisions; nonapplicability.
14	49:620	271	1905(a)	905	90–248	230, 233(b)	Amendment.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected					Amendatory provisions			
Date		Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1935								
Aug.	14	49:620	271	1905(a)(ii)	917	90–248	241(f)(6)	Amendment.
	14	49:620	271	1905(a)(vi)	905	90–248	233(a)	Addition.
	14	49:620	271	1905(a)(4)(A), (B)	929	90–248	302(a)	Existing text designated as (A); clause (B) added.
	14	49:620	271	1905(b)	919	90–248	248(e)	Amendment.
	14	49:620	271	1906	903	90–248	226	Addition.
	14	49:620	271	1907	905	90–248	232	Do.
	14	49:620	271	1908	908, 910	90–248	236(b), (c)	Do.
	27	49:939	Pub. Res. 64	----------	560	90–185	1	Extension.
	30	49:1028	409	1	507	90–149	1	Project deauthorized.
1936								
Jan.	17	49:1094	419	----------	275	90–107	----------	Amendment.
June	29	49:1985	835	----------	193	90–81	----------	Exception.
	29	49:1985	835	209	193	90–81	----------	Revision.
	29	49:1985	835	509	559	90–183	----------	Amendment.
	29	49:1985	835	509	660	90–214	----------	Do.
	29	49:1985	835	1101(f)	580	90–194	----------	Exception.
	29	49:1985	835	1104(a)(2), (8)	580	90–194	----------	Do.
	29	49:1985	835	1112	580	90–194	----------	Addition.
1937								
June	24	50:307	162	1, "Sec. 5(l)(1)"	860	90–248	151(d), (e)	Amendment.
	24	50:307	162	1, "Sec. 21(a)"	849	90–248	129(c)(13), (d)	Do.
Aug.	17	50:673	314 (title IV)	2(d)	108	90–43	----------	Do.
Sept.	1	50:888	412	----------	19	90–19	2(a)	Do.
	1	50:888	412	3	20	90–19	2(b)	Revision.
	1	50:888	412	4(a)–(d)	20	90–19	2(c)	Subsecs. (a), (b) deleted; (c), (d) redesignated as (a), (b).
	1	50:888	412	5(b)	20	90–19	2(d)	Amendment.
	1	50:888	412	5(c)–(e)	20	90–19	2(e)	Subsec. (c) deleted; (d), (e) redesignated as (c), (d).
	1	50:888	412	7(b)	20	90–19	2(f)	Amendment.
	1	50:888	412	13(b)	20	90–19	2(g)	Do.
	1	50:888	412	16(1)	20	90–19	2(h)	Do.
	1	50:888	412	16(3)–(5)	20	90–19	2(i)	Pars. (3), (4) deleted; (5) redesignated as (3).
	1	50:888	412	22(b)	20	90–19	2(j)	Amendment.
1938								
Feb.	16	52:31	430	----------	658	90–211	----------	Exception.
	16	52:31	430	313	275	90–106	----------	Do.
	16	52:31	430	313(g)	275	90–106	----------	Amendment.
	16	52:31	430	315	121	90–51	2	Repeal.
	16	52:31	430	316(a)	6	90–6	----------	Amendment.
	16	52:31	430	316(e)	121	90–52	----------	Revision.
	16	52:31	430	318	120	90–51	1	Addition.
	16	52:31	430	334(a)	781	90–243	----------	Amendment.
	16	52:31	430	356(e)	578	90–191	----------	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1938							
Feb. 16	52:31	430	358a	658	90–211	----------	Addition.
Apr. 5	52:200	467	----------	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
June 10	52:640	587	----------	517	90–159	----------	(Revised. See 1958, P. L. 85–768.)
25	52:1040	717	902(b)	600	90–201	16	Exception.
25	52:1060	718	----------	222	90–83	8	Do.
25	52:1060	718	6, 7, 11, 12	220, 222	90–83	1(97), 8	Nonapplicability.
25	52:1060	718	6(b)	222	90–83	8	Applicability.
25	52:1060	718	13(f)	220, 222	90–83	1(97), 8	Do.
25	52:1060	718	18(b)	222	90–83	8	Revision.
1940							
July 2	54:716	708	----------	336	90–115	3	Transfer of functions.
2	54:716	708	"Secs. 8 (a), (b), 9"	336	90–115	2(1)–(3)	Sec. 8 redesignated as 8(a); 9 as 8(b); new sec. 9 added.
2	54:716	708	"Secs. 11–14"	336	90–115	2(3)	Applicability.
2	54:736	722	6	532	90–172	2	Amendment.
1941							
July 1	55:446	145	1	144	90–57	105(i)(2)	Partial repeal.
1944							
June 28	58:509	371	6	441	90–134	12	Exception.
July 1	58:682	410	214(b), (d)	504	90–148	2	Supplemental provision.
1	58:682	410	223	539	90–174	6	Addition.
1	58:682	410	301	505	90–148	2	Restriction.
1	58:682	410	301(h)	540	90–174	9	Amendment.
1	58:682	410	304	534	90–174	3(a)	Revision.
1	58:682	410	309(c)	534, 540	90–174	2(g), 8(c)	Amendment.
1	58:682	410	311	505	90–148	2	Restriction.
1	58:682	410	311(c)	536	90–174	4	Addition.
1	58:682	410	312	541	90–174	12(b)	Amendment.
1	58:682	410	314	505	90–148	2	Restriction.
1	58:682	410	314(a)(1)	533	90–174	2(a)(1)	Amendment.
1	58:682	410	314(a)(2)(I)–(K)	533	90–174	2(a)(2)	Subpars. (I), (J) redesignated as (J), (K); new (I) added.
1	58:682	410	314(a)(4)	533	90–174	2(a)(3)	Amendment.
1	58:682	410	314(b)	533	90–174	2(b)(1), (2)	Do.
1	58:682	410	314(c)	533	90–174	2(c)	Do.
1	58:682	410	314(d)(1)	534, 540	90–174	2(d)(1), 8(a)	Do.
1	58:682	410	314(d)(5), (7)	534	90–174	2(d)(2), (3)	Do.
1	58:682	410	314(e)	534, 540	90–174	2(e), 8(b)	Do.
1	58:682	410	314(e)(1)	535	90–174	3(b)(2)	Do.
1	58:682	410	314(e)(2)	535	90–174	3(b)(2)	Revision.
1	58:682	410	314(e)(3)	535	90–174	3(b)(2)	Deletion.
1	58:682	410	314(f)(5), (6), (8)	541	90–174	12(d)(1), (2)	Amendment.
1	58:682	410	314(g)(4)(B)	534	90–174	2(f)	Do.
1	58:682	410	322(a)(7)	541	90–174	10(c)	Revision.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1944							
July 1	58:682	410	324(a)(1)–(4), (b)	540	90–174	10(a), (b)	Existing text designated as (a); clauses (a)–(d) as (1)–(4); subsec. (b) added.
1	58:682	410	328	539	90–174	7	Addition.
1	58:682	410	353	536–539	90–174	5(a), (b)	Addition; exemptions.
1	58:682	410	507	79	90–31	5	Addition.
1	58:682	410	600–625	259	90–103	107	Exception.
1	58:682	410	605(a)(5)	535	90–174	3(a)	Applicability.
1	58:682	410	623A	541	90–174	11	Addition.
1	58:682	410	624	535	90–174	3(b)(1)	Repeal.
1	58:682	410	725(a)	541	90–174	12(c)	Amendment.
1	58:682	410	761–766	259	90–103	107	Exception.
1	58:682	410	795(1)(A)(ii)	542	90–174	12(e)	Revision.
1	58:682	410	806(c)(1)	541, 542	90–174	12(a), (f)	Amendment.
1945							
Apr. 25	59:77	40	----------	413	90–133	----------	Applicability.
June 13	59:238	85	----------	130	90–57	----------	Partial repeal.
30	59:271	103	----------	437	90–134	----------	Exception.
30	59:295	106	501, 502	635	90–206	214(a)	Compensation rates, increase.
Dec. 6	59:597	248	101	20	90–19	4	Amendment.
6	59:597	248	104	318	90–112	----------	Exception.
6	59:597	248	104	332	90–113	----------	Do.
6	59:597	248	104	358	90–121	----------	Do.
6	59:597	248	104	402	90–132	----------	Do.
6	59:597	248	104	431, 434	90–133	----------	Do.
6	59:597	248	104	474	90–147	----------	Do.
6	59:597	248	104	943	90–249	----------	Do.
1946							
Feb. 20	60:23	304	3	3	90–1	1(a)	Do.
20	60:23	304	5(a)	4	90–2	----------	Revision.
20	60:23	304	5(b)(3)	3	90–1	1(b)	Exception.
Mar. 23	60:59	333	----------	654	90–207	5(1)	Pay and allowances, increase.
May 24	60:216	390	5	635	90–206	214(a)	Compensation rates, increase. (See also 1945, P. L. 106, secs. 501, 502.)
June 11	60:237	404	----------	----------	----------	----------	(See 5 U.S.C. 551 et seq, table 5(a).)
11	60:237	404	3	56	90–23	3, 4	Repeal of amendatory provision. (See also 5 U.S.C. 552, table 5(a).)
July 1	60:386	479	101	130	90–57	----------	Partial repeal.
1	60:386	479	101	144	90–57	105(i)(2)	Do.
23	60:596	520	"Sec. 3"	508	90–151	----------	Exception.
23	60:596	520	"Sec. 3"	508	90–152	----------	Do.
23	60:596	520	"Sec. 3"	509	90–153	----------	Do.
31	60:718	570	1	275, 276	90–108	1(a)(1), (2)	Amendment.
31	60:718	570	6, 8, 16(a)	276, 277	90–108	1(b)–(d)	Revision.
Aug. 2	60:790	592	20	20	90–19	3(2)	Amendment.
2	60:790	592	20(a)	20	90–19	3(1)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1946							
Aug. 7	60:875	624	1	747	90–231	1(1)	Amendment.
7	60:875	624	3	747	90–231	1(2)	Revision.
7	60:875	624	4	747	90–231	1(3)(A), (B)	Amendment.
7	60:875	624	5(a), (b)(1), (2)	748	90–231	1(4)(A)–(C)	Do.
7	60:875	624	8	748	90–231	1(5)	Do.
7	60:875	624	9(a)	748	90–231	1(6)(A), (B)	Do.
7	60:875	624	9(b)(1)	748, 749	90–231	1(6)(C), (D)	Do.
7	60:875	624	9(b)(2)–(4)	749	90–231	1(6)(E)	Par. (2) deleted; (3), (4) redesignated as (2), (3).
7	60:875	624	9(b)(2)	749	90–231	1(6)(F)(i), (ii)	Redesignated par. (2) amended.
7	60:875	624	9(b)(3)	749	90–231	1(6)(G)	Redesignated par. (3) amended.
7	60:875	624	9(c)(2)	749	90–231	1(6)(H)	Revision.
7	60:875	624	10	750	90–231	1(7)	Do.
7	60:875	624	13	751	90–231	1(8)(A), (B)	Amendment.
7	60:875	624	21	751	90–231	1(9)	Do.
7	60:875	624	22	751	90–231	1(10)	Addition.
13	60:999	724	412	632	90–206	209(a)	Partial revision.
13	60:999	724	415(a)	632	90–206	209(b)	Do.
13	60:999	724	911(11)	671	90–221	1	Addition.
13	60:999	724	944	671	90–221	2	Do.
13	60:1049	726	3(a)	11	90–9	2	Revision.
13	60:1049	726	3(d), 6	11	90–9	3, 4	Amendment.
13	60:1049	726	18	11	90–9	4	Do.
13	60:1049	726	23	11	90–9	1	Revision.
13	60:1049	726	27	11	90–9	5	Addition.
14	60:1082	733	301	752	90–233	----------	Amendment.
1947							
Feb. 19	61:5	4	----------	144	90–57	105(i)(5)	Repeal.
May 14	61:84	49	6, 10	605	90–202	7(e)	Applicability.
July 16	61:328	195 (art. I, title XII)	11(c)(3)	441	90–134	14	Exception.
16	61:328	195 (art. VI)	1	339	90–120	101	Amendment.
1948							
June 16	62:463	654	1(3)	466	90–144	1	Addition.
16	62:463	654	3	466	90–144	2	Amendment.
24	62:604	759	1(a)	100	90–40	1(1)	Revision.
24	62:604	759	3, 4	101, 102	90–40	1(5)	Exemption.
24	62:604	759	4–6	105	90–40	4	Supplemental provision.
24	62:604	759	4(a)	100	90–40	1(2)(a)	Amendment.
24	62:604	759	4(g)	100	90–40	1(2)(b)	Addition.
24	62:604	759	5(a)(1), (2)	100	90–40	1(3)	Existing text designated as (1); par. (2) added.
24	62:604	759	6(a)	101	90–40	1(5)	Revision.
24	62:604	759	6(c)(2)(A)	100	90–40	1(4)	Do.
24	62:604	759	6(h)	101	90–40	1(4)	Exception.
24	62:604	759	6(h), (j)	102, 104	90–40	1(6), (7)	Revision.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected					Amendatory provisions			
Date		Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1948								
June	24	62:604	759	10(b)(3), (4)	104	90–40	1(8)(a)–(c), (9)	Amendment.
	24	62:604	759	10(g)	105	90–40	1(10)	Revision.
	24	62:604	759	12(a)	105	90–40	1(11)(a)	Amendment.
	24	62:604	759	12(c)	105	90–40	1(11)(b)	Addition.
	24	62:604	759	15(d)	101	90–40	1(4)	Exception.
	24	62:604	759	17(c)	105	90–40	1(12)	Amendment.
	26	62:1052	791	----------	654	90–207	5(2)	Pay and allowances, increase.
Aug.	10	62:1268	901	301	20	90–19	5(a)(1)	Amendment.
	10	62:1268	901	301(a), (b)	20	90–19	5(a)(2), (3)	Do.
	10	62:1268	901	302	21	90–19	5(b)	Do.
	10	62:1268	901	304	21	90–19	5(c)	Repeal.
	10	62:1268	901	502(a)	21	90–19	5(d)(1)–(3)	Amendment.
	10	62:1268	901	502(b)	21	90–19	5(d)(4)–(7)	Do.
	10	62:1268	901	502(c)	21	90–19	5(d)(8), (9)	Do.
	10	62:1268	901	502(c)(3)	21	90–19	5(d)(10), (11)	Do.
	10	62:1268	901	502(d)	21	90–19	5(d)(12), (13)	Do.
1949								
June	30	63:377	152	----------	309	90–110	810(b)	Exception.
	30	63:377	152	203(e)(1)–(3), 207	442	90–135	201(2), (3)	Applicability.
	30	63:377	152	602(d)(11)	22	90–19	7	Amendment.
	30	63:377	152	703, 704	119	90–50	1(a), (b)	Do.
July	15	63:413	171	2	21	90–19	6(a)	Do.
	15	63:413	171	101–117	21	90–19	6(b)	Do.
	15	63:413	171	101(c)	21	90–19	6(c)	Do.
	15	63:413	171	103(b)	21	90–19	6(d)	Do.
	15	63:413	171	103(b)	355	90–121	----------	Applicability.
	15	63:413	171	106(a)(1)–(3)	21	90–19	6(e)	Par. (1) deleted; (2), (3) redesignated as (1), (2).
	15	63:413	171	107(b)	22	90–19	6(f)	Amendment.
	15	63:413	171	110(j)	22	90–19	6(g)	Revision.
	15	63:413	171	601	22	90–19	6(h)	Amendment.
	15	63:413	171	605	22	90–19	6(i)	Repeal.
	15	63:413	171	612	22	90–19	6(j)	Amendment.
Oct.	13	63:842	353	1, 2, 4	659	90–212	1(a)–(c)	Do.
	28	63:954	429	----------	----------	----------	----------	(See 5 U.S.C. 5101 et seq., table 5(a).)
	31	63:1051	439	202(a), (b)	464	90–140	----------	Amendment.
1950								
Apr.	20	64:48	475	401–404	22	90–19	8(a)	Do.
	20	64:48	475	402(c)(2)	22	90–19	8(b)	Do.
	20	64:48	475	404(f)	22	90–19	8(c)	Revision.
	20	64:48	475	507	22	90–19	8(d)(1), (2)	Amendment.
	20	64:48	475	508	22	90–19	8(e)	Do.
July	18	64:344	615	304	22	90–19	9	Do.
Aug.	3	64:408	655	----------	105	90–40	2	(Revised. See 1951, P.L. 51, sec. 3.)
	19	64:465	719	1, 2	518	90–163	1, 2	Amendment; supplemental provision. (See also 1918, P.L. 174, sec. 6.)
	19	64:465	719	1, 2	520	90–167	1(a), (b)	Amendment. (See also 1918, P.L. 174, sec. 6.)

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1950							
Sept. 8	64:794	771	3	654	90–207	4	Revision.
8	64:794	771	16	105	90–40	3	Amendment.
18	64:A224	[1] 957	----------	654	90–207	5(3)	Pay and allowances, increase.
21	64:873	797	2, "Sec. 18(g)"	226	90–87	----------	Amendment extended.
21	64:873	797	2, "Secs. 20–22"	610, 611	90–203	3, 6	Secs. 20, 21 redesignated as 21, 22; new sec. 20 added.
23	64:967	815	----------	------	--------	----------	(Revised. See 1958, P.L. 85–620, sec. 101.)
23	64:987	831	2(16)	765	90–237	1	Addition.
23	64:987	831	3(3), (4)	765	90–237	2(a)	Revision.
23	64:987	831	3(12)	765	90–237	2(b)	Amendment.
23	64:987	831	4(f)	765	90–237	3	Do.
23	64:987	831	5(a)	765	90–237	4	Revision.
23	64:987	831	7, 8	766	90–237	5	Repeal.
23	64:987	831	9–11	766, 767	90–237	6–8	Revision.
23	64:987	831	12(e)(2)	767	90–237	9(a)	Do.
23	64:987	831	12(i)	767	90–237	9(b)	Addition.
23	64:987	831	13(a), (b)	768	90–237	10(a), (b)	Revision.
23	64:987	831	13(c)	768	90–237	10(c)	Amendment.
23	64:987	831	13(c), (d)	771	90–237	11(2)	Applicability.
23	64:987	831	13(d)(2)–(4)	769	90–237	10(d)	Par. (2) deleted; new (2)–(4) added.
23	64:987	831	13(f)(1)	769	90–237	10(e)	Revision.
23	64:987	831	13(g)	769, 771	90–237	10(f), 14	Revision; supplemental provision.
23	64:987	831	13(h)–(k)	770	90–237	10(f)	Revision.
23	64:987	831	13A(a)	771	90–237	11(1)	Amendment.
23	64:987	831	13A(d)	771	90–237	11(2)	Revision.
23	64:987	831	14(a)	771	90–237	12	Amendment.
23	64:987	831	15	771	90–237	13	Revision.
26	64:1036	839	2	167	90–65	----------	Amendment.
26	64:1036	839	5	167	90–65	----------	Exception.
30	64:1100	874	2(a)	808, 809, 813	90–247	204(a)(2), (b), 208, 301(e)	Amendment.
30	64:1100	874	2(a)(3)	808, 809	90–247	204(a)(1), 208	Do.
30	64:1100	874	2(b)	808, 809	90–247	204(c), 208	Revision.
30	64:1100	874	3(b)	809, 813	90–247	205(a), 208, 301(e)	Amendment.
30	64:1100	874	3(d)	809	90–247	206(1), (3), 208	Do.
30	64:1100	874	3(d)(1), (2)	809	90–247	206(2), 208	Revision.
30	64:1100	874	3(e), (f)	808, 809	90–247	204(d), 208	Subsec. (e) deleted; (f) redesignated as (e).
30	64:1100	874	4(a)	813	90–247	301(e)	Amendment.
30	64:1100	874	6(f)	807	90–247	202	Effective date of amendment.
30	64:1100	874	7	811	90–247	218	Revision.
30	64:1100	874	101–108	786, 787	90–247	108(a)(1), (2), 110	Former secs. 201–208 redesignated as 101–108 and amended. (Part A.)
30	64:1100	874	102	813	90–247	301(a)	Amendment.
30	64:1100	874	121	786, 787	90–247	108(a)(5), 110	Sec. 221 added; later redesignated as 121. (Part B.)

[1] Private Law.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1950							
Sept. 30	64:1100	874	131–136	786, 787	90–247	108(a)(3), (4), 110	Former secs. 209–214 redesignated as 231–236; later redesignated as 131–136. (Part C.)
30	64:1100	874	134(e)	788	90–247	114	Addition.
30	64:1100	874	201–214	98	90–38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
30	64:1100	874	201–208	786, 787	90–247	108(a)(1), (2), 110	Redesignated as secs. 101–108 and amended. (Part A.)
30	64:1100	874	203(a)(1)(A)	783	90–247	101	Amendment.
30	64:1100	874	203(a)(2)	783, 784	90–247	103(a), 104(b)(1), (4), (c)	Do.
30	64:1100	874	203(a)(5)	784	90–247	104(b)(4), (c)	Do.
30	64:1100	874	203(a)(6)	784	90–247	104(a)(1), (b)(2), (c)	Do.
30	64:1100	874	203(a)(7)	784	90–247	104(a)(2), (c)	Do.
30	64:1100	874	203(c)	785	90–247	107(a)	Do.
30	64:1100	874	203(d)	784	90–247	105	Do.
30	64:1100	874	203(e)	784	90–247	104(b)(3), (c)	Addition.
30	64:1100	874	205(a)(11)	784	90–247	106	Do.
30	64:1100	874	205(c)(1)(C)	783	90–247	103(b)	Amendment.
30	64:1100	874	205(c)(3)	787	90–247	109	Addition.
30	64:1100	874	206(a)(3)	783	90–247	103(c)	Amendment.
30	64:1100	874	207(b)	783	90–247	103(c)	Do.
30	64:1100	874	207(b)(2)	783	90–247	102	Do.
30	64:1100	874	208	785	90–247	107(b)	Revision.
30	64:1100	874	209–214	786, 787	90–247	108(a)(3), (4), 110	Redesignated as secs. 231–236; later redesignated as 131–136. (Part C.)
30	64:1100	874	221	786, 787	90–247	108(a)(5), 110	Addition; later redesignated as sec. 121. (Part B.)
30	64:1100	874	231–236	786, 787	90–247	108(a)(3), (4), 110	Former secs. 209–214 redesignated as 231–236; later redesignated as 131–136. (Part C.)
30	64:1100	874	232, 233(a)	787	90–247	108(b)	Amendment; later redesignated as secs. 132, 133.
30	64:1100	874	303(1)	806, 809	90–247	201, 208	Amendment.
1951							
June 19	65:75	51	3, "Sec. 1"	105	90–40	2	Do.
Nov. 1	65:736	253	1310(a)	274	90–105	3, 4(a)	Do.
1952							
June 27	66:163	414	319(c)	661	90–215	1(a)–(c)	Addition.
July 3	66:328	448	----------	78	90–30	----------	(Revised. See 1961, P.L. 87–295, sec. 1.)
1953							
Mar. 25	67:7	10	2	337	90–116	----------	Amendment.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1953							
June 30	67:111	88	----------	573, 574	90–189	8, 10	Applicability.
30	67:111	88	2(b)–(d)	568	90–189	1(1)–(3)	Revision.
30	67:111	88	2(e), (f)	568	90–189	1(4)–(7)	Subsec. (f) repealed; (e) redesignated as (f) and revised; new (e) added.
30	67:111	88	2(g)–(j)	568	90–189	1(5), (8)	Subsecs. (g), (h) redesignated as (i), (j); new (g), (h) added.
30	67:111	88	3, 4	568, 569	90–189	2, 3	Revision.
30	67:111	88	5(c)	570	90–189	4(a)	Do.
30	67:111	88	5(d)(1), (2)	571	90–189	4(b)	Amendment.
30	67:111	88	6(a)	571	90–189	5(a)	Do.
30	67:111	88	6(b)–(d)	571	90–189	5(b)	Revision.
30	67:111	88	8, 9, 11, 13	572, 573	90–189	6–9	Do.
30	67:111	88	14–17	573	90–189	10	Addition.
Aug. 5	67:363	188	----------	729	90–224	1(5)–(9)	Vessels loan, extension.
1954							
Apr. 2	68:50	327	----------	579	90–192	----------	Supplemental provision.
June 30	68:330	451	2	15	90–16	1	Revision.
July 10	68:454	480	----------	447, 459	90–137	101, 301(f)(3), (4)	Limitation.
10	68:454	480	401	7	90–7	----------	Applicability.
26	68:533	531	2(a),(b)	820	90–247	706	Amendment.
26	68:533	531	2(a)(2)	393	90–132	----------	Exception.
Aug. 2	68:590	560	125	22	90–19	10(b)	Amendment.
2	68:590	560	312, 314	22	90–19	10(a)	Do.
2	68:590	560	314(a)	22	90–19	10(c)	Do.
2	68:590	560	701	22	90–19	10(a)	Do.
2	68:590	560	701(a)(9), (10)	262	90–103	115(a)	Clause (9) deleted; new (9), (10) added.
2	68:590	560	701(b)	263	90–103	115(b)	Amendment.
2	68:590	560	702	22	90–19	10(a)	Do.
2	68:590	560	703(2)	22	90–19	10(d)	Revision.
2	68:590	560	801	22, 23	90–19	10(e)(1), (2)	Amendment.
2	68:590	560	802(a)	23	90–19	10(f)(1)–(3)	Do.
2	68:590	560	811	23	90–19	10(g)	Do.
2	68:590	560	814	23	90–19	10(h)(1)–(4)	Do.
2	68:590	560	816	23	90–19	10(i)	Do.
2	68:590	560	817	23	90–19	10(j)(1),(2)	Do.
3	68:652	565	2, "Sec. 1(b)(1)"	250	90–99	2	Do.
3	68:652	565	2, "Sec. 4(a)(2)(B)"	251	90–99	3	Do.
3	68:652	565	2, "Sec. 5(a)(12)"	253	90–99	6	Addition.
3	68:652	565	2, "Sec. 11(h)(1)(B)"	253	90–99	7	Amendment.
3	68:652	565	2, "Secs. 17–19"	251, 252	90–99	4, 5	Sec. 17 redesignated as 19; new 17, 18 added.
26	68:832	665	414(b)	463	90–137	403	Amendment.
30	68:919	703	1, "Sec. 25a"	577	90–190	5	Revision.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1954							
Aug. 30	68:919	703	1, "Sec. 28"	577	90–190	6	Amendment.
30	68:919	703	1, "Sec. 33"	577	90–190	7	Revision.
30	68:919	703	1, "Sec. 41b"	577	90–190	8	Amendment.
30	68:919	703	1, "Sec. 53c(1)"	577	90–190	10	Revision.
30	68:919	703	1, "Sec. 53f"	577	90–190	9	Amendment.
30	68:919	703	1, "Sec. 161n"	578	90–190	11	Do.
30	68:919	703	1, "Sec. 223"	578	90–190	12	Do.
Sept. 1	68:1052	761	115	217	90–83	1(83)(B)	Exception.
1955							
June 28	69:172	94	4(f)	144	90–57	105(i)(6)	Repeal.
July 15	69:324	161	515	305	90–110	607	Revision.
15	69:352	162	----------	261	90–103	110(a)	Exception.
Aug. 4	69:471	221	32	23	90–19	11	Amendment.
4	69:471	221	35a, 36d	575	90–190	1	Applicability.
4	69:471	221	58	575, 578	90–190	1, 14	Revision.
4	69:471	221	62–66	575	90–190	1	Applicability.
4	69:471	221	62a	23	90–19	11	Amendment.
4	69:471	221	91a	576	90–190	2(1)	Deletion; new subsec. a added.
4	69:471	221	91d	576	90–190	2(2)	Deletion; new subsec. d added.
4	69:471	221	91e	576	90–190	2(3)	Addition.
4	69:471	221	94	576	90–190	3	Revision.
4	69:471	221	118a	576	90–190	4	Do.
5	69:499	242	----------	144	90–57	105(i)(3), (4)	Partial repeal.
9	69:539	255	1	559	90–182	----------	Amendment.
9	69:539	255	1	560	90–184	----------	Do.
11	69:635	345	113	23	90–19	12(a)	Repeal.
11	69:635	345	202–207	23	90–19	12(b)	Amendment.
11	69:635	345	202(a)	23	90–19	12(c)	Do.
11	69:635	345	403	23	90–19	12(d)	Do.
11	69:635	345	403(a), (b), (d)	24	90–19	12(h)(1)–(3)	Do.
11	69:635	345	404	23	90–19	12(e)(1)	Do.
11	69:635	345	404(a)	23, 24	90–19	12(e)(2), (3), (h)(4)	Do.
11	69:635	345	404(c)(2)	24	90–19	12(h)(5)	Do.
11	69:635	345	404(e)	24	90–19	12(h)(6)	Do.
11	69:635	345	406	24	90–19	12(f)(1)–(3), (h)(7), (8)	Do.
11	69:635	345	409(a)	24	90–19	12(g)	Do.
1956							
June 19	70:293	597	303	509	90–154	1, 7	Do.
19	70:293	597	403	509	90–154	2	Do.
19	70:293	597	404(a)(5)	509	90–154	3, 7	Do.
19	70:293	597	413	509	90–154	4	Do.
19	70:293	597	414(a)(2)	509	90–154	5	Do.
19	70:293	597	504(d)	509	90–154	6	Do.
July 11	70:523	689	2	463	90–137	401(a)(1)–(3)	Do.
11	70:523	689	3, 4	463	90–137	401(a)(2)	Do.
31	70:736	854	401	------	--------	----------	(See 5 U.S.C. 8331 et seq, table 5(a).)

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1956							
Aug. 7	70:1091	1020	104(d)	24	90–19	13(a)	Amendment.
7	70:1091	1020	602	24	90–19	13(b)(2)	Do.
7	70:1091	1020	602(a), (c)	24	90–19	13(b)(1), (3)	Do.
1957							
June 27	71:206	85–62	9	105	90–40	4	Do.
July 1	71:244	85–75	101	144	90–57	105(i)(1)	Partial repeal.
12	71:294	85–104	104	24	90–19	14(a)	Amendment.
12	71:294	85–104	604, 605	24	90–19	14(b), (c)	Do.
Aug. 21	71:403	85–162	111(a)(3)	126	90–56	105	Do.
30	71:531	85–241	407(g)	305	90–110	608	Do.
Sept. 9	71:634	85–315	104(b)	582	90–198	1	Do.
9	71:634	85–315	106	582	90–198	2	Revision.
1958							
June 6	72:183	85–451	1(b)	339	90–120	201	Do.
6	72:183	85–451	1(f)	340	90–120	202	Repeal.
20	72:203	85–462	9	223	90–83	10	Do.
July 18	72:376	85–532	----------	729	90–224	1(1)–(4), (10)	Vessels loan, extension.
18	72:384	85–536	2, "Sec. 4(c)(4)"	268	90–104	102(1)–(4)	Amendment.
18	72:384	85–536	2, "Sec. 7(a)(4)"	268	90–104	103	Do.
18	72:384	85–536	2, "Sec. 7(e), (f)"	268	90–104	104	Subsec. (e) (relating to disaster loans) redesignated as (f).
18	72:384	85–536	2, "Sec. 8(b)(1)(B)"	268	90–104	105	Revision.
18	72:384	85–536	2, "Sec. 8(b)(13)"	269	90–104	106	Do.
18	72:384	85–536	2, "Sec. 8(b)(15)"	269	90–104	107	Addition.
31	72:439	85–570	101	226	90–86	1, 3	Amendment.
Aug. 12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 3"	813	90–247	301(d)(1)	Do.
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 5(a)(4)"	809	90–247	205(b), 208	Do.
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 5(e)"	809	90–247	207, 208	Do.
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 10(c)"	807	90–247	202	Effective date of amendment.
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 14(a)"	807, 809	90–247	203(a)(4), 208	Amendment.
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 14(a)(1), (2), (4)"	807, 809	90–247	203(a)(1)–(3), 208	Do.
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 14(b)"	808	90–247	203(b)	Exception.
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 14(b)–(f)"	807, 809	90–247	203(b), 208	Subsecs. (b)–(e) redesignated as (c)–(f); new (b) added.
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 14(d), (e)"	808, 809	90–247	203(c), (d), 208	Amendment (redesignated subsecs. (d), (e).)
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 15(1)"	806, 809	90–247	201, 208	Amendment.
12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 15(15)"	813	90–247	301(d)(2)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected					Amendatory provisions			
Date		Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1958								
Aug.	12	72:548	85–620	101, "Sec. 16(a)"	810	90–247	217	Revision.
	21	72:689	85–699	301(c)	269, 272	90–104	202, 211	Do.
	21	72:689	85–699	302(a)	269, 272	90–104	203(a)–(c), 211	Do.
	21	72:689	85–699	302(b)	270, 272	90–104	204, 211	Amendment.
	21	72:689	85–699	303(b)	270, 272	90–104	205, 211	Revision.
	21	72:689	85–699	304(c)	271, 272	90–104	206, 211	Repeal.
	21	72:689	85–699	306	271, 272	90–104	207, 211	Revision.
	21	72:689	85–699	308(g)(1), (2)	271, 272	90–104	210, 211	Existing text designated as (1); par. (2) added.
	21	72:689	85–699	310(b)	271, 272	90–104	208, 211	Amendment.
	21	72:689	85–699	401(a)	271, 272	90–104	209, 211	Do.
	25	72:838	85–745	1(b)	642	90–206	224(c)	Do.
	27	72:921	85–768	----------	517	90–159	----------	Do.
	28	72:1084	85–846	5	578	90–190	13	Revision.
Sept.	2	72:1580	85–864	1101	820	90–247	705(a)	Amendment.
	2	72:1580	85–864	1101(4)	820	90–247	705(b)	Addition.
	2	72:1706	85–883	3, 4, 6	78	90–30	1(c)	Applicability.
	2	72:1742	85–905	----------	804	90–247	155	(Revised. See 1965, P.L. 89–258.)
	6	72:1777	85–926	7	530	90–170	6	Amendment.
1959								
June	25	73:141	86–70	52, 53, 56	24, 25	90–19	15(a), (b)	Do.
Aug.	7	73:299	86–147	14, 15	226	90–88	1	Sec. 14 renumbered as 15; new 14 added.
	7	73:299	86–147	16	227	90–88	2	Addition.
	10	73:302	86–149	412(c)	526	90–168	6	Do.
	21	73:398	86–176	----------	638	90–206	214(p)	Amendment.
	21	73:398	86–176	----------	775	90–239	----------	Do.
	29	73:432	86–211	9(b)	180, 191	90–77	108(c), 110, 405(a)	Supplemental provisions.
Sept.	9	73:479	86–249	----------	348	90–121	----------	Applicability.
	22	73:628	86–354	1, "Sec. 8(5)"	110	90–44	2(1)	Amendment.
	22	73:628	86–354	1, "Sec. 8(6)–(14)"	110	90–44	2(2), (3)	Pars. (6)–(13) redesignated as (7)–(14); new (6) added.
	22	73:628	86–354	1, "Sec. 8(8)(D)"	111	90–44	3	Revision.
	22	73:628	86–354	1, "Secs. 15, 18"	567	90–188	1, 2	Amendment.
	23	73:654	86–372	202	25	90–19	16(a)(1)	Do.
	23	73:654	86–372	202(c)(2)	25	90–19	16(a)(2)	Do.
	23	73:654	86–372	202(d)(6)	25	90–19	16(a)(3)	Revision.
	23	73:654	86–372	306(b)	25	90–19	16(b)(1), (2)	Amendment.
	23	73:654	86–372	802(a)	25	90–19	16(c)	Do.
	23	73:654	86–372	808	25	90–19	16(c)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1960							
Apr. 8	74:17	86–412	----------	437, 441	90–134	1, 15	Supplemental provisions.
June 12	74:210	86–515	2(b)	224	90–84	1	Amendment.
12	74:210	86–515	4(a), (b)	225	90–84	2	Existing text designated as (a) and amended; subsec. (b) added.
July 12	74:446	86–628	105(b)	463	90–137	401(b)	Amendment.
12	74:461	86–629	4	363	90–126	----------	Do.
14	74:480	86–645	101	507	90–149	1	Project deauthorized.
14	74:480	86–645	107	465	90–142	1	Supplemental provision.
14	74:537	86–669	----------	670	90–220	----------	Applicability.
Sept. 8	74:821	86–722	----------	223	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
8	74:821	86–722	----------	474	90–147	----------	Exception.
8	74:871	86–736	4(b)	542, 543	90–176	1(1)–(4)	Amendment.
8	74:871	86–736	4(c)	543	90–176	1(5)	Addition.
8	74:871	86–736	5	25	90–19	17	Amendment.
13	74:924	86–778	303(g)(1)	866	90–248	155(c)	Do.
13	74:924	86–778	542(a)	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
1961							
June 27	75:96	87–57	301	298	90–110	304(a)(1)	Amendment.
27	75:96	87–57	602(3)	298	90–110	304(b)	Do.
27	75:96	87–57	609	306	90–110	610(c)	Repeal.
30	75:149	87–70	207	25	90–19	18(a)	Amendment.
30	75:149	87–70	312	25	90–19	18(a), (b)	Do.
30	75:149	87–70	702–710	25	90–19	18(c)	Do.
30	75:149	87–70	702(a)	25	90–19	18(d)	Do.
30	75:149	87–70	905	25	90–19	18(e)	Do.
Sept. 4	75:424	87–195	----------	447, 459	90–137	101, 301(f)(1), (3), (4)	Limitation.
4	75:424	87–195	----------	453, 462	90–137	109, 302(o)	Exception.
4	75:424	87–195	----------	937	90–249	----------	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	102	445	90–137	101	Revision.
4	75:424	87–195	201	937	90–249	----------	Exception.
4	75:424	87–195	201(b), (d)	447	90–137	102(a), (b)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	202(a)	447	90–137	102(c)(1), (2)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	205	447	90–137	102(d)(1), (2)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	205	937	90–249	----------	Exception.
4	75:424	87–195	207–209	448	90–137	102(e)	Addition.
4	75:424	87–195	211(a)	449	90–137	103(a)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	212	449	90–137	103(b)	Revision.
4	75:424	87–195	214(c), (d)	450	90–137	103(c)(1), (2)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	218	450	90–137	103(d)	Addition.
4	75:424	87–195	221(b)(1)	450	90–137	104(a)(1)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	221(b)(2)	450	90–137	104(a)(2)	Revision.
4	75:424	87–195	222(b), (d), (h)	451	90–137	104(b)(1)–(3)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	223(a), (c)	451	90–137	104(c)(1), (2)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	224(c)	451	90–137	104(d)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	232	451	90–137	105	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	251(h)	451	90–137	106(a)(1), (2)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1961							
Sept. 4	75:424	87–195	252(a), (b)	451, 452	90–137	106(b)(1)–(4)	Existing text designated as (a) and amended; subsec. (b) added.
4	75:424	87–195	273	452	90–137	107	Deletion.
4	75:424	87–195	281(a)–(d)	452	90–137	108	Existing text designated as (a); subsecs. (b)–(d) added.
4	75:424	87–195	291, 292, 295	452, 453	90–137	109	Addition.
4	75:424	87–195	301(d)	453	90–137	110(a)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	302(a)	454	90–137	110(b)(1)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	302(b)	454	90–137	110(b)(2)	Revision.
4	75:424	87–195	304	454	90–137	110(c)	Addition.
4	75:424	87–195	401, 402	454	90–137	111(a), (b)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	403	454	90–137	111(c)	Addition.
4	75:424	87–195	451(a)	455	90–137	112	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	461(a), (b)	455	90–137	113	Existing text designated as (a); subsec. (b) added.
4	75:424	87–195	501, 502	455	90–137	201(a)(1), (2)	Sec. 502 redesignated as 501 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	502, 505(a)	456	90–137	201(d)(1), (2)	Sec. 505(a) redesignated as 502 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	503(a)	455	90–137	201(b)(1)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	503(e), 525(a)	455	90–137	201(b)(2), (3)(A)–(C)	Sec. 503(e) redesignated as 525(a) and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	504(a)	455	90–137	201(c)(1), (2)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	505, 506	456	90–137	201(e)	Sec. 506 redesignated as 505.
4	75:424	87–195	505(a)	456	90–137	201(d)(1), (2)	Redesignated as sec. 502 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	505(b), 507(c)	457	90–137	201(l)	Sec. 505(b) redesignated as 507(c).
4	75:424	87–195	506, 510	457	90–137	201(j)(1), (2)	Sec. 510 redesignated as 506 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	507, 511	457	90–137	201(k)(1)	Sec. 511 redesignated as 507.
4	75:424	87–195	507(a)	457	90–137	201(k)(2)	Redesignated sec. 507 amended.
4	75:424	87–195	507(a), 522	456	90–137	201(f)(1)–(3)	Former subsec. 507(a) redesignated as 522 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	507(b), 523	456	90–137	201(g)(1)–(4)	Former subsec. 507(b) redesignated as 523 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	507(c)	457	90–137	201(l)	Former subsec. 505(b) redesignated as 507(c).
4	75:424	87–195	508, 512	457	90–137	201(m)(1)–(5)	Sec. 512 redesignated as 508 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	508, 524(a)	456	90–137	201(h)(1), (2)	Former sec. 508 redesignated as 524(a).

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1961							
Sept. 4	75:424	87–195	509, 513	457	90–137	201(n)(1)	Sec. 513 redesignated as 509.
4	75:424	87–195	509(a)	457	90–137	201(i)(1)	Former sec. 509(a) repealed.
4	75:424	87–195	509(a)	457	90–137	201(n)(2)	Redesignated sec. 509 amended.
4	75:424	87–195	509(b), 525(b)	457	90–137	201(i)(2)	Subsec. 509(b) redesignated as 525(b) and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	510	457	90–137	201(j)(1), (2)	Redesignated as sec. 506 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	511	457	90–137	201(k)(1)	Redesignated as sec. 507.
4	75:424	87–195	512	457	90–137	201(m)(1)–(5)	Redesignated as sec. 508 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	513	457	90–137	201(n)(1)	Redesignated as sec. 509.
4	75:424	87–195	514, 521	457	90–137	201(o)(1)–(3)	Sec. 514 redesignated as 521 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	521(a), (b)	457, 458	90–137	201(o)(4), (5), (6)(A)–(C)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	521(c)	458	90–137	201(a)(7)	Addition.
4	75:424	87–195	522	456	90–137	201(f)(1)–(3)	Former sec. 507(a) redesignated as 522 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	523	456	90–137	201(g)(1)–(4)	Former sec. 507(b) redesignated as 523 and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	524(a), (b)	456	90–137	201(h)(1)–(3)	Former sec. 508 redesignated as 524(a); subsec. (b) added.
4	75:424	87–195	524(b)(3)	457	90–137	201(h)(3)	Nonapplicability.
4	75:424	87–195	525(a)	455	90–137	201(b)(3)(A)–(C)	Former sec. 503(e) redesignated as 525(a) and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	525(b)	457	90–137	201(i)(2)	Former sec. 509(b) redesignated as 525(b) and amended.
4	75:424	87–195	601(c)(3)	458	90–137	301(a)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	608(a)	458	90–137	301(b)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	610(b)	458	90–137	301(c)(1), (2)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	611(e)	458	90–137	301(d)	Addition.
4	75:424	87–195	614(a)	459	90–137	301(e)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	620(j)	459	90–137	301(f)(1)	Revision.
4	75:424	87–195	620(k)	459	90–137	301(f)(2)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	620(n)	459	90–137	301(f)(3)	Revision.
4	75:424	87–195	620(s)–(u)	459	90–137	301(f)(4)	Addition.
4	75:424	87–195	624(d)(2)(B)	460	90–137	302(a)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87–195	625(b)	460	90–137	302(b)(1), (2)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	625(c)	460	90–137	302(c)(1), (2)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	625(d)(2)	460	90–137	302(d)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	626(a), (b)	460	90–137	302(e)(1), (2)	Do.
4	75:424	87–195	629(b)	460	90–137	302(f)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1961							
Sept. 4	75:424	87-195	632(d)	460	90-137	302(g)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87-195	634(d)	460, 461	90-137	302(h)(1)(A)-(C)	Do.
4	75:424	87-195	634(g), (h)	461	90-137	302(h)(2)	Addition.
4	75:424	87-195	635(e)(1), (2)	461	90-137	302(i)(1)	Existing text designated as (1); par. (2) added.
4	75:424	87-195	635(g)	461	90-137	302(i)(2)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87-195	636(a)(5), (16)	461	90-137	302(j)(1), (2), (k)	Do.
4	75:424	87-195	636(d), (e), (g)	462	90-137	302(l)-(n)	Do.
4	75:424	87-195	636(i)	462	90-137	302(o)	Addition.
4	75:424	87-195	637(a)	462	90-137	302(p)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87-195	640	462	90-137	302(o), (q)	Amendment; exception.
4	75:424	87-195	644(d)-(f)	462	90-137	303(a)(1)-(3)	Amendment.
4	75:424	87-195	650	462	90-137	303(b)	Addition.
21	75:527	87-256	105(f), 108(c)	421	90-133	----------	Applicability.
22	75:612	87-293	3(b)	542	90-175	----------	Amendment.
22	75:628	87-295	1, "Secs. 1-9"	78	90-30	1(c), (e)	Citation of act; applicability.
22	75:628	87-295	1, "Sec. 2(b), (c)"	78	90-30	1(b)-(d)	Amendment.
22	75:628	87-295	1, "Sec. 8"	78	90-30	1(a)	Do.
22	75:628	87-295	1, "Sec. 9"	78	90-30	1(e)	Addition.
Oct. 4	75:813	87-383	1	612	90-205	1(a)	Amendment.
4	75:813	87-383	3	612	90-205	1(b)	Revision.
4	75:815	87-387	----------	729	90-224	1(6), (7)	Vessels loan, extension.
1962							
July 25	76:172	87-543	105(b)	94	90-36	2	Effective date.
25	76:172	87-543	105(b)	894	90-248	207(c)	Do.
25	76:172	87-543	108(d)	94	90-36	2	Do.
25	76:172	87-543	108(d)	894	90-248	207(c)	Do.
25	76:172	87-543	135(e)	94	90-36	2	Amendment. (See also 1935, P.L. 271, sec. 408.)
25	76:172	87-543	135(e)	893	90-248	205(d)	Do.
25	76:172	87-543	155(b)	94	90-36	2	Do.
25	76:172	87-543	155(b)	893	90-248	205(d)	Do.
25	76:172	87-543	202(e)	94	90-36	2	Amendment. (See also 1935, P.L. 271, secs. 403(a), 406(b) and 409.)
25	76:172	87-543	202(e)	894	90-248	207(c)	Do.
27	76:223	87-554	101	283	90-110	104(a)(1)	Amendment.
27	76:223	87-554	501(b)(3)	304	90-110	606	Addition.
27	76:223	87-554	602(1)	283	90-110	104(b)	Amendment.
Aug. 6	76:265	87-569	----------	369	90-129	201(9)	Applicability.
Sept. 7	76:451	87-649	14d(7)	220, 222	90-83	2, 9(i)	(See 14 U.S.C. 461(a), (b).)
19	76:555	87-668	----------	464	90-141	----------	Copyright terms, extension.
28	76:670	87-723	2	25	90-19	19	Amendment.
Oct. 2	76:680	87-730	106(b)	143	90-57	105(g)	Do.
2	76:680	87-730	106(b)	637	90-206	214(n)	Do.
3	76:716	87-741	----------	346	90-121	----------	Supplemental provision.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1962							
Oct. 5	76:749	87–752	1	463	90–138	1	Amendment.
11	76:832	87–793	602(c)	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
11	76:832	87–793	1007	223	90–83	10	Do.
11	76:872	87–794	201(a)(2)	752	90–234	2(b)(2)	Authority unaffected.
11	76:872	87–794	201(b)(1)	14	90–14	----------	Exception.
11	76:872	87–794	221, 223, 224	14	90–14	----------	Do.
11	76:872	87–794	253	14	90–14	----------	Do.
23	76:1127	87–851	1, 6(b)	311	90–111	1, 2	Amendment.
1963							
June 4	77:54	88–36	2	77	90–29	3	Revision.
July 22	77:84	88–72	101(e)	126	90–56	107(a)	Project rescission.
Oct. 31	77:282	88–164	----------	259	90–103	107	Exception. (See also 1944, P.L. 410, secs. 761–766.)
31	77:282	88–164	121	527	90–170	2(a), (b)	Amendment.
31	77:282	88–164	121(a), (b)	527	90–170	2(d)(1)(A)–(D)	Existing text designated as (a) and amended; subsec. (b) added.
31	77:282	88–164	125	527	90–170	2(c)	Amendment.
31	77:282	88–164	131	528	90–170	3(a)	Do.
31	77:282	88–164	132(d)	528	90–170	3(c)	Addition.
31	77:282	88–164	134(a)(7)	530	90–170	5	Amendment.
31	77:282	88–164	137	528	90–170	3(b)	Do.
31	77:282	88–164	141–145	528	90–170	4(1), (2)	Addition.
31	77:282	88–164	201	79	90–31	2(a)	Amendment.
31	77:282	88–164	204(7)	79	90–31	4(b)	Do.
31	77:282	88–164	207	79	90–31	2(b)	Do.
31	77:282	88–164	221(b)	79	90–31	3(a)	Do.
31	77:282	88–164	224	79	90–31	3(b)	Do.
31	77:282	88–164	302(a)	805	90–247	156(a), (b)	Do.
31	77:282	88–164	401(e)	79	90–31	4(a)	Do.
31	77:282	88–164	501–503	530	90–170	7	Addition.
Nov. 7	77:307	88–174	101	283	90–110	105(a)(1)	Amendment.
7	77:307	88–174	201	291	90–110	204(a)	Do.
7	77:307	88–174	507	304	90–110	605	Revision.
7	77:307	88–174	602(1), (2)	283, 291	90–110	105(b), 204(b)	Amendment.
Dec. 16	77:363	88–204	408(a)	36	90–21	----------	Do.
17	77:392	88–206	1	485	90–148	2	Revised; replaced by new "secs. 101–310."
1964							
July 9	78:302	88–365	----------	25	90–19	20(a)	Amendment.
9	78:302	88–365	5	81	90–34	----------	Do.
9	78:302	88–365	5	526	90–169	----------	Do.
9	78:302	88–365	12(c)(3)	25	90–19	20(b)	Revision.
Aug. 1	78:341	88–390	101	283	90–110	106(a)(1)–(6)	Amendment.
1	78:341	88–390	201	291	90–110	205(a)	Do.
1	78:341	88–390	301	299	90–110	305(a)(1), (2)	Do.
1	78:341	88–390	602(1)–(3)	283, 291, 299	90–110	106(b), 205(b), 305(b)	Do.
14	78:400	88–426	125	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
14	78:400	88–426	203(b)–(e)	639	90–206	219(1)–(4)	Amendment.
19	78:484	88–448	205	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
19	78:484	88–448	301(c)	437	90–134	----------	Exception.
20	78:508	88–452	----------	717	90–222	108(l)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1964							
Aug. 20	78:508	88–452 (title I)	101–118	672	90–222	101	Pt. A revised (former secs. 101–111–1).
20	78:508	88–452 (title I)	120–132	682	90–222	102	Pt. B revised (former secs. 112–116).
20	78:508	88–452	121–125, 141–145	726	90–222	111(a)	Former secs. 121–125 redesignated as 141–145 (Pt. C).
20	78:508	88–452	124(d)	194	90–82	1	Revision.
20	78:508	88–452	124(f)	194	90–82	2	Amendment.
20	78:508	88–452	141–145	726	90–222	111(a)	Former secs. 121–125 redesignated as 141–145.
20	78:508	88–452	141, 161	726	90–222	111(b)	Former sec. 141 redesignated as 161 (Pt. E).
20	78:508	88–452 (title I)	150–155	688	90–222	103	Pt. D revised (former secs. 131, 132).
20	78:508	88–452	161	726	90–222	111(b)	Former sec. 141 redesignated as 161.
20	78:508	88–452	201–245	690, 706, 728	90–222	104, 401	Title II revised (former secs. 201–221); exception.
20	78:508	88–452	202	728	90–222	401	Savings provision.
20	78:508	88–452	242	706	90–222	104	Nonapplicability.
20	78:508	88–452 (title III)	301–306	709	90–222	105(a), (d)	Redesignation as Pt. A.
20	78:508	88–452	301	709	90–222	105(b)	Revision.
20	78:508	88–452	302(a)	709	90–222	105(a)(2), (c)	Amendment.
20	78:508	88–452	306	709	90–222	105(d)	Sec. 606 redesignated as 306.
20	78:508	88–452	306(a), (d)	709	90–222	105(d)	Amendment.
20	78:508	88–452	311–314	709	90–222	105(e)	Pt. B revised (former sec. 311).
20	78:508	88–452	401	710	90–222	106(a)	Amendment.
20	78:508	88–452	402(a)	710	90–222	106(b), (c)(1)	Do.
20	78:508	88–452	402(b), (c)	269	90–104	108	Subsec. (b) (relating to powers of Administrator) redesignated as (c).
20	78:508	88–452	402(b)	710	90–222	106(c)(2)	Deletion (relating to grants for counseling, etc.).
20	78:508	88–452	402(b)	711	90–222	106(c)(3)	Amendment (relating to powers of Administrator).
20	78:508	88–452	402(c)	711	90–222	106(c)(4)	Addition (relating to evaluation of programs).
20	78:508	88–452	404–408	711	90–222	106(d)(1)–(3)	Sec. 404 deleted; 405 renumbered as 408 and amended; new 404–407 added.
20	78:508	88–452 (title V)	501–505	714	90–222	107(c), (d)	Designation as Pt. A; amendment.
20	78:508	88–452	521–523	713, 714	90–222	107(a), (b)	Addition (Pt. B).
20	78:508	88–452	601(a)	714	90–222	108(a)	Amendment.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected					Amendatory provisions			
Date		Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1964								
Aug.	20	78:508	88–452	602(b)	714	90–222	108(b)	Amendment.
	20	78:508	88–452	603(b)	714	90–222	108(c)	Revision.
	20	78:508	88–452	604	715	90–222	108(d)	Do.
	20	78:508	88–452	606	709, 715	90–222	105(d), 108(e)	Former sec. 606 redesignated as 306; new 606 added.
	20	78:508	88–452	609, 610	715, 716	90–222	108(f), (g)	Revision.
	20	78:508	88–452	610–1(a)	716	90–222	108(h)	Amendment.
	20	78:508	88–452	611–613, 616	716, 717	90–222	108(i)–(l)	Revision.
	20	78:508	88–452	616	672	90–222	2	Applicability.
	20	78:508	88–452	621	717	90–222	108(m)(1)	Addition.
	20	78:508	88–452	630–638	717	90–222	108(m)(2), (3)	Addition (Pt. B); (former "Pt. B" designation deleted).
	20	78:508	88–452	701(a)	722	90–222	109(2)	Nonapplicability.
	20	78:508	88–452	701(b)	722	90–222	109	Amendment.
	20	78:508	88–452	801–835	722	90–222	110	Title VIII revised (former secs. 801–806).
	20	78:508	88–452	804(b)	224	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
	30	78:640	88–507	----------	346	90–121	----------	Supplemental provision.
	31	78:703	88–525	----------	98	90–38	101(b)	Do.
	31	78:703	88–525	16(a)	228	90–91	1, 2	Amendment.
Sept.	2	78:769	88–560	107(g)	25	90–19	21(a)	Do.
	2	78:769	88–560	312	25	90–19	21(b)(1)	Do.
	2	78:769	88–560	312(a)	26	90–19	21(b)(2)	Do.
	2	78:769	88–560	312(b)(4)	26	90–19	21(b)(3)	Revision.
	2	78:769	88–560	312(c)(4)(A)	26	90–19	21(b)(4)	Amendment.
	2	78:769	88–560	318	26	90–19	21(c)	Do.
	2	78:769	88–560	802–810	26	90–19	21(d)	Do.
	2	78:769	88–560	805(a)	26	90–19	21(e)	Do.
	2	78:769	88–560	810	167	90–66	----------	Do.
	2	78:769	88–560	810(a), (b)	26	90–19	21(f)	Do.
	2	78:769	88–560	1005–1007	26	90–19	21(g)–(i)	Do.
	3	78:905	[1]88–579	6(c)	223	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
	19	78:982	88–606	4(b)	660	90–213	1(1), (2)	Amendment.
	19	78:982	88–606	8(a)	660	90–213	1(4)	Do.
	19	78:982	88–606	9(a)	660	90–213	1(3)	Do.
	19	78:986	88–607	8	660	90–213	2	Revision.
	19	78:988	88–608	7	660	90–213	3	Do.
	22	78:990	88–609	3	781	90–244	----------	Amendment.
Oct.	3	78:1000	88–622	----------	742	90–226	802(3)	Exception.
	13	78:1079	88–652	----------	636	90–206	214(c), (f)	Compensation rates, increase; exception.
1965								
Mar.	9	79:5	89–4	----------	98	90–38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
	9	79:5	89–4	102(9)	257	90–103	102	Deletion.
	9	79:5	89–4	105	257	90–103	103	Revision.
	9	79:5	89–4	106(7)	257	90–103	104	Do.
	9	79:5	89–4	109	257	90–103	105	Addition.
	9	79:5	89–4	201, 202	258, 259	90–103	106, 107	Revision.
	9	79:5	89–4	203(i)	260	90–103	108	Do.
	9	79:5	89–4	204(b), (c)	260	90–103	109	Subsec. (b) deleted; new (b), (c) added.

[1] Referred to in text as 88–569.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1965							
Mar. 9	79:5	89–4	205(a)(1)	261	90–103	110(a)	Revision.
9	79:5	89–4	205(a)(3)	261	90–103	110(b)	Deletion.
9	79:5	89–4	205(b)	261	90–103	110(c)	Revision.
9	79:5	89–4	205(d)	261	90–103	110(d)	Amendment.
9	79:5	89–4	206(g)	261	90–103	111	Revision.
9	79:5	89–4	207	261	90–103	112	Addition.
9	79:5	89–4	211(a)	262	90–103	113(a)	Amendment.
9	79:5	89–4	211(b)	262	90–103	113(b)	Revision.
9	79:5	89–4	212(b)	262	90–103	114	Do.
9	79:5	89–4	214	263	90–103	116	Do.
9	79:5	89–4	221	263, 264	90–103	117(a), (b)	Amendment.
9	79:5	89–4	223	264	90–103	118	Revision.
9	79:5	89–4	224(a)	264	90–103	119(a)(1), (2)	Amendment.
9	79:5	89–4	224(b)(1)	264	90–103	119(b)	Deletion; new clause (1) added.
9	79:5	89–4	302(a)–(e)	264	90–103	120(1)–(3)	Subsecs. (a)–(c) deleted; (d) redesignated as (e); new (a)–(d) added.
9	79:5	89–4	303	265	90–103	121	Revision.
9	79:5	89–4	401	266	90–103	122	Do.
9	79:5	89–4	403	266	90–103	123(a), (b)	Amendment.
Apr. 11	79:27	89–10 (title I)	----------	------	--------	----------	(See 1950, P. L. 874, generally).
11	79:27	89–10	----------	98	90–38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
11	79:27	89–10	201(a), (b)	813	90–247	301(b)(1), (2)	Amendment.
11	79:27	89–10	202(a)(1)	788	90–247	121	Do.
11	79:27	89–10	301–310	788–799	90–247	131, 132	Revision.
11	79:27	89–10	501(a), (b)	799	90–247	141(a), (b)	Amendment.
11	79:27	89–10	502(a)	800	90–247	145(b)(1), (c)	Do.
11	79:27	89–10	502(a)(1), (2)	799, 800	90–247	142(a), 143, 145(b)(2), (c)	Do.
11	79:27	89–10	503(7)–(12)	799	90–247	144	Pars. (7)–(11) redesignated as (8)–(12); new (7) added.
11	79:27	89–10	503(13), (14)	800	90–247	145(a), (c)	Addition.
11	79:27	89–10	505	800	90–247	145(b)(3), (c), 146	Amendment.
11	79:27	89–10	601–615	804	90–247	154	Short title assigned.
11	79:27	89–10	601–607	800	90–247	151(1), (4)	Designated as Part A and amended.
11	79:27	89–10	601	813	90–247	301(c)(1)	Amendment.
11	79:27	89–10	601(a), (b), 602	803	90–247	152(b)	Designation "a" deleted; sec. 601(b) redesignated as 602; headings amended.
11	79:27	89–10	602	803	90–247	152(a)	Former sec. 602 redesignated as 614.
11	79:27	89–10	602	813	90–247	301(c)(2)	Amendment.
11	79:27	89–10	603(a)(1)	804	90–247	153(a)	Partial revision.
11	79:27	89–10	603(a)(2)	804	90–247	153(b)	Amendment.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1965							
Apr. 11	79:27	89–10	608–613	800–803	90–247	151(2), (3), (5)	Secs. 608–610 redesignated as 611–613 (Part E); new secs. 608–610 added (Parts B–D).
11	79:27	89–10	614	803	90–247	152(a)	Former sec. 602 redesignated as 614.
11	79:27	89–10	615	804	90–247	154	Addition.
11	79:27	89–10	701–708	816	90–247	702	Addition (title VII). (Former secs. 701–707 redesignated as 801–807.)
11	79:27	89–10	701	799, 803	90–247	142(b)(2), 152(c)(1)	Amendment.
11	79:27	89–10	701(j)	799, 804	90–247	142(b)(1), 152(c)(2)	Do.
11	79:27	89–10	706(b), (c)	805, 806	90–247	171(a), (b)	Subsec. (b) redesignated as (c) and amended; new (b) added.
11	79:27	89–10	707	806	90–247	172	Addition.
11	79:27	89–10	801–807	816	90–247	702	Former secs. 701–707 redesignated as 801–807 (title VIII).
11	79:27	89–10	801	819	90–247	703(a)	Amendment.
11	79:27	89–10	801(j)	820	90–247	703(b)	Do.
14	79:58	89–11	201	583	90–200	1	Supplemental provision.
June 2	79:120	89–32	101	126	90–56	106(a)	Amendment.
2	79:120	89–32	101(b)	126	90–56	106(a)	Do.
2	79:120	89–32	101(b)(5)	126	90–56	106(a)	Do.
July 9	79:213	89–72	----------	174	90–72	2	Applicability.
14	79:218	89–73	----------	98	90–38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
14	79:218	89–73	102(2), (4)	107	90–42	5(a)(1), (2)	Amendment.
14	79:218	89–73	301	106	90–42	2(a)	Do.
14	79:218	89–73	302(b)	108	90–42	5(g)	Do.
14	79:218	89–73	302(c)	107	90–42	2(b)	Do.
14	79:218	89–73	304	107	90–42	3	Do.
14	79:218	89–73	401(b)	107	90–42	5(b)	Do.
14	79:218	89–73	503	108	90–42	6	Addition.
14	79:218	89–73	601(a)(1), (c)	107	90–42	5(c)(1)–(3)	Amendment.
14	79:218	89–73	601(d)	107	90–42	5(d)	Addition.
14	79:218	89–73	602(a), (b)	107, 108	90–42	5(e), (f)	Amendment.
14	79:218	89–73	603	107	90–42	4	Do.
27	79:265	89–90	101	130	90–57	----------	Partial repeal.
30	79:286	89–97	103(a)(2)(B)	854	90–248	139	Amendment.
30	79:286	89–97	103(b)(3)(A), (C)	932	90–248	403(h)	Do.
30	79:286	89–97	231(d)	929	90–248	305	Do.
Aug. 9	79:448	89–115	4(b)–(d)	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
10	79:451	89–117	101(a)	26	90–19	22(c)(1)	Amendment.
10	79:451	89–117	101(c)–(e)	26	90–19	22(a)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	101(g)	26	90–19	22(a), (c)(2)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	301(a)	27	90–19	22(d)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	301(b)	26	90–19	22(a)	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1965							
Aug. 10	79:451	89–117	301(b)	338	90–118	----------	Amendment.
10	79:451	89–117	313(b)	26	90–19	22(a)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	315(a)(8)	26, 27	90–19	22(a), (e)(1)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	315(b)(1)	27	90–19	22(e)(2), (3)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	315(b)(2)	27	90–19	22(e)(2)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	401(5)	27	90–19	22(f)	Revision.
10	79:451	89–117	402	26	90–19	22(a)	Amendment.
10	79:451	89–117	404(a)	26	90–19	22(a)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	702–705	26	90–19	22(b)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	702(a)	27	90–19	22(g)	Do.
10	79:451	89–117	1113	27	90–19	22(h)	Do.
26	79:552	89–136	104	260	90–103	107	Exception.
26	79:552	89–136	503(a)(2)	266	90–103	201	Amendment.
26	79:552	89–136	505(c)	266	90–103	202	Do.
26	79:552	89–136	509, 510	266	90–103	203	Sec. 509 redesignated as 510; new 509 added.
26	79:552	89–136	601(b), (c)	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
26	79:552	89–136	604	268	90–103	204	Addition.
28	79:581	89–142	----------	464	90–141	----------	Copyright terms, extension.
28	79:583	89–147	2	226	90–86	2,3	Amendment.
Sept. 8	79:663	89–173	3(b)	670	90–220	----------	Do.
9	79:667	89–174	3(a)	223	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
9	79:667	89–174	4(a), (b)	223	90–83	10	Do.
9	79:667	89–174	5(b)	223	90–83	10	Do.
9	79:667	89–174	6(b)	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
9	79:672	89–175	6	165	90–62	----------	Amendment.
16	79:793	89–188	101	283	90–110	107(a)(1), (2)	Do.
16	79:793	89–188	201	291, 292	90–110	206(a)(1)–(8)	Do.
16	79:793	89–188	301	299, 300	90–110	306(a)(1)–(18)	Do.
16	79:793	89–188	401	301	90–110	403(a)(1)	Do.
16	79:793	89–188	501	27	90–19	23	Do.
16	79:793	89–188	602(1)	283	90–110	107(b)	Do.
16	79:793	89–188	602(2)	292	90–110	206(b)	Do.
16	79:793	89–188	602(3)	300	90–110	306(b)	Do.
16	79:793	89–188	602(4)	301	90–110	403(b)	Do.
27	79:840	89–205	----------	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
29	79:845	89–209	5(d)(1), 7(b)(1)	223	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
Oct. 2	79:903	89–234	1(b)	223	90–83	10	Do.
7	79:933	89–241	2(b)	94	90–36	1	Amendment.
9	79:954	89–243	3(e)(1)(A)	147	90–59	3(b)(2), (c)	Revision. (See also I.R.C. 1954, sec. 4931(c), table 4.)
9	79:973	89–253	6	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
19	79:983	89–258	"1(b)"	804	90–247	155(a)	Revision.
19	79:983	89–258	"2(4)"	805	90–247	155(b)	Addition.
19	79:983	89–258	"3"	805	90–247	155(c)	Amendment.
19	79:983	89–258	"3(b)(5)"	805	90–247	155(d)(1), (2)	Do.
19	79:983	89–258	"4"	805	90–247	155(e)	Do.
19	79:987	89–261	----------	223	90–83	10	Repeal.
19	79:992	89–271	----------	223	90–83	10	Do.
29	79:1111	89–301	1–3, 9	223	90–83	10	Do.
29	79:1111	89–301	11(d), 13	223	90–83	10	Do.
29	79:1111	89–301	15(b)–(d)	223	90–83	10	Do.
29	79:1111	89–301	16–18	223	90–83	10	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1965							
Oct. 31	79:1133	89-309 (ch. VII)	----------	775	90-239	----------	Amendment. (See also 1959, P. L. 86-176.)
Nov. 1	79:1162	89-314	----------	223	90-83	10	Repeal.
3	79:1187	89-321	602(a)	657	90-210	----------	Amendment.
8	79:1219	89-329	501-543	93, 94	90-35	8, 9(a)	Citation of title.
8	79:1219	89-329	501-508	82, 94	90-35	2(a)-(c), 9(a)	Sec. 501 deleted; 502 redesignated as 508; new 501-507 added.
8	79:1219	89-329	508	93, 94	90-35	7, 9(a)	Amendment.
8	79:1219	89-329	509	93, 94	90-35	8, 9(a)	Addition.
8	79:1219	89-329	511-517	84, 85, 94	90-35	3(a)(1), (3), 9(a)	Amendment.
8	79:1219	89-329	511-520C	98	90-38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
8	79:1219	89-329	511(b)	85, 94	90-35	3(b), 9(a)	Amendment.
8	79:1219	89-329	512	85, 94	90-35	3(a)(2), (4), 9(a)	Do.
8	79:1219	89-329	513(a)	85, 94	90-35	3(c), 9(a)	Revision.
8	79:1219	89-329	513(b)	86, 94	90-35	3(d), 9(a)	Amendment.
8	79:1219	89-329	513(c)	86, 94	90-35	3(e), 9(a)	Revision.
8	79:1219	89-329	513(c)	725	90-222	110	Exception.
8	79:1219	89-329	513(c)(2)	86, 94	90-35	3(f), 9(a)	Amendment.
8	79:1219	89-329	514(a)(1)-(3)	86, 87, 94	90-35	3(g)(1), (2), 9(a)	Pars. (1)-(3) deleted; new (1), (2) added; nonapplicability.
8	79:1219	89-329	515(b)	223	90-83	10	Repeal.
8	79:1219	89-329	515(d)	87, 94	90-35	3(h), 9(a)	Addition.
8	79:1219	89-329	517A	87, 94	90-35	3(i), 9(a)	Do.
8	79:1219	89-329	518-520C	87, 94	90-35	4, 9(a)	Do.
8	79:1219	89-329	521	90, 94	90-35	5(a), (b), 9(a)	Amendment.
8	79:1219	89-329	521	820	90-247	704(a)	Do.
8	79:1219	89-329	522	91, 94	90-35	5(c), 9(a)	Revision.
8	79:1219	89-329	522(a)	820	90-247	704(b)	Amendment.
8	79:1219	89-329	523(1), (2)	91, 94	90-35	5(d)(1), (2), 9(a)	Do.
8	79:1219	89-329	524(b)	91, 94	90-35	5(e)(1), 9(a)	Revision.
8	79:1219	89-329	524(c)	91, 94	90-35	5(e)(2), 9(a)	Repeal.
8	79:1219	89-329	525(b)	91, 94	90-35	5(f), 9(a)	Revision.
8	79:1219	89-329	528	91, 94	90-35	5(g), 9(a)	Amendment.
8	79:1219	89-329	528	820	90-247	704(c)(1), (2)	Amendment; effective date.
8	79:1219	89-329	531, 532	91, 94	90-35	6, 9(a)	Addition.
8	79:1219	89-329	531(b)(8)-(10)	820	90-247	704(d)	Clauses (8), (9) redesignated as (9), (10); new (8) added.
8	79:1219	89-329	541-543	93, 94	90-35	6, 9(a)	Addition.
8	79:1281	89-332	----------	223	90-83	10	Repeal.
8	79:1310	89-348	1(16)	223	90-83	10	Do.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1966							
Feb. 19	80:5	89–355	3(a)	224	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
Mar. 3	80:12	89–358	11	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
15	80:36	89–367	401(a)	53	90–22	301	Revision.
18	80:75	89–372	5(b)	228	90–90	----------	Amendment.
23	80:78	89–373	----------	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
30	80:93	89–378	----------	224	90–83	10	Do.
30	80:94	89–380	----------	224	90–83	10	Do.
31	80:98	89–383	----------	224	90–83	10	Do.
Apr. 25	80:131	89–407	----------	224	90–83	10	Do.
May 21	80:162	89–428	101	126	90–56	106(b)	Amendment.
21	80:162	89–428	101(b)	126	90–56	106(b), 107 (b)	Amendment; project rescission.
21	80:162	89–428	101(b)(3)	126	90–56	106(b)(3), (4)	Amendment.
June 9	80:195	89–444	4	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
17	80:203	89–454	3(f), 5(h)	780	90–242	1, 2	Amendment.
29	80:231	89–478	----------	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
July 4	80:250	89–487	----------	56	90–23	3, 4	Repeal. (See also 1946, P. L. 404, sec. 3.)
4	80:252	89–488	----------	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
4	80:259	89–491	2(b)(3), 3(d)	567	90–187	1(1), (2)	Amendment.
4	80:259	89–491	7(a)	567	90–187	1(3)	Deletion; new subsec. (a) added.
5	80:262	89–492	1, 3–5	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
18	80:288	89–504	1	224	90–83	10	Do.
18	80:288	89–504	101–103	224	90–83	10	Do.
18	80:288	89–504	108(b)–(d)	224	90–83	10	Do.
18	80:288	89–504	109	224	90–83	10	Do.
18	80:288	89–504	302(d)	224	90–83	10	Do.
18	80:288	89–504	404(a)–(c)	224	90–83	10	Do.
18	80:288	89–504	405–408, 410	224	90–83	10	Do.
18	80:288	89–504	501–509	224	90–83	10	Do.
18	80:288	89–504	601–603	224	90–83	10	Do.
18	80:288	89–504	701	224	90–83	10	Do.
19	80:318	89–512	----------	224	90–83	10	Do.
19	80:322	89–515	----------	228	90–89	----------	Amendment.
21	80:323	89–516	----------	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
26	80:327	89–519	2	740	90–226	702(a)	Revision.
26	80:327	89–519	4(d)–(f)	740	90–226	702(b)(1)	Subsecs. (d), (e) redesignated as (e), (f); new (d) added.
26	80:327	89–519	4(f)	741	90–226	702(b)(2)	Amendment.
Sept. 9	80:718	89–563	115	224	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
9	80:731	89–564	101	507	90–150	1(1), (2)	Amendment. (See also 23 U.S.C. 404(a)(1), (2)(A), table 5(a).)
9	80:731	89–564	201	224	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
9	80:731	89–564	205	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
12	80:739	89–568	101–401	308	90–110	805(a)	Partial repeal, with exception.
12	80:739	89–568	101	283, 284	90–110	108(a)(1), (2)	Amendment.
12	80:739	89–568	301	300	90–110	307(a)(1)–(7)	Do.
12	80:739	89–568	602(1), (3)	284, 300	90–110	108(b), 307 (b)	Do.
12	80:739	89–568	610(b)	308	90–110	807(a), (b)	Do.
21	80:823	89–597	1, 5	226	90–87	----------	Continuation provision.
21	80:823	89–597	7	226	90–87	----------	Amendment.
26	80:846	89–604	----------	224	90–83	10	Repeal.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1966							
Oct. 3	80:868	89–617	7(b)	124	90–55	----------	Amendment.
14	80:897	89–651	----------	1066	Proc. No. 3754	----------	Effective date of amendments.
15	80:931	89–670	3(f)(1), (2)	224	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
15	80:952	89–673	1	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
15	80:952	89–673	2	224	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
15	80:952	89–673	3–5,7	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
15	80:952	89–673	8(1), (2)	224	90–83	10	Do.
15	80:959	89–682	3,6	122	90–53	----------	Amendment.
15	80:980	89–687	606	31	90–21	----------	Do.
15	80:1002	89–689	----------	98	90–38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
15	80:1018	89–691	----------	98	90–38	101(b)	Do.
Nov. 2	80:1091	89–702	208(c)	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
2	80:1115	89–718	73(a)(3)	220	90–83	2	(See 14 U.S.C. 461 (a), (b).)
2	80:1164	89–737	2–4	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
2	80:1174	89–744	----------	98	90–38	101(b)	Supplemental provision.
3	80:1191	89–750	182	787	90–247	112	Amendment.
3	80:1191	89–750	204	807	90–247	202	Effective date. (See also 1950, P. L. 874, sec. 6(f).)
3	80:1191	89–750	229	807	90–247	202	Effective date. (See also 1958, P. L. 85–620, sec. 101, "Sec. 10(c).")
3	80:1191	89–750	304(b)	815	90–247	502(a)	Amendment.
3	80:1191	89–750	305(a)	815	90–247	501	Do.
3	80:1191	89–750	306(a)(7)	815	90–247	502(b)	Do.
3	80:1191	89–750	307(a)	815	90–247	503	Do.
3	80:1191	89–750	314	815	90–247	504	Do.
3	80:1255	89–754	113	355	90–121	----------	Applicability. (See also 1949, P. L. 171, sec. 103 (b).)
7	80:1378	89–787 (title II)	----------	47	90–21	----------	Appropriation increase.
7	80:1378	89–787	----------	394	90–132	----------	Supplemental provision.
8	80:1451	89–794	109	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
8	80:1451	89–794	801	224	90–83	10	Partial repeal. (See 1964, P. L. 88–452, sec. 804(b).)
1967							
Apr. 12	81:12	90–10	----------	13	90–13	----------	Amendment.
June 29	81:81	90–35	9(a)	820	90–247	704(c)(2)	Exception. (See 1965, P. L. 89–329, sec. 528.)
30	81:97	90–38	102(c)	177	90–75	----------	Amendment.
30	81:97	90–38	102(c)	256	90–102	----------	Do.
30	81:97	90–38	102(c)	441	90–134	18	Do.
30	81:97	90–38	102(c)	518	90–162	----------	Do.
30	81:97	90–38	102(c)	662	90–218	1	Do.
July 7	81:113	90–47	----------	97	90–38	101(a)	Supplemental provision.
7	81:113	90–47	----------	117	90–47	----------	Exception.
28	81:127	90–57	----------	97	90–38	101(a)	Supplemental provision.
28	81:127	90–57	105	637	90–206	214(l)	Amendment.
28	81:127	90–57	105(a)(1)	637	90–206	214(j)	Do.
28	81:127	90–57	105(d)(1)	637	90–206	214(k)	Partial revision.

TABLE 1.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Statutes vol.: page	Public law	Section	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1967							
Aug. 21	81:168	90–67		170	90–67	4	Exception.
29	81:177	90–75		256	90–102		Amendment. (See also 1967, P.L. 90–38, sec. 102(c).)
29	81:177	90–75		441	90–134	18	Do.
29	81:177	90–75		518	90–162		Do.
29	81:177	90–75		662	90–218	1	Do.
Sept. 29	81:231	90–96		97	90–38	101(a)	Supplemental provision.
30	81:249	90–97	2	859	90–248	145(e)	Exception. (See 1935, P.L. 271, sec. 1839(b)(2).)
Oct. 5	81:256	90–102		441	90–134	18	Amendment. (See also 1967, P.L. 90–38, sec. 102(c).)
5	81:256	90–102		518	90–162		Do.
5	81:256	90–102		662	90–218	1	Do.
21	81:279	90–110	601–811	308	90–110	805(b)	Partial repeal, with exception.
21	81:279	90–110	602	304	90–110	603	Applicability.
21	81:279	90–110	806	308	90–110	806	Do.
24	81:319	90–113		97	90–38	101(a)	Supplemental provision.
Nov. 3	81:341	90–121		97	90–38	101(a)	Do.
3	81:341	90–121		359	90–121		Exception.
3	81:341	90–121	102–104	385	90–131		Applicability.
3	81:341	90–121	301–306	385	90–131		Do.
8	81:386	90–132		97	90–38	101(a)	Supplemental provision.
8	81:410	90–133		97	90–38	101(a)	Do.
8	81:410	90–133		425	90–133		Exception.
13	81:435	90–134		97	90–38	101(a)	Supplemental provision.
14	81:441	90–135	202	442	90–135	201(1)	Applicability.
21	81:485	90–148	2, "Sec. 108"	497	90–148	2	Exception.
21	81:485	90–148	2, "Sec. 203(a)"	500	90–148	2	Exemptions.
Dec. 4	81:531	90–171		531	90–171		Nonapplicability.
14	81:568	90–189		574	90–189	11	Exception.
16	81:613	90–206	214(g)	636, 637	90–206	214(i), (m)	Do.
1968							
Jan. 2	81:776	90–240	5(g)	780	90–240	5(g)(3)	Applicability.
2	81:783	90–247	401–405	814	90–247	401	Do.
2	81:821	90–248	170	872	90–248	163(a)(2)	Nonapplicability.

TABLE 2.—*Revised Statutes*

Affected section	Amendatory provisions			
	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
355	6	90–5	302	Exception.
355	238–240	90–96		Exceptions.
355	306, 309	90–110	801, 902	Exception.
355	434	90–133		Do.

TABLE 2.—*Revised Statutes*—Continued

Affected section	Amendatory provisions			
	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
355	941	90–249		Exception.
3517	77	90–29	5	Amendment.
3617	480	90–147		Exception.
3648	6	90–5	302	Do.
3648	16	90–18	3	Do.
3648	306, 309	90–110	801, 902	Do.
3648	314	90–112		Do.
3648	415, 432	90–133		Do.
3648	487, 488	90–148	2	Do.
3648	941	90–249		Do.
3679	433	90–133		Do.
3679	474	90–147		Do.
3679	576	90–190	3	Do.
3679	633	90–206	211(b)	Do.
3679(a), (e)	812	90–247	218	Do.
3679(b)	86	90–35	3(c)	Do.
3679(c)	118	90–47		Do.
3679(c)	244	90–96	612(a)	Do.
3679(c)	350	90–121		Do.
3679(d)(2)	98	90–38	103	Do.
3709	136, 137	90–57		Exceptions.
3709	413, 421, 426	90–133		Exception.
3709	487, 488	90–148	2	Do.
3709	647	90–206	404(1)	Do.
3709	666	90–219	101	Do.
3735	421	90–133		Do.
3828	421	90–133		Do.
5136, par. 7	28	90–19	27(a)(1)–(4)	Amendment.
5136A	608, 611	90–203	1(a), (b), 6	Addition.
5200(11)	29	90–19	27(b)(1), (2)	Amendment.
5581	58	90–27		Supplemental provision.
D.C.				
397	734	90–226	101	Revision.

TABLE 3.—*Internal Revenue Code of 1939*

Affected section	Amendatory provisions			
	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
None				

TABLE 4.—*Internal Revenue Code of 1954*

Affected section	Amendatory provisions			
	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1 *et seq*	681	90–222	101	Applicability.
46(b)(3)	731, 732	90–225	2(a), (g)	Deletion.
48(a)(2)(B)(i)	58	90–26	3, 4	Amendment.
48(h)(2)(A), (B)	57, 58	90–26	2(a), 4	Deletion; new subpars. (A), (B) added.

TABLE 4.—*Internal Revenue Code of 1954*—Continued

Affected section	Amendatory provisions			
	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
48(j)	57, 58	90–26	1, 4	Amendment.
152(a)	192	90–78	1(b), 2	Do.
152(e)	191, 192	90–78	1(a), 2	Addition; nonapplicability.
167(i)(1), (3)	57, 58	90–26	1, 2(b), 4	Amendment.
172(b)(1)(A), (B)	732, 733	90–225	3(a)(1), (2), (c)	Do.
172(b)(1)(E)	732, 733	90–225	3(a)(3), (c)	Addition.
172(b)(3)(E), (F)	732, 733	90–225	3(a)(4), (c)	Do.
381(c)(22)	778	90–240	5(d), (e)	Revision.
815(f)	734	90–225	4(b), (c)	Amendment.
815(f)(4)	733, 734	90–225	4(a), (c)	Addition.
832(b)(1)(E)	776, 778	90–240	5(a), (e)	Do.
832(c)(13)	776, 778	90–240	5(b), (e)	Do.
832(e)	777, 778	90–240	5(c), (e)	Do.
1101–1103	730	90–225	1	Applicability.
1102(e)	730	90–225	1	Addition.
1401(a)(1)–(4)	835, 837	90–248	109(a)(1), (c)	Revision.
1401(b)(1)–(6)	836, 837	90–248	109(b)(1), (c)	Former pars. (1)–(6) deleted; new (1)–(5) added.
1402(a)(10)	841, 842	90–248	118(a), (c)	Addition.
1402(b)	934	90–248	502(b)(1), (2)	Amendment.
1402(b)(1)(D)	835	90–248	108(b)(1), (c)	Do.
1402(b)(1)(E)	835	90–248	108(b)(1), (c)	Addition.
1402(c)	839, 840	90–248	115(b), (c)	Amendment.
1402(c)(1)	843, 844	90–248	122(b)(1), (c)(1), (2)	Revision; supplemental provision.
1402(c)(2)(E)	843, 844	90–248	122(b), (c)(1), (2)	Addition; supplemental provision.
1402(e)	839, 840	90–248	115(b)(2), (c)	Revision.
1402(h)(2)	933	90–248	501(a)–(c)	Revision; supplemental provision.
3101(a)(1)–(4)	836, 837	90–248	109(a)(2), (c)	Revision.
3101(b)(1)–(6)	836, 837	90–248	109(b)(2), (c)	Former pars. (1)–(6) deleted; new (1)–(5) added.
3111(a)(1)–(4)	836, 837	90–248	109(a)(3), (c)	Revision.
3111(b)(1)–(6)	837	90–248	109(b)(3), (c)	Former pars. (1)–(6) deleted; new (1)–(5) added.
3121(a)(1)	835	90–248	108(b)(2), (c)	Amendment.
3121(a)(13)	934, 935	90–248	504(a), (d)	Addition.
3121(b)(3)(B)	845	90–248	123(b), (c)	Amendment.
3121(b)(6)(C)(iv), (vi)	932, 933	90–248	403(i)	Do.
3121(b)(7)(C)(ii)	933	90–248	403(i)	Do.
3122	835	90–248	108(b)(3), (c)	Do.
3125	835	90–248	108(b)(4), (c)	Do.
3306(b)(10)	935	90–248	504(b), (d)	Addition.
4911(b)	145, 147	90–59	3(a), (c)	Revision.
4911(d)	145	90–59	2	Amendment.
4912(b)(2)(B)	157	90–59	5(a)(1), (2)	Do.
4914(b)(14)	157	90–59	5(b)(1), (2)	Revision.
4914(b)(15)	157, 158	90–59	5(c)(1), (3)	Addition.
4914(c)(1)	158	90–59	5(d)(1), (2)	Amendment.
4914(c)(1)(B)	158	90–59	5(d)(1), (2)	Do.
4914(c)(5)	158	90–59	5(e)(1), (2)	Do.
4914(c)(7), (8)	158	90–59	5(f)(1), (2)	Par. (7) renumbered as (8); new (7) added.
4914(j)(2)	157	90–59	5(c)(2)	Amendment.

TABLE 4.—*Internal Revenue Code of 1954*—Continued

Affected section	Amendatory provisions			
	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
4915(c)(3), (4)	163	90–59	5(k)(3)	Par. (3) redesignated as (4); new (3) added.
4916(c)(1)	159	90–59	5(g)(1), (2)	Amendment.
4916(c)(1)(A)–(C)	159	90–59	5(g)(1), (2)	Subpar. (A) deleted; (B) redesignated as (C); new (A), (B) added.
4916(c)(2)(A), (C)	159	90–59	5(g)(1), (2)	Amendment.
4916(c)(3)	159	90–59	5(g)(1), (2)	Do.
4917(d)	159	90–59	5(h)(1), (2)	Do.
4918	148, 156	90–59	4(a), (g), (h)	Revision.
4918(b)(3)	175	90–73	2(a), (f)	Addition.
4918(e)	175, 176	90–73	2(b)(1), (4), (f)	Amendment.
4918(e)(2)	175	90–73	2(b)(2), (f)	Do.
4918(e)(8)	176	90–73	2(b)(3), (f)	Addition.
4918(h)(2)	176	90–73	2(c), (f)	Amendment.
4919(a)(2)(A)(ii)	159, 160	90–59	5(i)(1), (3)	Do.
4919(a)(2)(B)(ii)	159, 160	90–59	5(i)(1), (3)	Do.
4919(b)(3)(A)	160	90–59	5(i)(2)(B), (3)	Do.
4919(b)(3)(A)(ii)	160	90–59	5(i)(2)(A), (3)	Do.
4919(b)(3)(B)	160	90–59	5(i)(2)(F), (3)	Do.
4919(b)(3)(B)(ii)	160	90–59	5(i)(2)(D), (3)	Do.
4919(b)(3)(B)(iii)	160	90–59	5(i)(2)(E), (3)	Addition.
4920(a)(3)(C)	160	90–59	5(j)(1)	Do.
4920(a)(3A), (3B)	161	90–59	5(j)(2), (k)(1)	Do.
4920(a)(4)(C)	161, 163	90–59	5(j)(3), (k)(2)	Amendment.
4920(a)(5)	156	90–59	4(f), (h)	Do.
4931(c)	147	90–59	3(b)(1), (2), (c)	Revision of table (interim rates to be applicable before repeal).
5362(d)	175	90–73	1(a), (b)	Addition.
5701(a)	776	90–240	4(a), (b)	Amendment.
6011(d)(1)	154, 156	90–59	4(b), (h)	Revision.
6051(a)	934	90–248	502(c)(1), (3)	Amendment.
6051(a)(7), (8)	934	90–248	502(c)(1), (3)	Addition.
6051(c)	934	90–248	502(c)(2), (3)	Amendment.
6076	155, 156	90–59	4(c), (h)	Revision.
6096	58	90–26	5(a)	Applicability.
6411(a)	731, 732	90–225	2(b), (g)	Amendment.
6413(c)(1)	835	90–248	108(b)(5), (c)	Do.
6413(c)(2)(A)	835	90–248	108(b)(6), (c)	Do.
6413(c)(3)	934	90–248	502(a)	Addition.
6501(j)	731, 732	90–225	2(c), (g)	Amendment.
6511(d)(4)(A)	731, 732	90–225	2(d), (g)	Do.
6601(e)(2)	731	90–225	2(e), (g)	Do.
6611(f)(2)	732	90–225	2(f), (g)	Do.
6681(a), (b)	155, 156	90–59	4(d)(1), (h)	Deletion; new subsecs. (a), (b) added.
6681(a)	176	90–73	2(d), (f)	Amendment.
6681(e)	156	90–59	4(d)(2), (h)	Revision.
6681(f)	156	90–59	4(d)(3), (h)	Addition.
7241(a), (b)	156	90–59	4(e), (h)	Existing text designated as (a); subsec. (b) added.
7241(b)	176	90–73	2(e), (f)	Amendment.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*

(The following titles of the U.S. Code have been enacted into positive law: Titles 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 23, 28, 32, 35, 37, 38, and 39.)

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
3	105	726	90-222	111(c)	Amendment.
5	101-8913	254	90-100	4	Partial exception.
5	101-8913	469	90-146	5(a)	Do.
5	101-8913	643	90-206	225(c)(1)	Do.
5	101-8913	666	90-219	101	Applicability.
5	101-8913	727	90-222	203(c)(1)	Partial exception.
5	101-8913	855, 873, 903, 910	90-248	140(b), 164(a), 226, 236(b)	Do.
5	500	195	90-83	1(1)(A), (B)	Addition.
5	500(b)-(d)	195	90-83	1(1)(A)	Nonapplicability.
5	551 *et seq*	70	90-28		Exception.
5	551-559	570	90-189	3	Applicability.
5	551-559	646	90-206	301(a)	Nonapplicability.
5	552	54-56	90-23	1, 2, 4	Revision.
5	554	211	90-83	1(58)(B)	Exception.
5	701-706	646	90-206	301(a)	Nonapplicability.
5	902(1)(B), (C)	220, 222	90-83	1(98)(A), 9(h)	Revision.
5	902(3)	220, 222	90-83	1(98)(D), 9(h)	Addition.
5	903(a)(5)	220, 222	90-83	1(99), 9(h)	Amendment.
5	1104(a)(6)	195, 196	90-83	1(2)(A)-(C)	Addition.
5	1305	196, 222	90-83	1(3), 9(h)	Amendment.
5	2101(3)	196	90-83	1(4)	Do.
5	2107(6)	196	90-83	1(5)(A)	Deletion.
5	2107(8)	196	90-83	1(5)(B), (C)	Addition.
5	2108(1)	196	90-83	1(6)(A)	Deletion; new par. (1) added.
5	2108(3)(A)	196	90-83	1(6)(B)	Amendment.
5	2108(3)(B)-(G)	196	90-83	1(6)(C), (E)	Subpars. (B)-(F) redesignated as (C)-(G); new (B) added.
5	2108(3)(E)	196	90-83	1(6)(D)	Amendment.
5	3104(a)(5)	196	90-83	1(7)(A)	Do.
5	3104(a)(8)	196	90-83	1(7)(B)	Addition.
5	3104(b)	196	90-83	1(7)(C)	Amendment; nonapplicability.
5	3104(c)	197	90-83	1(7)(D)	Partial revision.
5	3110	640, 641	90-206	221(a)-(c)	Addition; exception.
5	3304a	273, 274	90-105	1(a), (b), 4(b), (c)	Addition; applicability.
5	3305(b)	197	90-83	1(8)	Amendment.
5	3309(1)	197	90-83	1(8)	Do.
5	3315a	197	90-83	1(9)(A), (B)	Addition.
5	3318(c)	197	90-83	1(8)	Amendment.
5	3324(a)(4)(A)	197, 222	90-83	1(10), 9(h)	Do.
5	4101(2)(B)	642	90-206	224(a)	Do.
5	4102(a)(1)(C)	196	90-83	1(4)	Do.
5	4109(a)(2)(A), (B)	196	90-83	1(4)	Do.
5	5101 *et seq*	172	90-70	3	Exception.
5	5101 *et seq*	426, 427	90-133		Do.
5	5101-5115	254	90-100	4	Do.
5	5101-5115	469	90-146	5(a)	Do.
5	5101-5115	632, 643	90-206	208, 225(c)(1)	Do.
5	5101-5115	666	90-219	101	Applicability.
5	5101-5115	727	90-222	203(c)(1)	Exception.
5	5102(c)(15)	197, 222	90-83	1(11)(A), 9(h)	Amendment.
5	5102(c)(26)	197, 222	90-83	1(11)(D), 9(h)	Addition.
5	5108(c)(5)	197, 222	90-83	1(12), 9(h)	Amendment.
5	5303(a)	631	90-206	207(a)	Do.
5	5303(d)	631	90-206	207(b)	Revision.
5	5313(6)	198	90-83	1(13)	Deletion.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
5	5314	638	90–206	215(a)	Amendment.
5	5314(41)	198	90–83	1(14)(A)	Deletion.
5	5314(49)–(52)	198	90–83	1(14)(B)	Addition.
5	5315	638	90–206	215(b)	Amendment.
5	5315(12), (17), (18), (21).	198	90–83	1(15)(A)–(D)	Do.
5	5315(25)–(28), (30)	198	90–83	1(15)(E)	Deletion.
5	5315(78), (84)	198	90–83	1(15)(F)	Par. (78) (relating to Smithsonian Institution) redesignated as (84).
5	5315(78), (86)	198	90–83	1(15)(G)	Par. (78) (relating to Small Business Administration) redesignated as (86).
5	5315(79), (85)	198	90–83	1(15)(F)	Par. (79) (relating to Smithsonian Institution) redesignated as (85).
5	5315(87)–(89)	198	90–83	1(15)(H)	Addition.
5	5316	638	90–206	215(c)	Amendment.
5	5316(22), (38)	198	90–83	1(16)(A)	Deletion.
5	5316(46)	12	90–9	6	Do.
5	5316(47)	12	90–9	6	Revision.
5	5316(60)	198	90–83	1(16)(B)	Do.
5	5316(83), (94), (95).	198	90–83	1(16)(A)	Deletion.
5	5316(117)–(119)	198	90–83	1(16)(C)	Pars. (117) and (118) (relating to Smithsonian Institution) redesignated as (118) and (119).
5	5316(120)–(125)	198	90–83	1(16)(D)	Addition.
5	5317	199	90–83	1(17)	Amendment.
5	5331–5338	254	90–100	4	Exception.
5	5331–5338	469	90–146	5(a)	Do.
5	5331–5338	632, 643	90–206	208, 225(c)(1)	Do.
5	5331–5338	666	90–219	101	Applicability.
5	5331–5338	727	90–222	203(c)(1)	Exception.
5	5332(a)	199	90–83	1(18)	Revision.
5	5332(a)	624	90–206	202(a)	Schedule revised.
5	5333(a)	199	90–83	1(19)	Amendment.
5	5334(a)	258	90–103	105	Do.
5	5335(c)–(e)	199	90–83	1(20)	Subsecs. (c), (d) redesignated as (d), (e); new (c) added.
5	5341(a)	220	90–83	1(97)	Amendment.
5	5345	641	90–206	223(a), (b)	Addition.
5	5504(a)(2)	199	90–83	1(21)	Amendment.
5	5504(b)(C)	199	90–83	1(21)	Do.
5	5533(c)	143	90–57	105(h)	Revision.
5	5533(c)	637	90–206	214(o)	Do.
5	5534a	199, 222	90–83	1(22), (23), 9(h)	Addition.
5	5541(2)(xii)	196	90–83	1(4)	Amendment.
5	5542(a)	200	90–83	1(24)(A), (B)	Do.
5	5542(b)(2)(B)	641	90–206	222(a)	Revision.
5	5543(a)(2)	200	90–83	1(25)	Amendment.
5	5544(a)	200	90–83	1(26)(A), (B)	Do.
5	5544(a)	641	90–206	222(d)	Do.
5	5545(c)(1), (2)	200, 201	90–83	1(27)(A)–(C), (E), (28)	Do.
5	5545(c)(2)	638	90–206	217	Do.
5	5545(d)	200, 201	90–83	1(27)(D), (E), (28)	Addition.
5	5546(a)–(e)	201	90–83	1(29)(A)–(C), (30)	Subsecs. (a)–(d) redesignated as (b)–(e); new (a) added.
5	5547	201	90–83	1(31)	Amendment.
5	5548(a), (b)	201	90–83	1(32)(A)–(C)	Existing text designated as (a) and amended; subsec. (b) added.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
5	5564(a)	201	90-83	1(33)	Amendment.
5	5591-5594	201, 204	90-83	1(34)(B), (35)(B)	Deletion.
5	5595, 5596	201-204	90-83	1(34)(A), (C), (35)(A), (C)	Addition.
5	5701-5708	170	90-67	6	Exception.
5	5724(a)(2)	204	90-83	1(36)(A)	Amendment.
5	5724(c), (e)	204	90-83	1(36)(B), (C)	Do.
5	5724(i)	204	90-83	1(36)(D)	Addition.
5	5724a	204, 205	90-83	1(37)(A), (B)	Do.
5	5726(a), (b)	205, 206	90-83	1(38)(A), (B)	Amendment.
5	5726(c)	206	90-83	1(38)(C)	Addition.
5	5731	170	90-67	6	Exception.
5	5733	641	90-206	222(c)(1), (2)	Addition.
5	5901	206	90-83	1(40)(A)	Exception.
5	5901(a)	206	90-83	1(39)(A)-(C)	Amendment.
5	5901(d)	206	90-83	1(39)(D)	Deletion.
5	5902, 5903	206	90-83	1(40)(A), (B)	Addition.
5	5942	207	90-83	1(41), (42)	Amendment.
5	6101	207	90-83	1(43)	Revision.
5	6325	671	90-221	3(a)-(c)	Addition.
5	7154(a)	208	90-83	1(44)	Deletion.
5	7341	208, 209	90-83	1(45)(B), (46)(B)	Do.
5	7342	208, 209	90-83	1(45)(A), (C), (46)(A), (C)	Addition.
5	7901	209	90-83	1(47)	Amendment.
5	8101-8150	212	90-83	1(65)(C), (66)(A)	Applicability.
5	8101-8150	389	90-132	----------	Do.
5	8101-8150	681	90-222	101	Do.
5	8101(1)(iii)	196	90-83	1(4)	Amendment.
5	8101(17)-(19)	209	90-83	1(48)(A)-(C)	Addition.
5	8103-8149	222	90-83	7	Applicability of certain provisions.
5	8103(a)(2)	209	90-83	1(49)	Amendment.
5	8107(a), (b)	210	90-83	1(50)	Revision.
5	8108	210	90-83	1(51)	Amendment.
5	8109(a)(1)	210	90-83	1(52)	Do.
5	8110(a), (b)	210	90-83	1(53)(A), (C)	Do.
5	8110(b)(1)	210	90-83	1(53)(B)	Do.
5	8111(a)	210	90-83	1(54)	Do.
5	8112	210	90-83	1(55)	Do.
5	8113(a), (b)	681	90-222	101	Applicability.
5	8113(b)	220, 222	90-83	1(100), 9(h)	Amendment.
5	8116(a)	210	90-83	1(56)	Do.
5	8122(b)	210	90-83	1(57)(A)	Do.
5	8122(d)	210	90-83	1(57)(B)	Addition.
5	8124(a), (b)	210, 211	90-83	1(58)(A)-(C), (59)	Existing text designated as (a); subsec. (b) added.
5	8131(c)	211	90-83	1(60)	Amendment.
5	8132	211	90-83	1(61)	Do.
5	8133(b)	211	90-83	1(62)(A)	Do.
5	8133(e)	211	90-83	1(62)(B)	Revision.
5	8135(a), (b)	211	90-83	1(63)(A), (B)	Existing text designated as (a); subsec. (b) added.
5	8142(c)(3)	212	90-83	1(64)	Amendment.
5	8143(a)(1), (3)	212	90-83	1(65)(A), (B)	Revision.
5	8143(b)	212	90-83	1(65)(C)	Do.
5	8143a	212	90-83	1(66)(A), (B)	Addition.
5	8146a	212, 213	90-83	1(67)(A), (B)	Do.
5	8147(a)	213	90-83	1(68)	Amendment.
5	8148	213	90-83	1(69), (70)	Deletion.
5	8149	213	90-83	1(71)(A), (B)	Amendment.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
5	8331 *et seq*	426	90–133		Exception.
5	8331(1)(B), (C)	213	90–83	1(72)(A)	Revision.
5	8331(1)(D)	213	90–83	1(72)(B)	Amendment.
5	8331(2)	213	90–83	1(72)(C)	Do.
5	8331(3)(B)(ii)	213	90–83	1(72)(D)	Do.
5	8331(8)(C)	213	90–83	1(72)(E)	Do.
5	8331(13)(C)	213	90–83	1(72)(F)	Do.
5	8331(15)	213	90–83	1(72)(H)	Revision.
5	8331(16)	213	90–83	1(72)(I)	Addition.
5	8332(f)	214	90–83	1(73)	Exception.
5	8332(k)	214	90–83	1(73)	Addition.
5	8334(g)(4)	214	90–83	1(74)	Do.
5	8336(a), (b)	214	90–83	1(75)	Revision.
5	8337(e)	214	90–83	1(76)	Amendment.
5	8338(a)	214	90–83	1(77)	Do.
5	8339(e)(2)	642	90–206	224(b)	Revision.
5	8339(g)	214	90–83	1(78)	Do.
5	8340	215	90–83	1(79)	Do.
5	8341(a)(4)	216	90–83	1(80)(A)	Amendment.
5	8341(b), (d)	216	90–83	1(80)(B), (C)	Do.
5	8341(e)	216	90–83	1(80)(D)	Revision.
5	8341(g)	217	90–83	1(80)(E)	Addition.
5	8342(a), (c)	217	90–83	1(81)(A)–(C)	Amendment.
5	8343(a)(1)	217	90–83	1(82)	Do.
5	8344(a)	217	90–83	1(83)(A), (B), 9(h)	Do.
5	8344(b)(1)	218	90–83	1(83)(C)	Do.
5	8344(b)(2)(C)	218, 222	90–83	1(83)(D), 9(h)	Do.
5	8347(l)	218	90–83	1(84)	Addition.
5	8348(a)	218	90–83	1(85)(A)	Revision.
5	8348(f)	218	90–83	1(85)(B)	Amendment.
5	8502(b)	218	90–83	1(86)(A)	Do.
5	8502(c)	218	90–83	1(86)(B)	Deletion.
5	8503(a)	218	90–83	1(87)(A)	Amendment.
5	8503(b)	218	90–83	1(87)(B)	Revision.
5	8504	218	90–83	1(88)(B)	Amendment.
5	8504(3)	218	90–83	1(88)(A)	Revision.
5	8521(a)(3)	218, 222	90–83	1(89), 9(h)	Addition.
5	8525(a)	219	90–83	1(90)	Deletion.
5	8704(a)	646, 648	90–206	401, 405(a)	Revision.
5	8705(a), (c)	219	90–83	1(91)(A), (B)	Amendment.
5	8706(e)	219	90–83	1(92)	Addition.
5	8707	647, 684	90–206	402, 405(a)	Revision.
5	8708(a)	647, 648	90–206	403, 405(a)	Do.
5	8713(a)	219	90–83	1(93)(A), (B), (94)	Deletion.
5	8713(b)	219	90–83	1(93)(C)	Amendment.
5	8714a	647, 648	90–206	404, 405(b)	Addition.
5	8901(5)	219	90–83	1(95)	Amendment.
5	8906(a)	219	90–83	1(96)(A)	Revision.
5	8906(b)	219	90–83	1(96)(B)	Amendment.
5	8906(e)(1), (2)	220	90–83	1(96)(C), (D)	Existing text designated as (1); par. (2) added.
10	101 *et seq*	745	90–228	1(3)(A)	Exception.
10	101(36)	762	90–235	7(a)(1)	Addition.
10	123(a)	374	90–130	1(1)	Amendment.
10	136(b)	521	90–168	2(1)	Do.
10	136(f)	521	90–168	2(2)	Addition.
10	175(a)(2)	521	90–168	2(3)	Revision.
10	175(b)–(f)	521	90–168	2(4)	Subsecs. (b)–(e) deleted; new (b)–(f) added.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
10	262	521	90-168	2(5)	Amendment.
10	264	521, 522	90-168	2(6), (7)	Revision.
10	268(a)-(c)	522	90-168	2(8)	Existing text designated as (a); subsecs. (b), (c) added.
10	269(e)(1)-(6)	522	90-168	2(9)	Clauses (1)-(6) deleted; new (1), (2) added.
10	270(a)(1)	523	90-168	2(10)	Revision.
10	280	220	90-83	3(1)	Amendment.
10	501, 502	753-755	90-235	2(a)(1)(A)-(C)	Sec. 501 redesignated as 502; new 501 added.
10	503-509	753-756	90-235	2(a)(1)(B), (C)	Addition.
10	510(c)	374	90-130	1(2)	Amendment.
10	511(d)	523	90-168	2(11)	Revision.
10	518, 519	753, 755, 756	90-235	2(a)(1)(B), (C)	Addition.
10	591(c)	374	90-130	1(3)	Amendment.
10	671a, 671b	753	90-235	1(a)(1)(A), (B)	Addition.
10	673a	105	90-40	6	Do.
10	701(b)	782	90-245	1(1), 2	Amendment.
10	701(f)	782	90-245	1(2), 2	Addition.
10	711a	759	90-235	4(a)(1)(A), (B)	Do.
10	747	760, 761	90-235	5(a)(1)(A), (B)	Do.
10	749	760, 761	90-235	5(a)(1)(A), (B)	Do.
10	771a	763, 764	90-235	8(1)(A), (B)	Do.
10	801(11)	545	90-179	1(1)	Revision.
10	801(13)	545	90-179	1(2)	Addition.
10	806(a)	545	90-179	1(3)	Partial revision.
10	815(e)	545	90-179	1(4)	Amendment.
10	827(b)(1)	546	90-179	1(5)	Do.
10	865(c)	546	90-179	1(6)	Do.
10	936(a)(1)	546	90-179	1(7)	Do.
10	971(a), (b)	761	90-235	6(a)(1)	Existing text designated as (a); subsec. (b) added.
10	973	759	90-235	4(a)(5)(A), (B)	Addition.
10	974	762	90-235	6(a)(6)(A), (B)	Do.
10	1006(e)	374	90-130	1(4)	Amendment.
10	1035(e)	361	90-122	1, 2	Addition.
10	1040	762, 763	90-235	7(a)(2)(A), (B)	Do.
10	1164(a)	374	90-130	1(5)	Amendment.
10	1164(b)	374	90-130	1(5)	Deletion.
10	1164(c)	374	90-130	1(5)	Amendment.
10	1169-1172	757	90-235	3(a)(1)(A), (B)	Addition.
10	1255	374	90-130	1(6)	Repeal.
10	1263(a)	374	90-130	1(6)	Amendment.
10	1401	653	90-207	3(1)	Do.
10	1401a	652	90-207	2(a)(1)	Revision.
10	1401a(d)	653	90-207	2(b)	Exception.
10	1402(d)	653	90-207	2(a)(2)(A)	Amendment.
10	1402(e)	653	90-207	2(a)(2)(B)	Addition.
10	1405	374	90-130	1(7)	Amendment.
10	1436(a)	653	90-207	2(a)(3)	Do.
10	1571-1577	220	90-83	3(2)	Repeal.
10	1586(g)(2)	220	90-83	3(3)	Amendment.
10	2031(c), (d)	220	90-83	3(4)	Do.
10	2231-2238	309	90-110	901	Applicability.
10	2353	488	90-148	2	Do.
10	3013	523	90-168	2(12)	Revision.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
10	3017(b)	759	90–235	4(a)(7)	Amendment.
10	3019	523, 524	90–168	2(16), (17)	Addition.
10	3033	524	90–168	2(18)	Revision.
10	3034(a)	53	90–22	401, 405	Do.
10	3069	374, 375	90–130	1(8)(A), (D)	Do.
10	3070	374	90–130	1(8)(B)	Do.
10	3071	374	90–130	1(8)(C)	Do.
10	3202	384	90–130	4(f)	Supplemental provision.
10	3202(a)	745	90–228	1(1)	Amendment.
10	3202(e), (f)	745	90–228	1(2)	Addition.
10	3206(a), (b)	375	90–130	1(9)(A), (B)	Designation "a" deleted; subsec. (b) deleted; amendment.
10	3207(a), (b)	375	90–130	1(9)(C), (D)	Do.
10	3209(b)	375	90–130	1(9)(E)	Amendment.
10	3211	384	90–130	4(f)	Supplemental provision.
10	3211(b)	375	90–130	1(9)(F)	Table amended.
10	3212	375	90–130	1(9)(G)	Amendment.
10	3215(a), (b)	375	90–130	1(9)(H)	Do.
10	3252	756	90–235	2(a)(2)(B), (C)	Repeal.
10	3253	756	90–235	2(a)(2)(A)	Revision.
10	3254–3256	756	90–235	2(a)(2)(B), (C)	Repeal.
10	3262, 3263	756	90–235	2(a)(2)(B), (C)	Do.
10	3298(b)	375	90–130	1(10)(A)	Amendment.
10	3299(a), (c)	375	90–130	1(10)(B)	Do.
10	3299(f), (g)	375	90–130	1(10)(B)	Deletion.
10	3299(h)	375	90–130	1(10)(B)	Amendment.
10	3304	375	90–130	1(10)(C)	Repeal.
10	3305(a)	375	90–130	1(10)(D), (E)	Amendment.
10	3366(g)	375	90–130	1(11)(A)	Deletion.
10	3367(d)	375	90–130	1(11)(B)	Do.
10	3370(a)	375	90–130	1(11)(C), (D)	Amendment.
10	3383(b)	376	90–130	1(11)(E)	Do.
10	3391	376	90–130	1(11)(F)	Repeal.
10	3450	758	90–235	3(b)(1), (2)	Do.
10	3492, 3493	753	90–235	1(a)(2), (3), (b)	Do.
10	3538, 3539	759, 760	90–235	4(a)(2), (3), (b)(1), (2)	Do.
10	3544, 3545	759, 760	90–235	4(a)(6), (10), (b)(1), (2)	Do.
10	3576, 3578	761	90–235	5(a)(2), (3)	Do.
10	3611, 3612	764	90–235	8(2), (5)	Do.
10	3631	763	90–235	7(b)(1), (2)	Do.
10	3635, 3637	762, 763	90–235	6(a)(7), (8), 7(b)(1), (2)	Do.
10	3682	761, 762	90–235	6(a)(2), (3)	Do.
10	3685	763	90–235	7(a)(3), (4)	Do.
10	3690	763	90–235	7(b)(1), (3)	Do.
10	3693	763	90–235	7(a)(3), (4)	Do.
10	3811(a), (b)	757, 758	90–235	3(a)(2), (b)(1), (3)	Do.
10	3812, 3813	757, 758	90–235	3(a)(2), (3), (b)(1), (3)	Do.
10	3815, 3816	757, 758	90–235	3(a)(2), (3), (b)(1), (3)	Do.
10	3847	376	90–130	1(12)(A)	Do.
10	3848(a)	376	90–130	1(12)(B)	Amendment.
10	3915	376	90–130	1(13)	Repeal.
10	3991	653	90–207	3(2)	Amendment.
10	4774(d)	6	90–5	302	Exception.
10	4774(d)	306, 309	90–110	801, 902	Do.
10	4774(d)	941	90–249	----------	Do.
10	5034(a), (b)	523	90–168	2(13), (14)	Amendment.
10	5036(c)	759	90–235	4(a)(8)	Addition.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
10	5081(a)	53	90–22	402, 405	Revision.
10	5140(a)	376	90–130	1(14)(A)	Amendment.
10	5143(a)	376	90–130	1(14)(B)	Do.
10	5143(b), (c), (e), (f).	376	90–130	1(14)(C)	Deletion.
10	5148(a)–(d)	546, 547	90–179	2(1)(A), (B), (3)	Subsecs. (a)–(c) redesignated as (b)–(d); new (a) added.
10	5148(b)	546	90–179	2(1)(C)	Amendment (redesignated subsec. (b)).
10	5149	546, 547	90–179	2(2), (3)	Revision.
10	5201(a)	53	90–22	404, 405	Do.
10	5206(a)	376	90–130	1(15)(A)	Amendment.
10	5206(b), (c), (e), (f).	376	90–130	1(15)(B)	Deletion.
10	5221, 5222	310	90–110	1001(1), (2)	Addition.
10	5404(c)	547	90–179	3	Do.
10	5410, 5411	376	90–130	1(16)	Repeal.
10	5444(b)	376	90–130	1(17)(A)	Deletion.
10	5444(c)	376	90–130	1(17)(B)	Revision.
10	5449(c)	376	90–130	1(17)(C)	Deletion.
10	5449(d)	376	90–130	1(17)(D)	Amendment.
10	5452	376, 377	90–130	1(17)(E), (H)	Revision.
10	5453	377	90–130	1(17)(F)	Repeal.
10	5455	377	90–130	1(17)(G)	Amendment.
10	5508(b)(6)–(9)	547	90–179	4(1), (2)	Clauses (6)–(8) renumbered as (7)–(9); new (6) added.
10	5531(a), (b)	756	90–235	2(a)(3), (b)	Repeal.
10	5532–5535	756	90–235	2(a)(3), (b)	Do.
10	5537–5539	756	90–235	2(a)(3)	Do.
10	5578a	547, 548	90–179	5(1), (5)	Addition.
10	5581	549	90–179	12	Amendment.
10	5587(c)	547	90–179	5(2)	Do.
10	5587a	548	90–179	5(3), (5)	Addition.
10	5600(b)(1)(D)	548	90–179	5(4)(A)	Do.
10	5600(b)(2), (3)	548	90–179	5(4)(B), (C)	Clause (2) deleted; (3) renumbered as (2).
10	5652a	549	90–179	12	Amendment.
10	5702(a)(1)	377	90–130	1(18)(A)	Revision.
10	5702(a)(2), (3)	377	90–130	1(18)(B)–(D)	Amendment.
10	5702(a)(5), (6)	377	90–130	1(18)(E)	Deletion.
10	5702(b)	377	90–130	1(18)(F)	Amendment.
10	5702(b)	549	90–179	12	Do.
10	5702(c), (e)	377	90–130	1(18)(G), (H)	Do.
10	5704(a)–(c)	377	90–130	1(18)(I)–(K)	Do.
10	5707(a)(4)	377	90–130	1(18)(L)	Do.
10	5708(c)(1)	549	90–179	12	Do.
10	5711(c)(1)	377	90–130	1(18)(M)	Deletion.
10	5752(a)	378	90–130	1(19)(A), (B)	Amendment.
10	5752(a)(1)–(4)	378	90–130	1(19)(C)	Clauses (1)–(3) renumbered as (2)–(4); new (1) added.
10	5753(a)	378	90–130	1(19)(D)	Amendment.
10	5753(b)	549	90–179	12	Do.
10	5753(c)	378	90–130	1(19)(D)	Deletion.
10	5760(a), (b)	378	90–130	1(19)(E), (F)	Amendment.
10	5762(a)	378	90–130	1(19)(G)	Do.
10	5762(d)	548	90–179	6(1)	Do.
10	5762(e)	378	90–130	1(19)(H)	Deletion.
10	5762(f)	548	90–179	6(2)	Addition.
10	5763	378	90–130	1(19)(I)	Partial revision.
10	5764(d)	378	90–130	1(19)(J), (K)	Addition.
10	5765(d)	378	90–130	1(19)(J), (L)	Do.
10	5766(a)	378	90–130	1(19)(M)	Amendment.
10	5767(c)	378	90–130	1(19)(N)	Addition.
10	5771(a)	379	90–130	1(19)(O), (P)	Amendment.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
10	5771(b)	379	90–130	1(19)(P)	Revision.
10	5771(c)	379	90–130	1(19)(P)	Amendment.
10	5773(a), (b)	379	90–130	1(19)(Q), (R)	Do.
10	5773(c)	379	90–130	1(19)(S)	Deletion.
10	5774	379	90–130	1(19)(T)	Repeal.
10	5776(a), (c)	379	90–130	1(19)(U), (V)	Amendment.
10	5776(d), (e)	379	90–130	1(19)(W)	Deletion.
10	5777	380	90–130	1(24)(E)	Applicability.
10	5778	379	90–130	1(19)(X)	Amendment.
10	5782(d)	379	90–130	1(19)(Y)	Deletion.
10	5786(a)(1)	379	90–130	1(19)(Z)	Do.
10	5793	745	90–228	1(3)(A), (B)	Addition.
10	5891(g)	379	90–130	1(20)(A)	Do.
10	5896(a)(3), (4)	549	90–179	12	Amendment.
10	5896(a)(7)	379	90–130	1(20)(B)	Do.
10	5897(c)(1)	549	90–179	12	Do.
10	5899(c), (d)	379	90–130	1(20)(C)	Revision.
10	5903	380	90–130	1(20)(D)	Do.
10	5941	761	90–235	5(b)(1), (2)	Repeal.
10	5945	380	90–130	1(21)	Amendment.
10	5950	761	90–235	5(b)(1), (2)	Repeal.
10	5953, 5954	761	90–235	5(a)(2), (4), (b)(1), (2)	Do.
10	5984	760	90–235	4(b)(1), (3)	Do.
10	5987	759	90–235	4 (a) (2), (4)	Do.
10	6030	380	90–130	1(22)	Do.
10	6033	763	90–235	7 (a) (3), (5)	Do.
10	6112	220	90–83	3(5)	Item 6112 deleted from analysis.
10	6114	762	90–235	6 (a) (7), (9)	Repeal.
10	6116	761, 762	90–235	6 (a) (2), (4)	Do.
10	6158	763	90–235	7 (b) (1), (4)	Do.
10	6291, 6293	757, 758	90–235	3 (a) (2), (4), (b)(1), (4)	Do.
10	6295–6298	757, 758, 764	90–235	3(a)(2), (4), (b)(1), (4), 8(3), (4)	Do.
10	6324	380	90–130	1(23)(A), (B)	Revision.
10	6326(c)(2)	653	90–207	3(3)	Do.
10	6330(c)	653	90–207	3(4)	Amendment.
10	6376	380	90–130	1(24)(A)	Nonapplicability.
10	6376(a), (b)	380	90–130	1(24)(A)	Existing text designated as (a); subsec. (b) added.
10	6377(b)	380	90–130	1(24)(C)	Amendment.
10	6377(c)	380	90–130	1(24)(B), (C)	Deletion.
10	6377(d)	380	90–130	1(24)(C)	Revision.
10	6378(b)(7)	549	90–179	12	Amendment.
10	6379(b)	380	90–130	1(24)(D)	Do.
10	6396	380, 382–384	90–130	1(24)(E), (H), 4(b)–(d)	Revision; exceptions.
10	6396(c)	384	90–130	4(d)	Supplemental provision.
10	6398	381, 382	90–130	1(24)(F), (H)	Revision.
10	6399	382	90–130	1(24)(G)	Repeal.
10	6405	760	90–235	4(a)(12), (13)	Do.
10	6409	758	90–235	3(b)(1), (5)	Do.
10	7307	729	90–224	1, 2	Exception.
10	8013	523	90–168	2(15)	Revision.
10	8017(b)	760	90–235	4(a)(9)	Amendment.
10	8019	524, 525	90–168	2(19), (20)	Addition.
10	8033	525	90–168	2(21)	Revision.
10	8034(a)	53	90–22	403, 405	Do.
10	8071	382	90–130	1(25)	Repeal.
10	8201–8230	526	90–168	5	Exception.
10	8202	384	90–130	4(f)	Supplemental provision.
10	8202(a)	745	90–228	1(4)	Amendment.
10	8202(e), (f)	745	90–228	1(5)	Addition.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
10	8206(b)	382	90-130	1(26)(A)	Deletion.
10	8207(b)	382	90-130	1(26)(B)	Do.
10	8208(a)	382	90-130	1(26)(C)	Partial deletion.
10	8208(b)	382	90-130	1(26)(C)	Deletion.
10	8209	382	90-130	1(26)(D)	Amendment.
10	8211	384	90-130	4(f)	Supplemental provision.
10	8215(a)	382	90-130	1(26)(E)	Partial deletion.
10	8215(b)	382	90-130	1(26)(E), (F)	Deletion.
10	8252	756	90-235	2(a)(4)(B), (C)	Repeal.
10	8253	756	90-235	2(a)(4)(A)	Revision.
10	8254-8256	756	90-235	2(a)(4)(B), (C)	Repeal.
10	8262, 8263	756	90-235	2(a)(4)(B), (C)	Do.
10	8299(a), (c)	382	90-130	1(27)(A)	Amendment.
10	8299(f), (g)	382	90-130	1(27)(A)	Deletion.
10	8299(h)	382	90-130	1(27)(A)	Amendment.
10	8300(d)	382	90-130	1(27)(B)	Deletion.
10	8301(b)	382	90-130	1(27)(C)	Do.
10	8303(f)	382	90-130	1(27)(D)	Do.
10	8305(g), (h)	382	90-130	1(27)(E)	Do.
10	8366(f)	382	90-130	1(28)(A)	Do.
10	8368(a)(2)	382	90-130	1(28)(B)	Amendment.
10	8370	382	90-130	1(28)(C)	Repeal.
10	8450	758	90-235	3(b)(1), (6)	Do.
10	8492	753	90-235	1(a)(2), (4)	Do.
10	8504(b)	382	90-130	1(29)(A), (B)	Deletion.
10	8537	760	90-235	4(b)(1), (4)	Repeal.
10	8544, 8545	759, 760	90-235	4(a)(6), (11), (b)(1), (4)	Do.
10	8576	761	90-235	5(a)(2), (5)	Do.
10	8578	761	90-235	5(a)(2), (5)	Do.
10	8580	382	90-130	1(30)	Do.
10	8611, 8612	764	90-235	8(2), (6)	Do.
10	8631	763	90-235	7(b)(1), (5)	Do.
10	8635	762	90-235	6(a)(7), (10)	Do.
10	8637	763	90-235	7(b)(1), (5)	Do.
10	8682	761, 762	90-235	6(a)(2), (5)	Do.
10	8685	763	90-235	7(a)(3), (6)	Do.
10	8690	763	90-235	7(b)(1), (6)	Do.
10	8693	763	90-235	7(a)(3), (6)	Do.
10	8811(a), (b)	757, 758	90-235	3(a)(2), (b)(1), (7)	Do.
10	8812, 8813	757, 758	90-235	3(a)(2), (5), (b)(1), (7)	Do.
10	8815, 8816	757, 758	90-235	3(a)(2), (5), (b)(1), (7)	Do.
10	8847	382	90-130	1(31)(A)	Do.
10	8848(a)	382	90-130	1(31)(B)	Amendment.
10	8850	525	90-168	2(22)	Do.
10	8851(a)	220	90-83	3(6)	Do.
10	8915	382, 383	90-130	1(32)(A), (C)	Revision.
10	8916(b)	383	90-130	1(32)(B)	Do.
10	8991	654	90-207	3(5)	Amendment.
10	9774	239	90-96	----------	Exceptions.
10	9774(d)	6	90-5	302	Exception.
10	9774(d)	306, 309	90-110	801, 902	Do.
14	461(a), (b)	220, 222	90-83	2, 9(i)	Technical correction.
18	493	27	90-19	24(a)	Amendment.
18	657	27	90-19	24(a)	Do.
18	709	27	90-19	24(b)	Partial revision.
18	1001	675, 723	90-222	101, 110	Applicability.
18	1006	27	90-19	24(a)	Amendment.
18	1010	28	90-19	24(c)(1)-(3), (e)(1)	Do.
18	1012	28	90-19	24(d)(1)-(3), (e)(2)	Do.
18	1306	611	90-203	5, 6	Addition.
18	1510	362	90-123	1(a), (b)	Do.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
18	3056	466	90–145		Supplemental provision.
18	3656	635	90–206	213(a)	Compensation rates, increase.
18	4121–4128	741	90–226	802(3)	Applicability.
18	4122(d)(1), (2), (e)	741	90–226	802(1)–(3)	Subsec. (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (e) as (d)(2); new (e) added.
18	5024	741	90–226	801(a)	Amendment.
18	5025	741	90–226	801(b), (c)	Revision.
23	101 *et seq*	258	90–103	106	Applicability.
23	101 *et seq*	772	90–238		Do.
23	103(d)(1), (2)	772	90–238		Existing text designated as (1); par. (2) added.
23	404(a)(1)	507	90–150	1(1)	Deletion; new par. (1) added.
23	404(a)(2)(A)	507	90–150	1(2)	Deletion; new subpar. (A) added.
28	104(a)(1)	229	90–92		Amendment.
28	112(c)	662	90–217		Do.
28	124(d)	662	90–216	1(4)	Do.
28	124(d)(3), (6)	661	90–216	1(1), (2)	Revision.
28	124(d)(7)	661	90–216	1(3)	Addition.
28	376(r), (s)	668–670	90–219	202, 205	Addition; applicability.
28	548	633	90–206	211(a)	Compensation rates, increase.
28	603	635	90–206	213(a)	Do.
28	603	635	90–206	213(d)	Partial revision.
28	604(a)(5)	635	90–206	213(a)	Compensation rates, increase.
28	604(a)(7)	669	90–219	203(a)	Revision.
28	604(a)(9)–(11)	669	90–219	203(b), (c)	Amendment.
28	611	668–670	90–219	201(a), (b), 205(a), (b)	Addition; applicability.
28	620–629	664, 669	90–219	101, 204	Addition.
28	629	665	90–219	101	Applicability.
28	671–675	635	90–206	213(a)	Compensation rates, increase.
28	753(e)	635	90–206	213(c)	Amendment.
28	792(b)	635	90–206	213(e)	Do.
28	2671–2680	681	90–222	101	Applicability.
32	107	233, 236	90–96		Exceptions.
32	107(c)	220	90–83	4	Technical amendment.
32	305(a), (b)	383	90–130	2(1)(A)–(C)	Amendment.
32	313(b)(3)	383	90–130	2(2)	Deletion.
32	502(b)	526	90–168	4	Amendment.
37	202(g)	548	90–179	7(1)	Do.
37	202(h)(7), (8)	548	90–179	7(2)(A)–(C)	Clause (7) redesignated as (8); new (7) added.
37	202(i)(3)–(5)	548	90–179	7(3)	Clause (3) deleted; (4), (5) redesignated as (3), (4).
37	202(k)	383	90–130	3(1)	Addition (relating to women officers).
37	202(k)	548	90–179	7(4)	Addition (relating to Assistant Judge Advocate General).
37	203(a)	649	90–207	1(1)	Revision.
37	302, 303	105	90–40	5	Amendment.
37	311	651	90–207	1(2)(A), (B)	Addition.
37	403(a)	654	90–207	4	Amendment.
37	403(f)	651	90–207	1(3)	Revision.
37	404(a)(4)	525	90–168	3	Addition.
37	407(a)	651	90–207	1(4)	Revision.
37	409	782	90–246		Amendment.
37	411a	655	90–207	9(1), (2)	Addition.
37	415(d)(3)	221	90–83	5(1)	Technical amendment.
37	554(a)	221	90–83	5(2)	Amendment.
37	554(b)	764	90–236		Do.
37	904(a)	383	90–130	3(2)(A)	Do.
37	904(a)(5), (10)	383	90–130	3(2)(B)	Revision.
37	904(b)	383	90–130	3(2)(A)	Amendment.
37	904(c)	383	90–130	3(2)(C)	Deletion.
37	904(d)	383	90–130	3(2)(A), (D)	Amendment.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
37	904(e)	383	90-130	3(2)(C)	Deletion.
37	906	757	90-235	2(C)	Revision.
37	1007(b)	221	90-83	5(3)	Amendment.
38	101(11)	181, 191	90-77	201(a), 405(c)	Revision.
38	101(29)	181, 191	90-77	201(b), 405(c)	Addition.
38	103(a)	178, 191	90-77	101(b), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	302(a)(2), (3)	178, 191	90-77	101(a), 405(a)	Revision.
38	314(k)	190, 191	90-77	401, 405(a)	Do.
38	404(2), (3)	178, 191	90-77	101(a), 405(a)	Do.
38	502(a)	178, 191	90-77	102(a), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	502(b)(1), (2)	178, 191	90-77	102(b), 405(a)	Part of existing text designated as (2); clause (1) added.
38	503(7)	178, 191	90-77	103(a), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	503(9)(A), (B)	178, 191	90-77	103(b), 405(a)	Part of existing text designated as (A); clause (B) added.
38	511(c)(1), (2)	181, 191	90-77	111(a), 405(a)	Existing text designated as (1) and amended; par. (2) added.
38	512(a)(3)(A), (B)	181, 191	90-77	111(b), 405(a)	Existing text designated as (A) and amended; subpar. (B) added.
38	521(a)	182, 183, 191	90-77	202(a), (c), (i), 405(a)	Revision.
38	521(b), (c)	179, 191	90-77	104(a), (b), 405(a)	Tables revised.
38	521(e)	179, 191	90-77	104(c), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	521(g)	182, 191	90-77	202(b), 405(a)	Revision.
38	531	179, 191	90-77	105, 405(a)	Amendment.
38	532(a)(2)	179, 191	90-77	105, 405(a)	Do.
38	532(d)(2), (3)	178, 191	90-77	101(a), 405(a)	Revision.
38	534(a)(2)	179, 191	90-77	105, 405(a)	Amendment.
38	534(c)(2), (3)	178, 191	90-77	101(a), 405(a)	Revision.
38	536(a)	179, 191	90-77	105, 405(a)	Amendment.
38	536(c)(2), (3)	178, 191	90-77	101(a), 405(a)	Revision.
38	541-544	183, 191	90-77	202(j), 405(a)	Heading revised.
38	541(a)	182, 183, 191	90-77	202(d), (f), (i), 405(a)	Revision.
38	541(b), (c)	179, 180, 191	90-77	106(a), (b), 405(a)	Tables revised.
38	541(d)	180, 191	90-77	106(c), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	541(e)(1)	182, 191	90-77	202(e), 405(a)	Revision.
38	541(e)(2), (3)	178, 191	90-77	101(a), 405(a)	Do.
38	542(a)	180, 182, 191	90-77	107, 202(g)-(i), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	544	180, 191	90-77	108(a), (b), 405(a)	Addition.
38	602	183, 191	90-77	203(a), 405(b)	Revision.
38	612(h)	183, 191	90-77	203(b), 405(b)	Do.
38	617(b)	180, 191	90-77	109, 405(a)	Amendment.
38	901(d)	190, 191	90-77	402, 405(a)	Addition.
38	902	191	90-77	405(c)	Savings provision.
38	904	191	90-77	405(c)	Time extension.
38	1652(e)	186, 191	90-77	304(c), 405(a)	Addition.
38	1661(b)	188, 191	90-77	306(b)(2), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	1662(c)	188, 191	90-77	305, 405(a)	Do.
38	1671	188	90-77	306(a)	Exception.
38	1673(b)	185, 191	90-77	302(a), 405(a)	Revision.
38	1673(c)	185, 191	90-77	303(a), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	1677	185, 191	90-77	302(b), (c), 405(a)	Addition.
38	1678	188, 191	90-77	306(a), (b)(1), (c), 405(a)	Addition; supplemental provision.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
38	1682(a)(1)	184,191	90-77	301(a), (b), 405(a)	Amendment; table revised.
38	1682(b)(2)(B)	184,191	90-77	301(c), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	1682(d)	185,191	90-77	303(b), 405(a)	Addition.
38	1683-1687	186,191	90-77	304(a), (b), 405(a)	Secs. 1683-1686 redesignated as 1684-1687; new 1683 added.
38	1712(a)	189,191	90-77	307(a), (b), 405(a)	Amendment; time extension.
38	1777-1779	186,188, 191	90-77	304(d), (e), 405(a)	Secs. 1777, 1778 redesignated as 1778, 1779; new 1777 added.
38	1784(a), (b)	189,191	90-77	308(a), (b), 405(a)	Existing text designated as (a); subsec. (b) added.
38	1802(b)	190,191	90-77	403(a), 405(a)	Amendment.
38	1802(d)	28	90-19	25(1)	Do.
38	1803(a)(3)(A)(i), (ii).	190,191	90-77	403(b), (c), 405(a)	Amendment; supplemental provision.
38	1804(b), (d), (e)	28	90-19	25(2)	Amendment.
38	1811(d)(2), (3)	190,191	90-77	404(a), (b), 405(a)	Do.
38	1901(b), (c)	184,191	90-77	204(a), 405(a)	Subsec. (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added.
38	1905	184,191	90-77	204(b), 405(a)	Revision.
38	4107	631	90-206	208	Do.
39	2103	15	90-15	1(c)	Time extension.
39	2103(a)	14	90-15	1(a)	Partial revision.
39	2103(d)-(f)	14	90-15	1(b)	Addition.
39	2109	15	90-15	1(c)	Revision.
39	2303(a)(1)(A)	624	90-206	120(a)(1)	Repeal.
39	2303(a)(1)(D)	624	90-206	120(a)(2)	Revision.
39	2303(a)(1)(I)	624	90-206	120(a)(3)	Amendment.
39	3301	626	90-206	203	Do.
39	3302	274	90-105	2(a)	Applicability.
39	3303	274	90-105	2(a), (b), 4(b)	Addition.
39	3512, 3512A	626, 627	90-206	204(a), (d)	Sec. 3512 deleted; new 3512, 3512A added.
39	3513-3531	627	90-206	204(b)	Section headings amended.
39	3542(a)	627	90-206	205(a)	Revision.
39	3543(a)	628	90-206	205(b)	Do.
39	3544	629, 630	90-206	205(c), (i)	Do.
39	3560(a)(3)	631	90-206	206(a)	Deletion; new par. (3) added.
39	3560(f)(1)	631	90-206	206(b)	Deletion; new par. (1) added.
39	3571(e)	641	90-206	222(b)	Addition.
39	3573(b), (c), (g)	631	90-206	206(c)	Amendment.
39	3575(a)	631	90-206	206(d)	Do.
39	4001(c)	623, 624	90-206	118(a), (b)	Addition.
39	4009	645	90-206	301, 302	Do.
39	4106(a)	624	90-206	122	Revision.
39	4154	269	90-104	107(2)	Exception.
39	4156	173	90-70	4(d)	Applicability.
39	4170	622	90-206	116(a), (b)	Addition.
39	4251(a)(4), (5)	614	90-206	101(b)	Clause (4) redesignated as (5); new (4) added.
39	4251(d)	614	90-206	101(c)	Repeal.
39	4252	613, 614	90-206	101(a), (d)	Revision.
39	4253	613	90-206	101(a)	Do.
39	4301(2)	615	90-206	102(d)	Amendment.
39	4303(a), (b)	614	90-206	102(a)	Revision.
39	4303(d)(1)	614	90-206	102(b)(1)	Deletion; new par. (1) added.
39	4303(d)(2)	615	90-206	102(b)(2)	Deletion.
39	4303(d)(5)(B),(C)	615	90-206	102(b)(3)	Deletion; new subpars. (B), (C) added.
39	4303(f)	615	90-206	102(c)	Amendment.
39	4355(a)(11)	624	90-206	121	Addition.
39	4358(a)	615	90-206	103(a)(1)	Deletion; new subsec. (a) added.

TABLE 5(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
39	4358(d)–(k)	616, 617, 621	90–206	103(a), (b), 113	Addition.
39	4359(b)–(e)	617, 618	90–206	104(a)(1), (2), (b)	Deletion; new subsecs. (b)–(e) added.
39	4362	618	90–206	105	Amendment.
39	4363	621	90–206	111	Revision.
39	4365(b)	618	90–206	104(c)	Amendment.
39	4365(d)	621	90–206	112	Addition.
39	4369(a)(4)	618	90–206	104(d)	Amendment.
39	4422	618	90–206	106	Revision.
39	4451(b), (d)	619, 622	90–206	107(b), 114 (c)	Repeal.
39	4452(a), (b)	619	90–206	107(a)	Revision.
39	4552(c)(6)	624	90–206	120(b)	Deletion.
39	4554(a)	619, 620	90–206	108(a)(1), (c), (d)	Partial revision.
39	4554(a)(6)	620	90–206	108(b)	Amendment.
39	4554(b)(1)	620	90–206	108(a)(2)	Do.
39	4554(b)(1)(B)	620	90–206	108(a)(3)	Do.
39	4554(b)(2)(G)	620	90–206	108(a)(4)	Addition.
39	4554(c)	620	90–206	108(a)(5)	Amendment.
39	4554(e)	620	90–206	108(a)(6)	Revision.
39	4555(a)(11)	622	90–206	115	Addition.
39	4560	623	90–206	117(a), (b)	Do.
39	4651(b)	620	90–206	109	Amendment.
39	4653–4655	621, 622	90–206	114(a), (b)	Secs. 4653, 4654 deleted; new 4653–4655 added.
39	6008	620	90–206	110	Revision.
39	6409(b)(1)	278	90–109		Amendment.

TABLE 5(b).—*District of Columbia Code*

(The following titles of the D.C. Code have been enacted into law: Titles 11–21, and 28 (Subtitles I and II))

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
11	11–702(a)	544	90–178	1(1)	Amendment.
11	11–703(c)	544	90–178	1(2)	Revision.
11	11–705	545	90–178	1(3)(A), (B)	Addition.
15	15–714(a)	742	90–226	803(a)	Revision.
15	15–716	742	90–226	803(b)	Amendment.
17	17–301(b)	545	90–178	2(a), (b)	Do.

TABLE 5(c).—*Canal Zone Code*

Provisions affected		Amendatory provisions			
Title	Section	81 Stat.	Public Law	Section	Comment
None					

TABLE 6.—*Reorganization Plans*

Provisions affected			Amendatory provisions			
Year	Statutes vol.: page	Plan	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
1953	67:631	No. 1, sec. 3.	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
1965	79:1318	No. 2, sec. 4(a).	224	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
1965	79:1321	No. 4, sec. 11(a).	224	90–83	10	Repeal.
1965	79:1321	No. 4, sec. 11(e).	224	90–83	10	Partial repeal.
1965	79:1321	No. 4, secs. 12, 13.	224	90–83	10	Do.
1966	80:1608	No. 2, sec. 2.	224	90–83	10	Do.

TABLE 7.—*Veterans' Regulations*

Provisions affected			Amendatory provisions			
Vets. regs.	Part	Paragraph	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
None						

TABLE 8.—*Executive Orders and Proclamations*

Number	Date	Amendatory provisions			
		81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
None					

TABLE 9.—*Treaties and International Agreements*

Provisions affected				Amendatory provisions			
Date	Series No.	Stat.	Identification	81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
None							

TABLE 10.—*Provisions Respecting General Repeals, Conflicts, Etc.*

81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
61	90–28		Classification laws, exception.
82	90–35	2(c)	Civil-service and classification laws, exception.
100	90–40	1(2)(a)	Military training and service; induction liability of registrants.
105	90–40	6(1)	Ready Reserve, members ordered to active duty; Presidential authority.
117, 118	90–47		Government service, employment and compensation of persons, exceptions to regulations.
117, 118	90–47		Government funds, expenditure, exception to regulations.

TABLE 10.—*Provisions Respecting General Repeals, Conflicts, Etc.*—Continued

81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
117	90–47		Executive Mansion, operating expenses, disposition of funds by President.
120	90–51	1	Tobacco acreage allotments and acreage-poundage quotas, transfer, authorization by Agriculture Secretary.
138	90–57		Procurement of services by contract, exception to laws regarding.
140	90–57		Aliens, employment restrictions, exception.
172	90–70	3	Civil-service laws, exception.
193	90–81		Maritime Administration, funds for certain programs, future authorization required.
222	90–83	8	Federal employees in Canal Zone, compensation in certain positions in accordance with Fair Labor Standards Act.
241	90–96	602	Non-citizens, employment restrictions, exception.
244	90–96	613	Armed Forces, commissary stores, sales prices, adjustment.
244, 245	90–96	614	Armed Forces, proficiency flying; flight pay requirements, exception.
257	90–103	104	Appalachian Regional Commission, leasing of office space, authority.
259, 261, 263, 267	90–103	107, 110(c), 116, 203	Appalachian region development, Federal grants-in-aid and appropriation ceilings, etc., exceptions.
304, 305, 308	90–110	603, 606, 805(b)	Military family housing, construction costs; disposal proceeds; repeal of certain authorizations.
308	90–110	806	Military construction authorization acts, unit cost limitations, exception.
309	90–110	809	Fort DeRussy, Hawaii, land disposition, prohibition.
309	90–110	810(b)	Naval Academy Dairy Farm, disposition, etc., prohibition.
312	90–112		Armed Forces, flight pay requirements, exception.
334	90–113	502	Aliens, employment restrictions, exception.
339	90–119		Retrocession of Federal jurisdiction over certain lands.
343	90–121		Federal employees, retirement and insurance programs, funds available.
383, 384	90–130	4(a), (e)	Armed Forces, women officers; mandatory retirement and discharge provisions, etc., suspension authority.
384	90–130	4(d)	U.S. Navy Nurse Corps, certain women officers, retirement protection provisions.
413	90–133		Civil-service and classification laws, exception.
442, 443	90–135	201(1), 205	Alaska, transfer of Government-owned, long-lines communication facilities; disposition of proceeds.
447, 459	90–137	101, 301(f)(1), (4)	Foreign assistance, termination, Presidential authority.
456	90–137	201(c)(2)	International military headquarters, etc., U.S. cost-sharing expenses.
459	90–137	301(f)(3)	Foreign assistance, denial to countries shipping materials to North Vietnam.

TABLE 10.—*Provisions Respecting General Repeals, Conflicts, Etc.*—Continued

81 Stat.	Public law	Section	Comment
519	90–166	1	State of Washington, land exchange by Army Secretary, authority.
543	90–176	1(5)	D.C. Redevelopment Land Agency, leasing of property, rental fees.
547, 549	90–179	5(1), 9, 11	U.S. Navy, Judge Advocate General's Corps; running mates; rights and benefits; provisions applicable to women officers.
577	90–190	6	Atomic Energy Commission, Assistant General Manager for Military Application.
580	90–194	----------	*Kaiulani*, restoration, mortgage guarantee; registration; customs duties and tonnage taxes, exemption.
600	90–201	16	Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, provisions unaffected.
632	90–206	208	Veterans Administration hospitals, etc., directors, salary rate.
654	90–207	5	Armed Forces, increase in retired pay received by certain members under special provisions of law.
654	90–207	6	Uniformed services, increase in retired pay of certain members, eligibility.
658	90–211	----------	Peanut acreage allotments, transfer authorization.
681, 686, 726	90–222	101, 102, 110	Federal employment laws, nonapplicability.
681	90–222	101	Uniformed services, personnel detailed to Job Corps, excluded in computation of authorized strength.
717	90–222	108(l)	Economic opportunity programs, etc., appropriation limitations, exception.
720	90–222	108(m)(3)	Printing and binding, etc., funds available.
729	90–224	1, 2	Naval vessels loan, exception to laws prohibiting.
737	90–226	605	D.C., crimes of violence, suspension of sentence, etc., prohibited in certain cases.
744	90–227	1(b)(1)	D.C., medical assistance program, standards prescribed by Commissioner.
753	90–235	1(a)(1)(A)	Armed Forces, service extension, Presidential authority.
767	90–237	8	Communist organizations, denial of tax deductions and exemptions.
798, 819	90–247	131, 702	Civil-service laws, exception.
882	90–248	202(d)	Social security claimants under State plans, exception to certain provisions requiring States to disregard earned income.
887	90–248	204(a)	Federal employment laws, nonapplicability.
907	90–248	234(c)	Social security, nursing homes, prohibition on Federal payments where State standards are not met.
941	90–249	----------	Civil-service or classification laws, exception.
941	90–249	----------	Non-citizens, payment restrictions, exception.

TABLES OF PRIOR LAWS AND OTHER FEDERAL INSTRUMENTS REFERRED TO IN TEXT

TABLE 11.—*General Legislation*

Date	Chapter	81 Stat.
1787		
Sept. 17	Constitution	11, 675
1879		
Mar. 3	186	405
1887		
Feb. 4	104	33
Mar. 2	314	322
1892		
July 29	320	278
1895		
Jan. 12	23	140, 330
1901		
Mar. 1	670	405
3	872	423
	Public law	
1902		
June 17	161	173, 444, 474, 477
1904		
Apr. 22	140	439
1906		
June 30	382	67, 68, 330
1910		
May 17	181	73
1911		
Mar. 1	435	71
1912		
Apr. 9	116	404
1913		
Mar. 4	426	386
4	430	71
Dec. 23	43	611
1914		
May 8	95	322
Sept. 26	203	569, 571, 572

Date	Public law	81 Stat.
1916		
Aug. 25	235	29
Sept. 1	250	222
1917		
Oct. 6	68	277
6	91	416
1920		
June 5	259	388
1921		
June 10	13	63, 644
Aug. 15	51	45, 325, 330
1922		
Mar. 20	173	531
Sept. 21	331	327
1924		
Apr. 23	104	435, 441
May 27	148	70
June 7	251	192
7	276	140
1925		
Feb. 28	506	682
1926		
May 7	186	412
20	257	122–124, 408, 606
July 2	450	323
1927		
Mar. 4	803	49, 388, 389
1928		
May 15	391	473
Dec. 21	642	477
1929		
Feb. 11	719	31
20	Pub. Res. 89	63
Mar. 2	935	403
June 20	17	141
1930		
May 29	279	215, 217
29	284	439
June 5	305	31
17	361	431, 572

TABLE 11.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Date	Public law	81 Stat.
1931		
Mar. 3	787	139
3	791	392
3	798	506
1932		
June 30	212	70, 480
July 8	275	277
22	304	358
1933		
May 18	17	482, 808
27	22	147
June 6	30	221, 386, 387, 885
13	43	358
1934		
May 7	211	426
June 6	291	149
13	324	252, 506, 798, 819
19	416	263, 267, 443, 739
27	479	26, 99, 261, 262, 306, 331, 352, 357–360, 394, 401, 431, 611
28	482	60
1935		
Feb. 22	14	64
Apr. 27	46	202, 323, 324, 327, 328, 634
June 29	182	392
July 5	198	408
26	220	140
Aug. 14	271	37, 47, 386, 387, 395, 397, 398, 402–404, 406, 407, 713, 744, 745, 817, 856, 933
19	286	413
21	292	29, 477
24	320	320, 326, 327
26	337	72
29	392	413
30	403	252, 506, 798, 819
30	409	111
1936		
May 20	605	331
June 4	638	62
4	648	413
15	678	473
22	738	16, 111, 324
22	742	465
29	835	424–426, 581
30	846	388
1937		
Mar. 24	Pub. Res. 14	76
June 3	137	326
24	162	408, 864
1937		
July 22	210	324, 332
Aug. 16	308	186, 386
17	314	340
28	405	60
Sept. 1	412	354, 360
1938		
Feb. 16	430	174, 326, 327, 444
May 11	505	72
June 25	717	470, 585–588, 590
25	718	388, 408, 604, 685
25	748	72
28	761	16, 111, 112
30	785	277, 470
1939		
Apr. 13	Pub. Res. 9	76
May 24	85	60
Aug. 2	252	329
4	260	476
9	355	415
1940		
June 11	591	72
27	668	134
July 11	Pub. Res. 93	482
19	756	477
Aug. 22	768	272
Oct. 9	812	132
9	828	871
1941		
June 28	136	413
July 1	145	134
Sept. 20	250	133
Oct. 29	284	403
Dec. 26	381	277
1942		
Feb. 16	454	439
July 9	663	242
Dec. 10	796	140
1944		
May 29	319	343
June 22	346	386, 388
28	369	477
July 1	410	36, 37, 73, 263, 267, 395–401, 407
Sept. 21	425	72, 320–326, 329–332
Dec. 22	534	16, 444, 478, 479
1945		
Mar. 2	14	16, 112
Apr. 19	35	476, 477
Dec. 6	248	141, 314, 483

TABLE 11.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Date	Public law	81 Stat.
1946		
Feb. 20	304	117
May 13	377	41, 263, 267, 313, 314
June 4	396	326
28	464	428
July 1	479	129
23	520	77, 347, 348
24	525	112
26	549	389
30	565	415
31	570	278
Aug. 1	586	392
2	600	440, 482
2	601	127, 129, 131, 135, 138
7	648	439
8	658	398
13	724	411–415, 430, 432, 633, 942
13	726	74, 173, 746
14	733	322, 323, 325, 326, 335
1947		
Feb. 28	8	321
June 23	101	408, 409, 606, 766
25	104	470
July 16	195	340
18	204	63
30	268	348
Aug. 4	353	419
5	361	67
8	388	327, 328
1948		
Jan. 27	402	432
Apr. 3	472	941
24	496	320
May 14	527	439
June 16	655	398
24	759	350, 523, 674
25	785	637
30	858	16
July 2	883	347, 348
3	896	389
Aug. 10	901	356
1949		
Feb. 26	11	421
May 24	71	129
27	76	544
June 30	152	33, 305, 347, 349, 407, 433
July 11	162	388
15	171	332, 354, 356, 689
Aug. 22	259	75
Oct. 7	335	478
25	387	360
26	390	315, 426
28	429	242, 318, 415, 428
31	439	174, 242, 444
1950		
Mar. 10	455	416
18	462	392
Apr. 20	475	359
24	478	71, 72
1950		
May 3	499	332
10	507	349
17	516	16, 112
Aug. 1	630	63
19	719	343
Sept. 8	774	64, 134, 347
12	784	63, 249
13	786	413
21	797	110, 361, 611
23	815	36, 391
23	831	772
30	874	242, 312, 391, 810, 814
30	875	342, 811
1951		
Jan. 12	920	353, 354
July 31	95	31
Aug. 21	120	164
Oct. 26	213	937–939
1952		
June 5	375	177
27	414	387, 581, 716, 756
July 3	448	69
15	547	484
19	592	74, 340
1953		
June 26	83	322
30	88	470, 574
Aug. 13	264	113, 421
15	286	135
1954		
May 18	364	435, 438, 439
June 16	Pri. L. 419	398
18	420	405
28	433	164
30	451	63
July 2	472	439
10	480	75, 139, 321, 333, 334, 347, 412, 448, 461, 508, 509
22	517	63
22	519	345, 346
26	531	393
28	545	335
Aug. 2	560	354
3	565	36, 394, 395
4	566	263, 267, 323, 324, 554, 555, 557
5	568	73
26	663	936
26	665	941
27	671	164
28	690	327
30	703	124, 480
Sept. 1	763	625
3	780	16, 112
1955		
June 28	94	625
July 4	130	476

TABLE 11.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Date	Public law	81 Stat.
1955		
Aug. 1	202	177
4	221	480
5	243	751
11	345	359
11	352	322
11	360	322
1956		
Apr. 11	485	476
May 9	511	730, 731
28	540	72, 327, 329, 334
June 7	569	401
19	597	263, 267, 393
July 9	660	263, 267, 479
24	772	62
31	854	666
Aug. 1	885	411–413
1	896	392
3	941	400
3	943	166
3	948	729
3	959	62
3	979	72, 327
6	984	476
7	1020	356
7	1021	324
8	1024	326
1957		
June 21	85–58	329
Aug. 16	85–147	139
Sept. 7	85–300	438
1958		
June 6	85–451	435, 438, 439
25	85–465	215
July 7	85–507	473
18	85–536	271
29	85–568	341
Aug. 12	85–620	36
12	85–624	472, 475
18	85–672	425
20	85–692	439
21	85–701	64
23	85–726	314, 342, 618, 623
23	85–743	64
25	85–745	348
28	85–821	542
28	85–836	388
28	85–840	860
28	85–844	346
28	85–851	63
Sept. 2	85–864	87, 93, 263, 267, 349, 391–393, 407, 437
2	85–883	69
2	85–890	423
2	85–895	137
2	85–905	393
6	85–926	393
6	85–934	335
1959		
June 25	86–70	32, 171, 316
Aug. 25	86–209	349
1959		
Sept. 9	86–249	14, 116, 345, 349
14	86–255	346
14	86–257	388, 607
23	86–372	26, 354, 359
24	86–380	118
1960		
May 14	86–472	415
June 12	86–515	435, 438
12	86–516	66
July 5	86–571	403
7	86–599	65
12	86–610	395
12	86–613	470
12	86–629	941
14	86–645	16
Sept. 6	86–707	483
8	86–724	343
13	86–777	65
1961		
June 29	87–63	422
30	87–70	355, 356
July 6	87–82	38, 43, 129
Aug. 8	87–128	324, 326, 331, 332
17	87–155	333
Sept. 4	87–195	729, 936–941, 943
21	87–256	407, 415, 432, 433
22	87–293	941
26	87–297	432
27	87–328	481, 482
Oct. 4	87–383	67
1962		
Mar. 2	87–408	435
15	87–415	386, 387, 685, 688, 885
June 28	87–510	942
July 19	87–541	63
27	87–554	552
Aug. 6	87–569	371
Sept. 5	87–626	64
25	87–688	392
Oct. 2	87–730	142
4	87–746	941
5	87–749	322
5	87–752	464
10	87–788	322
11	87–793	343
23	87–874	112
1963		
May 17	88–25	320
July 19	88–71	398, 400
22	88–74	322
Aug. 27	88–104	435
Sept. 6	88–115	560
Oct. 31	88–164	393, 397, 398, 400, 534
Nov. 4	88–168	61
4	88–170	63
Dec. 16	88–204	263, 267, 392
17	88–206	397
18	88–210	263, 267, 392, 393

TABLE 11.—*General Legislation*—Continued

Date	Public law	81 Stat.
1963		
Dec. 30	88–250	320
1964		
Feb. 11	88–269	393
Apr. 27	88–299	139
29	88–300	414
May 20	88–309	66
June 9	88–317	335
July 2	88–352	390, 417, 429, 430, 787
9	88–365	355
17	88–379	69
Aug. 14	88–426	643
18	88–443	541
19	88–451	171, 317
20	88–452	212, 253, 271, 392, 727, 728, 774, 889
20	88–455	428
30	88–498	66
31	88–525	326
Sept. 2	88–560	355, 356
3	88–578	62, 63, 263, 267
3	88–579	74
7	88–582	253, 387
19	88–606	75
Oct. 6	88–630	76
8	88–637	550
13	88–652	133
16	88–665	391, 393
1965		
Mar. 9	89–4	421, 773
Apr. 11	89–10	35, 253, 391, 393, 814
30	89–16	164, 166, 193, 583
June 8	89–36	405
17	89–41	316, 317
July 9	89–72	445
14	89–73	404
22	89–80	482
23	89–81	42
27	89–92	470
30	89–97	402
Aug. 4	89–106	322
10	89–117	354–356
26	89–136	258, 420, 690, 704
Sept. 8	89–173	340
9	89–174	356, 357
14	89–182	424
16	89–188	304
27	89–205	343
29	89–209	73, 74
Oct. 2	89–234	397
9	89–243	159
20	89–272	65, 397
22	89–285	316
22	89–286	388
22	89–287	392, 393
22	89–291	400
27	89–298	112
29	89–301	213
30	89–304	66, 67
31	89–309	193, 230, 337
Nov. 1	89–312	583
1	89–314	343
1965		
Nov. 2	89–316	328
3	89–321	329
8	89–329	391–393, 700
1966		
Mar. 15	89–367	302
June 17	89–454	76
July 1	89–485	730, 731
13	89–501	5
18	89–504	213
19	89–511	393
30	89–522	621
Aug. 24	89–544	30
Sept. 6	89–555	33
7	89–556	30, 45, 326, 328
9	89–563	470
13	89–574	317
Oct. 11	89–642	326
14	89–653	73
15	89–665	69
15	89–670	316
15	89–688	33, 349
15	89–694	405
27	89–697	13
29	89–698	391
30	89–699	37, 408
Nov. 2	89–702	66
2	89–727	583
2	89–734	198
2	89–743	31, 51
3	89–749	400, 533, 534
3	89–750	391, 393, 814
3	89–752	391
3	89–754	306, 355, 356, 552, 689
6	89–769	32, 268, 342
6	89–779	198
7	89–789	112
7	89–790	35
7	89–791	340
8	89–793	37, 400
8	89–794	269
8	89–795	317
8	89–801	40
13	89–809	58
1967		
Apr. 10	90–9	74
12	90–10	122
May 29	90–21	229
June 30	90–40	100, 523
July 31	90–59	146, 156
Sept. 28	90–95	774
Oct. 11	90–103	261
11	90–104	271
Nov. 7	90–129	368
20	90–147	70
21	90–148	486, 490, 491, 503
Dec. 15	90–201	596, 597, 600
23	90–222	774
1968		
Jan. 2	90–248	827, 838, 864, 865, 871, 919, 931

TABLE 12.—*Revised Statutes*

Section	81 Stat.	Section	81 Stat.	Section	81 Stat.
291	412	3709	38	*D.C.*	
397	740	3732	244		
3551	363, 364	5136A	611	203	435
3648	416				
3679	71, 139, 140, 249, 321, 333, 402, 403, 430, 478				

TABLE 13.—*Internal Revenue Code of 1939*

Section	81 Stat.	Section	81 Stat.	Section	81 Stat.
None					

TABLE 14.—*Internal Revenue Code of 1954*

Section	81 Stat.	Section	81 Stat.	Section	81 Stat.
48(c)(3)(C)	161, 163	958(a)	159	4911(b)(2)	147, 148
48(h)(12)(C)(ii)	397	1012	733	4912	163
82(b)(1)(E)	779	1054	161	4912(b)(3)	162
151	192	1101, 1103	731	4914(c)(3)	161
151(e)(3)	191	1231(b)(1)	733	4914(d)	154
318(a)(1)	157	1401(b)	934	4915	163
355	734	1402(e)	839	4915(a)(1)	162
368(c)	734	1504	161	4917(a)	159
381(a)	778	1504(a)	733	4918	154–157
501	767	3101–3125	843	4919(a)(1)	162
542(d)(1)	161	3101	842, 843	4920(a)(5)	157
801–843	778	3101(b)	934	5801–5862	470
831	778	3111	842, 843	6011(d)(1)	148, 155
832(b)(1), (4), (5)	779	3201	934	6076(a)	155
832(e)	778, 779	3211	934	6152	777
851	272	4911	148, 149, 152, 154–156, 158, 163	7241	155
955(c)(1), (2)	159			7701(a)(2), (5)	159
				7810(a)	114

TABLE 15(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*

(The following titles of the U.S. Code have been enacted into positive law: Titles 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 23, 28, 32, 35, 37, 38, and 39.)

U.S. Code		81 Stat.
Title	Section	
1	202, 203, 213	133
3	102	117
5	6	760
5	551–559	605
5	551–558	331
5	551	195
5	701–706	570
5	1501–1508	32, 343
5	2104	220
5	2105	202, 208
5	2106	208
5	2107	213
5	3109	42, 70, 72–77, 83, 84, 113–115, 117, 118, 139, 141, 241, 255, 311, 312, 315, 316, 318–326, 329–331, 334, 341, 342, 344, 347, 349, 350, 353, 358, 409, 411, 412, 414, 415, 419, 426, 427, 429–432, 434, 436, 440, 460, 469, 474, 480, 482, 483, 490, 666, 727, 743, 773, 941–943
5	3317(a)	640
5	3323(a)	460
5	4101–4118	350, 473
5	5101–5115	200, 644
5	5102(c)(7)	222
5	5104	220
5	5108	460
5	5301(2)	634
5	5302	634
5	5303	625
5	5311–5317	643
5	5313	642, 646
5	5316	635, 643, 666
5	5331–5338	199, 200, 258, 644
5	5332	83, 84, 460, 469, 635, 643, 654, 666, 726
5	5332(a)	242, 626
5	5341(a)	641
5	5351(2)	931–933
5	5361	197
5	5533	462
5	5536	460
5	5541–5549	638
5	5541	207
5	5542	201
5	5545(a)–(c)	201
5	5545(c)(1)	203
5	5546(a), (b)	201
5	5551	217, 218
5	5581–5583	639
5	5582	677, 723
5	5582(b)	203
5	5701–5708	433
5	5702	204, 205, 343
5	5702(c)	462
5	5703	83, 84, 254, 268, 269, 370, 458, 469, 493, 497, 498, 574, 798, 819, 855, 873, 903, 910, 932
5	5703(b)	531, 643
5	5723	206
5	5724	205
5	5724(a)	206
5	5724(b)	204
5	5725	205
5	5726(b)	204, 205
5	5726(c)	204
5	5727	204, 205
5	5901	70, 72, 74–76, 113–116, 136, 137, 247, 311, 312, 315, 317–319, 334, 342, 344, 350, 351, 358, 361, 385, 409, 413, 419, 426, 430, 473, 474
5	5921–5925	411–414, 942
5	7321–7327	726
5	7902	388
5	8101–8150	197, 202, 213, 219
5	8101	210, 211
5	8101(1)(A)	197, 222
5	8101(1)(B), (D)	222
5	8105, 8106	210
5	8114	211
5	8124	213
5	8128(a)	211
5	8131, 8132	213
5	8133	212
5	8146	213, 318
5	8146a	209
5	8331–8348	202, 213, 216–218, 636, 639, 667, 668, 931–933
5	8331(1), (10)	214
5	8334	667, 668
5	8336(d)	214
5	8336(f)	215
5	8338(b)	215
5	8340	216, 218, 343
5	8340(b)	518
5	8341(e)	215
5	8344	460, 666
5	8344(b)(1)	642
5	8348(a)	343
5	8701–8716	196, 639, 667
5	8701(a)	219
5	8704(a)	647
5	8705	648
5	8706(a)	647

TABLE 15(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

U.S. Code		81 Stat.
Title	Section	
5	8706(b), (c)	219, 647, 648
5	8706(d)	647
5	8707, 8708	648
5	8709–8712	647
5	8714	648
5	8901–8913	219, 343, 667, 932
5	8901	220
5	8901(1)	540
5	8903, 8906	874
10	261	522
10	265	232, 233, 523, 524
10	270	101
10	270(a)(1)	522
10	509	757
10	511(d)	196
10	518	757
10	772(d)	763
10	827(b)	548
10	972	755
10	973(b)	760
10	1405	381, 382
10	1431–1446	233, 313, 401, 422
10	1482(a)	190
10	2208	249
10	2231–2238	551
10	2301–2314	307
10	2353	245
10	2665	243
10	2672	242
10	2673, 2675	550
10	3033	232, 233, 521
10	3256(b)	758
10	3496	233
10	5133	546
10	5149	549
10	5251, 5252	521
10	5574	378
10	5578, 5579	378
10	5581	378, 379
10	5590	377, 380, 381
10	5701–5711	378, 379, 548
10	5704	379
10	5764	379
10	5765	380
10	5767(c)	383
10	5891–5912	379, 380
10	5899(g)	380
10	6223	762
10	6321–6332	380
10	6378	380
10	6388	380, 381
10	7202	234
10	7204	242
10	7208	243
10	7209(a)	242
10	8033	233, 521
10	8067	384
10	8256(b)	758
10	8496	233
10	8927(a)	383
13	1–307	733
14	186	197
18	151–155	511, 512
18	1111, 1114	599
18	1905	497, 501, 502, 569
18	1913	327, 329
18	3041	428
18	3056	344
18	3192	411
18	4010	418
18	4244–4248	417
23	101 *et seq*	315
23	125	316
23	131, 136	316
23	203	59, 61, 68, 71, 316, 317
23	204	316
23	205	71
23	209	317
23	210	242, 552
23	212	317
23	309	315
23	319(b)	316
23	320	316
23	402	316, 502
28	371–373	427
28	371(a)	669
28	375	427
28	524	417
28	611	669
28	627(c), (d)	669
28	1254	90, 538, 570, 795, 796
28	2112	90, 538, 570, 795, 796
28	2672	421, 422, 432, 681
28	2677	351
32	502	101
32	502(a)	522
32	708	233, 764
32	709	236
35	31–33	195
37	203	652, 653
37	203(a)	654
37	206	654
37	301	245, 312
37	310	655
37	310(a)	782
37	402	220
37	403	220, 652
37	404(d)(1)	655
37	405a(a)	651
37	551(2)	361
38	101(21)	196
38	301–360	183
38	351	351
38	501–562	180
38	521	181
38	531–544	180
38	601–643	183
38	631–634	352
38	641	351
38	801–805	351
38	902	353
38	1501–1511	351
38	1601–1905	351
38	1651–1686	186, 189
38	1661(a)	188
38	1677	184, 188

TABLE 15(a).—*Positive Law Titles of United States Code*—Continued

U.S. Code		81 Stat.	U.S. Code		81 Stat.
Title	Section		Title	Section	
38	1681, 1682	188	39	3501–3582	627
38	1683	184	39	3543, 3544	627
38	1684	188	39	3552(a)	630
38	1701–1766	189	39	3560	630
38	1701(a)(1)	189	39	4169	615
38	1765(a)	189	39	4169(a)	622
38	1770–1790	186	39	4251(c)	613
38	1777	186	39	4303(d)	613
38	1801–1826	33, 352	39	4303(d)(5)	622
38	1901–1905	184	39	4304	614
38	4103	631	39	4354	617
38	4104(1)	632	39	4358	618
38	5001, 5002, 5004	352	39	4359(a), (b)	616
38	5031–5037	352	39	4421	619
38	5055	351	39	4553, 4558	614, 617, 618
39	705(d)	622, 623	39	4560	622
39	2102	14	39	4653	622, 624
39	2201, 2202	115	39	4654	621, 624

TABLE 15(b).—*District of Columbia Code*

(The following titles of the D.C. Code have been enacted into law: Titles 11–21, and 28 (Subtitles I and II))

D.C. Code		81 Stat.	D.C. Code		81 Stat.
Title	Section		Title	Section	
19	19–701	81			

TABLE 15(c).—*Canal Zone Code*

C.Z. Code		81 Stat.	C.Z. Code		81 Stat.
Title	Section		Title	Section	
2	2, 371	473			

TABLE 16.—*Reorganization Plans*

Year	Plan	81 Stat.	Year	Plan	81 Stat.	Year	Plan	81 Stat.
1950	No. 14	252, 506, 798, 819	1953	No. 8	432	1967	No. 3	336

TABLE 17.—*Veterans' Regulations*

Regulation	Part	81 Stat.	Regulation	Part	81 Stat.
None					

TABLE 18.—*Executive Orders and Proclamations*

Number	Date	81 Stat.	Number	Date	81 Stat.
E.O. 9079	Feb. 26, 1942	400	E.O. 11198	Feb. 10, 1965	147
E.O. 9358	July 1, 1943	343	E.O. 11246	Sept. 24, 1965	390
E.O. 10422	Jan. 9, 1953	343	E.O. 11324	Jan. 28, 1967	12, 122, 124
E.O. 10787	Nov. 6, 1958	60	E.O. 11341	Apr. 8, 1967	342
E.O. 11035	July 9, 1962	349	E.O. 11365	July 29, 1967	164
E.O. 11074	Jan. 8, 1963	397	Proclamations		
E.O. 11136	Jan. 3, 1964	390	(None)		
E.O. 11182	Oct. 2, 1964	76, 171			

TABLE 19.—*Treaties and International Agreements*

Treaty or agreement	81 Stat.	Treaty or agreement	81 Stat.	Treaty or agreement	81 Stat.
TS 110½	13	TS 548	414	TIAS 1665	63
TS 226	413	TS 720	414	TIAS 2130	414
TS 232	413	TS 864	413	TIAS 5410	6
TS 455	413	TS 993	938	TIAS 5515	413, 414
TS 461	413	TS 994	413	TIAS 6114	414

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Page

Accounts, Bureau of, appropriation for.. 41, 113
Adult Education Act of 1966:
Amendments, program grants, expansion and extension..... 815
Appropriation for effecting provisions.. 393
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, appropriation for.. 51, 118
Advisory Committee on Older Americans, study of need for trained personnel, consultation..... 108
Advisory Council on Quality Teacher Preparation, abolishment..... 82
Advisory Council on Social Security, appointment every fourth year, etc..... 874
Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1968, National..... 168
Aeronautics Board, Civil, appropriation for..... 50, 342
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, establishment..... 170
Africa, assistance to countries having agrarian economies, Presidential recommendation..... 455
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967..... 602
Aged:
Economic opportunity programs..... 686, 716
Health insurance for, appropriation for.. 402
Older Americans Act, 1965. *See separate title.*
Older Americans programs, grant extensions and study..... 106
Older workers, needs and abilities, research program, etc..... 602
Senior Citizens Month, 1967, proclamation..... 1089
Social Security Act. *See separate title.*
Agency for International Development, appropriation for..... 44
Aging, Administration on, appropriation for..... 404
Agricultural Act of 1949, Amendment, special milk program to Armed Forces, extension..... 464
Agricultural Act of 1954, appropriation for effecting provisions..... 327
Agricultural Act of 1956, appropriation for effecting provisions..... 72
Agricultural Act of 1961, appropriation for effecting provisions..... 326
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938:
Amendments—
Acreage allotments and marketing quotas... 6, 120, 121, 275, 578, 658, 781
Peanuts, transfer of acreage allotment..... 658
Rice, marketing excess delivered to Commodity Credit Corporation.. 578
Tobacco—
Acreage allotments, transfer by lease, removal of limitation.. 120, 121
Combined acreage allotment, repeal of provision..... 121
Maryland, acreage allotments..... 6
National marketing quota..... 275
Wheat, increased allotment in certain counties..... 781
Appropriation for effecting provisions.. 326, 327
Agricultural Commodities. *See individual commodities.*
Tariff schedules, proclamation..... 1110
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, appropriation for effecting provisions... 322, 323, 325, 326
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, appropriation for effecting provisions..... 326
Agricultural Research Service, appropriation for..... 30, 319
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation County Committee, compensation rates, increase..... 633
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, appropriation for..... 30, 327
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954:
Appropriation for effecting provisions... 75, 321, 333, 347, 412
Bismuth, disposition from supplemental stockpile established under..... 509
Rare-earth materials, disposition from supplemental stockpile established under..... 508

Agriculture, Department of: Page
Agrarian economies, assistance to countries having 455
Agricultural Act of 1949, amendment, special milk program to Armed Forces, extension 464
Agricultural Act of 1954, appropriation for effecting provisions 327
Agricultural Act of 1956, appropriation for effecting provisions 72
Agricultural Act of 1961, appropriation for effecting provisions 326
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938. *See separate title.*
Agricultural conservation program, appropriation for 328
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, appropriation for effecting provisions 322, 323, 325, 326
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, appropriation for effecting provisions 326
Agricultural Research Service, appropriation for 30, 319
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation County Committee, compensation rates, increase 633
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, appropriation for 30, 327
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954. *See separate title.*
Alaska communications facilities, transfer of national forest lands, approval of 442
Appalachian region, hardwood products research grants 260
Appropriation Act, 1968 319
Appropriation for 30, 35, 45, 71, 319
Bankhead–Jones Farm Tenant Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 324, 332
Brownsville, Tex., land conveyance 250
Commodity Credit Corporation. *See separate title.*
Commodity Exchange Authority, appropriation for 327
Conservation reserve program, appropriation for 329
Consumer and Marketing Service, appropriation for 325
Cooperative State Research Service, appropriation for 322
Cropland adjustment program, appropriation for 329
Dairy farmers, indemnity payments program, extension 231
Economic Research Service, appropriation for 325
Emergency conservation measures, appropriation for 329
Extension Service, appropriation for 30, 322
Farm Credit Act of 1933, amendment, loan interest rates, removal of limitations 612
Farmer Cooperative Service, appropriation for 323
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, appropriation for 333
Federal Farm Loan Act, amendment, loan interest rates, removal of limitations 612
Federal Meat Inspection Act. *See separate title.*
Flood prevention, appropriation for 324
Food and Agriculture Act of 1965—
Amendment, cropland adjustment program, farm acquired to replace farm transferred to agency having right of eminent domain, eligibility 657
Appropriation for effecting provisions 329
Food Stamp Act of 1964—
Amendment, program, extension 228
Appropriation for effecting provisions 326
Foreign Agricultural Service, appropriation for 327
Forest Service—
Appropriation for 35, 71
National forest lands, exchange with public school districts 531
Timber survey authorization, increased funds 579
General Counsel, Office of the, appropriation for 330
Great Plains Conservation Program, appropriation for 324
Horse Meat Act, repeal 600
Information, Office of, appropriation for 330
Inspector General, Office of the, appropriation for 329
Land conveyances—
Lander, Wyo 464
Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, Alameda County, Calif 225
Texas Southmost College, Brownsville, Tex 250
Management Services, Office of, appropriation for 330
Marketing research, national advisory committee, annual meeting 752
752
Migratory workers—
Education of children, assistance 87, 787
Vocational rehabilitation services for handicapped 252

Page

Milk program, special—
Appropriation for 326
Armed Forces, extension 464
National Agricultural Library, appropriation for 330
National forest lands, exchange with public school districts 531
Organic Act of 1944, appropriation for effecting provisions 72, 319–325, 329–332
Packers and Stockyards Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 330
Plant and animal disease and pest control, appropriation for 320
Resource conservation and development, appropriation for 324
Rural Community Development Service, appropriation for 329
Rural renewal, appropriation for 332
School lunch program, appropriation for 326
Soil Bank Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 327, 329
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 324, 327, 328
Soil Conservation Service—
Appropriation for 323
Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, Alameda County, Calif., conveyance 225
Statistical Reporting Service, appropriation for 325
Sugar Act program, appropriation for 327, 328
Surplus agricultural commodities, removal of, appropriation for 326
Timber survey authorization, increased funds 579
Watershed planning, appropriation for 323
Wholesome Meat Act 584
Yearbook of Agriculture, appropriation for publication 330

Agua Caliente Band of Mission Indians, Calif., title conveyance to certain lands 166

Air Force, Department of the. *See also* Armed Forces; Defense, Department of.
Active duty, enlistment, etc., simplification and uniformity of certain laws 753
Advanced Manned Strategic Aircraft program appropriation for 240
Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps, appropriation for 235
Aircraft, missiles, etc.—
Appropriation for 9
Research and development, appropriation authorization 52
Supplemental procurement 5
Alaska Communications Disposal Act 441

Page

Appropriation for 31, 46, 232
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, appointment 523
Chief of staff, 4-year term of appointment 53
Leave, additional accumulation in certain foreign areas 782
Medical and Dental Corps officers—
Continuation pay 651
Strength 745
Military construction, supplemental appropriation authorization, 1967 5
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 550
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968 292
Military personnel, appropriation for 232
National Guard. *See* Air *under* National Guard.
Operation and maintenance, appropriation for 235
Pay and allowances, house trailers, transportation 782
Personnel laws, simplification and uniformity of certain 753
Procurement, appropriation for 239
Research and development—
Appropriation authorization 5, 52
Appropriation for 240
Reserve components—
Air Force Reserve, Office of, establishment; appointment of chief 524
Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee, establishment 525
Appointments and promotions 526
Appropriation for 233
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 551
Ready Reserve, Selective Reserve—
Establishment 522
Personnel strength, authorization by Congress 526
Women officers, promotions, etc 374
Reserve Forces Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act 521
Reserve Forces Facilities Acts, appropriation for effecting provisions 551
Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968 309
Retired officers, women, provisions 380–384
Strength, Medical and Dental Corps officers 745
Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967 8
Women officers, promotion, removal of restrictions 374

Air National Guard. *See under* National Guard. Page

Air Pollution Control:
- Appropriation for 37, 397
- Expansion of program 485

Air Quality Act of 1967 485

Air Quality Advisory Board, establishment 498

Aircraft and Vessel Construction for Coast Guard, appropriation authorization 95

Aircraft, Missiles, Naval Vessels, procurement; research and development, appropriation authorization 52

Airports:
- Dulles International Airport—
  - Appropriation for 314
  - Potomac interceptor sewer, increase in Federal contribution 224
  - Washington National Airport, appropriation for 314

Alabama, Appalachian region, inclusion of counties 266

Alaska:
- Communication facilities in and to, disposition 441
- Federal Development Planning Committees for, appropriation for 76
- Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, appropriation authorization 171
- Highways, construction and repair, appropriation for 317
- "Mineral and Water Resources of Alaska", printing of additional copies 1057

Alaska Communications Disposal Act 441

Alaska Omnibus Act:
- Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 24
- Appropriation for effecting provisions 32, 316

Alaska Railroad, officers, etc., compensation 318

Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, District of Columbia, Amendment, restriction on amount brought in 728

Aliens:

[NOTE: For actions concerning individuals, see Individual Index, following this Subject Index.]
- Naturalization of employees of certain nonprofit organizations abroad 661

Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institute of, appropriation for 399

Alliance for Progress, modification of programs 451

American Academy in Rome, real and personal property limit, increase 192

American Battle Monuments Commission, appropriation for 50, 429

American Education Week: Page
- 1966, proclamation 1065
- 1967, proclamation 1122

American Heart Month, 1967, proclamation 1078

American History Month:
- Designation 517
- Proclamation 1072

American Legion, 50th anniversary, medals 364

American–Mexican Chamizal Convention Act of 1964, appropriation for effecting provisions 414

American National Red Cross, detailing of military officers to 759

American Printing House for the Blind, appropriation for 405

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, report to President, extension; appropriation authorization 567

American Veterans, Disabled, audit of accounts by Comptroller General 655

Appalachian Regional Commission:
- Administrative provisions, etc 257
- Appropriation for 773

Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1967 257

Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965:
- Amendments—
  - Acid pollution study, report 264
  - Appalachian Housing Fund, establishment; grant for use of insured mortgage program 261, 262
  - Appalachian region, definition, additional counties 266
  - Appalachian Regional Commission, administrative provisions, etc 257
  - Demonstration health projects, grants for construction of facilities, etc 259
  - Federal grant-in-aid programs, supplements to 263
  - Highway system, construction authorization, etc 258
  - Land stabilization, conservation, and erosion control, program extension; funds 260
  - Mining area restoration 261
  - Project approval, procedure 265
  - Sewage treatment works 262
  - Timber development programs, hardwood products research 260
  - Vocational education facilities, availability of funds for equipping 262
  - Water resources survey 261
- Appropriation for effecting provisions 421, 773

Appeals, Courts of:
- Appropriation for 427

Page

Federal Judicial Center, membership of Board 664
Wholesome Meat Act, labeling, judicial review 589

Appropriation Acts:
Agriculture Department and related agencies, 1968 319
Atomic Energy Commission, 1968 480
Commerce, Department of, 1968 419
Continuing Appropriations, 1968 97, 177, 256, 441, 518, 662
Defense Department, 1968 231
District of Columbia, 1968 435
Executive Office, 1968 117
Foreign assistance and related agencies, 1968 936
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, 1968 390
Housing and Urban Development, Department of, 1968 354, 359
Independent Offices, 1968 342
Interior Department and related agencies, 1968 59
Judiciary, 1968 426
Justice, Department of, 1968 416
Labor, Department of, 1968 386
Legislative Branch, 1968 127
Military Construction, 1968 550
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1968 384
Post Office Department, 1968 115
Public Works, 1968 471
Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1967 30
State, Department of, 1968 410
Supplemental, 1968 773
Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967 8
Transportation, Department of, 1968 311
Treasury, 1968 113

Arab Republic, United, foreign assistance, restriction 940

Architect of the Capitol:
Appropriation for 39, 44, 136, 775
Capitol buildings and grounds—
Appropriation for 426
Safety and order within, preservation of 275

Argentina, loan of naval vessels, extension 729

Arizona:
Coconino County, disclamation of United States interest to certain lands 1038
Gila River Indian Reservation, long-term leasing of land 559
San Carlos Apache Reservation, long-term leasing of land 560

Arkansas, W. G. Huxtable Pumping Plant, designation 112

Armed Forces. *See also individual services.* Page

Active duty, enlistment, etc., simplification and uniformity of certain laws 753
Aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, etc.—
Research and development, appropriation authorization 52
Supplemental procurement 5
American Battle Monuments Commission, appropriation for officers assigned to 429
Captured or missing members, participation in savings deposits program 361
Codification of recent law, Title 10, United States Code 220
Dependents Assistance Act of 1950, amendment, quarters allowance increase for certain pay grades 654
Doctors, dentists, and veterinarians, special pay, extension 105
Doctors Draft Act, expiration date, extension 105
Exemplary rehabilitation certificate, issuance to former Armed Forces members 221
Injury in hostile fire area, travel allowance for convalescence 655
Leave, additional accumulation in certain foreign areas 782
Mailing privileges—
Canal Zone 622
News publications and parcels, airlift 615, 623
Members—
Atomic Energy Commission, Assistant General Manager for Military Application 577
Combat zones, duty-free entry of certain gifts 776
Medical and dental corps officers, continuation pay for certain 651
Military construction, appropriation authorization 5
Military Construction Act of 1961, amendment, family housing, rehabilitation cost, repeal of provision 306
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 550
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1966, amendment, conforming change reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 27
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1967, amendment, fallout facilities, construction 308
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968 279

Armed Forces—Continued Page
Military Selective Service Act of 1967 100
Missing persons, nontemporary storage of household effects 764
Pay and allowances—
House trailers, transportation 782
Increase in basic pay 649
Travel and dislocation allowances, additional 651, 655
Personnel laws to simplify and make uniform for members of Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps 753
Personnel strength ceiling, extension 105
Quarters allowances for enlisted members, extension 105
Ready Reserve, order to active duty, Presidential authorization 105
Research and development, appropriation authorization 5
Reserve components, women officers, promotions, etc 374
Retirement—
Officers, women, provisions 380–384
Pay, adjustments and computation of 652–654
Savings deposits program, captured or missing members, participation 361
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, appropriation for effecting provisions 386, 388
Social security benefits, wage credits 833
Special milk program, extension 464
Universal Military Training and Service Act. *See separate title.*
Veterans. *See separate title.*
Women officers, promotion, removal of restrictions 374
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, United States, appropriation for 432
Army, Department of the. *See also* Armed Forces; Defense, Department of.
Active duty, enlistment, etc., simplification and uniformity of certain laws 753
Aircraft, missiles, etc.—
Research and development, appropriation authorization 52
Supplemental procurement 5
Antiballistic missile system, appropriation for 238
Appalachian region, water resources survey 261
Appropriation for 30, 46, 231, 471, 941
Army Nurse Corps, promotion of officers, etc 374
Army Stock Fund, appropriation for 237
Assistant Secretary of the Army for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, appointment 523
Camp Butner, N.C., release of certain use restrictions on tract of land 579
Cemeterial expense, appropriation for 471
Chief of staff, 4-year term of appointment 53
Civil functions, appropriation for 941
Claims, settlement—
Brooklyn Center, Minn 171
Pawtucket, R.I 509
Engineers, Corps of. *See separate title.*
Kelley Flats, Mont., funds for Libby Dam and Reservoir project to be used for airport at 775
Land conveyance, Yakima Firing Center, Wash 519
Leave, additional accumulation in certain foreign areas 782
Medical and dental corps officers—
Continuation pay 651
Strength 745
Military construction, appropriation authorization 5
Military Construction Act of 1961, amendment, family housing, rehabilitation cost, repeal of provision 306
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 550
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1966, amendment, conforming change reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 27
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1967, amendment, fallout facilities, construction 308
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968 279
Military personnel, appropriation for 231
National Guard. *See* Army *under* National Guard.
Operation and maintenance, appropriation for 233
Pay and allowance, house trailers, transportation 782
Personnel laws, simplification and uniformity of certain 753
Procurement, appropriation for 237
Research, development, etc.—
Appropriation authorization 5, 52
Appropriation for 240
Reserve components—
Appropriation for 232
Army Reserve, Office of, establishment, appointment of chief 523
Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee, establishment 524
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 551

Page

Ready Reserve, Selective Reserve—
Establishment 522
Personnel strength, authorization by Congress 526
Women officers, promotions, etc 374
Reserve Forces Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act 521
Reserve Forces Facilities Acts, appropriation for effecting provisions 551
Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968 309
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, appropriation for 234, 237
Retired officers, women, provisions 380–384
Rifle Practice, National Board for the Promotion of, appropriation for 237
Ryukyu Islands—
Administration funds, increase authorization 363
Appropriation for administration 941
Strength, Medical and Dental Corps officers 745
Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967 8
United States Soldiers' Home, appropriation for 409
Women officers, promotion, removal of restrictions 374

Army National Guard. *See under* National Guard.

Art:
American Academy in Rome, real and personal property limit, increase 192
National Gallery of Art, appropriation for 51, 76

Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institute of, appropriation for 399

Arts, Commission of Fine, appropriation for 73

Arts and the Humanities, National Foundation on the, appropriation for 51, 74

Asia:
Asian Continent and Vietnam, maps of; printing as House document, additional copies 1058
Asian Development Bank, loans, eligible institution 447
Countries having agrarian economies, assistance, Presidential recommendation 455
Southeast, multilateral and regional Programs, repeal of provision 452

Asthma Research Institute and Hospital, Children's, Denver, Colo., recognition 4

Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission:
Appropriation for 481
Report, time extension 781

Atomic Energy Act of 1954:
Amendments—
Division of Military Application, Assistant General Manager, appointment; rank 577
Research for others, authorization 577
Appropriation for effecting provisions 480

Atomic Energy Commission:
Appropriation Act, 1968 480
Facilities, research, etc., appropriation authorization 124

Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955:
Amendments—
Appropriation authorization, Congressional approval 577
Assistance payments to Oak Ridge, Tenn., and Richland, Wash 576
Priority sale of apartment houses, Los Alamos, N. Mex 575
Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 23

Attorney General:
Communist organizations, petition for determination of 768
International Criminal Police Organization, annual dues for United States membership, increase 517
Northeast United States Federal Prison Camp, Pa., certain land conveyance 1008
Reports to, Federal Judicial Center, activities 665

Automobiles, specially equipped for disabled veterans 184

Aviation War Risk Insurance Revolving Fund, appropriation for 314

B

Bagpipes and Parts, suspension of duty 752

Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 324, 332

Bankruptcy Act Amendments:
Arrangements—
Confirmation, etc 510
Meeting of creditors, notices 510
Debts having priority, administrative expenses, filing of claims, etc 511
Disbursing agents, designation; creditor committees, functions 516
Referees' salary; filing fee 518

Banks and Banking:
Asian Development Bank, foreign assistance program, eligible institution 447
Bank holding companies, distributions, tax treatment 730
Export–Import Bank of Washington, appropriation for 943

Banks and Banking—Continued Page
Farm credit banks, loan interest rates, removal of limitations 612
Federal Credit Union Act, amendments—
Officers—
Authority of loan officers 567
Loans to 110
Quarterly dividends; credit for funds received first 10 days of month 567
Federal Reserve Act, amendments—
Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 17
Officers of member banks, loans to 109
State member bank, prohibition of participation in gambling activities 609
Inter-American Development Bank—
Audit and increase in resources 227
United States contribution, appropriation for 942
Interest and dividends, maximum rates, extension of authority 226
International balance-of-payments, voluntary agreement program, extension 165
Lotteries, prohibition of participation in 608
National banks, prohibition of participation in gambling activities 608
Soil Bank Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 327, 329
Batavia, N. Y., land conveyance by Veterans Administration to city 57
Battle Mountain Indian Colony, Nev., certain lands held in trust for 173
Bayit Lepletot Home, Israel, assistance, appropriation for 936
Bilingual Education Act 816
Bill of Rights Day, proclamation 1070
Bismuth, disposition from national stockpile 509
Blind:
American Printing House for the Blind, appropriation for 405
Books for, appropriation for 44, 139
Education for deaf-blind children, centers and services 801
Mailing privileges for 621
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, agreement for establishment 251
Social security benefits, definition 877
White Cane Safety Day, 1967, proclamation 1107
Bonneville Power Administration, appropriation for 478
Bonneville Project Act, 30th anniversary, proclamation 1123
Botanic Garden, appropriation for 44, 138
Boy Scout XII World Jamboree, 1967, Farragut State Park, Idaho, authorization for operation of amateur radio station 144
Brazil, loan of naval vessels, extension 729
Bridges:
Alteration costs for navigation, appropriation authorization to Coast Guard for 96
Maryland, authorization for construction of additional 466
Broadcasting, Corporation for Public, establishment; report 369, 371
Broadcasting Act of 1967, Public 365
Brooklyn Center, Minn., civil defense alerting equipment, settlement of claim for costs 171
Budget, Bureau of the:
Appropriation for 117
Report by Defense Department to 245
Business and Defense Services Administration, appropriation for 40, 421
Business Economics, Office of, appropriation for 420

C

California:
Agua Caliente Band of Mission Indians, title conveyance to certain lands 166
Channel Islands Harbor, designation 112
Desalting plant, construction, etc 16
John F. Baldwin Ship Channel, designation 112
Needles, conveyance of United States interest in certain mineral rights 463
Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, Alameda County, conveyance by Agriculture Department 225
Sacramento River Basin project, increased appropriation, authorization 16
Sacramento Valley irrigation canals, Central Valley project, capacity increase, authorization 167
San Diego, 200th anniversary, commemorative medal 362
San Felipe division, Central Valley project, construction, maintenance, etc 173
United States Naval Station, Long Beach, jurisdiction over certain lands 339
University of California at Riverside, duty-free entry of a carillon 1007
Campobello International Park Commission, Roosevelt, appropriation for 68

Page

Canada:
Centennial of the confederation of, congressional congratulations 1054
International Boundary Commission, United States and, appropriation for 414
International Joint Commission, United States and, appropriation for 414
Lake Ontario Claims Tribunal, United States and, appropriation for 414
Rush-Bagot Agreement Days, designation 13
Trade agreement, termination, proclamation 1141
Canal Study Commission, Atlantic-Pacific, Interoceanic:
Appropriation for 481
Report, time extension 781
Canal Zone:
Canal Zone Government, appropriation for 473
Mailing privileges for Armed Forces 622
Panama Canal Company, appropriation for 474
Cancer Control Month, 1967, proclamation 1095
Cancer Institute, National, appropriation for 398
Capital Planning Commission, National, appropriation for 74
Capitol Buildings and Grounds:
Appropriation for 426
Safety and order within, preservation of 275
Captive Nations Week, 1967, proclamation 1116
Carpets and Rugs, extension of increased import duty, proclamation 1138
Census, Bureau of the:
Appropriation for 46, 420
Economic censuses, 1967, appropriation for 420
Governments, 1967 census of, appropriation for 420
Nineteenth decennial census, appropriation for 420
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of 1960, appropriation for effecting provisions 415
Chamizal Memorial Highway, appropriation for 317
Chamizal Settlement, appropriation for 414
Charles A. Buckley Post Office and Federal Office Building, Bronx, N.Y., designation 751
Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma, disposition of judgment funds 337

Page

Child Health Act of 1967 921
Child Health and Human Development, National Institute of, appropriation for 399
Child Health Day, 1967, proclamation 1129
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, appropriation for effecting provisions 326
Children, mentally retarded and other handicapped, teaching; training of physical educators 530
Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital, Denver, Colo., recognition 4
Children's Bureau, appropriation for 404
Chile, loan of naval vessels, extension 729
China, "Economic Profile of Mainland China", printing of additional copies 1055
China, Republic of, loan of destroyer 729
Ch'san Yecheskel Institute, Israel, assistance, appropriation for 936
Cigars, importation or retail, tax rate 776
Citizenship Day, 1967, proclamation 1105
Civil Aeronautics Board, appropriation for 50, 342
Civil Disorders, National Advisory Commission on, subpoena power 164
Civil Rights, Commission on, appropriation for 429
Civil Rights Act of 1957, Amendments, Commission on Civil Rights, time extension 582
Civil Rights Act of 1964:
Appropriation for effecting provisions 390, 417, 429, 430
Educational agency, compliance with, desegregation of school system 787
Civil Service Commission:
Appropriation for 32, 342
Career status by certain temporary employees of Federal Government 273
Claims:
[NOTE: For actions concerning individuals, see Individual Index, following this Subject Index.]
Brooklyn Center, Minn., civil defense alerting equipment, settlement 171
Defense, Department of, appropriation for payment 9, 237
Departments and agencies, appropriation for payment 42
District of Columbia, escheat cases, removal of dollar limit in settlement of 81
Federal Aviation Administration, settlement for damages from sonic boom 315
Pawtucket, R.I., Federal share of civil defense equipment, settlement 509
Indians. *See separate title.*
Labor Department, appropriation for compensation claims 388

Claims—Continued Page
Unpatented mining claims, land conveyance to occupants, time extension 311
Claims, Court of, appropriation for 427
Claims Settlement Commission, Foreign, appropriation for 430
Clean Air Act:
Amendments—
Air pollution prevention and control, expansion of program 485
Air Quality Advisory Board, establishment 498
Cooperative activities and uniform laws; research, etc 485
Fuels and vehicles, research 487
National Emission Standards Act, redesignation 499
Registration of fuel additives 502
Appropriation for effecting provisions 397
Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967 536
Coal:
National Coal Week—
Designation 1056
Proclamation 1109
Research, use in highway construction in Appalachian region 258
Coal Mine Safety Board of Review, Federal, appropriation for 73
Coal Research, Office of, appropriation for 65
Coast Guard, United States. *See also* Armed Forces; Defense, Department of.
Aircraft, vessels, etc., appropriation authorization 95
Appropriation for 311
Bridge alterations, appropriation authorization 96
Codification of recent law, Title 14, United States Code 220
Lighthouse Service—
Retirement—
Age, reduction from 60 to 55 519
Pay, increase 519
Widows—
Annuity benefits 520
Pension, increase; cost-of-living increase 518
Reserve components, Ready Reserve, Selective Reserve—
Establishment 522
Personnel strength, authorization by Congress 526
Coconino County, Ariz., disclamation of United States interest to certain lands 1038

Code, United States: Page
[NOTE: For amendments and repeals of sections in positive law titles, see Table 5(a) in "Laws Affected in Volume 81", preceding this Index.]
Title 5, codification of recent law, amendments and repeals 195
Title 10, codification of recent law, amendments and repeals 220
Title 14, codification of recent law, amendment and repeals 220
Title 32, codification of recent law, amendments and repeals 220
Title 37, codification of recent law, amendments and repeals 220
Code of Federal Regulations, publication in, pay rates for executive, legislative and judicial branches, Presidential recommendation 645
Coinage, Joint Commission on the, appropriation for 42
Coins and Coinage, mint marks reestablished 77
Colombia, loan of naval vessel, extension 729
Colonial National Historical Park, Va., acquisition of property 176
Colorado, Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital, Denver, recognition 4
Columbus Day, 1967, proclamation 1136
Commerce, Department of:
Alaska, Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in, appropriation authorization 171
American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, membership 567
Appalachian development highway system, appropriation for 421
Appropriation Act, 1968 419
Appropriation for 40, 46, 419
Business and Defense Services Administration, appropriation for 40, 421
Business Economics, Office of, appropriation for 420
Census, Bureau of the. *See separate title.*
Economic Development Assistance, appropriation for 420
Economic opportunity programs, cooperation 720
Education entitlements for children of low-income families, study, report 788
Environmental Science Services Administration—
Appropriation for 422
Research and development, appropriation for 422
Satellite operations, appropriation for 423
Field Services, Office of, appropriation for 422

Page

Flammable Fabrics Act. *See separate title.*
International activities, appropriation for 421
Kaiulani, last surviving American square-rigged merchant ship, restoration and returning to United States by the Philippines 580
Maritime Administration—
Appropriation for 424
Authorization of funds for certain programs, requirement 193
Merchant Marine Act, 1936. *See separate title.*
National Advisory Committee for the Flammable Fabrics Act, appointment 574
National Bureau of Standards, appropriation for 40, 423
Patent Office, appropriation for 40, 423
Ship mortgages, surrender of documents, transfer of functions to Department of Transportation 947
State Technical Services, Office of, appropriation for 424
United States Travel Service, appropriation for 422
Vessels, exchange for conversion and operation in nonsubsidized service between west coast and Guam 581

Commerce Commission, Interstate, appropriation for 33, 51, 349

Commercial Fisheries, Bureau of, appropriation for 65

Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964, appropriation for effecting provisions 66

Commission of Fine Arts, appropriation for 73

Commission on Civil Rights:
Appropriation for 429
Time extension 582

Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, establishment 642

Commission on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resources:
Appropriation for 76
Final report, time extension 780

Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, creation 253

Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel:
Appropriation for 33, 344
Extension 124
Hearings, printing copies of 1060

Commission on Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia, establishment 742

Page

Commission on Urban Problems, report to President and Congress, time extension 338

Commodity Credit Corporation:
Appropriation for 333
Food grain to India, authorization for President to supply 7
Special milk program to Armed Forces, extension 464

Commodity Exchange Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 327

Commodity Exchange Authority, appropriation for 327

Communications Act of 1934, Amendments:
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, establishment; report 369, 371
Educational television or radio, broadcasting facilities, grants, extension 365

Communications Commission, Federal:
Alaska Communications Disposal Act, approval, etc 443
Appropriation for 50, 344
Boy Scout XII World Jamboree, 1967, Farragut State Park, Idaho, authorization for operation of amateur radio station 144

Communism:
Congressional statement opposing United Nations membership to Communist Chinese Government 938
Countries in danger of becoming victims of, military assistance and sales 455
Economic assistance to countries, restriction 939
Organizations, Communist, determinations by Subversive Activities Control Board, etc 765
"World Communist Movement—Selective Chronology 1818–1957 Prepared by the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress—Volume 4, 1954–1955", printing of additional copies 1056

Community Mental Health Centers Act:
Amendments, grants for construction and staffing, extension 79
Appropriation for effecting provisions 397, 398, 400

Community Relations Service, appropriation for 417

Comprehensive Health Planning and Public Health Services Amendments of 1966, appropriation for effecting provisions 400

Comptroller General. *See under* General Accounting Office.

"The Computer and Invasion of Privacy", printing of additional copies 1055

Concurrent Resolutions: Page
Canada, centennial of the confederation of---- 1054
Congress—
Adjournment---- 1054, 1057, 1059, 1060
Adjournment, sine die---- 1061
Joint session to receive Presidential communication---- 1053
Enrolled bills, signing during adjournment---- 1057, 1059, 1061
Finland, congratulations on 50th anniversary---- 1060
Illinois, 150th anniversary---- 1061
Joint Committee on the Organization of the Congress, extension; appropriation authorization---- 1053, 1057
Kentucky, 175th anniversary---- 1056
"National Coal Week", designation---- 1056
Publications, printing of additional copies—
Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel, hearings- 1060
"The Computer and Invasion of Privacy"---- 1055
The Constitution of the United States---- 1055
The Constitution of the United States together with the Declaration of Independence---- 1061
Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf, report of 43rd biennial meeting---- 1059
"An Economic Profile of Mainland China"---- 1055
"Federal Programs for the Development of Human Resources"---- 1055
"Federal Role in Urban Affairs"---- 1057
"The Federal System as Seen by Federal Aid Officials"---- 1054
"Housing Legislation of 1967"---- 1059
"How Our Laws Are Made"---- 1056
"Metropolitan America: Challenge to Federalism"---- 1055
"Mineral and Water Resources of Alaska"---- 1057
"Our Flag"---- 1058
"Retirement and the Individual"---- 1059
"Special Inquiry on Invasion of Privacy"---- 1055
"State and Local Public Facility Needs and Financing"---- 1054
"Study of the U.S. Office of Education"---- 1060
"Summary of Veterans Legislation Reported, Ninetieth Congress, First Session"---- 1058
"Tax-Exempt Foundations and Charitable Trusts: Their Impact on Our Economy"---- 1058
"Tax-Exempt Foundations and Charitable Trusts: Their Impact on Our Economy—(Third Installment)"---- 1058
"Tax-Exempt Foundations: Their Impact on Small Business"---- 1058
Vietnam and the Asian Continent, maps---- 1058
"World Communist Movement—Selective Chronology 1818–1957 Prepared by the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress—Volume 4, 1954–1955"- 1056

Congress. *See also* House of Representatives; Lesislative Branch of the Government; Senate.
Adjournment---- 1054, 1057, 1059, 1060
Adjournment, sine die---- 1061
Capitol buildings and grounds—
Appropriation for---- 426
Safety and order within, preservation of---- 275
Capitol Police—
Appropriation for---- 134
Compensation conversion---- 144
Congressional redistricting, ninety-first Congress---- 581
Enrolled bills, signing during adjournment---- 1057, 1059, 1061
Interstate compacts, consent of Congress granted to. *See separate title.*
Joint Committee on the Organization of the Congress, extension; appropriation authorization---- 1053, 1057
Joint session to receive Presidential communication---- 1053
Ninetieth, second session, convention date---- 746
Publications, printing of additional copies for committees. *See under* Concurrent Resolutions.
Reports to—
Attorney General—
Oil and gas conservation, interstate compact---- 566
Subversive activities, proceedings- 767, 768
Commerce, Department of—
Children of low-income families, state education entitlements-- 788
Flammability of products, research- 574
Commission on Marine Science, Engineering and Resources, final, time extension---- 780
Commission on Obscenity and Pornography---- 255
Commission on Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia---- 743

Page

Comptroller General—
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, audit 373
Economic opportunity programs 727
Inter-American Development Bank, auditing 227
Defense, Department of—
Alaska communications facilities, disposition 443
Naval vessels, loans 730
Use of funds, new accounting system 249
Economic Opportunity, Office of—
Community action programs 705
Economic Opportunity Council, activities 718, 719
Job Corps program 680
Education, Office of, children of low-income families, state entitlements 788
Federal Judicial Center, activities 665
Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission 172
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of—
Air pollution control 499, 503, 505, 506
Education of children living in public housing, study 787
Elementary and secondary education programs, evaluation 814
Flammability of products, deaths, injuries resulting from 573
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council, functions 873
Hunger and malnutrition and health problems in United States, survey 542
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults 251
Older Americans programs, study of need for trained personnel 108
Schoolbus safety, study 815
Social security program, health insurance for disabled; retirement test and drug standards, study 855, 933
Labor, Department of—
Age discrimination in employment 602, 604, 607
Work incentive programs under Social Security Act 888
National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development 83
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies, loans made by Inter-American Development Bank 227
National Advisory Council on Supplementary Centers and Services 798
National Commission on Product Safety 467
National Park Foundation, annual 657
President of the United States—
Export-Import Bank of Washington, certain guaranties 943
Foreign assistance 937-941
Pay rates, executive, legislative, and judicial salaries 644
United Nations peacekeeping arrangements 454
Railroad-labor negotiations, Special Board 123
Selective Service System, semiannual 105
Small Business Administration, study on protection against robbery, etc 273
Social Security Act, Boards of Trustees under, time extension 875
Subversive Activities Control Board, annual 766, 768
Vietnam, policy statement regarding 6
Congressional Redistricting, ninety-first Congress 581
Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961, appropriation for effecting provisions 331, 332
Constitution of the United States:
Printing as House document, additional copies 1055, 1061
Twenty-fifth amendment relating to succession to the Presidency and Vice Presidency and to cases where the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office 983
Constitution of the United States together with the Declaration of Independence, printing as House document, additional copies 1061
Constitution Week, 1967, proclamation 1105
Consumer Interests, President's Committee on, appropriation for 390
Continuing Appropriations Act, 1968 97, 177, 256, 441, 518, 662
Contracts with United States:
Deaf-blind children, centers and services for 801
Economic opportunity programs 712, 715, 727
Handicapped, education for 803, 805
Health facilities and services, research 534, 540
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, desalting plant 16
Military construction 6, 307
Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf, report of 43rd biennial meeting, printing of additional copies 1059
Cooperative Research Act, Amendment, research training programs, inclusion of bilingual education program in 820

Copyright: Page
Duration of protection, extension 464
Federal Republic of Germany, extension, proclamation 1114
Copyright Office, appropriation for 44
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, establishment; report 369, 371
Corporations:
Commodity Credit Corporation, appropriation for 333
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, appropriation for 333
Government, appropriation for expenditures 358
Court of Military Appeals, appropriation for 237
Courts, United States:
Administrative Office, director—
Compensation rate, increase 635
Member of Federal Judicial Center Board; retirement, etc 665, 668
Appeals, Courts of—
Appropriation for 427
Federal Judicial Center, membership of Board 664
Wholesome Meat Act, labeling, judicial review 589
Bankruptcy Act, amendments—
Arrangements—
Confirmation, etc 510
Meeting of creditors, notices 510
Debts having priority, administrative expenses, filing of claims, etc 511
Disbursing agents, designation; creditor committees, functions 516
Referees' salary; filing fee 518
Claims, Court of, appropriation for 427
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of, appropriation for 427
Customs Court, appropriation for 427
District Courts—
Appropriation for 427
Federal Judicial Center, membership of Board 664
Judges—
Appropriation for 427
Pennsylvania, eastern district, filling of vacancy 228
Mississippi, eastern division, northern district, court held at Ackerman 229
New York, Eastern District held at Mineola 662
Railroad-labor negotiations, Special Board, jurisdiction under D.C. 124
Texas, Western District, new division 661
Wholesome Meat Act, jurisdiction 559
District of Columbia. *See* Courts *under* District of Columbia.
Employees of judicial branch of the government, compensation rates, increase 635
Federal Judicial Center, establishment 664
Judges—
Appropriation for 427
Federal Judicial Center, membership of Board 664
Pennsylvania, eastern district, filling of vacancy 228
Jurors and Commissioners, appropriation for 428
Supreme Court of the United States—
Appropriation for 426
Chief Justice—
Appointment of members of Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries 642
Federal Judicial Center, Chairman of Board 664
Tax Court of the United States, appropriation for 118
Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge, appropriation for 67
Credit Union Act, Federal, Amendments:
Officers—
Authority of loan officers 567
Loans to 110
Quarterly dividends; credit for funds received first 10 days of month 567
Creek Nation of Indians of Oklahoma, disposition of judgment funds 177
Crematorium, Public, establishment in District of Columbia 532
Crimes and Misdemeanors:
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, penalties for violations 605
Air pollution control program, penalties for violations 500, 502
Brooklyn Center, Minn., settlement of claim against United States, penalty 171
Capitol buildings and grounds, penalties for violations of safety and order within 277, 278
Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967, penalties for violations under 538
Criminal investigation, obstruction of, prohibition 362
District of Columbia—
Criminal investigations, assault, burglary, obscenity, etc., penalties 736
Rioting, penalties 742
Youth offenders, supervision, training 741
Economic opportunity programs, penalties for violations 728
Financial institutions, lotteries, penalties for violations 611

Page

Marshall County, Ind., relief of liability, penalties for violations 780
Obstruction of criminal investigations, prohibition 362
Pawtucket, R.I., settlement of claim against United States, penalties 510
Subversive Activities Control Board, penalties for violations before 769, 771
Wholesome Meat Act, penalties for violations under 599
Criminal Justice Act of 1964, appropriation for effecting provisions 428
Criminal Laws, National Commission on Reform of Federal, appropriation for 40
Cuba:
Countries assisting, restriction on foreign aid 938, 939
Economic and technical assistance, restriction 936
Customs, Bureau of, appropriation for 113
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of, appropriation for 427
Customs Court, appropriation for 427

D

Dairy Farmers, indemnity payments program, extension 231
Dairy Products, tariff schedules, proclamation 1110
Davis-Bacon Act, labor standards under Air Quality Act of 1967 506
Deaf:
Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf, report of 43d biennial meeting, printing copies of 1059
Education for deaf-blind children, centers and services 801
Gallaudet College, D.C., appropriation for 405
Model Secondary School for the Deaf, appropriation for 405
National Advisory Committee on Education of the Deaf, appropriation for 406
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, agreement for establishment 251
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, appropriation for 405
Defense, Department of. *See also* Armed Forces *and individual services.*
Alaska Communications Disposal Act 441
Appropriation Act, 1968 231
Appropriation for 8, 30, 39, 46, 353, 471
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, appointment 521
Canal Zone, reimbursement of postal service in 622

Page

Civil defense, appropriation for 353
Civil functions, appropriation for 39, 46, 471
Civilian personnel—
Hazardous duty, travel expense 671
Injury in hostile action abroad, absence without charge to leave 671
Medical services beyond date of death or separation 671
Claims, appropriation for payment 9, 237
Communication facilities in and to Alaska, disposition; report 441, 443
Contingencies, appropriation for 237
Court of Military Appeals, appropriation for 237
Defense Stock Fund, appropriation for 237
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, appointment 521
Emergency Fund, appropriation for 241
Facilities for defense agencies, construction 300
Family housing at military installations—
Appropriation for 551
Construction authorization 302
General provisions, Appropriation Acts 241
Homeowners assistance, acquisition of properties 306
Joint Chiefs of Staff, appointment, 4-year term of office 53
Land conveyance, Fort DeRussy, Hawaii, restriction 309
Loran stations, appropriation for 551
Medical and dental officers, special pay program, report 651
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 550
Military personnel, appropriation for 231
Missing persons, nontemporary storage of household effects 764
Naval vessels, loans, etc., approval; report 730
Operation and maintenance, appropriation for 235
Procurement, appropriation for 240
Property transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, payment in lieu of taxes, extension 119
Reports to Congress. *See* Reports to *under* Congress.
Research and development—
Appropriation authorization 52
Appropriation for 5, 240
Reserve Forces Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act 521
Reserve Forces Policy Board, membership 521

Defense, Department of—Continued — Page
Retired pay—
Appropriation for — 233
Determination of — 652–654
Schools for overseas dependents, assistance, extension — 788, 804
Special foreign currency program, appropriation for — 241
Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967 — 8
Universal Military Training and Service Act. *See separate title.*
Vietnamese and other free world forces, appropriation authorization — 53
Defense Production Act of 1950, appropriation for effecting provisions — 64
Delaware River Basin Commission, appropriation for — 481
Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966:
Appropriation for effecting provisions — 355, 356
Homeowners Assistance Fund, appropriation for — 552
Dental Research, National Institute of, appropriation for — 399
Department of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions — 357
Dependents Assistance Act of 1950, Amendments:
Extension of quarters allowances — 105
Increase in quarters allowances for certain pay grades — 654
Dependents' Medical Care Act, appropriation for effecting provisions — 401
Desalting Plant, Calif., construction, etc. — 16
Detroit, Michigan, Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building, designation — 566
Dicyandiamide, suspension of duty — 14
Disabled American Veterans, audit of accounts by Comptroller General — 655
Disaster Areas, school construction, assistance for — 810
Disaster Relief Act of 1965, Pacific Northwest, appropriation for effecting provisions — 316
Disaster Relief Act of 1966, appropriation for effecting provisions — 32, 342
Discover America Planning Week, proclamation — 1099
District Courts. *See under* Courts, United States.
District of Columbia:
Alcoholic beverage brought in, restriction — 728
Appropriation Act, 1968 — 435
Appropriation for — 31, 51, 435
Capital outlay, appropriation for — 439
Claims, escheat cases, removal of dollar limit in settlement of — 81
Commission on Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia, establishment; report — 742
Commissioner, Office of, establishment; appointment of Commissioner — 949
Construction of public buildings, loan authority, increase — 339
Courts—
Appeals, Court of—
Commission on Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia, membership — 742
Judges, additional — 544
District Court—
Commission on Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia, membership — 742
Railroad–labor negotiations, Special Board, jurisdiction — 124
General Sessions—
Commission on Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia, membership — 742
Marriage licenses, issuance of, transfer of functions to — 122
Witness attending criminal case, fee increase — 742
Crime and criminal procedure—
Arrests without warrant — 734
Citation, issuance in lieu of arrest — 740
Criminal penalties for assault, burglary, robbery, athletic contests, crimes while armed, obscenity, etc — 736
Detention for questioning, three-hour limit — 735
Federal Prison Industries, training of prisoners — 741
Insanity as a defense plea — 735
Mental patients, return of escaped — 735
Obstruction of criminal investigations — 736
Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia, Commission on, establishment — 742
Rioting, penalties — 742
Robbery, a crime of violence — 736
Youth offenders, supervision, training — 741
District of Columbia Council, establishment — 948
Education, appropriation for — 437
Employment, eligibility for — 340
Federal payment to—
Appropriation for — 31, 435
Increase — 339
Gallaudet College, appropriation for — 405

Page

General provisions, Appropriation Act.. 440
Government employees, salary rates fixed by administrative action, increase.. 633
Healing Arts Practice Act, D.C., 1928, amendment, physicians and dentists, licensing requirements, exemption of certain.. 336
Health and welfare, appropriation for.. 437
Highways and traffic, appropriation for.. 438
Hospitals—
Freedmen's Hospital, appropriation for.. 37, 405
Saint Elizabeths Hospital—
Appropriation for.. 402
Grants, Public Health Service, availability.. 80
United States prisoners, reimbursement for care of.. 419
Loans and interest, appropriation for repayment of.. 438
Marriage licenses, issuance of, transfer of functions to Court of General Sessions.. 122
Medical assistance program, Federal financial assistance.. 744
Metropolitan police, appropriation for.. 438
Motor vehicles—
Registration, addition of name of spouse.. 108
Title certificate, elimination of oath requirements.. 532
National Capital Transportation Act of 1965, amendment, modification of plans, etc.. 670
National Zoological Park, appropriation for.. 75
Operating expenses, appropriation for.. 435
Parks and recreation, appropriation for.. 437
Physicians and dentists, licensing requirements, exemption of certain.. 336
Potomac interceptor sewer, increase in Federal contribution.. 224
Public crematorium, establishment.. 532
Public safety, appropriation for.. 436
Public schools, teachers—
Retirement at age 55 with 30 years service: survivor benefits, etc.. 747
Sick and emergency leave, removal of certain limitations.. 659
Redevelopment Land Agency, relocation of displaced businesses on Washington Channel waterfront.. 542
Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967.. 948
Sanitary engineering, appropriation for.. 438
Transit development program, modifications.. 670
Vocational rehabilitation services, allotment percentage.. 253
Washington Channel waterfront, priorities for relocation of displaced small businesses.. 542

Page

District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, Amendment, restriction on amount brought in.. 728
District of Columbia Council, establishment.. 948
District of Columbia Federal Payment Authorization and Borrowing Authority Act of 1967.. 339
District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945, Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development.. 20
District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949, Amendements, sick and emergency leave, removal of certain limitations.. 659
Doctors, Dentists, and Veterinarians, special pay, extension.. 105
Doctors Draft Act, expiration date, extension.. 105
Dulles International Airport:
Appropriation for.. 314
Potomac interceptor sewer, increase in Federal contribution.. 224

E

East Glacier Airport, Mont., appropriation for land for.. 68
Economic Advisors, Council of, appropriation for.. 117
Economic Opportunity, Office of, appropriation for.. 38, 774
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964:
Amendments—
Administration and coordination—
Antipoverty programs, coordination.. 717
Assistant directors, additional.. 714
Economic Opportunity Council, establishment.. 718
Research and demonstration contracts, announcement.. 715
College work-study program, average hours of work; Federal share of compensation.. 194
Day care projects.. 713
Job Corps—
Eligibility, enrollment, counseling and job placement, etc.. 672
Special impact programs.. 688
Work and training programs.. 682
Rural areas programs, loans; assistance to migrant workers.. 709
Small business, employment and investment incentives.. 710

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964—Continued Page
Amendments—Continued
Technical amendments 726
Urban and rural community action—
Community action agencies and programs 691
Financial assistance 696
General and technical provisions 705
Supplemental programs and activities 703
VISTA, revision of provisions 722
Appropriation for effecting provisions 392, 774
Criminal provisions, penalties 728
Investigation and evaluation by Comptroller General; report 727
Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1967 672
Economic Opportunity Council, establishment 718
"An Economic Profile of Mainland China", printing of additional copies 1055
Economic Report of the President, 1967, time extension for transmission to Congress 3
Education. *See also* Schools and Colleges.
Adult Education Act of 1966—
Amendments, program grants, expansion and extension 815
Appropriation for effecting provisions 393
American Education Week—
1966, proclamation 1065
1967, proclamation 1122
Bilingual Education Act 816
Cooperative Research Act, amendment, research training programs, inclusion of bilingual education program in 820
District of Columbia, appropriation for 437
District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949, amendments, sick and emergency leave, removal of certain limitations 659
Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1967 672
Education Professions Development Act 81
Amendment, teacher education fellowship program, extension 820
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. *See separate title.*
Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1966, appropriation for effecting provisions 391, 393
Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967 783
Government employees serving abroad, schools for dependents of, increased assistance 462
Handicapped—
Appropriation for 35, 393
Blind. *See separate title.*
Children—
Physical educators and recreation personnel, grants for training 530
Teaching, increase in grants for 530
Regional resource centers, personnel recruitment, research 800–805
"Headstart", economic opportunity program 698
Higher Education Act of 1965. *See separate title.*
Higher Education Facilities of 1963, appropriation for effecting provisions 36, 392
Libraries, appropriation for grants 393
Library Services and Construction Act, amendments, Federal share of program; extension 509
Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963. *See separate title.*
Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act. *See separate title.*
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, appropriation for effecting provisions 407, 415, 421, 432, 433
National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development, establishment, reports, etc 82
National Advisory Council on Supplementary Centers and Services, appointments; report 797
National Defense Education Act of 1958. *See separate title.*
National forest lands, exchange with public school districts 531
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, appropriation for 51, 73, 74
National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 392, 393
Public Broadcasting Act of 1967 365
School assistance—
Disaster and impacted areas, determination 806
Federally affected areas, appropriation for 391
"Stay in School" campaign, proclamation 1124

Teacher Corps— Page
Appropriation for 35, 392
Demonstration projects to help young criminal offenders 724
Extension; recruitment, training, etc 85
Teachers. *See separate title.*
Television and radio, educational broadcasting facilities, grants, etc 365
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, education grants, eligibility, Federal share 799, 815
Veterans. *See separate title.*
Vocational Education Act of 1946, appropriation for effecting provisions 392
Vocational Education Act of 1963, appropriation for effecting provisions 392, 393
Education, Office of:
Advisory Committee on the Education of Bilingual Children, establishment 819
Antipoverty programs, coordination 717
Appropriation for 35, 47, 73, 391, 429
Civil rights educational activities, appropriation for 429
Commissioner, annual report on education professions and intended allocation 83
Handicapped, educational improvement for the, appropriation for 35
Public Broadcasting Act of 1967 365
State entitlements for children of low-income families, study, report 788
"Study of the U.S. Office of Education", printing of additional copies 1060
Television and radio, educational broadcasting facilities, grants, etc 365
Education of the Handicapped Act, designation of short title 804
Education Professions Development Act 81
Amendment, teacher education fellowship program, extension 820
Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966, proclamation of effective date 1066
Elderly Persons:
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 602
Economic opportunity programs 686, 716
Health insurance for, appropriation for 402
Older Americans Act, 1965. *See separate title.*
Older Americans programs, grant extensions and study 106
Older workers, needs and abilities, research program, etc 602
Senior Citizens Month, 1967, proclamation 1089
Social Security Act. *See separate title.*

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: Page
Amendments—
Bilingual education programs 816
Children of low-income families, funds, incentive grants, studies 783–788
Deaf-blind children, centers and services 801
Dropout prevention projects 806
Handicapped, regional resource centers, personnel recruitment, research 800–805
Indian children 783, 788, 804, 807
Program extensions and authorizations 813
Rural areas, technical assistance 805
State departments of education, grants under Title V 799
Supplementary education centers and services 788
Appropriation for effecting provisions 35, 391, 393
Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967 783
Emergency Planning, Office of:
Appropriation for 341
Disaster areas, school construction in, determination of assistance for 810
Emigrant New York Indians, Wis., judgment funds, distribution; membership rolls, etc 229
Employees' Compensation, Bureau of, appropriation for 388
Employment Act of 1946:
Amendment, Joint Economic Committee, members, increase 4
Appropriation for effecting provisions 117
Employment Opportunity Commission, Equal, appropriation for 50, 430
Engineers, Corps of:
Bayou Lafourche, portion of waterway nonnavigable 507
Civil functions, appropriation for 471
Flood control. *See separate title.*
Manele Bay, Lanai, Hawaii, construction of small-boat harbor, increased funds 465
Rivers and harbors. *See separate title.*
Water resource projects, change of name of certain 111
Environmental Health Sciences, appropriation for 399
Environmental Science Services Administration, appropriation for 422, 423
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, appropriation for 50, 430

Page

EURATOM Cooperation Act of 1958, Amendment, maximum amounts of uranium, plutonium transferred to the Community 578

European Migration, Intergovernmental Committee for, United States contribution, appropriation for 942

Excise Tax. *See under* Taxes.

Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, Commission on, establishment 642

Executive Office of the President. *See* Executive Office *under* President of the United States.

Export Control Act of 1949, appropriation for effecting provisions 421

Export-Import Bank of Washington, appropriation for 943

F

Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938:
Amendments, technical amendments reflecting codification in Title 5 of recent law 222
Appropriation for effecting provisions 388

Family Planning Services, Economic Opportunity Program, financial assistance 700, 708

Family Services, Bureau of, appropriation for 403

Farm Credit Act of 1933, Amendments, loan interest rates, removal of limitations 612

Farm Credit Administration, appropriation for 50, 334

Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963, appropriation for effecting provisions 387

Farmers Home Administration:
Appropriation for 331
Rural housing for domestic farm labor, appropriation for 332

Father Jacques Marquette, explorations, 300th anniversary medals 363

Federal Airport Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 41, 314

Federal Aviation Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 314, 342

Federal Aviation Administration:
Appropriation for 41, 313
Aviation War Risk Insurance Fund, appropriation for 314
Civil supersonic aircraft development, appropriation for 314
Claims, settlement for damages from sonic boom 315

Federal Bureau of Investigation, appropriation for 40, 417

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, appropriation for effecting provisions 353

Federal Coal Mine Safety Board of Review, appropriation for 73

Federal Communications Commission:
Alaska Communications Disposal Act, approval, etc 443
Appropriation for 50, 344
Boy Scout XII World Jamboree, 1967, Farragut State Park, Idaho, authorization for operation of amateur radio station 144

Federal Credit Union Act, Amendments:
Officers—
Authority of loan officers 567
Loans to 110
Quarterly dividends; credit for funds received first 10 days of month 567

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, appropriation for 333

Federal Deposit Insurance Act, Amendments, State nonmember insured bank, prohibition of participation in gambling activities 610

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, interest and dividends, maximum rates, extension of authority 226

Federal Development Planning Committees for Alaska, appropriation for 76

Federal Farm Loan Act, Amendment, loan interest rates, removal of limitations 612

Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, appropriation authorization 171

Federal Highway Administration. *See also* Highways.
Alaska Omnibus Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 316
Appropriation for 41, 315
Federal-aid highways, appropriation for 315
Pacific Northwest Disaster Relief Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 316
Public Roads, Bureau of, appropriation for 41

Federal Home Loan Bank Board:
Appropriation for 358
Interest and dividends, maximum rates, extension of authority 226

Federal Housing Administration, appropriation for 360

Federal Judicial Center, establishment 664

Federal Legislative Salary Act of 1964, Amendment, legislative officials, salary rate increase 639

Federal Maritime Commission:
Appropriation for 50, 430
Pretrial discovery procedures, issuance 544

Federal Meat Inspection Act: Page
Amendments—
Auxiliary provisions, withdrawal of inspection service; seizure or condemnation, etc. 597
Federal and State cooperation, establishment of program 595
Inspection requirements: adulteration and misbranding—
Definitions, coordination with Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act 584
Federal inspection labels, standards, etc. 588
Horse meat, identification 590
Interstate commerce, meat and meat food products, regulation 587
Meat processors and related industries—
4–D animals, registration of meat brokers, etc. 594
Meat not intended for human food, identification, records, etc. 593
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, appropriation for 51, 409
Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 331, 352, 357, 394
Federal Power Commission, appropriation for 51, 344
Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, appropriation for 434
Federal Prison System, appropriation for 40, 418, 419
"Federal Programs for the Development of Human Resources", printing of additional copies 1055
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949:
Amendments—
Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 22
Reconstruction Finance Corporation property transferred to other Government agencies, payment in lieu of taxes, extension 119
Appropriation for effecting provisions 33, 347, 407
Federal Radiation Council, appropriation for 409
Federal Railroad Administration:
Alaska Railroad Revolving Fund, appropriation for 318
Appropriation for 317
Bureau of Railroad Safety, appropriation for 317
Federal Register:
Printing, binding, and distribution, appropriation for 140
Publication in— Page
Administrative operations, public information, agency rules, etc. 54
Air pollution prevention, air quality standards; recommendations; hearings 491, 493
Communist countries, economic assistance to, Presidential determination 939
Federal pay rates, executive, legislative and judicial branches, Presidential recommendation 644
Meat inspection, Federal-State cooperative program, certain designations 596
National Commission on Product Safety, study, hearings 467, 468
Subversive Activities Control Board, orders 770
Federal Republic of Germany, loan of naval vessel, extension 729
Federal Reserve Act, Amendments:
Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 28
Officers of member banks, loans to 109
State member bank, prohibition of participation in gambling activities 609
Federal Reserve System, interest and dividends, maximum rates, extension of authority 226
"Federal Role in Urban Affairs", printing of additional copies 1057
Federal Salary Act of 1967 624
"Federal System as Seen by Federal Aid Officials", printing of additional copies 1054
Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966, appropriation for capitalization of revolving fund 114
Federal Trade Commission, appropriation for 51, 344
Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, appropriation for 479
Finland, congratulations on 50th anniversary 1060
Fire Prevention Week, 1967, proclamation 1121
Firearms, Mutual Security Act of 1954, amendment, firearms sent abroad, return for State or local law enforcement use 463
Firemen, social security program, coverage in certain states 842
Fish and Wildlife Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 326
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958, appropriation for effecting provisions 472, 475

Flag Day and National Flag Week, 1967, proclamation — Page 1108
Flags, Burial, certain in-service deaths — 190
Flammable Fabrics Act, Amendments:
"Fabric", "related materials", definitions — 568
Flammability standard, regulation by Department of Commerce — 569
Investigations of deaths, etc., resulting from accidental burns — 573
National Advisory Committee for the Flammable Fabrics Act, appointment — 574
Shipments from foreign countries, conformity with standard — 572
Fleet Reserve, retainer pay for personnel, appropriation for — 233
Flood Control: *See also* Rivers and Harbors.
Appropriation for — 324, 473
Mississippi River and tributaries, appropriation for — 473
Missouri River Basin, appropriation authorization, increase — 228
Reclamation projects. *See under* Interior, Department of.
River Basin Monetary Authorization Act of 1967 — 15
Water resource projects, name changes of certain — 111
Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact — 553
Flood Control Act of 1936, appropriation for effecting provisions — 324
Flood Control Act of 1944, appropriation for effecting provisions — 478, 479
Flood Control Act of 1954, Brazos River basin project, Tex., additional construction cost borne by United States — 16
Flood Control Act of 1960, Sacramento River basin project, Calif., increased appropriation, authorization — 16
Florida, W. P. Franklin Lock and Control Structure, designation — 112
Food Aid to India, authorization — 7
Food and Agriculture Act of 1965:
Amendment, cropland adjustment program, farm acquired to replace farm transferred to agency having right of eminent domain, eligibility — 657
Appropriation for effecting provisions — 329
Food and Drug Administration, appropriation for — 35, 390
Food and Fiber, National Advisory Commission on, appropriation for — 334
Food Stamp Act of 1964:
Amendment, program, extension — 228
Appropriation for effecting provisions — 326
Foreign Agricultural Service, appropriation for — Page 327
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961:
Amendments—
Administration provisions, technical changes — 460
Contingency fund, appropriation authorization — 455
Countries having agrarian economies, assistance to — 455
Development assistance—
Alliance for progress, authorization — 451
Food production targets and reports — 453
Investment guaranties—
Ceiling increase; termination date — 450, 451
Latin American countries, housing guaranty ceiling, increase — 451
Surveys of investment opportunities, extension — 451
Loans, number of countries receiving; appropriation authorization; Asian Development Bank, eligible institution — 447
Population growth, family planning program — 452
Purposes; self-help criteria — 448
Southeast Asia Multilateral and Regional Programs, repeal of provision — 452
Technical cooperation and development grants—
American schools and hospitals abroad, appropriation authorization — 450
Appropriation authorization — 449
Fish and other protein concentrates, study, etc — 450
Utilization of democratic institutions in development, guidelines — 452
Indus Basin Development, appropriation authorization for — 454
International organizations and programs—
Appropriation authorization — 454
Indus Basin Development, appropriation authorization — 454
United Nations Peacekeeping, exploration of arrangements; report — 454
Middle East, permanent peace efforts — 447
Military assistance; foreign military sales — 455, 457
Prohibitions against furnishing certain countries assistance — 459
Statement of policy — 445

Supporting assistance, country limitation; U.S. refund claims in Vietnam — Page 454
Appropriation for effecting provisions — 936, 937

Foreign Assistance Act of 1967 — 445
Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968 — 936
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, appropriation for — 430
Foreign Currencies, Purchase, Appropriation for:
Bureau of International Labor Affairs — 389
Commerce, Department of — 421
Environmental Science Services Administration — 422
National Bureau of Standards — 423
Public Health Service — 401
State, Department of — 412
United States Information Agency — 433
Foreign Service Act of 1946:
Amendments—
Hazardous duty, travel expense — 671
Medical services beyond date of death or separation — 671
Officers and staff, compensation rates, increase — 632
Appropriation for effecting provisions — 411–415, 430, 432, 942
Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926, appropriation for effecting provisions — 412
Forest Highways, appropriation for — 316
Forest Service:
Appropriation for — 35, 71
National forest lands, exchange with public school districts — 531
Timber survey authorization, increased funds — 579
Fort Peck Indian Irrigation Project, Mont., cancellation of certain construction costs — 465
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont., land conveyance by Department of Interior — 56
Freedmen's Hospital, appropriation for — 37, 405

G

Gallaudet College, D.C., appropriation for — 405
General Accounting Office:
Appropriation for — 51, 141
Comptroller General—
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, audit and report — 373
Disabled American Veterans, audit of accounts — 655
Economic opportunity programs, investigation; reports — 715, 727
Inter-American Development Bank, auditing, report to Congress — 227
General Medical Sciences, National Institute of, appropriation for — Page 399
General Pulaski's Memorial Day, 1967, proclamation — 1130
General Services Administration:
Appropriation for — 33, 50, 344
Constitutional amendment, twenty-fifth, ratification by States, documents on file — 984
National Archives and Records Service—
Appropriation for — 347
Federal Register. *See separate title.*
Property transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corportation, payment in lieu of taxes, extension — 119
Public Buildings Service—
Appropriation for — 344
Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building, Detroit, Mich., designation — 566
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act. *See separate title.*
Travel and relocation allowances for certain employees formerly stationed at Dallas, Tex., payment — 1035
Geological Survey, appropriation for — 64
Georgia, Walker County, certain land conveyance by Interior Department — 1031
Germany, Federal Republic of, loan of naval vessel, extension — 729
Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz., long-term leasing of land — 559
Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission, establishment — 172
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, appropriation for — 399
Government Corporation Control Act, Amendment; conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development — 20
Government Organization and Employees. *See also individual departments.*
Administrative operations, public information, codification to Title 5 of the United States Code — 54
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 — 602
Claims and judgements, appropriation for — 42
Codification of recent laws, Title 5, United States Code — 54, 195
Competitive service; career appointment after three years' temporary service — 273
Economic opportunity programs, implementation — 720
Education for dependents of employees serving abroad, increased assistance — 462

Government Organization and Employees—Continued Page
Employees, compensation for telephone operators and Capitol Police 144
Employment of relatives by public officials, restrictions 640
Federal employees life insurance, additional coverage and optional 646
Federal Salary Act of 1967 624
Foreign duty—
Hazardous duty, travel expense 671
Medical services beyond date of death or separation 671
Officers and staff, compensation rates, increase 632
Reserve officers, assignment overseas, increase in personnel 460
Foreign employees, payment of health insurance costs by agency 461
Foreign Service Act of 1946. *See separate title.*
Indian Claims Commission, chief commissioner known as chairman 11
Injury in hostile action abroad, absence without charge to leave 671
Obligations and expenditures, reduction during fiscal year 1968 662
Older workers, needs and abilities, research program, etc 602
Pay comparability system, implementation 631, 634
Permanent Federal employees, limitation 274
Political Activity of Government Personnel, Commission on—
Appropriation for 33, 344
Extension 124
Hearings, printing of copies of 1060
Property transferred from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, payment in lieu of taxes 119
Public information, agency rules, etc., publication in Federal Register 54
Relatives, employment of by public officials, restrictions 640
Remote stations, medical care 541
Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 343
Salary rates fixed by administrative action, increase 633
Seamen–trainees, medical care 541
Senate employees, compensation, dual pay, longevity, etc 141
Travel status as overtime, conditions for 641
Tables of laws repealed, Title 5, United States Code 223
Temporary employees, career appointment after 3 years' service 273, 274
Unemployment compensation, appropriation for 387
Wage board employees, position classification appeals 641
Government Printing Office:
Appropriation for 39, 44, 140
Superintendent of Documents, Office of, appropriation for 140
Great Plains Conservation Program, appropriation for 324
Greece, loan of naval vessels, extension 729
Guam:
Social security program, limitation on payments to 918
Vessels, exchange for conversion and operation in nonsubsidized service between west coast and Guam 581

H

Handicapped:
Blind. *See separate title.*
Books for, appropriation for 139
Children—
Physical educators and recreation personnel, grants for training 530
Teaching, increase in grants for 530
Education—
Appropriation for improvements 35, 393
Regional resource centers, personnel recruitment, research 800–805
Mailing privileges for blind and other handicapped persons 621
Migratory agricultural workers, vocational rehabilitation services for 252
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, appropriation for 388
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, appropriation for 36, 394
Hardwood Products, use in Appalachian region, research 260
Hatch Act (Experiment Stations) appropriation for effecting provisions 322
Hatch Act (Political Activities), Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel, extension 124
Hawaii:
Fort DeRussy, land conveyance, restriction 309
Hospitals and medical care, appropriation for 398
Manele Bay, Lanai, construction of small-boat harbor, increased funds 465
"Headstart", economic opportunity program 698
Healing Arts Practice Act, D.C., 1928, Amendment, physicians and dentists, licensing requirements, exemption of certain 336

Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of: Page
Advisory Council on Social Security, appointment every fourth year, etc. 874
Aging, administration on, appropriation for 404
Air pollution control, appropriation for 37, 397
Air Quality Act of 1967 485
American Printing House for the Blind, appropriation for 405
Appalachian region, demonstration health projects 259, 262
Appropriation Act, 1968 390
Appropriation for 35, 47, 73, 354, 390, 429, 942
Bilingual Education Act 816
Child Health Act of 1967 921
Children living in public housing, education of, study 787
Clean Air Act. *See separate title.*
Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967 536
Deaths, injuries, etc., resulting from accidental burns; reports 573
Economic opportunity programs, implementation 720
Education of the Handicapped Act, designation of short title 804
Education, Office of. *See separate title.*
Educational and instructional broadcasting, study 373
Elementary and secondary education programs, evaluation, report 814
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. *See separate title.*
Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967 783
Food and Drug Administration, appropriation for 35, 390
Freedmen's Hospital, appropriation for 37, 405
Gallaudet College, appropriation for 405
Handicapped children, educational media loan service, expansion 804
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council, appointments; report 873
Howard University, appropriation for 405
Hunger and malnutrition and health problems in United States, survey; report 542
Meat and meat food products, standards and detainer authority 588, 600
Medical and dental officers, special pay program for certain, report 651
Medical Assistance Advisory Council, appointment 903
Medical assistance program, Federal financial assistance to District of Columbia 744
Mental health research and services, appropriation for 37
Model Secondary School for the Deaf, appropriation for 405
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, agreement for establishment; report to Congress 251
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, appropriation for 405
Older Americans Act Amendments of 1967 106
Older Americans Act of 1965—
Amendments—
Grant provisions, time extension 106
Research and development projects, extension 107
Study of need for trained personnel 108
Appropriation for effecting provisions 404
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 533
Public Health Service. *See separate title.*
Refugees in the United States, appropriation for 942
Reports to Congress. *See* Reports to *under* Congress.
Schoolbus safety study, report 815
Secretary, Office of the, appropriation for 406
Social Security Act. *See separate title.*
Social Security Administration—
Appropriation for 37, 402
Health insurance for the aged, appropriation 402
Vocational Rehabilitation Act. *See separate title.*
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, appropriation for 36, 394
Welfare Administration. *See separate title.*
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council, transfer of functions of National Medical Review Committee to 873
Health Research Act of 1960, International, appropriation for effecting provisions 395
Heart Institute, National, appropriation for 398
Helium Act Amendments of 1960, appropriation for effecting provisions 65
Higher Education Act of 1965:
Amendments—
Advisory Council on Quality Teacher Preparation, abolishment 82
Critical teacher shortage, attracting and qualifying 87
"Education Professions Development Act", short title added 93

Higher Education Act of 1965—Continued Page
Amendments—Continued
Migratory agricultural workers, teaching children of 87
National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development, establishment, reports, etc 82
Teacher Corps, appropriation authorization, extension; recruitment, training, etc 85
Teacher education fellowship program, extension 820
Teacher fellowship program, extension to include preschool and adult and vocational personnel 90
Appropriation for effecting provisions 392, 393

Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, appropriation for effecting provisions 36, 392

Highway Beautification Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 316

Highway Safety Act, Amendments, National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, Department of Transportation, additional members; term of office 507

Highway Week, 1967, National, proclamation 1127

Highways:
Alaska Omnibus Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 316
Alaskan assistance, appropriation for 317
Appalachian Development Highway System—
Appropriation for 421
Construction authorization, etc 258
Chamizal Memorial Highway, appropriation for 317
Federal-aid highways—
Appropriation for 315
Interstate System, additional mileage, authorization 772
Federal Highway Administration. *See separate title.*
Forest highways, appropriation for 316
Inter-American highway, appropriation for 317
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, Department of Transportation, additional members; term of office 507
Pacific Northwest Disaster Relief Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 316
Public lands highways, appropriation for 317
Traffic and highway safety, appropriation for 316

Home Loan Bank Board, Federal:
Appropriation for 358
Interest and dividends, maximum rates, extension of authority 226

Horse Meat Act, repeal 600

Hospitals:
Bayit Lepletot Home, Israel, assistance, appropriation for 936
Ch'san Yecheskel Institute, Israel, assistance, appropriation for 936
Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967 536
Freedmen's Hospital, appropriation for 37, 405
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 533
Saint Elizabeths Hospital—
Appropriation for 402
Grants, Public Health Service, availability 80
United States prisoners, reimbursement for care of 419

House of Representatives. *See also* Congress; Legislative Branch of the Government.
Adjournment 1054, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1061
Agriculture, Committee on, reports by Agriculture Department under Wholesome Meat Act 591, 597, 600
Appropriation for 38, 43, 130, 775
Appropriations, Committee on, reports to—
Army, Department of the, military construction, etc 282
Atomic Energy Commission, transfer of funds 481
Defense, Department of 237, 244, 245, 248
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, education programs, evaluation 814
Armed Services, Committee on, reports to—
Air Force, Department of the, military construction, etc 298
Army, Department of the, military construction, etc 282
Defense, Department of 248, 301, 302, 651
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, medical and dental officers' special pay program 651
Military departments, Ready Reserve, training, etc 522
Navy, Department of the, military construction, etc 291
Fogarty, John E., payment to widow of 38

Page

Foreign Affairs, Committee on, report by the President of the United States on Foreign assistance program 461
Judiciary, Committee on, report by Federal Judicial Center on activities 665
Members—
Electric typewriters, additional 337
Transportation expenses; lump-sum payments, increase 226
Officers and employees, compensation rates, increase 635
Post Office and Civil Service, Committee on, report by Postmaster General on leasing authority 14
Public Works, Committee on, changes in definition of Appalachian region 266
Science and Astronautics, Committee on, report by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, construction and research 169, 170
Speaker of the House—
Appointments by—
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judical Salaries, members 642
Commission on Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia, members 742
Golden Spike Centennial Celebration, Commission, members 172
Appointments by, Joint Economic Committee, members 4
Reports to—
Interior, Department of, desalting plant operations in California 17
Military departments, contract awards 307
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, construction, research, etc 169, 170
President of the United States, foreign assistance program 458, 460
State, Department of, foreign assistance program 461
Signing of enrolled bills during adjournment 1057, 1059, 1061
Younger, J. Arthur, payment to widow of 775

Housing Act of 1937, United States:
Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 19
Appropriation for effecting provisions 354, 360

Housing Act of 1948, Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 20

Housing Act of 1949:
Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 21
Appropriation for effecting provisions 332, 354

Housing Act of 1950, Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 22

Housing Act of 1954:
Amendments—
Appalachian region, planning grants; local development districts 262
Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 22
Appropriation for effecting provisions 354

Housing Act of 1956, Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 24

Housing Act of 1957, Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 24

Housing Act of 1959:
Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 25
Appropriation for effecting provisions 354, 359

Housing Act of 1961:
Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 25
Appropriation for effecting provisions 355, 356

Housing Act of 1964:
Amendments—
Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 25
Urban studies fellowship program, extension 167
Appropriation for effecting provisions 355, 356

Housing Amendments of 1955:
Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 23
Appropriation for effecting provisions 359

Housing and Urban Development, Department of:
Appalachian Housing Fund, establishment; grants for use of insured mortgage program, etc 261, 262
Appropriation Act, 1968 354, 359
Appropriation for 34, 47, 354, 359
Elderly or handicapped fund, appropriation for 359
Family housing at military installations 302

Page

Housing and Urban Development—Con.
- Federal Housing Administration, appropriation for 360
- Federal National Mortgage Association, appropriation for 360
- Housing laws, amendments reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 26
- Job Corps, special impact program, land for business location 689
- Low rent public housing, appropriation for 360
- Public housing programs, appropriation for 34
- United States Housing Act of 1937—
  - Amendments conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 19
  - Appropriation for effecting provisions 354
- Urban mass transportation program, extension 81
- Urban renewal, study, time extension for report 338
- Urban studies fellowship program, extension 167

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965:
- Amendments—
  - Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 26
  - Urban renewal, study, time extension for report 338
- Appropriation for effecting provisions 354–356

"Housing Legislation of 1967", printing of additional copies 1059

"How Our Laws Are Made", printing as House document, additional copies 1056

Howard University, appropriation for 405

Human Rights Day and Week, proclamation 1070

Human Rights Week and Human Rights Year, proclamation 1137

I

Idaho, Boy Scout XII World Jamboree, 1967, Farragut State Park, authorization for operation of amateur radio station 144

Illinois:
- Northwestern University, Evanston, duty-free entry of a Norwegian triaxial apparatus and a Weissenberg rheogoniometer 1007
- One hundred and fiftieth anniversary 1061

Page

Social security program, divided retirement system 841

Immigration and Nationality Act, Amendment, naturalization of employees of certain nonprofit organizations abroad 661

Immigration and Naturalization Service, appropriation for 40, 418

Imports:
- Carpets and rugs, extension of increased duty, proclamation 1138
- Duty-free entries—
  - Bagpipes and parts 752
  - Dicyandiamide 14
  - Gifts from Armed Forces personnel in combat zones 776
  - Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind., one mass spectrometer 1007
  - Limestone 14
  - Lutheran Church of the Covenant, Maple Heights, Ohio, one ship model 1006
  - Manganese ore 119
  - Massachusetts Division of the American Cancer Society, one gas-liquid chromatograph mass spectrometer 1012
  - Metal scrap 111
  - Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., one digital polarimeter 1012
  - Nickel 119
  - Northfield and Mount Hermon Schools, East Northfield, Mass., four octave carillon 1006
  - Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., a Norwegian triaxial apparatus and a Weissenberg rheogoniometer 1007
  - Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., one mass spectrometer and one rheogoniometer 1006
  - Tufts University, Boston, Mass., one rheogoniometer 1012
  - University of California at Riverside, Calif. a carillon 1007
- Flammable fabrics and products, regulations 572, 574
- *Kaiulani*, restoration and returning to United States by the Philippines, exemption from customs duties 580
- Meats, prohibition against certain 590
- Sheet glass—
  - Extension of increased import duty, proclamation 1139
  - Reduction of increased import duty, proclamation 1076

Page

Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965, amendment, lower tariff-rate provisions, time extension for reclassification 94

Independent Offices. *See also* Government Organization and Employees *and individual titles.*
Appropriation Act, 1968 342
Appropriation for 32, 118, 342, 481, 773

India, emergency food assistance, authorization 7

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, appropriation for 34, 60

Indian Claims Commission:
Appropriation for 51, 74
Commissioners, additional; termination date, extension 11

Indiana:
Indiana University, Bloomington, duty-free entry of one mass spectrometer 1007
Marshall County, relief of liability for repayment to United States for certain civil defense equipment 780

Indians:
Agua Caliente Band of Mission Indians, Calif., title conveyance to certain lands 166
Battle Mountain Colony, Nev., certain lands held in trust for 173
Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma, disposition of judgment funds 337
Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Mont., disposition of judgment funds 13
Creek Nation of Oklahoma, disposition of judgment funds 177
Education for children, assistance for schools, books, etc 783, 788, 804, 807
Emigrant New York Indians, Wis., judgment funds, distribution; membership rolls, etc 229
Fort McDermitt, Nev.-Oreg., grazing lands, reservation 275
Fort Peck Indian irrigation project, Mont., cancellation of certain construction costs 465
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont., land conveyance to 56
Gila River Reservation, Ariz., long-term leasing of land 559
Health activities, appropriation for 73
Iowa Tribes of Kansas and Nebraska, and of Oklahoma, disposition of funds 583
Menominee Tribe, Wis., grant for assistance 73
Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, disposition of judgment funds 230
Oneida Tribe, Wis., disposition of judgment funds 229
Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma, distribution of judgment funds 166
Sac and Fox tribal groups, disposition of judgment funds 193
San Carlos Apache Reservation, Ariz., long-term leases of land 560
Squaxin Island Tribe, Wash., lands held in trust for 746
Stockbridge–Munsee Indian Community, Wis., disposition of judgment funds 229
Upper and Lower Chehalis Tribes, Wash., distribution of judgment funds 335
Ute Tribe, distribution of judgment funds 164

Indus Basin Development, appropriation authorization 454

Information, Federal, availability to public, codification to Title 5, United States Code 54

Information Agency, United States, appropriation for 41, 432

Information and Educational Exchange Act, United States, appropriation for effecting provisions 432

Insurance:
Aviation War Risk Insurance Revolving Fund, appropriation for 314
Federal Deposit Insurance Act, amendmend, State nonmember insured bank, prohibition of participation in gambling activities 610
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, interest and dividends, maximum rates, extension of authority 226
Foreign employees, payment of health insurance costs by agency 461
Insurance companies—
Gross income, tax treatment 776
Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, purchase of tax and loss bonds, special deductions 777

Inter–American Development Bank, United States contribution, appropriation for 942

Inter–American Development Bank Act, Amendments:
Audit of the Bank, auditing and reporting standards 227
Increase in resources, Fund for Special Operations 227
Loan disapproval by United States for country acquiring heavy military equipment 227

Inter–American Highways, appropriation for 317

Interest Equalization Tax Act, acquisition of foreign stock, prior American ownership, exemption ... Page 175
Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967 ... 145
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration, United States contribution, appropriation for ... 942
Intergovernmental Relations, Advisory Commission on, appropriation for ... 51, 118
Interior, Department of the:
Alaska communications facilities, transfer of public lands, approval of ... 442
Appalachian region, mining area restoration ... 261
Appropriation Act, 1968 ... 59
Appropriation for ... 34, 39, 48, 474, 773
Coal Research, Office of, appropriation for ... 65
Commercial Fisheries, Bureau of, appropriation for ... 65
Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, appropriation for ... 479
General provisions, Appropriation Act ... 70, 77
Geological Survey, appropriation for ... 64
Indian Affairs, Bureau of, appropriation for ... 34, 60
Indians. *See separate title.*
Land conveyance—
Colonial National Historical Park, Va ... 176
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont ... 56
Needles, Calif., United States interest in certain mineral rights ... 463
Walker County, Ga., certain lands ... 1031
Land Management, Bureau of, appropriation for ... 34, 59
Migratory waterfowl, acquisition of wetlands, extension of program ... 612
Migratory Waterfowl Day, proclamation ... 1067
Mineral resources, appropriation for ... 64
Mines, Bureau of, appropriation for ... 64
Mines and mining—
Appalachian region, restoration ... 261
Needles, Calif., U.S. reservation of mineral rights in certain lands conveyed to city ... 463
Unpatented mining claims, land conveyance to occupants, time extension ... 311
National Park Foundation, establishment ... 656
National Park Service—
Appropriation for ... 34, 68
National Park Foundation, establishment ... 656
National Visitor Center Study Commission, appropriation for ... 35
Oil and Gas, Office of, appropriation for ... Page 65
Oregon and California grant lands, appropriation for ... 59
Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of, appropriation for ... 62
Pribilof Islands, appropriation for administration ... 66
Public lands, management, appropriation for ... 59
Reclamation, Bureau of, appropriation for ... 39, 474
Reclamation projects—
Bonneville Power Administration, appropriation for ... 478
Brazos River Basin project, Tex., additional construction cost borne by United States ... 16
Fort Peck Indian irrigation project, Mont., cancellation of certain construction costs ... 465
Missouri River Basin, appropriation authorization, increase ... 228
Nebraska Mid-State division, Missouri River Basin project, construction, etc ... 444
Sacramento River Basin project, Calif., increased appropriation, authorization ... 16
Sacramento Valley irrigation canals, Calif., Central Valley project, capacity increase, authorization ... 167
San Felipe division, Central Valley project, Calif., construction, maintenance, etc ... 173
Southeastern Power Administration, appropriation for ... 478
Southwestern Power Administration, appropriation for ... 479
Upper Colorado River Storage Project, appropriation for ... 476
Saline Water, Office of—
Appropriation for ... 69, 773
Desalting plant, Calif., construction, etc ... 16
Saline Water Conversion Act, expansion of program; short title citation ... 78
Secretary, Office of the, appropriation for ... 70
Solicitor, Office of the, appropriation for ... 69
Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Bureau of, appropriation for ... 67
Territories, Office of, appropriation for ... 34, 63
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. *See separate title.*
Water Resources Research, Office of, appropriation for ... 35, 69

Wetlands, acquisition to promote conservation of migratory waterfowl, extension of program ... Page 612

Internal Revenue Codes. For sections affected *see* Tables 3 and 4 of amendments and repeals in "Laws Affected in Volume 81", preceding this Index.

Internal Revenue Service, appropriation for ... 114

International Agreements:
- Rush–Bagot Agreement Days, designation ... 13
- Trade agreements, termination, proclamation—
  - Canada ... 1141
  - Japan ... 1142
  - United Kingdom ... 1142

International Balance-of-payments, voluntary agreement program, extension ... 165

International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, appropriation for ... 413

International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, appropriation for ... 414

International Claims Settlement Act, appropriation for effecting provisions ... 416

International Committee of the Red Cross, United States contribution, appropriation for ... 942

International Criminal Police Organization, annual dues for United States membership, increase ... 517

International Development, Agency for, appropriation for ... 44

International Development Association, United States contribution, appropriation for ... 942

International Exhibitions, Special, appropriation for ... 433

International Fisheries Commissions, appropriation for ... 415

International Health Research Act of 1960, appropriation for effecting provisions ... 395

International Labor Affairs, Bureau of, appropriation for ... 389

International Organizations:
- Appropriation for ... 40, 412, 936
- Asian Development Bank, development loan, eligible institution ... 447
- Contributions, quotas, etc.—
  - Appropriation for ... 412
  - Inter-American Development Bank ... 227, 942
  - Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration ... 942
  - International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, appropriation for ... 413
  - International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada ... Page 414
  - International Committee of the Red Cross ... 942
  - International Criminal Police Organization, increase ... 517
  - International Development Association ... 942
  - International Fisheries Commissions ... 415
  - International Joint Commission, United States and Canada ... 414
  - Interparliamentary Union, increase ... 463
  - Lake Ontario Claims Tribunal, United States and Canada ... 414
  - United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees ... 942

International Travel Act of 1961, appropriation for effecting provisions ... 422

Interparliamentary Union, United States contributions, increase ... 463

Interstate Commerce, meat and meat food products, regulation ... 587

Interstate Commerce Act, appropriations for effecting provisions ... 33

Interstate Commerce Commission, appropriation for ... 33, 51, 349

Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, appropriation for ... 482

Interstate Compacts, Consent of Congress Granted to:
- Bus taxation proration and reciprocity agreement, Ohio a party ... 583
- Oil and gas conservation, extension and renewal ... 560
- Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact ... 553

Investigation, Federal Bureau of, appropriation for ... 40

Iowa, Sac and Fox Indian Tribes, distribution of judgement funds ... 193

Iowa Tribes of Kansas and Nebraska, and of Oklahoma, disposition of funds ... 583

Israel:
- American schools and hospitals, assistance, appropriation for certain ... 936
- Bayit Lepletot Home, assistance, appropriation for ... 936
- Jerusalem College for Women, assistance, appropriation for ... 936
- Or Hachayim Girl's College, assistance, appropriation for ... 936

Israel Training Institute for Boys, assistance appropriation for ... 936

J

Japan, trade agreement, termination, proclamation ... 1142

Jerusalem College for Women, Israel, assistance, appropriation for ... 936

Job Corps, Economic Opportunity Program: Page
Eligibility, enrollment, counseling and job placement, etc 672
Special impact programs 688
Work and training programs 682
John E. Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences, appropriation for 400
John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site, Mass., establishment 29
Joint Commission on the Coinage, appropriation for 42
Joint Committee on the Organization of the Congress, extension; appropriation authorization 1053, 1057
Joint Committees, Congressional:
Appropriation for 133
Economic—
Membership, increase 4
Report on President's Economic Report, 1967, filing date 3
Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, D.C., appropriation for 76
Judges:
Appropriation for 427
District of Columbia, Court of Appeals, additional judges 544
Federal Judicial Center, membership of Board 664
Pennsylvania, eastern district, filling of vacancy 228
Judicial Branch of the Government, employees, compensation rates, increase 635
Judiciary Appropriations:
Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1968 426
Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1967 44
Jurors and Commissioners, appropriation for 428
Justice, Department of:
Antitrust Division, appropriation for 416
Appropriation Act, 1968 416
Appropriation for 40, 48, 416
Attorney General—
Communist organizations, petition for determination of 768
International Criminal Police Organization, annual dues for United States membership, increase 517
Northeast United States Federal Prison Camp, Pa., certain land conveyance 1008
Report to, Federal Judicial Center, activities 665
Community Relations Service, appropriation for 417
Criminal investigation, obstruction of, prohibition 362
Federal Bureau of Investigation, appropriation for 40, 417
Federal Prison System, appropriation for 40, 418, 419
Immigration and Nationality Act, amendment, naturalization of employees of certain nonprofit organizations abroad 661
Immigration and Naturalization Service, appropriation for 40, 418
Prisons, Bureau of, grants, Public Health Service, availability 80
United States attorneys, compensation rates, increase 633

K

Kaiulani, last surviving American square-rigged merchant ship, restoration and returning to United States by the Philippines 580
Kansas:
Iowa Tribes of Kansas and Nebraska, disposition of funds 583
Sac and Fox Indian Tribes, distribution of judgment funds 193
Kennedy National Historic Site, John Fitzgerald, Mass., establishment 29
Kennedy Veterans' Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., land conveyance to Memphis State University 80
Kentucky, 175th anniversary 1056
Korea, loan of two destroyers; loan extension of naval vessels 729

L

Labor, Department of:
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 602
Appropriation Act, 1968 386
Appropriation for 35, 48, 386
Economic opportunity programs, implementation 720
Employees' Compensation, Bureau of, appropriation for 388
Employment Security, Bureau of, appropriation for 386
Exemplary rehabilitation certificate, issuance to former Armed Forces members 221
International Labor Affairs, Bureau of, appropriation for 389
Labor-Management Services Administration, appropriation for 388
Labor Statistics, Bureau of, appropriation for 389
Manpower Administration, appropriation for 386
Older workers, needs and abilities, research program, etc 602
Reports to Congress. *See* Reports to *under* Congress.

Page

Secretary, Office of the, appropriation for 390
Solicitor, Office of the, appropriation for 389
Wage and Hour Division, appropriation for 388
Wage and labor standards, appropriation for 35
Women's Bureau, appropriation for 388
Work incentive programs under Social Security Act, establishment 884
Labor–Management Relations Act, 1947, appropriation for effecting provisions 408, 409
Labor–Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 388
Labor–Management Service Administration, appropriation for 388
Labor Relations Board, National, appropriation for 51, 408
Labor Statistics, Bureau of, appropriation for 389
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 62
Land Law Review Commission, Public:
Appropriation for 75, 773
Extension; appropriation authorization 660
Lander, Wyo., land conveyance by Agriculture Department 464
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., 50th Anniversary, commemoration 255
Proclamation 1134
Laos and Thailand, for local forces in, appropriation authorization 53
Latin American Countries:
Assistance to countries having agrarian economies, Presidential recommendation 455
Housing guaranty ceiling, increase 451
Law and Order in the State of Michigan, proclamation 1119
Law Day, U.S.A., 1967, proclamation 1085
Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1959, Amendments, House of Representatives, transportation expenses; lump-sum payments, increase 226
Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1960, Amendment, Senate Office Buildings position, compensation rate, increase 638
Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1961, Amendment, deletion of "NATO Parliamentarian's Conference" and insertion of "North Atlantic Assembly" 463
Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1963, Amendment, employees, compensation rate, increase 637
Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1968, Amendment, employees, compensation rate, increase 637
Legislative Branch of the Government. *See also* Congress; House of Representatives; Senate.
Appropriation Act, 1968 127
Appropriation for 38, 43, 127, 774
Architect of the Capitol. *See separate title.*
Employees, compensation rates, increase 635
Leif Erikson Day, 1967, proclamation 1131
Lewis and Clark Trail Commission, appropriation for 76
Library of Congress:
Appropriation for 44, 138
Blind, appropriation for books for 44, 139
Copyright, duration of protection, extension 464
Copyright Office, appropriation for 44
Legislative Reference Service, appropriation for 44
Library of Medicine, National, appropriation for 400
Library Services and Construction Act, Amendments, Federal share of program; extension 509
Lighthouse Service:
Retirement—
Age, reduction from 60 to 55 519
Pay, increase 519
Widows—
Annuity benefits 520
Pension, increase; cost-of-living increase 518
Limestone, suspension of duty 14
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 388, 389
Lotteries, prohibition of participation by banks, etc 608
Louisiana, Bayou Lafourche, portion of waterway nonnavigable 507
Loyalty Day, 1967, proclamation 1093

M

Manele Bay, Lanai, Hawaii, construction of small-boat harbor, increased funds 465
Manganese Ore, suspension of duty, extension 119
Manpower Administration, appropriation for 386
Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, appropriation for effecting provisions 386, 387
Marine Corps. *See also* Armed Forces; Navy, Department of.
Active duty, enlistment, etc., simplification and uniformity of certain laws 753

Marine Corps—Continued Page
Aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, etc., research and development, appropriation authorization 52
Appropriation for 8, 46, 232
Commandant of the Marine Corps, 4-year term of appointment 53
Judge Advocate General's Corps, establishment 545
Leave, additional accumulation in certain foreign areas 782
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968 284
Military personnel, appropriation for 232
Officer-lawyer, status of judge advocate 548
Operation and maintenance, appropriation for 235
Pay and allowances, house trailers, transportation 782
Personnel laws, simplification and uniformity of certain 753
Procurement, appropriation for 239
Reserve components—
Appropriation for 232
Ready Reserve, Selective Reserve, personnel strength, authorization by Congress 526
Women officers, promotions, etc 374
Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968 309
Retired officers, women, provisions 380–384
Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967 8
Women officers, promotion, removal of restrictions 374
Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act of 1966:
Amendment, fixed expiration date and final report for National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development 780
Appropriation for effecting provisions 76
Marine Science, Engineering, and Resources, Commission on:
Appropriation for 76
Final report, time extension 780
Maritime Academy Act of 1958, appropriation for effecting provisions 425
Maritime Administration:
Appropriation for 424
Authorization of funds for certain programs, requirement 193
Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, N.Y., appropriation for 425
Maritime Commission, Federal:
Appropriation for 50, 430
Pretrial discovery procedure, issuance 544
Marshall County, Ind., relief of liability for repayment to United States for certain civil defense equipment 780
Maryland:
Bridges and tunnels, authorization for construction of additional 466
Naval Academy Dairy Farm, restriction on disposition 309
Potomac interceptor sewer, increase in Federal contribution 224
Massachusetts:
John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site, Brookline, establishment 29
Massachusetts Division of the American Cancer Society, duty-free entry of one gas-liquid chromatograph mass spectrometer 1012
Massachusetts Turnpike Authority, termination of coverage under social security program 845
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, duty-free entry of one digital polarimeter 1012
Northfield and Mount Hermon Schools, East Northfield, duty-free entry of four octave carillon 1006
Tufts University, Boston, duty-free entry of one rheogoniometer 1012
Meat Act, Wholesome 584
Meat Inspection Act, Federal. *See separate title.*
Medals and Decorations:
American Legion, 50th anniversary 364
Father Jacques Marquette, explorations, 300th anniversary 363
Mississippi, 150th anniversary of founding of State of 364
San Diego, Calif., 200th anniversary, commemorative medal 362
Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal, appropriation for 51, 409
Mediation Board, National, appropriation for 408
Medical Assistance Advisory Council, creation 903
Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 400
Memphis State University, Tenn., land conveyance to 80
Menominee Tribe, Wis., grant for assistance 73
Mental Health, National Institute of, appropriation for 400
Mental Health Amendments of 1967 79
Mental Retardation Amendments of 1967 527

Page

Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963:
Amendments—
Acquisition of buildings 79
Mentally retarded and other handicapped children—
Advisory committee on, appointment 531
Physical educators and recreation personnel, training of 530
Appropriation for effecting provisions 393
Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act:
Amendments—
Community facilities for mentally retarded—
Construction of facilities, grants for 528
Professional and technical personnel, grants for 528
Extension of program 527
State mental retardation facilities, minimum standards 530
University-affiliated mental retardation clinical facilities, grants for 527
Appropriation for effecting provisions 397, 398, 400
Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point, N.Y., appropriation for 425
Merchant Marine Act, 1936:
Amendments—
Authorization of funds for certain programs 193
Kaiulani, last surviving American square-rigged merchant ship, restoration and returning to United States by the Philippines, insurance 580
Oceangoing tugs and barges, Federal ship mortgage insurance, increase 660
Passenger vessels in domestic trade, construction aid 559
Appropriation for effecting provisions 424, 425
Vessels, exchange for conversion and operation in nonsubsidized service between west coast and Guam 581
Metal Scrap, suspension of duty, extension 111
"Metropolitan America: Challenge to Federalism", printing of additional copies 1055
Mexico:
Chamizal settlement, appropriation for 414
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and, appropriation for 413
Michigan, Detroit, Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building, designation 566
Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, appropriation for effecting provisions 942
Migratory Agricultural Workers:
Children of, education 87, 787
Economic opportunity program, assistance 709
Vocational rehabilitation services for handicapped persons 252
Migratory Waterfowl, acquisition of wetlands, extension of program 612
Migratory Waterfowl Day, proclamation 1067
Military Appeals, Court of, appropriation for 237
Military Construction Act of 1961, Amendment, family housing, rehabilitation cost, repeal of provision 306
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 550
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1966, Amendment, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 27
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1967, Amendment, fallout facilities, construction 308
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968 279
Military Selective Service Act of 1967 100
Milk:
Indemnity payments program to dairy farmers, extension 231
Special milk program—
Appropriation for 326
Armed Forces, extension 464
"Mineral and Water Resources of Alaska", printing of additional copies 1057
Mines, Bureau of, appropriation for 64
Mines and Mining:
Appalachian region, restoration 261
Needles, Calif., U.S. reservation of mineral rights in certain lands conveyed to city 463
Unpatented mining claims, land conveyance to occupants, time extension 311
Ministers, social security coverage under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program 839
Minnesota, Brooklyn Center, civil defense alerting equipment, settlement of claim for costs 171

Page

Minnesota Chippewa Tribe of Indians, disposition of judgment funds 230
Mint, Bureau of the, appropriation for 113
Mississippi:
Ackerman, term of District Court held at 229
Appalachian region, inclusion of counties 266
Founding of State, 150th anniversary, medals 364
Missouri River Basin, appropriation authorization, increase 228
Model Secondary School for the Deaf Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 405
Molybdenum, disposition from national stockpile, authorization 508
Montana:
Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Flathead Indian Reservation, disposition of judgment funds 13
East Glacier Airport, appropriation for land 68
Fort Peck Indian irrigation project, cancellation of certain construction costs 465
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, land conveyance by Department of Interior 56
Kelley Flats, funds for Libby Dam and Reservoir project to be used for airport at 775
Land grant provisions, use of income 106
Mother's Day, 1967, proclamation 1103
Motor Vehicle Air Pollution Control Act, renamed the National Emission Standards Act 499
Motor Vehicles:
Automobiles, specially equipped for disabled veterans 184
District of Columbia—
Registration, addition of name of spouse 108
Title certificates, elimination of oath requirements 532
Fuels and vehicles, research 487
Interstate buses, taxation proration and reciprocity, Ohio a party 583
National Emission Standards Act 499
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., duty-free entry of one digital polarimeter 1012
Mutual Defense Assistance Control Act of 1951, appropriation for effecting provisions 937
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, appropriation for effecting provisions 407, 415, 421, 432, 433
Mutual Security Act of 1954, Amendment, firearms or ammunition sent abroad, return for State or local use 463

N

Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966, appropriation for effecting provisions 37, 400
Narcotics, Bureau of, appropriation for 113
National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders, subpoena power 164
National Advisory Commission on Food and Fiber, appropriation for 334
National Advisory Committee for the Flammable Fabrics Act, appointment 574
National Advisory Committee on Education of the Deaf, appropriation for 406
National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development, establishment, reports, etc 82
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies, loans made by Inter-American Development Bank, report to Congress 227
National Advisory Council on Nursing Home Administration, creation 910
National Advisory Council on Supplementary Centers and Services, appointments; report 797
National Aeronautics and Space Administration:
Administrator, appointments by, Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, members 170
Appropriation Act, 1968 384
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., 50th anniversary, commemoration 255
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1968 168
National Aeronautics and Space Council, appropriation for 341
National Agricultural Library, appropriation for 330
National Archives and Records Service:
Appropriation for 347
Federal Register. *See separate title.*
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, appropriation for 237
National Bureau of Standards, appropriation for 40, 423
National Cancer Institute, appropriation for 398
National Capital Planning Commission, appropriation for 74
National Capital Transportation Act of 1965, Amendment, modification of plans, etc 670
National Capital Transportation Agency, appropriation for 74

National CARIH Asthma Week: Page
Designation 4
Proclamation 1096
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, agreement for establishment 251
National Coal Week:
Designation 1056
Proclamation 1109
National Commission on Product Safety, establishment; reports 466, 467
National Commission on Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, appropriation for 40
National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development:
Appropriation for 76
Fixed expiration date and final report 780
National Day of Prayer, 1967, proclamation 1135
National Day of Prayer for Reconciliation, proclamation 1119
National Defense Education Act of 1958:
Amendments, teacher education institutes, grants, bilingual education program 820
Appropriation for effecting provisions 349, 391–393, 407, 437
National Defense Transportation Day and Week, 1967, proclamation 1081
National Emission Standards Act 499
National Employ the Physically Handicapped Week, 1967, proclamation 1125
National Farm–City Week, 1967, proclamation 1132
National Farm Safety Week, 1967, Proclamation 1083
National Forest Products Week, 1967, proclamation 1133
National Forests:
Acquisition of lands, appropriation for 71
Public school districts, exchange of lands 531
Timber survey authorization, increased funds 579
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, appropriation for 51, 73, 74
National Gallery of Art, appropriation for 51, 76
National Guard:
Air—
Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee, establishment 525
Appropriation for 233
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 551
Operation and maintenance, appropriation for 236
Pay and allowances for travel 525
Ready Reserve, Selective Reserve—
Establishment 522
Personnel strength, authorization by Congress 526
Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968 309
Training; appointments and promotions 526
Women officers, promotion, etc 374, 383
Army—
Appropriation for 233
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 551
Operation and maintenance, appropriation for 236
Pay and allowances for travel 525
Ready Reserve, Selective Reserve—
Establishment 522
Personnel strength, authorization by Congress 526
Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968 309
Women officers, promotion, etc 374, 383
Codification of recent law, Title 32, United States Code 220
Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967 8
National Heart Institute, appropriation for 398
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, Department of Transportation, additional members; term of office 507
National Highway Week, 1967, proclamation 1127
National Housing Act, Amendments:
Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 17
Insured institution, prohibition of participation in gambling activities 611
National Industrial Reserve Act of 1948, appropriation for effecting provisions 347
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, appropriation for 399
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, appropriation for 399
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, appropriation for 399
National Institute of Dental Research, appropriation for 399
National Institute of General Medical Sciences, appropriation for 399
National Institute of Mental Health, appropriation for 400
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, appropriation for 399
National Institutes of Health, appropriation for 398
National Labor Relations Board, appropriation for 51, 408

National Library of Medicine, appropriation for — Page 400
National Maritime Day, 1967, proclamation — 1101
National Mediation Board, appropriation for — 408
National Medical Review Committee, establishment, repeal of provision — 874
National Mortgage Association Charter Act, Federal, appropriation for effecting provisions — 331, 352, 357, 394
National Park Foundation, establishment — 656
National Park Service:
Appropriation for — 34, 68
National Park Foundation, establishment — 656
Parkway and road construction, appropriation for — 68
National Park Trust Fund, abolishment — 656
National Parks, Monuments, Seashores, Etc., John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site, Mass., establishment — 29
National Poison Prevention Week, 1967, proclamation — 1082
National Safe Boating Week, 1967, proclamation — 1079
National School Lunch Act, appropriation for effecting provisions — 326
National School Lunch Week, 1967, proclamation — 1126
National Science Foundation, appropriation for — 33, 349
National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966, appropriation for effecting provisions — 33, 349
National Security Council, appropriation for — 118
National Teacher Corps, appropriation for — 35
National Technical Institute for the Deaf Act, appropriation for effecting provisions — 405
National Transportation Safety Board, appropriation for — 319
National UNICEF Day, proclamation — 1141
National Visitor Center Study Commission, appropriation for — 35
National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions — 392, 393
National Zoological Park, D.C., appropriation for — 75
Naturalization, employees of certain nonprofit organizations abroad — 661
Naturalization Service, Immigration and, appropriation for — 40, 418
Naval Academy, Dairy Farm, Md., disposition, restriction — 309
Navy, Department of the. *See also* Armed Forces; Defense, Department of. — Page
Active duty, enlistment, etc., simplification and uniformity of certain laws — 753
Aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, etc.—
Research and development, appropriation authorization — 52
Supplemental procurement — 5
Appropriation for — 31, 46, 232
Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, appointment — 523
Chief of Naval Operations, 4-year term of appointment — 53
Judge Advocate General's Corps, establishment — 545
Law specialist, redesignated as judge advocate — 549
Leave, additional accumulation in certain foreign areas — 782
Medical and dental corps officers—
Continuation pay — 651
Strength — 745
Military construction, appropriation authorization — 5
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 — 550
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968 — 284
Military personnel, appropriation for — 232
Naval Academy, Dairy Farm, restriction of disposition — 309
Naval districts, and rank of commandants — 310
Nurse Corps, promotion of officers, etc. — 376
Office of Judge Advocate General, Deputy Judge Advocate General, establishment — 546
Operation and maintenance, appropriation for — 234
Pay and allowances—
Deputy Judge Advocate General, compensation — 548
House trailers, transportation — 782
Personnel laws, simplification and uniformity of certain — 753
Procurement, appropriation for — 238
Research and development—
Appropriation authorization — 52
Appropriation for — 5, 240
Reserve components—
Appropriation for — 232
Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968 — 551
Ready Reserve, Selective Reserve—
Establishment — 522
Personnel strength, authorization by Congress — 526
Women officers, promotions, etc. — 374

Page

Reserve Forces Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act 512
Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968 309
Retired officers, women, provisions 380–384
Strength, Medical and Dental Corps officers 745
Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967 8
United States Naval Station, Long Beach, Calif., jurisdiction over certain lands 339
Vessels, new loans; loan extension to certain countries 729
Women officers, promotion, removal of restrictions 374
Nebraska:
Iowa Tribes of Kansas and Nebraska, disposition of funds 583
Nebraska Mid-State division, Missouri River Basin project, construction, etc 444
Sac and Fox Indian Tribes, distribution of judgment funds 193
Social security program, inclusion of firemen and policemen 842
Needles, Calif., conveyance of United States interest in certain mineral rights 463
Neurological Diseases and Blindness, National Institute of, appropriation for 399
Nevada:
Battle Mountain Colony, certain lands held in trust for Indians of 173
Fort McDermitt, grazing lands, reservation for Indians of 275
New Jersey, Princeton University, Princeton, duty-free entry of one mass spectrometer and one rheogoniometer 1006
New Mexico, Los Alamos, priority sale of apartment houses 575
New York:
Appalachian region, inclusion of counties 266
Batavia, land conveyance by Veterans Administration to city 57
Charles A. Buckley Post Office and Federal Office Building in Bronx, designation 751
Eastern district of court held at Mineola 662
Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point, appropriation for 425
Nickel, suspension of duty, extension 119
North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Conference, change of references to accord new name of North Atlantic Assembly 463

Page

North Carolina, Camp Butner Military Reservation, release of certain use restriction on tract of land by Department of Army 579
North Dakota:
Garrison Dam, designation 112
Lake Sakakawea, designation 112
Land grant provisions, use of income 106
North Vietnam, countries assisting, restriction on foreign aid 459, 939, 940
Northfield and Mount Hermon Schools, East Northfield, Mass., duty-free entry of four octave carillon 1006
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., duty-free entry of a Norwegian triaxial apparatus and a Weissenberg rheogoniometer 1007
Nurses, training fund, appropriation for 37
Nursing Home Administration, National Advisory Council on, creation 910

O

Oak Ridge, Tenn., assistance payments to 576
Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, creation 253
Ohio:
Bus taxation proration and reciprocity agreement, party to compacts 583
Clarence J. Brown Dam and Reservoir, designation 112
Lutheran Church of the Covenant, Maple Heights, duty-free entry of one ship model 1006
Oil and Gas, interstate compact, extension and renewal 560
Oil and Gas, Office of, appropriation for 65
Oklahoma:
Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma, disposition of judgment funds 337
Creek Nation of Indians, disposition of judgment funds 177
Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma, disposition of funds 583
Ottawa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma, distribution of judgment funds 166
Sac and Fox Indian Tribes, distribution of judgment funds 193
W. D. Mayo Lock and Dam, designation 112
Older Americans, Advisory Committee on, study of need for trained personnel, consultation 108
Older Americans Act Amendments of 1967 106
Older Americans Act of 1965:
Amendments—
Grant provisions, time extension 106

Page

Older Americans Act of 1965—Continued
Amendments—Continued
Research and development projects, extension 107
Study of need for trained personnel 108
Appropriation for effecting provisions 404
Oneida Tribe of Indians, Wis., disposition of judgment funds 229
Or Hachayim Girl's College of Israel, assistance, appropriation for 936
Oregon:
Fort McDermitt, grazing lands, reservation for Indians of 275
Land-grant counties, appropriation for maintenance 59
Organic Act of 1944, appropriation for effecting provisions 72, 319–325, 329–332
Ottawa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma, distribution of judgment funds 166
"Our Flag", printing as House document, additional copies 1058
Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of, appropriation for 62

P

Pacific Northwest Disaster Relief Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 316
Packers and Stockyards Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 330
Pan American Day and Week, 1967, proclamation 1091
Panama Canal. *See* Canal Zone.
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 533
Patent Office, appropriation for 40, 423
Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building, Detroit, Mich., designation 566
Pawtucket, Rhode Island, settlement of claim against United States for Federal share of civil defense equipment 509
Peace Corps Act:
Amendment, 1968 program, appropriation authorization 542
Appropriation for effecting provisions 941
Peanuts, transfer of acreage allotment 658
Pearl Harbor Day, proclamation 1068
Pennsylvania:
Foster Joseph Sayers Dam, designation 112
Northeast United States Federal Prison Camp, certain land conveyance by Attorney General 1008
United States District Court, eastern district, judgeship, filling of vacancy 228
Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact, party 553

Page

Peru, loan of naval vessel, extension 729
Petroleum and Petroleum Products, import adjustment, proclamation 1098, 1117, 1144
Philippines, Republic of the:
Appropriation for grants 34, 352
Kaiulani, last surviving American square-rigged merchant ship, restoration and returning to United States by the Philippines 580
Physicians and Dentists, D.C., licensing requirements, exemption of certain 336
Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control, appropriation for 320
Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, Alameda County, Calif., conveyance by Agriculture Department 225
Plutonium, Uranium, maximum amounts transferred to EURATOM 578
Poison Prevention Week, 1967, National, proclamation 1082
Political Activity of Government Personnel, Commission on:
Appropriation for 33, 344
Extension 124
Hearings, printing of copies of 1060
Population Growth, family planning program 452
Portal-to-Portal Act of 1947, provisions incorporated in Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 605
Portugal, loan of naval vessels, extension 729
Post Office Department and Postal Service:
Appropriation Act, 1968 115
Appropriation for 42, 49, 115
Armed Forces, mailing privileges—
Canal Zone 622
News publications and parcels, airlift 615, 623
Blind, mailing privileges for 621
Career appointment after 3 years' temporary service 274
Charles A. Buckley Post Office and Federal Office Building, designation 751
Communist organizations, use of the mails, regulation 766
Leasing authority, extension 14
Nonmailable matter, solicitations, regulations 623
Pandering advertisements, prohibition of 645
Postal Field Service—
Compensation rates, increase 627
Positions, additional 626
Postal rates, adjustment and increase in certain 613

Page

Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967 613
Postmasters at fourth-class offices, compensation rates, revision 629
Rural carriers, compensation rates, increase 628
Transportation of mail by vessels, compensation 278
Postal Organization, President's Commission on, appropriation for 342
Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967 613
Potomac Interceptor Sewer, increase in Federal contribution 224
Power Commission, Federal, appropriation for 51, 344
Prayer for Peace, Memorial Day, 1967, proclamation 1104
President of the United States:
Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1967 257
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965. *See separate title.*
Appointments by—
Air Quality Advisory Board, members 498
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, members 642
Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, members 254
Economic Opportunity Council, executive secretary 718
Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission, members 172
National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development, members 82
National Advisory Council on Supplementary Centers and Services, members 797
National Commission on Product Safety, members 467
Railroad–labor negotiations, Special Board, members 123
Appointments by, with advice and consent of Senate—
Air Force, Department of the—
Assistant Secretary for Manpower and Reserve Affairs 523
Office of Air Reserve, chief 524
Army, Department of the—
Assistant Secretary for Manpower and Reserve Affairs 523
Office of Army Reserve, chief 523
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Board of Directors 369

Page

Defense Department, Assistant Secretary and Deputy Assistant Secretary for Manpower and Reserve Affairs 521
District of Columbia, Commissioner 950
District of Columbia Council, Chairman and members 948
Joint Chiefs of Staff, 4-year term of office 52
Navy, Department of the, Assistant Secretary for Manpower and Reserve Affairs 523
Trust Territory of the Pacific, High Commissioner 15
Constitutional amendment, twenty-fifth, relating to succession to the Presidency and Vice Presidency and to cases where the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office 983
Economic report, 1967, transmission to Congress, time extension 3
Executive Office—
Appropriation Act, 1968 117
Appropriation for 38, 117, 341
Budget, Bureau of the, appropriation for 117
Economic Advisers, Council of, appropriation for 117
Economic Opportunity, Office of—
Appropriation for 38, 774
Assistant directors, additional 714
Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1967 672
Emergency Fund, appropriation for 118
Emergency Planning, Office of—
Appropriation for 341
School construction in disaster areas, determination of assistance for 810
National Aeronautics and Space Council, appropriation for 341
National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development, fixed expiration date and final report 780
National Security Council, appropriation for 118
Science and Technology, Office of, appropriation for 342
VISTA, revision of provisions 722
White House Office, appropriation for 117
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. *See separate title.*
Foreign Assistance Act of 1967 445

President of the United States—Con. Page
Former—
Allowance and compensation, appropriation for 348
Widow and minor children, extension of protection 466
Funds appropriated to—
Alaska mortgage indemnity grants 32
Appalachian regional development programs 773
Disaster relief 32, 342
Economic assistance 32, 44, 936
Inter-American Development Bank, United States contribution, appropriation for 942
International Development Association, United States contribution, appropriation for 942
Military assistance 937
Peace Corps 941
Government employees, salary comparability policy, implementation 634
Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967, modification of tax rate by Executive order, authorization 146
International balance-of-payments, voluntary agreement program, extension 165
National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders, subpena power 164
Naval vessels—
China, Republic of, loan of destroyer 729
Korea, loan of two destroyers 729
Loan extension to certain countries 729
Peace Corps Act—
Amendment, 1968 program, appropriation authorization 542
Appropriation for effecting provisions 941
Postal Organization, President's Commission on, appropriation for 342
Proclamations. *See separate title.*
Reports to—
American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, time extension 567
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries 644
Commission on Marine Science, Engineering and Resources, final, time extension 780
Commission on Obscenity and Pornography 255
Comptroller General, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, audit 373
Defense, Department of, Alaska communications facilities, disposition 443
Economic Opportunity, Office of, Economic Opportunity Council, activities 718
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of— Page
Air pollution control program 506
Flammability of products, deaths, injuries resulting from 573
Older Americans programs, study of need for trained personnel 108
Labor, Department of, age discrimination in employment 604
National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development 83
National Commission on Product Safety 467
Railroad-labor negotiations, Special Board 123
Small Business Administration, study on protection against robbery, etc 273
Subversive Activities Control Board, annual 766
Reports to, for transmittal to Congress—
Appalachian Regional Commission, acid pollution study 264
Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal, study, time extension 781
Corporation for Public Broadcasting 371
Health, Education, and Welfare Department of, educational and instructional broadcasting, study 373
National Advisory Council on Supplementary Centers and Services, annual 798
Reports to Congress. *See* Reports to *under* Congress
Presidential Election Campaign Fund Act of 1966, disbursement of funds after adoption of guidelines 58
President's Commission on Postal Organization, appropriation for 342
President's Committee on Consumer Interests, appropriation for 390
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, appropriation for 388
President's Council on Aging, study of need for trained personnel, consultation 108
Pribilof Islands, appropriation for administration 66
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., duty-free entry of one mass spectrometer and one rheogoniometer 1006
Prison Industries, Incorporated, Federal, appropriation for 434
Prison System, Federal, appropriation for 40, 418, 419
Prisons, Bureau of, grants, Public Health Service, availability to 80

Proclamations: Page
American Education Week, 1966 1065
American Education Week, 1967 1122
American Heart Month, 1967 1078
American History Month 1072
Designation 517
Bill of Rights Day 1070
Bonneville Project Act, 30th anniversary 1123
Cancer Control Month, 1967 1095
Captive Nations Week, 1967 1116
Carpets and rugs, extension of increased import duty 1138
Child Health Day, 1967 1129
Citizenship Day, 1967 1105
Columbus Day, 1967 1136
Constitution Week, 1967 1105
Copyright extension, Federal Republic of Germany 1114
Discover America Planning Week 1099
Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966, effective date 1066
Fire Prevention Week, 1967 1121
Flag Day and National Flag Week, 1967 1108
General Pulaski's Memorial Day, 1967 1130
Human Rights Day and Week 1070
Human Rights Week and Human Rights Year 1137
Langley Research Center, 50th Anniversary 1134
Authorization 255
Law and order in the State of Michigan 1119
Law Day, U.S.A., 1967 1085
Leif Erikson Day, 1967 1131
Loyalty Day, 1967 1093
Migratory Waterfowl Day 1067
Mothers's Day, 1967 1103
National CARIH Asthma Week 1096
Designation 4
National Coal Week 1109
Designation 1056
National Day of Prayer, 1967 1135
National Day of Prayer for Reconciliation 1119
National Defense Transportation Day and Week, 1967 1081
National Employ the Physically Handicapped Week, 1967 1125
National Farm–City Week, 1967 1132
National Farm Safety Week, 1967 1083
National Forest Products Week, 1967 1133
National Highway Week, 1967 1127
National Maritime Day, 1967 1101
National Poison Prevention Week, 1967 1082
National Safe Boating Week, 1967 1079
National School Lunch Week, 1967 1126
National UNICEF Day 1141
Pan American Day and Week, 1967 1091
Pearl Harbor Day 1068
Petroleum and petroleum products, import adjustment 1098, 1117, 1144
Prayer for Peace, Memorial Day, 1967 1104
Red Cross Month, 1967 1080
Rush–Bagot Agreement Days 1100
Designation 13
Save Your Vision Week, 1967 1084
Senior Citizens Month, 1967 1089
Sheet glass—
Extension of increased import duty 1139
Reduction of increased import duty 1076
Small Business Week, 1967 1102
"Stay in School" campaign 1124
Steelmark Month 1097
Tariff Schedules of the United States—
Agricultural commodities, amendment 1110
Watch movements, correction of error 1073
Thanksgiving Day, 1967 1143
Trade agreements, termination 1141
United Nations Day, 1967 1120
Veterans Day, 1967 1128
White Cane Safety Day, 1967 1107
World Law Day, 1967 1113
World Trade Week, 1967 1086
Wright Brothers Day, 1966 1069
Wright Brothers Day, 1967 1146
Youth for Natural Beauty and Conservation Year 1071
Youth Temperance Education Week 1088

Product Safety, National Commission on, establishment; reports 466, 467

Public Broadcasting Act of 1967 365

Public Buildings Act of 1959, appropriation for effecting provisions 116, 345

Public Buildings Purchase Contract Act of 1954, appropriation for effecting provisions 346

Public Buildings Service:
Appropriation for 344
Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building, Detroit, Mich., designation 566

Public Debt, Bureau of the, appropriation for 41, 114

Public Debt Limit, temporary increase 4, 99

Public Health Service:
Air pollution control, appropriation for 37, 397
Appropriation for 36, 47, 73, 354, 395
Community health services, appropriation for 397
Community Mental Health Centers Act, amendments, grants for construction and staffing, extension 79
Disease prevention and environmental control, appropriation for 397

Public Health Service—Continued Page
Environmental Health Sciences, appropriation for 399
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, appropriation for 399
Health educational facilities, appropriation for 396
Health manpower education and utilization 396
Hospitals and medical care, appropriation for 398
Hospital construction activities, appropriation for 398
Indian health activities and facilities, appropriation for 73
John E. Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences, appropriation for 400
Medical and dental officers, continuation pay for certain 651
Mental Health Amendments of 1967 79
Mental Retardation Amendments of 1967 527
Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963. *See separate title.*
Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act. *See separate title.*
Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966, appropriation for effecting provisions 37, 400
National Cancer Institute, appropriation for 398
National Heart Institute, appropriation for 398
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, appropriation for 399
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, appropriation for 399
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, appropriation for 399
National Institute of Dental Research, appropriation for 399
National Institute of General Medical Sciences, appropriation for 399
National Institute of Mental Health, appropriation for 400
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, appropriation for 399
National Institutes of Health, appropriation for 398
National Library of Medicine, appropriation for 400
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, appropriation for 402
Scientific activities overseas, appropriation for 401
Surgeon General, Office of the, appropriation for 401
Public Health Service Act:
Amendments—
Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967, designation 536
Community health facilities, cooperation in emergencies 536
Comprehensive health planning and services, extension: appropriation authorization 533
Federal employees at remote stations, medical care 540
Grants to Federal institutions 79
Hospital experimentation projects, loans for 541
Licensing of laboratories 536
Program evaluation, funds for 540
Research, health facilities and service 534
Research contract authority, extension 540
Seamen–trainees, medical care 541
Sharing of facilities and resources 539
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, inclusion in comprehensive health planning 534
Volunteer services, acceptance of 539
Appropriation for effecting provisions 36, 73, 395–401
Public Land Law Review Commission:
Appropriation for 75, 773
Extension, appropriation authorization 660
Public Lands, Fort McDermitt, Nev.–Oreg., grazing lands, reservation 275
Public Roads, Bureau of, appropriation for 41
Public Welfare Amendments of 1962, Amendments, dependent children, foster care, extension of payments to States 94
Public Works:
Appropriation Act, 1968 471
Appropriation for 39, 471
Defense Department, appropriation for civil functions 39, 471
Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965:
Amendments—
Comprehensive long-range economic plans, approval funds 266
Federal grant-in-aid programs, supplements to 267
Project approval 268
Appropriation for effecting provisions 420
Puerto Rico, social security program, inclusion of firemen and policemen; limitation on payments to 842, 918

R

Page

Radiation Council, Federal, appropriation for 409
Radio and Television, educational broadcasting facilities, grants, etc. 365
Railroad, Transcontinental, 100th anniversary of first, establishment of Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission 172
Railroad Administration, Federal:
Alaska Railroad Revolving Fund, appropriation for 318
Appropriation for 317
Bureau of Railroad Safety, appropriation for 317
Railroad–Labor Negotiations, establishment of Special Board; appointment of members 122
Railroad Retirement Board, appropriation for 37, 408
Railway Labor Act:
Appropriation for effecting provisions 408
Negotiation period, extension 12, 13
No-strike, no-lockout provisions, extension 124
Rare-earth Materials, disposition from national stockpile, authorization 508
Reclamation, Bureau of, appropriation for 39, 474
Reclamation Projects. *See under* Interior, Department of.
Red Cross, American National, detailing of military officers to 759
Red Cross, International Committee of the, United States contribution, appropriation for 942
Red Cross Month, 1967, proclamation 1080
Refugees in the United States, appropriation for 942
Renegotiation Board, appropriation for 51, 350
Reorganization Plans:

[NOTE: For amendments and repeals, see Table 6 in "Laws affected in Volume 81", preceding this Index.]

No. 1 of 1967, ship mortgages, transfer of functions 947
No. 3 of 1967, Government of the District of Columbia 948
Research and Development:
Acid pollution study, Appalachian Regional Commission 264
Agricultural Research Service, appropriation for 319
Alaska, Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in, appropriation authorization 171
Appalachian region—
Coal derivitives, use in road construction 258
Hardwood products, use 260
Armed Forces, aircraft, missiles, etc.— Page
Appropriation authorization 52
Appropriation for 240
Atomic Energy Commission—
Appropriation authorization 124
Research for others 577
Civil defense, shelter survey, etc., appropriation for 353
Coal Research, Office of, appropriation for 65
Commerce, Department of, flammability of products, fabrics 573
Commercial Fisheries, Bureau of, appropriation for 65
Cooperative Research Act, amendment, research training programs, inclusion of bilingual education program in 820
Deaf-blind youths and adults, centers for rehabilitation 251
Economic opportunity programs 679, 703, 715, 727
Education, librarianship, appropriation for 393
Environmental Science Services Administration, appropriation for 422
Federal Aviation Administration, appropriation for 313
Fish and other protein concentrates for use in underdeveloped countries 450
Forest research, appropriation for 71
Geological Survey, appropriation for 64
Handicapped, education of, contracts 805
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, child welfare and health services 915, 927
Health facilities and services; contracts 534, 540
Labor, Department of, work incentive programs under Social Security Act 888
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., 50th anniversary commemoration 255
Proclamation 1134
Maritime Administration, appropriation for 424
Mentally retarded and other handicapped children, grants for 530
Military tests, appropriation for 10
National Aeronautics and Space Administration 168, 384
National Bureau of Standards, appropriation for 40, 423
National Institutes of Health, appropriation for 399
Older Americans Act Amendments of 1967, authorization for projects under 107

Research and Developement—Continued Page
Older persons, reducing barriers to employment of 602
Post Office Department, appropriation for 115
Railroads, high-speed ground transportation, appropriation for 318
Saline water, appropriation for studies of 69, 78
Smithsonian Institution, appropriation for 75
Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Bureau of, appropriation for 67
Transportation, Department of, appropriation for 311
Veterans Administration, medical and prosthetic research, appropriation for 351
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, appropriation for 395
Reserve Forces Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act 521
Reserve Forces Facilities Acts, appropriation for effecting provisions 551
Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968 309
Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 343
"Retirement and the Individual", printing of additional copies 1059
Rhode Island, Pawtucket, settlement of claim against United States for Federal share of civil defense equipment 509
Rice, marketing excess delivered to Commodity Credit Corporation 578
Richland, Wash., assistance payments to city and school district 576
Rifle Practice, National Board for the Promotion of, appropriation for 237
River Basin Monetary Authorization Act of 1967 15
Rivers and Harbors:
Bayou Lafourche, portion of waterway nonnavigable 507
Flood control. *See separate title.*
Manele Bay, Lanai, Hawaii, construction of small-boat harbor, increased funds 465
Maryland, authorization for construction of additional bridges and tunnels 466
Reclamation projects. *See under* Interior, Department of.
River Basin Monetary Authorization Act of 1967 15
Water resource projects, name change of certain 111
Rome, American Academy in, real and personal property limit, increase 192
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, appropriation for Page 68
Rural Community Development Service, appropriation for 329
Rural Electrification Administration, appropriation for 331
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Trust Liquidation Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 332
Rush-Bagot Agreement Days:
Designation 13
Proclamation 1100
Ryukyu Islands:
Administration funds, increase authorization 363
Appropriation for administration 941

S

Sac and Fox Indian Tribes, Iowa-Okla.-Kans.-Nebr., distribution of judgment funds 193
Sacramento River Basin Project, increased appropriation, authorization 16
Sacramento Valley Irrigation Canals, Calif., Central Valley project, capacity increase, authorization 167
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D.C.:
Appropriation for 402
Grants, Public Health Service, availability 80
United States prisoners, appropriation for reimbursement for care of 419
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, appropriation for 318
Salary Act of 1967, Federal 624
Saline Water, Office of, appropriation for 69, 773
Saline Water Conversion Act, expansion of program; short title citation 78
Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Mont., disposition of judgment funds 13
San Carlos Apache Reservation, Ariz., long-term leases of land 560
San Diego, Calif., 200th anniversary, commemorative medal 362
San Felipe Division, Central Valley Project, Calif., construction, maintenance, etc 173
***Savannah*, Nuclear Ship,** appropriation for 424
Save Your Vision Week, 1967, proclamation 1084
Schools and Colleges. *See also* Education.
American Academy in Rome, real and personal property limit, increase 192
District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949, amendments, sick and emergency leave, removal of certain limitations 659

Page

Economic opportunity program, college work–study program, average hours of work; Federal share of compensation 194
Education Professions Development Act 81
Amendment, teacher education fellowship program, extension 820
Federally affected areas—
Appropriation for assistance 391
School construction—
Disaster areas, assistance for 810
Impacted areas, assistance for 806
Gallaudet College, D.C., appropriation for 405
Higher Education Act of 1965. *See separate title.*
Housing loans to colleges, appropriation for 359
Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind., duty–free entry of one mass spectrometer 1007
Israel Training Institute for Boys, assistance, appropriation for 936
Jerusalem College for Women, Israel, assistance, appropriation for 936
Land grant provisions, use of income for support of 106
Memphis State University, Tenn., land conveyance to 80
Mental retardation clinical facilities, grants for construction of university–affiliated 527
Milk program, appropriation for 326
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., duty–free entry of one digital polarimeter 1012
National forest lands, exchange with public school districts 531
Northfield and Mount Hermon Schools, East Northfield, Mass., duty–free entry of four octave carillon 1006
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., duty–free entry of a Norwegian triaxial apparatus and a Weissenberg rheogoniometer 1007
Or Hachayim Girl's College of Israel, assistance, appropriation for 936
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., duty–free entry of one mass spectrometer and one rheogoniometer 1006
Richland School District, Wash., assistance payments to 576
School lunch program, appropriation for 326
Social work manpower and training, grants for expansion 930
Teachers. *See separate title.*
Temple Junior College, Temple, Tex., land conveyance 582
Texas Southmost College, Brownsville, Tex., land conveyance to Agriculture Department 250
Tufts University, Boston, Mass., duty–free entry of one rheogoniometer 1012
University of California, Riverside, Calif., duty–free entry of a carillon 1007
Science and Technology, Office of, appropriation for 342
Second Liberty Bond Act, Amendments:
Issuance of tax and loss bonds 778
Public debt limit, temporary increase 4, 99
United States notes, maximum period to maturity, extension 99
Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1967 30
Secret Service, United States:
Appropriation for 42, 114
Former Presidential family, extension of protection 466
Securities and Exchange Commission, appropriation for 51, 350
Selective Service Act. *See* Universal Military Training and Service Act.
Selective Service System, appropriation for 33, 350
Senate. *See also* Congress; Legislative Branch of the Government.
Adjournment 1054, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1061
Aeronautical and Space Sciences, Committee on, reports by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, construction and research 169, 170
Agriculture and Forestry, Committee on, reports by Agriculture, Department of, Wholesome Meat Act 591, 597, 600
Appointments with advice and consent of. *See* Appointments by, with advice and consent of Senate *under* President of the United States.
Appropriation for 38, 43, 127, 774
Appropriations, Committee on, reports to—Army, Department of the, military construction, etc 282
Atomic Energy Commission, transfer of funds 481
Defense, Department of 237, 244, 245, 248
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, education programs, evaluation 814
Armed Services, Committee on, reports to—
Air Force, Department of the, military construction, etc 298
Army, Department of the, military construction, etc 282
Defense, Department of 248, 301, 302, 651

Senate—Continued Page
Armed Services, Committee on, Reports to—Continued
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, medical and dental officers' special pay program 651
Military departments, Ready Reserve, training, etc 522
Navy, Department of the, military construction, etc 291
Contingent expenses, appropriation for 775
Employees, compensation, dual pay, longevity; repeal of certain provisions 141, 637
Foreign Relations, Committee on, reports to—
President of the United States, foreign assistance program 458, 460
State, Department of, foreign assistance program 461
Judiciary, Committee on, report by Federal Judicial Center, activities 665
Officers and employees, compensation rates, increase 636
President of the Senate—
Appointments by—
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, members 642
Commission on Revision of the Criminal Laws of the District of Columbia, members 742
Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission, members 172
Joint Economic Committee, members 4
Reports to—
Interior, Department of, desalting plant operations in California 17
Military departments, contract awards 307
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, construction, research, etc 169, 170
Signing of enrolled bills during adjournment 1057, 1059, 1061
Public Works, Committee on—
Appalachian region, changes in definition of 266
Postmaster General, leasing authority, report 14
Senior Citizens Housing Act of 1962, Amendment, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 25
Senior Citizens Month, 1967, proclamation 1089
Service Contract Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 388
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, appropriation for effecting provisions 386, 388
Sheet Glass:
Extension of increased import duty, proclamation 1139
Reduction of increased import duty, proclamation 1076
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920, approval of the surrender of the documents of a vessel, transfer of functions to Department of Transportation 947
Shipping Act, Amendment, pretrial discovery procedures issued by Federal Maritime Commission 544
Silver, held in reserve; transfer to stockpile 77
Silver Certificates, accounting and adjustment 77
Small Business Act, Amendments:
Advisory boards, establishment 269
Construction loans, maturity, increase 268
Information distribution 269
Revolving fund, increase 268
Travel expenses of individuals, per diem 268
Small Business Act Amendments of 1967 268
Small Business Administration:
Appropriation for 430
Economic opportunity program, technical assistance 711
Robberies, burglaries, etc., study on protection against 272
Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1967 269
Small Business Investment Act of 1958, Amendments, capital requirements, etc., reports 269–272
Small Business Protection Act of 1967 272
Small Business Week, 1967, proclamation 1102
Smith–Lever Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 322
Smithsonian Institution:
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, appropriation for effecting provisions 75
Appropriation for 51, 75
Board of Regents, Jerome C. Hunsaker, reappointment 58
National Zoological Park, appropriation for 75
Social Security Act:
Amendments—
Advisory Council on Social Security, appointment every fourth year, etc 874
Demonstration projects, grants to States, extension 94

Page

Dependent children of unemployed parents, grants to States, extension 94
General provisions—
Health services provisions, experiments 930
Retirement test, and drug standards and coverage, study; report 933
Social work manpower and training, grants for undergraduate and graduate programs 930
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council, transfer of functions of National Medical Review Committee to 873
Maternal and child health and crippled children's services 921–930
Medical Assistance Advisory Council, creation 903
Medical insurance, enrollment period, extension; premium rate; coverage period 249
Miscellaneous provisions 933
National Advisory Council on Nursing Home Administration, creation 910
National Medical Review Committee, establishment, repeal of provision 874
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program, increase in benefits, coverage, health insurance, etc 821–877
Public welfare, needy families, work incentive program, medical program, child-welfare services, etc 877–921
United States citizens returned from foreign countries, assistance, extension 94, 934
Appropriation for effecting provisions 37, 386, 387, 395, 397, 398, 402–404, 406, 407
Social Security Administration:
Appropriation for 37, 402
Health insurance for the aged, appropriation for 402
Social Security Amendments of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 402
Social Security Amendments of 1967 821
Soil Bank Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 327, 329
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 324, 327, 328
Soil Conservation Service:
Appropriation for 323
Pleasanton Plant Materials Center, Alameda County, Calif., conveyance by Agriculture Department 225

Page

Soldiers' Home, United States, appropriation for 409
Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 65, 397
South Dakota, land grant provisions, use of income 106
Spain, loan of naval vessels, extension 729
"Special Inquiry on Invasion of Privacy", printing of additional copies 1055
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, appropriation for 431
Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Bureau of, appropriation for 67
Squaxin Island Indian Tribe, Wash., lands held in trust for 746
Standards, National Bureau of, appropriation for 40, 423
State, Department of:
Agency for International Development, appropriation for 44
Appropriation Act, 1968 410
Appropriation for 39, 49, 410, 942
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, appropriation for 415
Chamizal settlement, appropriation for 414
Foreign affairs, appropriation for administration of 39, 411
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. *See separate title.*
Foreign Assistance Act of 1967 445
Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968 936
Foreign employees, payment of health insurance costs 461
Foreign Service—
Hazardous duty, travel expense 671
Medical services beyond date of death or separation 671
Officers and staff, compensation rates, increase 632
Reserve officers, assignment overseas, increase personnel 460
Foreign Service Act of 1946. *See separate title.*
Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926, appropriation for effecting provisions 412
Injury in hostile action abroad, absence without charge to leave 671
International agreements—
Rush-Bagot Agreement Days, designation 13
Trade agreements, termination, proclamation—
Canada 1141
Japan 1142
United Kingdom 1142
International organizations. *See separate title.*

State, Department of—Continued Page
Migration and refugee assistance, appropriation for 942
Mutual educational and cultural exchange activities, appropriation for 415
Peace Corps—
Appropriation authorization 542
Appropriation for 941
"State and Local Public Facility Needs and Financing", printing of additional copies 1054
State Technical Services Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions 424
Statutes at Large, publication in, pay rates for executive, legislative and judicial branches, Presidential recommendation 645
"Stay in School" Campaign, proclamation 1124
Steelmark Month, proclamation 1097
Stockbridge–Munsee Indian Community, Wis., disposition of judgment funds 229
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act:
Appropriation for effecting provisions 347
Disposition of certain materials without regard to—
Bismuth 509
Molybdenum 508
Rare-earth materials 508
Silver, transfer of Treasury reserve to stockpiles 77
"Study of the U.S. Office of Education", printing as House document, additional copies 1060
Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, Amendments, Communist organizations, determinations by Subversive Activities Control Board; records; reports 765
Subversive Activities Control Board, appropriation for 41, 431
Sugar Act of 1948, appropriation for effecting provisions 327, 328
"Summary of Veterans Legislation Reported, Ninetieth Congress, First Session", printing of additional copies 1058
Superintendent of Documents, Office of, appropriation for 140
Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952, Amendment, permanent Federal employees, limitation 274
Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1968 773
Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967 8

Supreme Court of the United States: Page
Appropriation for 426
Chief Justice—
Appointment of members of Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries 642
Federal Judicial Center, Chairman of Board 664
Surgeon General, Office of the, appropriation for 401

T

Tariff Act of 1930, Ammendments:
Carriers, private, designation as carriers of bonded merchandise 776
Meats unfit for human food, repeal of certain provision 601
Tariff Commission, appropriation for 51, 431
Tariff Schedules of the United States. For amendments and repeals, *see* 1930, P.L. 361, in Table 1, "General Legislation", in "Laws Affected in Volume 81", preceding this Index.
Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965, Amendment, lower tariff-rate provisions, time extension for reclassification 94
Tax Court of the United States, appropriation for 118
"Tax-Exempt Foundations and Charitable Trusts: Their Impact on Our Economy", printing of additional copies 1058
"Tax-Exempt Foundations and Charitable Trusts: Their Impact on Our Economy—(Third Installment)", printing of additional copies 1058
"Tax-Exempt Foundations: Their Impact on Small Business", printing of additional copies 1058
Taxes:
Employment taxes—
Refund of certain overpayments 934
Wages, definition 934
Excise taxes—
Cigars, rate 776
Interest equalization tax—
Extension, modification of rates, etc 145
Prior American ownership, exemption 175
Wine unfit for beverage use, tax-free withdrawal 175
Foreign investments, interest equilization, tax, extension; modification of rates, etc 145
Imports. *See separate title.*

Income taxes— Page
Bank holding companies, distributions 730
Corporate acquisitions, carryovers 778
Credit for investment in certain depreciable property, aircraft 58
Deductions, exemptions for children of divorced parents 191
Depreciation allowance, restoration 58
Insurance companies, gross income; mortgage guaranty insurance reserves, deductions 776
Investment credit, restoration 57
Presidential Election Campaign Fund, designation of payment to, applicability 58
Self-employment—
Change in schedules 835
Exemption by members of religious groups, extension for filing application 933
Net earnings, definition 835, 841
Interest Equalization Tax Act, acquisition of foreign stock, prior American ownership, exemption 175
Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967 145
Internal Revenue Codes. For sections affected *see* Tables 3 and 4 of amendments and repeals in "Laws Affected in Volume 81", preceding this Index.
Teacher Preparation, Advisory Council on Quality, abolishment 82
Teachers:
Critical teacher shortage, attracting and qualifying 87
District of Columbia public schools, retirement at age 55 with 30 years service; survivor benefits, etc 747
District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949, amendments, sick and emergency leave, removal of certain limitations 659
Education Professions Development Act 81
Amendment, teacher education fellowship program, extension 820
Fellowship program, extension to include preschool and adult and vocational personnel 90
Teacher Corps—
Appropriation for 35, 392
Demonstration projects to help young criminal offenders 724
Extension; recruitment, training, etc 85
Training institutes, arts and humanities, appropriation for 73
Television and Radio, educational broadcasting facilities, grants, etc Page 365
Temple Junior College, Temple, Tex., land conveyance 582
Tennessee:
Appalachian region, inclusion of counties 266
Memphis State University, land conveyance to 80
Oak Ridge, assistance payments to city 576
Tennessee Valley Authority, appropriation for 482
Territorial Enabling Act of 1950, Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 17
Territories, Office of, appropriation for 34, 63
Texas:
B. A. Steinhagen Lake, designation 112
Brazos River Basin project, additional construction cost borne by United States 16
General Services Administration, travel and relocation allowances for certain employees formerly stationed at Dallas, payment 1035
Temple Junior College, Temple, land conveyance 582
Texas Southmost College, Brownsville, land conveyance to Agriculture Department 250
Western district of court, Midland-Odessa division, held at Midland 661
Thailand and Laos, for local forces in, appropriation authorization 53
Thanksgiving Day, 1967, proclamation 1143
Timber Survey, authorization for increased funds 579
Tobacco:
Combined acreage allotment, repeal of provision 121
Maryland, acreage allotments 6
National marketing quota 275
Transfer of acreage allotments 120
Trade Agreements, termination, proclamation 1141
Trade Commission, Federal, appropriation for 51, 344
Trade Negotiations, Special Representative for, appropriation for 431
Trading With the Enemy Act, appropriation for effecting provisions 416
Transcontinental Railroad, 100th anniversary of first, establishment of Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission 172

Transportation, Department of: Page
Appropriation Act, 1968 311
Appropriation for 41, 50, 311
Bridge alterations, appropriation authorization to Coast Guard for 96
Coast Guard, United States. *See separate title.*
Federal Aviation Administration. *See separate title.*
Federal Highway Administration. *See separate title.*
Federal Railroad Administration—
Alaska Railroad Revolving Fund, appropriation for 318
Appropriation for 317
Bureau of Railroad Safety, appropriation for 317
Highways. *See separate title.*
National Transportation Safety Board, appropriation for 319
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, appropriation for 318
Schoolbus safety, study, report 815
Ship mortgages, surrender of documents, transfer of functions from Department of Commerce 947
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964—
Amendments—
Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development 25
Emergency program, extension 81, 526
Appropriation for effecting provisions 355
Transportation Act of 1965, National Capital, Amendment, modification of plans, etc 670
Transportation Agency, National Capital, appropriation for 74
Transportation Day and Week, 1967, National Defense, proclamation 1081
Transportation Safety Board, National, appropriation for 319
Travel Service, United States, appropriation for 422
Treasury, Department of the:
Accounts, Bureau of, appropriation for 41, 113
Appropriation Act, 1968 113
Appropriation for 41, 50, 113
Coins, mint marks 77
Customs, Bureau of, appropriation for 113
Flammability standard, import regulations 572
Inter-American Development Bank, program of comprehensive audit 227
Interest and dividends, maximum rates, extension of authority 226
Internal Revenue Service, appropriation for Page 114
Medals, striking of. *See* Medals and decorations.
Mint, Bureau of the, appropriation for 113
Narcotics, Bureau of, appropriation for 113
Public Debt, Bureau of the, appropriation for 41, 114
Second Liberty Bond Act, amendments—
Issuance of tax and loss bonds 778
Public debt limit, temporary increase 4, 99
United States notes, maximum period to maturity, extension 99
Secretary, Office of the, appropriation for 113
Silver certificates, accounting and adjustment 77
Silver held in reserve; transfer to stockpile 77
Treasurer, Office of the, appropriation for 114
United States Secret Service—
Appropriation for 42, 114
Former Presidential family, extension of protection 466
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands:
Appropriation for 34, 63
Education grants, eligibility for, Federal share 799, 815
Health planning and services, inclusion 534
High Commissioner, appointment by President, by and with consent of the Senate 15
Library Services and Construction Act, amendment, Federal share of program 509
United States administration, increased appropriation, authorization 15
Tufts University, Boston, Mass., duty-free entry of one rheogoniometer 1012

U

Uniformed Services. *See also* Armed Forces *and individual services.*
Dependents Assistance Act of 1950, amendment, quarters allowance increase for certain pay grades 654
Missing persons, nontemporary storage of household effects 764
Pay and allowances—
Codification of recent law, Title 37, United States Code 220
House trailers, transportation 782
Salary increase, basic pay 649
Travel and dislocation, additional 651, 655
Social security benefits, wage credits 833

Page

Temporary Federal employees, military service time for career status... 273, 274

United Arab Republic, foreign assistance, restriction... 940

United Kingdom, trade agreement, termination, proclamation... 1142

United Nations:
- Communist Chinese Government, congressional statement opposing membership for... 938
- Peacekeeping arrangements with other members, study; report... 454

United Nations Day, 1967, proclamation... 1120

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, United States contribution, appropriation for... 942

United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, appropriation for... 432

United States Attorneys, compensation rates, increase... 633

United States Coast Guard. *See* Coast Guard, United States.

United States Code:

[NOTE: For amendments and repeals of sections in positive law titles, see Table 5(a) in "Laws Affected in Volume 81", preceding this Index.]

- Title 5, codification of recent law, amendments and repeals... 195
- Title 10, codification of recent law, amendments and repeals... 220
- Title 14, codification of recent law, amendments and repeals... 220
- Title 32, codification of recent law, amendments and repeals... 220
- Title 37, codification of recent law, amendments and repeals... 220

United States Code, Annotated, appropriation for, limitation... 483

United States Courts. *See* Courts, United States.

United States Housing Act of 1937:
- Amendments, conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development... 19
- Appropriation for effecting provisions... 354, 360

United States Information Agency, appropriation for... 41, 432

United States Information and Educational Exchange Act, appropriation for effecting provisions... 432

United States Nationals, Repatriated, appropriation for assistance... 403

United States Secret Service:
- Appropriation for... 42, 114

Page

Former Presidential family, extension of protection... 466

United States Soldiers' Home, appropriation for... 409

United States Travel Service, appropriation for... 422

Universal Military Training and Service Act:
- Amendments—
  - Conscientious objectors, basis for claim... 104
  - Draft boards, membership... 104
  - Induction, deferments, etc... 100–105
  - Short title redesignated as "Military Selective Service Act of 1967"... 100
- Appropriation for effecting provisions... 350

University of California, Riverside, Calif., duty-free entry of a carillon... 1007

Upper and Lower Chehalis Tribe of Indians, Wash., distribution of judgment funds... 335

Uranium, Plutonium, maximum amounts transferred to EURATOM... 578

"Urban Affairs, Federal Role in", printing of additional copies... 1057

Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964:
- Amendments—
  - Conforming changes reflecting creation of Department of Housing and Urban Development... 25
  - Emergency program, extension... 81, 526
- Appropriation for effecting provisions... 355

Urban Problems, Commission on, report to President and Congress, time extension... 338

Urban Studies Fellowship Program, extension... 167

Utah, Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission, establishment... 172

Ute Tribe of Indians, distribution of judgment funds... 164

V

Vessels:
- Coast Guard, appropriation authorization... 95
- Exchange for conversion and operation in nonsubsidized service between west coast and Guam... 581
- *Kaiulani,* last surviving American square-rigged merchant ship, restoration and returning to United States by the Philippines... 580
- Mail, transportation by vessels, compensation... 278

Page

Vessels—Continued
- Naval—
  - Appropriation authorization 52
  - Appropriation for 238
  - China, Republic of, loan of destroyer 729
  - Korea, loan of two destroyers 729
  - Loan extension to certain countries 729
- *Northwind*, documentation for use in coastwise trade 1009
- NS *Savannah*, appropriation for operation 424
- Oceangoing tugs and barges, Federal ship mortgage insurance, increase 660
- Passenger vessels in domestic trade, construction aid 559
- Ship mortgages, surrender of documents, transfer of functions to Department of Transportation 947

Veterans. *See also* Veterans Administration.
- Apprenticeship; on-the-job training 186, 187
- Automobiles, specially equipped 184
- Burial flags, certain in-service deaths 190
- Education and training, assistance 184
- Educationally disadvantaged, special training 188
- Farm cooperative training 185
- Flight training, assistance 185
- Loan program, extension; increase in amount 190
- Medical care; drugs, medicine 183
- Pension benefits, rate increase for certain veterans, their widows, children 178
- Readjustment assistance, additional 181
- "Vietnam era", definition 182
- War orphans' educational assistance program, extension of period of eligibility 189

Veterans Administration. *See also* Veterans.
- Appropriation for 33, 50, 350
- Disabled American Veterans, audit of accounts by Comptroller General 655
- Hospital grants, Public Health Service, availability to 80
- Land conveyances—
  - Batavia, N.Y. 57
  - Kennedy Veterans' Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., to Memphis State University 80
  - Temple Junior College, Temple, Tex. 582
- Medicine and Surgery, Department of, compensation rates, increase 631
- Philippines, Republic of the, hospital equipment, appropriation for grants 34
- Special milk program, extension 464

Page

Veterans Day, 1967, proclamation 1128

Veterans' Pension and Readjustment Assistance Act of 1967 178

Vice President of the United States. *See also* President of the Senate *under* Senate.
- Constitutional amendment, twenty-fifth, relating to succession to the Presidency and Vice Presidency and to cases where the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office 983
- Office of the, appropriation for 127

Vietnam:
- Congressional statement of policy 6
- Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, amendment, supporting assistance, U.S. refund claims 454
- Funds for procurement of iron and steel products for use in, restriction 940
- Maps of Vietnam and Asian Continent, printing as House document, additional copies 1058
- Military housing facilities, appropriation for 301
- "Vietnam era", definition regarding veterans benefits 182
- Vietnamese and other free world forces, appropriation authorization 53

Vietnam, North, countries assisting, restriction on aid to 459, 939, 940

Virgin Islands, social security program, limitation on payments to 918

Virginia:
- Colonial National Historical Park, acquisition of property 176
- Langley Research Center, Hampton, 50th anniversary, commemoration 255
- Proclamation 1134
- Potomac interceptor sewer, increase in Federal contribution 224

Vocational Education Act of 1946, appropriation for effecting provisions 392

Vocational Education Act of 1963, appropriation for effecting provisions 392, 393

Vocational Rehabilitation Act:
- Amendments—
  - District of Columbia, allotment percentage 253
  - Grants to States, extension, expansion 250
  - Migratory agricultural workers, vocational rehabilitation services for handicapped persons 252

National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, agreement for establishment — Page 251
Rehabilitation services, State plans, elimination of residence requirement — 253
Appropriation for effecting provisions — 36, 394, 395
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, appropriation for — 36, 394
Vocational Rehabilitation Amendments of 1967 — 250
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), revision of provisions — 722

W

War Claims Act of 1948, appropriation for effecting provisions — 389
Washington:
Land grant provisions, use of income for schools — 106
Richland, assistance payments to city and school district — 576
Squaxin Island Indian Tribe, lands held in trust for — 746
Upper and Lower Chehalis Tribe of Indians, distribution of judgment funds — 335
Yakima Firing Center, land conveyance by Army Department — 519
Washington Channel Waterfront, D.C., priorities for relocation of displaced small businesses — 542
Washington National Airport, appropriation for — 314
Watch Movements, tariff schedules, proclamation — 1073
Water:
Appalachian region, resource survey — 261
Resource projects, change of name of certain — 111
Saline Water, Office of, appropriation for — 69, 773
Saline Water Conversion Act, expansion of program; short title citation — 78
Water Pollution Control Act, Federal, appropriation for effecting provisions — 479
Water Quality Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions — 397
Water Resources Council, appropriation for — 482
Water Resources Planning Act of 1965, appropriation for effecting provisions — 482
Water Resources Research, Office of, appropriation for — 35, 69
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, appropriation for effecting provisions — 69
Waterfowl, Migratory, acquisition of wetlands, extension of program — Page 612
Waterfowl Day, Migratory, proclamation — 1067
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, appropriation for effecting provisions — 323, 324
Welfare Administration:
Appropriation for — 37, 403
Children's Bureau, appropriation for — 404
Commissioner, Office of the, appropriation for — 404
Family Services, Bureau of, appropriation for — 403
Maternal and child welfare, appropriation for grants — 403
United States nationals, repatriated, appropriation for assistance — 403
Welfare Amendments of 1962, Public, Amendments, dependent children, foster care, extension of payments to States — 94
Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, appropriation for effecting provisions — 388
West Virginia:
Water resource projects, name changes — 111
Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact, party — 553
Wetlands, acquisition to promote conservation of migratory waterfowl, extension of program — 612
Wheat, acreage allotments in certain counties, increase — 781
Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Commission, creation — 554
Wheeling Creek Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention District Compact — 553
White Cane Safety Day, 1967, proclamation — 1107
White House Office, appropriation for — 117
Wholesome Meat Act — 584
Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, appropriation for — 67
Wildlife, Sport Fisheries and, Bureau of, appropriation for — 67
Wine, unfit for beverage use, tax-free withdrawal from bonded wine cellars — 175
Wisconsin:
Emigrant New York Indians, judgment funds, distribution; membership rolls, etc — 229
Menominee Tribe of Indians, grant for assistance — 73

Wisconsin—Continued	Page
Oneida Tribe of Indians, disposition of judgment funds	229
Stockbridge-Munsee Indian Community, disposition of judgment funds	229
Women's Bureau, appropriation for	388
"World Communist Movement—Selective Chronology 1818–1957 Prepared by the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress—Volume 4, 1954–1955", printing as House document, additional copies	1056
World Law Day, 1967, proclamation	1113
World Trade Week, 1967, proclamation	1086
Wright Brothers Day:	
1966, proclamation	1069
1967, proclamation	1146
Wyoming, Lander, land conveyance by Agriculture Department	464

Y

Yearbook of Agriculture, appropriation for publication	330
Youth for Natural Beauty and Conservation Year, proclamation	1071
Youth Temperance Education Week, proclamation	1088

Z

Zoological Park, National, D.C., appropriation for	75

INDIVIDUAL INDEX

A

	Page
Agostino, Rosa	1001
Alvarez-Gomez, Dr. Anselmo S	990
American Petrofina Company of Texas	1027
Anido-Fraguio, Dr. H	990
Argere, Athanasia	1002
Asci, Antonina R	1005
Aurex Corporation	992

B

Baldwin, Capt. Rey D	1009
Bass, Richard L	987
Bastrom, Rolland A	998
Bazan, Dr. Juan R. D. Z	995
Be, Nguyen V	1049
Berry, Comdr. Albert G., Jr	1034
Bertran, Dr. Raul E	993
Biancarosso, Giuseppe P	1050
Bianchi, Eli E	1011
Bickart, C. W. O. Charles M	1014
Bixler, Frederick R	998
Blankenship, Martha	1016
Blomstrom, Mitsuo	1024
Bok, Jung Soo	1049
Boyce, Cormick E	1038
Boyce, R. C	998
Brooks, Mary T	999
Buckley, Charles A	751
Burdick, Rita L	998

C

Caballol, Dr. Felix C	1031
Campello, Dr. Ernesto M	994
Candela, Dr. Andres M	1039
Castaneda, Dr. David	1024
Castro, Dr. Amparo	996
Catasus-Rodriguez, Dr. Ubaldo G	994
Chang, Kyong Hwan	1037
Chaves, Dr. Juan F	1004
Chervony, Dr. Isaac	1039
Cobelo, Dr. Armando	1040
Coleman, Warren F., Jr	1017
Condello, Angiolina	993
Conner, Alton R	1000
Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere, Inc (CARE)	8
Coplin, John E	1013
Corso, T. Sgt. Anthony J	1010
Coto, Dr. Manuel J	1041
Crisp, Capt. Robert C	1015
Cross, Dr. Alexander D	1005
Cruz-Flores, Dr. Raquel M	1043
Cruz-Monoz, Federico de la	1004
Cuervo, Dr. Hermes Q	1042

D

Damazo, Elpidio D. and Natividad S	1036
Danisch, John A	1036
Davila, Karen W	1044
Davila, Luis T	1014
de Arias, Dr. Maria del C	1027
Dediot, Dr. Luis G	991
De Jongh, Dr. Guillermo F	1003
Del Campo, Roberto M	1030
del Castillo, Dr. Antonio M. R	1027
De Toffoli, Mercedes	1019
DeVore, Sabiene E	1023
Diakides, Sevasti	1011
Dobson, Camille A	1046
Docal, Dr. Raul G. F	1041
Dominguez, Dr. Ramiro de la Riva	1028
Drobot, Jan	1021

E

Espantoso, Yong Ok	1029

F

Fernandez, Dr. Jose A. R	1042
Fernandez, Dr. Nemesio V	1042
Fernandez-Bravo y Amat, Dr. Alberto	996
Ferrando, Maria J	999
Flores-Vasquez, Carlos R	1010
Fogarty, Luise M	38

G

Gantt, W. T	579
Garcia, Dr. Carlos V	996
Garcia-Hernandez, Dr. Fernando O	991
Garciga, Dr. Carlos E	1027
Garcini, Dr. Mario R	1026
Garman, Eddie	1008
Genovese, Rosa A	1002
Gonzalez, Dr. Eduardo	1047
Gonzalez, Dr. Hugo	1026
Grail, Raymond E	1044
Groppo, Mrs. Matteo	1004
Guerra-Reyes, Dr. Jorge R	1048

	Page
H	
Harris, James W	1027
Hasbani, Dr. Youssef S	1038
Hatzisavvas, Christina	1011
Hee, Lee Duk	1026
Heimann, Rene H	1010
Hernandez, Dr. Guillermo N., Jr	997
Hernandez, Dr. Julio D	1023
Hernandez, Dr. Ramon B	990
Hilton, Inge H	1045
Ho, Song Kyung	1011
Housley, Mrs. A. E	988
Huerta, Ramiro V	1030
Hui, Yoo and Ok Young	1029
Hunsaker, Jerome C	58
Hwa, Hwang Duk	1005
I	
Indiana University	1007
J	
Johnson, Jesse C	1001
Johnson, John	988
Jones, Harry L	1035
K	
Karatapanis, Chrisanthe S	1048
Klein, Ike I	1036
Kolb, Fred W., Jr	1018
Kolometroutsis, Maria	1049
Kouri-Barreto de Pelleya, Dr. Josefina E	1043
Kousoulas, Angelique	1028
L	
Lam, Yim Mei	1029
Lastra, Dr. Jesus L	997
Lauzardo, Dr. Esther Y	998
Lavastida, Dr. Rafael de la Portilla	1033
Lazcano, Dr. Jorge G	1042
Linehan, Mary B	1030
Litchard, Ralph J	1008
Lopez, Dr. Orlando O	1034
Lugones, Dr. Cesar A	1032
Lutheran Church of the Covenant, Maple Heights, Ohio	1006
M	
Marcelo, Dr. Bernardino D	1004
Marcelo, Dr. Josefina Q	1041
Marcus, Dr. E	1037
Martinez, Dr. Mario G	997
Martinez-Farinas, Dr. Luis O	1022
Massachusetts Division of the American Cancer Society	1012
Masterton, William J	992
Maytin, Dr. Orlando H	1028
McGrath, John J	1020
McNamara, Patrick V	566
Mellin, Frank I., Jr	1018
Mena, Dr. Cesar A	996
Mendez, Dr. Alfredo F	1021
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	16
Miranda y Monteagudo, Dr. Maria Y. R	989
Mizrahy, Dr. Israel	1039
Montalvo y Urrutibeascoa, Dr. Jose R	1048
Montes, Dr. Francisco	1025
Morell, Albert P	1013
Mount Holyoke College	1012
N	
Nanne, Louis V	992
National Maritime Historical Society of the District of Columbia	580
Navarro, Dr. Alfredo A	1002
Navarro, Antonio L	1024
Navarro, Eloy C	1047
Neth, Rosemarie G	1030
Nguyen, Tran V	1038
Nobo y Pividal, Dr. Rafael J	991
Northfield and Mount Hermon Schools, East Northfield, Mass	1006
Northwestern University	1007
O	
Oh, Mi Soon	1022
Our Lady of Pillar Catholic Church, Santa Ana, Calif	1043
Owen, Robert A	994
Oyarzun, Dr. Ramon E	1033
P	
Padron, Dr. Menelio S. D	1032
Paeng, Hye Suk and Mi Kung	1002
Parker, Roy A	1014
Paulus, Panagiotis	1046
Penalver, Dr. Rafael A	990
Penner, Omer	1019
Pepoon, Albert M	1016
Pereira, Dr. Alfredo	1025
Photinos-Svoronos, Mr. and Mrs. Christos	1046
Pina, Dr. Pedro	1033
Planas-Pina, Dr. Hector A. E	1040
Pozo y Jimenez, Dr. R	1033
Prieto, Dr. Ernesto N	1026
Princeton University	1006
Puente, Dr. Floriberto S	998
R	
Ramos, Dr. Eduardo E	1040
Ran, Lim Ai and Lim Soo	1028
Ransom, William M. and Kerry E	1031
Reboredo-Newhall, Dr. Alfredo	993
Restos, Marina P	1005
Rhodes, Cecil A	992
Richwine, Mrs. M. M	1014
Rodriguez, Dr. Gonzalo G	1025

	Page
Rojas-Machado, Dr. Miguel A	989
Rojas-Vila, Dr. Enrique A	1022
Rushton, Christopher N	1048
S	
Samala, Dr. Ricardo V	581
Samanski, Rumiko	1023
Sanchez-Hernandez, Dr. Hector J	989
Seisdedos, Dr. Manuel A	1024
Sela, Guillermo R. P	1043
Sevenski, Pfc. Alfred	1047
Shafey, Dr. Sherif	991
Shea, John J	1003
Shirley, Mrs. Willifred S	1012
Shiu, Mrs. Chin Shee	1015
Shorette, Marilyn	1021
Simon, Dr. Armando P	1022
Smith, Wallace P., Jr	1009
Socarraz, Dr. Oton	995
Solano, Dr. Julio A	1023
Standard Meat Company	1044
Stowe, Agnes C	988
Stutts, Jesse W., Jr	1020
Suarez, Dr. Rafael F	1003
Suarez-Murias, Dr. Octavio	1047
T	
Tabio, Dr. Pablo E	1032
Taik, Song Sin	1011
Thurston, Charles H	999
Tocco, Giuseppe	993
Travieso y Perez, Dr. Lucio A	1025
Triay, Dr. Rene J	1039
Tufts University	1012
Turbat, Dr. Manuel A	1040
U	
University of California at Riverside	1007
Urga-Ferraro, Giovanni and Francesco	1003
V	
Valdes-Fauli, Dr. G. F	1032
Valdes-Rodriguez, Dr. Julio	989
Valle, Dr. Virgilio A. G	1041
Vollmer, C. W. O. Bernhard V	995
W	
Western Washington Agency, Everett, Wash	335
White, Richard A	1037
Willis, Doreen D	1000
Wilson, Setsuko	1016
Wojcik, Joseph J	1045
Wu, Dr. Chang-You	994
Y	
Yannakakis, Dr. John E	1034
Younger, Norma W	775
Yu, Wen Shi	1038
Z	
Zuniga, Dr. Manuel A	997

○

Page

Rojas-Machado, Dr. Miguel A. 989
Rojas-Vila, Dr. Enrique A. 1022
Rushton, Christopher N. 1048

S

Samala, Dr. Ricardo V. 581
Samanski, Rumiko 1023
Sanchez-Hernandez, Dr. Hector J. 989
Seisdedos, Dr. Manuel A. 1024
Sela, Guillermo R. P. 1043
Sevenski, Pic. Alfred 1047
Shafey, Dr. Sherif 991
Shea, John J. 1003
Shirley, Mrs. Willifred S. 1012
Shin, Mrs. Chin Shee 1015
Shorette, Marilyn 1021
Simon, Dr. Armando P. 1022
Smith, Wallace P., Jr. 1009
Socarrax, Dr. Oton 995
Solano, Dr. Julio A. 1023
Standard Meat Company 1044
Stowe, Agnes C. 985
Stutts, Jesse W., Jr. 1020
Suarez, Dr. Rafael F. 1003
Suarez-Murias, Dr. Octavio 1047

T

Tablo, Dr. Pablo E. 1032
Taiz, Song Sin 1011
Thurston, Charles H. 999
Tocco, Giuseppe 993
Travieso y Perez, Dr. Lucio A. 1025
Triay, Dr. Rene J. 1039

Page

Tufts University 1012
Turbat, Dr. Manuel A. 1040

U

University of California at Riverside 1007
Urga-Ferraro, Giovanni and Francesco 1003

V

Valdes-Fauli, Dr. G. F. 1032
Valdes-Rodriguez, Dr. Julio 989
Valle, Dr. Virgilio A. G. 1041
Vollmer, C. W. O. Bernhard V. 995

W

Western Washington Agency, Everett, Wash. 355
White, Richard A. 1037
Willis, Doreen D. 1000
Wilson, Setsuko 1016
Wojcik, Joseph J. 1045
Wu, Dr. Chang-You 994

Y

Yannakakis, Dr. John E. 1034
Younger, Norma W. 775
Yu, Wen Shi 1038

Z

Zuniga, Dr. Manuel A. 997